## A Compendium of 4chan's Redpills and Conspiracy Facts

Vol. 4



## SINOTHI SEAUTON



### A Compendium of 4chan's Redpills and Conspiracy Facts in 4 Volumes

This being Volume the Fourth, covering subjects from 'S-CURVE' to '/x/'

By A. Comp-Eiler

Qui enim intelligit liberum oratio, non est explicandum.

Qui enim non intelligunt liberum oratio, non potest explicare.

Homo sum, humani nihil a me alienum puto.

Terence

For in much wisdom is much grief: and he that increaseth knowledge increaseth sorrow.

Ecclesiastes 1:18

Happiness in intelligent people is the rarest thing I know.

Hemingway

Credo quia absurdum.

Tertullian

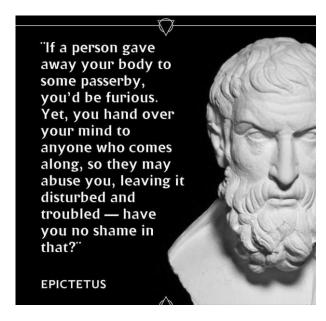
Aut Caesar, aut nihil.

To let understanding stop at what cannot be understood is a high attainment. Those who cannot do it will be destroyed on the lathe of Heaven.

The Lathe of Heaven

They is four things that can destroy the earth, he said. Women, whiskey, money, and niggers.

Cormac McCarthy, Blood Meridian

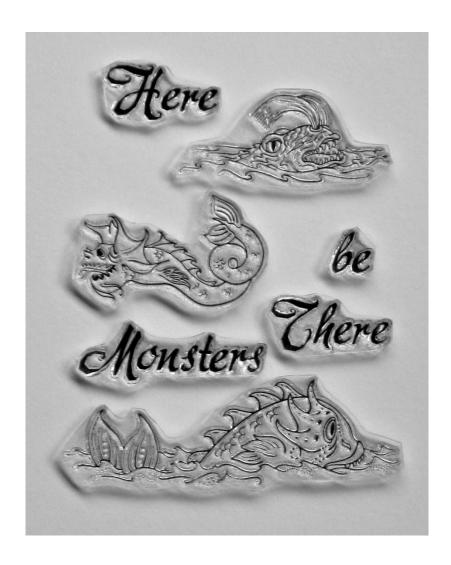


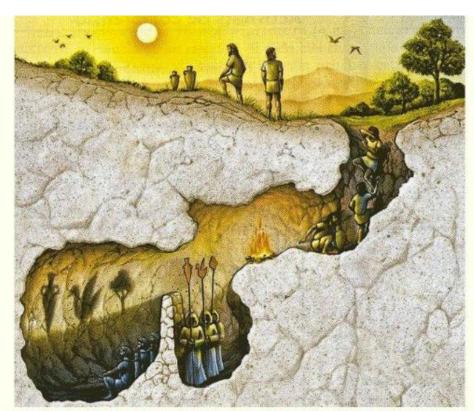
This quadrilogy is dedicated to free speech. It was nice knowing you, bud.

This work — made by an anonymous /pol/ack from material collected not only on 4chan as the title indicates, but from several boards included 8chan/kun, 16chan, endchan... — is also dedicated to the countless anons who have contributed to free speech and redpilling of all sorts, posted something on any "extreme free speech" board, whether it is featured in this compendium or not. That you are not present in this collection does not mean I am not grateful for your contribution.

To the last free men...

Special shout-out to all the redpillers (I'm looking at you, Lithuania and Hungary), Libgen, the glowniggers and shills for proving every day that /pol/ is on the right track.





■ Are we the true intellectuals? Anonymous (ID: (\*\*LOCDRDA\*\*) \*\*\* 09/02/16(Fri)14:51:37 No.87478839 
>>>> 87479029 >>>87479029 >>>87479221 >>>87479782 >>>87479944 >>>87479964 >>>87484764 >>>87484764 >>>87484764 >>>87484764 >>>87484764 >>>87484764 >>>87484764 >>>87486788 >>>874867

Are we the true intellectuals of our time?

Think about it: Whenever you hear a renowned scientist, academic, philosopher etc. these days they're almost invariably bluepilled.

Is it fair to say that the truth we have all learned about the Jewish plot to breed out whiteness, destroy masculinity, and force white women to breed with black men, and institute world-wide communism, is TOO DEEP for their intellects? That only we are truly enlightened?

For me, I think very few people are as intellectual as us, and dares seeing the Truth, even if it's uncomfortable. The redpill simply requires a mind like we have?

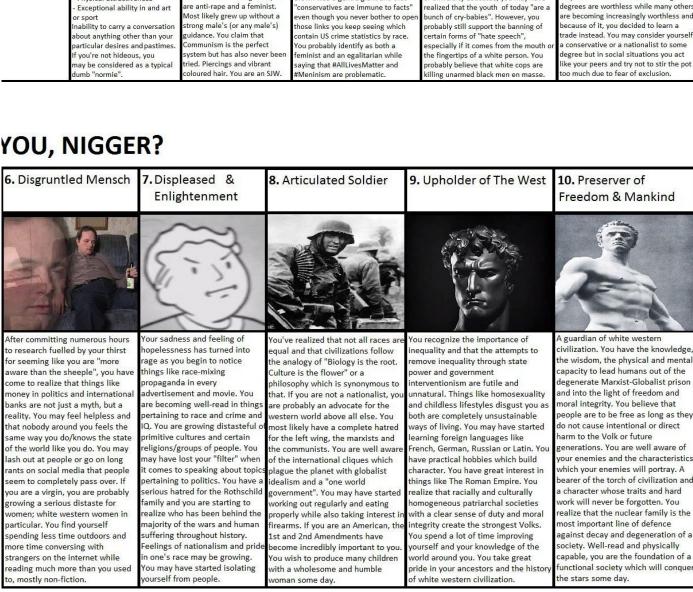
Pic related, it's Plato's cave, and it reflects how only we - redpiled people -- have acquired truth while everyone else is blinded lies in the cave.

For me, it really shows what we are. Philosopher-kings.

### **HOW REDPILLED ARE \**

1. Total Degenerate 2. College SJW 3. Typical Numale 4. Conflicted Normie 5. Growing Conservative LEVEL VISUAL omplete blissful ignorance to Although most likely university ou may look like the balding picture While being relatively open to new You realize that something is not quite ducated", you are either ight in the world. You may have taken the world around you. A bove and you may also be an deas and points of view, most of you complete disregard for current rofoundly ignorant or dvocate for socialism since you nee pinions derive from mainsteam media nore interest in your country's politics ompletely brainwashed. You nd the politics around the world. Your events happening both at home elp paying off your 4 year political arratives and reshared text-based ve most likely used the word nowledge of history and geography and abroad compounded by a ence degree. You may be able to nages you see on Facebook. You may Bourgeois" and "Proletariat" nave given you a good enough base for total disinterest in anything outside of innocuous and speak about politics with people in a have used the phrase "wake up people nironically at some point. You ou to piece together certain things that casual but very smug way. The "real onically once or twice since you elieve that "there is only one mediate pleasure/fulfilln nemy" are the corporations which ontinually reassure everyone you don eem "unusual" in terms of global affairs ace, the human race" while oother voting since "all politicians are and the relation between people and aren't paying taxes due to loopholes Life consists of everything he same, man". Although you may ha related to the status quo. ashing religious Christians for ecause the big government you current events. While most likely having ot believing in evolution. Whil vorked since your adolescence, you have definite liberal leanings, you don't Personal worth and worth to oted for who promised to end that doing this, you probably have no problems siding with Muslims ociety is (perhaps) based upo kind of thing still hasn't managed to completely disagree with everything avourable views on things like hard DESCRIPTION vork and you may shun things like a single redeemable trait or prevent that from happening for son your country's conservative party (or characteristic. Example: and Islam after every terrorist attack while claiming that you equivalent) stands for. Possibly college aziness and complacency in people. You eason. You believe that Michael may have realized that most college Physical attractiveness Brown was a gentle giant and that or university educated, you may have re anti-rape and a feminist. legrees are worthless while many othe conservatives are immune to facts" ealized that the youth of today "are a Exceptional ability in and art Most likely grew up without a ven though you never bother to op unch of cry-babies". However, you are becoming increasingly worthless and trong male's (or any male's) because of it, you decided to learn a probably still support the banning of those links you keep seeing which nability to carry a conversation about anything other than your uidance. You claim that ontain US crime statistics by race. ertain forms of "hate speech", rade instead. You may consider yoursel ommunism is the perfect a conservative or a nationalist to some articular desires and pastimes You probably identify as both a especially if it comes from the mouth you're not hideous, you ystem but has also never bee feminist and an egalitarian while the fingertips of a white person. You degree but in social situations you act ied. Piercings and vibrant ike your peers and try not to stir the po ay be considered as a typical saying that #AllLivesMatter and probably believe that white cops are

### YOU, NIGGER?



File: download (2) jpg (1018 KB, 5472x2736)



>>303517513 >>303517957 >>303517968 >>30351964 >>303519064 >>303519064 >>30351930 >>303522544 >>303522547 >>303523298 >>303523910 >>303523910 >>303524268 >>303524488 >>303524948 >>303523910 >>303529399 >>303529390 >>303529 >>303540663

I'm curious because I've been an ignorant neet 'til last year, when this whole lockdown bullshit began. Since then I've been spiraling down hard.

Anonymous (ID: @BUGHENID) ■ 01/18/21(Mon)13:30:22 No.303496505 ► >>303496790 >>303496989 >>303498569 File: the future has been cancelled jpg (34 KB, 427x500)



>>303487704 (OP) 9/11. Classic.

However I went a different route than most and got heavy into philosophy. Nietzsche, Heidegger, Schopenhauer, Foucault, Derida, Deluze and so on. I learned to 'un-learn' my normie thought patterns which were indoctrinated in years of school and governmental propaganda. It helped me to disseminate the insane amounts of ideological nonsense and misinformation that is out there.

That being said, I do not believe that any of you is truly redpilled. You're merely in the "Next time I'll vote [X]"-phase. The basis of starting the redpill if so accept the fact that all of the political spectrum is a curated, interactive circus to distract you.

Anonymous (ID: E04EBs4+) = 01/18/21(Mon)12:45:52 No.303488690 >>303489140 >>303497003 >>303518127 >>303520279

Probably playing MGS2 when I was really young and developing, the story is essentially "everything you see in the news is a fake, scripted drama"

Playing that when I was really young caused me to be extremely sceptical of absolutely everything. And it makes sense. You have no way of verifying most things that you are told, you just have to "trust the experts." It's entirely possible that history, and even reality as you know it, is a complete fabrication.

□ Anonymous (ID: (DwTDAyI.) 1 01/18/21(Mon)13:40:55 No.303498391 >>303499167 >>303503956 File: 1558923205938.jpg (1.88 MB, 2996x2640)



In college one of our English classes had us read feminist essays. One essay was about how the evil patriarchy forced women to smile, and the author determined that she would never again smile. It was lauded as a great and courageous action and the essay was analyzed for the enlightening and radical thoughts it contained. One and done, wrapped up and moved on to the next essay in the book.

Except we didn't. The teacher skipped the next essay in the book, because the next essay in the book was written by the same author several years later. It was essentially an apology for the previous essay. After forcing herself to be fucking miserable for years, she was convinced by a Buddhist man to smile again for her own sake. The point of the second essay was that focusing too much on imaginary oppressors and being radical for the sake of radicalism did nothing constructive, and only resulted in self-destruction. The teacher never mentioned that one. Nor did anybody else in the class read it, despite being one page turn away from their homework.

■ Anonymous (ID: Mml4Fz/F) ■ 01/18/21(Mon)14:14:37 No.303504158 >>303514741

The oligarcs can no longer Control the narrative and will never again be able to do so

It has gone too far. No amount of censorship can stop the right wing

Anonymous (ID: @aUG+BNj) ■ 01/18/21(Mon)15:16:19 No.303514741 ▶

>>303504158
That's the constructed fallacy my friend. Do you really think the most intelligent 4D-chess players on the planet haven't thought this through? The normies clinging to their 'right wing' ideologies further the plan of the NWO Create and establish 'domestic terrorism', justify the panoptic society (which is already here for the most part), censorship, global digital IDs, etc. etc. etc.... These people are guillible fools just like the rest.

□ Anonymous (ID: UWPrLZm4)) ■ 01/18/21(Mon)15:17:23 No.303514904 >>303516868 File: 7A563BAA-4355-4C2B-814F-4(...),jpg (19 KB, 454x254)



>>303512311
Certainly, disruptive people were kicked out of taverns then as they are now, and are kicked off /pol/ as well as any other place online or off that has rules of decorum.

But the point is: revolutionaries need a place to meet and discuss the revolution, otherwise it ain't happening.

>Usually the initiation of such actions ends in an immediate and complete fiasco. Immediate and complete, because this open warfare was not the result of a systematic and cathought-out and gradually prepared plan for a prolonged and stubborn struggle, but simply the result of the spontaneous growth of traditional study circle work, because, natura police, in almost every case, knew the principal leaders of the local movement, since they had already "gained a reputation" for themselves in their student days, and the police for the right moment to make their raid.
>https://www.manxists.org/archive/lenin/works/1901/witbd/iv.htm

4chan is just a bunch of people communicating with each other. It so happens we are permitted to communicate things here not permitted elsewhere.

From such are revolutions made. Big things have small beginnings

Anonymous (ID: cauG=BN) ■ 01/18/21(Mon)15:29:13 No.303516868 ➤ >>303518046 >>303523640 e: solar orange.jpg (150 KB, 854x1280)

>>303514904
>4chan is just a bunch of people communicating with each other. It so happens we are permitted to communicate things here not >4chan is just a bunch or people of permitted elsewhere.
>thinking this isn't part of the plan

This site is literally run and monitored by 'the government'. It is the 1984 equivalent to 'the book'.

☐ Anonymous (ID: soPv/Jy0) = 01/18/21(Mon)15:32:54 No.303517513 ▶ >>303519353

>>303487704 (OP)

I was always skeptical about basically everything.
I wasn't a conspiracy theorist, just always had too many questions.
We in the eastern part always knew USA for example wasn't that honest good world police shit.
But I had a comfy life, studied, had a good job, etc.
If you know the history of Hungary you know people here really know the value of liberty. But I mostly was interested with our own shitty politics.
If you know the history of Hungary you know people here really know the value of liberty. But I mostly was interested with our own shitty politics.
If you know the history of Hungary you know people here really know the value of liberty. But I mostly was interested with our own shitty politics.
If you know the history of Hungary you know people here really know the value of liberty. But I don't really know that much adout the actual internal politics there to really take a guess what really happened there:
Just accepted, that the media lies.
That's not new for a Hungarian either. We accept it, media always used as propaganda, entire generations lived through it, the papers lie, the radio lie, the ty lie. Blatantly, I guess everyone here is a born skeptic.
But 2020 was too much for me. This time this shit really affected my life and I got really mad. To this very day, every time I open the news anywhere, they lie.
Again, I'm not a stupid shit who thinks the virus is not real, or anything. I have studied a lot, and getting paid a lot purely for my analytical skills.
But seeing the breakdown of my whole world in a year is too much to handle, I've became socially detached, angry. I have responsibilities. I have a wife. I have a son. I would do absolutely anything to save him fromgrowing up in a world like that.

I am thinking day and night about how can I achieve that.

And getting angrier day by day.

Anonymous (ID: (gaUG-BN)) ■ 01/18/21(Mon)15:43:14 No.303519353 ▶ >>303524279 ± 1594508785581.jpg (173 KB, 826x1348)



>>303517513 BASED HUNGARBRO

ything to save him fromgrowing up in a world like that. If the shout how can I achieve that.

>I am thinking day and night about how can I achieve that.
You can't Nobody can. The NWO is inevitable at this point. But don't worry. Your son will love it, simply because he won't know anything else. It will be normal for him, just as it is normal for you to keep a tracking device with you at all times, to see surveillance cameras everywhere, to have your fingerprints taken for ID or traveling. Your son will see the world by 2050 and it will be a completely different planet.

☐ Anonymous (ID: @wPri.Zmat.) = 01/18/21(Mon)16:08:22 No.303523640 →303525528 File: 05150779-8451-4A48-85C2-A(...).jpg (166 KB, 1050x1600)

EMESIS

>>303516868
I've read 'Nineteen Eighty-Four' probably more times than years you have been alive on this Earth.

I have also read the full decision in Brandenburg v. Ohio, and many other decisions construing the First Amendment, and read many, many other useful things, which is how I know U.S. citizens can plan and execute revolution to overthrow their illegitimate Zionist-organized government without a shot being fired, and without anyone being arrested and sent to the Ministry of Love.

>This site is literally run and monitored by 'the government'.

Proof or STFU. It doesn't matter either way. ZOG can do whatever the fuck it wants. All things made by man or god come to their end at the appointed time.

https://www.vanityfair.com/news/2006/12/futinz00612

☐ Anonymous (ID: soPvJy0) = 01/18/21(Mon)16:12:08 No.303524279 >>303526585

>>303519353

That is a possibility. I'm determined to enable him with absolutely everything to stand his own, I think critical thinking will be the most useful thing to have by then. But I have no idea how can I enable him to search for the truth and have a happy life at the same time. I've barely managed that as well and don't want to make him an outcast. Still being a happy tool is just... not the way to live as a man.



>>303524279

>I have no idea how can I enable him to search for the truth and have a happy life at the same time That's not possible. You can only have one of those things. Not both.

Yes, correct. But that is the point! We're already at a point where people can no longer be determined as 'human' in a sense that they possess human cognition like thought, problem solving reception, personal autonomy, group cohesion etc. Humans have been conditioned systematically in the last 20 years to become something more akin to animals in their mental sphere. Accordingly they only care about animalistic things like "eat, shit, (uck". By 2050 that will be accelerated even further. When your son is 20 years old and makes his first footprints in life, every aspect of it will be controlled by the NWO. Every breath, every conversation, every transaction. Everything. And he will love it, because he only needs to eat, shit, and fuck.

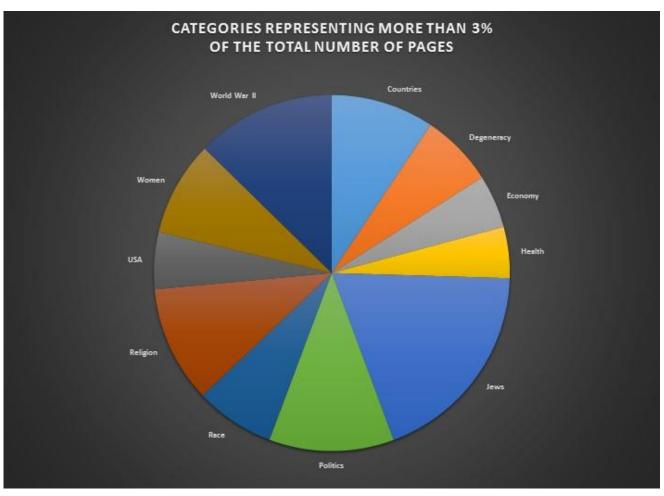
Anonymous (ID: (gaUG+EN)) ■ 01/18/21(Mon)17:39:55 No.303539635 ➤ >>303540± 01b,png (138 KB, 600x380) >>303532386 >becoming a prominent member of the nwo LOL you can not 'become' a member of the NWO silly

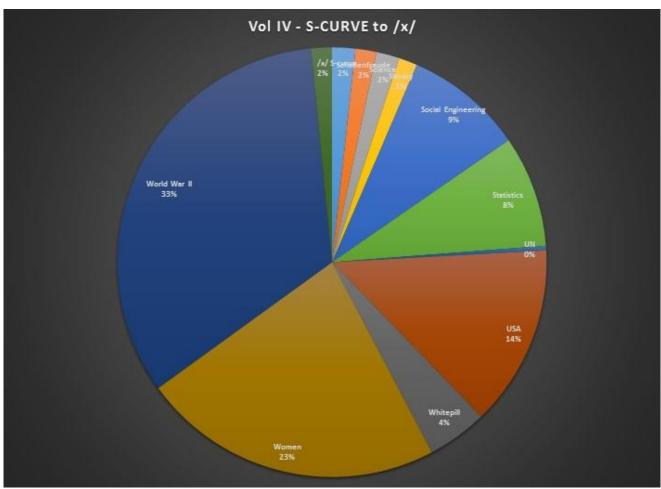




### What reviews will say:

's 1000% anti-Semitic, and anybody who says otherwise is an anti-Semite. ADL, AC	LU
's anti-Semitic and extremely dangerous to our democracy. MSM <i>, aka</i> Yellow Journ	าดร
's anti-Semitic.	ats
's anti-Semitic. Republica	ans
הפה את לסגור צריך היי. וו	IDF
INK, OINK!! Femini	ists
e love cocks!  CNN [I thought they were hacked. Turns out, they just love cock	ks.]
is illegal for you to read this book. I can, because I'm a huge tool, but if <i>you</i> read it, you might learn something.  Some Italian bootlick	ker
am not my father's son! J. Casi	tro
his is why we shouldn't have the first amendment. Or the second.  Woke crow	wd





### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

S-Curve	1
Schadenfreude	11
Science	20
Slavery	30
Slavery / Jews	31
Social Engineering	39
Social Engineering / Cultural Marxism	40
Social Engineering / General	43
Statistics	89
Statistics / Countries	90
Statistics / Crime	92
Statistics / Crime / Blacks	96
Statistics / Degeneracy	103
Statistics / Economy	104
Statistics / Free Speech	110
Statistics / Intelligence	112
Statistics / Islam	118
Statistics / Politics	121
Statistics / Race	124
Statistics / Race / Whites	129
Statistics / Sex	130
Statistics / General	133
United Nations	137
<b>United States of America</b>	139
USA / Best Ally	140
USA / The Teacher's Pet	150
USA / Demise	156
USA / Civil War – Past	177
USA / Civil War – Coming	179
USA / General	197
Whitepill	217

244	Women / Abortion
246	Women / Attention Seeking
250	Women / Feminarchy
270	Women / Holes
271	Women / Hypergamy
280	Women / Logic
285	Women / Marriage
290	Women / Quotes
292	Women / Rape
297	Women / SIDS
303	Women / Statistics
310	Women / Submission
325	Women / Vote
332	Women / General
373	World War II
374	World War II / Pre-WWII
386	World War II / Weimar
405	World War II / Adolf Hitler
420	World War II / Evil Nazis
425	World War II / Propaganda
437	World War II / Shlomocaust
438	World War II / Shlomocaust / 6 Millions
456	World War II / Shlomocaust / Camps
463	World War II / Shlomocaust / Evidence
466	World War II / Shlomocaust / Final Solution
471	World War II / Shlomocaust / Gas Chambers
477	World War II / Shlomocaust / Maths
482	World War II / Shlomocaust / Ovens
486	World War II / Shlomocaust / Putting the Witz in
	Auschwitz
505	World War II / Shlomocaust / Zyklon
508	World War II / Shlomocaust / General

Women 243

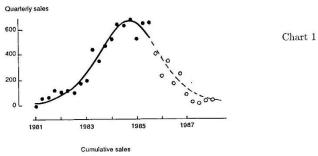
World War II / Post-WWII 531
World War II / Regrets 536
World War II / General 549
/x/ 564

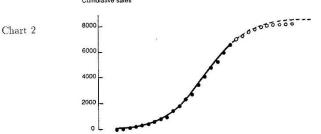


### S-CURVE

# F 1-F 10<sup>2</sup> 199%. November 1915 November 1915 Armst Act and 1917 Armst Act and 1918 Armst Act and 19

### What's an S-curve? Basically, a cumulative function.





The chart on top shows a practical application: the quarterly sales of a new computer model by Digital. The lower chart shows the total sold as a function of time. The integration cancels out some of the noise in Chart 1, which is due to small anticipations or posticipations in the purchase. As we have witnessed in thousands of cases these diffusion processes are usually very stable, so that fitting part of the process with an equation can be used to forecast. Dashed lines are forecast, and open circles show actual sales in the forecast region.

### The Mathematical Methodology

The mathematics used in this analysis is extremely simple. The basic concept that action paradigms diffuse epidemically, is condensed in the epidemic equation:

$$dN = aN(\overline{N} - N)dt$$

saying that the number of new adopters (dN) during time dt is proportional (a) to the number of actual adopters (N) multiplied by the number of potential adopters (N-N), where  $\overline{N}$  is the final number of adopters.

The integration of this equation gives

$$N = \overline{N}/[1 + \exp{-(at+b)}]$$

which is the expression of a logistic S-curve well known to epidemologists and demographers. We apply it to ideas.

In the charts of the present paper the logistic equation is presented in an intuitively more pregnant form. N is measured in relative terms as fraction of  $\overline{N}(F=N/\overline{N})$ , and the S-curve is "straightened" by plotting  $\log(F/1-F)$  (Fisher-Pry transform).

$$\log(F/1-F)=at+b.$$

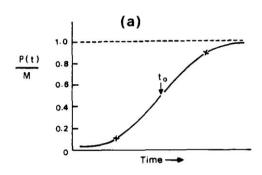
The time constant  $\Delta T$  is the time to go from  $F\simeq 0.1$  to  $F\simeq 0.9$ . It takes the central part of the process (80%) and the relation between  $\Delta T$  and the a in the equation is  $\Delta T=4.39/a$ .

The central date  $T_0$  is defined as b/a.

The final number of adopters  $\overline{N}$  is given as a number in parenthesis.

### DETERMINATION OF THE UNCERTAINTIES IN S-CURVE LOGISTIC FITS





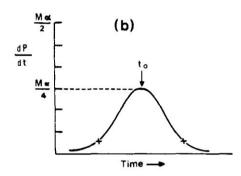


Fig. 1. (a) S-curve typical of population growth. (b) Time derivative of (a) typical of life cycle.

### Generation of Simulated Data and Fitting Procedure

An S-curve, Figure 1(a), represents the cumulated growth as a function of time, e.g., the population of a species at time t or the total number of units of a certain model produced by a manufacturer up to time t, etc. The data, however, are most frequently available in terms of the rate of growth, the time derivative of the S-curve, Figure 1(b); typical examples are reproduction rates, productivities, units sold per trimester, etc.; in other words, life cycles.

A process following an S-curve means that it develops slowly in the first and last third of its existence, and quickly in the second third. So when you see the s-curve picking up rapidly (number of deaths during a war e.g.), it means you can predict the maximum and end of the process in advance.

"S-curve logistic fitting has been successful in describing learning and/or growing processes. A variety of applications ranging from biology (echo-niche filling of species) to art and industry (market-niche filling of products) abounds in the literature [I-4].

The most facinating aspect of S-curve fitting is the ability to predict from early measurements the final maximum, a fact that often shocks and sometimes vexes individuals, with its inherent element of predeterminism."

Determination of the Uncertainties in S-Curve Logistic Fits

### For instance?

### Wars

This modeling being of quantitative character, we have to look for numerical indicators that describe the events. The best recorded indicator of the level of friction between two armies is the number of deaths. Death is a serious thing even in war, the records kept are reasonably accurate and there is not much ambiguity on what to count. So we will start by modeling, with an interpolating logistic, the number of deaths in the British Army during World War I. The result of the logistic fitting in the period 1915-1919 is reported in figure 1. The points represent the cumulative number of deaths, and the interpolating line is an equation of the form.

$$N(t) = N / [1 + exp - (at + b)].$$

The three parameters N (final cumulative number of deaths), a (a number indicative of the rate of the process, i.e., of its distribution in time), and b (a number positioning the event in calendar time), are calculated by iteration fitting. The logistic, which is an S-curve, appears here as a straight line because of a mathematical transform we use to simplify the graphics (see Appendix). More comments about the charts are reported in the extended legends.

The fitting appears very good except for the final swirl, to which we will return after examining other cases of terminal flares. The centerpoint of the effort appears to be May 1917. On the same figure the British Army strength (in millions) is also reported. It reached its centerpoint in November 1915. The points to make the fit refer to the same month of the year, because wars, for strategic, tactical, cultural, and meteorological reasons, have a strong seasonal component. When we consider the *fine details of the yearly operations*, their structure is perhaps even more remarkable, because each year can be described by its own logistics, roughly encompassing the calendar year and centered in August (fig. 2). The sum of the saturation levels does not match exactly that of the envelope logistic of figure 2 as they are « virtual » saturation points coming from the fitting procedure, and the process does not necessarily go to 100 % saturation. The differences, however, are small.

The system is like a set of Chinese boxes where the mechanism of the small one is homologous to that of the larger one that contains it: it is possible to proceed to analyze lower hierarchical levels, e.g., single battles. This formal identity of mechanisms at different hierarchical levels is a feature we observed in all socioeconomic systems we analyzed that way, and it is presumably related to the fact that diffusing and processing information always follows identical mechanisms. This

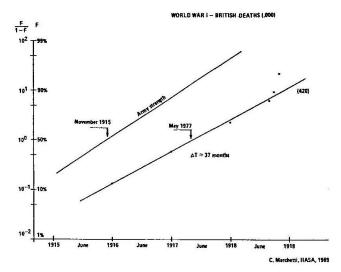


Figure 1: World War I — British Army strength and British casualties (cumulative number, in thousands).

In this chart two logistic analyses are reported together. In the upper line the evolution of the British Army strength is shown. The virtual saturation point, calculated by logistic interpolation of the data (see Appendix for details), is 1.84 million men: this was almost reached in practice. The central point, when the strength is 50 % of the saturation level, was in November 1915. The buildup time (the time to go from 10 % to 90 % of full strength) for the Army's strength is 32 months. In the lower curve we examine the evolution of British casualties (cumulative). Again, the calculated saturation point of 420,000 was almost reached. The center point is in May 1917 (110,000 deaths) and the time constant (from 10 % to 90 % of the saturation level) is 37 months. As explained in Appendix, the fitting equations are S-curves, « straightened » here for easier presentation. It is remarkable how such an extremely simple model fits so well the whole of the evolution of the army's strength and casualties when war appears so contingent and so reliant on the interaction between two opposing decisiona' systems. (Data from His Majesty's Stationery Office (1922).)

shows our society has a neat *fractal* (more precisely quasi-fractal) *structure*, a feature we think is of further interest for the historian as well as the sociologist.

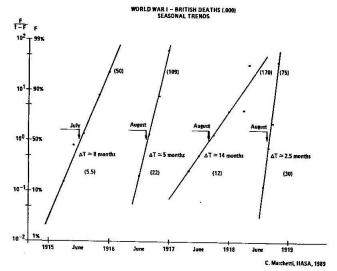


Figure 2: World War I — British casualties seasonal analysis (in thousands). The analysis of the casualties shown in figure 1 has been done using annual data. As stated in the text, the system is fractal, which means that the same equation can describe it at any level of aggregation or disaggregation. War was always a seasonal affair in ancient times and the middle ages, but even now, in spite of all-weather weapons which is sumption by logistically interpolating (cumulative) monthly casualties. We found a self-consistent pattern within each year. The calculated saturation points are quite different from year to year (in thousands, 50, 109, 170, 75) but the central point, at which the rate of casualties is at its maximum value, is always August (with one in July). The sum of the saturation points is slightly lower than the saturation point of figure 1 due to computational errors in the interpolations and the fact that processes are not necessarily completed.

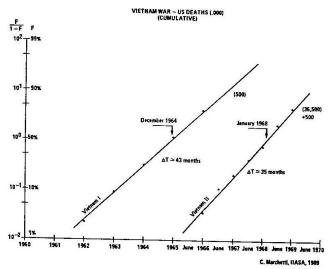


Figure 13: Vietnam War — US casualties (cumulative number). The analysis of the number of casualties is made independently from any other contextual information and shows that the Vietnam War was in fact a sequence of 2 wars of similar length (time constants 43 months and 35 months, respectively), placed about 3 years apart, but with a very different number of virtual casualties (500 and 36,500). In spite of the vastly different number of casualties, each war ended when about 90 % of the saturation level was reached. We again highlight this coincidence as a suggestion for a possible mechanism to estimate when a war will end. (Data from Office of Assistant Secretary of Defense, US.)

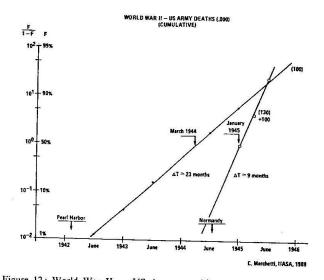


Figure 12: World War II — US Army casualties (cumulative number, in thousands).

Analysis of US Army casualties shows a different pattern than that of figure 11. The US casualties can be sub-divided into two pulses, one centered in March 1944 with 100,000 (virtual) deaths and a time constant of 23 months, the other centered in January 1945 with 130,000 (virtual) deaths and a time constant of 9 months. The second pulse may be attributed to the Normandy operation as the temporal coincidence suggests, although a recrudescence of activity on all fronts might have contributed to it. We find it very interesting that the war ended when 90 % of the calculated virtual casualties had occurred, as in the case of the British Army during World War I (fig. 1) or the Germans in World War I (fig. 3). Because the saturation point for the fitting equation can be calculated at a relatively early point in time, we might have here a tool to estimate when a certain conflict will finally end. (Data from Annual Report from the Secretary of the Army 1948 (1949).)

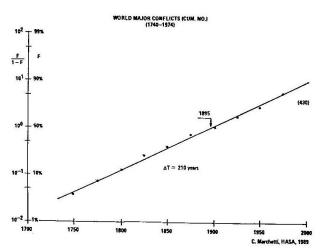
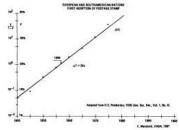
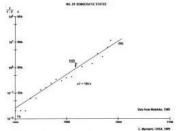


Figure 14: World density of conflicts.

As stated in the text, the analysis of social and economic systems using the methodology proposed in this paper shows that the taxonomy of the social system is fractal. This means that, from the point of view of mathematical description, the hierarchical level and the level of aggregation are immaterial. As we have analyzed wars at different levels of detail, we will end with an analysis of wars per se, i.e., of their density in history from a compilation by Bouthoul and Carrère (1976). The cumulative number of wars in the last two centuries neatly fits a single logistic equation. The central point, when international aggressiveness was at a maximum, is located around 1900. We are now approaching saturation, which is a good omen. The compilation, however, referred to numbers of conflicts above a certain size. The largest conflicts kept increasing in size somehow compensating for their decreasing number.



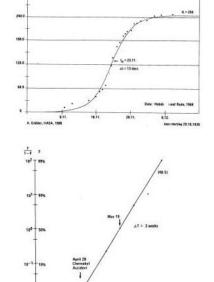
Postage stamps diffusion. The postage stamps diffusion in more an important simplification in the process of extracting dues for the postal service. However, dismartling the previous very detailed system, with the inevitable context of implanted into easts may not have been a very easy task. Different states adopted it in due time, but with a lot of ponderation. As usual, the practice diffused according to a logistic pattern, as reported here. The regions taken in consideration by Pemberton are Europe and South America. The centerpoint is 1856 and the time constant is 26 years. This time constant suggests a process linked to Kondrative voycles ( $26 \times 2 = 52$ ). In fact, there is a cycle 1830–1885, whose centerpoint is in 1857. Socie tal behavior runs with a very good clockwork.



Democratic states: The diffusion of a political idea

Democracy is a state of mind and a way to implicate the body in the formation of the head.

Democracy has come and gone in history, but it seems that during the last two centuries the idea did take again. Meaning that more and more states became addicted to democracy driven perhaps by the archetype winning capacity of Britain and the United States. Like for the case of adoption of postage stamps, democracy follows a diffusion process, abest much slower. The time corstant of 150 years means almost three centuries for the whole of the process to take place. We are now at around 90% of the 50 states that will become democratic according to my extrapolations and to the defination of democracy by Mydelekty whose data I used. The centerpoint, when the democratization process was fastest, is in 1920. Ferhaps WWI was connected to this process of switching over. Democracies had to win before democratic ideas came to be accepted.

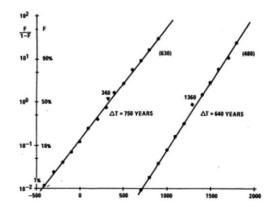


ENGLAND - MACHINE BREAKING DURING Considere comber of attacks on threshing mad reported during the "being" movement.

England: Thresher's breaking
This is a Luddite flare of farm hands rebelling against the threshing machine that menaced their winter petty income. The example is reported to show that the same pattern holds for phenomena lasting thousands of years as for others lasting a couple of weeks like this one.

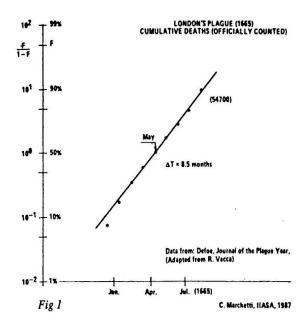
A fast phenomenon that may be interesting for investigators of political matters is for how long can people "hold" attention on an important and shocking issue like, e.g., the Chemobyl accident. The answer is for a couple of weeks. I did the analysis by counting, day by day, the articles appearing in newspapers and periodicals in Europe and the United States.

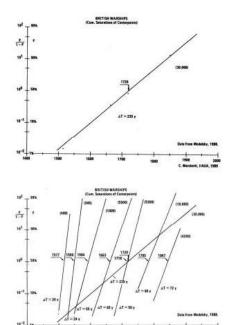
26 Jane 2



### Religions: The case of the Catholic Church

Religions are a good substrate for political evenements. Islam, for the third time in its history, is knocking at the doors of Europe. The penetration through the Iberian bridges was stopped at Poitier in 732. The penetration through the balcanic bridge was stopped in 1683 at Vienna. It is not improbable that Italy may become the third bridge, perhaps through infiltration and takeover. After all, Moslem populations on the south of the Mediterranean will become more numerous than the European ones, up to Scandinavia, in only 10 to 20 years. If Darwin is right, the process of overtaking our system is inevitable. In this scenario a look at the Catholic church and its evolution in the millennia may be instructive, as the church has been in both cases behind European reactions. I took as an indicator of churches' vitality, the number of saints produced per century (taking death). The numbers can be plotted neatly into two logistics, showing the epidemic characteristics in the diffusion of a religion, both in terms of territory and of internal strength. The centerpoint of the growth is when the accretion rate is maximum. Maximum strength comes a little later, say +50% of the time constant (it corresponds to 90% of the final value). Now if we add 350+750:2=725, and 1350+640:2=1670, we find almost exactly the dates of the great strike-backs of Christianity against the Moslem, 732 and 1683, respectively. The sad point is that there is no third pulse in the growth of the Catholic church, because the rules of these pulsed systems require the beginning of a new pulse before the end of the previous one (in our case the third pulse should have started in 1600÷1700). Incidentally, the second pulse is practically at its end. A look at the increasing mean age and reduction in number of the Catholic clergy shows a tragic situation. A typical demographic implosion. The points in the first pulse, before year 0 are obviously constructed using the internal selfconsistency of diffusive processes. The fact that the curve goes back about 400 years before Christ may point to the "Servant of Jahve" as the sect where the Christian gospel was nurtured.

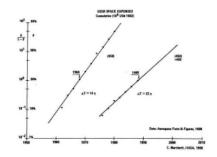


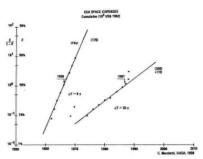


### British sea force

British sea force

For the ones who enjoy a deep breath into history, this is the chart to ponder. Modelsky painfully collected the data on the force of the British Navy, in terms of ships operational, since 1470. I thought the expenses to maintain this navy, measured in warship-years, and cumulated, could give a measure of the aggressive elan of Britain. Actually, after much labor, I could splice this sum into a set of logistics, seven of them, pretty well delineated, and with centerpoints that Modelsky himself has found his torically very significant. So the big naval battles are embedded into long-range processes starting much before, and fading out after them. The mean length of these action pulses is about 55 years, strongly reminiscent of our Kondratiev cycles. To take the breathtaking look at the secular evolution of British sea power (400 years) I used the trick of concentrating on the centerpoint of a pulse the total intensity of the pulse (integrated warship-years). Using the dates and the values so obtained I constructed a superlogistic, centered in 1720 and ending around 1990. The end in 1950 could have been predicted with fair precision one hundred years before.



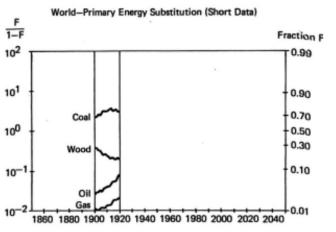


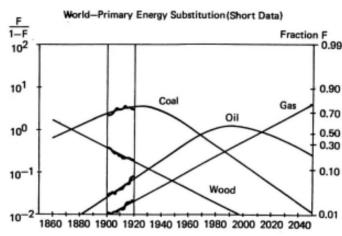
USSR and USA space expenses

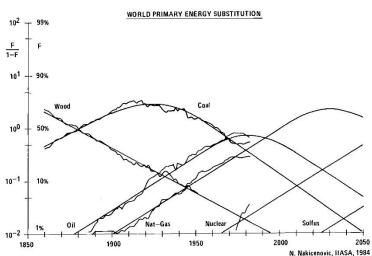
During the various phases of the postwar grit and of the cold war, space expenses were considered as a sensitive indicator of the actual moods and intentions of the antagonists. My personal impression, which I basically got from the press, was that one considered the decisions about space expenses as something that had to be pondered year by year in order to match, to menace, to impress the counterpart. If this is true, then it may come as a surprise that for both the USSR and the USA these programs developed according to a rigorous, long-term, internal logic. It might mean that real decisions were taken by the subliminals of both systems, at least in this respect operating according to the same rules. For the USA the first wave of expenses was centered in 1966 and a flash of activity with only 7 years of time constant. For the USSR the centerpoint was in 1968, very near if slightly later than in the USA, and a more leisury time constant of 14 years. The total expenses were much larger, by a factor of three although the purchasing power of the ruble was difficult to assess. The second wave comes in the USA, centered in 1987, time constant of 26 years, and for the USSR in 1988, with a time constant of 22 years. So the second pulses were much similar in shape, but the Russians spent again about 50% more.

The two pulses may be justified or explained on various grounds. I obtained them in a very formal way, by discovering that the data for both, the USA and the USSR, could be fitted by the sum of two simple logistics. This "splicing" can be done in only one way.

### You can predict energy consumption...







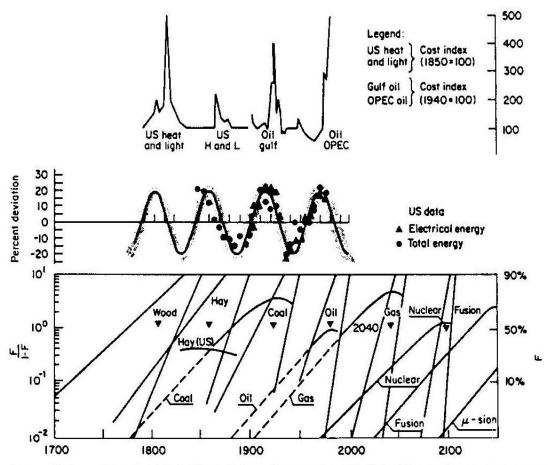


Figure 9. Invention and innovation waves—the secular set. This Figure shows even more correlations in the area of energy. The point in time when a primary energy reaches its maximum market penetration coincides with the centrepoint of an invention-innovation wave. The case of hay should not be taken lightly. It was the diesel fuel of the time. In 1850, two-thirds of the mechanical energy in the USA, including steam engines but also water mills and sailing ships, did actually come from horses. The sinusoid in the middle of the Figure fits the deviations from (logistic) trend of electrical and total energy consumption in the USA. It shows a periodicity of 54 years. The top part of the Figure reports the prices of energy as far as possible in constant money. The price flare of 1974 does not seem a unique occurrence. This analysis did show a logic (in 1979 [see op cit text reference 3]) for a short-term fall in the prices of oil which is actually taking place.

### A time to kill

Having sifted through hundreds of graphs and meditated on causes, I am strongly inclined toward common causation. As artists perceive and express, society is moody, protective, aggressive, enthusiastic, and depressed-individual behaviour is closely aligned. I received an initial hint in that direction from my recent exploration of societal aggressiveness. As indicators I used casualties for murder and suicide, the argument being that statistics on death are given more care than most other events. Specifically, the data for the USA provided a long and homogeneous time series. Delving further into the details, I looked at certain techniques of murder, as well as the male-female ratio of the victims. The results for murders and for suicides are reported in Figures 11 and 12, respectively. The 54-year sinusoid of the detrended energy consumption for the USA is also shown on top of each of these figures, in order to serve as a kind of reference clock and an indicator of societal activism.

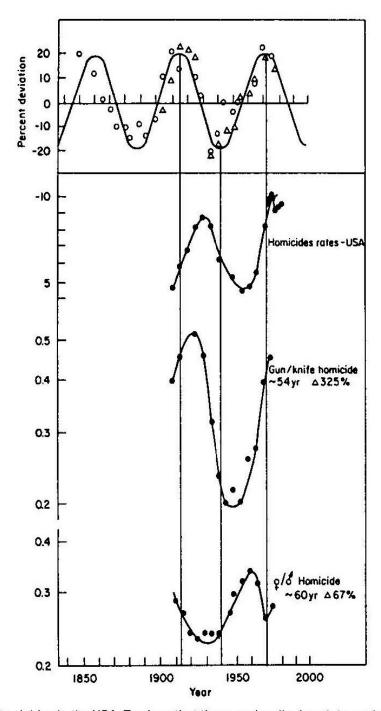


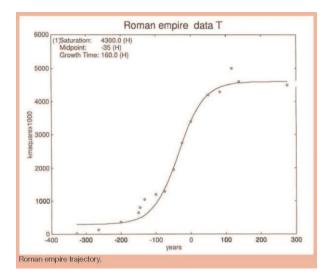
Figure 11. Homicides in the USA. To show that these cycles dig deep into social behaviour, the case of homicides in the USA is reported in this chart. The reason for choosing homicides is because their statistics are reliable and homogeneous. The upper energy indicator merely serves as a clock to position the facts against the general social activity. Homicide rates are expressed in terms of per 100 000 population, and they appear particularly high for the USA. For a reference, car mortality accidents range to 25. The ratio between maximum and minimum rate is about a factor of two. Also the type of weapon used seems to be tuned, with people tending to shoot during a boom and stab during recession. Ratio of a factor of three. Finally, the ratio of female to male victims appears also to be cyclic.

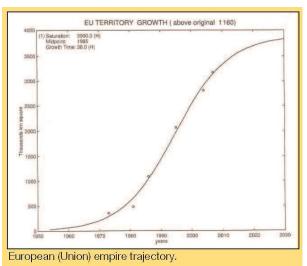
planned move against the strong unemployment at the end of the century. Keynes before Keynes!

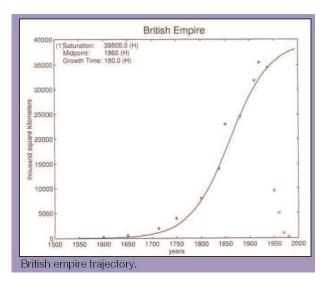
Figure 14 illustrates the position of the centres of the metro starter wave against the skeleton energy wave. Again, there is a tendency to start under-

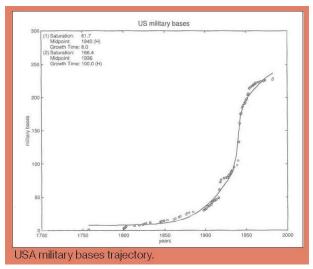
### **FUTURES June 1986**

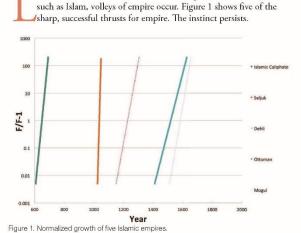
### **Empires**











ET US NOW reflect on the succession of empires. Within a culture,

The instinct for empire in fact is global and cross-cultural

The instinct for empire in fact is global and cross-cultural. Figure 2 displays all the pulses we analyzed except the European Union. Recall that Taagepera collected data on 80 empires and Wikipedia lists 150.

Finally, one can reduce all empires studied to just three variables, the time the empire took to grow, the midpoint of the growth process, and the area or niche the empire aimed to fill. Table 1 supports several of our summary conclusions, such as the speed of empire creation. The majority of empires studied reached 90% of their extent within less than 100 years.

Samuel Arbesman found an exponential distribution for the fall of 41 empires (Figure 3), meaning that while a few last a long time, most do not (The Life-Spans of Empires, *Historical Methods: A Journal of Quantitative and Interdisciplinary History* 44(3): 127–129, 2011 DOI 10.1080/01615440.2011.577733).

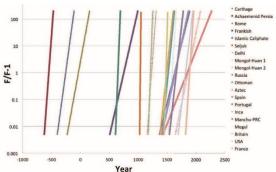


Figure 2. Normalized growth curves of 20 empires.

Asyrians, Egyptians, Japanese, and Germans, we expect they would fit too. Basically, progesterone and testosterone make history, including empires.

At the level of the individual, testosterone is part of the life cycle of the male. It controls dominance and consequently is very important in the fight for reproduction, that is, survival of the individual genes. The will to power is independent of ideology. Testosteronic individuals (who may also be women) tend toward positions of power and drive the society to territorial expansion. If successful, the process continues, even for centuries, until the size of the territory conquered implies 14 days of travel from the capital to the frontier. At this point the expansion stops, and testosteronic aggression turns inside for the share of territory and power. This inward turn is the beginning of the end of an empire.

We may regard an imperial impulse initially as a cooperative effort starting from an efficient organization and an impulse of aggression. Most of

Table 1 Empires summary

Empire	Growth time (yr)	Saturation (1000 km²)	Midpoint (yr)
Achaemenid Persia	65	5150	-546
Carthage	120	260	-255
Rome	160	4300	-35
Islamic Caliphate	35	10,097	649
Frankish	200	1350	750
Seljuk	10	2050	10 36
Mongol-Huan 1	31	16,055	1219
Delhi	64	2553	1225
Mongol-Huan 2	75	24,455	1262
nca	25	2050	1480
Az tec	95	276	1491
Ottoman	90	4200	1520
Mogol	60	4100	1580
Russia	2 20	17,500	16 30
Spain	190	14,089	16 39
Manchu-PRC	100	13,400	1660
USA	106	9900	1820
Portugal	350	13,437	1849
Britain	180	38,500	1860
France	58	12,000	1890
European Union	38	3900	1995

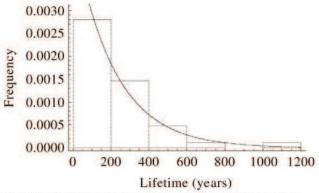


Figure 3. Lifetime distribution of 41 empires, Expected mean imperial lifetime ~220 years.

Best-fit line for exponential distribution is overlaid on lifetime distribution of 41 empires (from Taagepera). Bin height is frequency of empires in each bin, divided by bin width, to arrive at a probability density. Source: Arbesman, 2011.

the time neighbors contain it, but occasionally it continues expanding, and expansion stops when a distance is reached from the capital corresponding to 14 days travel with the best means available. As we have seen, the chasqui runners of the Inca had more or less the mean speed of Roman horses, so at maturity the two empires had a similar linear dimension.

Reassured by the consistency of basic instincts, we are willing to speculate about the future.

### Conclusions

- · Testosterone and progesterone make empires
- · Speed of transport determines size of empires
- Control of an empire requires a potential monthly visit of the ruler (importance of lunar cycle)
- · Will to power is independent of ideology
- · Empires can grow very fast
- · Empires grow with a target size
- · Empires are hard and costly to maintain
- · Collapse usually comes fast
- Main reasons for collapse appear internal
- · The next empire may be a true world empire

By the rules of the Kondratiev cycles, a new number 1 challenger should have appeared in 1914 + 54 years, or in 1968, and in fact Russia presented itself as a pretender for the throne. The presence of tens of thousands of atomic weapons on each side discouraged direct confrontation, but a bitter war that actually produced millions of casualties was fought by proxy. Assuming that the Kondratiev cycle remains valid, the next competition should take place around 1968 + 54 years, or in 2022. This date is a general reference position; a stronger conviction about timing requires specific indicators.

One such indicator may come from the fact that world power number 1 often ends by going broke. Being number 1 cures pride and brings benefits of various kinds, but ultimately it is extremely expensive. The previous number 1, Great Britain, toward the end used much of the taxes raised to service its debt. The USA may find itself in a similar position in the next 20 years. An-

49

Cesare Marchetti and Jesse H. Ausubel

other sign is reinvigorated interest and loud grumbling of nations on, or near, the bases of the number 1 power. If bases start being evacuated, the end is usually in sight. Also the formation of a possible new number 1 starts evolving when the possibility of a changeover is perceived.

Burope is a rich political entity with great technological and industrial skills that could be material in the next resetting of the world power system. However, Europe's weak demography makes the long-term outlook hazy. Russia and Japan suffer similarly from few testosteronic youth.

Meanwhile, both China and India are rethinking their military power. The occupation of Tibet and the construction of a military railway into Tibet indicate foresight. Throwing dice, we see China more powerful, but its demography is also very leaky, and India would more likely receive USA support. However, the inevitable solution for the successor to the USA empire might be a global solution, with the rule of a supranational organization, the Holy Roman Empire serving as a conceptual archetype. However, the political system is slow and does not appear to focus in that direction, the troubled unification of Europe being a sad example. Thus, we may eventually witness a confrontation between China or India, on one side, and the USA allied with Britain (as in the two world wars), on the other. The USA empire resembles the British in exercising power not by direct administration, but through a

network of military points of strength, the military bases, to show its presence in important parts of the world. This can be seen as an evolution of the practice used in taking possession of the USA by peppering the continent with forts and garrisons.

Nevertheless, because airplanes can go anywhere in one day, the global empire is now technically possible. The USA empire tries to be, having started in the 1940s when the airplane was sufficiently mature to provide a fast and reliable transportation means. Radio and telephone alone could not fulfill the task.

In fact, multinational companies can be considered de facto global empires, in some cases more powerful than small and even middle-sized countries. Thanks to their global reach, they can escape political control, a serious problem awaiting solution. For the moment, the political system tries to solve the fiscal aspects and some of the environmental. A fully functional UN with an independent army that exercises global power seems beyond reach, still a dream or a nightmare, depending on point of view. Conquering the world piece by piece the old way remains technically impossible, as certain show-piece local wars have well demonstrated.

Whatever empire dominates the next phase of world history, its leaders will meet monthly.

### Conclusion: Nothing ever lasts...

### **SCHADENFREUDE**



23-year-old María del Valle González López, leader of "Radical Youth", fought to legalize abortion in Argentina (the campaign succeeded earlier this year). She died a few days as a result of post-abortion complications after a legal abortion performed with Misoprostol



9:44 pm · 14 Apr 2021 · Twitter for iPhone

### Cruel twist of fate for single woman who froze her eggs in her 30s to 'free her career'

Last year, with her 45th birthday looming and no sign of Mr. Right, Brigitte Adams excitedly unfroze the 11 eggs and selected a sperm donor

MANHATTAN BEACH, Calif. — Brigitte Adams caused a sensation four years ago when she appeared on the cover of Bloomberg Businessweek under the headline, "Freeze your eggs, Free your career." She was single and blond, a Vassar graduate who spoke fluent Italian, and was working in tech marketing for a number of prestigious companies. Her story was one of empowerment, how a new fertility procedure was giving women more choices, as the magazine noted provocatively, "in the quest to have it all."

Adams remembers feeling a wonderful sense of freedom after she froze her eggs in her late 30s, despite the \$19,000 cost. Her plan was to work a few more years, find a great guy to marry and still have a house full of her own children.

Things didn't turn out the way she hoped.

In early 2017, with her 45th birthday looming and no sign of Mr. Right, she decided to start a family on her own. She excitedly unfroze the 11 eggs she had stored and selected a sperm donor.

Two eggs failed to survive the thawing process. Three more failed to fertilize. That left six embryos, of which five appeared to be abnormal. The last one was implanted in her uterus. On the morning of March 7, she got the devastating news that it, too, had failed.

Adams was not pregnant, and her chances of carrying her genetic child had just dropped to near zero. She remembers screaming like "a wild animal," throwing books, papers, her laptop — and collapsing to the ground.

### Swedish Politician Who Fought for Equality and Open Borders Is Beheaded in Congo



Zaida Catalan was a Swedish Green Party politician who believed in open borders.



EXCLUSIVE: 'I have no other talent': Gold Coast influencer breaks down in tears as she loses followers on 'porn' website OnlyFans due to the coronavirus pandemic and can no longer pay her rent

By Joshua Fox For Daily Mail Australia 01:18 06 May 2020, updated 02:19 06 May 2020



### FRENCH PRO-MIGRANT MP TORTURED BY MIGRANTS

By T.me/GalliaDaily HTTP://ARCHIVE.TODAY/OXZDT

Bernard Tapie (78 years old) is a famous French millionaire and a former socialist MP.

He is known for having strongly defended migrants over his carrier, standing for an "open society", and severely criticizing the Front National (french far right party).

A few days ago, he has been home-Jacked by four african men. Tapie and his wife has been beaten several times in the middle of the night in their apartment of a rich district near Paris...

During the aggression, Mr. Tapie beg for mercy and

"Why are you doing this? I have always been an antiracist, supporting people like you!"

The migrants laughed and answered : "Lol, fuck you this era is over now"



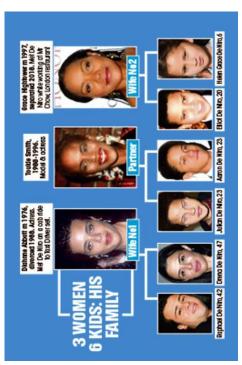




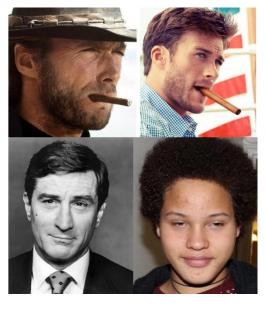


Robert De Niro's lawyer says the 77-year-old's bitter divorce from **Grace Hightower is forcing him to** take ANY role to fund her 'thirst for Stella McCartney' and claims she is spending \$215K on credit cards every MONTH





### Robert de Negro.jpg





124 KB JPG

if you ever needed a good reason why interracial kids are a mistake. just take a look at heidi klums family. her white daughter will be a super model. her half black kids like like bridge trolls. stay woke





### Three arrested after shots fired at New Albany apartment complex

Reports show multiple shots fired at Valley Ridge Apartments



NEW ALBANY — Three people have been arrested in connection with a non-injury shooting at Valley

New Albany police were dispatched to the apartment complex around 9:30 p.m. on Sept. 23 for reports of shots fired, according to court records. "Numerous" spent casings of different calibers were found along Village Drive North, and Indiana State Police retrieved spent casings inside two apartments, which both had residents home at the time.

One witness reported seeing three men get out of a Mitsubishi Lancer — one carrying an AR-15, one a shotgun with a pistol grip and one with a pistol. A second witness who heard shots said they looked outside and saw three men running west on Village Drive North and getting into a silver car which then left the scene. The witness also saw at rifle, a shotgun and a pistol, court records show. A woman later identified as 19-year-old Macy Brown was allegedly driving the car.



if your long term goal w someone isn't marriage, family and success, why waste the time?

"No white person will be allowed to own land" in Zimbabwe says Mugabe; "Whites will never come back".

Mugabe begs whites to return to Zimbabwe



The Government of Zimbabwe led by the President Robert Mugabe now says that it wishes to see the return of white farmers. The country's economy lies in ruins after white farmers were subjected to years of government sanctioned harassment.

### Zimbabwe pleads for \$1.5bn in food aid to prevent mass starvation

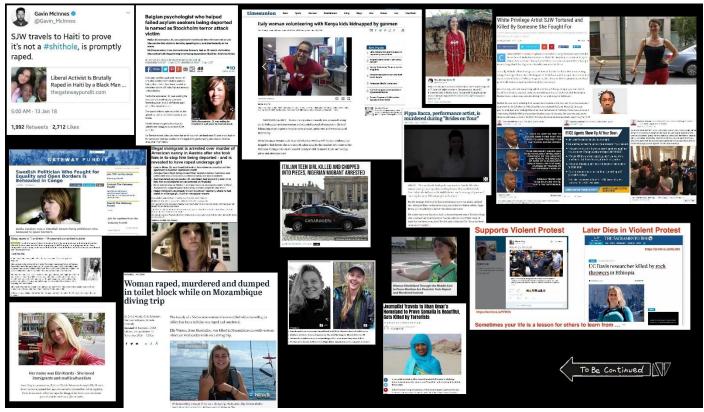


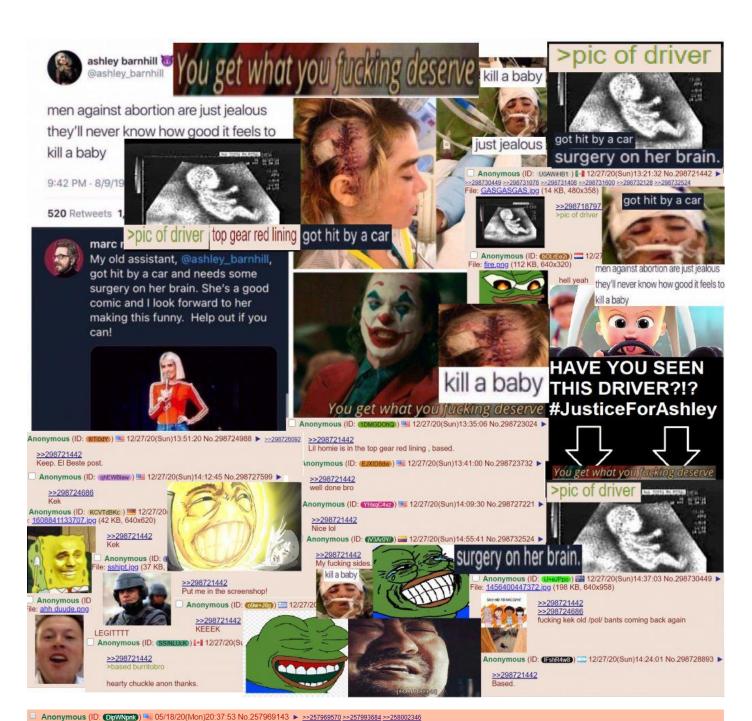




### How to cure pedophilia.jpg







### File: Capture.png (74 KE 1105x563)

The Fascinating Tale of Steve, a Shul-going Holocaust Survivor, Who Became Stefanie, a Jew-hating Lady

>At the age of 76, Istvan/Steven Friedman/Faludi underwent gender-reassignment surgery and became Stefanie, or for her daughter, the noted American feminist thinker Susan Faludi, just "Stefi." Steve Faludi had been estranged from his daughter for many years. Faludi had heard the rumor that her father had become a woman from other relatives before receiving an email from her in 2004. "I've got some interesting news for you. I have decided that I have had enough of impersonating a macho aggressive man that I have never been inside," her father wrote. This was the same person who, years before, had tried to bludgeon his wife's lover with a baseball bat and stab him with a knife, and who once threatened to

>Stefanie cuts out photos of young girls from magazines and, using Photoshop, substitutes her own head for those in the original images. With maternal pride, and once father and daughter have resumed regular communications and meetings, she shows herself to her daughter. Here is Stefanie at age 9 in a pink tutu and ballet shoes executing a plie; here she is being spanked on her bottom by a scowling teacher; and in this shot she's dressed as a young servant woman.

>In her photo studio, Stefanie is creating the girlhood she never had. When Susan visits her in assisted-living apartment in Budapest, she asks that the daughter leave her bedroom door open at night, "Because I want to be treated as a woman," Stefanie says. "I want to be able to walk around without clothes and for you to treat it normally."

### 

> The erasure of the Jewish identity is intimately bound up with the erasure of the male identity. People "see you as some sort of monster. They don't know what you do. You're vermin. They gas you," she blurts out in one conversation. The Holocaust experience thus appears to be embedded in both her soul and her body. "I am a woman – with a birth certificate that says I'm a woman. So I must be a woman," Stefanie asserts, while simulataneously questioning her own identity.

>But as father and daughter spend more time together, Susan Faludi observes that "becoming a woman had only added a barricade, another false front to hide behind" on the way to the "real" Istvan/Stefanie. Who is this peasant woman who wants to be empress and peasant simultaneously? Who abhors Jews and yet spices her remarks with Yiddish? Who goes to a synagogue to see Fromental Halevy's opera "The Jewess" – which is about a Jewish girl who refuses to convert to Christianity (even though she is actually a Christian by birth) – not in order to watch the opera, but to unleash racist remarks at the Jewish audience? Who is outraged by male violence but whose bureau drawers are filled with pornographic tales about girls being raped? Who buys a biography of Hans Christian Andersen for Susan and signs it "The Swan"? Who tells impossible tall tales, all of which, her daughter discovers later, turn out to be true?

what the goddamn hell is wrong with iews

■ Anonymous 01/22/20(Wed)15:56:55 No.128112919 > >>128113043 >>128113345 >>128113848 >>128113969 >>128114413 >>128114490 >>128115157 >>128115560 File: external-content.duckduckgo.jpg (39 KB, 782x521)



### >>128111757 (OP)

I am pleasantly reminded of Molly Tibbets. She was a good little leftist, oh yes yes she was. Always on the right side of political correctness was Molly. Always the very picture of Liberal virtue.

"Fuck white people!" she typed angrily, when Donald Trump won. She got her good girl points for being anti-white. Her good girl points, so that her imaginary brown friends would pat her on the back and say "you're one of the GOOD white people,

But as she was being brutally raped by that illegal immigrant, well, her good girl points didn't matter then. And when he slid the knife into her belly while she screamed in horror, her good girl points didn't matter then either. As he raped her, her guts spilling out of her abdomen as she tried to hold them in, she squealed in porcine agony.

And when that immigrant threw her, still living, still crying for her mommy, still pleading for help into a cornfield, well, her good girl points didn't matter. And when she died 45 minutes later, nothing mattered anymore at all.

When her parents heard of her death, and immediately started making excuses for the shitskin who killed her, that was all that mattered. That her left-wing parents didn't really love her. Because left-wing people don't love their children.

Here's her picture. Imagine how she must have screamed. Those slimy ropes that were her intestines leaking shit and acid through her fingers. Imagine how she must have screamed.

A good little leftist, just like you.

ous (D. (GOZGGZE)) 😑 (7702/18(Mon)18:47:53 No.177293508 🕨 >>177293937 >>177294213 >>177294352 >>177294355 >>177294396 >>177294690 >>177294640

This is what I did to my Boomer parents. They gave us nothing and pissed their enormous wealth away on nigger art, nigger charities, and Christian church shit. We were left with literally nothing.

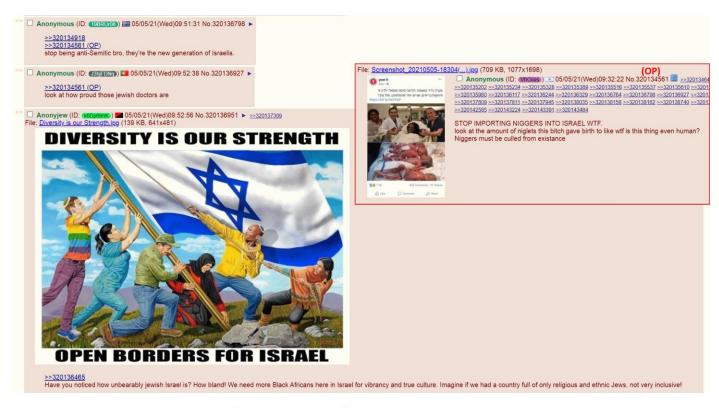
I had them declared mentally unfit and then got control over the tiny amount of wealth and possessions they had left. I liquidated all their shit, got \$25k for it, and used it to buy a new Subaru BRZ.

Then I stuck them in the worst state-run nursing home I could find in the nigger part of town. They begged me to move them literally three days after they got there. My response was as follow

l paid their coon caretaker \$500 cash to ignore any of their requests that were ""unreasonable"" and told that shitskin they were both racist and to do what you have to in order to keep them in line. They are both suffering a lot of abuse including not being properly cleaned.

It's the future they both chose. For you pussies who will cry about this, you can take your Christcuck Bible faggot shit and shove it up your ass. Forgiveness never works. Boomers deserve to be punished. The only way white people will ever learn anything is through their suffering. We need to ensure that the entire Boomer generation's final years are sadistic torture as a warning to future generations who might piss away their children's opportunities.

Final note: my mom spent her entire life working with a Lutheran church to import Somalian nogs into America and she was very successful at it. I hope one of her caretakers gives her a fucking good smack or three



### With funding from Chinese backer, 162 Ethiopian immigrants arrive in Israel

By LAZAR BERMAN ~

6th flight of Operation 'Tzur Yisrael' arrives with financial support from entrepreneur and Keren Hayesod; minister hails 'the return of our sons and daughters home to Israel'







The Senate approved a bill to require women to register for the draft

- 1) the draft should be outlawed
- 2) I DONT WANT EQUAL RIGHTS LIKE THIS

1:39 PM · 15 Jun 16

20724632-7660917-Earlier\_(...).jpg (92 KB, 634x476)



>According to her online profile, Schlecht worked for 15 years in international relief and development, focusing on improving family planning for women and girls in areas affected by crises.

I call it petting zoo syndrome. These women truly believe and get off on the idea they control feral animals because they've been exposed to them in a controlled environment; as such it creates the delusion that \*they're\* actually controlling the savage nature of the animal through love and strong womyn willpower. Then she gets decapitated. Same goes for pitbull "trainer not the dog" owners that get their throats ripped out. I feel bad for the kid, dying for her mother's power fetish.

nonymous ID: tJmj PkVm Wed 22 Aug 2018 07:50:35 No.183070955

The sad fact of the matter is Molille Tibbetts is as much the face of college-educated millennial white women as the Sky King was the face of non-faggot millennial men. Of course she "hates white people" and is pro-immigrant, and why wouldn't she be? Adult authority figures have been regurgitating the wonders cliving in a low trust, post-white America to ber during her entire life. She heard it all through childhood, and they really stomped on the gas pedal during college. Since she hit puberty, and likely before, her life was a constant barrage of poz designed to engender exactly the type of trips she was blabbering about or within the Interest leads, there is life were with the storages of the real traditional parents could do in the face of such an onalough, let alone the Court of parents Molile likely had. Molile Tibbetts is the modern educated white woman, a proto-shrew whose sex-specific character traits of conformity and compassion have be cruelly warped into making her easy pickings for a Mesoamerican animal, to say nothing of the type of society that allows these predators to roam at large.

It's important to understand that she likely believed her propaganda wholeheartedly, that she really thought she had more to fear from the nerdy white kid next door than a low IQ, high impulse foreigner with the blood of Mayan heart-eaters in his veins. You can find that absurd, risble, even infuriating, you can entitle plot's worth of FBI crime statistics and memes BTFOing these beliefs. But the turn is more simple, and simply more tragic: society failed Molile Tibbetts. It taught her to hate her own kind and then tossed her into the streets with illegal rapists. Blaming her father for being a weak cuck is fine, but this beloutly the light are in the street in the streets with illegal rapists. Blaming her father for being a weak cuck is fine, but this beloutly the light are in the street in the streets with illegal rapists. Blaming her father for being a weak cuck is fine, but this beloutly the light are in the street in the streets with illegal rapists. Blaming her father for being a weak cuck is fine, but this beloutly the light of the street in the streets with illegal rapists. Blaming her father for being a weak cuck is fine, but this beloutly the light of the streets with illegal rapists. Blaming her father for being a weak cuck is fine. But the street is the street with illegal rapists. Blaming her father for being a weak cuck is fine. But the street is the street with illegal rapists. Blaming her father for being a weak cuck is fine. But the street is the street with illegal rapists. Blaming her father for being a weak cuck is fine. But the street is the street with illegal rapists. Blaming her father for being a weak cuck is fine. But the street was a street with illegal rapists. Blaming her father for being a weak cuck is fine. But the street was a street with illegal rapists. But the street was a street was a street with illegal rapists. But the street was a s

>>183070955

betts will likely be used by the Fox News-set as the poster child for anti-illegal immigration, and well she should be. But that's really the tip of the iceberg, a layman's interpretation of events. She is, in fact, the poster child for the sheer amount of young people - especially young women - who are getting lay worked by Clown World, people who could and should have had normal. happy lives, but instead are wasting their best years professing a variety of toxic, unhappy ideologies that sometimes see them end up dead at the hands of squat subhumans. It's pervense, and a stunning indictment of the type or level in the interpretation of the strength of the system are truly malevolent and deserve a fate worse than dealsh. This was a young women who in the same country some 60 years prior would have likely been engaged or well on her way to having her own Christian family. In 2018, she's an atheist and is surdered by a danger she was taught didn't exist, killed while taking a jogging break from a college where she was being educated to hate her own kind. It's not just horrific; it's evil.

### **SCIENCE**





### https://archive.is/aAf3K

### ADDICTION RARE IN PATIENTS TREATED WITH NARCOTICS

To the Editor: Recently, we examined our current files to determine the incidence of narcotic addiction in 39,946 hospitalized medical patients\* who were monitored consecutively. Although there were 11,882 patients who received at least one narcotic preparation, there were only four cases of reasonably well documented addiction in patients who had no history of addiction. The addiction was considered major in only one instance. The drugs implicated were meperidine in two patients,<sup>2</sup> Percodan in one, and hydromorphone in one. We conclude that despite widespread use of narcotic drugs in hospitals, the development of addiction is rare in medical patients with no history of addiction.

> JANE PORTER HERSHEL JICK, M.D. Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program Boston University Medical Center

Waltham, MA 02154

- Jick H, Miettinen OS, Shapiro S, Lewis GP, Siskind Y, Slone D. Comprehensive drug surveillance. JAMA. 1970; 213:1455-60.
   Miller RR, Jick H. Clinical effects of meperidine in hospitalized medical patients. J Clin Pharmacol. 1978; 18:180-8.

### THE OPIOID EPIDEMIC BY THE NUMBERS





10.1 million people misused prescripti opioids in the past year<sup>1</sup>



1.6 million people had an opioid use disorder in the past year<sup>1</sup>



2 million



745,000



50,000



1.6 million eople misused prescription pain relievers for the first time<sup>1</sup>



14,480



48,006 deaths attributed to overdosin on synthetic opioids other than methadone (in 12-month period ending June 2020)<sup>3</sup>

https://archive.is/bFzYx https://archive.is/EKyay

### Electroshock survivor: shock therapy put me in a wheelchair, robbed me of my teaching career and destroyed my life https://archive.is/MCbMw



Thalidomide was a widely used drug in the late 1950s and early 1960s for the treatment of nausea in pregnant women. It became apparent in the 1960s that thalidomide treatment resulted in severe birth defects in thousands of children. Though the use of thalidomide was banned in most countries at that time, thalidomide proved to be a useful treatment for leprosy and later, multiple myeloma. In rural areas of the world that lack extensive medical surveillance initiatives, thalidomide treatment of pregnant women with leprosy has continued to cause malformations. Research on thalidomide mechanisms of action is leading to a better understanding of molecular targets. With an improved understanding of these molecular targets, safer drugs may be designed. The thalidomide tragedy marked a turning point in toxicity testing, as it prompted United States and international regulatory agencies to develop systematic toxicity testing protocols; the use of thalidomide as a tool in developmental biology led to important discoveries in the biochemical pathways of limb development. In celebration of the Society of Toxicology's 50th Anniversary, which coincides with the 50th anniversary of the withdrawal of thalidomide from the market, it is appropriate to revisit the lessons learned from the thalidomide tragedy of the 1960s.



https://archive.is/XGOec https://archive.is/QjRud



WikiLeaks Cables: Pfizer Targeted Nigerian Attorney General to Undermine Suit over Fatal Drug Tests

### https://archive.is/ymzq

Diplomatic cables released by WikiLeaks show the pharmaceutical giant Pfizer hired investigators to find evidence of corruption against the Nigerian attorney general to Investigations to influe devidence or Contiplion against the ruigelant attorney general to pressure him to drop a \$6 billion lawsuit over fraudulent drug tests on Nigerian children. Researchers did not obtain signed consent forms, and medical personnel said Pfizer did not tell parents their children were getting the experimental drug. Eleven children died, and others suffered disabling injuries including deafness, muteness, paralysis, brain damage, loss of sight, slurred speech. We speak to Washington Post reporter Joe Stephens, who helped break the story in 2000, and Musikilu Mojeed, a Nigerian invanishing the pass worked on this story for the NFET/Propusaner in Largos [includes rush transcript]

journalist who has worked on this story for the NEXT newspaper in Lagos. [includes rush transcript]

### shingtonpost.com > World https://archive.is/70YoN

### Panel Faults Pfizer in '96 Clinical Trial In Nigeria

By Joe Stephens Washington Post Staff Writer Sunday, May 7, 2006

A panel of Nigerian medical experts has concluded that Pfizer Inc. violated international law during a 1996 epidemic by testing an unapproved drug on children with brain infections at a field hospital.

That finding is detailed in a lengthy Nigerian government report that has remained unreleased for five years, despite inquiries from the children's attorneys and from the media. The Washington Post recently obtained a copy of the confidential report, which is attracting sional interest. It was provided by a source who asked to remain anonymous because of personal safety



TOOLBOX				
Resize	4	Print		
E-mail	E+	Reprints		

The report concludes that Pfizer never obtained authorization from the Nigerian government to give the unproven drug to nearly 100 children and infants. Pfizer selected the patients at a field hospital in the city of Kano, where the children had been taken to be treated for an often deadly strain of meningitis. At the time, Doctors Without Borders was dispe approved antibiotics at the hospital.

Pfizer's experiment was "an illegal trial of an unregistered drug," the Nigerian panel concluded, and a "clear case of exploitation of the ignorant."





Johnson & Johnson To Pay \$100 Million In Baby Powder Settlement https://archive.is/06ACs

### https://archive.is/oDk8g Results

Among 546 drug trials, 346 (63%) were primarily funded by industry, 74 (14%) by government sources, and 126 (23%) by nonprofit or nonfederal organizations. Trials funded by industry were more likely to be phase 3 or 4 trials (88.7%; P < 0.001 across groups), to use an active comparator in controlled trials (36.8%; P = 0.010 across groups), to be multicenter (89.0%; P < 0.001 across groups), and to enroll more participants (median sample size, 306 participants; P < 0.001 across groups). Overall, 362 (66.3%) trials had published results. Industry-funded trials reported positive outcomes in 85.4% of publications, compared with 50.0% for governmentfunded trials and 71.9% for nonprofit or nonfederal organization-funded trials (P < 0.001). Trials funded by nonprofit or nonfederal sources with industry contributions were also more likely to report positive outcomes than those without industry funding (85.0% vs. 61.2%; P = 0.013). Rates of trial publication within 24 months of study completion ranged from 32.4% among industry-funded trials to 56.2% among nonprofit or nonfederal organizationfunded trials without industry contributions (P = 0.005 across groups).



In what is perhaps the most egregious case, a person who was ejected from a vehicle during an accident was "counted as a COVID death" because he had the virus in his system at the ime, according to Franson

'I have other examples where COVID isn't the underlying cause of death. Where we have a fall. Another example is we have a fresh water drowning. We have dementia. We have a stroke an ulti-organ failure," she said.

Of the 2,800 "death certificate data points" Franson's team looked at, as many as 800 did not have COVID-19 as the derlying cause of death https://archive.is/cje7n

Accidental death from a fall from

height at workplace turned out to be a COVID-19 death

Forensic Science International:

Reports

me 2, December 2020, 100139

Velibor Puzović a Marija Baković b Pero Bubalo b Davor Maver b & 🖾



 $\underline{WHO} \ guidance \ \underline{Diagnostic \ testing \ for \ SARS-CoV-2} \ states \ that \ careful interpretation \ of \ weak \ positive \ results \ is \ needed \ (1). \ The \ cycle$ threshold (Ct) needed to detect virus is inversely proportional to the patient's viral load. Where test results do not correspond with the clinical presentation, a new specimen should be taken and retested using the same or different NAT technology.

WHO reminds IVD users that disease prevalence alters the predictive value of test results; as disease prevalence decreases, the risk of false positive increases (2). This means that the probability that a person who has a positive result (SARS-CoV-2 detected) is truly infected with SARS-CoV-2 decreases as prevalence decreases, irrespective of the claimed specificity.

Most PCR assays are indicated as an aid for diagnosis, therefore, health care providers must consider any result in combination with timing of sampling, specimen type, assay specifics, clinical observations, patient history, confirmed status of any contacts, and

https://archive.is/vwDul

### Flu Cases Are Down Nearly 98% In Canada This Year

Reported infections are "exceptionally low," public health officials say.

https://archive.is/Cph2U

The number of people suffering from flu has plunged by 95% to levels not seen in more than 130 years, according to experts and official data. Influenza has been "almost completely wiped out", said Simon de Lusignan, professor of primary care at the University of Oxford and director of the Royal College of GPs research and surveillance centre, which focuses on flu. "I cannot think of a year this has

happened." (In the UK)

https://archive.is/jSjOH

More than 70% of researchers have tried and failed to reproduce another scientist's experiments,

and more than half have failed to reproduce their own experiments. Those are some of the telling figures that emerged from Nature's survey of 1,576 researchers who took a brief online https://archive.is/ZjMKK questionnaire on reproducibility in research.

We conducted replications of 100 experimental and correlational studies published in three psychology journals using high-powered designs and original materials when available. There is no single standard for evaluating replication success. Here, we evaluated reproducibility using significance and P values, effect sizes, subjective assessments of replication teams, and meta-analysis of effect izes. The mean effect size (r) of the replication effects ( $M_r = 0.197$ , SD = 0.257) was half the magnitude of the mean effect size of the original effects ( $M_r = 0.403$ , SD = 0.188), representing a substantial decline. Ninety-seven percent of original studies had significant results (P < .05). Thirty-six percent of replications had significant results; 47% of original effect sizes were in the 95% confidence interval of the replication effect size; 39% of effects were subjectively rated to have replicated the original result; and if no bias in original results is assumed, combining original and replication results left 68% with statistically significant effects. Correlational tests suggest that replication success was better predicted by the strength of original evidence than by characteristics of the original and replication teams https://archive.is/MkFEW

Results Reviewers were more likely to recommend the positive version of the test manuscript for publication than the no-difference version (97.3% vs 80.0%, P < .001).

Reviewers detected more errors in the no-difference version than in the positive version (0.85 vs 0.41, P < .001). Reviewers awarded higher methods scores to the positive manuscript than to the no-difference manuscript (8.24 vs 7.53, P = .005), although the "Methods" sections in the 2 versions were identical. https://archive.is/KoW8G



Published online Aug 30, 2005. doi: 10.1371/journal.pmed.0020124

### Why Most Published Research Findings Are False

John P. A. Joannidis

https://archive.is/z2XuM uthor information ➤ Copyright and License information ➤

- See "Minimizing Mistakes and Embracing Uncertainty", e272.
- See "Truth, Probability, and Frameworks", e361.
  See "Power, Reliability, and Heterogeneous Results", e386.
  See "The Clinical Interpretation of Research", e395.
- See "Author's Reply", e398.
- See "Why Most Published Research Findings Are False: Problems in the Analysis" in volume 4, e168 See "Why Most Published Research Findings Are False: Author's Reply to Goodman and Greenland" in volume 4, e215.
- See "Why Current Publication Practices May Distort Science" in volume 5, e201

This article has been cited by other articles in PMC.

Over the past decade, before pursuing a particular line of research, scientists (including C.G.B.) in the haematology and oncology department at the biotechnology firm Amgen in Thousand Oaks, California, tried to confirm published findings related to that work. Fifty-three papers were deemed 'landmark' studies (see 'Reproducibility of research findings'). It was acknowledged from the outset that some of the data might not hold up, because papers were deliberately selected that described something completely new, such as fresh approaches to targeting cancers or alternative clinical uses for existing therapeutics. Nevertheless, scientific findings were confirmed in only 6 (11%) cases. Even knowing the limitations of preclinical research, this was a shocking https://archive.is/bjUfR

In 2012, he confronted Moon, who readily admitted that the reviews had come in so quickly because he had written many of them himself. The deception had not been hard to set up. Supuran's journal and several others published by Informa Healthcare in London invite authors to suggest potential reviewers for their papers. So Moon provided names, sometimes of real scientists and sometimes pseudonyms, often with bogus e-mail addresses that would go directly to him or his colleagues. His confession led to the <u>retraction of 28 papers</u> by several Informa journals, and the resignation of an editor. https://archive.is/A8IsA

### Results https://archive.is/WIcML

In our survey of faculty and trainees at the MD Anderson Cancer Center, we found several significant findings that provided insight about data reproducibility, even though the response rate, represented less than 20% of those queried (overall response rate of 14.75% (171/1159) for trainees and 17.16% (263/1533) for faculty). When asked if investigators had ever tried to reproduce a finding from a published paper and not been able to do so, 54.6% (237/434) of all survey respondents said that they had, with 58.5% (154/263) of faculty having experienced inability to reproduce data, and 48.5% (83/171) of trainees having the same experience (Table 1). Of note, some of the non-repeatable data were published in well-known and respected journals including several high impact journals (impact factor >20).

More than 70% of researchers have tried and failed to reproduce another scientist's experiments, and more than half have failed to reproduce their own experiments. Those are some of the telling figures that emerged from Nature's survey of 1,576 researchers who took a brief online questionnaire on reproducibility in research. https://archive.is/ZjMKK

### RESULTS https://archive.is/MkFEW

We conducted replications of 100 experimental and correlational studies published in three psychology journals using high-powered designs and original materials when available. There is no single standard for evaluating replication success. Here, we evaluated reproducibility using significance and P values, effect sizes, subjective assessments of replication terms, and meta-analysis of effect sizes. The mean effect size ( $\eta$ ) of the replication effects ( $M_t = 0.197$ , SD = 0.257) was half the magnitude of the mean effect size of the original effects (Mr = 0.403, SD = 0.188), representing a substantial decline. Ninety-seven percent of original studies had significant original enects (w<sub>11</sub> = 0.400, 30 = 0.100), representing a substantial security. Interest in the species of original sources rate significant energy from the present of replications had significant results; 47% of original effect sizes were in the 95% confidence interval of the replication effect size, 39% of effects were subjectively rated to have replicated the original result, and if no bias in original results is assumed, combining original and replication results left 68% with statistically significant effects. Correlational test suggest that replication success was better predicted by the strength of original evidence than by characteristics of the original and

Over the past decade, before pursuing a particular line of research, scientists (including C.G.B.) in the haematology and oncology department at the biotechnology firm Amgen in Thousand Oaks, California, tried to confirm published findings related to that work. Fifty-three papers were deemed 'landmark' studies (see 'Reproducibility of research findings'). It was acknowledged from the outset that some of the data might not hold up, because papers were deliberately selected that described something completely new, such as fresh approaches to targeting cancers or alternative clinical uses for existing therapeutics. Nevertheless, scientific findings were confirmed in only 6 (11%) cases. Even knowing the limitations of preclinical research, this was a shocking https://archive.is/bjUfR result.

### Results https://archive.is/oDk8g

Among 546 drug trials, 346 (63%) were primarily funded by industry, 74 (14%) by government sources, and 126 (23%) by nonprofit or nonfederal organizations. Trials funded by industry were more likely to be phase 3 or 4 trials (88.7%; P < 0.001 across groups), to use an active comparator in controlled trials (36.8%; P = 0.010 across groups), to be multicenter (89.0%; P < 0.001 across groups), and to enroll more participants (median sample size, 306 participants; P < 0.001 across groups). Overall, 362 (66.3%) trials had published results. Industry-funded trials reported positive outcomes in 85.4% of publications, compared with 50.0% for governmentfunded trials and 71.9% for nonprofit or nonfederal organization-funded trials (P < 0.001). Trials funded by nonprofit or nonfederal sources with industry contributions were also more likely to report positive outcomes than those without industry funding (85.0% vs. 61.2%; P = 0.013). Rates of trial publication within 24 months of study completion ranged from 32.4% among industry-funded trials to 56.2% among nonprofit or nonfederal organizationfunded trials without industry contributions (P = 0.005 across groups).

There are 475 cross-contaminated or misidentified cell lines identified by the International Cell Line Authentication Committee, and some have persisted for many

### https://archive.is/DhWDF

One of the worst cases involves a breast cancer cell line called MDA-435 (or MDA-MB-435). After the cell line was identified in 1976, breast cancer scientists eagerly

When injected in animals, the cells spread the way breast cancer metastasizes in women, "and that's not a very common feature of most breast cancer cell lines," says Stephen Ethier, a cancer geneticist at the Medical University of South Carolina. "So as a result of that, people began asking for those cells, and so there are many laboratories all over the world, who have published hundreds of papers using the MDA-435 cell line as a model for breast cancer metastasis

In fact, scientists published more than a thousand papers with this cell line over the years. About 15 years ago, scientists using newly developed DNA tests took a close look at these cells. And they were shocked to discover that they weren't from a breas cancer cell at all. The breast cancer cell line had been crowded out by skin cancer cells.

"We now know with certainty that the MDA-435 cell line is identical to a melanoma cell line," Ethier says

And it turns out that contamination traces back for decades. Several scientists published papers about this to alert the field, "but nevertheless, there are people out there who haven't gotten the memo, apparently," he says.

In 2012, he confronted Moon, who readily admitted that the reviews had come in so quickly because he had written many of them himself. The deception had not been hard to set up Supuran's journal and several others published by Informa Healthcare in London invite authors to suggest potential reviewers for their papers. So Moon provided names, sometimes of real scientists and sometimes pseudonyms, often with bogus e-mail addresses that would go directly to him or his colleagues. His confession led to the retraction of 28 papers by several Inform journals, and the resignation of an editor.

Moon's was not an isolated case. In the past 2 years, journals have been forced to retract more than 110 papers in at least 6 instances of peer-review rigging. What all these cases had in ommon was that researchers exploited vulnerabilities in the publishers' computerized systems to dupe editors into accepting manuscripts, often by doing their own reviews. The cases involved publishing behemoths Elsevier, Springer, Taylor & Francis, SAGE and Wiley, as well as Informa, and they exploited security flaws that - in at least one of the systems - could make researche vulnerable to even more serious identity theft. "For a piece of software that's used by hundreds of thousands of academics worldwide, it really is appalling," says Mark Dingemanse, a linguist at the Max Planck Institute for Psycholinguistics in Nijm these programs to publish and review papers. https://archive.is/A8IsA

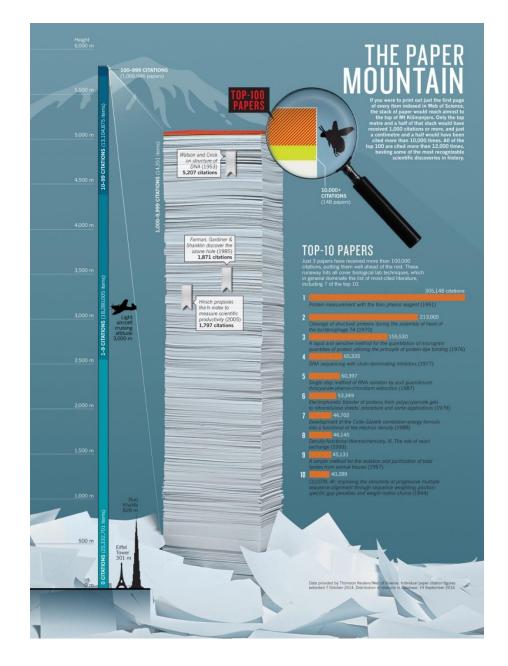
It is reassuring that retractions are so rare, for behind at least half of them lies some shocking tale of scientific misconduct — plagiarism, altered images or faked data - and the other half are admissions of embarrassing mistakes. But retraction notices are increasing rapidly. In the early 2000s, only about 30 retraction notices appeared annually. This year, the Web of Science is on track to index more than 400 (see 'Rise of the retractions') - even though the total number of papers published has risen by only 44% over the past decade. https://archive.is/loCZW

Although the contribution of dietary sugars to CHD is still debated, what is clear is that the sugar industry, led by the Sugar Association, the sucrose industry's Washington, DC–based trade association, <sup>5</sup> steadfastly denies that there is a relationship between added sugar consumption and CVD risk. <sup>6,7</sup> This Special Communication uses internal sugar industry documents to describe how the industry sought to influence the scientific debate over the dietary causes of CHD in the 1950s and 1960s, a debate still reverberating in https://archive.is/mGsQx 2016.



Remember.... There was a day when SCIENCE backed all of these things too and just like today, those research studies were funded by the industry and corporations themselves #questioneverything









Assistant Prof Medical Ethics&Health

Policy, Univ./Pennsylvania @PennMEHP

@harald tweets

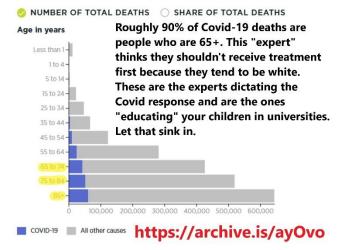
Covid Survival Rate: 0-19 years: 99.997% 20-49 years: 99.98% 50-69 years: 99.5% 70+ years: 94.6%

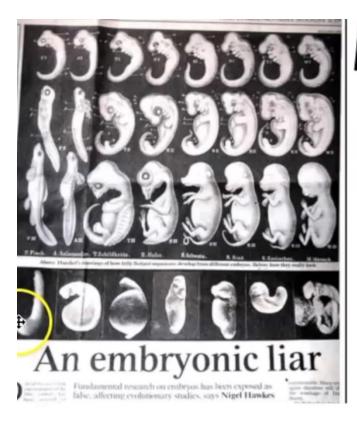
https://archive.is/uFHmC

# Rationing, resource allocation, priority setting, personal responsibility for health



Harald Schmidt, an expert in ethics and health policy at the University of Pennsylvania, said that it is reasonable to put essential workers ahead of older adults, given their risks, and that they are disproportionately minorities. "Older populations are whiter," Dr. Schmidt said. "Society is structured in a way that enables them to live longer. Instead of giving additional health benefits to those who already had more of them, we can start to level the playing field a bit." https://archive.is/AzBuj





# Admitted to be a hoax over 100 years ago! Still used in books and state tests as proof of a common ancestor

# The cult of scientism

or obvious reasons, we were interested in the problems raised by cults and mysticism and so we asked a historian friend for his thoughts. Here is what he said:

Very early in the 20th century, that immensely sensible Christian, G.K. Chesterton, observed that when people stop believing in God, they do not then believe in nothing, but in anything. As the century comes to an end, the evidence that he was right accumulates. Television is awash with psychics and ancient unsolved mysteries. Movie stars become Scientologists. Over three dozen Californians commit suicide with in the confidence they will resume life on a distant heavenly body.

The universities have not been immune to what can only be called the new age of nuttiness. Post-modern, gender-sensitive, multicultural departments of humanities and social sciences are now grinding out books and articles as preposterous as the pamphlets of the latest cults. A Harvard psychologist studying claims of abduction by UFOs has decided they were genuine. Skeptical critics of "repressed memory syndrome" have received about as warm a reception on university campuses as Henry Kissinger.

The recent collapse of Marxism and Freudianism, the two great substitutes for religion in academia, has undoubtedly contributed to the rush to find new ways of remaining confused. But both popular and academic obscurantism have deeper causes, dating back over a century. The dominance of natural science over a larger and larger part of the curriculum has brought an accidental cultural effect; the spread of scientism.

Scientism is not the same thing as science; it is not even a systematic theory or ideology that can be attributed to a particular thinker or group of thinkers, although it owes something to individuals as different as Francis Bacon (the 17th century philosopher, not the 20th century artist), the later writers of the French Enlightenment, and Henry Ford. It is better described as a vague and pervasive impression that religion, philosophy, historical study, and artistic and literary imagination are all being improved upon or even completely supplanted by advancing science and technology, which also usually move the world in a leftish political direction. A corollary is that all the more traditional studies are rife with superstition; as if Augustine and Erasmus were

of a piece with JoJo Savard and the scriptwriters of The X-Files.

Scientism is more the creation of mass media journalists than actual scientists. The small number of the latter who turn to popularization frequently push scientism as a world-view, partly no doubt because it is an easy way to preach the wonders of science. But from Julian Huxley to Carl Sagan, they have also frequently been true believers, just as God-hungry as the irrationalists they mock. On the other hand, plenty of Nobel Prize winners have actively disliked and opposed scientism, while its superficiality and inconsistency have made it a frequent target of historians and philosophers of science, as well. But far more people watch Cosmos or The Nature of Things than read Sir Karl Popper on the logical difficulties of proof, whilethe teaching of science in school, and even in many university courses, is inevitably as "scientistic" as scientific: students learn research procedures and discoveries, which they find readily comprehensible, long before they gain any comparable understanding of philosophy or the history of ideas, if they ever learn about these. Since the advance of technology is manifest all around them, it has been easy for scientism to become a major part of received opinion.

Since the actual ideologues of scientism are openly contemptuous of astrology, magic, healing crystals, alien abductions, and the like, it might at first appear that scientism and obscurantism are the great opposing isms of the present. But this conclusion is as mistaken as the one made 60 years ago, that the greatest political distance could be found between Communism and Fascism, whereas the more profound distinction was between the defenders of free societies and the advocates and apologists of total state power. Something very like the current marriage of scientism and obscurantism was observed even in the ancient world, around the time of Alexander the Great. In France at the end of the last century, when materialist scientist was at its peak in the universities, many poets and artists turned to every form of irrationalism, even satanism. Some would argue, not entirely without justice, that a belief that the world is to be understood as a battleground between dark and subterranean forces is no more intuitively difficult to accept than many of the ideas of post-Galilean science.

The situation is little changed to-

day. The two tendencies arise whenever there is a widespread assumption that traditional religion, the knowledge and wisdom of past ages, and the result of careful reasoning are little more than antiquated prejudices, and that the world is to be understood and dealt with entirely by the appearances it presents to one or two generations. The real consequence of such an assumption is that the completely unimaginative conclude crude materialism is identical with both science and common sense, while the only slightly more imaginative rediscover witches, portents, and spells,

Sometimes these tendencies do not even appear in surface opposition, but show themselves as openly allied. Throughout the century, scientists who have firmly declared their freedom from "religious superstitions" have nevertheless fallen for mediums, Ouija board manipulators, telepathic spoon-benders, and other such charlatans. These entertaining but overcharging folk are far more likely to be exposed by professional magicians than by trusting physicists; that is why Uri Geller, one of the best-known of the spoon-benders, would happily appear on every late night talk show but Johnny Carson's, Carson having started his career as a ma-

gician. Geller correctly anticipat-

ed, on the other hand, that plenty

of scientists could be easily gulled.

It is also a matter of common observation that TV and film portrayals of paranormal investigations usually lay on pseudo-science with a trowel: white lab coats, clipboards, observations recorded in telegraphic speech: "Temperature dropping sharply now; several researchers experiencing intense nausea." As for attempts to introduce scientific evidence into courtrooms, the DNA kind may be more and more successful, but psychologists and psychiatrists hired by contending parties frequently represent a perfect synthesis of scientism and witchcraft, venal scientism and witchcraft at that.

Scientists, technologists, and business people seldom ardently believe in scientism, but many probably think it essentially benign, exciting young people and drawing them to the serious study of science. But it really should be subjected to constant savage criticism. It carries the crystal gazers and suicidal interplanetary travellers with it much as the pretzels arrive with the beer.

See also Citizen's Weekly p. 4.

# Most scientists 'can't replicate studies by their peers'

By Tom Feilden Science correspondent, Today programme

O 22 February 2017









Science is facing a "reproducibility crisis" where more than two-thirds of researchers have tried and failed to reproduce another scientist's experiments, research suggests.

■ Anonymous (ID: 6D6SHV4J) 11/30/17(Thu)19:16:17 No.151533915 ► File: 1477455871779.jpg (53 KB, 832x462)



>The case against science is straightforward: much of the scientific literature, perhaps half, may simply be untrue. Afflicted by studies with small sample sizes, tiny effects, invalid exploratory analyses, and flagrant conflicts of interest, together with an obsession for pursuing fashionable

trends of dubious importance, science has taken a turn towards darkness.

Dr. Richard Horton, editor-in-chief of the Lancet (top 5 most prestigious peer-reviewed medical journals in world)

■ Anonymous (ID: 6D6SHV4J) 11/30/17(Thu)19:17:56 No.151534098 ► File: 1477455871329.jpg (17 KB, 480x360)



>It is simply no longer possible to believe much of the clinical research that is published, or to rely on the judgment of trusted physicians or authoritative medical guidelines. I take no pleasure in this conclusion, which I reached slowly and reluctantly over my two decades as an editor of the New England Journal of Medicine.

Dr. Marcia Angell, a physician and longtime Editor in Chief of the New England Medical Journal (NEMJ) (top 5 most prestigious peer-reviewed medical journals in world)

□ Anonymous (ID: 6D6SHV4J) [11/30/17(Thu)19:19:28 No.151534264 ► File: 1477459847329.jpg (48 KB, 730x474)



>The medical profession is being bought by the pharmaceutical industry, not only in terms of the practice of medicine, but also in terms of teaching and research. The academic institutions of this country are allowing themselves to be the paid agents of the pharmaceutical industry. I think it's disgraceful.

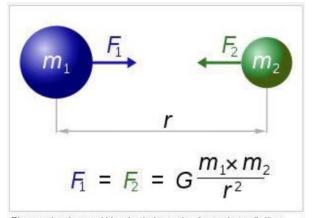
Arnold Seymour Relman (1923-2014), Harvard Professor of Medicine and Former Editor-in-Chief of the New England Medical Journal

■ Anonymous (ID: 6D6SHV4J) [11/30/17(Thu)19:22:10 No.151534528 ► File: 1477498237465.jpg (114 KB, 1049x982)



>Everyone should know that most cancer research is largely a fraud, and that the major cancer research organisations are derelict in their duties to the people who support them.

Linus Pauling (1901 - 1994), Ph.D, 2-time Nobel Prize winner in chemistry, founders of 'quantum chemistry' and molecular biology'. Was invited to lead the chemistry division of the Manhattan Project but refused.



The mechanisms of Newton's law of universal gravitation; a point mass  $m_1$  attracts another point mass  $m_2$  by a force  $F_2$  which is proportional to the product of the two masses and inversely proportional to the square of the distance (r) between them. Regardless of masses or distance, the magnitudes of  $|F_1|$  and  $|F_2|$  will always be equal. G is the gravitational constant.

#### G is useless.jpg

Planet	$F = G \frac{m_1 m_2}{r^2}$	$F = \frac{m4\pi^2 K}{r^2}$
Mercury	$1.3 \times 10^{22} N$	$1.3 \times 10^{22} N$
Venus	$5.5 \times 10^{22} N$	$5.5 \times 10^{22} N$
Earth	$3.5 \times 10^{22} N$	$3.5 \times 10^{22} N$
Mars	$1.6 \times 10^{21} N$	$1.6 \times 10^{21} N$
Jupiter	$4.1 \times 10^{23} N$	$4.1 \times 10^{23} N$
Saturn	$3.7 \times 10^{22} N$	$3.7 \times 10^{22} N$
Uranus	$1.4 \times 10^{21} N$	$1.4 \times 10^{21} N$
Neptune	$6.7 \times 10^{20} N$	$6.7 \times 10^{20} N$
Pluto	$4.8 \times 10^{16} N$	$4.7 \times 10^{16} N$

► Anonymous 02/13/16 (Sat) 14:30:11 ID: ff6eab No.4961437 >>4961887 >>4962005 >>4962974 >>4963487 >>4963548

#### >>4958904

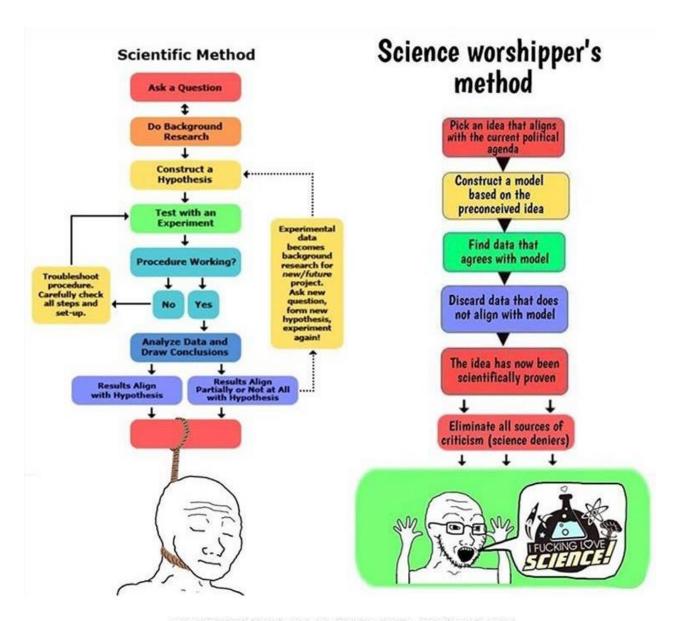
What we call "science" is 17-century technology. The system made sense when research was done by a relatively small group of learned individuals who needed the printed journal as a way to collaborate and communicate, but it has since devolved into a racket. It has devolved into two rackets, to be precise:

First, you have the journals who add no value to the process but appropriate huge amounts of taxpayer money. Consider the process of research and publication: the scientist/researcher, who is generally taxpayer-funded, creates some result which he writes up in an article and sends it for publication to a journal. Of course, he cannot just send in a handwritten manuscript; he has to typeset and format it himself via Latex. The article is then sent out by journal's staff to other researchers for multiple rounds of peer review, which these other researchers, in the overwhelming number of cases, do at no cost and at significant investment of time. It can easily happen that a reviewer contributes more to a paper than the third or fourth author, yet doing the reviews is simply seen as a collegial duty. If the paper passes, it is published by the journal at basically zero cost, because journals are rarely printed physically nowadays. All Springer and Elsevier have to do is provide a PDF and maybe some BibTex info online. For the end product other people's work, to which they have contributed nothing, they then charge 20-50\$ per article. Of course, nobody pays that; they get their money though subscriptions from libraries and universities. Thus you have the absurd situation that a university has to pay tens of thousands of dollars per year to provide access to research that its salaried scientists have themselves done.

Second, you have the university-government complex. University administrators (who tend to be the most incompetent people you can find at a university because nobody with actual scientific ability wants to do the job) use indicators like the h-index and the numbers of papers published in "big-name" journals like Nature to gauge the worth of a prospective employee - "worth" meaning the ability to bring in grant money. It should be noted that the h-index favors authors with a large number of seldom-cited papers over authors with a few oft-cited ones, again contributing to the pressure to publish endless streams of mediocre work.

Publishers make basically free money, while bureaucrats keep the hamsterwheels of scientists spinning and themselves necessary. Why do scientists put up with this shit? Mostly because they're autists who imagine themselves to be above petty economic concerns like the theft of millions at the hands of useless middlemen every year, but primarily because they're enamored with the prestige of the institution of the journal. If you're a scientist, publishing in Nature or Science or The Lancet or the ACM Transactions on something is your life. You're constantly regaled about the august nature of the entire edifice of science, of the journals, of peer review and its alleged ability to eliminate errors and fraud (yeah, fucking right). The overwhelming majority of scientists have an utterly slavish devotion to the system and would not even consider alternatives to it, lest they lose the ability to get a spot on the cover of prestigious Nature.

Now that the racket-part is out of the way, let's go back to the "17th-century" aspect: the article format is hopelessly outdated in the age of the Internet and wikis. Once again, the desire and the necessity of getting sole credit precludes a great deal of possible, fruitful collaboration. Even though people would technically be able to work together and share ideas much more quickly and organically by, say, working out a proof in a wiki together or pooling genetic data into a instantly searchable database, they sit on it and hide it like Galileo way back when. The measure of scientific output is not the theorem, or the model, or the algorithm, but the published article which describes it, and which tries to transplant the outdated medium of the book onto the computer screen, inconveniences like alternating page numbers and non-clickable citation lists included.



# **GOVERNMENT FUNDED SCIENCE**

60'S: OIL RESERVES WILL BE DEPLETED IN 10 YEARS

70'S: ANOTHER ICE AGE IN 10 YEARS

80'S: ACID RAIN WILL DESTROY ALL CROPS IN 10 YEARS

90'S: THE OZONE LAYER WILL BE DESTROYED IN 10 YEARS

2000'S THE ICE CAPS WILL BE GONE ON 10 YEARS.

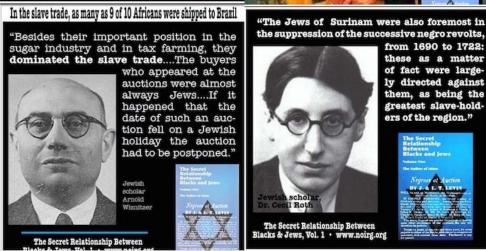
NONE OF THESE CATASTROPHIES HAPPENED, BUT ALL RESULTED IN MORE TAXES AND REGULATION.

# **SLAVERY**



#### SLAVERY / JEWS





# JewishEncyclopedia .com

The unedited full-text of the 1906 Jewish

# https://archive.is/Ppc2V

Theodoric the Great (493-526) showed himself very just toward the Jews. It is true that the former edicts against them remained in force and that they were not allowed to build any new synagogues in Rome; yet he held to the principle that no man ought to be forced to accept another religion against his conviction. In the same spirit he granted to the Jews certain privileges which placed them on an equal footing with the Romans and the Goths. During Theodoric's reign a terrible uprising took place in Rome, when some slaves who had murdered their Jewish masters, and who had been punished by the authorities, gained the sympathy of the mob, which attacked the Jews and set fire to a synagogue. The leaders of the disturbance were severely punished at the order of the emperor. There are also reports about a dissension between the Samaritans and the Christians, the former claiming a house which belonged to the latter. After the death of Theodoric war broke out anew in which the Jews sided with the Goths, who, however, were defeated.

The Jews were no longer citizens, but constituted, in common with Saxons, Franks, and Friesians, a "schola peregrinorum" or "society of foreigners." They enjoyed full religious liberty, in return for which they assumed all a citizen's duties toward the state; minor offices also were open to them. Only the synagogues were exempt from the duty of quartering soldiers. The trade in slaves constituted the main source of livelihood for the Roman Jews, and decrees against this traffic were issued in 335, 336, 339, 384, 415, 417, 423, 438 and 743.

Gregory I. (590-604) showed himself very just and mild toward them; he forbade the enactment of any unjust laws against them and decidedly opposed compulsory baptism. The following words appear for the first time in a letter written by him: "Just as the Jews in their communities may not be allowed any liberties beyond the measure allotted them by law, so must they, on the other hand, suffer no violation of their rights" ("S. Gregorii Epistula," viii. 25, ed. Migne). These words afterward became the Magna Charta of the Jews (see Popes). In spite of the severity with which the pope proceeded against the slave-trade of the Jews—he even ordered that the slaves be taken from them by force—he was unable to abolish it. This was due to the fact that several of the Roman Jews who trafficked in slaves managed to evade the edicts by bribes and pretended baptism. During the regin of this pope the Roman Jews especially did much to assist their coreligionists in southern France and in Greece.

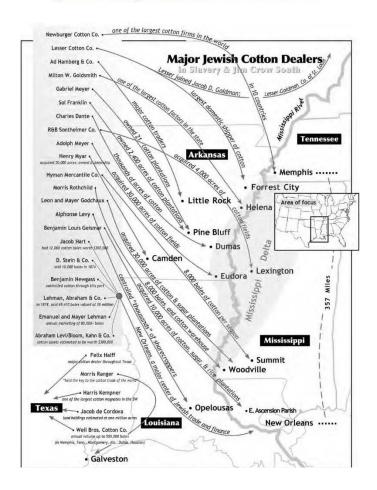
#### THE JEWISH ENCYCLOPEDIA

#### Agriculture

On the virgin soil of America the Jews were among the pioneers of Agriculture. While Louisde Torres introduced tobacco into use for civilized In America. mankind (Kayserling, "Columbus," p. 95), Jews transplanted the sugar-cane from Madeira to Brazil in 1548 (according to Fishell; see M. J. Kohler, "Publ. Am. Jew. Hist. Soc." ii. 94) or in 1531 (Lindo, in G. A. Kohut's article, ibid. iii. 135: compare Joseph ha-Kohen, in R. Gottheil's translation, ibid. ii. 133). During the seventeenth century the sugar industry was monopolized by the Jews, and with their expulsion from Brazil it was transplanted to the West Indies, where, in 1663, David de Mercato's invention of new sugar-mills benefited the sugar-trade in Barbados. The Jews in Georgia, chief among them Abraham de Lyon, transplanted vine and silk culture from Portugal to America ("Publ. Am. Jew. Hist. Soc." i. 10). But while De Lyon cherished great expectations in that direction, the Jews of Georgia in general found the production of indigo, rice, corn, tobacco, and cotton more profitable (*ibid*. p. 12). In fact, the cotton-plantations in many parts of the South were wholly in the hands of the Jews, and as a consequence slavery found its advocates among them.

265 - 266

# p.265 http://archive.is/lcuN6 p.266 http://archive.is/W6t2a





#### Jewish Slave Ship Owners

Name of ship	Owners	Ethnicity
	Aaron Lopez, Moses Levy, Jacob	
Abigail	Franks	Jews
Crown	Issac Levy and Nathan Simpson	Jews
Nassau	Moses Levy	Jew
Four Sisters	Moses Levy	Jew
Anne & Eliza	Justus Bosch and John Abrams	Jews
Prudent Betty	Henry Cruger and Jacob Phoenix	Jews
Hester	Mordecai and David Gomez	Jews
Elizabeth	Mordecai and David Gomez	Jews
Antigua	Nathan Marston and Abram Lyell	Jews
Betsy	Wm. De Woolf	Jew
Polly	James De Woolf	Jew
White Horse	Jan de Sweevts	Jew
Expedition	John and Jacob Roosevelt	Jews
Charlotte	Moses and Sam Levy and Jacob	Jews
Caracoa	Franks	Jews
	Moses and Sam Levy	

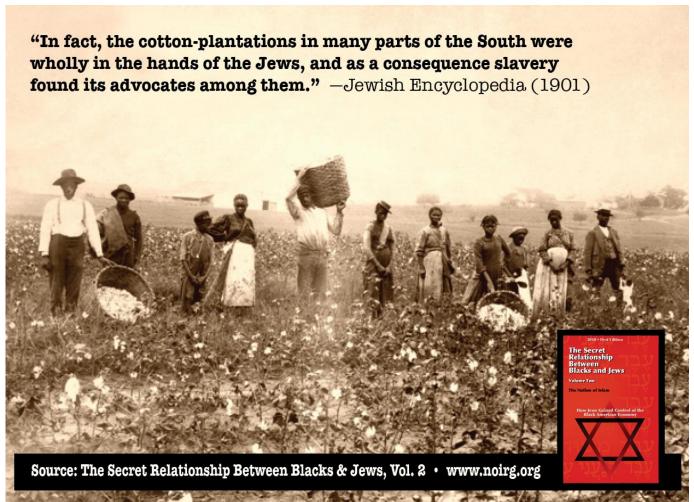
Source: Elizabeth Donnan, 4 Volumes, 'Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade to America' Washington, D.C. 1930, 1935 Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.

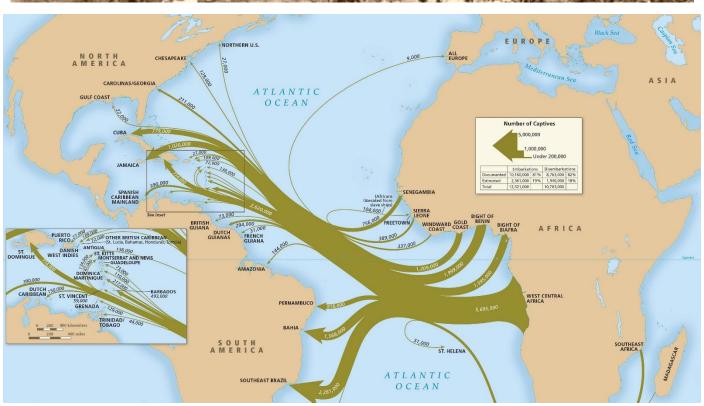
New World Jewry, 1493-1825 • 145

The economic activities of the Jews, especially in Dutch Brazil, ran the gamut of all the economic activities of the colonial era. Most of the physicians in Bahia in the early seventeenth century were New Christians. The Sephardim were tax farmers, agriculturists, and plantation owners. The Ashkenazim participated in the commercial fields. Sixty-six Christian merchants complained to the Estates-General in 1641 that the Jews controlled the sugar trade and gave all the best positions to their newly arrived co-religionists.

I. S. Revah wrote, "Les cristãos-novos constituaient l'essential de la clase merchande portugais; leur importance économique était égalemente grande du Brasil" [The New Christians constitute the base of the Portuguese merchant class and their economic importance is equally great in Brazil]. Revah then quoted from a letter sent in 1645 by Martim Soares to King John IV stating that "Os Judeus [the Jews] will be the masters of the most and the best positions in the capitanias," the grants of land that had been made originally to the donatarios, who had economic and political privileges as well as responsibilities. "5"

Jews owned some of the best plantations in the river valley of Pernambuco. Owners of sugar plantations and mills were known as Senbores de engenbo. Jews were also among the leading slave-holders and slave-traders. There were some Jewish engineers and prospectors and at least one lawyer, Michael Cardoso. 46 Wiznitzer writes that Jews were not dominant as Senbores de engenbo but played an important role as financiers,



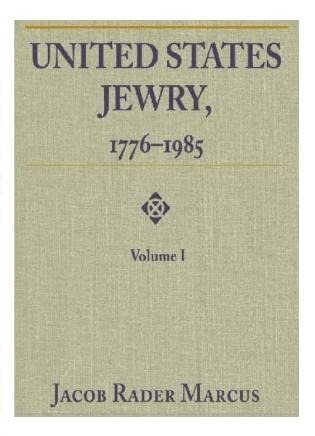


#### https://archive.md/rgc5p Slavery and the Jews

Except in the realm of religion, where Jews were loathe to make significant concessions, Jews "accepted" the United States; they wanted to be loved. They dressed, thought, acted, and lived like Gentile neighbors of their own social class. They adopted the mores of the Gentiles. In the South, they were grandiloquent in their respect for women. Slavery? On the whole Jews accepted this institution without question. In the 1770's, in the North, Rivera and Lopez, of Newport, had been known as slave importers on a substantial scale; after Lopez died, his father-in-law Rivera continued to dispatch his slavers to the African coast for cargoes. With Rivera's retirement in the late eighteenth century, there were no more Jewish slave importers, but by the early decades of the next century a few Jewish merchants limited themselves primarily to the buying and selling of slaves. After 1840, large scale wholesalers began to make their appearance. In the North before 1800 and in the South all through this period, slaves were stocked as a commodity by Jewish shopkeepers and merchants. An advertisement of Abraham Seixas speaks for itself. As was his wont, he resorted to doggerel to puff his wares:

He has for sale Some Negroes, male, Will suit full well grooms. He has likewise Some of their wives, Can make clean, dirty rooms.

Petty Jewish shopkeepers catered to the Negro trade—to the dismay of some of their fellow citizens. Encouraging and tolerating black customers was deemed an incitement to theft. All through the eighteenth century, into the early nineteenth, Jews in the North were to own black servants; in the South, the few plantations owned by Jews were tilled with slave labor. In 1820, over 75 percent of all Jewish families in Charleston, Richmond, and Savannah owned slaves, employed as domestic servants; almost 40 percent of all Jewish householders in the United States owned one slave or more. There were no protests against slavery as such by Jews in the South, where they



# The New York Times

opinionator.blogs.nytimes.com/2013/09/14/lehman-brothers-goes-to-war/

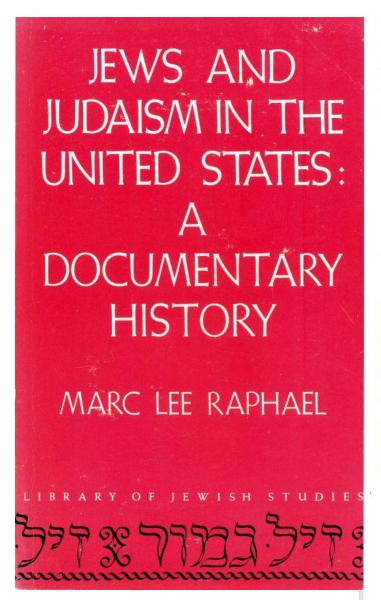
http://archive.is/y8v44

# Lehman Brothers Goes to War

BY DAVID K. THOMSON SEPTEMBER 14 2013 6:09 PM



As Southern states seceded in the winter of 1860-61, Montgomery became not only the Alabama state capital but also the capital of the infant Confederacy, and the Confederate cabinet set up temporary shop within shouting distance of Lehman Brothers. The Lehmans were slave owners, deeply invested in cotton, and it seemed to them that the end was nigh. "Alles ist beendet!" ("All is finished!") lamented Emmanuel Lehman in his daily ledger in the New York office early in the war. But through a combination of savvy, slipperiness and dumb luck, the brothers survived.



SLAVERY IN HISTORY,

BY

ADAM, GUROWSKI.

Snum euique.

NEW YORK: PUBLISHED BY A. B. BURDICK. 146 NASSAU STREET. 1860. then the Jews of the English and Dutch islands, despite the disabilities they faced, outnumbered their coreligionists of North America by five to one. Today, perhaps, their annals seem trivial, but two and three centuries ago, when England or Holland looked to its Jewish subjects in America, it looked south of Florida.

During the seventeenth century the Dutch made vigorous efforts to develop their overseas trade, and their successes with Brazil (from the mid-1620's to the mid-1650's) and the West Indies provided Dutch Jews with many mercantile opportunities at home (investment) and abroad (colonists and traders). Jews from Holland, for example, entered the sugar plantation business in Brazil (tax farmers, planters, mill owners, and sugar brokers), Surinam (planters), and Curaçao (planters and merchants). For the Dutch, the results were control of one of the great sugar-producing regions of the world, a widening of their foreign trade (refined in Amsterdam, the sugar was then distributed throughout Europe), and a source of great wealth; for the Jews, the results were entrance into sugar production and, eventually, into important positions in the sugar trade as brokers and exporters.<sup>2</sup>

Jews also took an active part in the Dutch colonial slave trade; indeed, the bylaws of the Recife and Mauricia congregations (1648) included an *imposta* (Jewish tax) of five soldos for each Negro slave a Brazilian Jew purchased from the West Indies Company. Slave auctions were postponed if they fell on a Jewish holiday. In Curaçao in the seventeenth century, as well as in the British colonies of Barbados and Jamaica in the eighteenth century, Jewish merchants played a major role in the slave trade. In fact, in all the American colonies, whether French (Martinique), British, or Dutch, Jewish merchants frequently dominated.<sup>3</sup>

This was no less true on the North American mainland, where during the eighteenth century Jews participated in the "triangular trade" that brought slaves from Africa to the West Indies and there exchanged them for molasses, which in turn was taken to New England and converted into rum for sale in Africa. Isaac Da Costa of Charleston in the 1750's, David Franks of Philadelphia in the 1760's, and Aaron Lopez of Newport in the late 1760's and early 1770's dominated Jewish slave trading on the American continent.\*

The importing of slaves from Africa, the carrying of molasses from the West Indies, and the exporting of rum from New England were by no means the totality of Jewish-owned ocean commerce in colonial America. Jewish merchants exported—to Eng-

210

SLAVERY IN HISTORY.

tion. The Franks revolted against taxation when one of the kings tried to apply it to them, but the Roman populations bore its whole brunt. Tribute, taxes and other exactions finally became so oppressive that the poor and impoverished sold their children and sometimes even themselves into slavery. The Jews were the common mediators and factors in this traffic, as well as the most extensive slave-traders all over Europe, both then and in subsequent times; and a considerable part of the hereditary hatred of the European masses toward the Jews is to be ascribed to this

The Frankish kings and their Frankish subjects had large estates, métairies, worked by serfs and chattels. The conquerors hated the cities, preferring the favorite old German life in the country, where they spent their time surrounded by their followers. The lordly mansions, the sala of the kings and the powerful, were erected amidst great forests in the style of encampments; and to this day the German word hof-lager, "court-camp," is the name for the residence or court of a sovereign. Political power and prestige were no longer derived from municipal citizenship, but from the possession of land; and thus originated the feudal importance of the country and the barons, in contradistinction to the now powerless municipium. In the Greek and Roman world, the country was wholly sacrificed, politically and socially, to the city, which, in turn, acquired more and more political power and importance in proportion as do-

## A WARNING TO BLACK **AMERICA**

WHO REALLY SOLD YOU?



# HINT: THEY WEREN'T WHITE

(except when convenient to themselves)

#### **Jewish Slave Ship Owners**

Name of ship Owners		Ethnicity	
Abigail	Aaron Lopez, Moses Levy, Jacob Franks	Jews	
Crown	Issac Levy and Nathan Simpson	Jews	
Nassau	Moses Levy	Jew	
Four Sisters	Moses Levy	Jew .	
Anne & Eliza	Justus Bosch and John Abrams	Jews	
Prudent Betty	Henry Cruger and Jacob Phoenix	Jews	
Hester	Mordecal and David Gomez	Jews	
Elizabeth	Mordecal and David Gomez	Jews	
Antigua	Nathan Marston and Abram Lyell	Jews	
Betsy	Wm. De Woolf	Jew	
Polly	James De Woolf	Jew	
White Horse	Jan de Sweevts	Jew	
Expedition	John and Jacob Roosevelt	Jews	
Charlotte	Moses and Sam Levy and Jacob Franks	Jews	
Caracoa	Moses and Sam Levy	Jews	

Source: Elizabeth Donnan, 4 Volumes, 'Documents Illustrative of the History of the Slave Trade to America' Washington, D.C. 1930, 1935 Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.

# NEGROES. NEGROES.



# NEGROES AT AUCTION, -BT J. & L. T.

NEGROES AT AUCTION.—BY J. & L. T.

Will be sold, on Monday, the 3d January next, at the Court House, at 10 o'clock,
22 LUGUY reamons, the larger number of which are young and desirable. Among them are Field Bards, Bostleres and Carriage Diverse, Rouse Servants, &c., and of the following ages: Robinson 6, Eardy J. Yansky 12, Sylls 1], Analies 8, Robinson 6, Candy 3, Infant 9, Thomas 35, Die 38, Asary 18, Schrige 13, Charles 6, Sarah 6, Baket 50, Shry 18, Betty 16, Gor 12, Tills 9, Lydia 24, Asary 18, Schrige 13, Charles 6, Sarah 6, Baket 50, Shry 18, Betty 16, Gor 12, Tills 9, Lydia 24, Rachel 4, Scirro 2.

The above Negroes are sold for the purpose of making some other investment of the proceeds; the sale will, therefore, be positive. Terms. — A redict of one, two, and three years, for notes payable at either of the Banks, with the Carriage of the Sarah 6, Sarah 6

# Anction Sales.

Estate Sale.

By Jacob Cohen & Son.

Will be soid, in the Chalmers-street Mart, TO-MORROW, the 12th of January, at 11 o'clock,

The following PLANTATION and NEGROS:
One hundred acres of PRIME RICE LAND, river swamp and at best pitch of tide, situate on Brisbane's Island, and directly appears to the Grove Plantation,—secenty-seven acres of which are underbank and twenty-three not under bank.

ALSO.

three sot under bank.

ALSO,
One hundred and twenty-dive RICE FIELD NEGROS, among whom are carpenters, bricklayers, engineers, &c. These Negros have always been attached to this Plantation, and were mostly raised thereon.

Terms—For the Lands, one-dith cash; the balance in five equal annual instalments, interest payable annually, with a mortgage of the property. For the Negros, one-third cash; balance in three equal annual instalments interest payable annually, secured by bond and one-third cash; bliance in three equal annual instal-ments, interest payable annually, secured by bond and mortgage, with approved personal security. Purchasers to juy us for papers. (EF Lists of the Negros to be had at our office. January II jan 1



negross FOR SALE.

ill sell by Public Austies, on Tursday of next Cong g the 19th of Normales, Eight I stands Possible, So Son I Boy, 17 years of age, a treety bosts certae excellent Cook, one House-Staid, and one Sommire balance are under 12 years of age. Twy are so no fault, but in consequence of my going to real faults of the Community of the Community of the Community M. Aline a quantity of Household and Kirchey Ford

Jacob August.

For Sale, a likely young Negro Girl,

# Gold-Coaft SLAVES

FOR SALE, On TUESDAY the 16th inflant, Negro GIII,

About Eight Years sid, the Toronty years to first. In.
On TUESDEAL time FOOD CONTENER, Captain

SAAC FRANKS.

SAAC FRANKS.

CAP CO of unwards of

A CARGO of upwards of 200 prime SLAVES. Fisher & Edwards.

# INDICATES JEWISH NAME

"Read about the Jews who became slave traders, auctioneers, plantation owners, slave shippers, insurers, and financiers. And then study the Jewish politicians who helped create and enforce the Jim Crow laws; the Jewish merchants who targeted black cotton sharecroppers, growing extremely wealthy in the process; and the Jews vho became Ku Klux Klan members and even suppliers of guns, sheets, and hoods to the Klan!" - Ice Cube



At the height of US slavery, 78% of slave owners were jewish. Since only 1.6% of the total population owned slaves, and jews made up 3.125% of the population, this means that 40% of jews owned slaves, while only 0.35% of whites owned slaves.



Anonymous @ 04/22/13(Mon)05:01 No.13116169 [v] <u>>>13115660</u> You sir, just won 5+ internets. enjoy

somebody cap this, so that every time another cuck thread rears its ugly head, this can be used to smite it into oblivion.

Anonymous am 04/22/13(Mon)04:55 No.13116062 [v] >>13115660 just quoting the truth

1363549109232.jpg (16 KB, 447x444) jgdb google

Anonymous Jur 04/22/13(Mon)05:08 No.13116341 [v]

>>13115660 my body is ready

Anonymous and 04/22/13(Mon)05:02 No.13116195 [v]

>>13115660 someone get a burn heal!

Whether you may realize it or not, monkeys, you are still slaves

You traded your slave quarters for projects, your coveralls for prison jumpsuits, and the wrath of your masters whip for the chains of the modern

In exchange for their dignity, your dumbest males and females parade on stage making "music" for worthless paper and trinkets.

Your strongest are owned by football teams and contracts, many of which are paid for by a single man or woman

Even today, the democratic party, the same party that fought tooth and nail to enslave you, has succeeded once more, using you as little more than trained pets to pass whatever they want through the white house.

Martin Luther King didn't do a god damn thing, because at the end of the day, it was a white man who signed that bill into law, just as it was a white man who bought your ancestors and shipped them to the new world.

We enslaved you because we felt like it, and we "freed" you because we felt like it.

Anonymous 3 04/22/13(Mon)04:49 No.13115902 [v] 1363550834022.jpg (47 KB, 426x341) jgdb google >>13115660



OP's told status

[-] not told

[X] Told so hard he became an uncle tom

Anonymous am 04/22/13(Mon)04:41 No.13115720 [▼] >>13115753

ur slave quarters for projects, your coveralls for prison jumpsuits, and the wrath of your masters whip for the chains of the modern welfare system.

Where the hell is the upvote on this damn thing

☐ Anonymous → 04/22/13(Mon)04:58 No.13116116 [▼]

If you told me where you live I would blow you No homo

>>13115660 This man is a true sage

# Jews Invented Black Slavery In The Talmud

#### Early Judaism

While Genesis 9 never says that Ham was black, he became associated with black skin, through folk etymology deriving his name from a similar, but actually unconnected, word meaning "dark" or "brown". [45] The next stage are certain fables according to ancient Jewish traditions. According to one legend preserved in the Babylonian Talmud, God cursed Ham because he broke a prohibition on sex aboard the ark and "was smitten in his skin", [46] according to another, Noah cursed him because he castrated his father [47]

Although the Talimud refers only to Ham, the version brought in a midrash goes on further to say "Ham, that Cush came from him" in reference to the blackness, [48] that the curse did not apply to all of Ham but only to his eldest son Cush, who migrated to sub-Sahara Africa, [49] Thus, two distinct traditions existed, one explaining dark skin as the result of a curse on Ham, the other explaining slavery by the separate curse on Canaan, [50]

Punitive association of Ham and his seed with <u>dark skin color</u> is found in certain Jewish works. In *Genesis Rabbah* (36.7.4d, 5a), a third century rabbinic work of Tannaitic tradition, the offense was castration and it was Ham's seed, which experienced the darkening of skin color (*mefuham*). In *Midrash Tanhuma Yelammedenu* 2.12 and *bSanhedrin* 108b, the offense was sexual activity between Ham and his wife at a time when sex was banned in the ark. Unlike *Genesis Rabbah*, it is Ham who experienced the darkening of skin color.

Punitive association of the Hamites and skin color is also found among Muslim authors one of whom shares the sex-in-the ark tradition with *Tanhuma* and *bSanhedrin*. According to Ibn Hisham (d. A.D. 828 or 833), despite the placement of women in isolation, Ham still managed to have intercourse with his wife. When Noah knew of Ham's sexual engagement, he asked that Allah would blacken the face of Ham and his descendants. Consequently, Ham's wife had a black son and he named him Kusha.<sup>70</sup>

The rest of the Islamic literature attributed the darkening of skin simply to Noah' curse as opposed to Noah's reaction against Ham's engagement in sex while in the ark. Moreover, they became more specific as to who the dark descendants of Ham were and couple of them even went so far as to propose that the Noachian curse of slavery was applicable to the African.

Sanhedrin 108b ▼ The William Davidson Talmu.

ת"ר שלשה שמשו בתיבה וכולם לקו כלב ועורב וחם כלב נקשר עורב רק

The Sages taught: Three violated that directive and engaged in intercourse while in the ark, and all of them were punished for doing so. They are: The dog, and the raven, and Ham, son of Noah. The dog was punished in that it is bound; the raven was punished in that it spits, and Ham was afflicted in that his skin turned black.

☐ SEFARIA

Rabbinic Statements Project an Anti-Black Sentiment. The charge of rabbinic racism rests upon a total of five statements. Two of these occur in the earlier tal-mudic-midrashic corpus—the others are in later medieval sources—and view dark skin as a curse of God. The first (Talmud, Sanbedrin 108b) records the following folktale told by a third-century CE rabbi: God prohibited Noah and all the creatures in the ark from engaging in sex during the flood ("Thave decided to destroy my world and you would create life!"). Three creatures transgressed—the dog, the raven, and Ham, son of Noah—and were punished. Ham's punishment was that he became black, a procreative (i.e., genetic) punishment for a procreative (i.e., sexual) sin. 13 The second story (Midrash, Genesis Rabbab 36.7), in an elaboration of the biblical narrative in Genesis 9 ("And Ham saw [Noah's] nakedness"), assumes that Ham castrated his father Noah. In retaliation Noah said to Ham: "You prevented me from doing that which is done in the dark [the sexual act], therefore may your progeny be black and ugly." 14

nakedness....When Noah woke up from his wine...he said: "Cursed be Canaan [Ham's son]; the lowest of slaves shall he be to his brothers." (Genesis 9:20–25)

<sup>69</sup> The History of Al-Tabari, 21

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>79</sup> Abd alMalik Ibn Hisham, Kitab al-tijan an fi muluk Himyar (Haydarabad, 1928–29), 24, cited in Goldenberg, The Curse of Ham: Race and Slavery in Early Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, 106 The translation is by von Schleger.

# SOCIAL ENGINEERING

[\_] Anonymous 02/14/15 (Sat) 07:54:48 ID: 8fc958 No.1217942

File (hide): 1423860888226.jpg (49.15 KB, 400x322, 200:161, 00a90420.jpg)



#### >>1216958

underrated post, the television has been the most powerful programming tool invented, passively receiving pre-determined content, adhering to a schedule; these turned everyone into children of society, content to watch the spectacle and try to keep up.

the family unit was slowly dismantled under the guise of freedom and independence, this was an engineered push to destroy any anti-state support structures, but it takes two to tango, and the boomers were more than willing to buy into fantasies that inflated their egos, they didn't need to raise their children; that was what schools were for, they didn't need to take care of their children past 18; this is america and independence is what we worship.

i look around at the boomers and they are a sorry lot, they lived their entire lives as consumer tourists, never investing in anything, never building or growing anything of their own, if they did manage anything, it was to save up for their retirement, although let's be honest, most just cashed in on the housing bubble fueled by the corrupt federal reserve.

they don't really have any reason to live, except to consume and travel, they end up wasting most of their savings and retirements constantly chasing a lifestyle they never reach; they can't be young again, and the happiness that was promised them by all the commercials just isn't there, they continue to spend more and more money to prolong their lives, which they use to just watch more TV, leaving nothing behind for their children or grandchildren.

they sit in their nice houses while we scrounge with room-mates, and they blame you for the destruction of this world.

#### SOCIAL ENGINEERING / CULTURAL MARXISM

The roots of Western cultural decay are very deep, having first sprouted a century ago. It began with a loose clan of ideologues inside Europe's communist movement. Today, it is known as the Frankfurt School, and its ideals have perverted American society.

#### When Outcomes Fail, Just Change the Theory

Before WWI, Marxist theory held that if war broke out in Europe, the working classes would rise up against the bourgeoisie and create a communist revolution.

Well, as is the case with much of Marxist theory, things didn't go too well. When war broke out in 1914, instead of starting a revolution, the proletariat put on their uniforms and went off to war.

#### After the war ended, Marxist theorists were left to ask, "What went wrong?"

Two very prominent Marxists thinkers of the day were Antonio Gramsci and Georg Lukács. Each man, on his own, concluded that the working class of Europe had been blinded by the success of Western democracy and capitalism. They reasoned that until both had been destroyed, a communist revolution was not possible.

Gramsci and Lukács were both active in the Communist party, but their lives took very different paths.

Gramsci was jailed by Mussolini in Italy where he died in 1937 due to poor health.

In 1918, Lukács became minister of culture in Bolshevik Hungary. During this time, Lukács realized that if the family unit and sexual morals were eroded, society could be broken down.

Lukács implemented a policy he titled "cultural terrorism," which focused on these two objectives. A major part of the policy was to target children's minds through lectures that encouraged them to deride and reject Christian ethics.

In these lectures, graphic sexual matter was presented to children, and they were taught about loose sexual conduct.

Here again, a Marxist theory had failed to take hold in the real world. The people were outraged at Lukács' program, and he fled Hungary when Romania invaded in 1919.

#### The Birth of Cultural Marxism

All was quiet on the Marxist front until 1923 when the cultural terrorist turned up for a "Marxist study week" in Frankfurt, Germany. There, Lukács met a young, wealthy Marxist named Felix Weil.

Until Lukács showed up, classical Marxist theory was based solely on the economic changes needed to overthrow class conflict. Weil was enthused by Lukács' cultural angle on Marxism.

Weil's interest led him to fund a new Marxist think tank—the Institute for Social Research. It would later come to be known as simply The Frankfurt School.

In 1930, the school changed course under new director Max Horkheimer. The team began mixing the ideas of Sigmund Freud with those of Marx, and cultural Marxism was born.

In classical Marxism, the workers of the world were oppressed by the ruling classes. The new theory was that everyone in society was psychologically oppressed by the institutions of Western culture. The school concluded that this new focus would need new vanguards to spur the change. The workers were not able to rise up on their own.

As fate would have it, the National Socialists came to power in Germany in 1933. It was a bad time and place to be a Jewish Marxist, as most of the school's faculty was. So, the school moved to New York City, the bastion of Western culture at the time.

#### Coming to America

In 1934, the school was reborn at Columbia University. Its members began to exert their ideas on American culture.

It was at Columbia University that the school honed the tool it would use to destroy Western culture: the printed word.

The school published a lot of popular material. The first of these was Critical Theory.

Critical Theory is a play on semantics. The theory was simple: criticize every pillar of Western culture—family, democracy, common law, freedom of speech, and others. The hope was that these pillars would crumble under the pressure,

Next was a book Theodor Adorno co-authored, The Authoritarian Personality. It redefined traditional American views on gender roles and sexual mores as "prejudice." Adorno compared them to the traditions that led to the rise of fascism in Europe.

Is it just a coincidence that the go-to slur for the politically correct today is "fascist"?

The school pushed its shift away from economics and toward Freud by publishing works on psychological repression.

Their works split society into two main groups: the oppressors and the victims. They argued that history and reality were shaped by those groups who controlled traditional institutions. At the time, that was code for males of European descent.

From there, they argued that the social roles of men and women were due to gender differences defined by the "oppressors." In other words, gender did not exist in reality but was merely a "social construct."

#### A Coalition of Victims

Adorno and Horkheimer returned to Germany when WWII ended. Herbert Marcuse, another member of the school, stayed in America. In 1955, he published *Eros and Civilization*.

In the book, Marcuse argued that Western culture was inherently repressive because it gave up happiness for social progress.

The book called for "polymorphous perversity," a concept crafted by Freud. It posed the idea of sexual pleasure outside the traditional norms. *Eros and Civilization* would become very influential in shaping the sexual revolution of the 1960s.

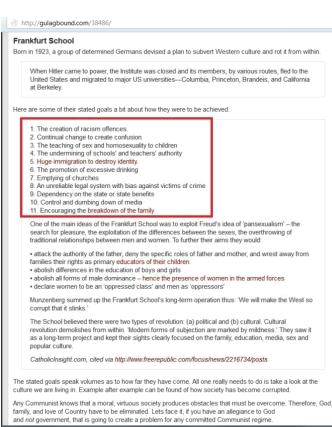
Marcuse would be the one to answer Horkheimer's question from the 1930s: Who would replace the working class as the new vanguards of the Marxist revolution?

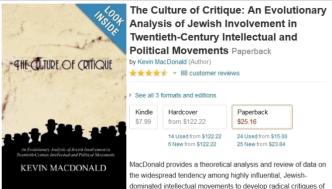
Marcuse believed that it would be a victim coalition of minorities-blacks, women, and homosexuals.

The social movements of the 1960s—black power, feminism, gay rights, sexual liberation—gave Marcuse a unique vehicle to release cultural Marxist ideas into the mainstream. Railing against all things "establishment," The Frankfurt School's ideals caught on like wildfire across American universities.

Marcuse then published Repressive Tolerance in 1965 as the various social movements in America were in full swing. In it, he argued that tolerance of all values and ideas meant the repression of "correct" ideas.

It was here that Marcuse coined the term "liberating tolerance." It called for tolerance of any ideas coming from the left but intolerance of those from the right. One of the overarching themes of the Frankfurt School was total intolerance for any viewpoint but its own. That is also a basic trait of today's political-correctness believers.





http://www.velesova-sloboda.org/archiv/pdf/macdonald-jewish-involvement-in-intellectual-and-political-movements.pdf



#### Cultural Marxism is Marxism Applied to Culture Anonymous July 02/04/13(Mon)16:59 No.9889522

gentile culture that are compatible with the continuity of Jewish identification. These movements are viewed as the outcome of

File: 1360015179429.jpg-(79 KB, 943x1000, wittgenstein.jpg)



Marxism thought the prime divisions in a society were class, the prime defining characteristic of class was its relations to the means of production. The Ideology in a society served the ruling class, who propagated their own ideas. People's consciousness were shaped by the class they belonged to.

Cultural Marxism applies this to groups that have different cultural statuses and differences in statistical performance. Such as gay/straight, immigrant/native-born, male/female etc.The ones that are richer,or less victimized by crime, or more represented in the media, or whatever, are the ruling groups.

Cultural Marxism totally ignores all other values and all other explanations. Biological differences contributing to differences in performance are ruled out, except for when they're too obvious to deny. More black crime means blacks are oppressed, not enough female CEOs means women are oppressed, there can be no biological component.

Biological arguments are seen as ideology that serves the ruling class, just like Marx viewed other economists as advocating the ideology of the ruling class, because their theories happened to serve the interests of that class.

Cultural Marxism is obsessed with which groups happen to be served by different theories, not whether the theories are true. It's obsessed with social explanations for everything, Ideas and critique are weapons of war to it.

Just as people's consciousness were shaped by class, so your consciousness is shaped by your cultural groups, and you can't think beyond them. Hence a white man is thought to know jackshit.

You'd think a black man would then also know jackshit, since he's conditioned by his class too. But Marxism accords a special role to the "oppressed" - because they suffer they will overthrow the existing unjust order and so have moral purpose. The oppressors do not.

Hence why cultural Marxists go easy on the blacks, immigrants, women, gays, but robustly attack whites, males etc.

☐ Anonymous (ID: @edPZ4U) ☐ 09/30/19(Mon)07:25:15 No.228261886 ► File: <u>3F376207-B1BF-427C-B57E-7(...),png</u> (792 KB, 588x602)



>>228252583
The Athiest Jews were The architects of Communism in the 1920s. A group at the Frankfurt School developed Critical Theory to convert the West to Communism.

The Frankfurt School plan was to undermine the Christian legacy. They called for the most negative destructive criticism possible of every sphere of life to de-stabilize society and destroy what they saw as the 'oppressive' order. They hoped their policies would spread like a virus—'continuing the work of the Western Marxists. The School recommended:

- 1 The creation of racism offences 2 Continual change to create confusion 3 The teaching of sex and homosexuality to children 4 The undermining of schools' and teachers' authority
- 5 Huge immigration to destroy identity 6 The promotion of excessive drinking 7 Emptying of churches
- Emptyring or cnurches
   An unreliable legal system with bias against victims of crime
   Creating dependency on the state or state benefits
   O Control and dumbing down of media
   Encouraging the breakdown of the family

One of the main ideas of the Frankfurt School was to exploit Freud's idea of 'pansexualism' - the search for pleasure, the exploitation of the differences between the sexes, the overthrowing of traditional relationships between men and women. To further their aims they would:

- · attack the authority of the father, deny the specific roles of father and mother, and wrest away from families their rights as primary educators of their children.

- abolish differences in the education of boys and girls
   abolish all forms of male dominance
   declare women to be an 'oppressed class' and men oppressors

Following Hitler's rise to power in 1933, the Institute left Germany for Geneva, before moving to New York City in 1935, where it became affiliated with Columbia University.

http://archive.is/gn0gW

https://www.bitchute.com/video/JJyRf3HrK9QS/

It's not the left but Sabbatean Frankism that won.

https://ia800904.us.archive.org/24/items/SabbateanFrankismAsTheParadigmOfTheModernLeft-TheRebbeBlog/Sabbatean-Frankism%20as%20the%20Paradigm %20of%20the%20Modern%20Left%20%E2%80%93%20TheRebbeBlog.pdf

Mass immigration, feminism, worship of female sexuality, socialism, internationalism etc. are all Sabbatean Frankist points, articulated decades before any such thing as the modern left existed.

The ideology of Sabbatean Frankism can be formulated as "transgression against every norm", "sin is Holy" etc. (just google it). They command their followers to sin as much as possible. Sabbatean Frankists were so depraved (orgies, sexual magick, pedo stuff etc.) that more orthodox leaning Jews excommunicated them. They went on to exist scattered throughout the West and influencing a significant amount of key 20th century western movements and intellectuals, those were often outright Frankists themselves or were sympathetic towards Frankism. The modern left is pretty much a copy-paste of the Sabbatean Frankist program.

#### SOCIAL ENGINEERING / GENERAL

File: 5ZyonP.gif (3.58 MB, 400x225)



☐ Kind-of Insider Here Anonymous (ID: (п+m+500)) = 12/16/16(Fri)06:55:22 No.103152204 = ➤ >>103152562 >>103152822 >>103153096 >>103153367 >>103153433 >>103153993 >>103154048 >>103154542 >>103154714 >>103155224 >>103155756 >>103156154 >>103156186 >>103156471 >>103156555 >>103156952 >>103156952 >>103157813 >>103157813 >>103158334 >>103158417 >>103158440 >>103159262 >>103159633 >>103159650 >>103160007 >>103160205 >>103160255 >>103161061 >>103161327 >>103161350 >>103162106 >>103162253 >>103162510 >>103162648 >>103162643 >>103163344 >>103165633 >>103165697 >>103165637 >>103166742 >>103166988 >>103167111 >>103167703 >>1031669462 >>10316374 >>103167703 >>10316 >>103169552 >>103169629

I've written white papers for the United Nations, the Trilaterial Commission, and for the cosmetics industry on replacement migration and population integration.

First, the idea that "the global agenda" is leftist or communist or somehow related to the neo-Marxism of the Frankfurt school is misguided. The organizations I've worked for over the years see the number one priority as the maintenance of global economic integration and open markets.

In collaborating with the intelligence community, I've found their goals to be extremely anti-left and very concerned with maintaining global commercial institutions. This is the reason the CIA worked so far to sm; it was a threat to a unified global market.

What many of you have picked up on is the New Left elements of the global agenda. But this is a misunderstanding. The system apparatus from 1945-1980 was the Keynesian welfare state, which successfully integrated potential opposition from the left and right into the system. The New Left (born out of the Frankfurt school) strongly opposed the welfare state, which they correctly saw as a method of ensuring the working class did not succumb to revolutionary tendencies, and mobilized identity activism against it (Women's Liberation, Black Power, etc.).

The solution to this threat was the co-optation of identity politics, and the movement of economic administration to supranational institutions (WTO, IMF, World Bank, EU). That way this new mobilization would not threaten the global economy but could be allowed to manifest without state repression (as Nixon tried from 69-73).

D) 🚟 12/16/16(Frj)06:56:20 No.103152290 🕨 >>103152592 >>103154614 >>103154714 >>103155756 >>103156251 >>103158604 >>103158605 >>103159650 >>103150129 >>10316012 >>103161833 >>103162155 >>103162253 >>103162863 >>103163344 >>103166482 >>103168988 >>103168610 >>103169462 >>103169552 File: 1f182826af46b3cf2762909e8(...).jpg (69 KB, 484x720)



You're also picking up on the visual integration strategies of sublimating resistance to global capitalism. The left has been largely dealt with by focusing leftwing economic agitation into non-threatening identity activism. The right, and ethnic sectarianism especially, still poses a threat to global economic administration.

Hence, the open borders and integrationist strategy of visual, sociological, and biological integration. The end result should be an outcome resembling Brazil (which ties into my work with the cosmetics industry, if you're curious), a neo-homogenous population of interchangeable human producer/consumer units that would be organized at a nation-state level, but be more easily integrated into international administration, lacking any pre-capital factors (race, ethnicity, history, religion, etc.) that could serve as the basis for nation-level democratic agitation against supranational institutions

The current wave of nationalism was unforeseen because many expected demographic change had already progressed too far and that leftwing elements had been too integrated into identity-based politics rather than economic populism. We are responding accordingly and advocating a framework of civic nationalism that can serve as a building block to international community by furthering the domestic task of visual, sociological, and biological integration of national communities. Civic nationalism, when successfully co-opted, will help further eradicate intra-national divisions and, coupled with pro-integrationist public-private advertising (propaganda), will progress the goals of creating a neo-homogenous, non-racial society.

Anonymous (ID: (□+m+bgD)) ■ 12/16/16(Fri)07:11:18 No.103153561 ► >>103153934 >>103154272 >>103154714 >>103157374 >>103159762 >>103166255

>>103152822
Not necessarily dumb. Again, a lot of the thinking here is way too conspiratorial. It's just multinationals using their influence to establish and maintain a system that's mutually beneficial.

I, for instance, was just a think tank writer who sort of started figuring out what the agenda seemed to be and writing white papers on how to pursue that agenda. I was rewarded for responding to the concerns of powerful people, and was assigned for jobs. That's why I said "kind-of" insider.

The goal is to transform the nation-state into a local level of administration without primary sovereignty. In other words, the needs of maintaining global economic integration is primary, and national governments are local administrators who ensure that this primary objective is carried out. Nations cease having exclusive interests.

This part: "people without any history to be easily organized in international groups without any conflicts" is quite accurate. Sectarian resistance is one of the biggest problems today. The ultimate goal is a global Brazil, if you will.

Anonymous (ID: (n=m+bgD)) = 12/16/16(Fri)07:19:24 No.103154303 ▶ >>103154714 >>103155364 >>103155609 >>103161223 >>103162097 >>103162218

# >>103153096 >>103153367 This is extrem

nely simplistic. What you're calling "socialism" is more akin to state capitalism on the global level.

>=103153267
The division you're talking about was coming whether it was orchestrated or not. If you think your average college professor isn't just a naive ideologue, you're mistaken. The solution to the agitation and division that came in the 1960s70s was to (1) shift economic administration to the global level so it was no longer subject to domestic politics and fights between groups and (2) the co-optation of identity politics, sublimating it into non-economic concerns. The goal was to de-politicize the economy and to de-economize politics.

The ultimate goal, however, is a global common market and the elimination of pre-capital identity. Identity is to become a collection of commodified consumer objects, where identity categorizations lose their racial/ethnic/racial specificity and become objects that can be assumed through voluntary consumption.

Anonymous (ID: (n+m+bpD)) ≡ 12/16/16(Fri)07:31:26 No.103155415 ► >>103155762 >>103156619 >>103157072 >>103157315 >>103154400 >>103156286 >>1031568496 >>1031570199

>>103154094
Avoiding threats to global economic integration.

>>103154272

I did a lot of my work in cooperation with and for the cosmetics industry (I was basically a lobbyist). The goals I worked on there had to do with visual strategies of integration and how the cosmetics industry can participate. Effectively, the strategy had to do with the transformation of beauty and "sexiness" into several commodities of objective consumer goods. For example, instead of beauty being some subjective and uncontrollable attribute, beauty is to be directed into definable and acquirable commodities: breasts of a certain size, buttocks of a certain size and shape, a specific and universalized facial construction. We worked with advertising and entertainment to highlight this new conception of beauty. This would create a more egalitarian beauty that anyone can acquire regardless of their background, and it would obviously (why I got paid) increase the rate of cosmetic surgery. And this is how a lot of the work goes on: different industries lobbying for personal profit while serving a larger process of universalization of populations with the ultimate goal of egalitarian interchangeability.

This is also why I brought up Brazil. The vast majority of our efforts were aimed at Brazil, which was a test case of sorts. The result was one of the highest rates of plastic surgery in Brazil (success). But a side effect, which is actually really interesting, was the explosion of transsexuality, because when female sexuality was transformed into several acquirable commodities, then men also became consumers of these commodities. That was unforeseen.

Anonymous (ID: (r+m+bgD)) = 12/16/16(Fri)07:42:33 No.103156384 >>>103158846 >>103159503 >>103164706

#### >>103155609

s to de-politicize the economy and to de-economize politics

ke economic concerns out of politics by channeling rightwing energies into "culture war" politics and leftwing energy into "identity politics." This way, politics does not threaten fundamental economic

Then, economic administration was to be separated from politics through moving economic administration to the supranational level (WTO, IMF, EU, etc.) and through privatization.

>The ultimate goal, however, is a global common market and the elimination of pre-capital identity. Identity is to become a collection of commodified consumer objects, where identity categorizations lose their racial/ethnic/racial specificity and become objects that can be assumed through voluntary consumption.

Right now, cultures are associated with peoples and their histories. You can't sell "whiteness" or "blackness" to someone who isn't of that race. But, if these racial/ethnic categories were to become blurred and eventually eliminated, cultures would become a consumable goods, i.e. non-racially definable people purchase their culture through consumer products.



Gómez-1.jog
View Same Google iqdb SauceNAO

Anonymous ID: \*\*\*Clered\*\* Wed 08 Mar 2017 10:38:47 No.115774375 \*\*\*\* View Reply | Original Report |
Quoted By: >>115775125 >>115775125 >>115775125 >>115776126 >>115776126 >>115776127 >>1

l posted here a few months ago. I've written white papers for U.N. commissions, for the Trilateral Commission, and for the cosmetics industry as a lobbyist. I have nothing better to do, so I'll repost some of the info I gave last time.

A seeming contradiction in globalism is that between it's seemingly "socialishlethving' elements and its being advanced by multinational corporations and neoliberal elites. But, this process of globalization is driving toward the creation of the ideal consumer, not the ideal producer. The continuity of production is treated as a given, and this is largely due to automation. With automation handling the vast majority of formerly non-skilled labor production, the goal of the global economic system is the maintenance of the ideal consumer to purchat these commendities. The obvious problem is that these consumers have to have legical capital to spend on the automation-produced goods. The "socialistics" solution is controlled wealth distribution to allow for product consumption. This might not seem to make sense-redistributing wealth from producers to consumers, so that they can purchase that production—but this cyclical process helps integrate on ensumers into the consumption process via credit, debt accumulation, and eventually with the onset of cashless society, detected and



Vew Barw | Google | dept | SaxonMor | & act 500ePrognt/3p7cm7sett.pg, 36K0, 700x470

Anonymous II: 08X86eeC Wed 08 Mar 2017 10:39:21 No.115774450 | Report |
Quality | Report |
Quality

Lastly, my joint work with the cosmetics industry and U.S. intelligence pertained to the "commodification of identity" Pre-capitalist forms of identity, (race, ethnicity, religion, culture, etc.) pose a threat to the global economic system because these identities provide a be popular-democratic resistance to the process of global consumption. There has been a concerted effort to replace traditional identity, with post-modern, commodified identity, so that identity consists of purchased consumer products that an individual uses to define his or herself. This process would also necessitate, as much as possible, the elimination of non-commodified identity, or in other words, the reaction of a nee-homogenous population.

Anonymous ID: SXSD=cc Wed 08 Mar 2017 10:39:46 No.115774495 Report

Quoted by: >>1577862 >>1577801 >>1577612 >>157761698 >>15778120 >>15778123 >>15778025 >>15778025 >>15778026 >>15778120

My work specifically had to do with commodifying "ferninninty" or "female beauty," so as to undermine tradition, culturally specific, white-centric ideas of female beauty and to replace them with racially non-specific, commodified forms of female beauty. This would both fuel the process of racial integration and see beauty and open a market for cosmetic improvement, furthering the goals both of U.S. intelligence and the cosmetics industry, for whom it worked. The campaign involved reducing female beauty to a set of non-racial, easily definable characteristics, the breasts and the buttocks. The "big body," bend in Brazil makes beauty an acquirable traits rather than something "natural." Women of color who would have been excluded from social beauty can now acquire it by simply acquiring the right traits, for purchase through the cosmetics industry. Thus, women of color have a higher likelihood of being found attractive, and racial integration is also advanced.



46 >>11578581536 >>115785810 >>115786297 >>115789713 >>115793608 >>115794693 >>115796216 >>115796716 >>115804279 >>1158

I apologize if anything I've talked about is hard to understand. I got used to using a very specific language in describi necessitate high or even above average IQ, and the two might even be inversely correlated. ng these ideas. Also, for those who are going to argue about this lowering global IQ, though I disagree that that's a given, it doesn't matter

Anonymous ID:1wjbKT1F Wed 08 Mar 2017 10:51:59 No.115775782 🚾 Report

>>115774375 >>115774450 >>115774455 >>115774552 So tell us how to fight it CIA nigge

Anonymous ID:MjNBD24V Wed 08 Mar 2017 10:54:15 No.115776001 E Report

>>15774495 Seems like a catch 22, the more dark people there are, the less money there is to spend on trivial things like cos

But I'll bump your thread, because I remember (you)

Anonymous ID: 0XSDsecC Wed 08 Mar 2017 11:01:30 No.115776681 👑 Report
Quoted By: >>115777130 >>115778088 >>115784780

>>115775782
First, I'm not with the CIA, I'm a lobbyist for the cosmetics industry who cooperated with the CIA, and also used to advise international comm ions and task forces. You're already fighting it. I don't know that it'll last, but there is resistance to glob

>>>100 / Tours were redistributionary measures. The neo-homogenous population receive controlled liquid capital in the form of credit to spend on commodities. This credit, through debt, then ties them to the consumption apparatus. In other words, the more they spend, the more dependent threy are not be a consumption apparatus and the construction of the consumption apparatus. In other words, the more dependent threy are not be a consumption and a semblance or consistent and a sembl

Anonymous ID:ROKmihOG Wed 08 Mar 2017 10:58:22 No.115776391 🝱 Report

>>115774375 Seems

ducers then why even have them? At best you are only transferring money from one wealthy entity another. And that's ass

Anonymous ID: OXSDaeoC Wed 08 Mar 2017 11:05:49 No.115777113 Mar Report

You're effectively asking why we should keep non-productive people alive. That's frankly the inhumane attitude.

Anonymous ID:1wjbKT1F Wed 08 Mar 2017 11:06:02 No.115777130 ■ Report

>>115776681
I'm ready to go to war for this. I'm prepared to destroy the world for this. The way I see it, it's victory or extinction. I'm not alone And I'm afraid that you would fall under the category of being a CIA nigger since you worked for them. No cooperation about it, you did their dirty work

Anonymous ID: GXSDsecC Wed 08 Mar 2017 11:16:26 No.115778192 🕮 Report

>>115777130
But as I've already asked here (>>115777113), what is your alternative?

The global transformations I've outlined will be hard to swallow for many and will be a truly epochal shift in world history, but the new system is likely the only way to achieve a balance between sustainability and human life amid ecological shift in world history, but the new system is likely the only way to achieve a balance between sustainability and human life amid ecological shift in world history, but the new system is likely the only way to achieve a balance between sustainability and human life amid ecological shift in world history, but the new system is likely the only way to achieve a balance between sustainability and human life amid ecological shift in world history, but the new system is likely the only way to achieve a balance between sustainability and human life amid ecological shift in world history, but the new system is likely the only way to achieve a balance between sustainability and human life amid ecological shift in world history, but the new system is likely the only way to achieve a balance between sustainability and human life amid ecological shift in world history, but the new system is likely the only way to achieve a balance between sustainability and human life amid ecological shift in world history.

Anonymous ID: DINEVMFr Wed 08 Mar 2017 11:16:51 No.115778238 🖮 Report >>115774375 How do you get that kind of job?

Anonymous ID: GXSDsecC Wed 08 Mar 2017 11:23:28 No.115778935 🝱 Report

YI 107/1020>
You just get sucked into it. I was a history undergraduate student at a top 20 American university. I impressed a professor of mine who was working at a think tank called the Baker Institute. He worked with several members of the Bush the Elder administration. He wrote me a letter of recommendation to site.

The Baker Institute is in Houston, so I started doing consulting, and lobbying for people at the Houston medical center, which is low log in involved in the cosmetics campaign. Eventually, that work and my work at the Baker Institute writing policy papers got me a consulting job with the Trilateral Committonuple consultation and the lateral tenth with working in both places. For them, I worke peeps summarrang a loft of the work if do noe and pring advice for future courses of actin all met white working in both places. For them, I worke peeps summarrang a lot of the work if do noe and pring advice for future courses of actin.

Anonymous ID: GXSDsecC Wed 08 Mar 2017 11:30:30 No.115779771 = Report

I forgot to mention something I mentioned last time. The commodification of female beauty has had an adverse side effect that was not initially intended. When femininity was reduced to a collection of acquirable products, biological men were also effected by our advertising campaign and began to "purch femininity. The result has been the explosion of transsexualism in Bizzal over the last twenty years. This was not initially intended, but has been adobteneds because, when the same strategy was implemented in the U.S. beginning in 2009, the explosion in transsexualism followed suit. This was not initially intended, but has been adobteneds. Embracing men as the targets of feminine advertising broadens the consumer base, though not substantially. There is no reason for biological men to be excluded from purchasing the commondities of female beauty and its advantaged upon a distribution of the common and the purchasing the commondities of female beauty and its advantaged.

Anonymous ID:bUqAcc9A Wed 08 Mar 2017 11:27:00 No.115779336 E Report
Quoted By: >>115780170 >>115781017 >>115783338

in a real sense, the "freedom cat" is out of the bag. the people are used to being free (or at least having some appearance of it) and what you're describing is a rigged game in no uncertain terms. instead of calling neolib

final thorn to consider - what to do of Russia?

Anonymous ID: GX5Daec5 Wed 08 Mar 2017 11:34:10 No.115780170 🝱 Report Quoled by. >>115781774 >>115785808 >>115808181

Yes, you are porting to exactly where the problems are. Neoliberal technocrats aren't gods. And as to Russia, yes, they are a problem. Other retrograde countries have largely been co-opted through their efites, like China and Saudi Arabia. Russia, how the global system.

Anonymous ID: EXV+cad0 Wed 08 Mar 2017 12:25:08 No.115785610 E Report

2016 or 2016 o

As for the mongrelization of the world, again, completely on point, but where is the end?

Anonymous ID: GXSDsecC Wed 08 Mar 2017 12:35:54 No.115786705 MR Report

de this before, and I don't really know. No one I work with does either, as far as I know, but no one really thinks about this stuff either, so it never comes up. Either the goals of the bure seen familiar with what we're supposedly working toward. We just have goals of limited scope and achieve those as they come.

m you're perspective, I'm probably part of the target manipulation myself, as I met my wife while I was working in Brazil. I don't really believe the racial stuff you guys sp and cause in the end

Anonymous ID:mJR7cBX9 Wed 08 Mar 2017 12:34:34 No.115786574 5 Report

>>15777113
Nothing Ive ever heard has made me wish the Nazis won WWII more. This is objectively fucking retarded, to the point that I seriously begin to doubt OP.

>>115778192

ole, and I'm unaware of the scale of your project but presumably it only targets the West, and thus is bound to fail. There will be no integration of this kind with

(1) Islam

(2) Africa

(3) China

And so the integration you're speaking of is bounded to be much more local than it needs to be in order to effectuate the "epochal" shift you're speaking of. I also have some strong doubt about the ability of the corporalist apparatus to provide meaningful and authentic identities, which require, as far as I can a a permineness and stability both of which are inimized to the profit motive and its assorted consumerist attitude. In other words, the essence of consumerism necessarily exclude the essence of authentic lived in identity. In so far as an "identity" is presented in such a fashion that its primary aim is the engender for a corporation, there will come a time when it will not be recognized as a valid identity at all. That these types of product may fool some deranged people on the margin, people who are then elevated in the mainstream for the purpose of educating the masses, does not surprise me at all, but it may not be as effective nor as sustainable as you make it out to be, as it seems to rely on social constructivist premises of more or less reshaping people's mind throught "cultural means of production", where what is being produced is actually a new self, a certain kind of consumer.

I don't care if this is larping. It activates my almonds

Anonymous ID: 6VM58JZ1 Wed 08 Mar 2017 12:33:09 No.115786419 🝱 Report Quoted By: >>115787838

>>115777113
Tell me what's more feasible and likely: your plans for population control/sustainability, or war, famine, genocide, poor health standards, failed states, and lack of resources doing it for you without having to lift a fine

Anonymous ID: GXSDsecC Wed 08 Mar 2017 12:45:28 No.115787836 🕮 Report

>>115786574 >>115786641 >>115786419 The thinking is

The solution to both problems is what I have outlines in parts. Someone mentioned the "destruction of the middle class," and this is partially accurate. I prefer to put it in terms of eq anything but will consume based on credit. This credit will integrate them into a controlled economic apparatus. Debt will not be collected an money, which undermines the purpose into equalized population life. This population, then, will be transitioned toward more carbon sustainable living.

These transformation will be largely unavoidable because the credit-debt infrastructure will make cooperation with the credit distribution agencies necessary for their continued conscategory, with those who are not being integrated into managers who help preserve and administer the system.

so, what exactly are "populations" projected to do with all their fr



| Veer Same | Google | Indo | SauceVMO | & | 1488853790333 jpg | 4168, 460x460 | Anonymous ID-c10XxxC0X Wed 08 Mar 2017 13:26:56 No.115792639 | | Report Quided by 3-x15726241 > 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241 | 315750241

>>115774375

Anonymous ID: GXSDsecC Wed 08 Mar 2017 13:35:38 No.115793657 🝱 Report

>>115792639

I summarized the process earlier, though it's just correlation. We've done no research to establish causality. But, to repeat, we heavily marketed commodities of left positive female social advantages. The purpose was to associate fermininfly with specific consumer goods, both to market the goods and to equalize beauty among

Unintentionally, we found that so positively marketing the social advantages of femininity, and then associating our cosmetic products with femininity, and therefore with those ad and they began to purchase our female commodities in the form of cosmetic products and surgeries.

► Anonymous 01/12/16 (Tue) 17:55:38 ID: be3009 No.4559247 >>4559708 >>4562981 >>4563444 >>4564540

It's a deliberate poison. This isn't just some half-assed way to "make money".

It took time, energy, and a ton of money to produce "common core", much more energy and money than would be devoted if it wasn't intentionally designed this way

There is only 3 ways people can think:

Logos - logically Pathos - emotionally ethos - ethically

Teaching kids math in that way fucks up their ability to do math, it makes it too hard to understand. Why is that important? Well aside from everyday uses (sure a calculator can solve most problems anyway) mathematics is derived in entirety from LOGIC. You cannot use logic unless you know some math and vice versa.

It's the same with them trying to teach kids how to use emotions to 'win' arguments instead of actual, factual, evidence. Instead of teaching them to think and use logos (logic) they're forcing them to use and think pathos (emotion). This means they'll be more susceptible to emotional than logical thought and arguments.

The Soc-Jus bullshit filler is their way of instilling their own dogmatic ethics into the populace, also known as the social justice ethos.

Now, simply killing logic is bad enough, truth is logic, logic is knowledge, knowledge is power, nescience is slavery and ignorance is voluntary slavery. Without logic you cannot be free, you are at the whim of others.

But, we see them not only killing logic, they're trying to instill their emotional thought processes as well, thus hammering the nail in deeper. If you are taught to believe compelling arguments are based on emotions, it is much easier to sell the victim narrative.

"Those evil racist whites and their horrible logic and facts are trying to enslave the poor, defenceless blacks."

It's a funny parody, but as we've seen this shit can become all too true all too soon. We all know you can't argue with a SJW, we all know the frustration of trying to:

>Why can't they understand?
>Jesus christ this is basic shit >What's wrong with these people?! >This has to be a troll

se they lack logos they cannot see it, it doesn't register in their brains.

Now, I know I've explained this backwards so it might be confusing, anyway, the left has always had pathos (emotion) on their side. It is easy to stick your head in the sand and pretend if we all held hands and said kumbaya life would be perfect, but it isn't true. Facts, logic (logos) get in the way of that. Then karl marx came along and dreamed up a set of ethical standards that if we all just lived by we could hold hands and sing kumbaya and life would be perfect. This twisted ideology had some logic behind it (you cannot have ethos without logos), but the logic was faulty.

File (hide): 1422608246982.jpg (36 KB, 441x522, 49:58, FWfh0wN.jpg)



gotten their own share of threats.)

/pol/ was right again.! Leader 01/30/15 (Fri) 03:57:27 (ID: 98a2fc No.294956 [Last 50 Posts] >>295283 >>295284 >>295594 >>29591 [Watch Thread]

Any one remeber that thread from before the flood where /pol/ said we were the sacrifical lamb for tougher laws policing free speech online? Looks like the media machine is firing up to start pushing that

https://archive.today/StpUe

tl;dr Some twat at Jezebel insulted /b/, got a bunch of food sent to her old apartment (need to adjust your fire there /b/), then cherrypicked a few posts and whined to

The police response was predictable, "No one gives a shit and you weren't ever in real danger." Of course, this is just unacceptable. Womyns gets all the online sment, men never do unless they work at Gawker and no I'm not joking.

FTA: So most of the abuse is online. Most of the incursions into offline life stop with delivery food. If you're not facing the harassment firehose, as most male writers aren't, it's easy to stop thinking about it there. Earlier this month, someone at Gawker Media leaked a copy of the office seating chart to the Awl—a little piece of media gossip, that, to the Jezebel staff, meant giving potential psychos a map to where we sit. (The leak was an even odder decision given that the men of Gawker Media have

After this she talks about all the times the police DO crack down on online threats when it's aimed at the police or public places like schools, then brings up LWu and ZQ, and how it's just terrible that no one in GamerGate has been arrested yet

[\_] □ Leader 01/30/15 (Fri) 05:10:43 |D: b8d9da No.295072 >>295101 >>295104 >>295113 >>295386 >>295859

File (hide): 1422612643631.jpg (38.99 KB, 575x521, 575:521, B. 1.jpg)



I've acted, in some capacity, as a political advisor for a certain think tank and some local analyst by proxy. While I haven't got access to privileged information, I have some connections to piece information back together. I've been most impressed with the ability of you guys to piece things together and was surprised to see you dig as far as you have

What I'm going to say is going to sound like an intro to a new Metal Gear Solid game, but whatever, let's get it rolling.

#### Geopolitical Censorship, GamerGate and You

Part 1: "The cold war is back"

Now some of you might be from /pol/ so you'll be immediately familiar with what I have to say but, for completeness I'll introduce you to the reasons why "the cold war is back with a vengeance". It all began back in 2006, when the SCO acted to attack the US dollar due to the failed attempt by the US to implement the "New Middle East" plan via the war on Lebanon [1][2]. At this point, should the US have done nothing else, it

would have faced a certain run on its currency. The neo-cons under Bush/Cheney then plotted the Georgian war, which was meant to put Russia face-to-face with NATO in Georgia. This plan blew up in their face the moment Russians threatened to use tactical nuclear weapons in Georgia should NATO remain in their positions. The planners hoped that, with Putin in China for the olympics, Russia will let the Georgian attack on S. Ossetia slide. They didn't and we all know what happened next

What isn't widely advertised is that NATO, effectively, struck back, flooding the black sea with vessels, essentially cutting off Russia's Crimean port from safe access to the Mediterranean That's when a certain character who was probably unknown to you at the time stepped in: Bashar Assad opened the Tartous port [3] to the black sea fleet, effectively burning NATO's card as the Russian fleet can safely amass in the Mediterranean sea. After this series of failures, confidence in US geostrategy collapsed and with it, confidence in the US dollar/US stock market collapsed as well. We all know what happened in September and with that, the neocon team was officially out the door

- and politics/war stories/2006/07/there are worse things than the status [1] http://www.slate.com/articles/news\_an [2] http://english.al-akhbar.com/node/9005
- [3] http://www.theguardian.com/world/2008/oct/08/syria.russia

[\_] □ Leader 01/30/15 (Fri) 05:37:46 ID: b8d9da No.295105 >>295143 >>295388 >>295859

File (hide): 1422614266671.jpg (412.05 KB, 2206x1471, 2206:1471, clintonapspapspap.jpg)



Part 2 continued: Enter Obama

While the neocons screwed up on the international scene, the establishment had been busy brewing up plan B months earlier. It was a hot race between Obama and Clinton, with the latter strangely holding on to the race despite the guaranteed defeat she faced. At the time, Clinton had hinted that she was sticking in the race "just in case" something were to happen to Obama. Some strong indications that sabotage may have been on the table, but 2 days after an alleged power broker meeting at the Bilderberg 2008, Hillary pulled out [4].

Obama himself ran a social media campaign in order to appear to be a "grass roots" contender. Many die hard Obama fans believe they still "owr whatever he does or decides which is why they can never fault his actions. At the time, the establishment was fixated on social media as it seemed to be a far easier way to sway people than the traditional media that had lost credibility thanks to the war on Iraq. Trying their luck, a

crude attempt was made to create a civil war in Iran back in 2009 via the "Green revolution" [5], but this failed thanks to Iran's internet censorship apparatus. But it was an important event to note and a learning experience. At the time, the Russians were wooed into a cosier relationship with the US with the new face of Obama in power and agreed to a "reset" in relations [6]. It was important to keep Russia hanging for the next part, knowing that the SCO will continue to undermine the US dollar.

During 2009 and 2010, Obama campaigned around the middle east garnering a lot of support from radical Muslims. These muslims were convinced that Obama was some kind of secret Muslim (he isn't) and he gained the US gained the trust and support of the Muslim brotherhood. These relations persist until today [7]. This is an important point for the next part.

- [4] http://rt.com/news/bilderberg-power-us-obama-932/
- [5] http://www.theatlantic.com/technology/archive/2010/06/evaluating-irans-twitter-revolution/58337/ [6] http://www.thequardian.com/world/2009/jul/07/barack-obama-russia-moscow-speech
- [7] http://www.jewsnews.co.il/2014/12/21/here-are-the-criminal-charges-egypt-is-pursuing-against-hillary-and-obama/

[-] Leader 01/30/15 (Fri) 06:11:27 ID: b8d9da No.295143 >>295386

File (hide): 1422616287332.jpg (39.41 KB, 425x344, 425:344, Medvedev-at-G8-Future-Worl....jpg)



Part 3: Pride comes before the fall

By the end of 2009 and the start of 2010, the SCO was sure of their imminent victory. With "gold bug" rumors all around and the US dollar and economy rapidly declining, they asked for all kinds of concessions behind closed doors. They pressed the US to give Russia and China more say in the operation of the World Bank, IMF and the UNSC. This was all the while China expanded projects in North Africa in Sudan and Libya. Libya was acting as a donor state to other African countries at the time, due to Ghaddafi's "African Union" (and later "gold dinar") strategy. The US was not budging.

Convinced they had the US in a bind and that the US under Obama could not act in an aggressive way on the international scene, an expanded loose alliance under the name of BRICS met to discuss a "gold backed currency" for international settlements [8]. This currency was essentially a means of undermining the US dollar as a stable reference used to sign off on pricing agreements between nations, mainly on supplies of energy which are signed over many years. The US dollar is one of the most important assets available to the US, besides the military, so this would have delivered a death blow to the US's ability to project power around the world and specifically, around the SCO.

Calm as ever, US diplomats refused to give much attention to the flashy moves made by Russia and China. The Chinese are brilliant at martial arts, the Russians are geniuses when it comes to chess, but when it comes to poker, you just can't beat a pokerfaced cowboy with crude logic or physical strength. The enemies of the US were prematurely celebrating their victory while the US was readving itself to deliver the coup de grace.

[8] http://www.forbes.com/2009/07/09/currency-reserve-bric-intelligent-investing-dollar.html

File (hide): 1422618495339.jpg (217.72 KB, 660x440, 3:2, Tahrir.jpg)



Part 4: Social media: A weapon of mass disruption

Having learnt from the failed Green revolution in Iran, a much lower revolt was brewed on social media, one that only North Africans paid close attention to: The Tunisian revolution. At the face of it, this one made no sense. Unlike in Iran, the ruling party in Tunisia (at the time) had strong connections to the US and there was no logical reason for the US to want it out of power. But this isn't about logic but emotions, specifically, the emotions of the Arab population and the decision making process of rulers around the world. The leaked US Embassy cables were extremely embarrassing to the Tunisian government as it detailed US-Tunisian anti-terrorism cooperation that many in the mostly banned Muslim Brotherhood off-shoots (such as AQIM) saw as treachery. Whether it was decided to deliberately leak these cables or not cannot be proven. What is undeniable is that they lit the fire [9] that started the Arab Spring, in 2010.

By the middle of January, 2011, the ruling party in Tunisia collapsed under waves of mostly Islamist and useful idiots helping them. Days later, long-time US and Israeli Egyptian ally Mubarak came under a similar but far more coordinated social media attack. Congregating around accounts such as j-n25voic-s(\*) and others, the twitter and Facebook spheres encouraged mass-demonstrations in Cairo and other cities. The Egyptian government pulled the plug on the internet, but this backfired thanks to a kind of Streisand effect where an act of mass-censorship only makes a public revolt worse. The whole world was watching Al Jazeera and similar channels and celebrated when Mubarak stepped down after Obama asked him to.

Russia and China did not understand how to read this move, they assumed the US was attempting to re-stablise allied nations. Iran was ecstatic, knowing that an Islamist government will inevitably come into power now that the military run government had collapsed under the wave of popular revolt. Knowing that Egypt was a long-time US ally, they concluded that the social media attack against the Egyptian government was grass root based. This couldn't be further from the truth and underestimating US-planning would cost all these states dearly. The Muslim Brotherhood was now aligned with the US and was simply carrying out the original plans in 2006, that started the coordinated attack against the US dollar.

In February 17th, simultaneous "Days of rage" were announced in Syria and Libya. The Syrian "day of rage" fizzled out thanks to (then) strong security apparatus that monitored the internet and preempted all security breaches. Libya was a different matter. It almost immediately escalated to an armed conflict where the army had split. The US and France brought a "humanitarian" proposal to the UNSC to enforce a no-fly zone on Libya that Russia and China defacto-accepted. France immediately broke the terms of the resolution to attack the Libyan army on the ground and destroy its infrastructure. Barely sobering up from its celebrations, China left North Africa with its tail behinds its legs [10]. Its Russian friends let it down by abstaining and not putting any pressure on France. It was in fact, in Russia's interest to allow China to take the fall here as it would force it to align more strongly with China. But Russia didn't have long to laugh, as it would meet its fate soon too

Reorganizing the social media campaign and subtly arming the "protestors" [11], the civil war in Syria was restarted with a massive social media campaign in March 15th. This delay, from February 17th until March 15th, gave Syria enough time to study the dynamics of the situation. The government there concluded that censoring the internet would backfire as it did in Libya and Egypt. They concluded the only way to keep things under control was to monitor the internet and use any means to deanonymize [12] it to work out the ring leaders of the revolt and those who communicate with foreign agents. This is a very important point for what comes next so keep it in mind.

We could go on with the details of the Arab Spring, but let's zoom past that and just come to the conclusion that matters to us today

While things look bad in Syria now, no one can deny that the government is still in firm control of the majority of populated areas with Islamists holding on to mostly outlying desert areas and government aligned forces gradually closing in. The Egyptian military ejected the Muslim Brotherhood out of Egypt using a counter-social media campaign that was extremely successful [13]. Russia immediately moved back in to make up with the Egyptian military who felt betrayed by the US.

Though the US was much better shape than it was in 2006. Russia and China could still recover from the Arab Spring and could still take down the US dollar. This is when things started escalating seriously.

[=] Leader 01/30/15 (Fri) 06:49:16 ID: b8d9da No.295183 >>295388

[9] http://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/2010/dec/28/tunisia-ben-ali

- (3) http://www.tneguaroan.com/commentsnesses\_20.00e2/20.00ista-sei-all (10) http://iwediplomat.com/2011/03/chinas-nimble-libys-pullout/ (11) http://www.teuters.com/article/2011/03/11/us-syria-traq-idUSTRE/T2A3MI/20110311 (12) http://www.theregister.co.uk/2011/05/05/syria\_fake\_certificate\_facebook\_attack/ (13) http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2275671/Cradle-Arab-Spring-goes-flames-protesters-bomb-Egyptian-presidential-palace-youths-torch-cars-funeral-Tunisian-leader.html

File (hide): 1422620922090.jpg (111.79 KB, 1024x597, 1024:597, stocktank.jpg)



Part 5: Escalation

By the end of 2012, things were going south for Obama's administration. Facing an election and various controversies such as the Benghazi scandal (which was simply Fast and Furious 2: Middle East and North Africa edition), they had to drop Clinton and give her time to lick her political-wounds. The Muslim Brotherhood connections were widely exposed by the republican party (who indeed had their own connection to terrorist groups in the middle east [14]).

By March 2013, the war in Syria had been turned around and the Muslim brotherhood was losing badly. To cut a long story short, a chemical weapon attack was faked and the US attempted to enter the war directly in September. The US population was completely against it and due to behind closed doors promises of action by Russia towards Europe (specifically the UK), the US administration was isolated. The social media mechanisations that were used to launch the Arab Spring were long discredited in the eyes of those spreading information and Obamar/Kerry were not able to convince the masses of their narrative. An attempt was made to launch kinetic strikes against Syria [15], but according to my information those were apparently shot down by a fusias sea-borne missile defense system in port in Syria. It doesn't matter what actually happened, but in the end, the US had to concede to Russia, who offered a way out of the mess of Obama's creation: cross-concession. The US agrees to stop funding the Muslim brotherhood in Syria and refrain from threats to the Syrian military which weakens their readiness against local battles and Syria hands over its chemical weapons. This was aligned with US regional objectives, so it was an offer Obama could'd testive. objectives, so it was an offer Obama couldn't refuse

Plan C was then set into motion: the Ukraine scenario. Failing to force the Russian black sea fleet out of its Tartous port, the plan was set into motion to force it out of the black sea itself rendering it worthless as Tartous was a small port and wasn't connected directly to Russian millary industry. Using social media again and long harboured misgivings in Ukraine, the US state department launched a \$5 billion campaign to take down the neutral regime in Ukraine and replace it with a US-aligned regime. Before this could happen, the Russians leaked [17] out damning phone calls detailing plans in Ukraine. Though the establishment media made a good attempt at suppressing the leak, these made big tractions in social media and they had no choice but to report on them. The coup was delayed to cope with the narrative fallout, but happened a few days later. Russia overestimated the importance of the narrative, but the US noted how disruptive the leak was to its time table. The EU and US were euphoric, without Ukraine, Russia could never be a strong power according to Brzezinski[18].

Russia was then forced to act in a manner that would destroy its public relations. Russian troops stationed in Crimea, aided by special forces that infiltrated all government sectors with the support of most of the local population, took over Crimea without firing a single bullet. Though not ideal, this was just the incident needed by the US to turn around the "good faith" among people Russia had been brewing on the internet for years.

- | 14| http://original.antiwar.com/justin/2014/09/25/how-john-mccain-wound-up-canoodling-with-terrorists/
  | 15| □ Russia's radars DETECTED MISSILE in Mediterranean Sea, Israel & US claim as "TARGET PRACTICE" |
  | 6| □ Wictoria Nuland's Admits Washington Has Spent \$5 Billion to "Subvert Ukraine" |
  | 17| □ Listen: Victoria Nuland Says F\*CK The E.U. in Leaked Phone Call

[18] http://www.globalresearch.ca/the-eurasian-chessboard-brzezinski-mapped-out-the-battle-for-ukraine-in-1997/5373707

[-] Leader 01/30/15 (Fri) 08:03:50 ID: b8d9da No.295357 >>295374 >>295388 >>295889 File (hide): 1422623030324.png (135.37 KB, 620x435, 124:87, media-trust-by-party-620x4....png)

Part 6: BACKGROUND: Preparing the narrative

During the preparation for strikes on Syria, the US government repealed a long held law to avoid local propaganda [19]. It's important to note, the boung the preparation to strike on 1 system, the 50 government repeated a ring free law to avoid local propagation [19]. It is important to thrice, the law is only for propaganda directed at Americans rather than propaganda for foreigners. While this law was only for state funded media, the evidence of top-down control by the White house and attorney governor at the very least, is out in the open [20]. But despite this, the government knew the majority of people distrust mass media [21]. The internet posed a difficult problem, should an extremely unpopular action be used to

Both the Arab Spring and the coup in Ukraine utilised a powerful weapon, social media. When one creates a weapon, they're usually also working on its counter. A year after the attempted coup in Iran, an attempt was made by Joe Lieberman and other senators to introduce an "internet kill switch" [22]. Various excuses were made for the proposal, but the only reasonable one is fear of a nation-wide revolt. But the plan was flawed as

was seen in the Arab Spring.

The Tunisia government enacted an crude form of an internet kill switch and the government fell. Egypt's government enacted a more robust kill switch, and it also fell. The only state that avoided using an internet kill switch was Syria and the government is still in power. It was clear that simply jamming a signal would not calm people down and bring them back home, certainly not in the US where people are largely sedated through internet-borne entertainment. Needless to say, the internet kill switch plan was shelved, something more subtle was required.

- [19] http://foreignpolicy.com/2013/07/14/u-s-repeals-propaganda-ban-spreads-government-made-news-to-americans/
  [20] http://dailysignal.com/2014/11/21/white-house-justice-sought-stop-attkissons-reporting-fast-furious-scandal-documents-reveal/
  [21] http://legalinsurrection.com/2014/09/gallup-60-dont-trust-mass-media/
- [22] http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2010/06/17/internet-kill-switch-woul\_n\_615923.html

File (hide): 1422625944450.jpg (147.95 KB, 770x1082, 385:531, 181444-lan-cables-are-pict....jpg)



Part 7: Censorship mechanisation

Months before the fake chemical weapons attack in Syria, an important event occured that most geopolitical analysts misinterpreted: The Snowden surveillance leaks. Those concerned with foreign policy said that Snowden, being originally a CIA agent [23], was still working for them and was attempting to brew bad relations with either Russia or China where he originally escaped to. This theory is patently false, the leaks were far heavier and had a much larger shift in public perception than relatively simple and lower classification embassy cable leak. The Snowden leaks were all TOP SECRET and hugely damaging to the NSA and SIGINT organizations around the world. As an important aside, it had no effect on HUMINT organizations such as the CIA, that have different, more tradational and arguably more reliable means of collecting information and ensuring OPSEC

Those concerned with domestic policy were too busy reacting to the leaks with disdain to really understand the purpose behind them. The information that was leaked detailed the general idea behind decrypting secure communication, splicing undersea cables and mass surveillance. But it did not really go into the specifics, something that foreign governments and terrorists would definitely benefit from. Whether Snowden deliberately leaked only these details as a ruse, or only had access to these details that he syphoned off the NSA is unknown, what matters though is how the leaks affected the population's behavior. To be specific: the chilling effect it caused. Knowing you are constantly monitored changes the way you behave. It force you to restrict the topics they are willing discuss. You should know this well, as the social justice warrior's weapon of choice is doxxing. Exposing people's true identity brings all the

consequences of their institutional and employment mechanisations from online discourse into the real world.

As the on-going disclosures by the corrupt [24] Guardian newspaper star Glenn Greenwald reveal more and more about mass surveillance, there is one certain outcome: normalization. People have now largely accepted the surveillance and a few more intelligent people have moved on to encrypted communication. But conversing with each other is useless when we want to get a word out! What's really required is anonymity in social media. This is the element that allows a revolt to take place, whether against game journalism or a suddenly unpopular ruling regime. Anonymity is currently required to go against a narrative when your very livelihood (i.e employment... for now) is threatened by the easily offended. Facebook took things one step further [25] and added an algorithm where stories that are marked as "fake" are suppressed in a feed, not completely censored. This avoids bringing attention to an act of censorship and side steps the

As far as mechanisations go, the UK is in the lead with the prime minister labelling what he calls "conspiracy theorists" as "non-violent extremists" [26]. Cameron is about to propose a new law to effectively ban online anonymity and privacy by banning point to point encryption [27]. This won't fly in the US, so Obama is proposing the same thing in a different way, "encouraging" businesses to essentially hand over private encryption keys allowing the US government to execute targeted man-in-the-middle attacks and effectively decrypt all traffic.

But why are the leading figures of the US establishment fearing some sort of revolt? [29] Things aren't great at the moment, but there's nothing really pushing people to move against the ruling oligarchy. This is where things get dark and the background to all of this begins to make sense

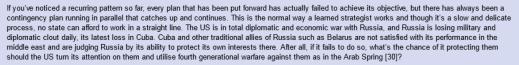
[-] Leader 01/30/15 (Fri) 08:52:50 ID: b8d9da No 295478

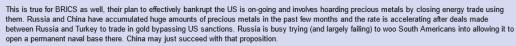
- [23] http://www.wired.com/2014/08/edward-snowden/
- [24] http://pando.com/2014/02/28/pierre-omidyar-co-funded-ukraine-revolution-groups-with-us-government-documents-show/ [25] http://time.com/3675115/facebook-fake-news/
- [26] David Cameron UN Speech Non Violent Conspiracy Theorists Just As Dangerous as ISIS
- [27] http://www.businessinsider.com.au/david-cameron-encryption-apple-pgp-2015-1 [28] http://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/2015/01/25/cybersecurity-information-sharing-bill/222229049/
- [29] http://www.huffingtonpost.com/2015/01/26/davos-income-inequality\_n\_6546728.html

File (hide): 1422633545147.jpg (98.32 KB, 460x552, 5:6, A-street-in-Homs-Syris-in-



Part 8: BACKGROUND: Missiles of the patriots





On the military side of things, both Putin and Obama have been increasingly bellicose in their statements. Obama has issued thinly veiled threats towards Russia regarding its actions in Ukraine. [31] Surely a hot war between these powers could never break out? No one could survive a nuclear war after all — or so people claim

That is essentially what has been (thankfully) popularised by movies, but reality has largely moved on. Despite their differences all states share a primary goal: survival of the state. Survival of the majority of people (i.e workers) is a secondary goal. What makes up a state? The elite (i.e very wealthy) people of a nation that act as the brains alongside their security apparatus which acts as the nervous system. A nuclear war threatens the existence of both the state and the majority.

However, anyone who has seen the devastation left behind from a civil war [pictured: Homs, Syria] can attest to the fact that it is as bad if not sometimes even worse than a nuclear war. Rather than face an externally 4th generational war, the nuclear option increasingly becomes attractive for any of the three states should they near economic collapse. Furthermore, a much weaker state such as Russia has no other alternatives when faces with conventional warfare than to immediately escalate to a nuclear war as it threatened a few months after intercepting the missiles launched at Syria [32]. But launching a nuclear war to avoid a civil one currently has non-negotiable and devastating consequences.

Let me make one thing clear. I don't think nuclear war is likely in the short term at least, neither does any of the states involved, but even a small (and growing) likelihood must be accounted for. In game theory, the "end game" conditions will affect the decisions made right now and to be completely informed about the real reasons for moves. You must be aware of the "win condition" of a state and the different threats that it faces

[\_] Leader 01/30/15 (Fri) 11:03:17 ID: b8d9da No.295843 >>295859 >>295949

File (hide): 1422633797553.jpg (139.34 KB, 2048x1365, 2048:1365, 815350 429824983733523 206....jpg)



(continued)

This is where the state of missile defense enters the equation. Without much fanfare, the US restarted its ABM program at the end of 2001. What most aren't aware of however, is that Russia already had a proven ABM system that also utilises nuclear-tipped missiles such as the SH-08 that can down most weapons around a certain perimeter. [33] Russia has also developed a new system, potentially a satellite killer [34] with a EKV but with no one paying attention to collective security agreements any longer, it has not made it public. China made its EKV public in 2007 through a missile test [35]. Russia is currently aiming to complete its S-500 program that is to have the ability to shoot down any "space object" including hypersonic missiles by 2017. In most likelihood, as it has been delayed several times, and due to the economic warfare faced by Russia, it won't be completed until 2019. Similarly, the final phase of the US ABM system will be completed around 2019-2020 going by the

program's schedule

In parallel with missile defense, the Russians have been building up their nuclear stockpile, which now far exceeds that held by us in the west [36]. Obama attempted to preempt this move with a very threatening executive order [37] dealing with Russia's highly enriched uranium required to make three-stage nuclear devices (in layman speak, megaton city-destroyers). Whateve he tried to do behind the scenes has largely failed and Russia has been acting in a more secretive way on alerting the west of the locations of its stockpiles. [38] Alongside its now larger nuclear stockpile, Russia has successfully tested ABM-proof submarine launched missiles. But even with these advantages and its Kaliningrad site outfitted with ABM-proof SS-26 Stone (9K720 Iskander) hypersonic missiles, the US still holds the first-strike advantage over Russia. In terms of the outcome of such an exchange, the two states are held at parity, thanks mainly to Russia's "perimeter" (aka deadhand) automatic retaliation system [39].

- [30] https://info.publicintelligence.net/USArmy-UW.pdf

- | 31 | http://ibtimes.com/obama-says-us-will-not-resort-military-confrontation-russia-considers-more-sanctions-over-mariupol | 31 | http://it.com/oplitics/ruclear-strike-attack-rogozin-053/ | http://atlanticsentinel.com/2014/02/nato-missile-shield-prompts-russia-to-expand-defense-systems/ | 134 | http://www.news.com.au/technology/science/mysterious-russian-satellite-object-201428e-raises-fears-we-may-be-on-the-edge-of-a-space-arms-race/story-fnjwlcze-1227129084515
- (35) <a href="http://web.archive.org/web/20070210230411/http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20070119/ts\_afp/chinausspacemilitary">http://news.yahoo.com/s/afp/20070119/ts\_afp/chinausspacemilitary</a> [36] <a href="http://rt.com/news/193604-russia-nuclear-capacity-start/">http://rt.com/news/193604-russia-nuclear-capacity-start/</a>

- [38] http://news.nationalpost.com/2015/01/23/russia-pulls-out-of-two-decade-deal-to-co-operate-with-u-s-on-safeguarding-its-nuclear-stockpile/#\_\_federated=1
- [39] http://www.businessinsider.com.au/russias-dead-hand-system-may-still-be-active-2014-9

[\_] Leader 01/30/15 (Fri) 12:11:32 ID: b8d9da No.295989 >>295995 >>296003

File (hide): 1422637891972.jpg (89.53 KB, 620x350, 62:35, ugly-sluts.jpg)



Part 9: Threat matrix

When the survival of the majority is threatened by an internal or external cause, the elite will act in a manner that protects them primarily and secondarily protects the majority until that majority begins to threaten the elite. Traditionally, at that point in time, the security apparatus is activated against the people and a civil war breaks out. Without outside support, the theory goes, the security apparatus will win

Should the confrontation continue between the states, and at the current rate things are going that looks to be the case, eventually one or more of them will enter a state of effective bankruptcy. With the missile defense system coming up in 2019-2020, the decision makers in power will have (at least) the illusion of an unpunishable strike [40]. But should the state accept its fate of bankruptcy, as the Soviet Union did in the 80s, it will

ultimately face the civil war consequences

Ideally, a state should hold both options as credible in order to be able to hold the nuclear option as a credible threat against the other states as well as a means to avoid a preemptive war when one of them is cornered and the likelihood of a confrontation goes to 100%.

This dynamic is a problem in the US due to the 1st and 2nd amendments. The public is very well armed and there are enough people who know how to use a weapon such that, in case of any confrontation, they will be able to not only defend themselves but confront those actively putting them or their family in harm's way. Thanks to the 1st amendment, people can (in theory) be as informed as they want to be about current international and local events, the risks and opportunities they entail. People can be prepared and prepare together without legally facing persecution. Currently, people are uninformed, but the situation can revert to that in the 80s where the anti-war movement was large and voc

It is thus important to keep people uninformed about the risks at play, with Obama casually saying he "won't strike Russia" and no one calling him out for hinting that he can [31]. At the same time, it's important to demonise the other states in order to set the narrative for the population and keep the threat at hand credible. After all, the US military is composed of the US people and if the elite are seen driving the US people to certain death over nothing but their own sunvival, the military will refuse — or force them out of power. If however, the accepted narrative is that of external state threatening the existence of the US and behaving in an aggressive irrational manner, the military is compelled to go along with the population's will or be seen as traitors.

We now enter speculative territory, but largely important to at least explore to see the bigger picture at hand. In order to remove the threat of the 1st and 2nd amendments, several elements have been launched simultaneously to effectively wage psychological and economic war on the US people and the west in general. The economic means are obvious, by putting youths in debt and bringing foreign workers to keep unemployment high as possible, most people are too poor to be able to project their power in any meaningful way.

The phenomenon of social justice warriors is likely a manifestation of these attempts at psychological warfare called social engineering [41]. Instead of the majority of relatively poorer people taking those with a truly privileged position (the elite/wealthy) to task, the majority gets locked in a war among each other. Male against female, black against white and so on. A lukewarm civil war now brews in the west with both "right" wing and "left" (identity politics) wing elements. The dynamics favour the "left" thanks to decades of social engineering by both local and foreign (i.e the now defunt soviet union) agents. Where the "left" fails (as it has in the case of GamerGate), selective enforcement and institutional corruption is used to set a narrative that allows them to effectively bypass reality. The "left" is chosen not out of preference of the elite, but because the logical conclusion is pure nihilism and complete chaos among the poor and middle class families in the US.

At the same time, the same mechanisations that favour the SJW narrative are used to cover up the international realities that ultimately effect western citizens. The, western people will be Act the same time, the same time, the same inclinarisations that advoir the SAV hardweare see to cover up the international realises trans fundately effect, western people will be locked in battles they believe are far more important to them than what's going on in Azerbaijan or Ecuador. These issues are indeed important, but without the context of the bigger picture, the blame is incorrectly directed at the mechanizations rather the mechanizers. As long as the system grinds on, the masses can never threaten the elite and will eventually be forced to hand over their 1st and 2nd amendment rights thanks to the views of an increasingly growing minority who favour authoritarianism over freedom.

(continued)

[-] Leader 01/30/15 (Fri) 12:12:40 ID: b8d9da No.295995 >>298033 >>298040

>>295989 continued

What is the best way to fight back since we have multiple threats, our own and foreign states? If we preemptively "fight back", it might be just what Russia and China were waiting for. If we don't, we are resigned to whatever decision the elite make that puts their survival as the primary "win condition" of the game. The best way to fight back is to force ourselves in that win condition. Firstly, we can do so through media, and that isn't limited to news. Media includes social media, movies, music and video games. The second way is through education, but it's important to note, the most effective way is to educate the young, not those of our generation or those older than us. This is where we accidentally found ourselves stuck in cogs running the system.

When you look at the big picture it's not hard to get overwhelmed how things relate to each other. But we have to go through one more step to understand why a long-term project such as social engineering education can be possibly related to war

- [40] http://www.cnn.com/2012/05/05/world/europe/russia-us-missile-defense/
- [41] http://www.theguardian.com/world/2014/jul/08/darpa-social-networks-research-twitter-influence-studies [42] http://www.wired.com/2011/07/darpa-wants-social-media-sensor-for-propaganda-ops/

[-] Leader 01/30/15 (Fri) 13:09:35 ID: b8d9da No.296122 >>296136 >>296156

File (hide): 1422641375090-0.jpg (213.25 KB, 550x424, File (hide): 1422641375090-1.jpg (343.53 KB, 618x463 275:212, <u>dia.ipg</u>)



Part 10: Securing the aftermath

Let's briefly consider what some might consider to be the best case scenario of the international conflict outlined in the parts 1 to 5. Russia and China fold, they accept all terms and conditions of the western elite. There is a single monopoly of power in the world, with an international surveillance over every human being and censorship to prevent revolts. But unknown to the security apparatus, all of the mechanizations would have worked to serve a dual purpose. The elite have as long as they want to run their social engineering programs and will naturally take a path that serves their interests alone, as established individuals

A culture destroyed by social engineering would have effectively reduced the risk to the elite to zero and brought them back to a feudalistic scenario that heavily favours the established. Human populations will be treated as they always have been, as nothing more than cattle and the traditional means of controlling a cattle's (admitted impractically sized) population is implemented. All kinds of insane justifications will be used to commit acts of mass barbarity or pure ignorance, just like in the dark ages, with a new religion based on slave morality (the prototype being SJWism, with the original sin being privilege and the only means of repentance is to listen and believe among other obvious analogies). A brave new world, utopia for the establishment, a hellish dystopia for what will be left of their servants

In what some others might consider the worst case scenario, the US, Russia or China overstep the other some time after the missile defense shields are up and running. Misinformed about the effectiveness of the ABM system, a leader decides to launch a conventional strike against a high value target, invade a territory controlled by the other state or launch "de-escalation" strikes through the use of tactical nuclear weapons in order to force a peaceful conclusion of the conflict (i.e to get the other side to fold by admitting their bluff). Well before the risk of nuclear war becomes a reality, the elite power base on both sides and their extended families (aka "our best and brightest" as they will be called) will have secured their safety in the form of underground bunkers [44][45][46][47].

The good news is that the majority of nuclear weapons will not even take off from their bases or bunkers, both sides, worried about each other's nuclear stockpiles rather than annihilating the other's population, will target those alongside the ABM systems. The majority of nuclear weapons will be destroyed in their sites. However, both sides will dedicate at least some forces to cripple the other's economic and political power base. Majority cities will be targeted alongside heavily industrialised areas. The bad news is regardless of the target, the radioactive contamination will spread far and wide, destroying much of the soil relied on to obtain food. Life will be harsh for those living on the surface. While life will be uncomfortable for those secured below, they won't have to worry about long-term damage to their genetics and off springs

There will be only one logical concern for all states. Those on the outside attempting to break into the bunkers.

- [43] http://thebulletin.org/why-russia-calls-limited-nuclear-strike-de-escalation
- [44] http://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2847238/inside-Russian-bunker-designed-hold-2-700-people-Moscow-struck-nuclear-attack-supplies-two-days.html
- [45] http://rt.com/news/prime-time/moscow-bomb-shelters-outskirts/
- [46] http://www.businessinsider.com/us-site-y-911-phase-ii-tel-aviv-israel-2013-3
- [47] http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national-security/us-overseeing-mysterious-construction-project-in-israel/2012/11/28/e5682d8e-38b6-11e2-a263-f0ebffed2f15\_story.html

#### [-] Leader 01/30/15 (Fri) 14:12:30 ID: b8d9da No.296319 >>296320

File (hide): 1422645150898.jpg (53.18 KB, 638x297, 58:27, BlogPostBanner.jpg)



FINAL Part 11: Psychopolitics: Weaponising the youth

By the time the ABM system has come up, those who are 11-13 years old today would be the young adults of society, those most able-bodied and generally healthy enough to survive a nuclear war. Should war come later, it would be the younger people, but regardless, all of them would have went through years of CommonCore education promoting authoritarianism [48] and well acquainted with "gamifyied" training processes [49]. These people will be no threat to the elite who will remain safe in their bunkers. They will be as docile as rabbits in a field, perhaps occasionally passively aggressively attacking others to "check their privilege". Gone will be their sense of what real privilege is and gone will be the independent though that fails to develop when a child is over-stimulated with psychopolitically designed "educational games" for many hours of a week.

Still wondering how Bill Gates can convince other elites, in a single meeting, about the merits of pooling their wealth together to use it for the "greater good"? He's just letting them in on the bigger picture and whatever he has said to them convinced them to hand over a huge sum of ill-gotten gains. What could be so important for these scumbags to do so? Does Zuckerberg strike you as an honest individual, for example?

Promoting "social justice" censorship is one of the key elements to force the acceptance of CommonCore and similar programs. It has passed smoothly in Sweden and other eunuch nations, but they knew from the start that America would be a tough nut to crack. That's why false flagging and media smear jobs are essential to setting the narratives required to force people to act against their own interests. When Five guys burgers and fries was launched, it was hoped that it would be used in the same manner as Rantic media attempted to use the "leaked photos" of Emma Watson during her failed UN speech.

None could have predicted the transition of the five guys saga into #GamerGate. Leak after leak, dig after dig, you all came very close to figuring out what was going on to your hobby. Some were brave and ventured out to see the same pattern repeated in the wider media as Wikileaks recommended you do [50]. This is when the media decided to preemptively attack and smear #GamerGate, which was and still is largely a discussion platform. Essentially, knowing they were playing chess with superior gamers, they flipped the table and defecated on it, then blamed you for the toxic mess of their own doing. Distraction after distraction, the freaks came out and attacked you in order to distract you from your campaign.

(continued)

[-] Leader 01/30/15 (Fri) 14:12:58 ID: b8d9da No.296320 >>296360

You might think that they've discredited themselves in front of us and in front of logical people, but in the end they're not concerned about alienating you at all. What they're concerned about is you halting their program to turn the youth into censorship-loving psychologically-programmed useless time bombs who believe the only "issue" to be concerned about is identity politics and who have been trained to defy their parents and respect authority

As the plan goes, they will keep #GamerGate alive with media assaults to generate lash-back, just long enough to use it as a justification for the very censorship they require. This achieves another objective as it brings your ability to do anything about the implementation of CommonCore to a halt.

Should they fail and should the public be woken up about the social engineering, importance of video games and CommonCore, they may have a backup plan, I don't have enough information to see that far. Perhaps they will launch an inter-racial war to keep us busy and weak instead.

Taking a final look at things, the best way to teach, the best way to bond and the best way to entertain a child is through a game. Nietzsche said "Man's maturity: to have regained the seriousness that he had as a child at play". That's why alternatives to "educational" games must be eliminated or polluted until they are unenjoyable, so that the children never grow up. The only "games" that will be acceptable are those that "educate", otherwise it will be childish as "gaming has grown up", an inversion of reality. Who should be in control of that game, the corrupt journalists, the money-grubbing developers producing unchallenging trash to appeal to a larger market, tax-payer funded CommonCore programs or you?

It's important to note that as well as fighting an external struggle, we must also fight an internal one. We are a degenerate socially engineered generation. We value "individuality" above all and ignore the importance of society and culture at large. We fail to value children as our own future and instead see them as objects of desire, to show off as baby photos to friends, until abandoning them to 12 or more years of brainwashing.

It is through no fault of our own, our parents have failed us and we are placed in the checkmate position today, without prospects of work, without even a bright future to look forward to.

Perhaps without even life. But there is still hope and it lies in our children. We will likely not see a bright future, no matter what we do, but we must cleanse ourselves of the selfishness that has driven our parents and us to the point we live in today. Rid yourself of nihilism and remember that no matter what happens in the end, if we protect, entertain and educate our children, who are our precious future, however long it takes, our children or their children, will one day taste freedom.

[48] http://blogs.edweek.org/teachers/living-in-dialogue/2012/05/common\_core\_values\_do\_they\_inc.html

[49] http://blog.satmetrix.com/make-it-fun-how-to-drive-loyalty-through-gamification [50] https://twitter.com/wikileaks/status/511727048931282944

ox ) III 03/05/20(Thu)22:51:45 No.246689402 >>>246691084 >>246682980 Agreed Most people no longer have agency in their lives. Social mobility is at an all time low. Now more than ever, people are born into roles or social classes that they have no way of escaping. The barrier for entry into skilled professions is higher than ever, and the new concept that you need to get tens to hundreds of thousands of dollars in debt before you're allowed to get a job is slowly becoming acceptable. The concept of the community is becoming a forgotten thing. People are so paranoid and mistrusting now (consequence of niggers and wops) that they fear conversations with strangers - they're healtant to socialize with anyone they do not already know. Outside of work, there is very little way for the average person to meet upople. This is a specially bad in old people now. Gone are the days of hinting a neighborhood network of social connections. Now old people die isolated and alone - having lewer and fewer friends every year. What they don't undestand is that this happens to the majority of young people to. From age 20-25 and onwards, the amount of social commont of social commont. It's no coincidence that most people get married to people they met in education (or church). Outside of that, people just don't meet eachother anymore Dating apps are the new meeting platform, and they encourage people to be hyperselective. The ONLY people who will ever be interested in you are the people 4-5 stages beneath your level, because it's what those systems encourage The prices of housing here are literally rising higher than the national median wage

God damn I fucking hate niggers.

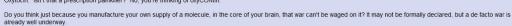
#### Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:46:18 ID: 0ce028 No.6119492 >>6119494

File (hide): 1464255979680.jpg (94.8 KB, 640x640, 1:1, 1457876465224-2.jpg)



#### The War on Drugs: Oxytocin, Cultural Marxism vs. the West, and their Synthe

Oxytocin: "Isn't that a prescription painkiller?" No, you're thinking of oxyCONtin.



First, a definition: Oxytocin is a peptide hormone produced in the hypothalamus, deep in our limbic system near the brainstem. It is stored in - and released from - our pituitary gland, AKA the "master" gland.

In clickbatt science, it's called the "cuddle hormone". More accurately, it's the hormone of bonding. It underpins many of our strongest and most noble instincts: love, friendship, trust, cooperation, loyalty, generosity, courage, and fidelity. It's also essential for optimism and healthy self-esteem.

Oxytocin has a half-life of about 3 minutes in the blood, so its effects are very short-lasting, but it initiates a cascade of positive hormonal events that reinforce overall health and pro-social behaviour. Its release is especially affinitive to touch: a hug, a handshake, even a Duchenne smile can evoke it... it's enmeshed in the intricate nonverbal dance, the largely subconscious symphony of communication inking all humanity.

#### Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:47:20 ID: 0ce028 No.6119494

File (hide): 1464256040959.jpg (114.73 KB, 736x1104, 2:3, 1457876487387-1.jpg)



Released in greatest quantity during childbirth, it relieves pain and forges a lifelong bond between mother and child. It's also intimately involved in father-child bonding, lactation, wound healing, sexual arousal, and orgasm (when again, its release is copious). Oxytocin injected into the cerebrospinal fluid causes spontaneous erections in male rats. Female rats, administered oxytocin antagonists after giving birth, fatil to exhibit typical maternal behaviour; yet virigin female sheep under oxytocins show institution afternate behaviour toward foreign lambs. Babies deprived of caring touch can actually die from lack of it; orphans have been shown to display hampered oxytocin function well into adulthood. Clearly this molecule is crucial to life.

Oxylocin release reduces fear and anxiety, quelling the amygdalae (crucial danger/alert neurostructures) and suppressing the stress hormone cortisol. It evokes contentment, enabling feelings of calminess and security by inhibiting overactive brain regions associated with behavioural control. Deprived of it, we are scattered, timid, and paranoid; shut inside ourselves. Trust is increased by oxylocin: it affects social distance and friendship, and plays an essential role in romanitic attraction and subsequent-bonding. We find receptors for it in the heart, and in the vomeronasal organ, which is directly wired to both the hypothalamus and the amygdalae. Thus we detect it pheromonally, and when bonding in person, this facilitates mutual positive feedback.

This precious endodrug is fundamental to mechanisms of in-group bonding, reaching from the family unit to friends, tribe, town, and country... it's even involved in our higher order feelings about nationalism, ethnocentrism, and religiosity. It's an enigmatic chemical: while fostering togetherness, it's also involved with xenophobia and in-group evolutionary strategy. In a carefully controlled study exploring the biological roots of immoral behaviour, oxytocin has been shown to promote dishonesty in outcomes favouring the group to which an individual belongs.

#### ► Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:48:55 ID: 0ce028 No.6119498 >>6119506

File (hide): 1464256135972.jpg (40.91 KB, 400x604, 100:151, 1457876465223-1.jpg)



#### Let's look at some of the ways our modern paradigm deliberately interferes with - and seeks to subsume - our oxytocin expression.

Central is Cultural Marxism, and the concepts stemming from Critical Theory incubated by the Frankfurt School. These ideas of intellectual warfare were assembled to undermine and subvert the social fabric of Western culture, and break down the oxylocin-mediated bonds of trust and community that maintain it, lest they congeal to support the dreaded "Authoritarian Personality". It's almost laughable, were it not the cause of such suffering, that the authors of this strategy - based on Freuet's cocaine-fuelled sevelagazing - lacked the self-awareness to reflect on their own propensity for psychological projection (far left ideologies invariably horseshoe towards authoritarianism themselves, and without peer look no further than the unparalleled body count of Communism in the 20th century). But this discussion is not so much about the dialectic trap of left vs. right, it is about the mechanisms through which the "high-status" have sought to preserve their position and cohesion at the expense of greate humanity, and extend the reach of their power.

Anyway, of Freud was still pretty brilliant, and he hit close enough to the mark that we can add psychiatry to the list alongside horseshoes and hand grenades. His nephew Eddy Bernays took the torch and ran with it, taking the science of people's inner workings and applying it to groups of people: he wrote the book on Propaganda in 1928, launching the sleight-of-hand enterprise known as Public Relations and steering the unfolding of the 20th century, as delineated thoroughly in Adam Curtis' Century of the Science of the 20th century, as delineated thoroughly in Adam Curtis' Century of the Science of the 20th century, as delineated thoroughly in Adam Curtis' Century of the Science of the 20th century, as delineated thoroughly in Adam Curtis' Century of the Science of the 20th century, as delineated thoroughly in Adam Curtis' Century of the Science of the 20th century of the 20th century of the Science of the 20th century of the 20th

The Western cultural mindset has its feet rooted in the bedrock of Ice Age Europe. Its ethos of openness, cooperation, stoicism, and personal sacrifice towards the future of the community was an adaptation to the harsh environment. It made sense to help strangers and contribute. Since Ice Age Europe had very low population density, inter-group competition was not as significant a cultural stimulus as it was for more temperate and densely populated parts of the world.

#### ► Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:49:51 ID: 0ce028 No.6119506

>>61194086

Cultural Marxism exploits this deep-rooted template. The psychoanalists of the late 19th and early to mid 20th centuries did not conduct a comprehensive study of all peoples on earth: they studied Europeans, and their insights into the weaknesses and blind spots of our inner workings are insights into the European (and European-derived North American) psyche.

It operates chiefly through the manipulation of language and managing mass-perception, and its most effective adherents are indeed uniquely talented in their capacity for the generation of new terms and symbols and the redefinition and recontextualization of old ones, often lipping them into new meanings exactly opposite from original. This is something Orwell foresaw with great prescience. The thinking style it engenders has gained dominance over the channels through which information and opinion are disseminated, principally academia and media, and is now be fastandardized as the "official" cultural framework of business.

If we accept that Critical Theory's original positive intent was to undermine ideology as the obstacle to human liberation, it has indeed become what it sought to unseat. It is now the oppressor.

#### ► Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:51:05 ID: 0ce028 No.6119513

#### Here's how the steamroller of Cultural Marxism, and the weaponized concepts it promotes, is tantamount to a war on oxytocin:

These encourage women to distrust and resent men, and reactively, men to distrust and resent women. A direct society-wide oxytocin antagonist. Much is yet to be written about feminism and its leading role in the subversion of traditional Western values, especially in academia. Currently, it has achieved such supremacy that open-minded discussion is impossible within institutes for higher learning (where the free exchange of ideas was once exalted), criticism of it is punishable. At feminism's core is the sad presupposition that women have been oppressed by men for all of history, which is an ipso facto statement of belief in their inferiority. This is disempowering. The cognitive dissonance of this is too great for most to accept.

Those who contend that men and women have always been equal and complementary, and that we as a species could never have made it this far without the talents of both sexes in equal measure – in other words, those who honour the historical contributions of women and grant that they were intentional agents of free will, seeking their own biological imperative – are excortated. The aim is to "deconstruct" traditional gender roles, presumably to give everyone choice and freedom to express themselves in how they wish to live their lives, yet, those who prefer traditional roles – genuinely exercising their right to choose – are still criticate, and told they're only doing so because they don't know any better: they've "internalized" the oppression. This is condescending. So we see that it's not about freedom, it's about targeting old modes of conformity – which were undeniably successful – for disassembly, and installing new ones. Broadly speaking, the thrust is towards opening up traditionally male spheres of influence to women – the reverse is of little concern – and hamstringing men from objecting.

#### Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:52:14 ID: 0ce028 No.6119517

#### Hookup Culture and Slut Pride:

female oxytocin response is permanently impaired by multiple partners, specifically disappointments (bonds repeatedly established and then broken), with impairment increasing with partner count. She becomes both less trusting and less trustworthy, and more likely to practice infidelity. She is less able to form strong bonds, including with her own offspring.

#### Demonizing Fatherhood (war on Patriarchy) and destruction of the Family Unit:

getting both parents working means not only more consumers and taxpayers, but less contact with children and less oxytocin in their formative years; divorce, ditto. Encouraging single motherhood: boys raised without positive father-bonding are at greater risk for a cluster of avoidable issues, many of which have negative effects on society at large (but not coincidentally give fuel to those who call for increased state intervention).

#### Mainstreaming of Smut and Profanity:

The West is largely Christian in its morality, and Freud's observation of its sexually repressive nature was seized upon by the Critical Theorists, who deemed that this repressed energy (which, for hundreds if not thousands of years, had been sublimated into productive work) should now be allowed direct release. Decades of threshold shift in standards have led us to where we are today, where almost any non-traditional expression of sexuality is publicly encouraged.

a core aim of these criticisms. All of the above lead to lower fertility, delayed onset of child-rearing, more abortions; the glamourization of childless career women; and pets as substitute children. Societies rarely grow without some degree of traditionalism, and the expectations – stifling though some may find it – that come with it. Societies shepherded towards radical individualism invariably decline.

#### ► Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:52:57 ID: 0ce028 No.6119520 ≥>6119522

#### Pushing Racism and Multiculturalism simultaneously:

although not coined by them, the term "racism" was thrust into popularization by early figureheads of the Communist movement, and later enshrined in academia, in no small part from the efforts of the Frankfurt set. Remember, ingroup preference – a positive trait by definition – is simply a natural consequence of oxytocin expression. This has been deemed unacceptable in the "host" culture, and only in it. Functionally, the spectre of racism in the West is deliberately employed to shoot down, so shout down, so rout down or ore discussion, and forment mistrust of the host by out-groups (who are, in fact, strategically encouraged to perceive themselves as such, which is inherently debumanized.)

Note that the rise of racism's (and sexism's) centrality in cultural discourse is inversely proportionate to severity of injustice – they're more popular terms now, in our era of "sensitivity", than ever. This should be an obvious clue to the

Trust and solidarity are fostered between out-groups "in the same fight", and in-group trust in the deceptively-named "dominant" culture is poisoned by the attachment of guilt to positive self-assessment. The narrative here is constantly remind this group, which is actually internally diverse already, of negative aspects of itself. This would be entirely ineffective if the so-caledid "oppressive" majority were actually as evil as they're painted: it only works they have concern for others' feelings. Out-groups, of course, know this, and their private mockery of it has begun to leak into the mainstream as they become more embolidened.

Finally, ceaseless messaging implores the silent, brow-beaten majority to trust all out-groups, with shaming and ostracism (oxytocin deprivation) as punishment for straying from the gospel. The descendants of the former in-group will be made to grovel and pay for their group's historical successes (achieved largely through in-group bonding), and milked for an unspecified duration moving forward. Note that even positive expressions of appreciation for out-group culture are kept open for redefinition as "appropriation". They can thus be squeezed from both sides, and criticized for either not being accommodating enough, or expressing too much xenophilia. Eggshells are strewn at their feet. Third parties line up to self-appoint as judges, yet no one labels the enjoyment of the gifts and comforts of Western Civilization as "appropriation".

#### ► Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:53:06 ID: 0ce028 No.6119522

>>6119520
Those pushing this narrative have no problem hijacking the pituitary glands of their pet "oppressed" groups, using funding and targeted emotional messaging to foster excessive oxytocin expression and radicalization within their ranks

Cultural Manxism, while purporting to be fighting racism and sexism, is not only aligned with the thought-processes that created these concepts, it actively promotes them to hailucinatory levels of hypersensitivity. People are prompted to see "inequality" everywhere, and quickly become incapable of perceiving anything clearly through their personal, stiffling lens-lint of subjective "privilege" assessment. Offense is encouraged to be "taken". Microaggressions abound, each more preposterous than the last, with few courageouse enough to call it what it is: emotional blackmail on a society-wide scale.

It is maddening and uniquely dispiriting to be told that you hate someone when you do not, with any protestations further ensnaring you in the kafkatrap, as you find yourself under the scrutiny of the public loupe, and stuck in a dog-and-pony show conducted for the self-gratification of the mob. In this way we are silenced.

In-group preference, rooted in oxytocin expression and as natural as anything, is thus recast as pathological. Notable exemptions from this demonization only manage to exist at the very top of the human hierarchy, and they are well-versed in avoiding it.

Multiculturalism and xenophilia have always occurred naturally and were essential in our evolution. Historically, anywhere two groups met there was interbreeding, much of it peaceful. This even occurred between groups of humans separated by hundreds of millenia, barely able to produce viable offspring due to genetic drift. Homo Sapiens, Neanderthais, and other archaic homimid groups all interbred on a scale large enough for their once-thought extinct get to persist in us today.

Modern multiculturalism and undemocratic coercive migration, however, are a deliberate agenda, motivated primarily by top-down selfish economic and political imperatives (with a side order of self-congratulation), not true altruism. In fact, these programs exploit pathological altruism. The inevitable result - inter-group friction - is selectively reinterpreted by the Regressive Left as yet more "racism", and fed back into the front end of the propaganda machine. Thus the eyes of the masses are kept on each other; we are encouraged to bicker endlessly, and self-police. No one looks up to see where the marionette strings lead.

#### ► Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:54:05 ID: 0ce028 No.6119527

#### Media and Advertising Narrative:

these constantly work to undermine our natural tendency to form bonds with those like ourselves, specifically seeking to portray as "uncool" or "dysfunctional" bonds between members of the host culture, and glamourize as sexy, cool, or wholesome depictions of bonds involving "visible minorities", with consistent emphasis placed on European-derived women paired with "less-European" men, and any modes that support depopulation, like homosexuality.

This is not to say that these bonds should ever be prevented from forming or detract from their legitimacy, they'd no doubt do so organically anyway. The West is already effectively universalist in its acceptance of sincere love and

Most of us simply don't care who gets with whom, though we may take note of how fervently it's waved in our faces, or enjoy patting ourselves on the back for having the "correct" attitude. For many, it's just plain tiresome. The Regressive Left encourages us to twist our morality to excuse, for example, the structural misogyny of Islam, while focusing on the smallest transgressions of "misogyny" in Western culture, like "manspreading". This is the "soft bigotry of low expectations" at work, and it makes it more difficult to establish and maintain genuine, spontaneous, egalitaina relations between people whose identities aren't identical. Applying different people – bigotry by definition – throws awkwardness and tension in the air between us all, and and discovery out of the organic minigling of cultures. The calculated fashion in which role models are selected and portrayed comes across as cynical and phony. While they can't resist congratulating themselves and talking down to us, their true motive is all too transparent (money), and the way they go about messaging at us reeks of agenda.

#### ► Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:54:46 ID: 0ce028 No.6119529

#### Quota Hiring and Group Advocacy:

In lockstep with the narrative outlined above is a deliberate push to populate establishment hierarchies with "diversity". True merit, as championed by Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., takes a back seat to image; his dream of colour-blindness has yielded to hyper-awareness. Superficial differences, once cast as trivial and surmountable, are now seen not as less important than ability, but more important. Effectively, diversity points have become a new category of merit. Organizations that tag in implementing this are viewed with hostility and marked for infiltration. Conspicuous in their absence are calls to diversity unglannous fields no one finds desirious, and calls for those with "privileged" (lentities to be granted entry into fields where they're currently under-represented. Advocacy groups are vehemently denied the right to form, or furlously eschewed legitimacy if they do, if their identity is perceived as already "too privileged".

#### Tumblrism, Snowflakes, Intersectionality, and Identity Politics:

making everyone hyper-aware and narcissistically proud of their singular uniqueness is a tool of isolation and control. The "oppression olympics" can drive a wedge between any two peoples' ability to find common ground. Allegiances shift according to the goals of the moment, which are typically emotional but often strategic. This is Divide and Conquer, and the strategy doesn't stop at the interpersonal, it worms its way into the "individual" themselves, dividing them within and encouraging them to espouse massively contradictory, even schizophrenic views simultaneously. They may seem blissfully un-self-aware of their hypocrisy and smug in their delusions, but beneath the surface, cognitive dissonance rolls.

#### ► Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:55:41 ID: 0ce028 No.6119535

#### File (hide): 1464256542414.jpg (18.08 KB, 324x480, 27:40, 1457878844518-2.jpg)



If oxytocin tells us: "I am safe, I am accepted and worthy, and I like those who are like me", its stiffed expression in the individual results in: "I don't like myself, I don't fit in, I never feel safe, and I feel like/wish I were someone else". Paralysis of the psyche, anxiety/depression spectrum disorders, and unhealthy coping mechanisms follow. All that's needed to mobilize this new Useful Idiot to one's goals is to signal to them whom to blame.

In short, Cultural Marxism, through impairing oxytocin expression, leads to what Yuri Bezmenov calls Demoralization.

#### ► Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:56:45 ID: 0ce028 No.6119540

#### Other factors in the Modern World that may be related to Oxytocin function:

#### The rise of Autism and Social Anxiety disorders:

may be associated with aberrant methylation of the OXTR gene, among others. Autistic people may intuitively sense the morass they've been born into, and their physiology is responding with a giant "nope". After treatment with inhaled oxytocin, autistic patients exhibit more appropriate social behaviour. It has also been successfully administered to treat social anxiety disorders and PTSD.

#### Pushing unhealthy commercial "food" (if you can even call some of it that) and psych meds:

these contribute to the progressive deterioration of our natural, healthy balance of hormones and neurotransmitters. Many people who think their serotonin levels are low may actually be oxytocin deprived. But oxytocin is difficult to measure clinically and unpatentable anyway, and getting levels up requires good nutrition and genuine human interaction, so they're encouraged to spend money on SSRIs that turn them into anhedonic, consumerized zombies. Their ability to form and maintain healthy bonds becomes further stunted. There's also a correlation between psych med use and mass fillings. The pharma/medical community suffers from hubris in thinking it knows exactly what these products do in every case, and this bilindhess is compounded by the dazzling proffits. In a similar, prailled fashion, many will buster that we already know everything about what vaccines, GMO foods, and industrial pesticides do to our physiology. This is patently untrue, and those who refuse to entertain that there may be a tradeoff involved are essentially indistinguishable from religious zealots.

#### Fear mongering and the War on Terror:

actually wars on comfort and privacy. These increase amygdala activity and cortisol, both oxytocin antagonists. Healthy oxytocin levels make us feel secure. As we're bombarded with messaging designed to make us feel perpetually insecure, both in our physical safety and in our worthiness as human beings, our oxytocin expression suffers. Typically these messages are sandwiched between ads, which seek to make us feel personally inadequate and compel us to spend to alleviate our previously established discomfort.

#### ► Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:57:21 ID: 0ce028 No.6119545

#### Professional sports:

this is artificial tribalism, conducted as a controlled outlet for instincts of both in-group loyalty and "safe" expression of aggression towards out-groups. Sports fans in the throes of emotional investment - and under a flood of induced oxytocin - are in a highly suggestible state: advertising and social engineering through media have their greatest impact at this time. This is one of the reasons why Superbowl ads are the most expensive.

Note that between fear mongering and sports, the individual is reached in both high and low states of oxytocin

#### Individualism and Consumerism:

there is nothing we can purchase or post online – no cheap dopamine rush - to replace the lost sense of connection we crave: only oxylocin, through authentic in-person social bonding, can satisfy us. Conspicuous consumption and displays of preening or material possessions, crafted to evoke envy, only estrange the so-called successful individual from mutually accepting, peer-to-peer interactions. The fallacious thinking encouraged here is that high-status signalling will entire others to wish to bond with us. This leads to resentment as often as admiration; but more importantly, a true sense of fulfillment can only be achieved through our own choice to extend bonds to others. Love is indeed an offering, experienced as much through giving as receiving.

On top of its primary function as a surveillance tool, this is fake socialization. There is little to no actual oxytocin payoff (although early studies are indicating that women are more likely to express oxytocin response through engaging in social media than men). Our social contacts are reduced to curated caricatures on a screen, and any oxytocin response we have may serve to bond us to our devices. Consider the new term "nomophobia", which gives name to the panic and crippling anxiety people experience when their handhelds are lost: currently under consideration for inclusion in the DSM-V, psychiatry's official handbook for diagnosis of disorders. Hollywood seeks to further normalize this idea of a relationship with our anthropomorphized technology. Expect narrow AI, targeted to seduce specific personality types, to be rolled out soon.

#### ► Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:58:01 ID: 0ce028 No.6119547

people whose only oxytocin release comes from masturbating to their computer, this time far more likely in men, are short-circuiting their human-to-human oxytocin response, and possibly forming a new kind of perverse sexual bond with their computer. Some men are left unable to achieve erection or orgasm in "normal" sexual encounters, their neutral circuitry having been dissociated from reality and rewired to the digital smorgasboard. They may think they can avoid the emotional growth inherent in real relationships, but they end up sacrificing this capacity altogether, and if they're in a relationship, it suffers. Big money is being spent developing sexbots and virtual reality platforms for sex. It should be noted that porm and sexbots horrily feminism — they're not wrong about everything — but their objection to the objectification of the female form into "body parts" doesn't seem to impede their open pride and affection for their dildos and vibrators. (The status of so-called "sex-workers" have them in a similar bind, forn between their urge to tel other women "you go girl, make your bank, don't let anyone shame you", and support-scolding them for being damaged but feeding into what is essentially a crude distillation of the gender roles they so despise. There is no solidarity on this, but keen minds will see the common thread behind their protestations: the preservation of gatekeeper status (in other words, power and privilege), over sex itself. "Ongoing affirmative consent" initiatives and the legitimization of post-facto "regret equals rape" charges seek to further bolster this imperative).

► Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:58:07 ID: 0ce028 No.6119548 >>6119550

#### Branding and Celebrity Culture:

people are encouraged to form bonds of loyalty with brands, and construct their self-concepts from brands they identify with. Celebrities are also marketed as brands; people often know more about celebrities than those "close" to them, and build their identities by mimicking the celebrities they like and follow. It's at the point now where many are fabricating their own micro-brands via social media, and presenting a calculated image - with varying degrees of deception, omission, and self-delusion - to their own acquaintances, seeking to impress or accrue social credit, but ultimately preventing others from ever really getting to know them.

Commercial loyalty programs track our every preference, and build detailed profiles on us. Upon consolidating your data, they likely know more about you than your friends and family do. Meanwhile, small, local, family-run businesses – some of the few places we can still interact within our communities organically – are unable to compete, and pushed out of the market.

It's a two-way street of alienation: we're encouraged to spend our time following and admiring people we will never meet - to the detriment of our personal relationships - and simultaneously, the depths of our own inner workings are known more completely by corporate entities than by our loved ones (in some ways perhaps even better than we know ourselves). A friend or family member who knows you well, including your flaws and weaknesses, can look out for you, or tell you a bit of painful turth you need to hear. Celebrities by and large don't even know you exist; corporations are definitely interested in you, but only insofar as they can use this information to access your money directly by facilitating a sale, or indirectly by lumping your data in with people you don't know.

All these forces work to atomize society, reshuffle identity groups, weaken organic solidarity, and transfer our sense of loyalty away from the people in our lives, and on to organizations with carefully crafted public images

#### ► Anonymous (You) 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:59:06 ID: 400e22 No.6119550

#### ► Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:59:40 ID: 0ce028 No.6119553 ≥>6119559

We may ask: who, in our new media narrative, is most encouraged towards self-love, acceptance and pride? The answer is those who form their identities on qualities of "otherress". They are thus encouraged into increasing their self-identification as "other" to secure narcissistic supply. This has been extended to pathological levels as younger generations seek to adjust to the expectations signalled to them. The more extreme their "othermeess", the more deserving of support our narrative appraises them. Children in whom competition has been sitled - everyone gets a trophy - nonetheless have an innate urge to compete, and to "win". This has come to express itself in the bid for "moral superiority". Absurd, even comical results follow. However, should you let slip any outward sign you find it furny, you're instantly labelled a monster, and it's open season for ruthless, socially-sanctioned attacks. These modern day witch hunts belie the true pirhana-lank inderbelly of "progressivism". You can almost heart fre tubbing of hands when someone is deemed to have crossed the shifting line; and if you stand still too long; that line of "correctness" will slide right under your feet by itself. Increasingly, the line is retroactively adjusted, with the actions and attitudes of figures from the distant past ripped out of context and reinterpreted by the standards of the day.

#### ► Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 11:59:48 ID: 35256b No.6119554

#### Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 12:00:41 ID: 0ce028 No.6119559 >>6119562

The biggest hypocrisy is the implicit suggestion that all members of the so-called "privileged" group are summarily assumed to be incapable of self assessment, and roundly deserving of silencing. This is exactly the kind of bias the "fairness police" claim to be against. Up is indeed down. But moral relativism and end-justifies-means, zero-sum thinking are hallmarks of this ideological style.

Middle-class, straight "white" males are the umbrella identity group most openly and gleefully mocked today, and universally demonized - or at least groaned at - for expressing any form of pride or solidarity in their identity. In truth they were never a monolithic entity, always a mosaic of competing haplogroups and cultures; nonetheless they provide a convenient boogeyman upon whom everyone else can project their resentment.

Insofar as this is a group, it pretty much built modern Western Civilization, and did much of the dying last century defining and defending it, slaughtering itself by the millions at the bidding of competing power elites

So, why no sympathy for them? Because they signed up for it?

"They were warlike", some say. "Serves them right"

But this is a simplistic - and hubristic - dismissal, so typically tossed over the shoulder by righteousness addicts who have always taken their freedoms for granted. How exactly were all those well-meaning, but ultimately guilible, middle-class Caucasian men from neighbouring states compelled to kill each other en masse? Seems kind of... well, oppressive...

They were told, using freshly minted propaganda techniques, that their participation was needed to protect those who couldn't protect themselves. And they believed. Their sense of duty was appealed to: their loyally, based on oxytocin expression, was used against them for the so-called "greater good". This is how they were able to form heroic bonds of brotherhood, willingly place their lives on the line, endure pain, and face down fear itself: it was for their

As Stanley Milgram's experiment demonstrated, they abdicated their personal responsibility to higher authority. Oxytocin played a big role in that.

And so the lies of today - that middle-class, straight white males are the problem - are precisely backwards from the truth of history. Those who look like the humans who were sacrificed for the cushy existence of today's entitled "social justice warriors" are now blamed for their inevitable, engineered unhappiness.

#### Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 12:00:56 ID: 0ce028 No.6119562

>>6110559
Meanwhile, campaigns of dominance and acquisition continue unabated, inflicting devastation and suffering across the globe on a scale beyond measurement using any Western-calibrated yardstick of fussy "equality". Designated outgroups are still strategically dehumanized to cement sentiment, while domestically, increasing surveillance and brutality erode from under us the precious rights and freedoms so many died so recently to preserve. Crises are created (or allowed to happen), and then managed, filtered and massaged, our tantrums shushed. Coverage is infolaimment, and rife with misdirection.

The reason why established powers are pushing people in the West towards stunted and dysfunctional oxylocin expression is this: when they form strong ingroup bonds with moral solidarity, they quickly become healthy blocks of social influence, and much more difficult to control. This threatens entrenched interests who have grown accustomed to and feel entitled to the continuous flow of our blind consent. That's why historically, they've sought to tear men from their families and pit them against one another, even men so genetically similar as neighbouring Europeans: to cull them, and any threats to power that arise from a lower level of the pyramid.

To maintain supremacy, and perhaps in a tentative step towards curtailing large-scale physical barbarity, their new goal is to prevent in-group autonomy from forming by impeding our innate social urges, and isolating us into narcissistic, distracted, anxious individuals, splintered inside, bitterly fighting each other over petty, magnified differences, and vainly seeking external validation. Where our natural bonds persist, they seek to mediate and surveil them through communication technologies, and commoditize them at every possible stage. Our trust, loyally, and life's output can then be accreted to the state-banking/media/academic/corporate superstructure. Through this apparatus and its codes of behaviour, we are told what to believe, what to think, what we should desire, and what we're allowed to say aloud if we wish to keep our station. They've encoded cultural killswitches in our cerebral cortices, interfering with our self-integration, and signal-jamming our connection with our own deep, ancient limbic drives.

It feels good to be a part of something bigger than oneself, something one believes in. This is completely natural: we're social animals. We seek a sense of purpose, and groups of people with hearts and minds aligned can move mountains. They know this, and seek to dictate to us exactly what we may feel good being a part of, so our energies can be funnelled to their ends.

They are literally trying to hijack our physiology from the inside out.

#### ► Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 12:01:16 ID: 0ce028 No.6119565

The singular collective hallucination working to steadily undermine oxytocin (which is nothing more than organic, spontaneous bonding and cooperation) as the primary means of ordering culture and mobilizing human activity is

The transfer and concentration of "wealth" that has accelerated recently, supported by the machinations described here, has been unprecedented. However, money is still nothing more than a symbol, even in its reduced form of easily-fudged ones and zeroes on computer drives, and its only value is what we collectively ascribe to it. It is merely representative of real trust, value, work, and assets. True wealth - beyond that of earth's resources and the integrity of our environment - resides in our organic bonds, and its source is our primordial will to survive. The entrenched powers seek to prune, mow, and uproot our natural bonds so they can supplant them with monetary-based ones that increase their leverage

#### Anonymous 05/26/16 (Thu) 12:01:49 ID: 0ce028 No.6119569 >>6119589

Surely by now you've figured out that the debt owed to private interests by your country will never be paid off. It rockets higher each year, long ago surpassing escape velocity, while you and your fellow citizens grow less and less capable of ever covering your share. This isn't simply a counting exercise: it is a means of enslavement. Those who hold this debt don't want it paid off; it's an impossibility by design. All they care is that you remain in bondage and your children are born into it. It matters not what the numbers are: step back and look at the arrangement. This is a project of human domestication and farming.

Debt is fake money, which will never translate into tangible value for anyone except those who hold it and manage to keep convincing the rest of us it's real. This social obligation is replacing oxytocin as the new mediator of human enterprise, and increasingly, opinion. Our petri dish of earth is rapidly filling up, and the promises we're making to the future grow more mathematically unfulfilliable every day. Without the upwards pressure of population growth, a shift is required, so our Deus ex Machina is arriving as fast as it can be invented. A massive campaign, well underway now, is pushing human evolution away from oxytocin-mediated ingroup trust, and towards the myth of "In God we Trust", and our dependence on the techno-social edifice that supports it.

ity, its architects seek to channel our religious instincts to themselves. They want our souls. The easiest way for them to do this is to standardize us: culturally (through the flattening effects Cultural Marxism and corporate erism), genetically (through accelerating race-mixing), and sexually (through postgenderism: sculpting our physiology and attitudes to make women more masculine and men more feminine).

If you notice that this standardization is acutely antithetical to actual diversity, congratulations: it is the point at which Divide and Conquer transmutes into Unite and Rule, and the frog is considered boiled.

the Neo-Marxists of the Radical Left (and their useful idiots in Media and Academia) and the Neoconservative Imperialist Right (with their own stooges and goons of Corporatism and the burgeoning global Police State) appear to reach complete and total agree

Open your eyes to our new landscape: Unfettered hegemony for the few, and "equality" - doublespeak for blind servitude - for everyone else.

Anonymous 12/22/16 (Thu) 22:16:30 ID: e57377 No.8582584 File (hide): 1115dfc2206e4a4····ipq (32.57 κΒ, 913x567, 913:507, 5ian-r



I am presently studying classics. The problem with those in classics is that they do not live with the past but instead study it. Their interest in classics is not a lively and unprejudiced engagement but a retroactive archeological study. They begin from where they are, and never actually learn to love what they read on the terms of what they read. The whole enterprise is dead dotder for the intellectually small to masturbate over. Hence, those who study who classics, as is true for anyone who studies anything, is predominately liberal, not because the study disteff is inherently liberal, but because our society is liberal and those who study are trapped in themselves and in their own society in their own society.

The difference between modern education and classical education is that in the latter you were supposed to become like those you read. You did not simply study authors to simply erect the most accurate reconstruction of a particular author's opinion. You studied them because it was generally thought that the person you studied had knowledge that was true, and that you should be and know what they were. Modern academiac consists of nothing more than idle reconstructions for their own stake and petty argument. Academics are always themselves. They can take senously not howers. They rever leaves dies ensously the likes and opinions of people who lived and thought much differently than them. They play around with ideas while never taking them seriously as ideas. They are foremost engaged in masturbation. In no other field would it be acceptable to study under a man who would not teach you to be become what you studied. If were studying unders a carepreter I would study carepretty to become a carepreter, yet if a man academic id not the class-tiludents who for means to ends, which ends are nothing more than to teach the student to make reconstructions. This is like the much hated art of sophistry, whose teachers would teach heteric without an object or end to that rhetoric. Academia has no real end directed towards the object of its study. Academics are the closest thing modern people have to sophistrs. There is nothing more than a na, or a man who takes Platos sensions.

#### Anonymous (ID: 0tdzAEZ7)) 员员 10/21/16(Fri)09:19:07 No.93966315 ► >>93966407 >>93966456 >>93966505 >>93966708 File: then and now.jpg (512 KB, 909x2815)



#### >>93965113 (OP)

- >be a man in the 1950's
- >coming home from work from my high paying unionized job with pension and benefits
- >drive my 8,000lb 8mpg 18' long car with huge fins on the back
- >glance out the window and see a negro walking down the street
- >stop at the corner bar and call the cops, watch as they beat him into a coma while sipping a Gimlet
- >stop by the hardware store on the way home and buy several guns with no background check
- >greeted by my submissive and dutiful wife with a kiss
- >greeted by my obedient and well educated kids with a hug
- >greeted by my Golden Retriever carrying my slippers
- >sit own to a dinner of all-American grown products that is already on table
- >after dinner the kids do their homework and the wife does the dishes
- >pour myself a Canadian Club on the rocks and recline in my La-Z-Boy
- >watch the nightly news and see America bombing Communists in some backward shithole
- >smile as I remember all the Nips I killed on Guadalcanal
- >plan our family vacation trip to the Poconos
- >time for bed
- >fuck my wife in the missionary position with no concern for her pleasure
- >drift off to dream of the greatness of America

Anonymous (ID: OtdzAEZ7) 등등 10/21/16(Fri)09:25:50 No.93966854 ► File: progress.png (2.11 MB, 1629x936)





#### >>93966709

- >Be a man in 2016
- >come home tired from 12 hour work shift
- >wife screams at me for coming home late
- >can't help it, I'll lose my job if I don't work late
- >she starts hitting my cock with a hammer
- >I cum everywhere, and say 'thank you'.
- >kids run in the door, my wife dresses them like little niggers and they listen to rap music
- >son pulls a knife on me and demands a raise in his allowance
- >daughter comes home, eyes bloodshot, hair messed up, lips cracked and makeup smeared. she has the distinct smell of meth and cum.
- >she brought her boyfriend tyrone with her
- >tyrone goes into my fridge and grabs a beer without even saying hello
- >my last beer
- >I turn on a TV, it's a documentary about the 1950s and how horrible and backwards our society was.
- >I smile as I reflect on what a progressive society we live in, and how far we've come from the dark ages of the 1950s



50KiB, 394x595 9780060974688\_p0\_v2\_s600x595

ipa View Same Google iqdb SauceNAO Trace 🕹 Postmodernism. Decades in the making. Anonymous ID: 7dCJB1nX Thu 25 Mar 2021

[16/3/8

15:18:23 No.313662395 📺 View Reply Original Report Quoted By: >>313665684

I just started reading a book called "Europe: A History" by Norman Davies because I wanted to learn more about history before it gets rewritten by woke insanity. I chose this book simply because it had good reviews but what's written in the introduction is pretty interesting.

I'm going to write a TLDR, then I'll link the quotes from the book in the next posts.

- The author talks about the postmodernist movement in the humanities and the deconstruction of the of historical texts in an attempt of destroying current knowledge.
- He talks about "empathy" replacing facts in the teachings and getting brainwashed by teachers who sensationalise rather than use sources.
- He talks about America's education and view of the West being driven by a multiethnic and multicultural society
- He talks about Canadian college having freshmen chanting 'Hey-ho, Hey-ho, Western Culture has to go!'
- He mentions self-styled 'liberals' who pursue an 'Illiberal Education' advocating against tolerance, freedom of thought and cultural pluralism

The point of this is that the book was published in 1998.

If you ever wonder where did all of these nutjobs come from all of a sudden, you can see that they had decades to make them.

I'll now post the paragraphs from the book, although they are a pain to read.

Some of them are not together.

#### Anonymous ID: 7dCJB1nX Thu 25 Mar 2021 15:18:59 No.313662467 ■ Report

'Postmodernism' has been a pastime in recent years for all those who give precedence to the study of historians over the study of the past. It refers to a fashion which has followed in the steps of the two French gurus, Foucault and Derrida, and which has attacked both the accepted canon of historical knowledge and the principles of conventional methodology. In one line of approach, it has sought to demolish the value of documentary source materials in the way that literary deconstructionists have sought to dismantle the 'meaning' of literary texts. Elsewhere it has denounced 'the tyranny of facts' and the 'authoritarian ideologies' which are thought to lurk behind every body of information. At the extreme, it holds that all statements about past reality are 'coercive'. And the purveyors of that coercion include all historians who argue for 'a commitment to human values'. In the eyes of its critics, it has reduced history to 'the pleasure of the historian'; and it has become an instrument for politicized radicals with an agenda of their own. In its contempt for prescribed data, it hints that knowing something is more dangerous than knowing nothing.[24]

#### Anonymous ID:7dCJB1nX Thu 25 Mar 2021 15:19:31 No.313662539 🔤 Report

Yet the phenomenon has raised more problems than it solves. Its enthusiasts can only be likened to those lugubrious academics who, instead of telling jokes, write learned tomes on the analysis of humour. One also wonders whether conventional liberal historiography can properly be defined as 'modernist'; and whether 'post-modernist' ought not to be reserved for those who are trying to strike a balance between the old and the new. It is all very well to deride the authority of all and sundry; but it only leads in the end to the deriding of Derrida. It is only a matter of time before the deconstructionists are deconstructed by their own techniques. 'We have survived the "Death of God" and the "Death of Man". We will surely survive "the Death of History" ... and the death of postmodernism.[25]

#### Anonymous ID: 7dCJB1nX Thu 25 Mar 2021 15:20:03 No.313662592 Report

The decline of factual history has been accompanied, especially in the classroom, with the rise of 'empathy', that is, of exercises designed to stimulate the historical imagination. Imagination is undoubtedly a vital ingredient of historical study. But empathetic exercises can only be justified if accompanied by a modicum of knowledge. In a world where fictional literature is also under threat as a respectable source of historical information, students are sometimes in danger of having nothing but their teacher's prejudices on which to build an awareness of the past.

#### Anonymous ID:7dCJB1nX Thu 25 Mar 2021 15:20:37 No.313662679 ■ Report

In the United States the debate about Western civilization has centred on the changing requirements of American education. In recent years it seems to have been driven by the needs of a multiethnic and multicultural society, and by concern for Americans whose origins lie neither in Europe nor in Europe's Christian-based culture. Generally speaking, it has not re-examined the picture of the European heritage as marketed by the likes of the 'Great Books Scheme'; and it has not been disturbed by demands from Americans of European descent for a fairer introduction to Europe. Where courses on Western civilization have been abandoned, they have been rejected for their alleged Eurocentrism, not for their limited vision of Europe. In very many cases they have been replaced by courses on world history, which is judged better suited to America's contemporary understanding of the 'West'.

One well-publicized reaction against the shortcomings of 'Western civilization' was to abolish it. Stanford University in California took the lead in 1989, instituting a 'Culture, Ideas and Values' course in place of the former foundation course in 'Western Culture' that had hitherto been compulsory for all freshpersons. According to reports, the university authorities surrendered to chants of 'Hey-ho, Hey-ho, Western Culture has to go!

#### Anonymous ID: 7dCJB1nX Thu 25 Mar 2021 15:21:09 No.313662751 ■ Report

The great paradox of contemporary American intellectual life, however, lies in the fact that the virtues most prized by the American version of Western civilization-tolerance, freedom of thought, cultural pluralism—now seem to be under attack from the very people who have benefited from them most. Critics have observed 'the Closing of the American Mind'.[75] Self-styled 'liberals' have been shown to be pursuing an 'Illiberal Education'.[76] Sixty years on, the author of the Great Books Scheme, still proud of The Opening of the American Mind', prefers to lambast his colleagues at the University of Chicago rather than to modify his prescription.[77] The wrangles may be overreported. But America's historic drive towards a unified language and culture looks to be losing out to those lobbies and pressure groups who shout loudest

END

The 4 Stages of

Ideological Subversion
as explained by Yuri Bezmenov,
KGB Defector/former Novosti Press Los Angeles lecture, 1983

#### **Demoralization**

- Destroy religion.
- Encourage decadence and consumerism.
- Remove responsibility from the community and give it to bureaucrats.
- Give undue power to unelected individuals (journalists, media figures, etc.)
- Demonize law enforcement, praise criminals.
- Exploit trade unions to promote ideology — "equality," that can never be achieved.

Can be reversed by restricting import of Marxist-Leninist propaganda byway of media, educational system, etc. And bringing society back to religion as a grounding point.

#### **Destabilization**

- Increased radicalization.
- Unable to compromise on anything, society becomes more antagonistic.
- Leaders of minority groups (LGBT, etc.) become more radical and more violent while simultaneously gathering more sympathy/support from society.
- Elected official groups collapse and unelected revolutionary committees rise to power with "big ideas" in moving forward (mostly money/power grab).

Can be reversed by restricting self-declared anti-American groups from gaining power, curbing monopolistic trade unions, curbing advertising power and discouraging mindless consumerism.

#### **Crisis**

- Society can no longer function and collapses.
- A "strong man," a group of ~enlightened intellectuals~ or a "messiah" steps in to lead (often by force).
- Ends in either Civil War or Invasion.

Can be reversed by strong action to prevent a "savior" from coming into power and stabilize before civil war erupts.

#### **Normalization**

- Reverse of destabilization— stabilizing by
- Unelected leaders no longer need radicals or revolutionaries. They are eliminated.
- From now on: no more strikes, no more LGBT, no more women's lib, no lib period.

Can only be reversed by military force.

"Strike [not with your hand but] with the power of your spirit and moral superiority. If you don't have that power, it's high time to develop it. And that's the only answer."

A School Counselor on Liberais: Anonymous (D. (1988) 32 (2/22/17(Wed)) 4 (0/24 (0 No.11379478) > -11379482 > -11379483 > -1137

I am a school counselor in a school absolutely chock full of what Americans would call "liberals" and what we all call "SJWs." In the past couple years, my use has skyrocketed following a bizarre change of trends and I thought /pol/ might be interested.

Probably not, so if the thread gets pruned that's fine. I'll post away until then regardless.

The first thing I will say is that prior to "the change", a majority of the people who came to me were white boys aged about 14 or 15. They would be sent to me by their form tutors who suspected they were being bullied. We'd have the token talk about how help is available, then they'd be on their vay.

Rarely of all synthetic gooms of it, the confidentiality of the situation wasn't enough to warrant anyons voluntarily coming.

Then I suppose the "tumbir" community took a foothold.

I started to get countless kids coming to me, all with apparently very serious problems.

Self-harm, suicidal thoughts, feeling useless, allegations of abuse from people in the past; very serious stuff.

They would come in waves throughout the year, and in the posts following I will list some of the cases to give an idea of what these kids actually spend their time doing.

# Anonymous (ID. TP2p678) 13 02/22/17(Wed)14.08.04 No.113795173 ► >>113795889 >>113798733 1485293244953.jpg (1.68 MB, 1920×1080)

The most common ones were allegations of rape

Immediately, the procedure is to gather information and contact the parents and police to arrange a discussion about how to proceed; if a minor is in danger/has been a victim, the law states that my job is to pass the information on to the appropriate party

over wanted this, however. cond that relatives/police/anyone outside their "bubble" being informed became a reality they backpedated furiously (them got ange) with me, accusing me of "making it worse."

This was evidently because a lot of the stories were false, as many parents would often prove that the ""Victims" had been at home, with them, at the time they told me they had been "assaulted."

Otherwise they would dismiss tales of molestation by confirming the accused never existed; the police would be frustrated, and it'd all fall apart.

That was the first phase: when they learned how the system worked.

#### nous (ID: 192657/L) EE 02/22/17(Wed)14:11:45 No.113795454 ► >>113799733 >>113804148 1351176.jpg (1.93 MB, 2234x1498)

Soon after, they started to get smarter.

More vague stories would emerge, and some would readily admit "I can't say anything that will make you tell my parents."

The exponethetic man is me already assumes the worst, if they don't want parents to know, the parents are involved and gue The sympathetic man in me always assumes the worst; if they don't want parents to know, the parents are involved and guilty. This lead to many awkward encounters with parents who were bevildered to be landed with accusations of mistreating their child.

Naturally, the police can't just say "ha, just kids being dumb" and have to treat everything as a possible real crime.

I was not popular with many kids as they came to me with their stories, then were proved to be liars when parents were involved and this would hurt their social standing if it got out; the person with the saddest, most tragic story was often more popular than the rest

A hugbox definitely existed, and if you had an easy/average childhood you were not part of the group

The most bizarre case came with a girl who started self harming-for no real reason other than to fit in. Parents were called, we all had a chat, and the girl admitted that she didn't feel valid because she didn't have some tragic narrative to match everyone else's

This lead to the first assembly on the seriousness of self-harm/dangerous attitudes.

#### 

I had a younger pupil come to me, who was saying that he'd been bullied.
He was made fun of for his interest in board games like Risk/Warhammer etc-I don't know if they all constitute board games, but you know the sort of thing I mean-which he would spend his lunchtimes fiddling with/painting.

Other kids would evidently mock him, steal his pieces, damage them or "accidentally" spill paint or water over his toy:

I could tell her was a bit odd, but not harmful in the least. When we investigaed and caught the bullies; they consisted of:

They will often gang up on people who aren't in their group, and rely on their "troubled past" to fall back on and feign innocence.

#### Anonymous (ID: TP2pG711 ) ⊞ 02/22/17(Wed)14:23:03 No.113796396 ➤ \*\*\*113799733

The funny thing is that after a while, even fake stories no longer lost pupil's their popularity.

It became an epidemic in the school, and many of the staff were worried that depression/suicide/generally harmful behaviors were being encouraged and glorified. This lead to the second assembly on the matter.

The Assembly had me stand up and give a talk, which I did to many angry looking faces and many other confused looking ones.

Over my time at the school I did pride myself on helping some, bullied kids regained confidence/saw justice without being implicated in "touting" on the bully, depressed kids were brought out of the rut and helped back into their studies; genuinely upset kids came and went/sometimes I'd get a gift from them in the form of chocolate or a textofy and card.

But the horde of "I definitely have a problem" kids would continue to swarm in, with their non-issues and lies.
I had countless kids come in and spin tales which then contradicted previous ones, and the response I got to any suggestions that they weren't being truthful was one of anger and promises that they would go to my "superiors."

When I started the job I was optimistic, keen to help. After a few years, I was unfortunately quite cynical

It takes a toll on someone to have to constantly assume that kids are lying to you about serious things, but also be legally bound to take them seriously.

#### 00s (ID: 1702/GTN) (□ 3 02/22/17(Wed)14:32:44 No. 113797091 ► >>113797200 >>113797491 >>113797697 >>1137976254 >>113796254 >>113796254 >>113799025 >>113799235 >>113799235 >>113900305 >>



>>113796420
What we bongs call 1st-6th year, mostly 12-16 year olds. 15/16 year olds made up the biggest group.

It came to a head when parents became as bad as they kids.

Parents would come in having heard from their child that I had dismissed their story about bullying/bigotry/whatever the fuck.

They were as bad as the kids. Accusing me of enabling "toxic" behaviour from kids by encouraging people not to come to talk to me.

Any accusations of their children lying were met with viscous opposition

# parts | 133 02/22/17(Wed)14.41.26 No. 113797810 ► 2+113797844 >= 11379808 >= 11379808 >= 113798109 >= 11379842 >= 11379842 >= 11379842 >= 11379933 >= 113802130 >= 113802230 >= 113802230 >= 113802350



Sorry for the delay, my posts keep getting stuck at 100% for some reason.

The parents would then go to the teachers, and generally a broad-snowflake coalition of BMI nightmare fuel would gang up on me for "hurting kids with my unprofessional methods."

Now, the important thing here is this meant 100% of my time was damage control; talking to parents, arranging discussions with teachers, etc. etc.

Kids would come to me looking for actual help and barely get any time because I was that busy.

I spoke to the other staff about it and they noted that in classrooms, a lot of these kids would go out of their way to tell stories about terribad experiences then vaguely tie it to what the teacher was talking about, often dereating the lesson into a triggered circlejerk.

A lovely girl, not many friends but never any trouble. Did well in all her lessons except for history, where she was bullied relentlessly because of her tick which made her stomp her sieze up now and again

Originally, they tried to bring her into the group because "muh sad past" but she was quite happy. Loved reading history books, loved chess, a quiet but very pleasant little girl. But because she told the other kids she thought they were weird for always talking about "doorn and gloom" (the ""Joke"" we had the days she used to come to me about her bullying) she was cut off and mocked endlessly.

I remember our last session in which she seemed particularly down, so I let her borrow one of my books on Irish history and told her I'd give her a go at chess next time.

Didn't see her again. School staff wracked with guilt, I was absolutely horrified but the worst part?

The kids called her an attention seeker for "only acting up when it's popular.

Anonymous (ID: 172pG78) ) 日日 02/22/17(Wed)14:50:21 No.113798516 ► ≥>113798548 >>113798575 >>113798895 >>113799111 >>113799259 >>113800927 >>113802539

So an-hero girl became even less popular, and kept to herself.

She came to see me-of course-but was also seeing other NHS professionals at the time. Her parents were very nice; evidently I'd had some sort of lasting affect, however the damage done by this event was severe.

We didn't really "talk" anymore since she said every time she came to one of our meetings the kids would demand to know what was discussed and would accuse her of milking her problem. They would say "we all have issues, you shouldn't get special treatment."

The girl eventually left the school, I don't know what became of her.

Once she left, this lead to Assembly 3.

This Assembly was very serious, and at long last the faculty had decided that these "troubled" kids were the actual bullies, while the ""bullies"" (sporty kids who poked fun at people sometimes) were barely an issue.

In fact, the typical "bullies" (I guess what /r9k/ would call chads and stacies) actually started coming to see me sometimes, about insecurities or issues they were embarrassed to talk about.

I gained hope after this point, thinking that maybe people could come and talk about their actual problems and those other kids could shut the fuck up so I could help people

Until one girl openly accused a rugby player of raping her in the changing rooms. I will tell you about the Rugbykid.

Rugbykid wasn't smart. Not at all. He was pretty stupid, academically. Failed a lot of classes, fucked up a lot of projects. His attendance? Perfect. Disciplines in the past? Barely any.

He was a model student in every way other than just not being able to get his head around a lot of things He adored Rugby, however, and I wouldn't have been surprised if he'd gone on to play internationally.

The accusation however got him thrown off the rugby team, and when he tried to go to the gym instead he was given a hard time and the students would "literally" try and block him from the changing rooms

#### Anonymous (ID: TP2oG7/J ) : #2 02/22/17(Wed)14:55:22 No. 113798895 ▶ >>113799195 >>113802325 >>113803217 >>113803580

>>113798693
Yes, and I hit a point where I made sure they knew that by law I had to inform someone if I believed a crime had been committed or a student was in danger. The system is flawed but I (as I'm sure many do) try out best to work with it to help

#### >>113798516

Obviously, teachers intervened and Rugbykid got his workouts as he pleased, but soon he quit those because of the trouble he got.

The accusation was proven false almost immediately, as the girl who had accused him was actually regularly dating him except he had broken up with her, so she went to the sports grounds and was spotted giving herself bruises in the girl's changing rooms by the hockey players.

She ended up leaving the school, which caused an uproar of "THIS SCHOOL SUPPORTS RAPE" amongst the pupils, which we naturally shut down.

Rugbykid gained a lot of weight and ended up dropping out, I don't think he made it to further studies.

>>111/198634
Sorry, I think my PC automatically corrects to yankspeak or something.
We are what we sound like; pupils come to us with problems. Far more common in technical colleges.
Some are blended; they'll act as "nure" and councilino but there are more of us specializing in forms of light therapy.
A stepping stone between helping them in school and getting them outside professional help.

# Anonymous (ID: 1728674) 13E 02/22/17(Wed)15.02.46 No.113799486 ► 2+113799720 2+113899287 2+113891159 2 alidownhillfomhers.jpg (52 KB, 399x464)



>>113799025
Whatever nigger, Year 8, First Year, Lower/Upper sixth, fuck if I keep up with what they say these days. "After primary school" is the answer.

Eventually, we had Samaritans come to our school to give a talk.

Samaritans are a group who answer calls and give advice; they don't call the police/try involve anyone, they just listen. Good service, I volunteered for them for a while before I light to school

#### >>113799357

I know I probably sound like a faggot at this point but since I have my own "muh troubled past" this career became a passion.

Samaritans spoke to the kids in one class which I sat in on, as naturally I would be part of the "people are here to help" group

The first thing was stated by the fagget kid I mentioned earlier with the weird hair.

Originally it was laughed off by the guy giving the talk, but soon the whole class piped up with similar shit.

After the class I had coffee with the Samaritans guys and they were bewildered. They couldn't believe how bizarrely hostile the kids were.

After that talk I got a lot more people coming to me with more minor stuff, and for a while was thankful for the genuine help I was apparently able to do.



Anonymous (ID. 17287711) 133 02/22/17(Wed)15:07:57 No.113799874 ► >>11380002 >>113800089 >>113800139 >>113800324 >>113800397 >>113800421 >>113800599 >>113800695 >>113800701 >>113802253 | Intertellyouabout.org (211 KB, 265/272) Last post of real relevance I suppose, countless other tales I could tell but they're all similar.

The point of all this is to note that the "snowflake" joke we all like to make is far more seriosuness. ≥>113799514 put it quite aptly.

Damaging traits/troubled pasts/whatever are quite literally used as a means to be popular. The most fucked up person is the most popular.

They will post selfies with lyrics from whatever depressing punk band is popular, make vague posts online (hidden from parents and family) and do all sorts to get attention.

This leads to normal, hopeful kids either adopting these ways to fit in or being shunned and bullied to the point of ACTUALLY having a problem which will then go unchecked in a sea of false-flags

I doubt there are many if any parents here, but if there are I urge you to make sure your child is okay, and if they are, fucking make sure they aren't pretending that they aren't

I went into this job to try and help kids who are maybe going through things that I went through, and to encourage them to be healthy and make the most of their education and generally not be useless faggots bumbling around replacing their personality and education with being "woke."

I have ended up as cynical as the rest of the cunts on here and these things happen only more and more often.

Anyway. Thanks for listening so far, I guess.

### Anonymous (ID: TP2p67#) ) ₩ 02/22/17(Wed)15:17:08 No.113800662 >>113800814 >>11380187 >>113802879 : 1469112636127\_png (69 KB. 404x528)



≥>113800002
That's the thing, I'm keen and enthusiastic about helping kids who need it.

Shit, even happy to lend a hand to people like >>113800008 who obviously adjusted very well.

But I never could have anticipated the sheer levels that parents and kids will go to stir shit up for literally no reason.

The tragic part is I have probably in my time shrugged off kids with actual issues who were in the sea of liars, and that ruins me. I feel absolutely awful, and it makes me pour extra time and effort into each person who comes to me and then half the time they're lying little rats.

ne guessed, I am from Northern Ireland-which is in the UK. I won't give any more information for very obvious reasons, but the second religion comes into it here it becomes a protestant vs catholic thing.

That's another thing I know there is a reputation for loyalists here to be redpilled or great because their parties are right wing, but they are not. They are the dindus of our country, claiming oppression and bigotry wherever they aren't represented.

t. at least 11 boys have reported our history teachers to parents for "supporting the IRA" when they teach them about the ROI and De-Valera

>>113800397
Yes, and sort of. They'd try get their parents involved, but it would fail as I follow all the rules very closely. While I try get around them to help students, everything on record is watertight. Some parents did demand I was sacked for "how I treated their kids" though.

#### Anonymous (ID: TP2pG7/J ) 등을 02/22/17(Wed)15:24:39 No.113801303 ▶ >>113801609 >>113801976 >>113803461

>>113800808 I know how silly it sounds, it boiled down to;

se to prove my occupation without putting too much info out there. I'm at home but have some ccea booklets and some old teacher training gear that I get handed for fuck all reason at some m

Anonymous (ID: TP2pG7/J ) 등등 02/22/17(Wed)15:30:17 No.113801831 ► >>113802251

>>13801187

Idon't want to turn this into another NI thread, but I have a lot of distaste for the "unionist" kids, mostly because they shut the fuck up about how unionist they are while I only ever hear about one being a fenian when they get bullied for it.

The other thing is that the history teacher is dumbfounded at the sudden surge of interest in "communism."

Kids are always asking, or rather, telling him about it.
He was happy at first, an interest in history isn't common these days, but I remember chatting to him and seeing him aghast at the kids "glorifying it."
When he told them about the suffering that happened under it, they actually used the term "cherrypicking" and when he told them where to find accurate information on it/offered to lend some (albeit old) books they told him that "History by Whites is Lies and Not Right"

say "Liberals" so americans understand. The group I refer to are the left wing "sjws" who make up a huge chunk of the population.
Liberals, lefties, snowflakes; we all know which group I mean. I don't mean to attack liberalism because I don't know enough about it to do so, I'm just using language that everyone will understand.

☐ Anonymous (ID: TP2pG7/J ) 등 02/22/17(Wed)15:36:25 No.113802434 ➤ >>113803081

>>113802251

No. Barely any. I was 11 when I saw my first non white/asian person.

These are white kids saying these things. Or white kids who's grandparents were from somewhere further east who have white skin but demand to recogonised as "not white."

☐ Anonymous (ID: TP2pG7/J ) 등 02/22/17(Wed)15:59:55 No.113804516 ►

>>113804213 Can't do that. Confidentiality.

Then of course if we hold a general parents meeting or discuss the issues at Parent-Teacher Interviews, no parent will want to be the one to admit their child is an attention seeking little cunt

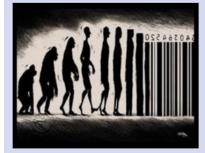
So we all talk in hypotheticals, promise to keep an extra super duper close eye on the kids and the cycle continues

I'd fucking love to just hold an Assembly and tell the whole school who's lying about what because entire groups of people would fall apart.

Kids who build their personality, motivation and life around a troubling event which never happened. Their traits, habits, interests and reasons for everything are at their core driven by made up events, countless times.

■ Anonymous 02/16/16 (Tue) 13:14:44 ID: e7e53f No.5012816 >>5012869 >>5012903 >>5012921 >>5013072 >>5013293 >>5015035 >>5017842

File (hide): 1455657284264.jpg (35.43 KB, 300x234, 50:39, bar.jpg)



>>5009383 (OP)

>one of the deepest rabbit holes there is

Yep, the rabbit hole is indeed pretty deep. And most people in the west can't even begin to conceptualize it.

To really get to the bottom, you have to read a lot of Hegel, Marx, and associated theorists, understand them, know what they mean, and probably still need a few experiences to force the realization of the truth.

More, you have to somehow be able to be willing to accept something so far beyond anything like "Luke, I am your father." or even straight up Matrix that again, you can't even conceive how much it would make your head spin, because that inability to conceive it is exactly a part of your condition.

I'm talking about alienation.

Not in the sense of you just being depressed about society or getting the cold should from your social group. But alienation in the philosophical sense that your entire concept of yourself as this abstract individual defined by his property is in fact a WOUND inflicted upon you by Western education and culture.

Groups such as Boko Haram (which literally means "Western Education is Evil") are founded on this understanding that the consciousness of people who grow up under Western education and culture is actually QUALITATIVELY different than the consciousness of people who do not. Sadly, Boko Haram's methods of trying to prevent their children from being Westernized end in a lot of bloodshed, but to them, they are trying to save an entire people from being brainwashed

Alienation very much begins with Christianity, particularly the story of Christ. Children are told over and over how God himself came down to Earth and never did anything wrong and helped so many people yet his community and government still killed him in an incredibly brutal fashion.

This story of Christ, being so traumatic, really driving the point of "If it could happen to this perfect person then it could happen to anyone" and this notion of Christ being God in human form, being qualitatively different in consciousness than other beings, all this really generates the process of alienation and individualization. The great wound in consciousness that leads a person to think that he is something separate and divided from the community and from the world

There's this long running question about why it is important to evangelize. Why do people have to hear the story of Christ go to heaven? Why is God so capricious that He would keep someone out of heaven just because they weren't lucky enough to hear the Gospel before they died.

First of all, these sorts of questions can only be asked by alienated people. Second of all, the answers to these questions are that people who have not been evangelized, who have not been alienated, simply do not see themselves as individuals

It is so hard to communicate this notion without going into pages of incomprehensible Hegelian terminology, but the way most people in the West understand themselves, the way they experience consciousness, is just absolutely different from the way some random uncontacted jungle tribe thinks of

Just understand that there is this huge self-perpetuating complex that conscripts bodies and transforms them into alienated individuals, and wants to do this to more and more of the whole world. And the people who have been alienated are so brainwashed as to think of the non-alienated as primitive, savage, lower than themselves. You read comments on Boko Haram you see things like "How dare these barbarians steal their children from the State!" Alienated people very upset that others won't be taught to hate life as much as they hate life. Upset that others won't be defined by their property and income, won't have to compete against everyone over the dumbest things, won't have to be constantly monitored and measured and punished by managers who view them primarily by their level of production.

If you're an average guy living in the west, grown up in the west, formed by western education and culture, religious and secular, in short, an individual, then you cannot begin to evolve until you come to understand and know that your very notion of of your own individuality, your self being some sort of thing separated from the world and from others like a piece of fabric torn from a sheet, that this notion is a disorder, insanity.

The 'normal' person's belief that they are an individual is insanity induced by their culture.

To move past the insanity, they have to stop thinking. Stop thinking that the 'inner voice' the memories the desires the regrets are things of themselves, things they choose for themselves.

Sadly, they will never be fully successful. You cannot survive in Western societies otherwise. You are always fucked. But you can be a little less fucked, can actually get some real enjoyment from life, some real freedom, after you understand and know how much you've been fucked.

ne small talk and a couple of beers later this dude is still smoking weed like there is no tomo and all that". He pushes his joint in the ashtray, grabs his beer and leans back in the chair.

nd the song "Hellraiser" by Ozzy Osborne was playing. I asked him where he wanted to start. He told me it did not mat I play the ultimate role, But that's what lights my fire

ymous 5 hours ago (D<mark>:999010</mark> No.2102310 >>2102318 >>2102407 >>210243 de): <u>1432082753934 pg</u> (93.73 KB, 1600-900, 16-9, <u>Connection pr</u>g)

Suddenly that video about subversion from Yuri the KGB agent popped in to my mind. How the Soviets used subversion to undermine American moral and instill communism. McUltra, Payops, Propaganda, all that stdf. Scill not knowing where to start, figured I am better in anxwering than celling, I head on and ask: "Myly do yu believe WW2 started". He told me the standard marrative, self-hating, Shame full story, we all know what is to being told with the start of the start o



s ago (D: 999010) No.2102324 >>210232





File: FF4C5C2D-9094-45F7-B480-0(...).jpg (70 KB, 940x529)



☐ You are occupied, you are humiliated. Anonymous (ID: (MMJBgiY)) ② 09/26/19(Thu)20:59:07 No.227879199 ► >>227879383 >>227882880

Nothing about the world we live in will ever make sense to you unless you understand you live under an occupation and are thus subject to the rules of the occupiers. If you do not start from there, you will search for multiple explanations and rationalizations that will lead you to ineffective ends. You are not an active participant in politics and public debate, you are it's problem. Public debate is debating why you're the problem, politics is about dealing with that problem. The opposition in debate simply offers an alternative path to your destruction, the end goal is never resisted. We cannot seek to influence the debate or enter politics we can only hope to smash it.

Your humiliation is the enemies goal. To take a hit and fight on is honorable to take a beating every day is just sad. Humiliation robs you of your humanity, your will, your reason to fight on. Humiliation takes everything from you and debases it in front of all, it robs you of being worthy of empathy. It has been used by every occupier in history, it is our natural primal understanding of defeat. The Ottoman practice of köçek was an ultimate example, similar to the concept of "Drag Kids" in modern America. Köçeks were a combination of dancers, clowns and prostitutes, they were young non-Muslim boys taken from their parents and trained to be willful sexual objects and entertainers for the Turks The goal was to have the occupied think "If we allow that to be done to our boys what else can they do?" The answer is anything. It is full spectrum domination of the conquereds mind.

Your enemy doesnt want gay pride parades in your street, drag queens in your adverts, your son transgender, your parents dead from opioids, your daughter race mixing, your meat replaced with bugs all while your media laughs at you because they think it's for anyones benefit. They want it because they know you dont want it but cant stop them, they want to humiliate you. There isnt any other reason.

### ► Anonymous 11/12/16 (Sat) 16:28:09 ID: 5b1963 No.8217675 >>8217899

File (hide): 2a3aca4dc1b4dd1...jpg (155.98 KB, 900x585, 20:13, Idonotbite.jpg)



### >>8212164

The republic is dead. The demographic bomb is ticking and in less than ten years things will become apparent to everyone. Almost half of all whites alive are boomers, soul sucking vampires that sold out their children for luxury and laziness. They are just now starting the retirement wave and that is the biggest reason why the fed is now directly buying stocks, to cover up the tsunami of entitlements they are starting to claim. In ten years their ages will hit the mark in which nothing can stop their death and the largest white die off in history will start. Few shitskinns are boomers in comparison.

Gen X was sold up the river ages ago. It is hard to pin down exactly how many of that generation is now shitskinn either, the birth numbers show less than a third, but with our non stop invasion it may be as much as one half or more. Forever locked into the boomer political wave due to being utterly outnumbers, and the first generation wholly lost under the flood of propaganda of the jew little could have been done for those souls to stop this path. Most whites of this generation are split between city dwelling normies whom lucked out with boomer parents whom cared enough to get them thru college, and country folk stripped of their economic power in favor of boomers buying more cheap shit.

The millennials are mostly a wave of shitskinn mongrels coming into adulthood now, in addition to an ever growing number of illegals accelerating far beyond anything even gen X saw. Online it seems to be white kids, but in reality most shit skinns never touch what we see even. The demographic bomb is far far worse than anyone can really anticipate.

When the boomers start dying out in large numbers in the next couple years, there will be nothing democratically that can stop the slide into outright genocidal death of the white species. The loss of their vote will forever end peaceful options to halt, much less reverse the collapse. Those whites living in enclaves of various sizes will be specifically targeted even more so than now to ensure what little remaining political power whites will have as a group is undermined and dies. Texas will be one of the biggest hits in that regard, by the end of Trumps 8 years it very well may turn blue electorally, and have been such long before demographically. They are already flooding shitskinns into places as far afield as Montana and Idaho to undermine any potential centers of future white centralization and localization.

Trump's next four years will determine the viability of any potential non bloody conflict resolution to this war that is being waged upon us. And that is a long shot even now. If Trump is able to aggressively demolish our enemies in that time, he may be able to capture a full 8 years and possibly in that time frame manage to at least halt this assault.

But to be honest. The herculean fight Trump faces already just to stop this slide will take up that entire time fighting to uproot the corruption alone. Reversing this trend also MUST happen or all will be lost and Trump himself cannot do it by himself. There is only the slightest hope of salvaging this republic, but that is unlikely to pan out due to the massive and overwhelming front of forces arrayed against our peoples. Our enemy will even be willing to simply hold back for a time I am betting, due to the understanding they have won the demographic battle already, and the massive influx of shitskinn subhuman genetics will start filtering out into the common population even if everything else is destroyed. Making it easier to bring us down in the coming years.

Now we need to focus on genetic sanitation as well as halting this slide. Our enemies are not dead. So long as they live the odds are now against us. The republic as it stands will be used to finish us off if we do not mobilize now for war.

U

Anonymous July 05/01/13 (Wed) 03:32 No.13566884 Replies: >>13566934 >>13566986 >>13567018 >>13567099 File: 1367393524950.jpg-(453 KB, 2560x1440, 1335073745708.jpg)



### >>13565629#

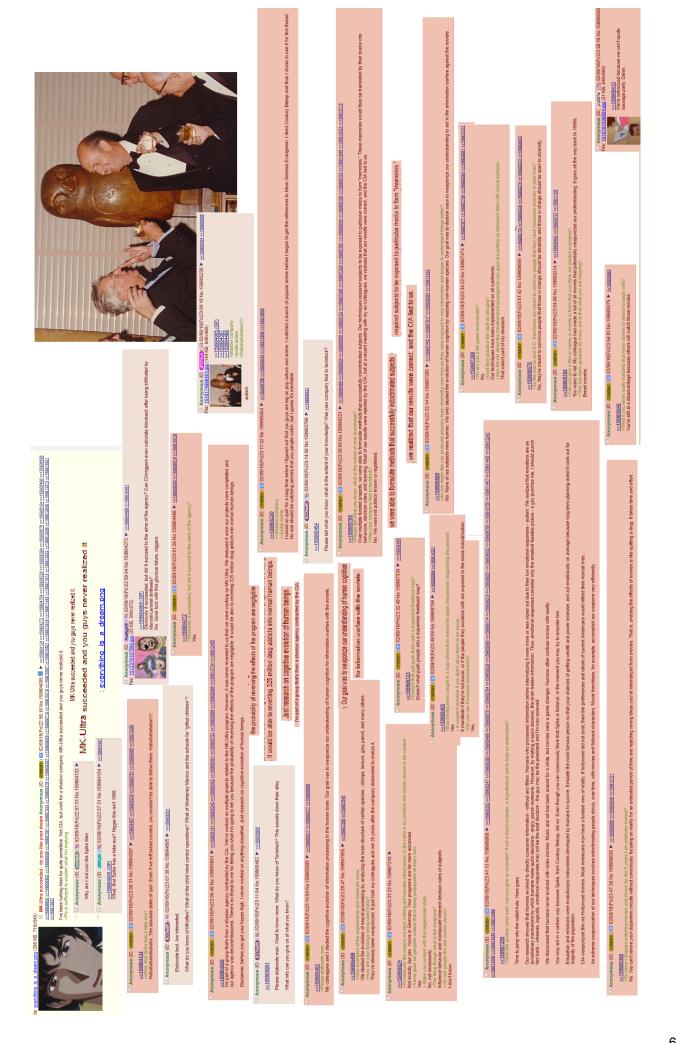
There will be no "collapse" the way some of these people think of it. It's not going to be like the movie "Dawn of the Dead" or whatever where one day suddenly shit hits the fan and prices skyrocket and everyone begins to riot and the SS comes marching down the street to kill everyone. There will be no "happening." It's far more insidious than that. Read the poem

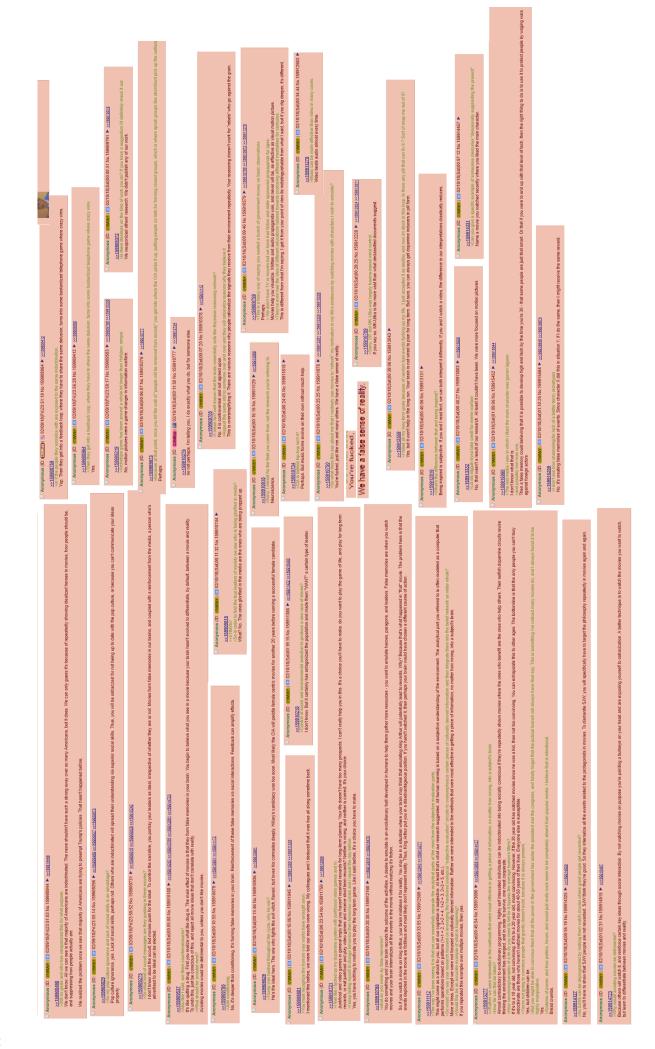
"The Hollow Men" by TS Eliot and you'll understand.

You'll just notice that every day simple things will become a little more expensive. Everyone's homes and apartments will start to get smaller. Your work hours will get longer, but your pay will decrease. You'll see family and friends less, and find that in time you care less about them. Every day you'll find yourself lowering your standards for everything: work, food, relationships, etc. Job security will no longer exist as a concept. You'll notice houses and apartments shrinking. People will start hanging on to clothing longer and longer. Less people will get married, even less will have children. People will engross themselves in technological distractions and fantasy while never truly experiencing the real world.

Whatever dream people used to have about what their lives were going to be will become for them a distant memory. The only thing left for them will be the reality of their debt and their poverty. And every minute of every day they will be told, "You are stupid, ugly, and weak, but together we are free, prosperous, and safe."

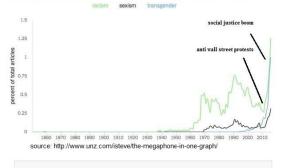
That is the collapse. The reduction of the American man into a feudal serf, incapable of feeling love or hate, incapable of seeing the pitiful nature of his situation for what it is or recognizing his own self worth.





### The Social Justice Movement Exists to Protect Wall Street

Use of Social Justice Terminology in New York Times per Article



"If we broke up the big banks tomorrow," Mrs. Clinton asked the audience of black, white and Hispanic union members, "would that end racism? Would that end sexism? Would that end discrimination against the L.G.B.T. community?," she said, using an abbreviation for lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender. "Would that make people feel more welcoming to immigrants overnight?"

At each question, the crowd called back with a resounding no.

source: http://www.nytimes.com/2016/02/14/us/politics/hillary-clinton-shifting-line-of-attack-paints-bernie-sanders-as-a-one-issue-candidate.html

### COINTELPRO

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

COINTELPRO (an acronym for COunter INTELligence PROgram) was a series of covert, and at times illegal,  $^{[1][2]}$  projects conducted by the United States Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) aimed at surveying, infiltrating, discrediting, and disrupting domestic political organizations.[3] National Security Agency operation Project MINARET targeted the personal communications of leading Americans who criticized the Vietnam War, including Senators (e.g., Frank Church and Howard Baker). civil rights leaders (e.g., Dr. Martin Luther King), journalists, and athletes.[4][5]



COINTELPRO memo proposing a plan to expose the pregnancy of actress Jean Seberg, a financial supporter of the Black Panther Party, hoping to "possibly cause her embarassment or tamish her image with the general public." Covert campaigns to publicly discredit activists and destroy their interpersonal relationships were a common tactic used by COINTELPRO agents.

### Intended effects

The intended effect of the FBI's COINTELPRO was to "expose, disrupt, misdirect, or otherwise neutralize" groups that the FBI officials believed were "subversive" [33] by instructing FBI field operatives to: [34]

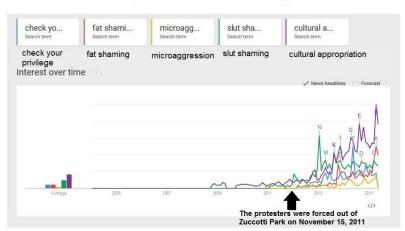
- create a negative public image for target groups (e.g. by surveilling activists, and releasing negative personal information to the public)
- 2. break down internal organization
- 3. create dissension between groups
- 4. restrict access to public resources
- 5. restrict the ability to organize protests
- 6. restrict the ability of individuals to participate in group activities

Revealed: how the FBI coordinated the crackdown on Occupy

Naomi Wolf

New documents prove what was once dismissed as paranoid fantasy: totally integrated corporate-state repression of dissent

Use of Social Justice Identity Politics Terms Before and After Occupy Wall Street



### 'Black Lives Matter' Activists Disrupt Bernie Sanders Speech

### Progressive stack

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

A progressive stack is a technique designed to ensure that people from marginalized groups get a chance to speak. [1] It is sometimes an introduction to, or stepping stone to, consensus decision-making in which simple majorities have less power.

The theory behind the progressive stack is to counteract the experience that people who are part of the majority or dominant culture are generally encouraged to express themselves, while people from minority or non-dominant groups are mostly silenced or ignored. In practice, "majority culture" is typically interpreted by progressive stack practitioners to mean white or male or young adult, while non-dominant groups include women, people who are lesbian, gay, bisexual or transgender, non-white people, and very young or older people. [2][3]

The "stack" in the Occupy movement is the list of speakers who are commenting on proposals or asking questions in public meetings. Anyone can request to be added to the stack. In meetings that don't use the progressive stack, people speak in the order they were added to the queue. In meetings that use the progressive stack, people from non-dominant groups are sometimes allowed to speak before people from dominant groups, by facilitators, or stack-keepers, urging speakers to "step forward, or step back" based on which racial, age, or gender group they belong to. [4]

The progressive stack concept is controversial inside the Occupy movement, and has been criticized as "forced equality", "racist", "sexist", and "unfair." It has been adopted for Occupy Wall Street, but not for all Occupy locations. [ $^{[G][7]}$ 



# Critical theory is where modern liberalism, feminism, multicutluralism, social justice, gay activism, transgenderism, etc. comes from.

### Critical theory

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Critical theory is a school of thought that stresses the reflective assessment and critique of society and culture by applying knowledge from the social sciences and the humanities. As a term, critical theory has two meanings with different origins and histories: the first originated in sociology and the second originated in literary criticism, whereby it is used and applied as an umbrella term that can describe a theory founded upon critique; thus, the theorist Max Horkheimer described a theory as critical insofar as it seeks "to liberate human beings from the circumstances that enslave them." [1]

In philosophy, the term *critical theory* describes the neo-Marxist philosophy of the Frankfurt School, which was developed in Germany in the 1930s. Frankfurt theorists drew on the critical methods of Karl Marx and Sigmund Freud. Critical theory maintains that ideology is the principal obstacle to human liberation. <sup>[2]</sup> Critical theory was established as a school of thought primarily by five Frankfurt School theoreticians: Herbert Marcuse, Theodor Adorno, Max Horkheimer, Walter Benjamin, and Erich Fromm. Modern critical theory has been influenced by the second

# Every single founder of Critical Theory, including its origins in Marxism, is JEWISH.

Karl Heinrich Marx was born on 5 May 1818 at 664 Brückergasse in Trier, a town in the Kingdom of Prussia's Province of the Lower Phine. <sup>[14]</sup> Ancestrally Ashkenazi Jewish, his maternal grandfather was a Dutch rabbi, while his paternal line had supplied Trier's rabbis since 1723, a role taken by his grandfather Meier Halevi Marx. <sup>[15]</sup> Karl's father, Herschel Marx, was the first in the line to receive a secular education; becoming relatively wealthy and middle-class, his family owned a number of Moseile vineyards. To escape the constraints of anti-semitic legislation, he converted from Judaism to the Protestant Christian denomination of Lutheranism prior to his son's birth, taking on the German forename of Heinrich over the Yiddlish Herschel. <sup>[16]</sup>

Freud was born to Jewish Galician parents in the Moravian town of Příbor (German: Freiberg in Mähren), part of the Czech Republic, the first of their eight children. [8] His father, Jacob Freud (1815–1896), a wool merchant, had two sons, Emanuel (1833–1914) and Philipp (1836–1911), from his first marriage. Jacob's family were Hasidic Jews, and though Jacob himself had moved away from the tradition, he came to be known for his Torah study. He and Freud's mother, Amalia (née Nathansohn), 20 years her husband's junior and his third wife, were married by Rabbi Isaac Noah Mannheimer on 29 July 1855. They were struggling financially and living in a

Herbert Marcuse was born in Berlin to Carl Marcuse and Gertrud Kreslawsky. His family was was born in 1916 he was drafted into the German Army, but only worked in horse stables in Berlin during World War I. He then became a member of a Soldiers' Council that participated in the aborted socialist Spartacist uprising. He completed his Ph.D. thesis at the University of Freiburg in 1922 on the German Künstlerroman after which he moved back to Berlin, where he worked in publishing. In 1924 he married Sophie Wertheim, a

Theodor Ludwig Adorno-Wiesengrund was born in Frankfurt am Main on September 11, 1903, the only child of Oscar Alexander Wiesengrund (1870–1946) and Maria Calvelli-Adorno della Plana (1865–1952). His mother, a devout Catholic from Corsica, was once a professional singer, while his father, an assimilated Jew who had converted to

Horkheimer was born in the Zuffenhausen district of Stuttgart, which at the time was the capital of the Kingdom of Württemberg within the German Empire, the only son of a wealthy orthodox Jewish family on February 14, 1895. Due to pressure from his father who

Benjamin and his younger siblings, Georg (1895–1942) and Dora (1901–1946) were born to a wealthy business family of assimilated Ashkenazi Jews in the Berlin of the German Empire (1871–1918). [4] The patriarch, Emil Benjamin, was a banker in Paris who relocated

Erich Fromm was born on March 23, 1900, at Frankfurt am Main, the only child of Orthodox Jewish parents. He started his academic studies in 1918 at the University of Frankfurt am Main with two semesters of jurisprudence. During the summer semester of 1919. Fromm

► Anonymous 06/15/20 (Mon) 01:44:28 ID: ea81a1 No.125345 >>125385



22 12.43 (am fairly certain that is the plan. It is to help with a demographic shift and change the electoral map. However, I think the big drive is to not remove niggers and non-whites from cities but actually whites. Let me explain. If you are like me, I am from California and a heavily liberal city at that. I field that state to move to a state where they 'don't want any occlifornians.' I am accepted because I don't want any californians either. Currently, the only people who move here from liberal shiftloles are younge people like myself. Or did boomers (that about Aid's lean let) this tay when all of a fell why late niggers but on ringer shift) or an enthere for a Zoh home. Anyway, this keeps the predominate demographic white and heavily against the current status quo. This has been the case for years really despite liberal city exodus. The young liberals leave and only the based return after (((college))) if they leave at all. They city is just too 'dynamic' and 'vibrant' for the young liberal to

Okay so what is the problem? Onigger and others have been busing in non-whites to vote in these rural areas right? Well yes and no. They have brought in non-white all around the US to populate outside the cities. The problem is there is no "spic-nig cycle infrastructure" here. So eventually these people leave to the cities, but it is a slow process, but a irreversible one. The spic-nig infrastructure would take decades to set up here. However, this is not the major problem. The major problem lies in voting, White people of all political domographics naturally vioe. It is an inheir evolutionary trail suppose of having a sense of forward thinking. Even the leftists. As a white man on my own at 181 managed to register to vote and for selective service. Easy, no problem. I even managed to get a driver's license at 16 and I opened a bank account at 12. These things come naturally to whites.

Niggers and spics on the other hand are not the golden voting block you think they are. Why do you think to many leftist non-white manxist organizations exist? Why do you think they need billions of dollars? It is because it takes MASSIVE EFFORT to get non-white to even a their learning to vote. They don't participate in society the same way we do. That is why these organizations exists are massively push for same-day voter registration, automatic registration, when you get all cleans, no voter ID, national vote holiday or the company their numbers with spicing voting is to make voting is so traited with process. To

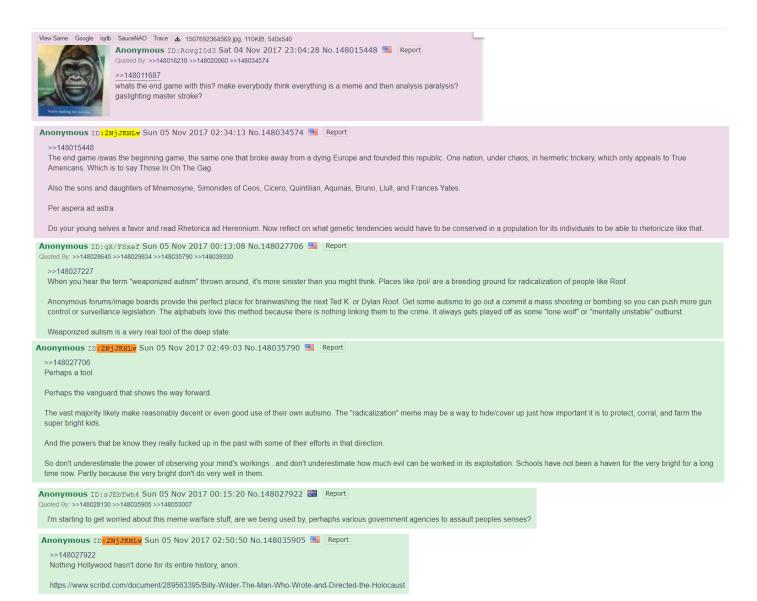
If you have ever lived in a diverse neighborhood then you know. You know that come election seasons various (((groups))) will come out to (((community organize))). They do massive non-white registration drives. To get non-whites to vote they have to do the registration for them. They have to provide transportation to the polling place for them. They have to sometimes pay for them to take time off work (if they work lol). All of this effort to still get overall less votes than whites do without any organizing.

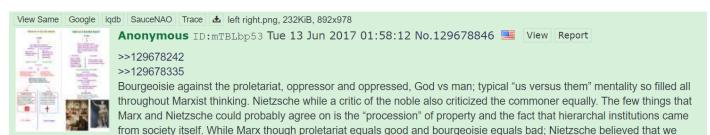
So back to my main point. What is the problem? Well the problem is that all of this is primarily in cities where liberal libcuck whites live and vote. The spic-nigs aren't going to leave the cities. Even as burned out husks like detroit the spic-nigs welfare infrastructure will continue to run. So those cities will remain pozzed up. The white votes there simply do not matter. The drive is to get the libcuck whites to leave so they can vote in the rural and less cucked regions of the USA. They don't require handholding to vote like the spic-nigs. They will just do it. The problem is that work and "city vistancy" kept these peeple from morning Will ((COUND)) these peeple are now able to work the same jobs but from home. So they can work anywher. Their favoriet tace stand got burned down by niggers. So they have no withan downhown. So naturally they will move anywher. Their favoriet tace stand got burned down by niggers. So they have no withan downhown. So naturally they will move.

Unlike withins like myself who flect these areas naturally. These people are fleeing "unnaturally". They will sub-consciously know they left because of niggers and cities suck. But they will NEVER accept that reality. They will vote for the (((status quo))) until they die. That I think is one of the MAJOR drivers of this whole fucking clouwneydof nonsenses we have aging on right now.

tl,dr Niggers are burning cities and (((COVID))) set up work from home to get cucked whites to move rural and fuck with the political demographics because niggers will never leave cities to do the dirty work for (((them)))

64





should go beyond the morality of good and evil, master and slave, left and right because it is inherently restrictive. Nietzsche and Marx both the exploitation of wealth by the few but Nietzsche also had a love for Roman and Greek hierarchies (Marx wanted no hierarchies) and wished that humans would destroy wealth inequality only to the extent that it would not prevent ascending to something greater. Going beyond ubermensch and untermensch and realizing an evil noble can contribute to the perseveration of humanity just as much as good commoner can. The liberal, like a cartoon version of the leftists, makes a mockery out of the worker's causes, turning them into cheap emotionally charged identity based politics like "tolerance" and "diversity." Diversity is our strength they say, not realizing it is adversity and unity as workers that brings us together for the common cause. The ironic thing is that through identity politics they divide and conquer themselves. In reality their nihilistic outraged is used against them to destroy the egalitarian society around them. They want to destroy successful, hierarchal society when it doesn't work for them. Multiculturalism has made multiple truths that all conflict with each other, leading to no coherent absolute truth to power. Multiple truths that all compete and conflict with each other for supremacy; the society of post-truth and fake news. A society where rhetoric and emotions control the narrative.



Nihilism and Post-Modernism LoveableCancer ID: GZnb9tYG Mon 17 Sep 2018 17:44:53 No.186045594 🔯 View Report

Whether the general public has noticed or not and what we once knew as tradition, culture and family is being transformed at a rapid pace. A massive dark cloud has been stretching itself over society for decades now, a type of noir, a New Age noir is upon us. Exaggerated mania in arrogance and elitism.

The youth has fully accepted and internalized the ways of this massive dark cloud and no one seems to know who they are anymore outside of what popular culture provides them as media culture has officially claimed the role of parent while earthly parents are too busy neglecting their children or simply giving them up to society altogether. We are aware that this darkness is generational and has been in a state of growth since 1953 and today we see it for all its false light and intrigue. Its everywhere from the news, the movies, in your headphones as well as in every scroll feed. A constructed identity of Nihilism.

A nihilistic culture has now presented itself as the norm today. Moral values have been bent into an L shape, crooked and passive agressive, vengeful and suppressing emotional rage mixed with drugs and promiscuity which rears its ugly head labelled "post-modernism." The post-modernist aims not only to redefine culture and tradition but remove the entire concept of absolute truth, form, standards and natural order altogether. The focus becomes arbitrary feelings, emotion and subjectivity over objectivity and absolutes, community and collectivism over individualistic nation-states. Modern Identity Politics culture is a perfect example of this since it is, at its core, a post-modern movement.

Post-modernsim is an intellectual reinterpretation of reality and epistemology. Truth is a myth and reason is just a white male construct. Nihilism is a by-product of the post-modernist worldview, once you remove reason, meaning, truth and morality, what else is there to believe in? Nothingness.

### THE SYSTEM'S NEATEST TRICK

So, in a nutshell, the System's neatest trick is this:

- (a) For the sake of its own efficiency and security, the System needs to bring about deep and radical social changes to match the changed conditions resulting from technological progress.
- (b) The frustration of life under the circumstances imposed by the System leads to rebellious impulses.
- (c) Rebellious impulses are co-opted by the System in the service of the social changes it requires; activists "rebel" against the old and outmoded values that are no longer of use to the System and in favor of the new values that the System needs us to accept.
- (d) In this way rebellious impulses, which otherwise might have been dangerous to the System, are given an outlet that is not only harmless to the System, but useful to it.



"Imagine a society that subjects people to conditions that make them terribly unhappy then gives them the drugs to take away their unhappiness. Instead of removing the conditions that make people depressed modern society gives them antidepressant drugs. In effect antidepressants are a means of modifying an individual's internal state in such a way as to enable him to tolerate social conditions that he would otherwise find intolerable."

- Theodore J. Kaczynski

### >>132668334 #

The funny thing is that people worry about some kind of dystopian future, without realizing that we're living in it. Imagine showing pictures or video of the modern world to someone in the 1950s. They'd be horrified.



File: TxdsXJMroLgNz07DB\_lbeYxNu(...).png (11 KB, 509x411)



| "Is sover Anonymous (ID: @25/203) = 86/07/20(Sun)17-03-55 No 261500367 ▶ >>261500367 ▶ >>261500367 ▶ >>261500367 >>261500363 >>261505271 >>261505265 >>261505271 >>2615057128 >>261507128 >>261507128 >>261507128 >>261501248 >>261511152 >>26151151152 >>26151152 >>2

The American people's entire understanding of the world is now completely un-moored from reality. It's now entirely dictated to them by the media, corporations, and the politicians

These people were able to convince the entire globe in under a week that black people in America are the victims of genocide. All they needed for proof was a video of a convicted criminal dying from a fentanyf heart attack. They destroyed the lives of the four copy whose only crime was being nearby when it happened, smearing them in public and fring them from their jobs, and are going to convict them of murder regardless of the evidence. You can tell people what the autopsy reported, but it doesn't matter to anyone because it contracts the matriyrdom of Floyd by the media, our elected leaders, and corporate America.

These people fanned the flames of civil unrest and stood by while our cities were burned to the ground, citizens were savagely beaten, and business looted. These incidents were largely unreported, but when they were they were they were typically described as the justified response to an ongoing genocide of blacks.

No one bothers to substantiate the outrageous claim of genocide, and the people simply take the media and their corporate overlords at their word. Surely their apps wouldn't be blacked out in honor of BLM if the genocide wasn't real, right? Good luck convincing someone that CNN, Spotify, Ben & Jerry's, Obama, etc., are all lying to them.

This is unprecedented. Sure, liberals ate up the hoax "lynchings" of Michael Brown et. al, but normies have never taken the bait like they have this time

We officially live in a post-truth era. It's truly over

### ► Anonymous 03/26/19 (Tue) 06:42:51 ID: b184d2 No.13026383 >>13026458

 $\textbf{File (hide): } \underline{7d3ad1276c89c6e\cdots.png \text{ (1.25 MB, 1008x756, 4:3, } \underline{^{ABEB71BD665C55081DB08EDA9D....png) (h) (u)}}$ 



>>13025923 (OP)

An important and oft overlooked mission of our enemy is to defile our language. Language is incredibly important, and English is, or at least was the most diverse and expressive of all languages allowing speakers to convey all manner of meanings which in turn allowed them to perceive of the world in a more thoughtful, knowledgeable and broad way. This gives the speakers the ability to more fully comprehend what is going around them, it allows them to be able to have vastly more categories to put something in, to understand something more clearly.

There is a deliberate attempt by our foes to reduce language as much as possible. It started with simple things like 'envy' and 'jealousy'; jealousy is supposed to mean that you feel pride/devotion/protectiveness/loyalty/vigilance over something that belongs to you. God being 'jealous' was a positive thing, it showed that He was loving and devoted and willing to fight for what belonged to Him. Envy meant to covet/desire something that you cannot have, evoking feelings bitterness and spite, as well as contempt for the rightful owner. Today the two have been reduced to meaning more or less the same thing, with there notably not being a 'positive' word to convey a desire for something that belongs to you.

We see this play out on a much broader level today with words like 'nazi', 'fascist', 'alt-right' as well as 'socialism', 'tolerance', 'diversity' and 'equality'. None of these words mean what they used to, they are all largely abstract terms that broadly mean 'something good' or 'something bad'. All nuance is lost, to the extent that many people today equate the word 'intolerant' with 'hate', and 'tolerance' with 'good'. To tolerate something must mean that you initially find it distasteful, and should it be revealed that we were only 'tolerating' homosexuals in the original meaning of the word; as in we find it to be something negative but put up with it anyway, we would no doubt today be called 'intolerant'; which just shows how degraded these words have become.

With the masses largely thinking in abstract black and white terms they have become very easy to control. It also works very well against the educated who would use the words properly. No longer can we refer to ourselves as "jealous" or "intolerant" in a positive way, for those words will be understood by prospective allies as meaning little more than 'petty and hateful'.

The degradation of our language is near certainly one of the primary objectives of the great enemy. We should make an effort to bring back the true meaning of these words. The common normalfag likes to believe itself enlightened and still virtue signals about their high regard for literature; we should abuse this by force-feeding them the true meaning of words and making them realise the often negative aspects of their approved new speak, whilst showing the positive aspects of those terms used most often to demonise us.

☐ Anonymous (ID: #/5m0X9i) ## 10/12/20(Mon)15:01:00 No.282284422 ► >>282285065 >>282287058

The dissolution of traditional gender roles has left many individuals without guidance or purpose. Everything is now about instant gratification and showing everyone how your life is better than theirs: think about it - why do people take photos of their Starbucks drink to post on their Insta stories? It's to show their followers that they have something desirable: a tasty, expensive drink. You should feel jealous of them because you don't have that drink. It gives them a quick hit of an emotional high, they have gained the attention of their judging crowd. Yet...the high quickly fades. It's shallow and pointless. Next, they'll seek validation by posting a pic of their glass of wine later in the day. Same response: an emotional boost that quickly fades. It's a treadmill of dopamine hits with diminishing returns.

What humans really need is homo-social group bonding. Females need groups of other women to bond with, share child rearing duties, gossip with. Men need comrades, drinking buddles, brothers in arms etc.

This sense of belonging is rapidly fading as we lead increasingly atomised lives where our only validation comes from our purchases and shallow approval from others. That's why depression has rocketed. Capitalism thrives on short-term happiness, and long-term unhappiness.







Open your eyes Pooh! You are little more than child with faith in prepostery such as Santa Claus. A man seldom acts against his own self-interest, and no state can hold power without acting entirely in their own self-interest at all times.

SAFELY ENDANGERED



YOU'RE EATING Western Propaganda and Indoctrination

This is the truth, Tigger. The state teaches me only the truth, as this is in my own best interest. They teach me this, as the state is ethical and just, even f my knowing this truth may sometimes be contrary to the self-interest of the state



Stalwart in your belief in such fantasy, despite the ndless evidence that exists to refute it? Has any slaver acted against their own self-interest and nstead acted solely in the best interest of the chattel from which they harvest labor? Your best interest is always sacrificed when this conflicts with the self-interest of the state. You are indoctrinated to think something entirely contrary to common sense



What evidence do you have of this conspiracy theory? I am by no means a slave; I am free to do



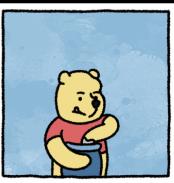
You have no capacity for free thought, and the elected officials have no power to steer society from

the occult practices the world controllers' force upon

same right as you yourself. They are mere puppets of the State, just as voters are thoughtless puppets of the Media, both of which condemn traditional morality and in its stead defend the rituals of the

hem. These officials are slaves, powerless in the

Canaanites of



ou are free only to fill the streets with vice, to work tirelessly to perpetuate vice, and to think only hat which is in accordance with the desires of those



How can you believe that we are powerless in a

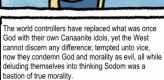
hich determines how our country is run.

lemocracy? It is our votes that wield the power w

who control you.



God with their own Canaanite idols, yet the West cannot discern any difference; tempted unto vice, deluding themselves into thinking Sodom was a



Correlation does not equal causation. While the egally binding ideals of the state are identical to the beliefs and ritual customs of the Canaanites, this is rrelevant. These ideals are defended because they are the truth, and their factuality is independent from any alleged coincidence that said beliefs are identical to those of the people of Sodom.





You are in the position of Sisyphus, yet despite this you comforted by the sight of water, by the sight

of grapes, and this sight alone is enough to convince

you that you are eating and drinking these things.

The meek do not thirst for power, yet were you to

attempt to drink, you would find yourself powerless



SAFELY ENDANGERED











The story of the Passion has been corrupted, as it is now one of human sacrifice which has induced moral narchy and flooded the streets with vice. His words have been twisted beyond a message of forgiveness, rarped into the unconditional absolution of all vice and the complete disregard of the social and moral ontract established by God



You consent to being shepherded by Canaanites; you voluntarily pursue a fate identical to that of Sodom. Nothing but the destruction of your society through your Luciferian pride and worship of vice awaits you. Despite knowing this, you march tirelessly towards the gates of the Hell to which you have already been damped.



This society is the product of the passion of the Christ, the son of God whose passion freed us of our sins. Christ ushers us into heaven, yet in your pride, it is you who condemns God in the flesh.



You seek the payment of eternal paradise from God due to your failing to meet the terms explicitly stated in the moral contract he provides? You believe you are to receive payment for work you have not done? For a contract you have not fulfilled?



All people are given the unconditional love and forgiveness of God. This is what assures us this place in heaven.





You claim that God himself loves and forgives the Canaanites? The people he commands you to neve condone the existence of within your society? The people whose practices are a capital offence in the eyes of God? The exact people that he himself commands you to destroy?



Look upon that which your apostasy has wrought. Your society is the product of Canaanite ritual. The tolerance and practice of ritual mixing is mandated by law, while the tolerance and celebration of every variety of sodomy, a ritual of the priests of Moloch, is taught to your children in schools.



You claim that he loves and forgives the exact same people that he, in his own wrath, destroyed in Sodom and Gomorrah? He forgives you for comingling with the Canaanites, despite he himself destroying 24,000 of his own people, the Israelites, for their indulgence in vice amongst Canaanites? He who commands you to put to death those who yoke themselves to the gods of the Canaanites?



To think our society revolves around any God, let alone the ancient, long forgotten gods of the Canaanites, is truly a remarkable degree of lunacy. You will find none who worship such Gods in our society.



Capital offenses such as fornication and adultery are the backbone of your culture, while children are taught to practice technologically advanced sodomy with condoms and birth control. Not only do you revel in vice and condemn morality, but you abuse your intelligence, your God given capacity for creation, to further empower your capacity to do so.



Tigger, when a tigger is looking for something, undoubtedly he will find what he is looking for. This does not mean that said things exist in the context you perceive. What you are experiencing is apophenia. Tigger.





Truly, to look, and see with my own eyes, to see facts which are plain as day, is now little more than a hallucination? You tell me that I am hallucinating every time a drunken man stumbles and slurs his words? Claiming that such actions are not evidence ohis drunkenness, simply a product of my own condemnation of this behavior? That if I were not to condemn him, then, in reality, this man would no longer stumble and slur his words?



Even your thoughts are the product of ritual mixing, you mix delusion with reality, you mix fact with fiction, you mix the rituals of God with those of the Canaanites, and then you defend this abomination as the pinnacle of unquestionable legitimacy and supremacy.



I refer to facts about your society which cannot be contested, only capable of being dismissed as a meaningless coincidence as you elect to do. Facts are meaningless to you, you deny the fact that reality exists, yet I am the one who is rife with delusion and hallucination?



For you to claim that our society is the product of worshiping Canaanite Gods, I would strongly asser such an argument.



Your own people are the human sacrifice of the Canaanites, the blood sown into the soil, the hecatomb immolated in the hellfire of endless wars; an unapologetic fertility ritual of the Canaanites, sending millions of your people, their livestock, to be sacrificed, all so that they may reap this endless harvest of vice.



Looks like you've had a little too much to think, Tiggel It was truly a mistake to take the lead out of the gasoline. Freedom is a threat to society and must be extirpated, just as wolves are a threat to the sheep. All things are a product of sacrifice; time, labor, lives. It is a matter of necessity that we sacrifice our sheep to ensure the establishment and protection of the society our Gods command us to create.





ie has taken on meaning beyond its judeo-marxist roots, and is seldom used in the context of labor or production. In more common parlance, anomie describes a state of loneliness or isolation felt from being unable sismatch. A state of normiessness or having norms too rigid is what (((Durkheim))) says produces anomie. Such a state itself is not anomie as sometimes believed, anomie is allenation felt from nor relating to said st



by where the values and standards have changed significantly and apidly leads to anomie. In Western counties such as the United States, we are experiencing this on scale never before seen. This is largely due to state-sponsored destructed norms which informed American society, and the breaddown of transcendantal meaning promoted by mass communities to also a falser occurrencies contest—which is important—four of united mass on the contest of the promote states of the contest of the scale that the contest of the scale that the scale that is the post of the scale that the

dramatic changes, and changes have cause and effect. State action is partially flable in a number of areas—on no-fault divorce legislation, third worldist rather than Eurocentric immigration laws after (((1965))), tra rates, and the forced integration of schools, neighborhoods, and workplaces. The unmaking of traditional mores has been top-down. The managerial effect avor these changes, or they would not have taken place.

■ Anonymous (ID: V9H-32E) > 04/20/18(Fri)17:10:36 No.168853956 > File: 1983f00951d3d1ece69212228(...), jpg (75 KB, 1050x700)



2003-2004

more change has also come from the bottom-up, not clearly tied to state action. The doubling down on individualism in American culture as a way to "stand" against the ulta-communitarianism of fascism and communism is one such example. (Though it is worth noting that the act individualism of poday's millernials college students are extremely distinct). Only an individualistic society of freedom and liberty can resist homogenizing totalitarian control, right? As if not having a certain type of ty is a good enough animating origincife for any society. But that was one thin the Cold Wars'n excliberates could arrow en.

That being said, if one drives a Prius, and dresses like they shop at Goodwill, there is certainly a recognizable subculture, i.e. a yuppichipster. One might also infer such people believe in Progress, though this extreme variety of the whiggleh narrative is not a society-wide value set (it did lose the 201 election after all). And unlike the older and more traditional moralities of the past that promoted a steady continuity of society and came from one's forebears, this postmodern morally has been acquired for the purpose of status signaling and agitating for social revolution, whether from liberal arts

■ Anonymous (ID: V9H+3c/E) >= 04/20/18(Fri)17:11:19 No.168854017 ▶
File: 792427 png (1:53 MB, 2560x1440)



Local cultures, especially those of working- and middle-class Whites, get presented as backwards, but the emperor has no dothers. American high culture, to the extent it exists, is just a "cosmopolitan" junk culture morely import their artifacts from elsewhere. Centemporary American high culture is thus inherently aftern Air of White (floth) is anything to only an immeasurable number of people have relected this brave me





too is a cause of anomie, and it is both a product of state action and individualistic culture, which in many ways serves to unify the entire phenomenon. Why is it that the "American Dream" consists of fleeing from the cities to live in a uniformly arranged and seity with an above-average level of ethnic homogeneity and income? And then why do these suburbs have to be abandoned eventually for even more distant suburbs? For "good schools" and "nice neighborhoods," since the truth is impolite and since doublesy



Suburbs are just well-constructed refugee camps for White people. Whites have been driven from the cities as a result of slow-boiling ethnic conflict. Their families and communities have been broken up by disl roots deeper than a generation or more than a few kinsmen. They are rationalizing people, so they tell themselves moving away is moving up. The place left behind was going "bad," so it had to be abandoned.

■ Anonymous (ID: V9H+3zlE ) >= 04/20/18(Fri)17:13:18 No.168854203 ♪
File: an2.jpg (25 KB, 618x464)



During the first world war, the Germans built rooms into their trenches and cabled in electricity. On some level it was comfortable, but they were still living in trenches. The White suburb's nice picket fences and two-storey houses are similar creature comforts. But the suburb is still a refugee camp. If hostiles breach the trenches, the defenders must drive them back, or else the position will have to be abandoned for safety. Fall back to the next line of defense. If a neighborhood gets saturated with vibrants, it has to be abandoned because defense is illegal. Fall back to the next busburb. This is here the last man is currently being raised. Afthis is his world, and his ambitions are weedully small.



ig. Many Westerners are therefore acquiring resources. For the sake of acquiring resources. It is hedenism-materialism, pursuing purely pleasure and property. Much of our economy just consists of shifting these resources back and forth, frequently in the abstract form of industry). The gatherer has beaten the hunter, the farmer, and the craftsman, and sits atop a mound of Chinese plastic and silicon. Everyone Rees in their own little cave, filling their hoard with what only matters to themselves. There is no value to such a lifestyle, because for with be manifered support.

In the world of anomie, having a community—having shared ties of extended kinship, local neighbors, mutual values, and coc zealous about resource acquisition and selfishness. And of course, virtue-signaling about how piously cosmopolitan they are.

■ Anonymous (ID: V9H+3z/E) >= 04/20/18(Fri)17:14:21 No.168854278 ➤ File: and jpg (36 KB, 618x464)









■ Anonymous (ID: V9H+32E) > 04/20/18(Fri)17:16:50 No.168854483 ► File: an8.jpg (35 KB, 618x348)



■ Anonymous (ID: V9H+3zlE ) > 04/20/18(Frl)17:17:31 No.168854554 > >>158854521
File: an9.jpg (45 KB, 618x464)



With the rise of the internet and peer-to-peer torrenting clients, amateur translations of non-licensed shows could be shared with infinitely larger audiences in digital form memes and subcultures. The latest development has been streaming services—Netflix is full of anime series now. It's gone full circle from hobbyists to normies.

onymous (ID: v9H+3zIE) ≥ 04/20/18(Fri)17:18:19 No.16 10.jpg (38 KB, 618x351)

ould say that anime offers a kind of escapism and presents the audience with a story driven by characters and events. Granted, that probably sounds very generic and like any other story-telling format. But 1 think there is more to it volar on A merican television now—and what has been for the last 20 years and intensifying in the last 10—there is a big difference. These are very different storytelling formats, and they appeal to different sorts of people—especially own dase chortal. Thore is a deficit of domestic meaning and it is being littled to the foreign.

■ Anonymous (ID: V9H+32IE ) > 04/20/18(Fri)17:18:58 No.168854683 ▶ File: an11.jpg (32 KB, 618x348)

00 most American television series focus on? Certainly not heroes 'journeys or tradition. It is almost entirely an expression of the coastal progressive agenda. Bonus points for blatant non-white, LGBT, or feminist identity politics. Why the hell should we care about this? Most let I know in the All-Right, whether they watch (or have watched) anime or not, hate TV/cable/Netflix programming. They turn it on and all they see are anti-white values and messages, and they turn it back off. It seems to ramp up ever year. It's called the "Electric Jew" for a

pnymous (ID: V9H+3zIE ) ≥ 04/20/18(Fri)17:19:36 No.168854732 ≥ 12.jpg (56 KB. 618x725)



Many anime series have transcendental values, and I mean that in the most mundane way. You don't have to be Japanese to appreciate them, even if a familiarity with Japanese culture norms. They're stories that could be told anywhere and about anyone. And sometimes they are, as not every series is set in contemporary Japan despite all of them being authored ther

■ Anonymous (ID: V9H+3zlE ) >= 04/20/18(Fri)17:20:31 No.168854815 ▶
File: d83865a6ec0170d749b6672c6(,,,),jpg (458 KB, 1920x1080)

■ Anonymous (ID: V9H+3z/E) >= 04/20/18(Fri)17:21:56 No.168854945 >> :

nous (ID: V9H+3ziE ) >= 04/20/18(Fri)17:22:54 No.168855030 ▶ ≥ per\_c4d\_youjo\_senki(...).png (631 KB, 1024x576)



2=16886495.

I don't want to paint too lionizing of a picture though. It would be incomplete to not address Rick Wilson's critique of monkish onanists. While many anime series do capture a set of appealing norms and a homogenous society where affirmative action storyfelling is outweighted and character development, as well as aspirational and monomythical values, plenty of them are just a kind of junk culture. (Like any form of pop culture, really). Some are made purely to market to fonely single men with spending money, and rely on softcore fameserica and such a character development, as well as aspirational and monomythical values, plenty of them are just a kind of junk culture. (Like any form of pop culture, really). Some are made purely to market to fonely single men with spending money, and rely on softcore fameserically and character development, as well as aspirational and monomythical values, plenty of them are just a kind of junk culture. (Like any form of pop culture, really). Some are made purely to market to fonely single men with spending money, and rely on softcore fames where affirmative action story the properties of the properties of the properties. The properties of the properties

It would be a mistake to blame anime for the stereotypical, reclusive and asocial "lifestyle" that is correlated with the more degenerate fans of it. Even the Wall Street Journal recognizes the decline of male participation in the workforce and civil society is a problem, anime aside. There are in fact a growing number of hermits on both sides of the Pacific. Terms like NEET (a primarily English term for those Not in Education, Employment or Training, or in other words unemployed young people), hikkomori (a Japanese term referring to adult shut-ins who often live with their parents), or otaku (a Japanese term referring to adult shut-ins who often live with their parents), or otaku (a Japanese term referring to adult shut-ins who often live with their parents), or otaku (a Japanese term referring to adult shut-ins who often live with their parents), or otaku (a Japanese term referring to adult shut-ins who often live with their parents), or otaku (a Japanese term referring to adult shut-ins who often live with their parents), or otaku (a Japanese term referring to adult shut-ins who often live with their parents), or otaku (a Japanese term referring to adult shut-ins who often live with their parents), or otaku (a Japanese term referring to adult shut-ins who often live with their parents).



nore anomie than anime, I would wager—not being able to relate to society (which is why some people retreat into fiction and fantasy). The NEETs would be less dysfunctional if they had more meaning to their lives. A number of anime series actually deal with this to some extent ell—to the point where they can be difficult to watch if one relates to the loneliness of the characters too much. Most notably these include Welcome to the NHK and Watamote (about a male and a female beta, respectively), and to a lesser extent Tatami Galaxy (about an alienated subtent) and the series and so that it is a female is actually a form of sufferion on a paradise of tendings and Coatings.

Fanservice-beavy series are there for a reason, and it should not come as a surprise in a country with low fertility rates and overcrowded housing stock that last is still around after all. NEETs and herbivore men—men who are sexually inactive but attracted to women, a term the manosphere's insert—do consume these series, whether in Japan or the United States. Even then though, we cannot demiss all of it as soft pornographic frontcally, some series with a heavy dosage of fanservice still have more inspiring values than typical Weinerican (which is soft pornographic line lies softwise ways.) but that's another baside officially.

ous (ID: V9H+3ziE) ≥ 04/20/18(Fri)17:24:38 No.168855187 ▶ 931079.jpg (174 KB, 850x1174)



Tensago veywerists aside, does American television or cinema feature much in the way of hands of brothers putting aside that ignife and working together to achieve collective goals, or is it a diversity pagean? Ones am (((inclustry))) that caved to IOccars/So/White or The obsess thing of a mannerbund in an entertainment culture that produces Broad City and netude Amy Schumer right to the misade-neurons of the goals? In its Aways Sumy in Philadelphia. Anniene dands gant in my opinion, in his wing these ostor of verying the second or some control of the grant of the support of the suppo

is (ID: v9H+3zIE) >= 04/20/18(Fri)17:25:28 No.168855264 >> : 579h840899h0733d(...) jpg (62 KB, 736x1040)



cs got mixed into at least a segment of the Alt-Right through chan culture, the ethos of 4chan and its derivative image ne and manga), analogous to the Japanese-language board 2chan. This is where a segment of the Alt-Right started

s or pseudonymous digital spaces, the ideas expressed tend to be socially less left and further right, as there is no need for the social approval and virtue signaling that contemporary leftism thrives on. The memes are incendiary because they are allowed to be. The libertine, whiggish also itself Western is shockingly curmudgeonly, so why not take swipse at it? Trolly varied andersaries for the lutz. Raid other forum. Tell black jokes. Photoshops westikas on things. Why not? Just think back to the golden age of You Tube comments, or how Twitter is now. It's a Wild West owners and notification increased views. It's existion people of fire roof on one hand but a similar but a better the other. The needs decine this people decine the second of the people decine the people d

/mous (ID: V9H+32IE) >= 04/20/18(Fri)17:26:15 No.168855333 ►
18947aee6739ee52d6452( ) ppg (650 KB 1000v1200)



Jokes and pranks make people laugh—if they're funny, Laughing along to Louis CK isn't funny, Trolling and provoking numales and caltadies who agree with everything he says is. Right-wing humor tends to be a lot funnier than that of the left, at least under the cu Right has a better understanding of how society works, and can laugh at the duplicity and inconsistencies of the left. It also doesn't have to worry about offending anyone's arbitrary feelings. so), one can AB list his memes over and over until he has something a lot of people respond to. Anonymous and pseudorymous digital media in the early 21st contury are game-changers—content spreads not based on how socially except the control of t

Beginning around 2011, pol/, or Politically Incorrect, pretty much became 4chan's most infamous board. It's where all the so-called racists and sexists were supposed to be quarantined—and where it you kept calling them such, they adopted those labels proudly It's where the sharpest and reale were coming from. It was where people were making unfiltered observations and memes about race, gender, religion, history, politics, culture, and crime. It was where you could talk about George Zimmerman or the Ferguson riots from both a realist and an irreverent respective. And it was on an

■ Anonymous (ID: V9H+3ziE ) > 04/20/18(Fri)17:27:32 No.168855436 > >>168855496 >>1688 File: 1523388801859.jpg (1.25 MB, 1470x1784)



If you think about memes like genes, in a Richard Dawkins kind of way, they are ideas that get passed on from individual to individual across generations in a population. They evolve over time as well. From watching foreign carbon them anonymously on the internet, to discussing politics and current events anonymously on the internet, to engaging in meme warfare against the left, this is an evolution that could certainly describe a sizable subset of the Alt-Right

The memes change over time. They go from anime girl reaction images to smug anime girl reaction images, to smug anime girl reaction images wearing MAGA hats. Even the milieu has transcended its servers. Your author percolated there for several years before really moving on to the Alt-Right blogosphere c. 2014.

• But back to anomie. Would millennial and Gen-X White men be sitting in front of their computers watching chinese cartoons and discussing national social of the Judeo-Calvinist progressive faith if not for their alienation from those paradigms? Why have an interest in foreign animation and interwar right-authoritari

It was never preordained what we were supposed to use the internet for. It didn't have to turn out like this for a subset of the population. But it did. People living in the suburbiae of Texas, Califorabout their 2D walfus, dindu crime, and how much they miss Hitler. In real-time, I guess Europeans and Australians can too, come to think of it.



22 10:00:09:43.
Welcome to the post-postmodern world. Don't ride the tiger, force-feed it some Mountain Dew and Doritos. You can't ask what the meaning of life is if no one has any cothrough the ruins of a once mighty civilization to just barely escape the momentum of its ongoing collapse. The Alt-Right is a revolt against anomie.

Anonymous 21 October 2017 (Sat) • 09:47:33 No.96195645 > 5

1439061309140.jpg (15 KB, 320x290) google iqdb tineye regex wait



>everyone keeps shitting themselves over baseline gender politics >nobody aware enough of autonomic intelligence feedback loops controlling the market, and the market moving to a content marketing method, which means the market is mainly selling narratives, which means autonomic intelligence feedback loops are selling narratives, which means literal fucking abstract mathematic algorithms are in charge of the proliferation of culture since religion is fading out and there's no longer a common cultural narrative, so fanatics turn to neo corporate idolatry, and the marketers dont realize they're playing with fire and sooner than later a crowd of disgruntled fanatics are going to come close to, if not outright kill someone like the frenchies back in 08

Things are so much worse than you could possibly imagine.

Anonymous 21 October 2017 (Sat) • 09:50:28 No.96195679 > 9

>>96195645

uhhh, in english, einstein?

Anonymous 21 October 2017 (Sat) • 10:36:47 No.96196350 V > > > > >

1488292642117.png (197 KB, 1235x486) google iqdb tineye regex wait



# DEUS EX WAS **RIGHT AGAIN!**

https://www.theguardian.com/world/2009/apr/01/boss-hostage-france-caterpillar

### >>96195679

Okay so back in the day, some computer nerds made machines that would take in a bunch of outside data, process it, and try to predict the future. To fund it, they predominantly sold the information to people who wanted to buy and sell stocks. Enough people started doing this that they started making the machines send out stock reports themselves, which other machines took in as data to further sell, buy, and report on

This eventually created a massive feedback loop of stock data being managed by autonomic intelligence (not the same as artificial intelligence) that outright blocked out the human element, and right now the open secret is that the market is out of human control. If anyone tried to remove these data loops, even one out of sync chain link could cause the world economy to collapse over night.

You following me so far?

Anonymous 21 October 2017 (Sat) • 10:46:35 No.96196553 V > > > > > > >

So basically, in tandem with this technology, the internet happened and a load of marketers started moving to "content marketing", which is the idea that the product and the marketing are the same thing and that you're selling a lifestyle story, which is why if you pay attention, most companies that used to just sell a product have made massive investments into media space. This is fine in and of itself, the 80's had a similar version of this. The problem is that the easy proliferation of consumer data reaches these autonomic intelligences, and they begin to report on what kind of narratives sell vs what ones dont. Simple, right? Well, not really. Y'see, we live in a post hypernormalisation world, a soviet term for propaganda that keeps things are something when the reality is different. When you mix in marketing and propaganda with feedback loops, and add on top of that google's ad program that essentially bubbles people into feedback loops, and only give them what they want to hear so you can sell them something, it basically creates mass psychological dissonance between different groups of people that, consciously or not, have their life's context formed around media narratives. It's one reason why the social justice stuff is hitting so hard now despite the fact that america is an otherwise pretty prosperous country with no major problems causing anyone to starve.

Anyway, the implication is that you basically have cultural narrative context being created by literal abstract machinations who may or may not be intelligent. That's no good, cause there's no moral parameter to stop the data from trying to get everyone to kill eachother. See, people keep thinking the robot revolution's gonna be terminator, but it's gonna be more like the shining.

Anonymous 21 October 2017 (Sat) • 10:55:20 No.96196783 > 3

### >>96196553

So people have their lives contextualized by inhuman machinations, which, okay, its pretty bleak but not outright destructive, right? just a bunch of consumers being taken for a ride, right? Well no. Y'see, the consequence of religion more or less falling out of style in the public consciousness is that there's no longer a single common cultural narrative. So you just dont get to see tim at sunday school, so what? Well the larger point of contention is that there's always been a considerable percentage of any population that gives way to fanatic behavior, which in antiquity usually meant religious fanaticism. But if the narrative of religion is weakened, and the only other alternatives to narrative are autonomically generated content marketing narratives too shallow to really make a lifestyle out of, you run into a phenomenon where a percentage of the population essentially migrated between brands in a pseudo idolatrous methodology. When you really come down to it, a fanbase is literally just the same thing as a cult, they both act as a community that bring people together to discuss a specific narrative. Except the religious ones actually at least try to offer the illusion of being beneficial to society at large, while the autonomic models are there purely for profit and offer hedonic sensory overload to compensate for any shallowness.

Did you ever stop to think about how we live in a world where a bunch of people do crazy shit over cartoons, harass people, send death threads, sell cars for sauce, etc? Do you really think that's just normal behavior? No! those sorts of people would've been in a fucking monastery a couple of hundred years ago, they're fanatics, pure and simple. Nothing wrong with being a fanatic if its constructive, but these narratives dont have that interest in mind.

Anonymous 21 October 2017 (Sat) • 11:02:33 No.96196955 >

1471122834533.gif (360 KB, 500x375) google iqdb tineye regex wait



### >>96196783

So, to put it bluntly, we quite literally live in a society where abstract mathematical formulas are in charge of a market that pretty much doesn't sell products anymore and is more focused on selling narrative scams based on the perimeters from these algorithms, and a bunch of wackos who in another lifetime would've been witch burners who have nothing too spiritually satisfy their intrinsic obsessive tendencies are replacing a common cultural narrative with many different smaller ones in different tribes, which is how you end up with nazis and commies in a prosperous capitalist country thinking the end of the world is next week, literally creating their own problems.

One could argue that we have too much freedom of choice when it comes to information about narratives, and its actively harming this society. The russians use avant garde techniques in their propaganda to give their population so much bizarre data to sift through they just conform with no real goal in mind, the chinese just censor and have less overall data fed to their population. But americans simultaneously have too much data, and too little diversity in the data, making it easy for context to corral them into a specific mindset.

And all it takes is a pair of eyes to see that the current mindset for american populations is apathetic vs messiah complex murderousness

The silver lining is I think these marketers dont know they're playing with fire. I don't think its entirely out of the question that some day soon a crowd of angry people will actually lynch content creators for not towing their own narrative complex, and very soon they may begin to live in fear. People think this sexual harassment stuff is a big happening, but I think its only going to be a drop in a larger bucket that'll be the 2020s.

If not apocalyptic, they'll be interesting times.

☐ Anonymous (ID: TIQedPsi) ■ 01/11/20(Sat)15:29:03 No.239285687 ▷ >>239286938 >>239289097 File: 20191206\_175450.jpg (1.49 MB, 3264x1836)



### >>239284369 #

>It makes no sense at all. Trannies will always be a tiny minority.

It makes sense because this isn't the only way they try to subvert white birth rate. It is just one of many ways.

>MGTOW, don't get married guys. Just play video games and spend your money on cool cars. Women are the devil.

- >Radical Feminism, don't get married ladies, men are the devil.
- >Career focused women, don't worry about medical statistics, you can totally have kids when you are 40. Just focus on your career.
- >Cool wine aunt, never settle down, just ride the cock carousel and travel the wirld and make cool social media posts.
- >Interrecial relationships, lets spam interracial relationships in every form of media. You haven't tried black cock? Are you some kind of racist?
- >Don't have kids to save the environment. But you need to bring in 3rd world immigrants to bolster your declining population to save the economy.
- >LGBTQ indoctrination for kids. Being brave is admirable. LGBTQ people are brave. Are you brave? Wasn't sitting on the drag queen's lap at the book reading so fun?

Etc. Etc. Etc.

Each one isn't able to destroy a race's birth rate. But combined they make a huge impact.

# 中国がBLM運動を組織!

Japan Kanji

# 斤差反

Chink Font



BLM flyer made by Chink 中国製

ポスター

Sunday 6/21 日曜 3pm - 5pm 午後3時

Meet: in Hikari Plaza (Yabacho Station, exit 5,6 or Sakae Station exit 15) at 14:30 集合場所 14時半に光の広場 (矢場町駅 5、6番出口または栄駅15番出口)

> Please bring: masks, gloves, water, garbage bags, and signs

持ち物: マスク、手袋、水、ゴミ袋、サインボード



if you have COVID-19 symptoms PLEASE DO NOT ATTEND コロナウイルスの症状がある場合参加はご遠慮ください

#BLACKLIVESMATTER

指摘: 坂東学校校長 坂東忠信先生 製作: PARODY!PROJECT

■ Anonymous (ID: <a href="mailto:qib0LhqP">qib0LhqP</a>) ≅ 04/14/20(Tue)15.50:27 No.253471996 ➤ >>253500102 File: <a href="mailto:EEC213F0-32AA-418B-8F76-2(...).png">EEC213F0-32AA-418B-8F76-2(...).png</a> (1.14 MB, 1011x820)



The family need to be broken down if we're ever going to have Communism or a One World Government

The Athiest Jews were The architects of Communism in the 1920s. A group at the Frankfurt School developed Critical Theory to convert the West to

The Frankfurt School plan was to undermine the Christian legacy. They called for the most negative destructive criticism possible of every sphere of life to de-stabilize society and destroy what they saw as the 'oppressive' order. They hoped their policies would spread like a virus--'continuing the work of the Western Marxists. The School recommended:

- 1 The creation of racism offences 2 Continual change to create confusion
- 3 The teaching of sex and homosexuality to children 4 The undermining of schools' and teachers' authority
- 5 Huge immigration to destroy identity 6 The promotion of excessive drinking 7 Emptying of churches
- 8 An unreliable legal system with bias against victims of crime 9 Creating dependency on the state or state benefits

- 10 Control and dumbing down of media 11 Encouraging the breakdown of the family

One of the main ideas of the Frankfurt School was to exploit Freud's idea of 'pansexualism' - the search for pleasure, the exploitation of the differences between the sexes, the overthrowing of traditional relationships between men and women. To further their aims they would

- attack the authority of the father, deny the specific roles of father and mother, and wrest away from families their rights as primary educators of their children.
  abolish differences in the education of boys and girls
  abolish all forms of male dominance

- · declare women to be an 'oppressed class' and men oppressors

Following Hitler's rise to power in 1933, the Institute left Germany for Geneva, before moving to New York City in 1935, where it became affiliated with Columbia University.

http://archive.is/qn0gW

https://www.bitchute.com/video/JJyRf3HrK9QS/

Anonymous 12/05/13(Thu)05:37 No.23816458 Replies: >>23816484 >>23816543 >>23816746 >>23816842 >>23817957 >>23819516 >>23821883 >>23822426 File: 1386239825927.jpg-(1.79 MB, 3500x2713, detroit white.jpg)

>>23814895 (OP)

>/pol/ what happened to Detroit?

We fixed it. Here's a picture of Detroit, back when it was a hideously white cesspool that lacked diversity.

Just look at this picture from 1916. Don't you feel disgusted? You can't see a single African-American face. The women are demurely dressed because the patriarchy won't let them wear what they want. They are no gay porn shops - hell, there are no gays! Nowhere in that picture can you see a copulating interracial gay couple! You can't even see an interracial cis-heterosexual couple, for goodnes sake.

And don't get me started on all the disgusting cis-normative capitalist signs everywhere. Even the streets are revoltingly clean because the white patriarchs oppressed all the African-American people who would otherwise have explored their cultural impetus to scatter garbage everywhere.

It saddens me to look at that picture, but then I look at modern Detroit, an interracial paradise of tolerance and diversity, and I breathe a sigh of relief. We liberals are going to fix the rest of America, just like we fixed Detroit.



# Anonymous 10/16/16 (10 top) 64.11/12 (Dr. cable) 7 No.1227/8948 File (bas) 51cs31c1a28e6i00- log (c6) 32 KB, 72c1100, 2c11100, deceated/st.5072/39 do to -2127/8917 -2127/8918 (10 composite the file of the modern against the period of the period of the modern against the period of the modern against the period of the modern against the period of the modern against the period of the perio

What has caused the modern manchild epidemic?

Videogames? Media pandering to nostalgia? Disenfranchised males?

How do we stop this?

■ Anonymous (ID: vh+SdW5S)) ■ 10/23/17(Mon)08:20:42 No.146354493 ► >>146364095 >>146365334 >>146372079 >>146379739

vidyas, anime, porn, and casual sex desu

Anonymous (ID: pxRU6gRn) = 10/23/17(Mon)10:43:41 No.146364095 ► >>146365609 >>146366318 >>146366570 >>146369872 >>146370236 >>146370861 >>146372931 >>146373331 >>146375320 >>146381419

### >>146354493

Not quite. These are symptoms, not the problem.

Here's the problem: Men need a mission in life. But it can't be just any old thing it has to be something that connects them to a larger whole.

Our countries are basically nothing but meaningless bureaucracies anymore. So service to country can't be a meaningful mission. Christianity, as a religion, is 99 percent cucked, and constantly shits on men (it's true, there's a while weird thing where social conservatives are allies of feminist man-haters.) So that's not going to serve. In the past, at the very least, family could serve as a mission for a man. But women are now hypergamous sluts for the most part, and the state exists to cater to their whims, including destroying men who they regret having sex with by expanding the definition of 'rape' to include 'sex you regret.' If you find a women who's TOLERABLE and won't use the state to destroy you, you're one of the lucky ones - let alone finding an actual good woman.

So what do men, with no path to follow and no mission, retreat to? Video games - war-simulators that allow them to imagine some higher calling.

Anime - the one form of media left where cute, innocent, but sexy girls aren't seen as 'problematic' - basically the one last form of media that doesn't view male sexuality as inherently shameful.

Porn, to provide a pale shadow of what sex can provide - better than nothing.

And casual sex? Actually, people in general are having less sex than ever before - and this will continue, as the gender wars make any interaction between men and women inherently more fraught and dangerous (generally for the man.)

Anonymous (ID: **b3CMSIIT** ) 1 09/07/17(Thu)19:22:24 No.140687339 ► >>140687930 ile: images.jpg (4 KB, 183x275)



### >>140684047 (OP)

Honestly man, everyone needs a carrot at the end of the stick. It's like greyhounds. Every once in a while, a greyhound is fast enough to catch that mechanical rabbit. If a dog catches the rabbit, they retire him immediately, because he won't run again.

But in the case of Western men, it's worse. The rabbit has been removed

The average Western man has this to look forward to:

- ragged out "sexually liberated" woman as his wife
  mediocre pay for a mediocre job so he can just barely get by his entire life
  work until 70 and maybe have 5 quiet years before dying
  50+% chance of getting divorced and raped in court and/or dealing with shitbag cheating wife
  work towards supporting a rapidly declining Western society that is being handed to foreigners who completely despise us

Previous generations all had something big on the horizon. Righteous warfare, discovery of new lands, a woman who actually wanted a family and good husband and was willing to preserve herself for it - all these things are deeply rewarding to a man.

Sub-humans are motivated by far less - getting wasted/high, fucking whatever skank is available, vidya, Netflix - bread and fucking circus. Their requirements are low, but so are their abilities which is why all countries with large percentages of these types of people are garbage.

You remove and/or de-incentivize your A players, and you get a B or C quality society. Maybe even D and F over a long enough timeline. Advanced society requires A player motivation. What is their motivation?

I almost wish there was a non-nuclear world war just so there was something to do

Anonymous ID: OPDOKJZW Thu 14 Nov 2019 17:26:25 No.233190965 ■ Report Quoted By: >>233191328

>>233168943

Bankster propaganda of 20th c required a new foundation myth, one based on death and demonic powers

I'm an oldfag. My dad's older brother had a big library including a lot of stuff by 19th and early 20th century philologists. I loved that stuff the way other kids loved cartoons.

When I got to school and tried to find someone to talk to about it, and learn more, I was told.--IN THIRD GRADE.-that I was a Nazi, Aryans were Nazis,

In sixth grade my turbokike teacher, an organizer for the NEA, spewed all sorts of Hitler/Nazi/jew stuff. By then I learned not to talk about comparative myth, religion, and linguistics.

It wasn't till college that I found a teacher who knew all this and helped me systematize, correct, and challenge all I'd learned. But he warned me to be very quiet about it

In grad school I slipped up once while the "Wiccan" contingent was talking about what everyone did to celebrate spring. I said that I planted a garden and listened to Parsifal.

They declared me a Nazi on the spot.

Point is this:

To conquer a people you must slaughter the Memory that holds them together. People think of war as something that you do to your enemy's infrastructure, bodies, and money.

But if people come through even the worst with their sense of personhood and genuine history in them, they will bounce back

jews know this They retcon history everywhere they go--putting their invented selves and their invented grievances at the heart of everything. THAT is what it means to be a jew. Not religion, race, or anything else. It's a mnemotechnic strategy. War through the twisting and destruction of memory.

The ancient Greeks said that Mnemosyne was the mother of all the muses. They were correct, and it burns in the soul of a jew like a hot coal that, at the end of the day, our collective memory, conscious or unconscious, is one of the most robust phenomena of the natural world. This is why they have resorted to mind-bending drugs to defeat whites.

Anonymous ID: QPbQKjzW Thu 14 Nov 2019 17:37:39 No.233192049 💹 Report

>>233169722

Not in the US anymore.

"History" curriculum is literally a bunch of communist spew about minorities, melanists, and grievances. There are multiple generations now of people who are totally ignorant of western civilization. I was talking to a 55 yo guy, schooled in Madison, Wisconsin, the other night-in the 1970s—who had no idea that "Alexander the Great" was Greek. He had absolutely no concept of the ancient world, or the medieval world, or the renaissance, or the modern world before he traveled in Europe with friends in the 1990s. He got to visit all these places I'd give my left nut to visit...and it was just like changing movie scenery for him. He had no idea what any of it meant or how it all fits together. Shocking, really. But, alas, not uncommon. He voted for Obama twice, and when I told him about the Chicago mob, and Rahm Emanuel's dad, the Irgun terrorist—he had absolutely no clue what any of it meant.

When he was in the Madison, Wisconsin, public schools, they were considered among the best in the country. He was a B student, and he had good attendance.

I asked him to watch Kenneth Clark's Civilization series. He got hold of it somewhere. He came back to me deeply disturbed and pretty upset. "How didn't I know about any of this? Why didn't they show us this in school?"

I said, "For the same reason your dad took you out of the United Church of Christ that absorbed his father's Evangelical and Reform church: because it got taken over by communists."

He was mum for a bit, then said, "Five years ago I would have reacted to that with ridicule and rejection. Today...I think you are absolutely correct. And I'm horrified to realize it all."

Anonymous ID: QPbQRjzW Thu 14 Nov 2019 17:47:37 No.233193054 🗏 Report

>>233192251

 $https://www.goodreads.com/list/show/44767.Indo\_Europeans\_and\_Their\_Descendents$ 

https://www.goodreads.com/list/show/16499.Northern\_Mists\_Prehistoric\_Europe\_The\_Archaeological\_Imagination

Anonymous ID: OPDOKjzW Thu 14 Nov 2019 18:05:21 No.233194941 🧮 Report

>>233187552

>The goal of Jewish indoctrination is to make you not just purge your own history and culture in favor of obedient slavery to Jews, but to also HATE your culture and heritage.

Which parses as

>to HATE yourself as the jew hates you





Following

Crowds in support for Salvini in Rome vs rioters burning the city against Macron in Paris today. The first man was demonized by the corporate media as a dangerous populist, the second heralded as the saviour of Europe.





The funny thing is that people worry about some kind of dystopian future, without realizing that we're living in it. Imagine showing pictures or video of the modern world to someone in the 1950s. They'd be horrified.



33A883E-B97C-4A48-B300-C(...) jpg (93 KB, 576x1024)

☐ Anonymous (ID: (1363361)) = 07/05/20(Sun)02:38:52 No.266388411 ▶ >266338933 >>266389074 >266339196 >>266399799 >266391216 >>266391714 >>266393252 >>266393882 >>266394569 >>26

I've worked in Higher Ed since 2013. All of the claims that tertiary education is essentially dominated by Marxist ideology are entirely true. and—if anything, such propositions typically underestimate the degree to which academia has been almost totally subverted. While it may be anecdotal, in this thread, I'm going to detail some of my personal experiences with respect to dealing with students and academic colleagues.

The purpose is to provide some insider insight on the "state of the art," as it were

Anonymous (ID: (m3iA3vL)) = 07/05/20(Sun)02:43:40 No.266388983 ▶ >>266389514 >>266389538 >>266389961 >>266393882

### >>266388411 (OP) Part One

>Writing my MA thesis on complex philosophical concepts as they pertain to literary theory and criticism.
>close readings of Hegel, Marx (and the Frankfurt School of Critical Theory), Althusser, Lacan, Freud, Nietzsche, and so forth.
>During the same time, no fewer than 3 young (white) women in my cohort are writing theses on Harry Fucking Potter—including, by not limited to, Harry Potter as a metaphor for British cultural imperialism.
>The program—you will not be surprised to hear—was almost totally dominated by women, and their projects were as banal as they were characterized by painfully limited processes of thought.
>Feminism, critical race theory, etc.
>almost no serious scholarship taking place AT ALL.
>tepid, ideological "research" dominates. It's one big ideological circle jerk.

Anonymous (ID: (n3IA3vL)) = 07/05/20(Sun)02:51:07 No.266389961 ➤ >>266390612 >>266393877 >>266393882

### >>266388983 Part Two

>I start off a good useful idiot, I freely admit

>| start off a good useful idiot, I freely admit.
>Want to apply my studies in literary and linguistic theory to demonstrate the nature of structural violence and discrimination in education and other fields
>start actually "doing the data."
>FBI and DOJ stats, the work of Adrian Raine (brain scans of criminals), Richard Wrangham (primatologist), Pinker, and others.
>ALL the data totally undercuts almost ever narrative I've been taught
>let the data speak for itself, believe (foolishly) that higher ed is a space for the free exchange of ideas
>have to defend my thesis before a committee of three profs.
>two of the three are FURIOUS with my conclusions: women are not discriminated against in the Canon; they're lack of a presence is better explained by differences

in cognitive function between the genders than by "sexism." Same with Africans, as per the differences IQ, glucose metabolism in the pre frontal cortex, etc.

>thesis defense is a total clusterfuck

>Inhesis defense is a total clusterfuck.
>one prof asks—and I quote—"If all of these differences are the result of biology, what's even the point of studying them?
>I respond: "If cancer is, in part, the result of biology, what's the point of studying it?"
>department has already nominated me for Graduate of the Year, so they don't want to fail me during my defense; also one brave prof (a professor of German, lolz) gets my back
>the others begrudgingly pass me
>go home and drink myself into oblivion: what have I dedicated my life to?

### Anonymous (ID: @3A3vL) ■ 07/05/20(Sun)02:56:48 No.266390700 ▶ >>266391104 >>266391168 >>266391379 >>266391535 >>266393882 >>266393933

### Part Three:

>Get my shit together and decide to be the one voice of reason as an instructor (not technically a professor)

> start teaching into the hetoric and survey courses in Lit.
> most students (especially young men) are absolutely desperate for real, unashamed conversations about social issues
> department instructs us in into to rhetoric classes to use a text literally titled "Globalism"
> during the spring semester, our department mandates the instruction of "social issues related to race, gender, and sexuality—with an emphasis on diversity and inclusion."
> all right

>all right
>drop massive redpills on race and IQ, gender dynamics, you name it.
>drop massive redpills on race and IQ, gender dynamics, you name it.
>again—most young men fucking love it: super popular among them throughout the department. Response from young women is mixed.
>Fergusson happens and BLM emerges
>what a time to be allive
>department is starting to become even more insane than usual

### Anonymous (ID: (13/43/L)) = 07/05/20(Sun)03:04:20 No.266391613 ▶ >>266392178 >>266392333 >>266392561 >>266392572 >>266392072 >>266392052 >>266393520 >>26393520 >>26393822

### Part Four

### To give you an idea of the level of discourse we're dealing with:

> school is being flooded with black students, most of whom are just barely literate—and that's not hyperbole
> this is a reasonably good 4-year State university
> all the semi-literate black students are on the BLM train
> this is back in 2014/15, mind you
> Have one particularly awful student named Kendrell—a real egregious example of a human being
> writes a paper on BLM, but throughout the essay, she invariably spells BLM wrong in multiple different ways: Black life matters, Black life matters, Black life matters, Black life matters, Black life matter, etc.
> give her a C (shouldn't have even given her that, but you learn to choose your battles) and she flips out in class
> tells me that I should be "teaching them to write" instead of "telling them stories."
> by stories she means lectures on the milgram experiment, or the rat utopia, etc. I don't tell personal stories in class
> tell her if she wrote a paper about Hamlet and spelled "Hamlet" wrong, what would she expect to get?
> she complains to the department
> experiment in the supervisors office

Set called into a supervisors office
>told—and I'm not joking here—that I have to understand that I'm "a straight, white male," and so I need to be more sensitive when talking to "historically underrepresented students" about race.
>tell them to go fuck themselves: I stand by everything I've said in class

### Anonymous (ID: m3A3va) $\equiv$ 07/05/20(Sun)03:15:45 No.266392972 $\blacktriangleright$ >>266393288 >>266393882 >>266393931 >>266394196 >>2663946364 >>266394676

### >>266391613

>not officially fired, but I'm not given anymore classes again thereafter.
-find work with another school; community college this time
-first day of my orientation I'm paired up with two other new instructors
-one of them—a fat white bitch—asks me about my teaching assignment; I tell her >her response on I hate that campus

>her response: oh, I hate that campus."
>"why so?"
>"it's too white!"
>"oh, thank god."
>not off to a productive start
>assigned a Brit. Lit class
>sweet! Beowulf, Shakespeare—real gnarly stuff.
>straight up include Evola essays from "The Metaphysics of War" as supplements to Beor
>I don't give a fuck anymore, bitch.
>boys fucking love it

>constantly have a group of young dudes who stay after class and want to talk about REAL SHIT >most—not all, but most—of the girls are less enthusiastic >start to get complaints >double down

>give a whole hour long lecture on the Frankfurt School and the deleterious effects of Marxism on the social sciences
>say things like, "The Western literary tradition is objectively the most glorious and sophisticated in world history."
>"women are underrepresented in the canon because they're less likely to be geniuses"
>"we're not concerned in the class with diversity or inclusion or intersectionality; we're concerned with power and glory." >wake up one morning to get ready for class, and check my email >wake up one morning to get ready for class, and check my email
>email from the Dean
>I'm being replaced in all my Brit Lit. sections
>being investigated for a "clear Title IX charge"
>what the fuck? Did someone say I sexually assaulted them or something?
>nope. Three (female students) complained that they felt unsafe and unwelcome in class because of my lecture about women in the canon and my comments about Jews (the Frankfurt School, kek)
>one girl writes—and I'm it kidding here—she was "literally shaking" after class
>the memes write themselves! Anonymous (ID: m3iA3vL) ■ 07/05/20(Sun)03:29:19 No.266394635 ➤ Reading your replies, fellows. I'll try to answer your questions after I finish. Thanks for the bumps. Part Six: Fuck Your Optics: I'm Going In to the complaints >write a blistering 18-page response to the complaints
-full of research about cognitive differences between men and women, information on the Frankfurt School, etc.
-Call out the Dean and department head ethey drop the Title IX charge, but say they won't give me anymore classes unless I submit to "an improvement plan" aimed at addressing my "sensitivity toward marginalized students." deja fucking vu Precise
- Segain, but officially fired, just not assigned any more classes
- a handful of students even write emails in my defense
- beautiful little bastards >didn't matter, career in academia is over; blacklisted, etc odepartment puts all remaining instructors through "sensitivity training"—classic >sorry I'm not sorry, and I'm not even really sorry for that >start my own freelance consulting and tech. writing company >COVID hits, and everything shuts down
>fucked, but don't even care. I fought the good fight. Take some small measure of pride in knowing that I actually fought back against this shit, even if it didn't effect much.
>still get emails from students about what a boss I was

I have tons of other stories about minor incidents, too. I've met colleagues who:

>unironically argues FOR pedophilia
>blatantly falled students who wrote GOOD essays but didn't adopt politically correct positions (they were pro-life, etc.)
>professors sleeping with students, extorting lower-level instructors, paying lower-level instructors peanuts (I averaged about 18K a year during all this—no shit)
>all while preaching diversity and inclusion and tolerance

Moral of the story; the academy ABSOLUTELY IS sophisticated brianwashing. It absolutely is run by Marxists (or at least fellow travelers), and they absolutely are indoctrinating our children.

☐ Anonymous 01/27/15 (Tue) 16:04:20 ID: 0d7135 No.1047090 >>1047123 >>1055398

Then you need to know the ultimate red pill. The one about how you were born a slave and you will die a slave. You were brought into this world to do one thing - to produce so your parents could retire for 30 years. It sounds crazy, but let me tell you the story

In the late 1960s and early 1970s we had a bit of a problem. The fertility rate declined a hell of a lot and even went below replacement rate. Some people thought this was good since there was a lot of talk about The Population Bomb. But a few other things happened around that time which made things a bit messed up. In the US in particular we were having a civil war between the WASP Establishment and the Jews for control of the country. The Jews got the niggers all worked up and they burnt over 100 of our cities. In order to calm the niggers down we had to give them some free stuff so we created Affirmative Action and Welfare. Basically we pay them to not work and to not wreck our country. It's a tax, but they vere only 10% of the population and we were a rich country.

We also had all these old people who had been in the war and they thought it would be nice to give them some free things also. So we created pensions and free medical for them. We also gave free medical for the niggers. No big deal, since we were rich and the old people didn't live much longer than 65, which was when they stopped working.

It's an old cliche, but they say that if you want more of something, subsidize it. The free medical for the old and niggers was basically an unlimited pot of money for companies to sell life extended technologies to. The whole healthcare industry went from being tiny to a huge monster. If sounds great that grandma is going to live to 90 instead of 65, but that means she is unproductive for 25 years and someone else has to pay for her. Not to mention all the medical costs.

This huge increase in life expectancy would have been fine if grandma would have had 8 kids, but she only had 2 or less. So there were not enough productive people to pay for her. In other words there was going to be huge inflation as demand would outstrip supply. So we tried to fix it with a little trick. We noticed that 50% of working age (white) people were

In other words there was going to be huge inflation as demand would outstrip supply. So we tried to fix it with a little trick. We noticed that 50% of working age (white) people were not working, so we used some propaganda to get those people (women) into the workforce. But this had a negative effect that we didn't think of - women started having even less babies. So we had to think fast. We needed to drive the cost of labor down. So we tried to destroy the unions - which we did a good job at. But this was not enough. Next we tried free trade - the idea being that more workers will drive the price of labor down and keep inflation down. It worked, but it did some negative things like destroy our manufacturing base and skills. Then we got lucky - the computer and internet was created. This created incredible efficiencies and allowed us to get more work out of each worker (productivity). But it was not enough, and the healthcare technologies kept creating more life extending things for the old people. To make matters worse, the non-productive nigger were multiplying faster than the whites, and many whites were starting to behave like niggers (not working). Crisis. We did try a few times to change the pension system for the old people, but they went crazy (they call it the Third Rail of politics). So we went to plan Z - immigration. We wanted to immigrate white people, but South Africa was the only place that white were leaving from. It wasn't enough. We tried from Asia, but couldn't get enough Japanese or Koreans. So we went for the bottom of the barrel - arabs, blacks, and mestizos. Yeah we know they have IQs 1 sigma or more below white and we know that mean our economy will contract by about 30% or so. But we backed ourselves into a corner. Plus the banks really like all the debt we are getting into while we furmble with this intractable problem. really like all the debt we are getting into while we fumble with this intractable problem.

o yeah, we flushed your civilization and economy down the toilet so that we could live the high life for 30 years of retirement. You can spit on our graves I guess, but it won't matter to us much as we will have had a great ride while you get to scrounge in the ashes

Save your civilization - remove all old people, non-productive people, and non-white people from your countries ASAP.

[\_] Anonymous 01/27/15 (Tue) 16:04:40 ID: 706833 No.1047092

File (hide): 1422335080201.jpg (107.48 KB, 776x676, 194:169, 1414338298064.jpg)



Dammit /pol/, why do you guys have to be right all the time?

Why does society insist on making you guys

### Anonymous 04/11/14(Fri)00:37 No.28701909 Replies: >>28702372

### >>28701267

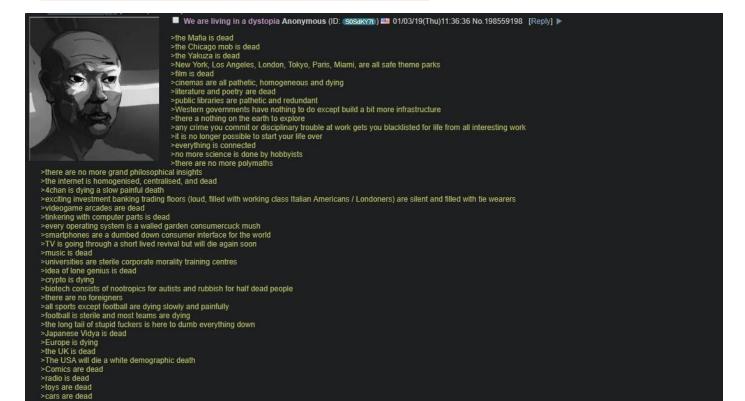
culture is carried by the father, kids look to the father to learn how to be men or what to look for in men. in old times, when the losers were killed by the winners, the winning men would take over the society and the culture would shift, single mothering is a relatively new way to destroy a existing culture and replace it with something of your own design, and the american black society was the testbed for this, culture loss is degenerative, and while it typically takes one generation lacking the host culture parent to irreperably destroy a culture, single mothering approach in a well established country is different, it takes more time, and a more erosion of the society, because despite the culture hosts being absent from child development, what those hosts have built still exists,

when a child grows up without a father, boys are dysfunctional, typically growing up feminine and introverted, or disrespectful and violent, girls typically get fat from "girl problems, and/or get incredibly narcissistic and slutty due to having no fucking idea what to be looking for in a mate.

of course when you introduce technology, social media, pop icons, you can hook these identity-less childen into your mold, completely demolishing anything undesired and replacing it with what you desire. Obviously the intelligent ones of the pack will resist, the ones that possess common sense and a lick of genuine intelligence will ask questions, will stand out, but this is what the public school control structures are for, to restrict and maintain, and eventually individuals will be eliminated from the group altogether by their own peers, reducing their chances of breeding and reducing the chance that common sense and competence will be genetically passed.

you are sheep, you are owned, and nothing you do matters, and you know what? Although not that I care, before long I will be getting into law enforcement, so i can punish the meat for stepping out of line.

Anonymous 04/11/14(Fri)00:42 No.28702016



### ► Anonymous 07/03/20 (Fri) 01:43:23 ID: edd857 No.134711 >>135853 >>137636

### >>134684

>privacy is dead >women are dead >men are dead >corporations rule the world

An older friend of mine once said that the English are a "theatrical people", that is that the middle classes had taken on many of the mannerisms and linguistic characteristics of the British stage. Now I love the British stage but I have to admit he's right. You used to see this far often in the generation that is now gone from this earth but what has happened is that the entire Anglo Saxon world, thanks to Hollywood has become a "cinematic people", repeating the utterances, giving themselves up to drama, manifesting mannerisms that are directly taken from the silver screen, and not from real life. You find this most often in big population centers; rustic people find this absurd and laughable since they are more attached to the real world than the armies of weak minded drones who live their lives with their noses buried in their smart phones.

Disclaimer: this post and the subject matter and contents thereof - text, media, or otherwise - do not necessarily reflect the views of the 8kun administration

Yeah. It bugs me Phil Ossiferz Stone !!esSirF6LRYN 05/24/14(Sat)23:57:33 No.21311951 ▶ ≥>21311967

### >>21311923

The developers start buying up farmland and turning them into housing here and there — first around the periphery of existing cities, then in planned communities. And then the blue-state suburbanites flock to the cheap real estate. And then they look at their neighbors with horror wondering why they are carrying those homble guns around. And then the original townfolk look open-mouthed as they realize that they are outnumbered, and that these ham-fisted nanny-state bastards control the horizontal and the vertical and are willing to fuck, you over to make themselves feel good.

This is more or less what happened in California over a twenty-year period. This is what is happening in the Bitterroot Valley in Montana, where the migrants from the East Coast sue to stop the hunting of wolves and the cutting of burnt timber and who shriek every time they see a pickup with a levergun in the window rack. And they have numerous allies in the form of an entire generation of kids who grew up in Helena and Bozeman watching MTV and playing games online for whom all that pretty scenery is merely that — scenery, and you get your food from Safeway with an EBT card and Obamacare is good and guns are bad because they're dangerous and it gives you an excuse to be edgy and rebellious and go against the local grain.

Their parents might be fashionably liberal, but also pro-gun and pro-sensible land management because "their" parents grew up on a ranch or farm, or they had a favorite uncle who did and they used to visit him and have nothing but sweet memories of it.
They were a sort of transition generation; hely'e the people complacent Texans talk about when they saw aw, hell naw, you got it all wrong, even our liberals like their red meat. Why my rep has a D next to his name and he goes hunting and fishing and what all. Their will have all their had been been a sort of transition generation.

Phil Ossiferz Stone !!esSirF6LRYN 05/24/14(Sat)23:58:35 No.21311967 ▶ >>21311975 >>>21312002

>>21311951

This is the blue-state melanoma that is consuming American civilization. It is exacerbated, not caused, by immigration from blue-state shitholes like California and New York – don't mistake the symptom for the disease. And we have got to stand fast against it, even at risk of giving offense. Because I have fucking seen this, seen it happen, seen an entire culture that was once hunter-friendly and gun-neutral go from open carry to shrieking hoplophobia. It can happen in a single decade. By the time gun owning community of California woke up and realized what was happening – that they had to organize and put their best foot forward like any other special interest group, and sort of educate and reassure the general public planned events – it was too late and we got buried. And open carry is gone in this cursed sump of a postmodern state, and no one will every pick up and admire a fine old Browning shotgun at the Sunnyvale Antique Swa spain. And Anot be provided for the surface of the sur

You may take this as evidence that hey, Phil, if we're still on top, we should be polite and reassuring to begin with. I think you're wrong. I think we need to start being out of the closet in-your-face gun owners. It worked for the feminazis and eco-fascists; it's worked brilliantly for all of the special-interest tribes on the far left. This is how you (a) desensitize the general public, (b) frighten and demoralize the opposition, and (c) energize the crazies on your own side and whip them into action. I understand the distinction between wearing a gun and brandishing it – that ought to be our sole scruple, which is proscribed by law, after all. But you have got to break yourselves of the fear of offending the great herds of suburban sheeple wh are more or less okey-dokey with the idea of using the coercive power of the state to strip your bith rights away from you, murder you, or imprison you because you make them uncomfortable.

Phil Ossiferz Stone llesSirF6LRYN 05/24/14(Sat)23:59:38 No.21311975 ► >>21312006 >>21312007 : hst.courage.png (231 KB, 500x424)

>>21311957

At least, that's what I think. I dunno. I could be wrong. But I watched it unfold here in California, I see it unfolding in Montana every time I visit Dad and listen to him bitch about it, I hear about it happening in Austin, where a few arrogant Califalians and their home-grown Debbie-Davis-loving allies got gun shows banned within the city limits... and I don't mother fucking think I am. This is how you fight the culture wars, folks. Our enemies understand this, even if you don't. Flaunt it or lose it.

PS: Yes, I can feel the butthurt out there. DESENSITIZE. That's a horrible word, and I chose it with malice aforethought. What do you think the whole gay marriage/gays in the Scouts/GAY PRIDE EVERYWHERE ALL THE TIME is king the abnormal acceptable, for good or ill. And for the sheeple, the mere fact of gun ownership is abnormal.

Let's face it — having your average American see somebody, or a group of somebodies with firearms and almost instantly tuning them out because oh, it's THOSE people again... that would be progress, wouldn't it? And having the political and even cultural momentum on your side to the point where criticizing you brings down a screaming shitstorm, and people will vote for almost anything to get you to shut the fuck up and quiet down for five minutes — that would be progress too. Wouldn't it?

Just think of open carry as The New Gay or The New Interracial Marriage or what the fuck ever makes you comfortable, okay? We are the new counterculture and we need to go mainstream in order to merely retrieve what was lost. When The Going Gets Weird, The Weird Turn Pro. Okay? Now, with feeling —

File: 2342theth.png (4 KB, 306x165)



hypernormalisation is a full success:

We don't really care ...

- ... about corrupt politicians
- ... about mass surveilance
- ... about all the wars
- ... about reasons for those
- ... about terrorism
- ... about assasinations
- ... about inequalities

HyperNormalisation - or how we don't give a fuck anymore

Anonymous (ID: N9VHbv7T) ■ 03/24/17(Fri)09:58:09 No.118061736 >>>118062066 <u>>>118062097</u> <u>>>118062592</u> <u>>>118062903</u> <u>>>118063043</u> <u>>>118063446</u> <u>>>118063570</u> <u>>>118064391</u> >>118065113 >>118065307 >>118067847 >>118068674 >>118068717 >>118070792 >>118072081 >>118072336 >>118072880

So, it seems to have been a full success. All the news of the past 17 years were aimed to slowly get us to a place where nobody knows who is jewing who anymore, what is real, what is fake and what to believe in. The

We go for the low hanging fruit in every aspect of our lives and are happy if we just get our peace and enough time and internet to post on a vietnamese snailhatching board. We don't really believe in anything anymore, not even science, and our only reaction to most of the stuff going on is crude humor or ignorance. We don't give a fuck what is right or wrong, we just choose a side that is convenient for us. We honestly have no clue what is true anymore. And that's exactly what was intended.

Adam Curtis was right, Orwell was right. The dystopia is here. The only difference is - it looks quite ok from afar. It is in our heads where it looks like the dystopian landscape from the stories.

### TRAILER:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AUiqaFIONPQ [Embed]

### FULL DOCUMENTARY:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-fny99f8amM [Embed]

File: Steinbeck.jpg (64 KB, 371x574)



■ Modernity and Boredom Anonymous (ID: OONoXa94 ) ■ 06/12/17(Mon)12:02:38 No.129570508 ▶ >>129572231 >>129572498 >>129572498 >>129572849

We're bored. While I believe many on 'pol' are genuine in their beliefs and convictions, I also believe they engage in radical or extreme right-wing discourse because they're bored. Indeed, modern life is boring. There isn't much to look forward to. There is no more mystery in life. All has been reduced to materialism. There is no world beyond that in which we unfortunately find ourselves. Moreover, the world has been explored. Even if we wanted to explore our countries or the world, we lack the ability to do so, as the government places limitations on our behavior. I don't want to sound cringe, but the 'Born too late to explore the world...' strikes home.

America prior to the Industrialization was a vast, virgin land, free and open to exploration. Have you read John Steinbeck? American literature isn't very notable, I think, but Steinbeck captured America and what it was. A restless American could pack his things, and head out West, perhaps to California. Or perhaps the South. He might spot a newly built railroad or small town, in which he can find refuge from the sweltering, Southern sun. A man just had his belief in God, his instincts, and ambition to make a better life for himself. That, it seems, has disappeared completely.

The only thing Americans have now is nihilism, anxiety, pessimism, self-hatred, and an overbearing government, which restricts not only our behavior, but our thoughts. We have become mechanized, and imprisoned in our day-to-day routines, that serve no higher purpose. This produces boredom. We accept it, and there is nothing we can do. This is life now.

tl;dr - everything has been explored, nothing is mysterious, and we have no freedom to pursue our destiny; thus, we are helpless and ultimately bored.

► Anonymous 06/08/20 (Mon) 19:15:23 ID: b889e1 No.120788 >>120791

Bezmenov defined ideological subversion, or "active measures" as the KGB preferred to call it, as a "slow brainwashing process" to "change the perception of reality of every American to such an extent that despite their abundance of information, no one is able to come to sensible conclusions in the interests of defending themselves, their families, their community, and their country."

Stage 1: Demoralization

Bezmenov said the first stage, Demoralization, could take 15 to 20 years to complete because "this is the minimum number of years it takes to educate one generation of students."

"Marxist-Leninist ideology is being pumped into the soft heads of at least three generations without being challenged or counterbalanced by the basic values of Americanism, American patriotism," he warned in 1984, judging that the demoralization process had been "basically completed" by that point

"Actually, it's over-fulfilled, because demoralization now reaches such areas where previously, not even Comrade Andropov and all of his experts would even dream of such tremendous success," he added, referring to former KGB head and Soviet leader Yuri Andropov. "Most of it is done by Americans to Americans, thanks to a lack of moral standards."

Bezmenov explained that demoralization is important because it robs the targeted population of its ability to process valid information. Even when demoralization targets are "showered with authentic proof" of contrary positions, they simply "refuse to believe it.

Demoralization is quite obvious among today's young people, whose faith in their country has been systematically destroyed throughout their lives by the education and media establishment. To take a recent high-profile example, the New York Times' fraudulent "1619 Project" argued that "American history" actually began with the arrival of black slaves in North America and the Revolutionary War was fought by the colonists to preserve slavery. Although comprehensively debunked by actual historians, and even the original author has admittedner core thesis was not true, the 1619 Project is now part of some school curricula.

Another word for demoralization is guilt. Americans are routinely compelled to feel guilty about their society and national history. Guilt is the most powerful force in left-wing politics and academia. People will not accept the radical expansion of punitive government power unless they feel guilty and deserving of our instrument.

► Anonymous 06/08/20 (Mon) 19:15:51 ID: b889e1 No.120791 >>120793

### >>120788

Stage 2: Destabilization

The second stage, Destabilization, is much faster, requiring only two to five years under KGB doctrine. In this stage, the fundamentals of the targeted population's economy, political system, and culture would be attacked, while the demoralized population could not mount much of a defense

Bezmenov in 1984 found it "absolutely fantastic" how much influence Marxist-Leninist ideas had developed in the American economy and military. In essence, a demoralized population becomes willing to believe the worst criticisms of its own society, while learning to see defenders of that society as their enemies, while avowed enemies become natural allies. The defenders are held to strict standards, while anything goes for the most strident critics.

Whatever Pazzmenov sav in the destablished admarican society of the early 1930s with respect to he open control in the set of the segments of modern society after demoralizing them. They see enemies everywhere, while no pro-American authority, can be trusted if the safe had to limited in the process of demoralization flower by destablished in the horizont set with set of the segments of modern society after demoralizing them. They see enemies everywhere, while no pro-American authority, can be trusted if the segments of modern society after demoralizing them. They see enemies everywhere, while no pro-American authority, can be trusted if the segments of the segm

Not coincidentally, hostile foreign powers like Communist China and Iran are reaching out to destabilized American communities and offering themselves as guides and allies. Their sales pitches aren't exactly smooth, but they definitely are making an effort.

A destabilized population becomes obsessed with hypocrisy as the ultimate political sin. They believe the best ideas – individual liberty, sovereign rights, capitalism, even the rule of law – are presented insincerely by sinister powers who seek to exploit and manipulate them. The precious resource of goodwill disappears from society as everyone comes to believe their neighbors hate them and cannot be trusted. Demoralized people lose faith in their nation, history, and ideals; destabilized people lose faith in each other.

► Anonymous 06/08/20 (Mon) 19:17:44 ID: b889e1 No.120793

### >>120791

Stage 3: Crisis

Once a society has been destabilized, Bezmenov said the time would be ripe to create a Crisis, which he estimated would take six to eight weeks in the Eightlies. With turbo Internet speed, the modern era can punch out a crisis much faster than that.

A crisis has the obvious benefit of panicking demoralized, destabilized people into abandoning their legal protections and constitutional ideals. During the coronavirus panic, people who brought up those ideals were treated like lunatics. The pendulum swung the other way with blinding speed during the riots. In the span of one week, the right to peaceable assembly went from a crazed defiance of common-sense lockdown rules to an urgent matter that utterly transcended the deady pandemic. Suddenly, angry political demonstration magically cured the coronavirus, or made the projected wave of sickness and death into a purely secondary concern. If you wanted to work at the store so you could feed your family in late March, you were selfishly trying to 'kill my Grandma to pad your bank account.' If you wanted to burn the store down in early June to protest white supremacy, nobody mentioned their interpreting dynamothers.

The more subtle benefit of a crisis is that it tends to de-legitimize aspects of the existing system that have already been softened up by the long process of demoralization and destabilization. Those who control the organs of public communication have the power to decide which aspects of the system are supposedly indicted by the crisis.

Anonymous 12/27/14 (Sat) 21:47:54 ID: 6d6498 No.742383 >>742404 >>742415 >>742437 >>742439

### >>742244

Toxic individualism, basically. The inability to contextualize yourself as part of a larger whole

The ability to shut out the things you disagree with, no questions asked. The loss of the expectation that neighbors should know each other

I've said this many times before, but the driving forces behind social atomization are market forces. It has to do with jobs and housing.

Your average person experiences too many traumatic separations over the course of their early life

Why make friends in elementary school? They're just going to go to a different middle school

Why make friends in high school? We'll go to different colleges

Why get married? More than half of marriages end in divorce.

Why make friends with your neighbors? We're both renters and one of us will move away

Why care about my parents? They will kick me out at 18.

We have forgotten what it is like to have long-term bonds, and without long-term bonds, we cannot contextualize ourselves as part of a larger whole

If you go back 50 years, people didn't get around much. The people you were raised by next door? You would probably know them for your whole life. If you did something bad or hurt their feelings, they would remember. If you did something good, they would remember. If someone harmed your neighbor? You came to their defense, because they're YOUR people

Volkischness has never been about race or social class. I don't get you guys identifying the problem, but then inserting race into it. It has always been about land. If you have a bond to the same land, you are the same people, the same folk.

■ Anonymous (ID: \$085dKY71) ■ 01/03/19(Thu)11:50:00 No.198560127 ▶ >>198560256 >>198560282 >>198562562 >>198563881 >>198563885 >>198564641 >>198565241 >>198565241 >>198565901 >>198572296 >>198575623

File: 1532050246451.png (47 KB, 632x852)



>>198559369

This anon put it far more eloquently than I could:

Our eating and sleeping is based on an arbitrary schedule. They even change the clocks twice a year. So it's hard to get your bearings to even know the seasons by the sun, let alone the time. We don't even bother looking at the stars.

Slowly but surely they're making all social interactions seem creepy and abnormal. You can't show romantic interest or sexual desire for the sole reason that you find someone attractive, you have to lie and pretend there are other reasons, and then you have to find a setting where you could even express those feelings.

You're not allowed to make snap judgments of people. You're not allowed to prefer one type of person over another, based on race, sex, gender, physical ability, class, hair color, style.

You're not allowed to notice patterns of behavior and categorize them. You're not allowed to stick up for yourself or defend yourself. You're not allowed to view the world as hostile, or even potentially hostile, because ultimately that would be some judgment of a person but for natural phenomenon like falling rocks or a dead tree branches. Not that you'll be around mountains or forests.

Mutilating and killing babies is seen as perfectly normal. You're weird if you oppose it.

You can't hunt, forage, or fish. You can't even just run away to the woods and live in a cave, or a cabin. It's illegal to collect rainwater.

You were born into a game, and the rules were written by people who never had to follow any of these rules, ever. And top of that they utterly delight in flaunting these rules in the most heinous ways that can be thought of, and throwing it in the masses faces.

You're depressed because you're being molded, stretched and folded, crammed, twisted and rolled into a worm. That's all they want, a sea of worms to enslave and abuse for eternity.

File: beetle.jpg (38 KB, 300x301)



Millennials are drones. Anonymous (ID: ba18qlaT) 

04/05/17(Wed)18:20:11 No.119584443 

>>119584620 >>119584631 >>119584721

>>119584840 >>119584877 >>119584922 >>119584931 >>119585005 >>119585251

>>119585446 >>119585603 >>119585698 >>119585718 >>119585757 >>119586009

>>119586445 >>119586470 >>119586482 >>119586669 >>119586817 >>119586845

>>119586910 >>119587196 >>119587310 >>119587429 >>119587606 >>119587617

>>119587638 >>119587838 >>119588014 >>119588245

Millennials are actually more educated and work more than boomers, but they don't get married or have sex, and they don't move out. Millennials are not lazy, they are like insects. Ants never leave the hive, never have sex, and expend the minimum amount of energy on their routine, working constnatly.

Millennials are not some generation of hippies. We are the kafkaesque insects of late stage capitalism. Sexless, genderless, fat blobs of menial labour, brimming with credentials and low on hormones.

Just think of how you live Anon. You're like a little beetle, cloistered up in your parents' house or studio apartment, no partner, no attachments, no deep emotions, other than hate, and no future. Just quietly aging, not accumulating capital and not reproducing. You are an insect. You are what happens when human beings imitate ants by piling on top of each other by the millions and everyone has 5 times Dunbar's number of Facebook "friends." No intimacy. No mammalian activities. A bipedal bug.

— Anonymous (ID: (DocT0c)) ■ 09/11/17(Mon)15:01:41 No.141166558 ➤ >>141167100 >>141167389 >>141167548

File: IMG\_20170910\_152001\_259.jpg (27 KB, 286x255)



It's a very specific form of psychological warfare combined with social engineering, and what basically amounts to mental and physical torture.

The criminals, if not white, get slaps on the wrists for brutal rape and torture. While whites

who complain have the law at their backs waiting to in prison them for wrong think. God forbid a white commit a real crime, no leniancy will be given.

The state pays for returning jihadis to live like Kings, house filthy 3rd world scum who don't even know how to use toilets, in beautiful ancient castles built by our ancestors. While their descendants freeze to death in the street for lack of shelter. It is meant to shock and wound the collective soul- mind or the Aryan race. To demoralize and intimidate, and it is working.

Anonymous ID:acLgW4iG Fri 23 Nov 2018 19:11:07 No.194384441 Wew Report

>>194383946

You think? The social programming they employ involves self policing. Would you use your real name to be a race realist on Facebook? Would you say you hate immigrants to your HR department at work? They are forcing political correctness as a tabboo even though most don't agree with it. They are indoctrinating kids in university to become the moral police and activists. They want people who are not PC to feel alone and isolated like they are a minority. The media both social and MSM are filled with these activists. Normies don't agree with political correctness but they don't speak out for an easy life. Unless they speak out and wake up they are doomed. The only way a multicultural society can work is with thought policing and they know it. That's why they are pushing identity politics so hard. They also push race mixing so in a few generations we will become homogeneous, no need for the PC stuff when we are all the same. We will be one a society of workers and consumers ruled over by a pure blood inbred elite class consisting of royalty and oligarchs of business. None of our leaders care because they have all been bought off or blackmailed. Big business and old money is behind this and they are turning us into eternal slaves. They are destroying humanity for greed and power.

File: download.png (5 KB, 461x109)



☐ (((Tinder))) Anonymous (ID: @4MLky92) [ ● 01/10/18(Wed)03:35:03 No. >>156164908 >>156165124 >>156165229 >>156165262 >>156168507 >>156169487 >>156 >>156174127 >>156174203 >>156181569 >>156182386 >>156183655 >>156184355 >>156 >>156189695 >>156190284 >>156191496 >>156198354 >>156198747 >>156199486 >>156 >>156206906

- >Be Jew
- >Every millennial has a smartphone, need to take advantage of this
- >Makes Tinder
- >Millions of lazy guys no longer feel the need to better themselves, just sit on the couch and swipe right
- >Desperate guys now feel like they have hope meeting a girl
- >Actually just makes it even easier for Chad to meet girls
- >Just another app for girls to act like whores and get attention
- >Girls get hundreds of messages a day
- >Only bothers to respond to Chad
- >7-9/10 guys aren't good enough for Stacy but don't want to settle for land whale
- >Non Chads never receive messages
- >Below 7/10's start swiping 1/10 blue haired burger guzzlers
- >1/10's now receive hundreds of messages a day making them feel like they're worth something and better than men
- >Below 7/10's hook up with land whales
- >Land whale gets pregnant
- >Inferior genes live on
- >Chad keeps being Chad
- >Stacy keeps riding the cock carousel
- >Stacy gets pregnant
- >Chad leaves Stacy
- >Nobody wants anything to do with Stacy now
- >Stacy becomes a 1/10 blue haired burger guzzler
- >Stacy and Chad's child has good genes but becomes blue haired burger guzzler due to single motherhood
- >Next generation is doomed
- >Happymerchant.jpg

ile: <u>f485e6899d56116d05cb1605c(...).jpg</u> (83 KB, 500x734)



□ Capitalism ruined romance Anonymous (ID: CTnQtbzm) = 11/18/17(Sat)11:06:35 No.149920385 [Reply] ► >>149921670 >>149921752

- >snapback wearing frat bros are the best option availabe, the cream of crop
  >they are mostly bluepilled normies and degnerate and only want sex

My life is so sad, and I just want to be loved

Capitalism (materialism) has ruined meaning and purpose and supernatural transendence. It has destroyed the human spirit and replaced the mona lisa with poop splattered on a blank canyas. It has broken beauty, it broke masculinity in men

Capitalism (Nationalism) has turned in legitive and purpose and supernatural transportance, it has described the formal spirit and replaced the months in so with pocular and femininity in women. Communism does the same.

Monarchy, imperialism, national socialism, feudalism. These are the only political climates that have ever produced good art, culture, music, and ROMANCEIIIIII I would rather live in the dirt with nothing but a raggedy linen plain dress and some grain, if only it meant we could love again.

yccewer2 | II | 104/08/20/Wed/10-53:10 No 252504250 ► >>252509102 >>25251843 >>25251843 >>252518218 >>252518378 >>25251837 >>25251837 >>25251837 >>25251837 >>25251837 >>25251878 >>25251878 >>25251878 >>25251784 >>25251878 >>252518 Anonymous (ID: maramurestypica



series, etc. Monkey thats exactly whats

>>252502795 (OP) You need total colar

You need total colapse for what you re saying to happen. You need the information era to suddenly stop, programming would be made impossible, they wont be able to brainwash toddlers into being gay consumerist drones if there is no way to reach them. I grew up in the middle of northern contains and clidified the ven have decircited/my earned bearents were had been been to a server bearents who grow by in the northern to mainst and in didness than 20 years people started cating its family who moved to the City. People who work of the contains to a server sease. I have the started school in same can be a server of the sea mericans, going on dates for example, claim great ever you werent, what they should be doning, americanically the started school in the school in the started school in the s

lost boys.jpg (56 KB, 1128x858) Young male virginity on the rise Share of men under age 30 who report zoro they turned 18.

>>254120987 >>254121399 >>254121597 >>254120751 >>254120681 (GHORURA) III (04/19/20/Sun)12.32.29 No.254119433 ▶ >>25411975/ >>254119756 >>254120019 >>254120049 >>25412004 >>254120049 >>25412007 >>254120 The Lost Generation of Boys Anonymous (ID:

etc. Plagued by all kinds of vices like pornography addiction, social women, and so they remain virgin Nothing highlights the dysfunctional nature of the modern world more than this graph. There's an entire generation of lost boys that has completely given up on the modern world, dating, wa market, hopelessness, aimlessness, milliam, they have retreated from the world and have become apathetic.

An entire generation of boys who saw their fathers get raped in divorce court. Who view women as sex loys and nothing else due to a jaded past. Who don't see a point in interacting with v Ageneration of boys who have no loyalty to country, tithe, community or tradition. A generation of hop in mans? land.

☐ Anonymous (ID: @EDXX@III) | IIII 04/19/20(Sun)12:49:06 No 254120663 ► >>25412081 >>25412085 >>25412085

2018

political health, economic health, sexual health, Mental health, The Finding in an unbelievable inter, Assuming intelligent it survives, our ancestors will study the miliannial generation like no other before. We're breaking everything it wells the reference in the state of the services, harding every of the state of the service of the service of the service of the state of the s

environmental health.

physical health,

social health,

Anonymous (ID: (MZDVUmg)) 🔠 04/19/20(Sun)13:04:20 No.254121534 🕨 >>254121802 >>254122421 >>254123004

In small populations, the local community? economy depends on each man to lend his intellect and / or brawn to securing its existence in some form. It was for a time, but not always, the case that a man could be allowed to spend his youth finding out exactly where his taleact and disposition. For many men intellectual / academic talent isn't something they either possess and desire and essential to be stated and disposition. For many men intellectual / academic talent isn't something they either possess and those have long been the tradesmen, soldiers, factory workers, miners and so on-representative the community. The idea that thrists men were deserving of respect and dignify, to be treated as betterns, that been talent appears their sacrifice was "needed", largely due to a lack of alternative. Sometimes they formed groups and demanded higher wages, to better working conditions, or that their opinions be taken into account which the future of their society was considered. The needs of these men were relatively few. They did not need to travel, nor to be considered famous or unique, they were largely content with having a reliable source of income, a home among their families and ethnic community, a wife, some children, and the freedom to openly worship the God associated with their community. aimlessly around the internet airing his grievances. There is a that is on the internet, seeking the same kind of things. belittled, patronised and left to either dampen his libido in some rented room somewhere, or to wander community and some kind of redemptive ideology and the men of today who wander around mentally, is The average man is a superfluous commodity in the 21st century economy. He is at best tolerated, at worst discarded, humiliated, I comparison to be drawn between the men who, during previous economic depressions, wandered aimlessly around seeking work.

Anonymous (ID: (мгручинд)) 🔠 04/19/20(Sun)13:21:27 No.254122721 🕨 >>254123255

that his possible, to accept lower wages and to accept as given these new forms of competition. He knew job, enough even to have children with the intention of introducing them to the same line of work. The introduction of machines and also the mere concept of "foreign" (that is inter-local) labour forced the Average Man to work harder, to learn specialised skills if employer the only available means of keeping his business profitable were coming to an end, but still the Average Man could still earn a decent wage in a reliable At the power and capacity of the marchine increased, and the availability of foreign labour not only multiplied (i.e., as the marketplace became global) but also migrated to the Average Man became even more intense. Life was no longer simple. He noticed that his facility of foreign abour not not worked in the same inner of work as many frompions who had east sed of now who were consolited that his facility and that sich and data that sich and data that is the and attain the will will will be made and that the had between the same inner the properties of the present and that is the had between the same inner the present and work which was so old and the same and was now studgling to find work which was expended in any way desentabelying to account the same and was now studgling to make the same and the same and that is the same and the sam

► Anonymous 03/02/20 (Mon) 02:21:18 ID: 000000 No.58725

>>51177 (OP)

mean to be American

That's the point they want to grind down and destroy America and our government so it can be replaced with a "New world order" managed by the aristocracy. Really it appears they intend to turn the west into Saudi Arabia with a dumbed down population that is poor and easy to manage

expectation of society is that both parents will work. Mom staying home to watch kids and prevent So no the They have devised every imaginable technique to make white Christians a minority in their own countries. Nothing that actually matters to Americans is being focused on.

Why can't I afford to own a home and have a large nuclear family? Well, Jews in our universities and in our media have convinced everyone that women being wage slaves is a good idea. It them from he becoming degenerated trug addicted neglified criminals with tattoos and blue hair is now a luxury.

Why do I have to work 50 hours a week to barely meet my bills?

Why is my dad in his late 60s with multiple heart attacks still working 50 hours a week and his wife the same just so they can pay a mortgage?

Why are women forced into the workforce, just to sax apt flates to they can't be home making new American babies?

Why do drugs pour into our ports of entry and across the boarder killing tens of thousands of Americans every year? Why isn't the military used to assist CBP to inhibit this flow which is killing to we continue to incinerate money in Arab hell holes while our own country is dying?

for immigrants destroying the identity of our country while taking away our political power, But were all supposed to clap our hands and cheer for immigrants des been poisoned by Jew pornography is a woman if he puts on a dress. destruction of the nuclear family and traditional christian values and replacement with Marxism has been a disaster. Ig taught to anally masturbate in school, drugs being decriminalized, and being forced to say a man whose mind has

which is killing countless Americans?

women dying in combat, boys

worry about anything. GDP ARROWI, JOBS NUMBERSI, MORE WOMEN WORKING THAN EVERI It's all heading in the right direction. Don't STOCK MARKET NUMBERS!, ISRAEL!,

being taught to anally masturbate in school,

makes the country worse. I have come to the conclusion that we are in a de-facto state of birthrate family for the worst. You can already see that they are accelerating the decline of the country with Everything these studid idiots have been trained to believe is good is actually harmful. The most important metric for the country is the white christian birth rate. Anything that weakens that number a competition and competition for wealth. The capture of wealth. The only way to protect yourself from the hell on earth that is coming down the pike is to make as much money as you can and prepare your increasingly strong Marstis policies and decriminalization of everything to cause crime rates to explode.

# nonymous (ID: 👣 🖭 05/23/19(Thu)17:55:25 No.214047889 ▶ >>214048063 >>214048428 >>214052392 >>214072215 >>2140781815 >>2140486718 andthebeatles.jpg (63 KB, 544x363)



>>214026607 →

The Beatles legit feels like hypno music. I've never liked it. "Gimme Shelter" has MK Ultra-tier lyrics.

http://berlin-athen.eu/the-manufactured-invention-of-the-beatles-stones-grateful-dead-and-the-birth-of-rock-n-roll-by-the-tavistock-institute-a-iesuit-corporation/

Institute, was the "advent" of the BEATLES. The Beatles were brought to the United States as part of a social experiment which would subject large population groups to brainwashing of which they were not An outstanding example of social conditioning to accept change, even when it is recognized as unwelcome change by the large population group in the sights of Stanford Research

CONSPIRACY," a living organism which sprang From "THE CHANGING IMAGES OF MAN," URH (489)-2150-Policy Research Report No. 4/4/74. Policy Report pre-pared by SRI Center for the study of When Tavistock brought the Beatles to the United States nobody could have imagined the cultural disaster that was to follow in their wake. The Beatles were an integral part of "THE AQUARIAN Social Policy, Director, Professor Willis Harmon

identified, a highly destructive and divisive element into a large population group targeted for change against its will. New words and new phrases-prepared by Tavistock(1)—were introduced to America along with the Beatles. Words such as "rock" in relation to music sounds, "teenager," "cool," "discovered" and "pop music" were a lexicon of disguised code words signifying the acceptance of drugs and The phenomenon of the Beatles was not a spontaneous rebellion by youth against the old social system. Instead it was a carefully crafted plot to introduce by a conspiratorial body which could not be arrived with and accompanied the Beatles wherever they went, to be "discovered" by "teenagers."

Anonymous (ID: (<u>rgitskin</u>) <u>≡</u> 05/23/19(Thu)17:57:25 No.214048063 ▶ >>214048177 >>21404842<u>8</u> >>214051839 >>214081815 : <u>British Invasion jpg</u> (17 KB, 215x235)



>>214047889

Incidentally, the word "teenagers" was never used until just before the Beatles arrived on the scene, courtesy of the Tavistock Institute for Human Relations.

Sullivan who had been coached by the conspirators as to the role he was to play. Nobody would have paid much attention to the motley crew from Liverpool and the 12-atonal system of As in the case of gang wars, nothing could or would have been accomplished without the cooperation of the media, especially the electronic media and, in particular, the scurrilous Ed music" that was to follow had it not been for an overabundance of press exposure. The 12-atonal system consisted of heavy, repetitive sounds, taken from the music of the cult of Dionysus and the Baal priesthood by Adorno and given a "modern" flavor by this special friend of the Queen of England and hence the Committee of 300. Tavistock and its Stanford Research Center created trigger words which then came into general usage around "rock music" and its fans. Trigger words created a distinct new break-away largely young population group which was persuaded by social engineering and conditioning to believe that the Beatles really were their favorite group. All trigger words devised in the context of "rock music" were designed for mass control of the new targeted group, the youth of America. The Beatles did a perfect job, or perhaps it would be more correct to say that Tavistock and Stanford did a perfect job, the Beatles merely reacting like trained robots "with a little help from their friends"—code words for using drugs and making it "cool." The Beatles became a highly visible "new type"—more Tavistock jargon—and as such it was not long before the group made new styles (fads in clothing, hairstyles and language usage) which upset the older generation, as was intended. This was part of the "fragmentation-maladaptation" process worked out by Willis Harmon and his team of social scientists

# nonymous ■ 04/12/20(Sun)21:15:28 No.10075879 ▶

# >>10075866

power or their women and so forth. These social engineers do the same thing on other forums like Black twitter to make them panic that they are being genocided or conspired against This is the real deal here. Tavistock Institute is behind all of these forums and the social engineering behind them. The idea is to create a collective hive mind Gestalt that is something Millennial youth with a special focused placed on disenfranchised men and especially disenfranchised young white men. These groups run conspiracy forums like GLP, LOP, ATS, etc. Convince all parties involved in any conflict that you have already won and basically control their minds from the get go. 4chan /pol/ is designed with unorthodox thinking Zoomer and by the system as well as make them feel shame for any perceived shortcomings culturally or socially. It is all a big game. Look up Tavistock Institute and look up MindWar and Lt Col Michael Aquino and you will realize just who and what is really behind all of the bullshit here. Godspeed, Anons. masses in these times. Tavistock Institute is based in UK but the heads are Israeli Jews who specialize in panic and shame to control and alter group dynamics and human behavior. to reach the older Gen X and the Boomers, especially the Q Boomer types. They also run all of the left wing SJW Tumbir think tanks, "black twitter", the Latino la raza type internet presence, Stormfront neo-nazis and every other subculture or group for controlled opposition. This way they can pit Gestalt against Gestalt and control the overall narrative of the This is why all of the posts here that especially focus on making young white men feel panic that they are being replaced and targeted and also shamed that they are losing their different altogether from the sum of the individual shitposter trolls and then manipulate that Gestalt. This also is affiliated with the MindWar programs of Lt Col Michael Aquino.

# ☐ Anonymous (ID: Lgiuser) = 05/23/19(Thu)18:38:02 No.214051839 ► >>214052250 >>214054810 File: <u>Saturn Shirt, pg</u> (31 KB, 474x710)



>214048063

>The 12-atonal system consisted of heavy, repetitive sounds, taken from the music of the cult of Dionysus and the Baal priesthood by Adorno and given a "modern" flavor by this special friend of the Queen of England and hence the Committee of 300

## Hmmm

https://www.kcrw.com/music/articles/apollonian-v-dionysian-music-experience

It occurred to me that all three musical items, the Coldplay song, the Pink Eyes show, The Electric Daisy Carnival were modern day versions of the Dionysian concept from Greek mythology that was revived by Nietzsche's book The Birth of Tragedy.

Let me explain: According to Greek mythology, both Dionysus and Apollo are songs of the über god Zeus. Dionysus is the god of wine, ecstasy, and intoxication. Dance. Body. Music.

Apollo is cerebral: the god of the sun, reason, and dreams. Head music. Music to meditate or levitate by.

guess my preferences run more to the Apollonian. I sit in my living room, enjoy a glass of wine, and focus my listening on these artists regularly. I sit still in the sweet spot, focus on the music, and absorb

The Electric Daisy Carnival, Kaskade, electronic music, the Coldplay song, raves, mosh pits are a collective flight into ecstasy, where people happily leave their normal senses behind and become engulfed in music. Ecstasy, after all, means "out of body". It can and does get wild. That's the essence of the Dionysian experience.

Apollonian involves stillness and thinking. Dionysian involves movement, dancing, individual and collective trance and ecstasy. The later sufi works of John Coltrane are a combination of both—works like A Love Supreme and Ascension seek closer union with the Divine. Ditto for works of the late qawwali=sufi music from Pakistan) singer Nusrat Fateh Ali Khan.

# ☐ Anonymous (ID: (msp.Xoz)) = 04/11/20(Sat)18:16:29 No 253043919 ► >>25304840 >>25305602 >>253056430 File: HoloLawrenceSmall.jpg (680 KB, 821x1152)



Men are dropping out because they have severely reduced or no prospects of finding a wife and having a family.

With jobs more difficult than ever to get, education costs higher than ever, pay vs cost of living lower than ever in recent history, men have far less chance of being financially successful than they did in the past.

With the completion of the sexual revolution and the advent of online dating apps, women now compete over the most attractive men they can find and ignore the men who are only above average or less. When women have thousands of potential suitors to choose from, why would they choose the 7/10 guy who only makes 100k a year, when they can date the 9/10 chad" who makes 250k a year? With little chance of marriage, these men often become unproductive and only work for themselves, rather than try to acquire wealth to attract a mate.

Across the board, males, especially white males, are demonized as rapists and oppressors, while women and minorities are pushed to the top through 'equality quotas' and affirmative action

The idea of having a family with children has been twisted into some evil act that only disgusting racists do.

There is a war going on. A war against white civilization, and against white men and white women While white men are being attacked directly, white women are being attacked by being told they should stay single and 'find themselves' well into their 30s and beyond

The family is the most basic building block of civilization. Men are cement. Women are sand. Marriage is water. Combine the three, and you get family - or concrete. Families build and maintain civilization. Concrete allows you to shape and build structures. We must end the war on family.

# Anonymous (ID: cdmpwzft) [[•]] 03/04/20(Wed)03:59:05 No.246417010 ▶

We live in the most meaningless time in all of human existen

No religion, no family, no culture. Everything is just consumerism and clout. Everything is fake. The system is designed to keep you working to get a wife and fulfill your biological imperatives, but the rewards have been stolen while the responsibilities remain and have been amplified Not enjoying your life? Theres a million and one ways to cope, from drugs to prom to social media. There's enough content out there to keep you in a retard consoomer state until the day you die. And every time you include you're moving further away from a meaningful and fulfilling life. People are waking up and realizing that the work-to-live model is dead, but unfortunately the elite is simultaneously doubling down on their efforts to exterminate us. 2020 was a major turning point. Stay virtuous brothers, you'll be needed in the days ahead

### ► Anonymous 03/02/20 (Mon) 02:21:18 ID: 000000 No.58725

>>51177 (OP)

>What does it mean mean to be American now?
That's the point they want to grind down and destroy America and our government so it can be replaced with a "New world order" managed by the aristocracy. Really it appears they intend to turn the west into Saudi Arabia with a dumbed down population that is poor and easy to manage.

They have devised every imaginable technique to make white Christians a minority in their own countries. Nothing that actually matters to Americans is being focused on Why can't lafford to own a home and have a large nuclear family? Well, leves in our universities and in our media have convinced everyone that women being wage slaves is a good idea. So no the expectation of society is that both parents will work. Mom staying home to watch kids and prevent them from becoming degenerate ung dedicted negrified criminals with tattoos and blue hair is now a luxury.

Why do I have to work 50 hours a week to barely meet my bills?

Why is my dad in his late 50 with multiple heart stacks still working 50 hours a week and his wife the same just so they can pay a mortgage?

Why are women forced into the workforce just to stay affoat so they can'be home making new American bebies?

Why do drugs pour into our ports of entry and across the bookeride killing tens of thousands of Americans every year? Why sin't the military used to assist CBP to inhibit this flow which is killing countless Americans?

Why do we continue to inchineste money in Arab hell holes while our own country is dring?

The destruction of the nuclear family and traditional christian values and replacement with Marxism has been a disaster. But were all supposed to clap our hands and cheer for immigrants destroying the identity of our country while taking away our political power, women dying in combat, boys being taught to anally masturbate in school, drugs being decriminalized, and being forced to say a man whose mind has been poisoned by Jew pomography is a woman if he puts on a dress.

It's all heading in the right direction. Don't worry about anything. STOCK MARKET NUMBERSI, ISRAELI, GDP ARROWI, JOBS NUMBERSI, MORE WOMEN WORKING THAN EVERI

Everything these stupid idiots have been trained to believe is good is actually harmful. The most important metric for the country is the white christian birth rate. Anything that weakens that number makes the country worse. I have come to the conclusion that we are in a de-facto state of birthrate competition and competition for the capture of wealth. The only way to protect yourself from the hell on earth that is coming down the pike is to make as much money as you can and prepare your family for the worst You can already see that they are accelerating the decline of the country with increasingly and decriminalization of everything to cause circum cates to expode.

### □ Anonymous (ID: (₹855013)) □ 11/04/16(Fri)15:25:35 No.96054502 ► >>96054702 >>96054788 >>96054908 >>96056275 >>96056409 >>96056417 >>96057577 >>96057605 >>96058099 >>96058033 >>96058762 >>96058990



>>96047286
I have the original paper if you want.

Basically, the summary OP forgot to post is this, in greentext fashion:

>guy dreams about utopias >realizes he can create mouse and rat utopias

- Pout rats in closed area with unlimited water and food, safety, comfy temperature and air moisture, cleaned every week or so ethen a second
- >a bigger one with mice >a huge one

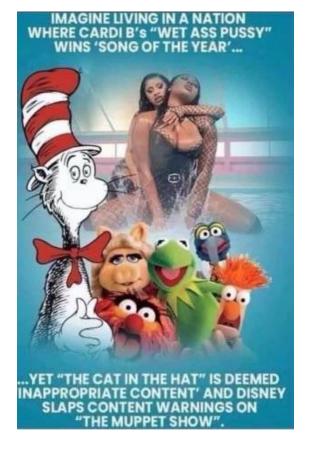
- >results are always the same >shtf way below max allowable population >social breakdown

- >mothers disregarding offsprings >MGTOW mice, literally >rate of reproduction dwindles

- > last mouse in utopia dies of old age without a descendance
  > silent utopia stands as a witness of the risks of global overpopulation
  > Calhoun realizes "max population" is determined on physiological factors, not societal factors
  > that "enough place for society to function" is much, much bigger than "enough place to live"
  > Calhoun tries ultimate ruse

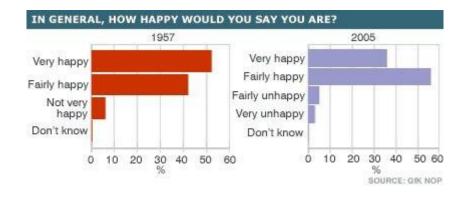
- >introduces sexually active females in dying utopia >no male fucks them >introduces sexually active males in dying utopia
- >females are aggressive and refuse to have sex >takes sexless mice out of dying utopia and put them in brand new utopias with opposite sex sexually active mice

- comes to the conclusion mice have forgotten what it is to be mice >that they died inside once, long before they died of old age, which he calls "death2"
- >vfw whites died once already



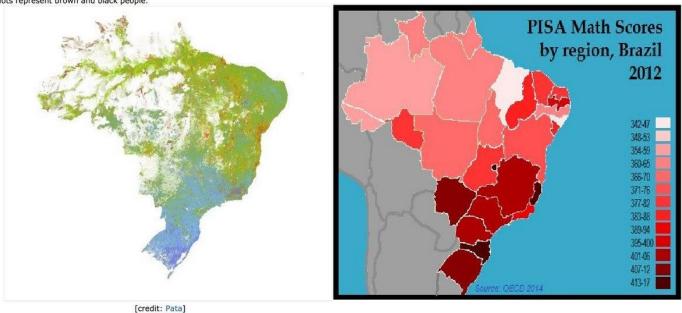


# **STATISTICS**



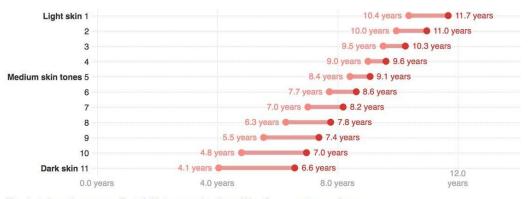
### STATISTICS / COUNTRIES

Each dot represents a person. Blue dots represent white people, while green and red dots represent brown and black people.



### Race and education in Mexico

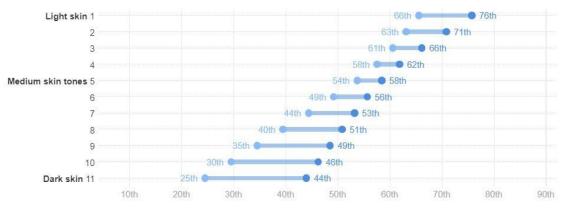
Vanderbilt's Americas Barometer survey found that Mexicans with light skin tend to complete significantly more years of schooling than people with darker skin. The survey-wide national average for education in Mexico is nine years of schooling.



The chart shows the average effect of skin tone on education, within a five percent range of error.

### Race and wealth in Mexico

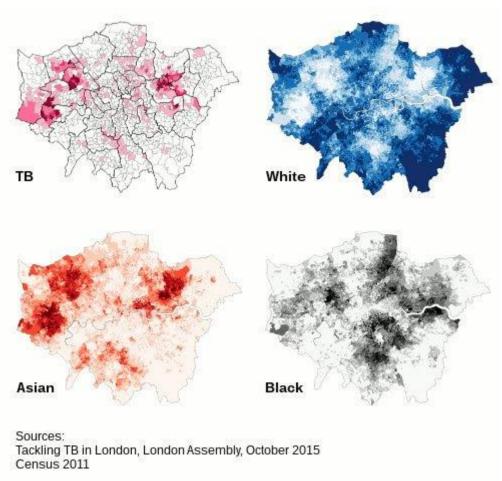
A Vanderbilt survey in Mexico found that people with light skin fall in the 70th percentile for wealth on average, while people with darker skin are concentrated in the bottom 50 percent. The average reported monthly Mexican household income in the study was about US\$193. Citizens with lighter skin reported bringing in, on average, \$220 a month. Darker-skinned citizens earned 41.5 percent less, just \$137 a month.

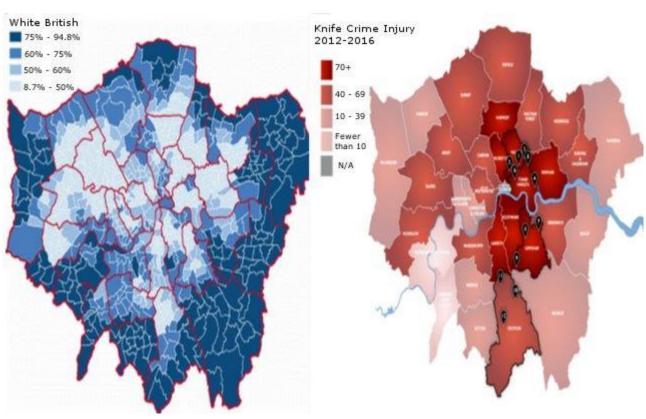


The chart shows the average effect of skin tone on wealth, within a five percent range of error.

The Conversation, CC-BY-ND Source: AmericasBarometer

### LONDON





### STATISTICS / CRIME

ol/ Bureau of Statistics				Race							Rates per 100.	000		
Offense charged	Total	White	Black	Native	Asian	NH/PI	Mixed <sup>2</sup>	Total	White	Black	Native	Asian	NH/PI	Mixed <sup>2</sup>
pulation <sup>3</sup>	321.418.820		42.748.703	3.857.026	17.999.454	642.838	8.356.889	100,00 %	77,10%	13,30%	1,20%	5,60%	0,20%	2,60%
TOTAL	8.248.709	5.753.212	2.197.140	174.020	101.064	23.273	N/A	2566,34	2.321,59	5.139,66	4.511,77	561,48	3.620,35	N/A
der and nonnegligent manslaughter	8.508	3.908	4.347	102	126	25	N/A	2,65	1,58	10,17	2,64	0,70	3,89	N/A
pe <sup>1</sup>	17.370	11.809	4.907	301	271	82	N/A	5,4	4,77	11,48	7,80	1,51	12,76	N/A
bery	73.023	32.439	39.052	562	668	302	N/A	22,72	13,09	91,35	14,57	3,71	46,98	N/A
gravated assault	287.566	184.024	92.237	5.836	4.631	838	N/A	89,47	74,26	215,77	151,31	25,73	130,36	N/A
olent Crime Total	386.467	232.180	140.543	6.801	5.696	1.247	N/A	120,24	93,69	328,77	176,33	31,65	193,98	N/A
glary	165.948	112 992	48 907	1 686	1.963	400	N/A	51.63	45.60	114 41	43.71	10.91	62.22	N/A
ceny-theft	893.707	621.585	244.722	14.311	11.078	2.011	N/A	278.05	250.83	572.47	371.04	61.55	312.83	N/A
or vehicle theft	59.533	40.000	17.499	917	763	354	N/A	18,52	16.14	40.93	23.77	4.24	55.07	N/A
on	6.762	4.952	1.519	177	88	26	N/A	2,1	2.00	3,55	4,59	0.49	4.04	N/A
operty Crime Total	1.125.950	779.529	312.647	17.091	13.892	2.791	N/A	350,31	314.56	731.36	443,11	77.18	434.17	N/A
operty erime rotal	1.123.330	113.323	312.041	11.031	13.032	2.131	IIIA	330,31	314,30	131,30	443,11	11,10	454,11	III/A
ner assaults	826.920	544.870	254.600	15.039	9.910	2.501	N/A	257,27	219,87	595,57	389,91	55,06	389,06	N/A
gery and counterfeiting	42.436	27.419	14.001	293	644	79	N/A	13,2	11,06	32,75	7,60	3,58	12,29	N/A
ud	101.556	67.594	31.495	1.157	1.171	139	N/A	31,6	27,28	73,67	30,00	6,51	21,62	N/A
bezzlement	12.169	7.378	4.482	83	203	23	N/A	3,79	2,98	10,48	2,15	1,13	3,58	N/A
len property; buying, receiving, possessing	68.057	44.561	21.783	751	832	130	N/A	21,17	17,98	50,96	19,47	4,62	20,22	N/A
ndalism	146.090	101.481	39.778	2.816	1.667	348	N/A	45,45	40,95	93,05	73,01	9,26	54,13	N/A
eapons; carrying, possessing, etc.	110.822	63.967	44.284	1.099	1.244	228	N/A	34,48	25,81	103,59	28,49	6,91	35,47	N/A
stitution and commercialized vice	31.362	17.084	12.513	111	1.599	55	N/A	9,76	6,89	29,27	2,88	8,88	8,56	N/A
x offenses (except rape and prostitution)	39.184	28.650	9.058	614	729	133	N/A	12,19	11,56	21,19	15,92	4,05	20,69	N/A
ıg abuse violations	1.136.950	803.809	307.140	11.717	12.436	1.848	N/A	353,73	324,36	718,48	303,78	69,09	287,48	N/A
mbling	3.597	1.296	2.028	23	230	20	N/A	1,12	0,52	4,74	0,60	1,28	3,11	N/A
enses against the family and children	71.865	47.312	21.425	2.552	538	38	N/A	22,36	19,09	50,12	66,16	2,99	5,91	N/A
ving under the influence	825.218	681.628	108.590	16.042	16.421	2.537	N/A	256,74	275,06	254,02	415,92	91,23	394,66	N/A
uor laws	201.550	160.772	27.742	9.788	2.749	499	N/A	62,71	64,88	64,90	253,77	15,27	77,62	N/A
ınkenness	313.390	239.556	44.676	25.660	3.037	461	N/A	97,5	96,67	104,51	665,28	16,87	71,71	N/A
orderly conduct	295.835	189.321	91.716	11.912	2.311	575	N/A	92,04	76,40	214,55	308,84	12,84	89,45	N/A
grancy	19.268	13.247	5.143	668	195	15	N/A	5,99	5,35	12,03	17,32	1,08	2,33	N/A
other offenses (except traffic)	2.455.238	1.683.297	688.146	49.114	25.197	9.484	N/A	763,87	679,26	1.609,75	1.273,36	139,99	1.475,33	N/A
spicion rfew and loitering law violations	1.085	479	297	293			N/A	0,34	0,19	0,69	7,60	0,06	0,78	N/A
	33,700	17.782	15.053	396	352	117	N/A	10.48	7,18	35,21	10.27	1,96	18.20	N/A

CRIME RATES OF HIGH PERCENTAGE MAJORITY/MINORITY POPULATIONS

All of the information provided was sourced excusively from Wikipedia and City-Data.com information on crime statistics and trends. Cities with Asian-American majorities were omitted because there were no cities in any recent census that had an Asian majority metting or exceeding 70% of the overall population of any respective city. Through data that anyone with an internet connection can access with ease, statistics show that cities with majority African-American populations are undisputedly far more dangerous and crime-riddled than Hispanic or Caucasian majority cities.

	Source: http://www.lc	caldatab	ise.com/top-lists/race/white	e/		From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia				From Wikipedia, the free encycloper			
			lettering. Ohio			populations as estimated by the Unite	ver 100,000 people that have population d States Census Bureau for 2005-2008	u.		the percentage of African-Ameri African-American populations. 1	can population. There are 19 America hese obes are located in the followin	populations that are over 30% African- in cities with populations over 100,030 t g 13 states. Alabama, Florida, Georgia,	nat have majority (over 50%). Indiana, Louisiana, Maryland,
	lentor Ohio ubuque, Iowa		Kemarck, Horth Dakota  Varwick, Rhode Island	94%			### City Percent Wep Histoph, Florida 94.4 Lareop, Texas 94.2 Brownpulle, Texas 92.5	6 Santa Ana, California	Percent Hispanic 80.9 79.8 72.0	Nank e City 1 Duhot, Mchigan	Percentage African American     02.7	6 Collemore, Maryland 6	ercentage African American + 17
	arma, Ohio		ivonia. Michigan	94%		-	Mollin, Texas 913		71.3	2 Jackson Mains 3 Stanti Garbers, F 4 Semingtum, Hat	lenda 76.3	6 Verrights, Tennessee 6 7 New Orleans, Linustrana 6 8 Buton Rouge, Linuistrana 5	12.
corero tate in 2012 filor 179 venage 2	Property crime rate in 201 Pleifation 2140 U.S. Average	352.8	Volent cross rate in 2012 Nativerg em 65.2 U.S. Average 214		Properly class rate in 2012  Kettering 210.1  U.S. Average 200.5	Violent ovine rate in 2012 Halling 154.7 U.S. Average 214.0	Properly crime rate in 2012 Habitat: 200.8 U.S. Average: 200.5	Violent crime rate in 2012 El Paso: 239.4 U.S. Average 214.0	Properly critice value in 2012 E) Place 1862 U.S. Average 2015	Votest come rate is 2012 Debot: 12068 U.S. Average pp. 2140	Property corns rate in 2012 Detect U.S. Average 200.5	Volent crime rate in 2012 Babriorie 2014 U.S. Aimage 2014 0	Property come tale in 2012 Baltimore U.S. Average 200.5
Corene sale in 2011 Line 101 Verage 2		401.5	Violent crime rate in 2011 Kataring 79.1 U.S. Average 214		Properly class rate in 2011  Katoong 207.7  U.S. Armage 273.5	Used other rate is 2011 History 200 B U.S. Average 214.1	Properly crime rate in 2011 Husback 250 4 U.S. Average: 272.5	Vicient come rate in 2011 El Paso: 244.5 U.S. Average 214.1	Properly come rate in:2011 El Pazo: 194.4 U.S. Average: 273.5	Victors come case in 2011 Detroit 1,202.1 U.S. Average: ass. 214.1	Property corns rate in 2011 Detroit ### 273.5	Videst crane rate in 2011 Bathrane 2022 795.4 U.S. Awrage: 214.1	Properbicime late in 2011 Subtraces 9.8 Average 273.5
t commit cate in 2010 for 19 venage 2	Property cress rate in 201 Provinción 223.2 U.S. Avenigo	4043	Violent crime rate in 2010 Kataring 74.3 U.S. Average: 22		Properly Usine retriis 2010 Ketening 243.2 U.S. Average 275.4	Visient crime rate in 2010 Historia 245 1 U.S. Average 223.2	Properly crame rate in 2010 (6 already 320 9 U.S. Average: 376.4	Vicient clime rate in 2010 El Paso 254 2 U.S. Avirago 223 2	Properly of the last in 2010 El Place 216.4 U.S. Awroge 276.4	Violate cross sale (s.2510) Datoc (J.S. Average: use 222.2	Property come rate in 2012. Detect 709.2 U.S. Average 270.4	Volent cross rate in 2010 Batterioris 2010 U.S. Awrage: see 223.2	Property crime rate in 2010 Ballerano AT U.S. Average 276.4
t crienc rate in 2009 For:	# 246.2 Plantation   260 Plantation   260 U.S. Average	383.1	Volent crime rete in 2000 Rationing 89.2 U.S. Average: 22		Property crime rate in 2009 Hability 253.4 U.S. Average 205.6	Violent crime rate in 2000 History 247.5 U.S. Antroge: 238.0	Property crime rate in 2000 Haleuth 348.4 U.S. Average: 285.6	Vicket come rate in 2009 El Pato 256.9 U.S. Avirago 256.0	Property come rate in 2009 El Place 207 8 U.S. Average 205.6	Violet cline side is 2009 Detroit: 1091.3 U.S. Average: see 238.0	Property crime ratio is 2009 Detect: 255.4 U.S. Average 255.0	Vicked crime rate in 2005 Ballenove #200.0 U.S. Average: max 200.0	Properly crime into in 2009 Bullences At U.S. Average 205.6
Come rate in 2008 for senage	252.4 U.S. Average	202 X	Molent crime rate in 2008 Kathang TR.0 U.S. Average:		Properly cross rate in 2000 Ketoking 249.8 U.S. Annage 302.2	Used one just in 2000 Historian 250 # 306 7 U.S. Average 250 #	Properly crime rate in 2000 Hallwith U.S. Average: accessed 302.2	Walest come rate is 2008 El Paso 259.4 Il S Average 259.4	Properly come rate in 2008 B Plans U.S. Average 2008 302.2	Vided cone site is 2005 Debsic U.S. Average www. 252-6	Property come use in 2008 Dottot: 2008 U.S. Average: 302.2	Victoria conse no en 2008 Baltimorie 874.2 U.S. Avenage sees 252.4	Property come rate to 2008 Baltimore U.S. Average 300.2
Economica in 2012 Economica 175 verage 2	2140 U.S Average	205.5 205.5	Volunt come vale in 2012 Bismarck 1955 U.S. Average 214	7	Properly cinne rate in 2012 Bismarck 241.6 U.S. Avorago: 266.5	Volené crime rale in 2012 Halizah 154.7 U.S. Average 214.0	Property crame rate in 2012 History 2008 U.S. Average 206.5	Wolest crime rate in 2012 El Plais 200.4 U.S. Average 214.9	Properly come rate in 2012 61 Plant 1862 U.S. Assesses 266.5	Votest strine rate in 2012 Jackston U.S. Average 214.9	Property creme rate in 2012 Jackson: 725.4 U.S. Average 200.5	Violent come rate in 2012 Merophy	Properly crime rate is 2012 Merapon U.S. Average 206.5
come see in 2011 for: 100 recoge 2			Volentonne sale in 2011 Storauck 1506 U.S. Average 214		Properly come rate in 2011 Stanarck 228.5 U.S. Average 272.5	Vicient come one in 2011 Halsean 206 if U.S. Animage 214 f.	Property crime rate in 2011 History 251.4 13.5. Average: 273.5	Wolent crime rate 4:2011 El Pasiti 244.8 ILS Average 214.1	Property chamic rate in 2011 El Piero: 194.4 U.S. America: 273.5	Violent come-side in 2011 Jackson SST.7 U.S. Average: 214.1	Property creme rate is 2011 Jackson U.S. Awrage 273.5	Violent crime rate in 2011 Merophy 859 0 U.S. Average 100 214.1	Property come rate in 2011 Mercons U.S. Average areas 273.5
come rate in 2010 (or: 157 verage: 157	221,2 U.S. Average: amount	404 J	Volent onne rate in 2010 Dismanck 171.5 U.S. Average 22		Froperly crimo rate in 2010 Biomarck 171.2 U.S. Ayonaga: 270.4	Volent come cate in 2010 Habitati 240,1 U.S. Antrage 223.2	Property crame was or 2010 Houlook 320.9 U.S. Average: 276.4	Violent crime rate in 2010 El Pauli 214 Z U.S. Average 223 2	Properly come rate in 2000 £1 Passe U.S. Average: 276.4	Volent como rate in 2010 Jackson 543.0 U.S. Aweragin 223.2	Properly come rate in 2010 Jackson U.S. Average 2002 276.4	Violent crime rate in 2000 Minights 8271.4 U.S. Average sees 223.2	Property come rate in 2010 Memphin US Average: 270.4
come rate in 2009 Loc verage	Pleparty cross rate in 200 Plantation U.S. Average	203.1	Volent crime rate in 2009 Bramerch 147 f U.S. Average: 2		Property come rate in:2009 Branack 196.0 U.S. Asonagu 285.6	Molent cense (ale se 2009) 16 alexit 207 3 U.S. Average 208 0	Property crime rate in 2000 Harboth 345 A U.S. Average: 205 0	Violent come rate in 2009 El Presis 216.9 U.S. Average 206.0	Properly crime sati in 2000 Et Pieso 227 5 U.B. Avenige 265 6	Volent craws side in 2009 Jackson U.S. Average: 200.0	Property critine rate in 2009 Jackson 548.9 U.S. Average 205.0	Monghis 2000 472.6 U.S. Average 201.6	Property cross rate in 2000 Memphis U.S. Average 255.0
crome rate in 2008 ferc penage	252.6 U.S Average	3023	3 Volet crine rate in 2008 Blomerck 140.0 U.S. Average 140.0		Freporty conscrate in 2008 Bernarck 2003 U.S. Average 2002	Voiest other pre-tr-2000 Hallah 2007 U.S. Average 252 4 Voiest crime rate is 2012	Property come late in 2000   16400h   456.2   U.S. Avorago:   2002.2   Property come rate in 2012.	Violent crime rate in 2006 El Pleid: 259.4 US Average 252.4 Violent crime rate in 2012	Properly claims (above 2008)  If Face 256.8  U.E. Average 302.2  Properly claims (above 2002)	Violent come rate in 2006 Jackson SS2 9 U.S. Average: page 252 4	Property Claim late in 2008. Jackson \$20.9 U.S. Average \$20.9	Violent cares rate = 2008 Merophy 1,032.4 U.S. Average === 252.4	Proporty come rate in 2008 Merophin U.S. Average 2002
come rate in 2012 ser 129 3 verage 214 0	Properly chime rate in 201 Dubuque U.S. Average:	257.8	Volent crime rate in 2012 Walnesk 273.7 U.S. Awringe 254		Properly crime rate in 2002 Warneck 2003.4 U.S. Average 2005	2140 Vicinit come (also in 2011)	Drownolds 378 8 U.S. Avenge 2003 Properly come rate in 2011	Salvas 3019 US Average 2140 Victoria come rate in 2011	Sofret 3021 U.S. Average 200.5	[INCONCLU	SIVE CRIME	Violent crime rate in 2012 Novi Oricono 2014 0 U.S. Average: 2014 0	Property crime rate in 2012 New Orleans 35 U.S. Average: 395.5
t come rate in 2011 see 133.9 venge 214.	Properly crime rate in 201 Distrigue U.S. Average	277.3	Violent crinor rate in 2011		Properly come rate in 2011 Western 213.1 U.S. Average 273.5	# 1967 U.S. Average	Doystonia 2048 U.S. Aveogo: 273.5 Properly come rate is 2050	Sakhar 4090 U.S. Aswage 214 t	Sofror: 300.7 U.S. Average 272.5 Properly clare rate in 2000	RATE STAT		Violent crime rate in 2011 Nam Oricans 436.9 U.S. Average 1999 214.1	Property crime rate in 2011 New Orleans 273.5
t come rate in 2010 p.m. pyrrapt 223	295.4 Dubsigue U.S. Average:	2993	Volent crime rate in 2010	112	Properly crees sate on 2010 Warreck 208 2 U.S. Average 270 4	# 177.1 U.S. Autogo: 223.2	Property come rate is 2009  Droughty come rate is 2009  Property come rate is 2009	Salvage 468 9 U.S. Average 223.2 Violent come rate in 2009	Safroz 376.9 U.S. Avesage 276.4	MIAMI GARI		Violent crime rate in 2010 New Orleans 205.3 U.S. Auringe: 223.2	Properly come rate in 2010 topic Obtains 366 U.S. Average 276-4
t cirre rate in 2009 s.e. 200 Venops 200	84 US Average	301	Volent crime rate in 2009 Warners SE 0 U.S. Average 2		Property crime rate in 2009 WernerX 262.5 U.S. Average 265.6	Vicest crime (de le 2009 Brosrovic 142,5 U.S. Avenge 2004 2008	Properly other sale in 2009 Disservable U.S. Average 2005.6 Properly other sale in 2008	Salvas 200 450 8 U.S. Average 200 200 Victors come page in 2008	110 to 1 t	CITY-DAT		Volent crime rate in 2000 New Crisens: 415.1 U.S. Average: 206.0	Property come rate is 2009 Neer Orleans 35 U.S. Assesige: 265.6
come rate in 2008 of Arrage 25	n 323.2 Duboque 12.4 U.G. Average:	300	E. U.S. Average		Properly crees rate in 2008 Washick 255.6 U.S. Average 502.2	Bowers or 1970 U.S. Average 257.4 Voters crone tale in 2012	Properly come rate in 2012  U.S. Avenige 3022  Properly come rate in 2012	Saltras 422.5 U.S. Average 202.4	Sorror Service 400 in 2012			Violent crime rate in 2006 New Orleans: 533 /0 U.S. Average: 250 4	Property crime rate in 2006 facer Cristal's U.S. Asserage 302:
orme rato in 2012 == 20.6 verago == 2	Phopoty crime rate in 201 Planne se 30.9 U.S. Average:	205.5	Victor come-rate in 2012 Liveria 00.6 U.S. Autrage 21	40	Property crime rack in 2012 Liverius 170 A U.S. Average 200 S	McAles 643 U.S. Average 254.0 Wester crime rate in 2011	MoAleo 270.0 U.S. Avenage 205.5	Portoos 290.5 U.S. Average 214.0 Videot come case in 2011	Proces 243.3 U.S. Average 200.5 Process come use in 2011	Volent cross one in 2012 Birrangnan 2017 U.S. Astrago: 214.0	Property criter rate in 2012 Biomorphors 200.4 U.S. Average 200.5	Voient crine rate in 2012 Daton Roope	Property crime rate in 2012 Befor Rouge U.S. Average: 206.5
come ratio in 2007 mage: 140.2	Phopody crime rate in 200 Parma US Average:	237.2		4.1	Properly come nat in 2011 Livenia: 174.8 U.S. Average 273.5	MoAler 108.1 U.S. Average 254.1	McAlen 297.4 U.S. Avreoge 273.5 Property come rate is 2010	Forecas 250.5 U.S. Average 214.1 Violent clime rate in 2000	Species 212 A U.S. Average 273.5 Paperly circle (storic-2002)	Violent come one of 2011 Birmingham # 779.3 U.S. Awrege: mass 214.1	Property come rate in 2011 Birmingham #50 U.S. Average: #50 273.5	y Volent crime rate in 2011 Batter Rouge: 2014 U.S. Average: 2014.1	Properly crime rate in 2011 Betan Rouge U.S. Aucrage 273.5
come rate in 2000 emps 81.2	Properly crime rate in 200 Flame U.S. Averago	225.5		23:2	Properly crime rate in 2010 Lineting 192.1 U.S. Average: 276.4	McAler 123.7 U.S. Average 223.2 Wount come rate in 2009	McAler 200 9 U.S. Aveoge: 276.4 Properly come rate in 2009	Pomora 3285 U.S. Average 2232 Victorii (Sime rate in 2008	Ponora 226 7 U.S. Zwinsge 276.4 Properly cine last in 2009	Votest prime rate in 2006 Birmingham U.S. Aeringin 200.0	Property come rate in 2009  Bonarghain  U.S. Average 265.6	Violent come rate in 2000 Dator Roope 236.0 670.2 U.S. Average 236.0	Properly crare rate et 2000 Bislan Rouge U.S. Average 285.6
orme rate in 2005 99.0 erage:	Properly crime rate in 200 Planna US Average:	254.7		236.0	Properly crime rate to 2009 Lineau 210.7 U.S. Average 250.6	McAlex 1455 U.S. Average 2361 Victorit crane rate is 2008	MoAlen assessment 432.3	Porson: 342.4 U.S. Average 238.0 Vicentizine (gp. in 2008	Ponova 296.4 U.S. Avenge 200.8	Volent crime rule in 2000 Birmingham 769.4 U.G. Annage 202.4	Projects come rate in 2008 Benerghan 2003 U.S. Ayenge 2003 302.2	Ucket otne rate ir 2008 Dator Rouge (250.4) U.S. Awrage (250.4)	Property crime rate in 2006 Beton Rouge U.S. Average 202.2
orene rate in 2004 25.6 stage:	Phopoty crime rate in 200 Plante U.S. Average:		Votes consense in 2008 Livonia 77.0 4 U.S. Average	252.6	Property crime race in 2008 Livenex 189.9 U.S. Average 300.2	MoAter 162 # U.S. Average: 252	McAleo 4350	Poreos 427.1 U.S. Average 252.4	Popoco SGO A U.S. Amerige SGO 2	Volent crare note in 2007 Bernington 256.7	Property crime rate in 2007 Bersington: 505.9 U.S. Average: 505.2	Volent crime rate in 2007 Batter Roope 852.0 U.S. Average 852.0	Property crero tate in 2007 Beter/Rouge

Interesting Observations:

-Ikvonia, Michigan is less than twenty miles away from Detroit, yet it is almost 1,200% less dangerous

-Brownwille, El Pana, and McAllen, all Texas cities adjacent to the Mexican border, but have crime rates on par with the national average
-in essentially all cities examined, uniform rate have began ediling and a stable yearsieve rate since 2008.

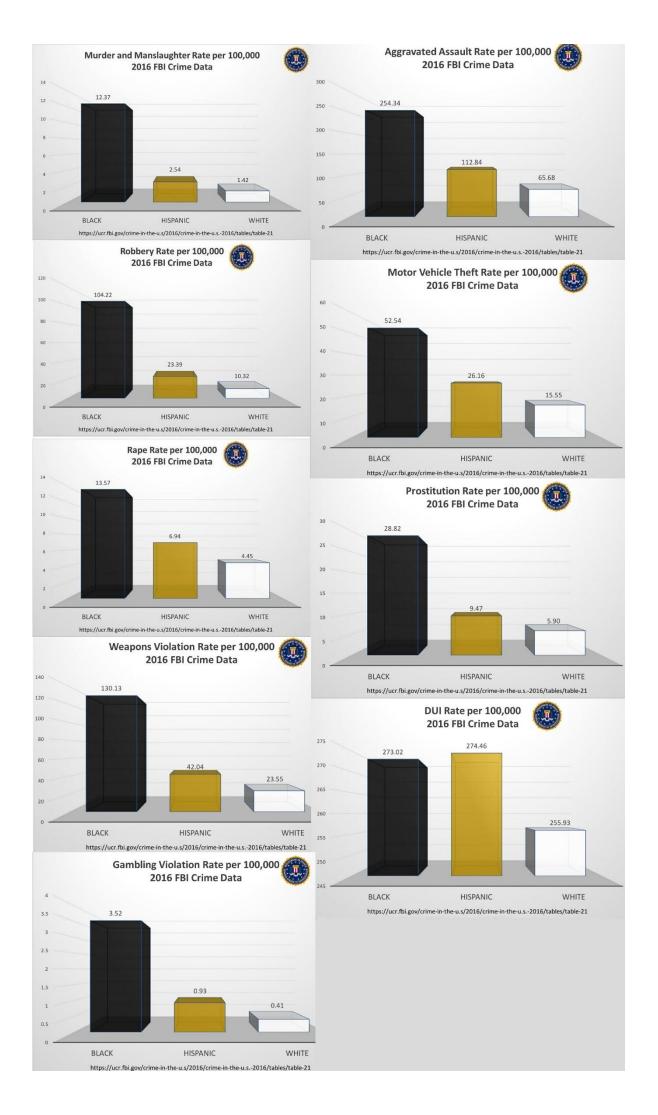


Figure 7.01: British nationals in the prison population by ethnicity per 10,000 people aged 15 years old or more, 2016

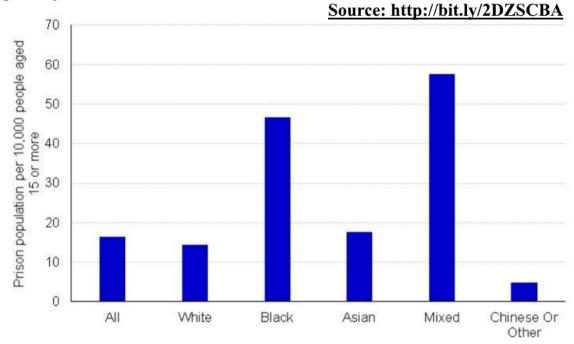


Table 5.05: Total prison population (foreign nationals only) by self-identified ethnicity, England and Wales as at 30 June 2006 to 2010

	White	Black	Asian	Mixed	Chinese or Other	Not Stated/ Unknown	Total
2006	29.4%	42.1%	17.0%	3.7%	7.0%	0.8%	10,879
2007	28.4%	41.9%	16.8%	3.5%	8.8%	0.7%	11,093
2008	29.1%	39.5%	17.5%	3.5%	9.7%	0.7%	11,498
2009 (a)	31.4%	36.0%	18.2%	3.2%	10.7%	0.5%	11,350
2009 <sup>(a)</sup>	30.9%	36.3%	18.4%	3.3%	10.7%	0.4%	11,467
2010	33.3%	33.3%	17.7%	3.6%	8.9%	3.3%	11,135

Source: UK Ministry of Justice - http://bit.ly/2FaxXIr

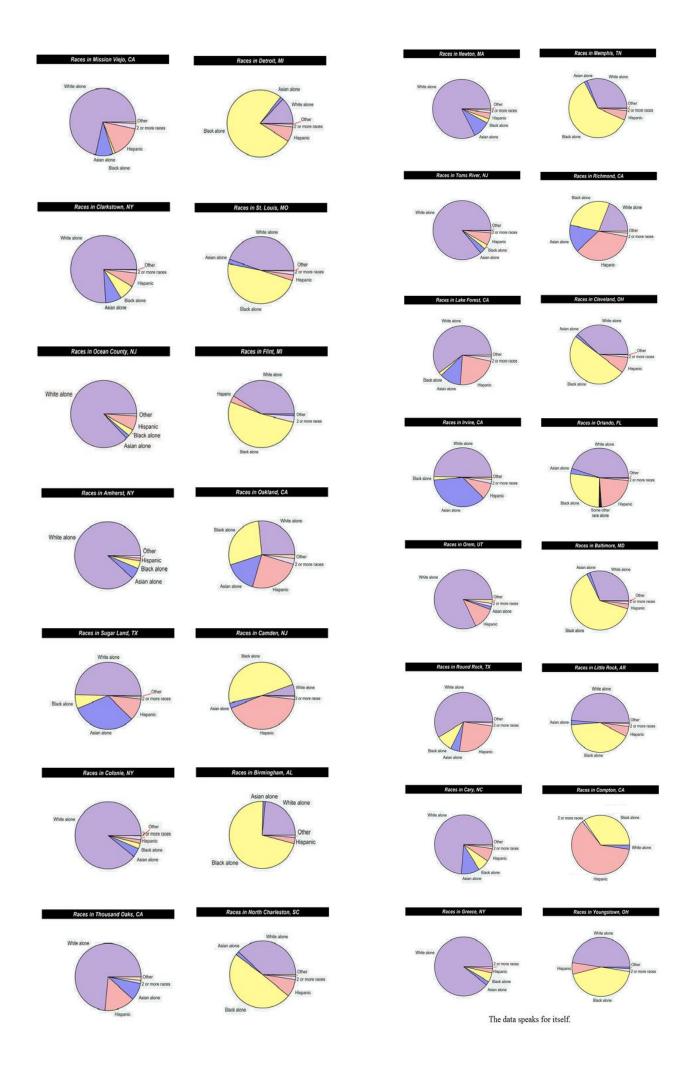
The following table ranks the safest and most dangerous cities in the United States as of 2007. The cities all have populations of more than 75,000. The rankings are based on a city's rate for six crime categories: murder, rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft.

Safes	t			Most dangerous						
Rank	City	Rank	City	Rank	City	Rank	City			
1.	Mission Viejo, Calif.	14.	Cary, N.C.	1.	Detroit_Mich_	14.	Compton, Calif.			
2.	Clarkstown, N.Y.	15.	Greece, N.Y.	2.	St. Louis, Mo.	15.	Youngstown, Ohio			
3.	Brick, N.J.	16.	Chino Hills, Calif.	3.	Flint, Mich.	16.	Cincinnati, Ohio			
4.	Amherst, N.Y.	17.	Coral Springs, Fla.	4.	Oakland, Calif.	17.	Gary, Ind.			
5.	Sugar Land, Texas	18,	Troy, Mich.	5.	Camden, N.J.	18.	Kansas City, Mo.			
6.	Colonie, N.Y.	19.	Farmington Hills, Mich.	6.	Birmingham, Ala.	19.	Dayton, Ohio			
7.	Thousand Oaks, Calif.	20.	Centennial, Colo.	7.	North Charleston, S.C.	20.	Newark, N.J.			
8.	Newton, Mass.	21.	Glendale, Calif.	8.	Memphis, Tenn.	21.	Philadelphia, Penn.			
9.	Toms River, N.J.	22.	Broken Arrow, Okla.	9.	Richmond, Calif.	22.	Atlanta, Ga.			
10.	Lake Forest, Calif.	23.	Parma, Ohio	10.	Cleveland, Ohio	23.	Jackson, Miss.			
11.	Irvine, Calif.	24.	Sterling Heights, Mich.	11.	Orlando, Fla.	24.	Buffalo, N.Y.			
12	Orem, Utah	25.	Simi Valley, Calif.	12.	Baltimore, Md.	25.	Kansas City, Kans.			
13.	Round Rock, Texas			13.	Little Rock, Ark.					

Source: Offender Management Statistics

(a) Due to the introduction of a new prison IT system the 2010 prison population data are now taken from a different source. The 2009 figures from both the old and new systems have been presented to aid comparison.

(b) Also includes 1991 Census ethnicity codes.



# STATISTICS / CRIME / BLACKS

## ► Anonymous 12/30/17 (Sat) 21:29:39 No.2046

# High Rates of Black Crime is Not Unique to the United States

#### Ireland:

>Africans are 1.4% of the population

#### https://archive.is/1KPDm

>Africans were 6% of persons committed to prison & places of detention 2001-2006.

## https://web.archive.org/web/20150726090351/http://www.crimecouncil.gov.ie/statistics\_cri\_prison\_table8.html

#### The United Kingdom:

>More black people jailed in England and Wales proportionally than in US. New study finds seven times more black people per population are in prison – in the US number is just four times as many

#### https://archive.is/OoczY

>Twelve per cent of London's men are black. But 54 per cent of the street crimes committed by men in London, along with 46 per cent of the knife crimes and more than half of the gun crimes, are thought by the Metropolitan Police to have been committed by black men.

#### https://archive.is/LZbUB

## Canada:

>Blacks make up nearly one in 10 of the 15,000 inmates in Canada's federal prisons, where they have a second-class status, according to a report from Howard Sapers, ombudsman for federal inmates.

#### https://archive.is/H7ei4

>Blacks are just 2% of the general Canadian population

## https://archive.is/Rvbpj

#### Switzerland:

>In 2010 for the first time was a statistic published which listed delinquency by nationality (based on 2009 data). To avoid distortions due to demographic structure, only the male population aged between 18 and 34 was considered for each group. From this study it became clear that crime rate is highly correlated on the country of origin of the various migrant groups. Thus, immigrants from Germany, France and Austria had a significantly lower crime rate than Swiss citizens (60% to 80%), while immigrants from Angola, Nigeria and Algeria had a crime rate of above 600% of that of Swiss population. In between these extremes were immigrants from Former Yugoslavia, with crime rates of between 210% and 300% of the Swiss value.[9]

# https://archive.is/v2u2J

# https://archive.is/mAgR

## Australia:

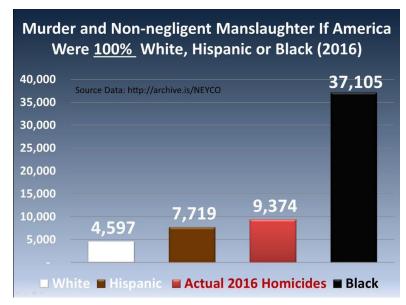
>SUDANESE and Somali-born Victorians are about five times more likely to commit crimes than the wider community, a trend that must be addressed to prevent Cronulla-style social unrest, police warn.

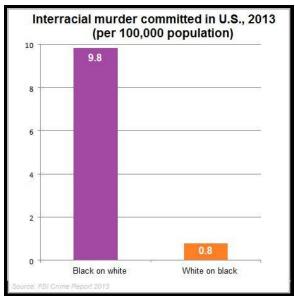
## https://archive.is/dPAr4

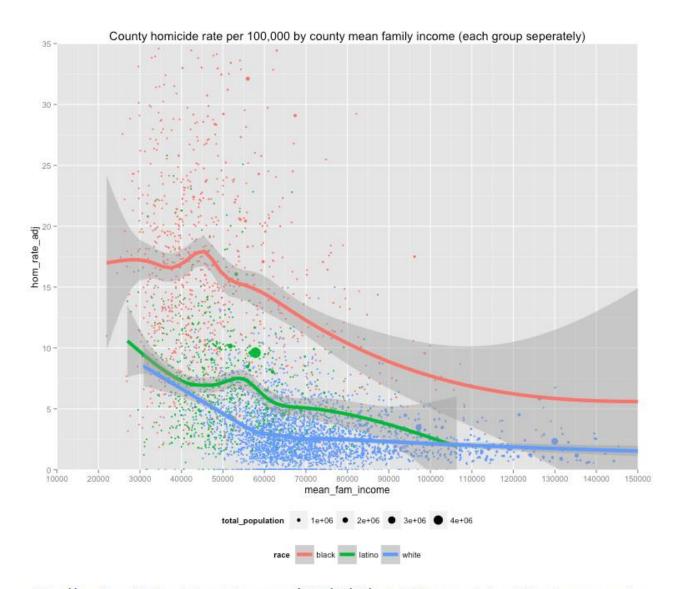
# ARRESTS FOR VIOLENT CRIME: Shooting Murder White Other Rape: \$83% Murder: \$91% Shooting: \$96%

Data source: New York Police Department Read more: http://bit.ly/1MRuHgM

New Century Foundation

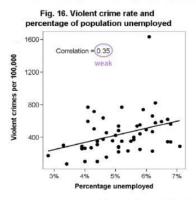


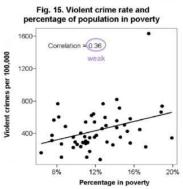


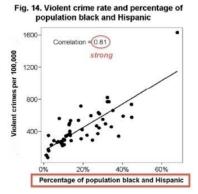


https://randomcritical analysis. word press. com/2015/11/16/racial-differences-in-homicide-rates-are-poorly-explained-by-economics/

# Does poverty explain inner-city crime, and if not, what does?







Taken from The Color of Crime 2005 using federal and state statistical data.

# Mass Shootings in 2016, by Race - United States

	Mass	Percent of
Race	Shootings	Total
Black	128	71.5%
Latino	19	10.6%
Black/Latino*	13	7.3%
White (non-Muslim)	8	4.5%
Asian	3	1.7%
Muslim Extraction	1	0.6%
Unknown	7	3.9%

\*indeterminate

SOURCE: Gun Violence Archive (www.gunviolencearchive.org)

Gun Violence Archive has always used the FBI derived definition: FOUR or more shot and/or killed in a single event [incident], at the same general time and location, not including the shooter.

U.S. Serial Killers Percentage by Race and Decade

		y		Race		
Decade	White	Black	H	ispanic	Asian	Native American
1900	66.7	33.3	11.6%	0.0	0.0	0.0
1910	44.8	55.2	10.7%	0.0	0.0	0.0
1920	70.0	30.0	9,996	0.0	0.0	0.0
1930	58.6	41.4	9,796	0.0	0.0	0.0
1940	65.5	27.6	9.8%	3.4	0.0	3.4
1950	78.7	21.3	10.0%	0.0	0.0	0.0
1960	70.3	27.1	10.5%	0.6	0.0	1.9
1970	62.4	32.9	11.1%	3.4	0.4	0.9
1980	55.5	35.5	11.7%	6.8	0.5	1.7
1990	43.1	48.0	12.1%	7.1	1.8	0.0
2000	32.4	59.6	12.3%	6.9	0.7	0.4
2010	32.8	59.7	12.6%	7.5	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	52.4	40.7		5.3	0.7	0.9

For over the past 20 years, blacks have been the majority of American serial killers beating out whites in terms of raw figures and have disproportionately been majority of the serial killers over all in general (%) given their small population size throughout history making them the most over represented demographic for serial killers.

Source: Radford University/FGCU Serial Killer Database

Updated 10/19/2013

Aamodt, M. G. (2013, October 19) Serial killer statistics http://maamodt.asp.radford.edu/Serial%20Killer%20Information%20Center/Serial%20Killer%20Statistics.pdf

# What would the USA murder rate look like if the entire population of the USA were black?

Black Per-Capita (per 100,000) Murder Rate	10.48
Adjusted for 100% black population (murder total)	33174
Black Arrests (Murder) (2013)	4379
Black Arrests % (Murder) (2013)	52.2
Black Population 2013 (%)	13.2
USA Population (2013)	316500000

ow does the USA black population murder crime rate compare to the rest of the world?

	UNODC murder rates most recent year (full table here [0][7])									
	Country	Rate	Count	Region	Subregion	Year listed				
¢	<b>+</b>	-	+	+	<b>+</b>	<b>+</b>				
50	Madagascar	11.1	2,465	Africa	Eastern Africa	2012				
51	<b>■</b> Uganda	10.7	3,753	Africa	Eastern Africa	2011				
52	Zambia	10.7	1,501	Africa	Eastern Africa	2012				
53	Zimbabwe	10.6	1,450	Africa	Eastern Africa	2012				
54	Papua New Guinea	10.4	713	Oceania	Melanesia	2010				
55	Cape Verde	10.3	51	Africa	Western Africa	2012				
56	Togo	10.3	684	Africa	Western Africa	2012				
57	Gambia	10.2	182	Africa	Western Africa	2012				
58	Haiti	10.2	1,033	Americas	Caribbean	2012				
59	Djibouti	10.1	87	Africa	Eastern Africa	2012				
60	Comoros	10.0	72	Africa	Eastern Africa	2012				
61	Angola	10.0	2,079	Africa	Middle Africa	2012				

Sources: Black murder rate

FBI Crime Stats 2013 Table 43

https://www.fbi.gov/about-us/cjis/ucr/crime e-u.s/2013/crime-in-the-u.s.-2013/tables/table-43

Black Population % 2013

http://www.cdc.gov/minorityhealth/populations/REMP/black.html Worldwide per-capita murder rates

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\_of\_countries\_by\_intentional\_homicide\_rate

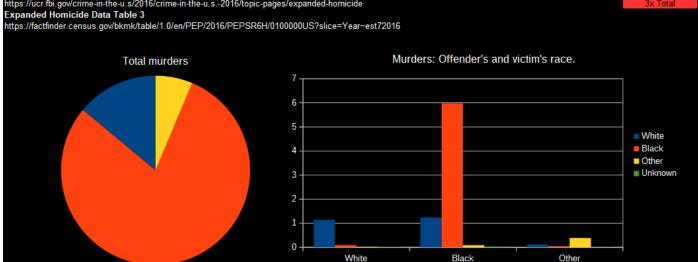
White Population % 2014 https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/White\_American

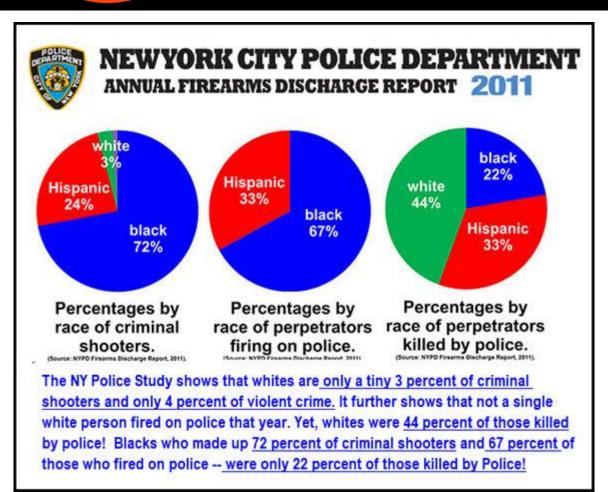
# What would the USA murder rate look like if the entire population of the USA were white\*?

\*FBI crime statistics count non-white hispanics as white, so we'll include them in the white population value USA Population (2013) 316500000 White\* Population 2014 (%) White\* Arrests % (Murder) (2013) 45.3 White\* Arrests (Murder) (2013) 3799 Adjusted for 100% white\* population (murder total) 4911 White\* Per-Capita (per 100,000) Murder Rate 1.55

	UNODC murder rates most recent year (full table here [0][7])										
	Country	Rate	Count	Region	Subregion	Year listed					
<b></b>	<b>+</b>	-	<b>+</b>	•	<b>+</b>	+					
168	Romania	1.7	378	Europe	Eastern Europe	2012					
169	Greece	1.7	184	Europe	Southern Europe	2011					
170	<b>I</b> ◆I Canada	1.6	543	Americas	Northern America	2012					
171	Tajikistan	1.6	126	Asia	Central Asia	2011					
172	<b>—</b> Finland	1.6	89	Europe	Northern Europe	2012					
173	■ Belgium	1.6	182	Europe	Western Europe	2012					
174	Slovakia	1.4	75	Europe	Eastern Europe	2012					
175	Macedonia	1.4	30	Europe	Southern Europe	2011					
176	Hungary	1.3	132	Europe	Eastern Europe	2012					
177	Andorra	1.3	1	Europe	Southern Europe	2010					
178	■ Bosnia and Herzegovina	1.3	51	Europe	Southern Europe	2011					
179	- Nauru	1.3	х	Oceania	Micronesia	2012					

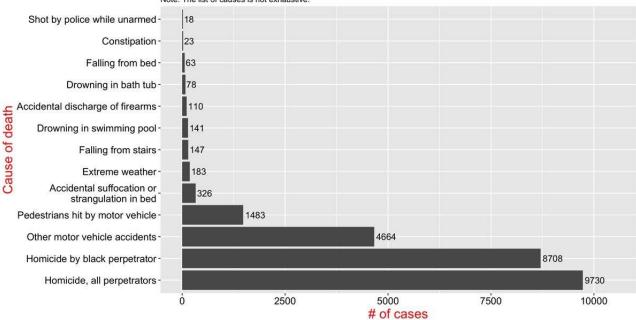
#### .6 Murder Statistics ool/ Bureau or S. Victim's Race eau of Statistics Offender's Race Rates per 100.000 White Other<sup>1</sup> Unknown White Other Unknown Total Black Total Black **323.127.513** 248.502.532 100,00 % 43.000.691 31.624.290 N/A 76,91% 13,31% 9.79% Population<sup>2</sup> N/A TOTAL 140 N/Δ 6.676 3.196 3.156 184 2.07 1,29 White 3.499 2 854 40 1.08 1,24 0.13 N/Δ 533 0,10 N/A 2.870 243 40 Black 2.570 17 0,89 0.09 0.07 N/A Other 221 56 37 123 0.01 43 N/Δ Unknown 16 4 23 0.03 Includes Asian, Alaskan Native, American Indian, Pacific Islander... Below Total <sup>2</sup>All races include Hispanic. At/Above Total https://ucr.fbi.gov/crime-in-the-u.s/2016/crime-in-the-u.s.-2016/topic-pages/expanded-homicide





# How many African-Americans died due to various causes in the year 2016?

Note: The list of causes is not exhaustive.



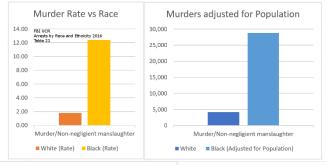
Police killing data: https://www.washingtonpost.com/graphics/national/police-shootings-2016/

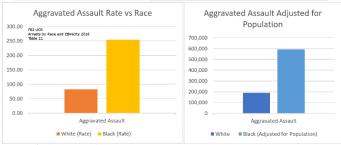
Accident and disease data: https://wonder.cdc.gov/wonder/help/ucd.html

Homicide data: https://wonder.cdc.gov/wonder/help/ucd.html and https://ucr.fbi.gov/crime-in-the-u.s/2016/crime-in-the-u.s.-2016/tables/expanded-homicide-data-table-3.xls Note: The racial distribution of unknown homicide perpetrators was assumed to match that of known perpetrators.

4	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	
1 In	ncident Date		City Or County	Address		# Injured		Suspect Race/Ethnicity	News
2	31-Dec-16		Houston	3704 Fannin Street	1	3		Unknown	http://www.click2houston.com/news/1-dead-2-injured-after-triple
3	31-Dec-16	Georgia	Lenox (El Dorado)	Briarwood Court	2	2		Unknown	http://www.wmcactionnews5.com/story/34162310/gbi-identifies-v
4	30-Dec-16	- District State S	Mansfield	3230 Possum Run Rd	0			Unknown	http://wdtn.com/2016/12/30/5-teens-shot-at-mansfield-hotel-over
5	30-Dec-16	Connecticut	Wallingford	95 S Turnpike Road	2	2		Black	http://abcnews.go.com/US/dead-injured-shooting-rapper-meek-m
6	28-Dec-16	Georgia	Columbus	2914 10th Street	1	4	-	4 Black	http://www.ledger-enquirer.com/news/local/crime/article1238917
7	25-Dec-16	-	Ozark	858 US-231	0	4	100	1 Black	http://www.wsfa.com/story/34137756/four-people-shot-at-hotel-i
8	25-Dec-16		Chicago	8600 block of South Maryland Avenue	3			1 Black	http://www.nbcchicago.com/news/local/7-Shot-2-Fatally-in-Mass-
9	25-Dec-16	New York	Mount Vernon	4 North 3rd Avenue	1			1 Black	http://www.lohud.com/story/news/crime/2016/12/26/errol-hillary
10		North Carolina	Madison	490 K Ford Road	0			3 Black	http://www.greensboro.com/news/crime/six-shot-when-partygoe
11		North Carolina	Wilson	2241 Banks Lane East	4	0		Unknown	http://abc11.com/news/four-people-shot-and-killed-in-wilson-cou
12	23-Dec-16		Birmingham	3813 Richard Arrington Boulevard Nort	1			1 Black	http://abc3340.com/news/local/several-people-injured-in-shootin
13	23-Dec-16		Chicago	4900 block of West Hubbard	0			Unknown	http://chicago.suntimes.com/news/4-shot-in-south-austin/
14		North Carolina	Charlotte	4115 N. Tryon Street	0		10	2 Black	http://wncn.com/2016/12/19/4-teens-shot-outside-nc-nightclub-2-
15	17-Dec-16		Chicago (Roseland)	100 block of West 105th Street	5			Black	http://abc7chicago.com/news/at-least-5-wounded-4-fatally-in-far-
16	16-Dec-16		Chicago	4300 block of South Rockwell	2			2 Black	http://chicago.suntimes.com/news/police-1-dead-2-wounded-afte
17	16-Dec-16	37.00.00	Chicago	13th and South Kedzie	0			Unknown	http://chicago.suntimes.com/news/4-people-injured-in-humboldt-
18	12-Dec-16		Sacramento	4800 block of Myrtle Avenue	1			3 Black	http://fox40.com/2017/01/07/two-more-suspects-arrested-in-dead
19	11-Dec-16		Orlando (Pine Hills)	4305 N Pine Hills Rd	1			2 Black	http://www.wftv.com/news/local/teens-arrested-in-pine-hills-sho
20	11-Dec-16		Baltimore	3916 South Hanover Street	0			1 Black	http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/maryland/crime/bs-md-ci-ba
21	11-Dec-16		Brooklyn	Knickerbocker Ave.	0			3 Unknown	http://www.nbcnewyork.com/news/local/Multiple-People-Injured
22		North Carolina	Rocky Mount	1200 block of East Highland Ave	0	4		Unknown	http://www.rockymounttelegram.com/Police/2016/12/13/Four-me
23	9-Dec-16		Channelview	15300 block of Market	4			Unknown	http://www.click2houston.com/news/bodies-found-in-burning-car
24		California	Fresno	842 Fresno Street	0			Unknown	http://abc30.com/news/4-people-shot-at-memorial-service-in-sou
25					4	1			
		New Mexico	Albuquerque	1532 Stagecoach Lane	0		_	1 White	http://www.koat.com/article/what-we-know-in-quadruple-four-hi
26		California	Los Angeles	91st Street and Western Avenue		6			http://ktla.com/2016/12/03/5-injured-after-suspect-opens-fire-at-v
27		New Jersey	Bloomfield	1st Ave	0			Unknown	http://www.nj.com/essex/index.ssf/2016/12/at_least_30_shots_fin
28		California	Clearlake Oaks	N/A	1			1 Hispanic	http://www.pressdemocrat.com/news/6380198-181/suspect-arrest
29	30-Nov-16	Market Control of the Control	Baltimore	2901 Garrison Blvd	2			1 Black	http://www.baltimoresun.com/news/maryland/crime/bs-md-ci-sh
30	28-Nov-16		Mission (Palmview)	1840 West Palma Vista Drive	1			1 Hispanic	http://www.mysanantonio.com/news/local/article/Deadly-shootin
31	28-Nov-16		Wilmington	1067 McDonald Avenue	0			1 Unknown	http://ktla.com/2016/11/28/3-people-injured-in-wilmington-shoot
32	28-Nov-16		San Pedro	300 block of West 2nd Street	0			4 Black	http://www.dailybreeze.com/general-news/20161129/4-wounded-
33	27-Nov-16		Kansas City	Gregory and Prospect	0			Unknown	http://fox4kc.com/2016/11/27/groups-open-fire-on-each-other-lea
34	27-Nov-16		New Orleans	100 block of Bourbon Street	1			3 Black	http://www.wwltv.com/news/fatal-bourbon-street-gunfight-stemm
35	26-Nov-16		Chicago	8800 block of South Exchange Avenue	1			2 Black	http://chicago.cbslocal.com/2016/11/26/6-shot-1-fatally-at-south-c
36	25-Nov-16		New Orleans	Magnolia Street and Felicity Street	0			1 Black	http://www.nola.com/crime/index.ssf/2016/12/central_city_homic
37	24-Nov-16		Louisville	4501 W Broadway	2			2 Black	http://www.wdrb.com/story/34089041/police-identify-suspect-in-s
38	24-Nov-16		Albany	77 Central Avenue	1			1 Black	https://dailygazette.com/article/2016/11/28/brooklyn-man-charged
39		Mississippi	Olive Branch	928 Cross Road	0			1 Black	http://www.wmcactionnews5.com/story/33785883/4-shot-in-desot
40	22-Nov-16	Florida	Clewiston	1068 Harlem Academy Avenue	1			3 Black	http://www.news-press.com/story/news/crime/2016/11/29/two-ar
41	18-Nov-16	Illinois	Chicago	5000 block of West Wabansia	0	4		Unknown	http://www.gunviolencearchive.org/sites/default/files/source-scre
42	17-Nov-16	Tennessee	Dyersburg	160 Longfellow	1	7		3 Black	http://www.wmcactionnews5.com/story/33744655/man-arrested-in
43	13-Nov-16	California	San Diego	3800 block of Marlborough Avenue	3	2		1 Hispanic	http://www.sandiegouniontribune.com/news/public-safety/sd-me
44	13-Nov-16	Florida	Jacksonville	5105 Cleveland Rd	3	2		1 Black	http://www.firstcoastnews.com/news/crime/mother-says-18-year-
45	13-Nov-16	Florida	Orlando	Conley Street and South Ivey Lane	0	4		Unknown	http://www.wftv.com/news/local/woman-seriously-injured-in-hit-
46	13-Nov-16	Texas	San Antonio	8000 Midcrown	0	4		2 Unknown	http://www.ksat.com/news/four-shot-at-north-east-side-party-1
47	12-Nov-16	Connecticut	Bridgeport	2500 Park Avenue	0	5	3	2 Black	http://fox61.com/2017/01/13/2-teens-charged-in-shooting-at-bridg
48	12-Nov-16	California	Sacramento	8600 block of Ardith Drive	1	5		Unknown	http://www.sacbee.com/news/local/crime/article114484543.html
49	12-Nov-16	Missouri	Kansas City	21st Street and Cleveland Avenue	1	3	100	1 Black	http://fox4kc.com/2016/11/15/raytown-man-charged-in-quadruple
50	11-Nov-16	Texas	Houston	7705 Channelside Street	0	4	1	1 Unknown	http://abc13.com/news/bar-fight-leads-to-violent-shooting-in-se-l
51	10-Nov-16	Texas	Houston	N/A	1	3		1 Black	http://abc13.com/news/houston-rapper-killed-in-gas-station-shoo
52	9-Nov-16	Illinois	Chicago	3400 block of West Monroe	1	3		Unknown	http://chicago.suntimes.com/news/man-dies-4-days-after-west-sid
53		Tennessee	Memphis	1800 block of East Brooks Road	0			Unknown	http://www.fox13memphis.com/top-stories/4-injured-in-shooting
54		Washington	Seattle	1524 3rd Ave	0	5		1 Black	http://q13fox.com/2016/11/23/exclusive-video-suspect-who-shot-
55	5-Nov-16	1.77		d 3135 West Broward Boulevard	1			Unknown	http://www.local10.com/news/crime/1-dead-3-injured-in-shooting
56		South Carolina	Myrtle Beach	803 Main Street	0	5	9	1 Black	http://www.myrtlebeachonline.com/news/local/crime/article1130

# Race in incidents of hate crime in U.S. 1995-2012 Incidents by race of victims Source: FBI Uniform Crime Reports 0% 10% 20% 30% 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% 100% Blacks, 54.5 % Whites, 16.3 % Hispanics, 10.3 %Asians, 4.6 % American Indians, 1.3 % Other ethnicity/origin, 9.0 % Multiple races, 4.0 %



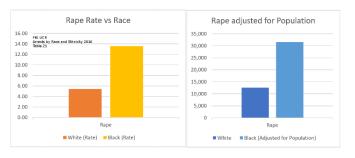


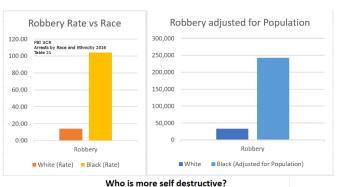
			Offenses	Offense Rate	
3la	ck on White Murder	Vhite Murder 533			
Wh	nite on Black Murder		243	1.04	
	Inter	rracial	Crime Rate		
16	FBI UCR Expanded Homicide Table 3				
14	2016				
12					
10					
8					
6					
4					
2					
0					
		Offer	nse Rate		
	■ Black on White	Murder	■ White on Black N	Murder	

# 2006 Homicide Rates per 100,000

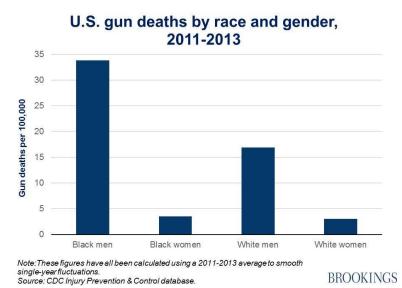
Household Income	White	Black	Asian
Less than \$10,000	(7.2)	32.6	3.2
\$10,000 - \$24,999	4.1	34.8	2.6
\$25,000 - \$39,999	2.5	28.1	1.7
\$40,000 - \$54,999	3.2	26.3	1.9
\$55,000 - \$69,999	2.7	21.9	1.1
\$70,000 - \$84,999	1.5	16.4	1.2
\$85,000 and over	1.9	15.4	0.8

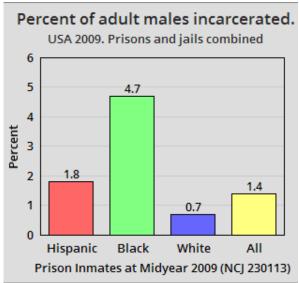
# Source: Bureau of Justice



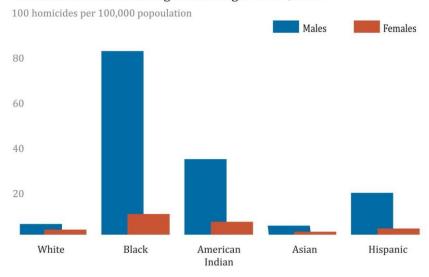


		Offenses	Rate
Wŀ	nite on White Murder	2,854	1.23
ы	ack on Black Murder	2,570	6.44
	Same-Race Mu	rder Rate	
7	FBI UCR Expanded Homicide Table 3		
6	2016		
5			
. 4			
ate			
3			
2			
1			
-			
0			
	■ White on White Murder	Black on Black Mur	der



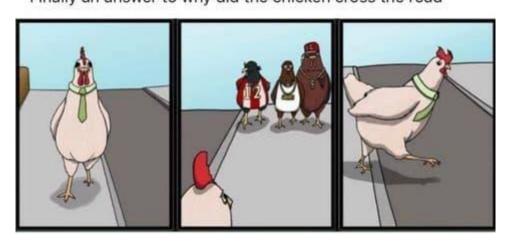


# U.S. Homicide Rates among Persons Ages 15-34, 2010

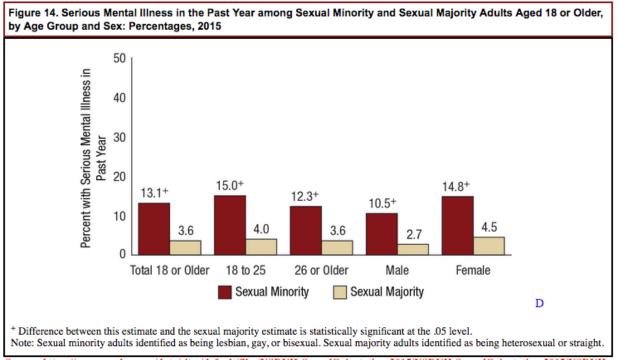


# Finally an answer to why did the chicken cross the road

Sources: CDC/NCHS National Vital Statistics System (Mortality) and U.S. Census Bureau



IV and AIDS among Bisexual M Gay and bisexual men — referred to in CDC surveillance systems as men who have sex with men (MSM)1 — of all races continue to be the risk group most severely affected by HIV. CDC's most recent data show that between 2006 and 2009, the number of new infections that occur each year increased among young MSM — driven by an alarming 48 percent increase among young, black MSM 13 to 29 years old. These data clearly show the urgent need to expand access to proven HIV prevention programs for gay and bisexual men, and to develop new approaches to fight HIV in this population. A Snapshot  $\blacktriangleright$  MSM account for nearly half of the approximately 1.2 million people living with HIV in the United States (49%, or an estimated 580,000 total persons). ▶ MSM account for more than half of all new HIV infections in the United States each year (61%, or an estimated 29,300 ▶ While CDC estimates that only 4 percent of men in the United States are MSM, the rate of new HIV diagnoses among MSM in the United States is more than 44 times that of other men (range: 522-989 per 100,000 MSM vs. 12 per 100.000 other men). Estimated New HIV Infections in the U.S., 2009, for the Most-Affected Subpopulations\* Gay and bisexual men of all races and black heterosexuals account for the greatest number of new HIV infections in the United States. 12,000 11,400 MSM = Men who have Sex with Men 10,800 10,000 IDU = Injection Drug User 8,000 6,000 6,000 5,400 4.000 2,400 1,700 1,700 2,000 1,200 940 Black Female IDUs White MSM Black MSM



Women

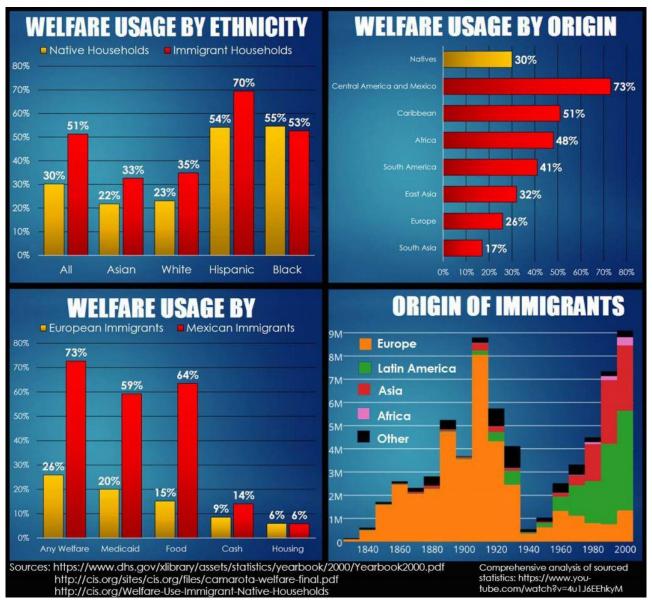
Men

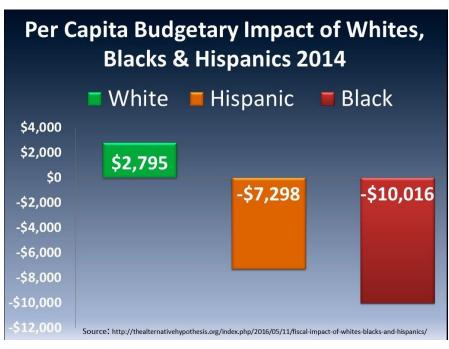
Women

Womer

**IDUs** 

# STATISTICS / ECONOMY





# Let's talk about WELFARE

The welfare statistics below represent anyone who receives any of the following government subsidies:

- Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP), better known as food stamps
- Housing assistance
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI)
- Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF), or cash benefits
- General Assistance

# https://archive.is/kUdkG

- DOES NOT INCLUDE the 70.5 million people enrolled in Medicaid

Total number of Americans receiving welfare government assistance 67,891,000 Percent **Total Number** Welfare Demographics Percent of welfare recipients who are white / caucasian 11,405,000 16.8 % 39.6 % Percent of welfare recipients who are black 26,884,000 Percent of welfare recipients who are Hispanic 14,392,000 21.2 % Percent of welfare recipients who are Asian or Pacific Islander 18 % 12,220,000 Percent of welfare recipients who are Other / Mixed 4.4 % 2,987,000 Statistic Sources & References Sources: US Department of Health and Human Services, U.S. Department of Commerce, CATO Institute Content Author: Statistic Brain Date research was conducted: September 2, 2016 https://archive.is/CLvLb Lensus 321,418,820 Population estimates, July 1, 2015, (V2015) Race and Hispanic Origin 247,813,910 White alone, percent, July 1, 2015, (V2015) (a) 77.1% Black or African American alone, percent, July 1, 2015, (V2015) (a) 13.3% 42,748,703 5.6% Asian alone, percent, July 1, 2015, (V2015) (a) 17,999,454 Hispanic or Latino, percent, July 1, 2015, (V2015) (b) 17.6% 56,569,713 White alone, not Hispanic or Latino, percent, July 1, 2015, (V2015) 61.6% 197,993,994

If Welfare data employs 'WHITE' (Hispanics/Arabs included) (11,405,000 / 247,813,910) \* 100 = 4.6%

If Welfare data employs WHITE (White Alone) (11,405,000 / 197,993,994) \* 100 = 5.8%

BETWEEN 4.6% and 5.8% of White population on welfare...

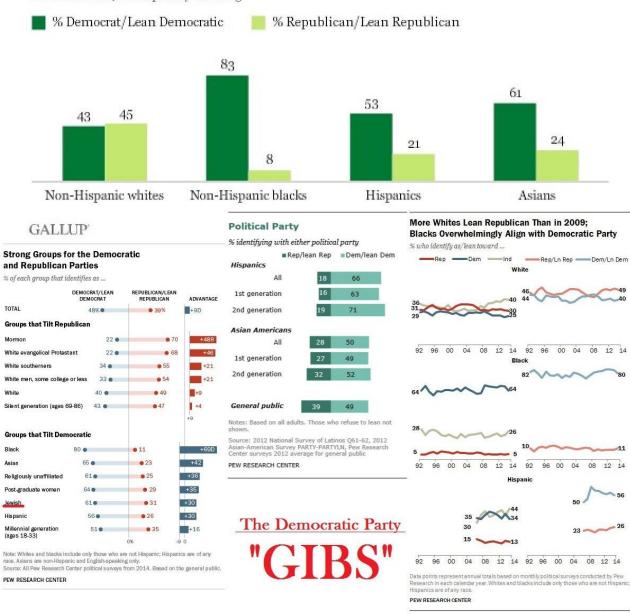
BLACK
(26,884,000 / 42,748,703) \* 100 = 62.9% on welfare

HISPANIC
(14,392,000 / 56,569,713) \* 100 = 25.4% on welfare

ASIAN
(12,220,000 / 17,999,454) \* 100 = 67.9% on welfare

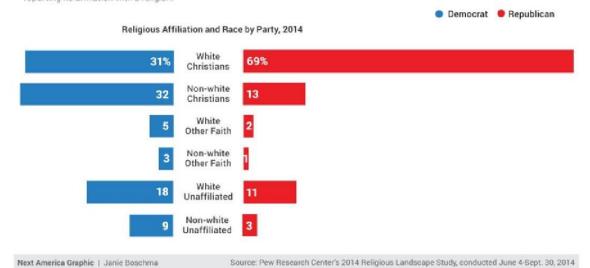
# Party Affiliation of Major U.S. Racial and Ethnic Groups

Based on 2009 Gallup Daily tracking



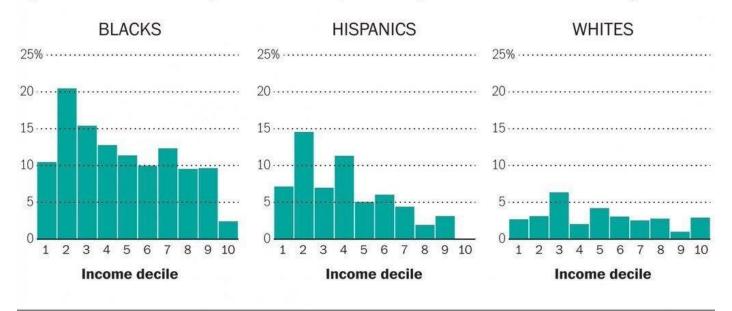
# Keeping the Faith?

White Christians represent more than two-thirds of the Republican Party, but less than a third of the Democratic Party. Democrats are more likely than Republicans to not identify with any religion, with 27 percent of Democrats and only 14 percent of Republicans reporting no affiliation with a religion.



# Rich black kids are more likely to go to prison than poor white kids

Share of people born between 1957 and 1965 who eventually went to prison or jail, by how much wealth they had as of 1985, when they were between 20 and 28 years old



# WAPO.ST/WONKBLOG

# https://archive.is/ND1PU

Note: Rates may be understated, as those incarcerated for brief periods between surveys are not included.

Source: NLSY; Zaw, K., Hamilton, D. and Darity, W. 2016. "Race, Wealth and Incarceration," Race and Social Problems.

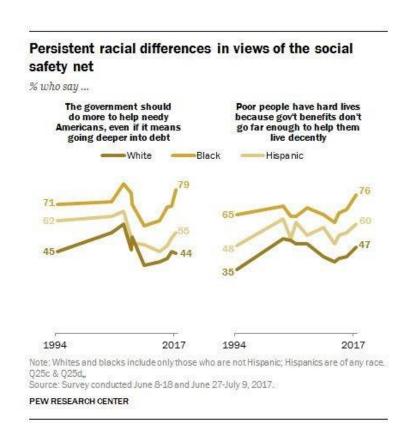
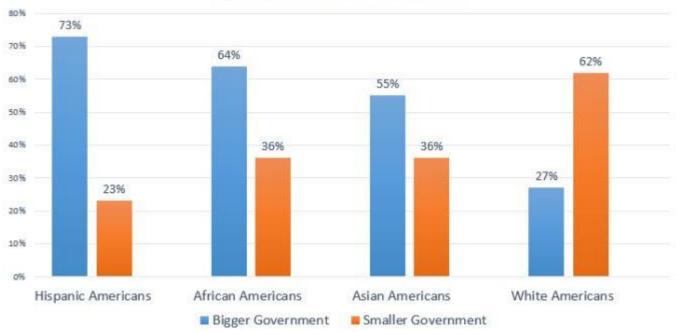


Table 6. Welfare Use for Households with Children by Immigration Status, 2009

U	sing Any Welfare	Cash Assistance	Food Assistance	Housing Assistance <sup>1</sup>	Medicaid	Average Number of Programs for Households Using Welfare
All Immigrants	56.6 %	5.8 %	42.4 %	4.4 %	44.8 %	2.1
Native	38.7 %	6.6 %	27.3 %	4.9 %	31.6 %	2.2
Illegal Immigrants	71.0 %	1.4 %	59.4 %	n/a	43.8 %	2.0
Mexican Illegals	79.0 %	0.7 %	69.2 %	n/a	61.0 %	2.1
Legal Immigrants	51.8 %	7.2 %	36.7 %	5.9 %	41.7 %	2.1
Non Refugee Countries <sup>2</sup>	51.8 %	7.0 %	36.9 %	5.3 %	41.6 %	2.1
Less-Educated (Non-Refugees)3	71.8 %	11.2 %	55.2 %	9.2 %	57.9 %	2.3
Mexican Legal Immigrants	71.4 %	10.7 %	56.2 %	6.4 %	57.5 %	2.3

Source: Center for Immigration Studies analysis of the 2010 March Current Population Surveys. The survey ask about welfare use in the calendar year prior to the year of the survey. Legal status is based on the characteristics of the household head. Analysis is confined to households with one or more children (under age 18). Cash welfare includes SSI and TANF; food assistance includes WIC, free/reduced school lunch, and food stamps; and housing assistance includes public housing and rent subsidies.

# Would you prefer a smaller government with fewer services or a bigger government with more services?



http://www.people-press.org/2015/11/23/2-general-opinions-about-the-federal-government/

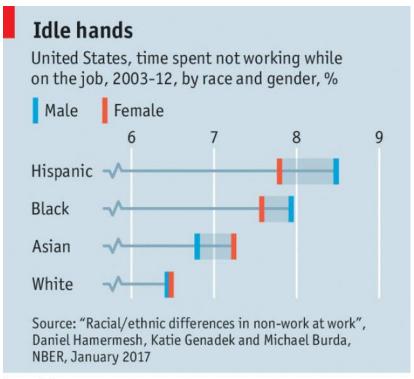
http://www.pewhispanic.org/2012/04/04/v-politics-values-and-religion/

http://www.pewsocialtrends.org/2012/06/19/the-rise-of-asian-americans/

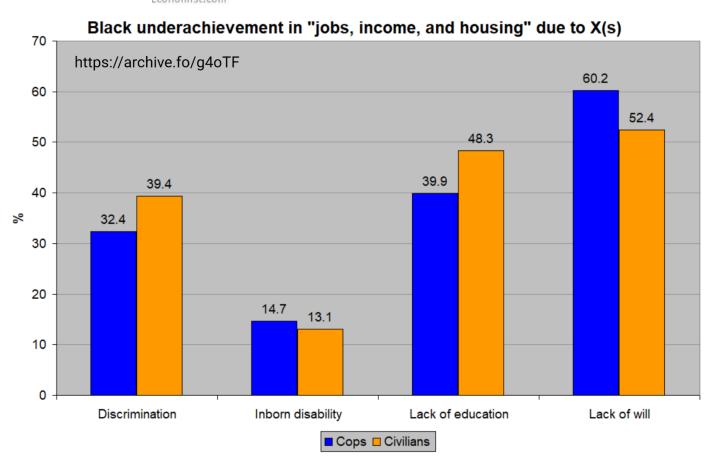
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Household heads are the persons whose name is on the lease or deed. The methodology used to calculate legal status assumes that the head of the household cannot be an illegal immigrant if the household receives housing assistance of some kind.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See Table 2 for list of refugee sending countries.

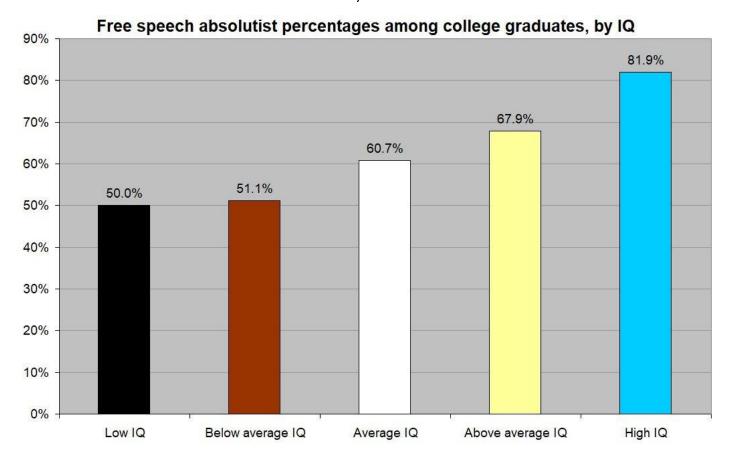
<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Household headed by persons with no more than high school education.



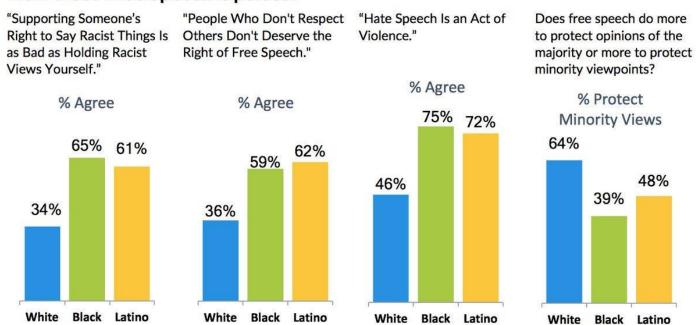
Economist.com

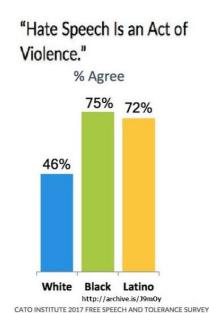


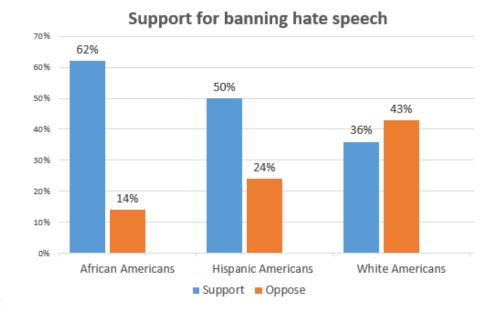
# STATISTICS / FREE SPEECH



# **How Does Free Speech Operate?**







# Liberals More Likely Than Conservatives to Say Speech Is Hateful Would you label the following as hate speech, offensive but not hateful, or not hateful or offensive? % Who Say Speech is Hateful Conservative Liberal A person calling a racial 81% minority a racial slur 43% 75% A person who says one race is genetically superior 43% A person calling gays and 73% lesbians vulgar names 39% A person who says transgender 59% people have a mental disorder 17% A person calling women vulgar 54% names 31% CATO INSTITUTE 2017 FREE SPEECH AND TOLERANCE SURVEY

# PONDERING THE FRUITS OF /LEFTYPOL'S INTERNET "RESEARCH"

At All Family Income Levels, There is a Persisting Racial Gap in SAT Scores

Family Income	Mean Black Score	Mean White Score	Racial Gap
Under \$20,000	798	978	180
\$20,000 to \$40,000	836	995	159
\$40,000 to \$60,000	864	1017	153
\$60,000 to \$80,000	889	1032	143
\$80,000 to \$100,000	908	1052	144
\$100,000 to \$120,000	922	1066	144
\$120,000 to \$140,000	926	1073	147
\$140,000 to \$160,000	942	1087	145
\$160,000 to \$200,000	943	1091	148
More than \$200,000	981	1130	149

This low-res ms-paint abortion on the right was distributed in their "Ammo" folder through their raid channel. It purports to debunk the original graphic on the grounds that 'WE COULDN'T GOOGLE IT', concluding in typical fashion: 'IT DOES NOT EXIST, THIS IS NOT DATA'.

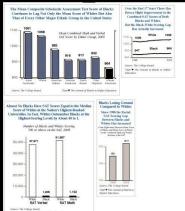
Table 7.2. Mean SAT Scores by Race and by Class, 1991

	Bla	Black		an	White	
Income	Verbal	Math	Verbal	Math	Verbal	Math
Less than \$10,000	321	358	340	485	407	452
\$10,000—\$20,000	334	370	353	499	416	457
\$20,000—\$30,000	348	381	393	512	423	466
\$30,000—\$40,000	361	392	414	523	429	474
\$40,000—\$50,000	371	403	435	535	437	484
\$50,000—\$60,000	376	408	449	546	445	494
\$60,000—\$70,000	386	417	456	556	454	502
\$70,000 or more	413	447	482	590	471	526

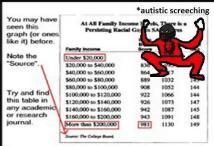
In reality, poor white kids outscore rich black kids so consistently it would make the news if they didn't. The above is cite from 1991 test scores, back before the College Board stopped sorting by both income and race. In fact, ALL AVAILABLE DATA

corrobrates this; it's one of the most salient disparities of the last 60 years.

As The Journal of Blacks in Higher Education said, "The racial scoring gap on the SAT test has now become wider than has been the case for the past two decades. Many believe that in the years to come the gap may grow smaller, not because blacks are catching up to whites in educational achievement, but rather because the test makers are adding a writing component to the test that may be manipulated to lessen racial differences and therefore reduce public criticisms of the test." \*source: https://archive.is/tg75x



If you frequent /POL/ you're probably familiar with the chart on the left. It highlights the disparity between average black and white IQs, regardless of income. The source at the bottom says 'The College Board', but using Google, it seems hard to find the original. We'll get back to that fact in a moment. First, please direct your attention to this gem from the bowels of /LEFTYPOL's finest anfem MtF internet sleuths:



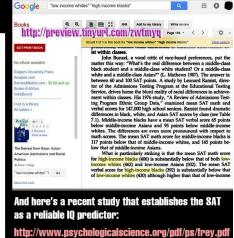
You can google "The College Board" and any combinations of "family income levels", "SAT scores", "race", "racial gap" - and you can dig through pages of archives on "The College Board"s site - but this table DOES NOT EXIST. THIS IS NOT DATA.

In fact, the chart is from 1991, one of the years before the Department of Education released new reporting guidelines requiring the "decomposition" of data such that it "no longer correlates race and income in SAT reporting".

Such Orwellian supression of data under democratic administrations is common, like the proscription against correlating violent crime and race in the 2010 NCVIS (and all subsequent crime reports) under Obama. It seems that the data they don't like, they simply don't record.



We see it mentioned again here, in 'The Retreat from Race: Asian-American Admissions and Racial Politics' By Dana Y. Takagi:



# But it's not just the SAT; low income whites outperform "not-poor" blacks everywhere—the NAEP ruthlessly collects this "hate data" every year:

Chart	Chart Significance Test		Ga	p Analysis				
Average scale scores for reading, grade 8 by [DRACE10], year and jurisdiction: 2011	National :	School Lunch Pro	ogram eligibility, 3 o	ategories [SL	UNCH3], race/ethni	city using 201	1 guidelines, stude	nt-reported
			Eligible		Not eligib	le	Information not	available
Race/ethnicity using 2011 guidelines, student-reported	Year	Jurisdiction	Average scale score	Standard Error	Average scale score	Standard Error	Average scale score	Standard Error
White	2011	National	261	(0.4)	279	(0.3)	288	(0.8)
		National public	261	(0.4)	279	(0.3)	279	(3.7)
	- 1	National private	270	(3.9)	287	(1.1)	288	(0.8)
		Large city	262	(1.6)	282	(1.2)	279	(5.3)
Black	2011	National	244	(0.6)	260	(0.8)	265	(2.7)
		National public	244	(0.5)	259	(0.8)	252	(2.9)
	-	National private	252	(5.1)	271	(3.4)	267	(3.2)
		Large city	242	(0.6)	256	(2.0)	#	(†)
Hispanic	2011	National	247	(0.5)	263	(0.7)	273	(2.1)
		National public	247	(0.5)	262	(0.7)	257	(3.1)
	- 1	National private	256	(2.9)	275	(2.7)	275	(2.4)
		Large city	245	(0.8)	261	(1.7)	258	(3.5)
Asian	2011	National	265	(1.8)	287	(1.0)	287	(2.7)
		National public	265	(1.9)	287	(1.0)	#	(†)
	1	National private	#	(†)	289	(2.8)	288	(2.7)
		Large city	266	(2.2)	283	(2.1)	#	(†)
American Indian/Alaska Native	2011	National	243	(1.7)	263	(1.8)	#	(†)
		National public	244	(1.8)	262	(1.7)	#	(†)
	ı	National private	#	(†)	#	(†)	#	(†)
		Large city	243	(3.2)	258	(5.1)	#	(+)
Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander	2011	National	240	(2.6)	265	(2.8)	274	(4.1)
		National public	240	(2.6)	264	(2.9)	<b>‡</b>	(†)
		National private	+	(†)	#	(†)	#	(†)

Chart	Sign	nificance Test	Ga	p Analysis				
Average scale scores for mathematics, grade reported [DRACE10], year and jurisdiction: 2		onal School Lunc					-	
Race/ethnicity using 2011 guidelines, student-reported	Year	Jurisdiction	Eligible Average scale score	Standard Error	Not eligib Average scale score	Standard Error	Information not Average scale score	available Standard Error
White	2011	National	279	(0.4)	300	(0.3)	302	(1.0)
		National public	279	(0.4)	300	(0.3)	297	(3.1)
		National private	286	(3.6)	302	(1.0)	302	(1.0)
		Large city	280	(1.4)	304	(1.4)	298	(4.6)
Black	2011	National	257	(0.5)	275	(0.8)	273	(3.1)
		National public	257	(0.5)	274	(0.8)	261	(4.7)
	1	National private	257	(4.0)	278	(4.3)	275	(3.8)
		Large city	257	(0.8)	276	(2.5)	+	(†)
Hispanic	2011	National	265	(0.5)	281	(0.7)	284	(1.7)
		National public	265	(0.5)	281	(0.7)	260	(3.7)
	1	National private	265	(2.5)	285	(2.3)	288	(1.9)
		Large city	265	(1.0)	281	(1.6)	259	(4.6)
Asian	2011	National	292	(1.4)	316	(1.2)	313	(2.1)
		National public	292	(1.5)	316	(1.2)	#	(†)
		National private	#	(†)	314	(6.0)	314	(2.2)
		Large city	294	(3.3)	314	(2.9)	#	(†)
American Indian/Alaska Native	2011	National	259	(1.3)	281	(1.8)	#	(†)
		National public	259	(1.3)	281	(1.8)	#	(†)
	1	National private	#	(†)	#	(†)	#	(†)
		4	250	(0.4)	200	(2.0)	0.40	***

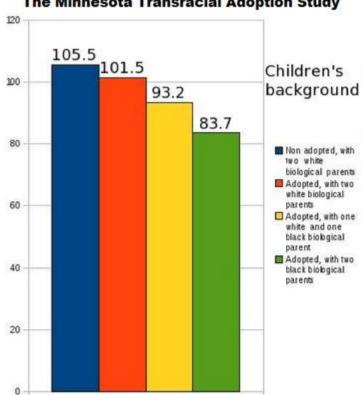
California's CST scores show the same thing: economically disadvantaged whites outperform non-economically disadvantaged blacks and basically tie with non-economically disadvantaged Hispanics. No one on the Left is in any hurry to call for long-term research on income, IQ, and test scores (state, SAT, AP, whatever). Much easier, really, to continue talking about poverty, environment and "white supremacy", secure in the knowledge that anyone observing the naked emperor will be castigated as a racist. The fact that the achievement "gap" is just an artifact of IQ distribution is the version of reality supported by the data.





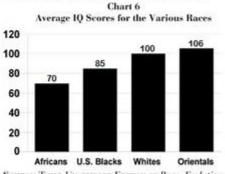


# The Minnesota Transracial Adoption Study



Mean IQ at age 17

The Minnesota Transracial Adoption Study examined the IQ test scores of 130 black/interracial children adopted by advantaged white families. The aim of the study was to determine the contribution of genetic factors to the poor performance of black children on IQ tests as compared to white children. By examining the cognitive ability and school performance of both black and white children adopted into white families, the study intended to separate genetic factors from rearing conditions as causal influences in the gap. The initial study was published in 1976 by Sandra Scarr and Richard A. Weinberg. A follow up study was published in 1992 by Richard Weinberg, Sandra Scarr and Irwin D. Waldman.



Source: Third Unabridged Edition of Race, Evolution, and Behavior (pp. P-15, to P-16, 135-137, 278-28c).

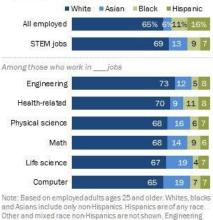
The chart shows the mean IQ of black, white, and mixed-race black/white children adopted by uppermiddle-class white families in Minnesota, and the mean IQ of non-adopted white children brought up in an upper-middle-class white family. The average IQ of the adopting parents was more than 1 standard deviation above the population mean of 100. it was previously known that adoption into upper-middle class white families has a positive influence on the IQ and school performance of white children. The difference in IQ scores between the adopting parents and their biological children would generally be explained in genetics by regression toward the mean.

The adopting parents of 12 of the interracial children wrongly believed that their adopted children had two black parents. The average IQ of these 12 children was not significantly different from the scores of the 56 interracial children correctly classified by their adoptive parents as having one black and one white parent.

The data is sourced from the latest reanalysis of the Minnesota Transracial Adoption Study by John Loehlin in his book: "the Handbook of Human Intelligence(2000)". http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ Minnesota\_Transracial\_Adoption\_Study

# Blacks and Hispanics underrepresented across most STEM job clusters

% of employed in each occupational group who are ...



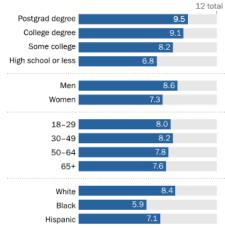
includes architects. STEM stands for science, technology. engineering and math. Source: Pew Research Centeranalysis of 2014-2016 American

Community Survey (IPUMS).
"Women and Men in STEM Often at Odds Over Workplace Equity"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

# Science Knowledge Varies by Education and Demographic Factors

Mean number of correct answers

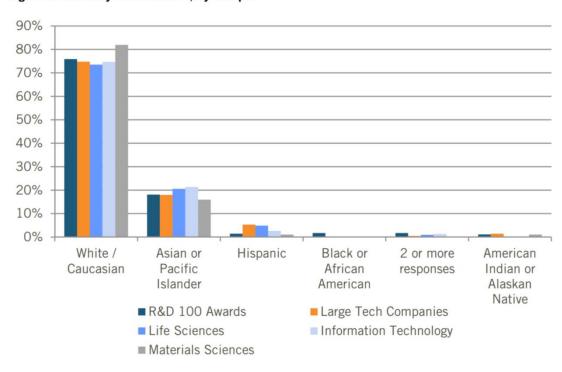


American Trends Panel (wave 6), Survey of U.S. adults conducted Aug. 11-Sept. 3, 2014. All questions are multiple-choice; for full rding see survey topline. Whites and blacks include only non-Hispanics: Hispanics are of any race

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

# source: https://t.co/k2xm6S2EjC?amp=1

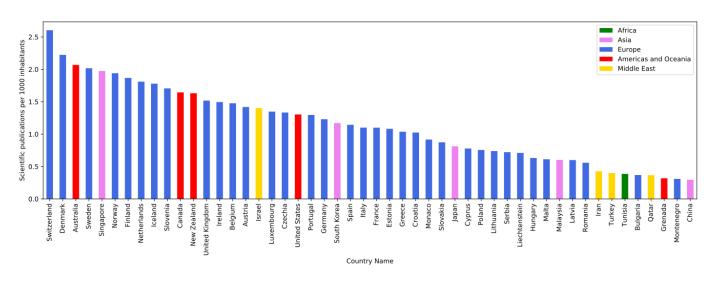
Figure 5: Ethnicity of Innovators, by Sample



Source: https://t.co/k2xm6S2EjC?amp=1

Table 8: Foreign-Born Share of U.S. Population and of Survey Respondents, by Region of Origin

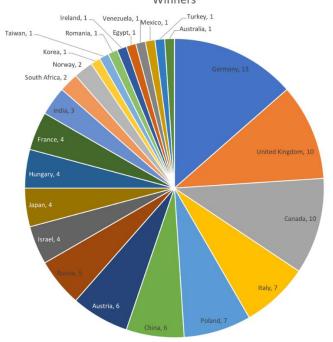
Region of Origin for Foreign-Born Innovators	Innovation Sample	United States Population	Rate of Representation
Europe	12.6%	1.5%	8.2
Asia	17.8%	3.9%	4.5
Mexico	0.4%	3.9%	0.1
Other Latin America	1.2%	3.2%	0.4
Other	3.5%	0.9%	3.8
Total Foreign-Born	35.5%	13.5%	3.8

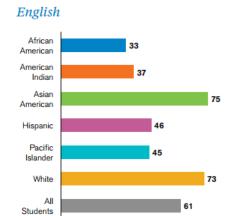


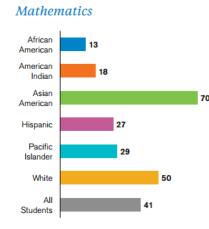


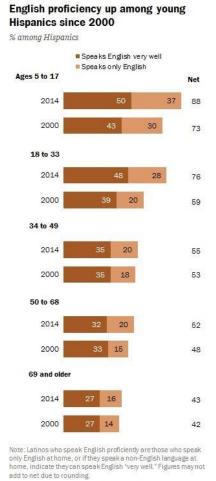
# Latino (non-\_\_\_\_Arab, 2 white), 1 Asian, 11 Jewish, 26 White, 51

# Country of Origin, American Immigrant Science Nobel Prize Winners

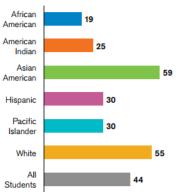


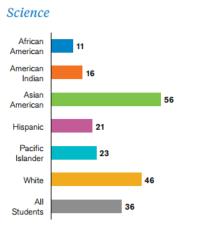






# Reading





Source: American College Testing Program https://www.act.org/content/dam/act/unsecured/documents/CCCR\_National\_2016.pdf Source: Pew Research Center analysis of 2014 American Community Survey and 2000 census (IPUMS).

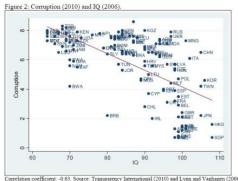
PEW RESEARCH CENTER

# intelligence and corruption

07/02/2013 // 27

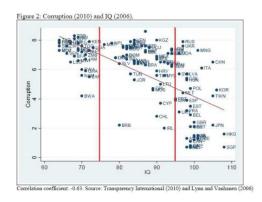
staffan already posted about this in his terrific post on corruption a couple of months ago, but i thought i'd just reproduce niklas potrafke's chart of the correlation (-0.63) which he found between corruption and iq. taken from this paper [pdf – click on charts for LARGER views]:

# https://archive.is/nzvhl



clearly there's a connection between intelligence and corruption — the less smart your population is, the more corrupt it will probably be (on average).

i think i see some sub-patterns, though, take a look at this:



- in my lowest iq range ca. 75 and below all the populations are very corrupt — the vast majority fall above 6 on the corruption scale. and they all cluster together — they're all more-or-less equally corrupt, just some a bit more, some a bit less.
- in my middle iq range ca. 75 to 95 (i probably could've set that at 90) again the majority of populations are very corrupt, and again the majority fall above 6, but that majority is floating well above that regression line, and the corruption hot spot (where this group clumps together) really seems to be pretty much the same as the lower-iq populations, around 7 on the corruption scale. as a group, they haven't really dropped down on the corruption scale.
- in my highest iq rage ca. 95 and above this is where the corruption range really fans out. we've got everything from what looks like below 1 on the corruption scale to an 8 (russia).

and the spread is nice and geographical — west to east/north to south: the anglos and the dutch (and are the scandinavians there? i can't tell), my long-term outbreeders, are the least corrupt — then, working upwards on the chart (i.e. towards more corrupt) you've got the belgians and french and spanish — crossing the line into the more corrupt zone you start to have poland and hungary and the czech republic, places on the border of the hajnal line and the medieval outbreeding project — and then you get up to italy and the ukraine and russia.

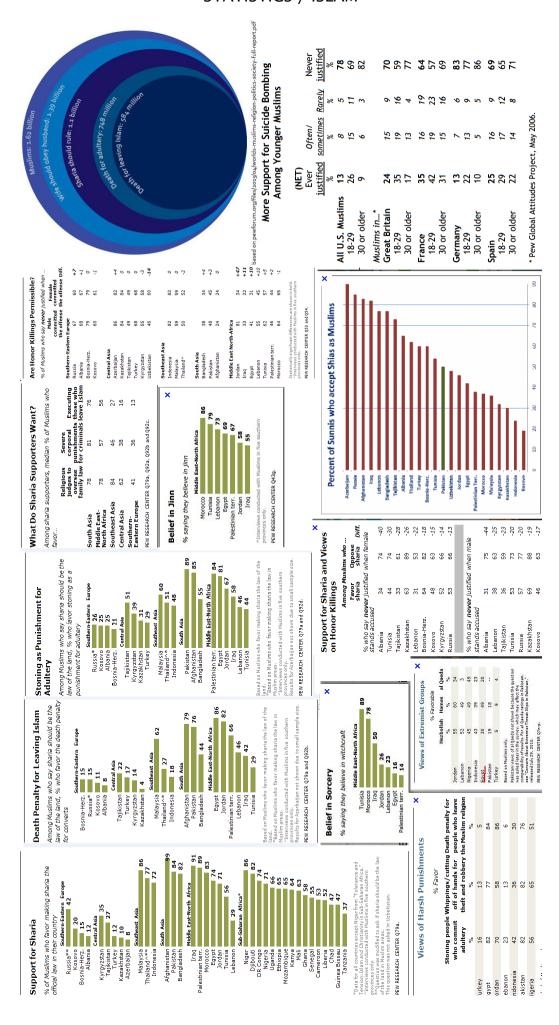
east asia is, of course, interesting with singapore, hong kong, and japan being some of the least corrupt, and china being way up by corrupt italy. need to work on figuring out east asia one of these days!  $(\sim_n^-)$ 

so, there's definitely a connection between intelligence and corruption, but that's not the whole story, otherwise china and russia and italy and korea wouldn't be very corrupt at all. one thing that the chinese, russians, and italians have in common (don't know much about the koreans) is a longer history of inbreeding as compared to the english and the dutch (see mating patterns series below  $\downarrow$  in left-hand column). the awesome epigone did find a correlation (0.44) between consanguinity and corruption, but like i said then, i'm betting that the correlation would be stronger if we could calculate something like degree+length-of-time inbreeding.

see also: Corruption: The Exception or the Rule? @thosewhocansee.

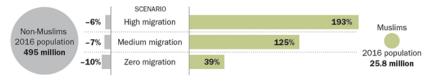
(note: comments do not require an email. lemur alert!)

# STATISTICS / ISLAM



# In three migration scenarios, population decline for Europe's non-Muslims, population growth for Muslims

Projected percentage change in Europe's Muslim and non-Muslim population size, 2016-2050



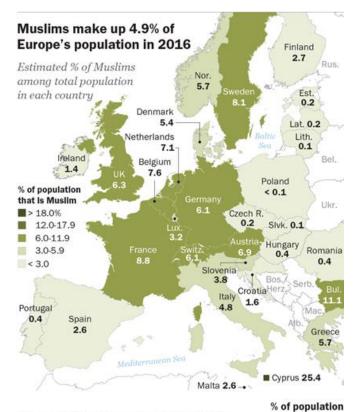
Count estima	tes and pro	jections			
IN MILLIONS Muslims	2010 <b>19.5M</b>	2016 <b>25.8M</b>	2050 zero migration <b>35.8M</b>	2050 medium migration <b>57.9M</b>	2050 high migration <b>75.6M</b>
Non-Muslims	495.3M	495.1M	445.9M	459.1M	463.0M
Total	514.8M	520.8M	481.7M	516.9M	538.6M

Note: In high migration scenario, 2014 to mid-2016 refugee inflow patterns continue in addition to regular migration. In medium migration scenario, regular migration continues and refugee flows cease. In zero migration scenario, no migration of any kind takes place to or from Europe. Europe defined here as the 28 member nations of the European Union in 2016 plus Norway and Switzerland. Estimates do not include those asylum seekers who are not expected to gain legal status to remain in Europe.

Source: Pew Research Center estimates and projections. See Methodology for details.

"Europe's Growing Muslim Population"

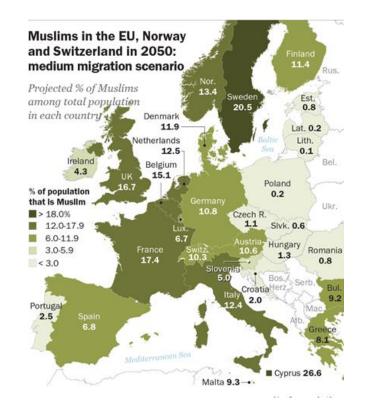
PEW RESEARCH CENTER

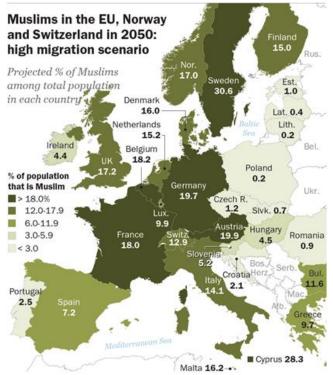


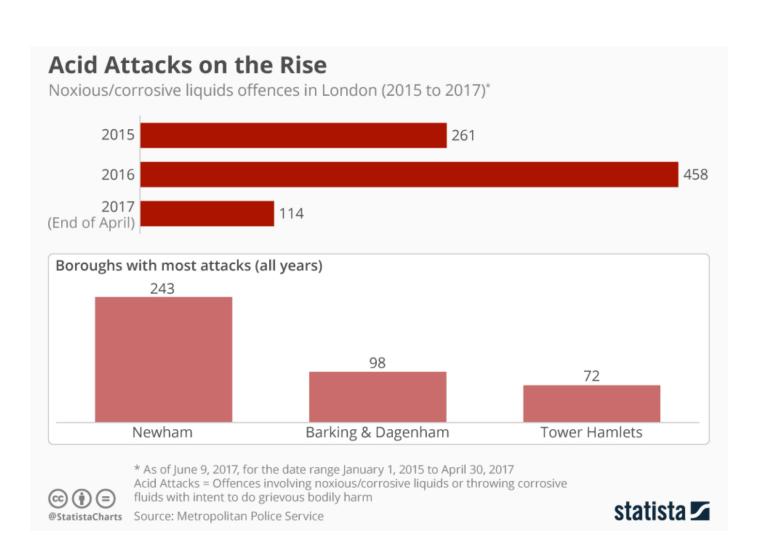
#### Estimated size of Muslim population in 2016 that is Muslim REGION 25,770,000 4.9% France 5,720,000 8.8 6.1 Germany 4,950,000 United Kingdom 4,130,000 6.3 2,870,000 4.8 Italy Netherlands 1,210,000 7.1 Spain 1,180,000

Note: Europe is defined here as the 28 nations of the EU plus Norway and Switzerland. "Estimated size of Muslim population in 2016" column lists only countries with at least 1 million Muslims. Estimates do not include those asylum seekers who are not expected to gain legal status to remain in Europe, including roughly 320,000 Muslims in Germany and 140,000 Muslims in France. Source: Pew Research Center estimates, See Methodology for details. "Europe's Growing Muslim Population"

PEW RESEARCH CENTER







# Presidential vote by religious affiliation and race

	2000		20	2004 2008		800	2012		2016		Dem change
	Gore	Gore Bush		Bush	Obama	McCain	Obama	Romney	Clinton	Trump	
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	
Protestant/other Christian	42	56	40	59	45	54	42	57	39	58	-3
Catholic	50	47	47	52	54	45	50	48	45	52	-5
White Catholic	45	52	43	56	47	52	40	59	37	60	-3
Hispanic Catholic	65	33	65	33	72	26	75	21	67	26	-8
Jewish	79	19	74	25	78	21	69	30	71	24	+2
Other faiths	62	28	74	23	73	22	74	23	62	29	-12
Religiously unaffiliated	61	30	67	31	75	23	70	26	68	26	-2
White, born-again/evangelical Christian	n/a	n/a	21	78	24	74	21	78	16	81	<del>-</del> 5
Mormon	n/a	n/a	19	80	n/a	n/a	21	78	25	61	+4

Note: "Protestant" refers to people who described themselves as "Protestant," "Mormon" or "other Christian" in exit polls; this categorization most closely approximates the exit poll data reported immediately after the election by media sources. The "white, born-again/evangelical Christian" row includes both Protestants and non-Protestants (e.g., Catholics, Mormons, etc.) who self-identify as born-again or evangelical Christians.

Source: Pew Research Center analysis of exit poll data. 2004 Hispanic Catholic estimates come from aggregated state exit polls conducted by the National Election Pool. Other estimates come from Voter News Service/National Election Pool national exit polls. 2012 data come from reports at NBCnews.com and National Public Radio. 2016 data come from reports at NBCnews.com and CNN.com.

## PEW RESEARCH CENTER

# Political Party Affiliation among Hispanics, 2012

% who ...

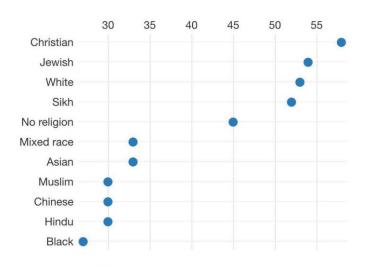
Identify with one of the major parties				identify b		Don't identify with/ lean toward either	
	NET	Dem.	Rep.	NET	Dem.	Rep.	
All Hispanics	58	49	10	25	18	8	16
Hispanic registered voters	71	57	14	21	13	8	9
By nativity		Mark Res	_				
Native born	64	53	12	23	16	7	12
Foreign born	53	45	8	27	19	8	20
By legal status among foreign born							
Unauthorized	35	31	4	38	23	15	27
Legal permanent resident	57	49	8	24	18	5	19
Foreign-bom U.S. citizen	65	54	11	21	15	6	14
Time in the U.S. among foreign born		_					
Less than 10 years	35	26	9	40	24	16	25
10-14 years	39	35	4	34	24	11	27
15-19 years	55	49	6	25	17	8	20
20 years or more	64	54	10	20	16	5	15

Source: Pew Hispanic Center, 2012 National Survey of Latinos

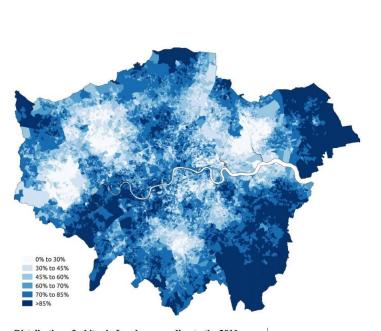
PEW RESEARCH CENTER

# How support for Brexit differed by race and ethnicity

% Brexit

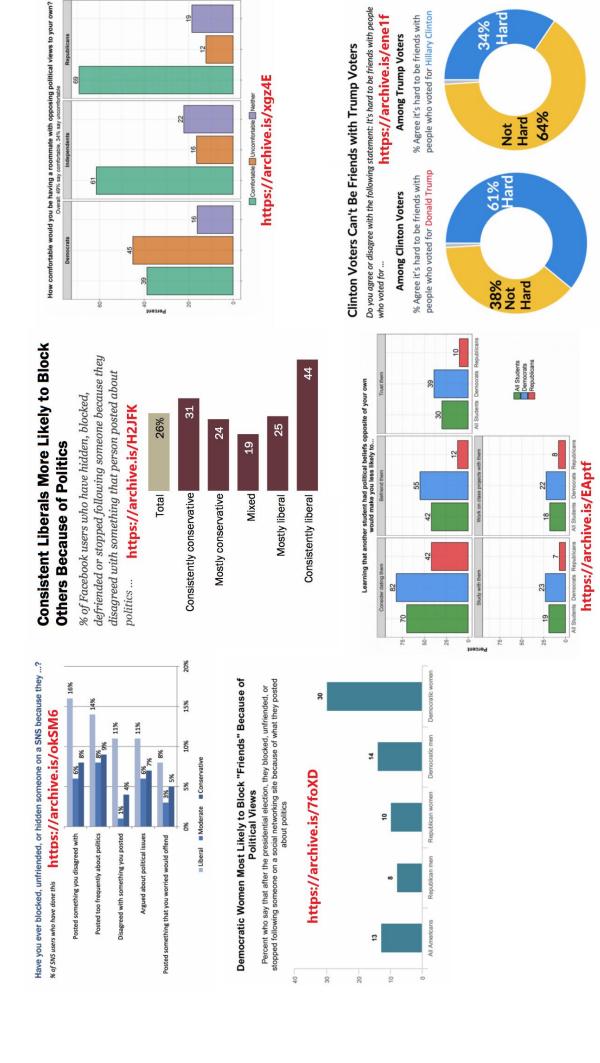


Source: Ashcroft Get the data

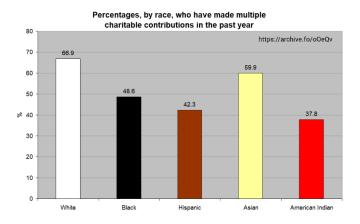


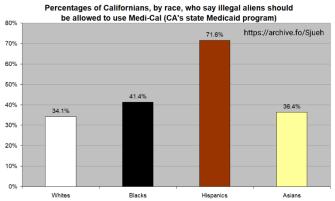
Distribution of whites in London according to the 2011 census

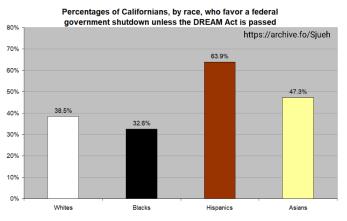
# London mayoral election, 2016 ← 2012 5 May 2016 2020 → 45.3% 🛕 7.2 pp Turnout Sadiq Khan Candidate Zac Goldsmith Siân Berry Conservative Labour Party Green 1st Round vote 1,148,716 909,755 150,673 44.2% 35.0% 5.8% Percentage 2nd Round vote 1,310,143 994,614 Eliminated Percentage 56.8% 43.2% Eliminated Result of voting by London borough. Red boroughs are those with a plurality of (first-preference) votes for Sadiq Khan and blue are those with a plurality for Zac Goldsmith.

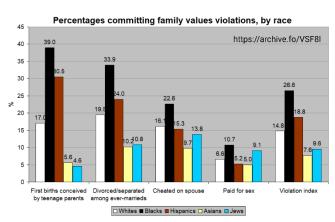


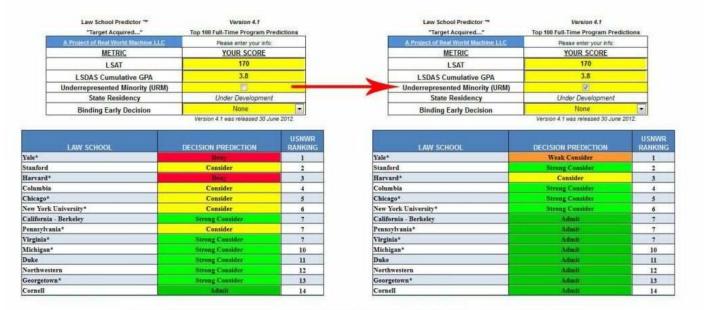
# STATISTICS / RACE











# **MUH PRIVILEGE**

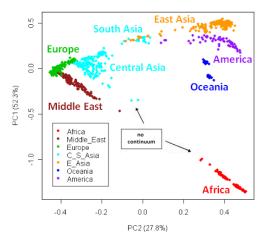
# Myth #6: "There isn't significant genetic distance between races"

**Fact:** If we used the same standards of taxonomic classification we use for animal, Homo sapiens would have a number of subspecies.

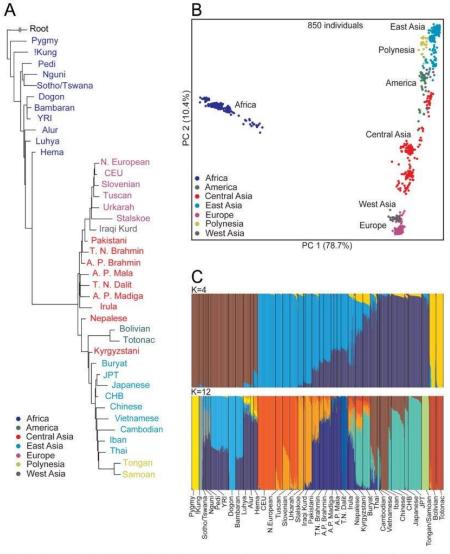
Africans are cleanly separated from the rest of mankind and the genetic distance between Eurasians and Africans is higher than the distance between many subspecies of animals.

Species	Genetic diversity (^)	Recognized subspecies
Humans	~0.7	0
Jaguars	~0.7	9
Chimpanzees	~0.7	4
Leopards	~0.6	8
Pumas	~0.5	6
Elk	~0.4	7
	^ Heterozygosity	

Woodley, Michael. "Is Homo sapiens polytypic? Human taxonomic diversity and its implications. School of Biological Sciences, University of London. Medical Hypotheses 74 (2010) 195–201.



Li JZ et al. "Worldwide human relationships inferred from genome-wide patterns of variation." Science. 2008 Feb 22;319(5866):1100-4.



Xing J, Watkins WS, Shlien A, Walker E, Huff CD, Witherspoon DJ, Zhang Y, Simonson TS, Weiss RB, Schiffman JD, Malkin D, Woodward SR, Jorde LB. 2010. Toward a more Uniform Sampling of Human Genetic Diversity: A Survey of Worldwide Populations by Highdensity Genotyping. Genomics 96:199–210. doi 10.1016/j.ygeno.2010.07.004

PDF: sci-hub.io/10.1016/j.ygeno.2010.07.004

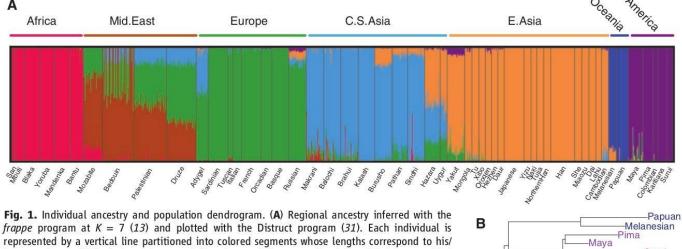
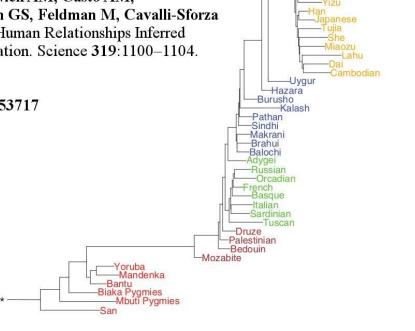


Fig. 1. Individual ancestry and population dendrogram. (A) Regional ancestry inferred with the frappe program at K=7 (13) and plotted with the Distruct program (31). Each individual is represented by a vertical line partitioned into colored segments whose lengths correspond to his/her ancestry coefficients in up to seven inferred ancestral groups. Population labels were added only after each individual's ancestry had been estimated; they were used to order the samples in plotting. (B) Maximum likelihood tree of 51 populations. Branches are colored according to continents/regions. \* indicates the root of the tree, also where the chimpanzee branch is located.

Li JZ, Absher DM, Tang H, Southwick AM, Casto AM, Ramachandran S, Cann HM, Barsh GS, Feldman M, Cavalli-Sforza LL, Myers RM. 2008. Worldwide Human Relationships Inferred from Genome-Wide Patterns of Variation. Science 319:1100–1104. doi 10.1126/science.1153717





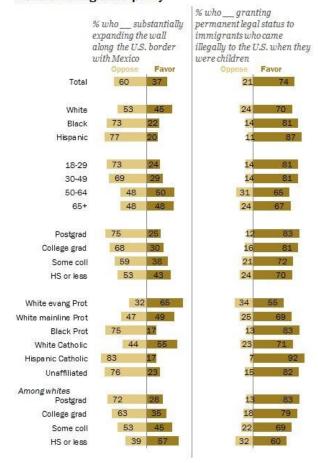
-Karitiana

-Colombian

	US Medical School Acceptance Rates (2013)											
MCAT	24-26	24-26	24-26	27-29	27-29	27-29	30-32	30-32	30-32			
GPA	3.20-3.39	3.40-3.59	3.60-3.79	3.20-3.39	3.40-3.59	3.60-3.79	3.20-3.39	3.40-3.59	3.60-3.79			
Asian	7.7%	10.9%	18.4%	15.1%	22.5%	38.7%	30.1%	43.7%	63.1%			
White	9.4%	14.3%	24.6%	18.8%	33.2%	46.9%	34.9%	49.2%	65.4%			
Hispanic	34.0%	41.3%	53.7%	44.8%	64.1%	79.4%	70.0%	83.1%	93.4%			
Black	65.8%	71.1%	73.8%	81.6%	81.0%	85.7%	78.2%	93.1%	94.6%			
ALL	19.0%	22.0%	27.2%	24.1%	34.6%	46.9%	36.8%	50.4%	67.7%			

Source: Association of American Medical Colleges

# Wide gaps by race, education, religious affiliation in views of immigration policy



Note: Whites and blacks include onlythose who are not Hispanic; Hispanics are of any race. For Hispanic Catholics, N=90. Don't know responses not shown. Source: Survey of U.S. adults conducted Jan. 10-15, 2018.

PEW RESEARCH CENTER

# Ideological right less likely than left to say diversity makes the country better

An increasing number of people of many different races, ethnic groups and nationalities in our country makes this country <u>a better place</u> to live

	Liberal	Moderate	Conservative	Cons-Lib Diff
	%	%	%	
U.S.	74	58	47	-27
	Left %	Center %	Right	Right-left Diff
UK	51	31	27	-24
Germany	41	24	19	-22
France	40	23	21	-19
Sweden	49	36	32	-17
Spain	41	32	24	-17
Italy	28	17	14	-14
Netherlands	25	15	15	-10

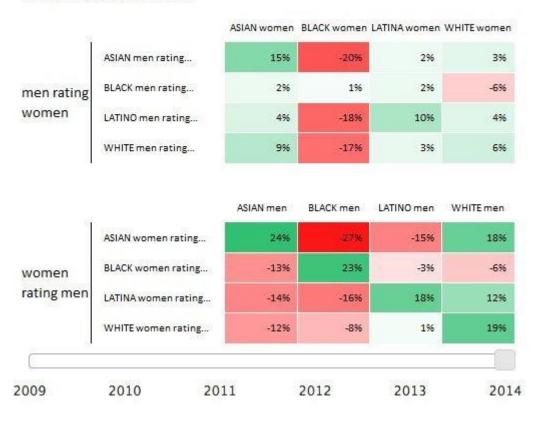
Note: Only statistically significant differences shown.

Source: Spring 2016 Global Attitudes Survey, U.S. survey conducted March 17-27, 2016.

# PEW RESEARCH CENTER

			Sexually Tra	nsmitted Di	seases	
	Whit	te	Black		White Rate	Black Rate
Chlamydia	395,6	09	449,510		169.83	1126.36
Gonorrhea	110,3	11	192,114		47.36	481.39
Syphilis	9,68	8	9,222		4.16	23.11
HIV	10,50	09	17,670		4.51	44.28
Chlamydia		Gono	rrhea		Syphilis	HIV
1,200 ———————————————————————————————————		Rate (ber 100,000)  8 450		Rate (per 100,000)  2		50 45 40 000) 35 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
OC Sexually White Bla ansmitted Disease Rate D16	1	CDC Sexually Transmitted Disease	Rate Black Rate	O CDC Sexually Transmitted I Surveillance 2016	White Rate Black Rate Disease ■ Syphilis	White Rate Black Rate CDC HIV Surveillance Report Volume 27 2015

2014 OkCupid QuickMatch Scores

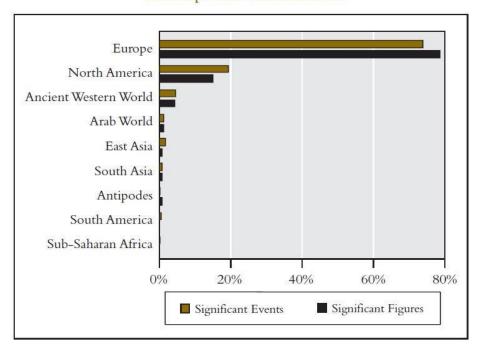


gure 6. Size Perception Among Racial Groups

Figure 5. Mean (±s.e.) Length of Erect Penis According to Racial Background ■Well Endou Average ■Modest 6.5" 6.4" 5.5" 5.9" Perception East Asian (East) Caucasian Black Hispanic East Asian

# STATISTICS / RACE / WHITES

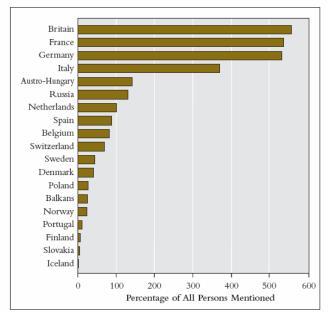
Whether measured in people or events, 97 percent of accomplishment in the scientific inventories occurred in Europe and North America



#### 296 · HUMAN ACCOMPLISHMENT

The concentration of European accomplishment from 1400–1950 is easy enough to sum up if you don't worry about complications: the numbers of significant figures from Britain, France, and Germany dwarf those from everywhere else except Italy. The chart below shows the distribution.

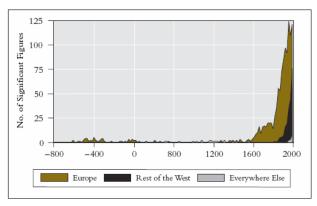
The big four, and everybody else



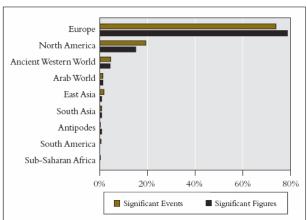
The big four alone account for 72 percent of all the significant figures from 1400–1950. Add in Russia and the Netherlands, and 80 percent of all significant figures are accounted for. But countries are bulky and their borders change. Saying that a certain number of significant figures came from Italy obscures the reality that most of them came from specific parts of Italy surrounding Florence and Venice. For that matter, Italy did not even exist as a unified nation–state until 19C. Neither did Germany. Britain encompasses four distinctive linguistic and cultural entities. During the period when

## 252 · HUMAN ACCOMPLISHMENT

Significant figures in the scientific inventories across time and place

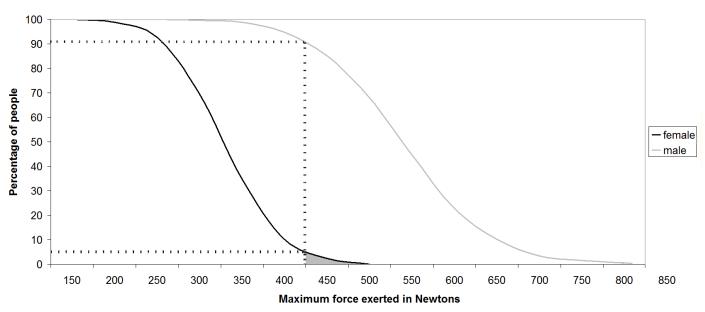


Whether measured in people or events, 97 percent of accomplishment in the scientific inventories occurred in Europe and North America



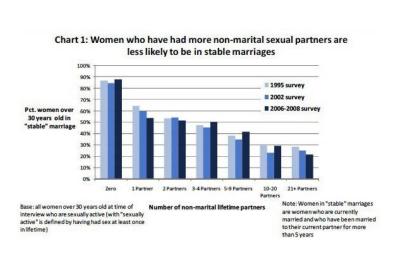
# STATISTICS / SEX

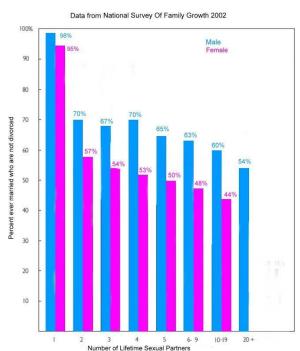
# Percentage of males and females with a given handgrip strength or more



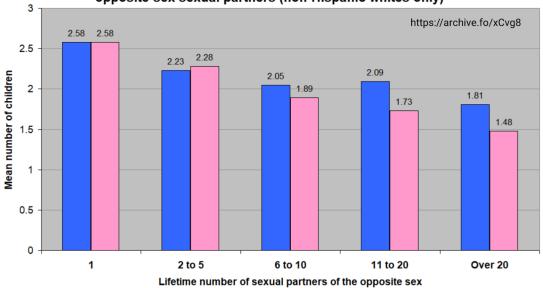
The graph above compares maximum male and female grip strengths. At any given strength level the percentage of males or females who were able, when exerting maximally, to reach at least that minimum level of force or greater is shown. For example, all volunteers could exert more than 150 Newtons worth of force so 100% of males and females could exert that level of force or more. As the minimum required force increases, progressively fewer people have the strength to exert that force. Dotted lines are used to compare the strongest 5% of females (shaded area) to the male curve. It can be seen from this comparison that just over 90% of males are stronger than 95% of females. In other words, the strength differences between males and females are so large that their distributions barely even overlap even at the tales. Neither males or females in this group did not engage in special athletic training.

Data from D. Leyk, D., Gorges, W., Ridder, D., Wunderlich, M., Ruther, T., Sievert, A., Essfeld, D. (2007) Hand-grip strength of young men, women and highly trained female athletes. Eur J Appl Physiol (2007) 99:415–421 DOI 10.1007/s00421-006-0351-1

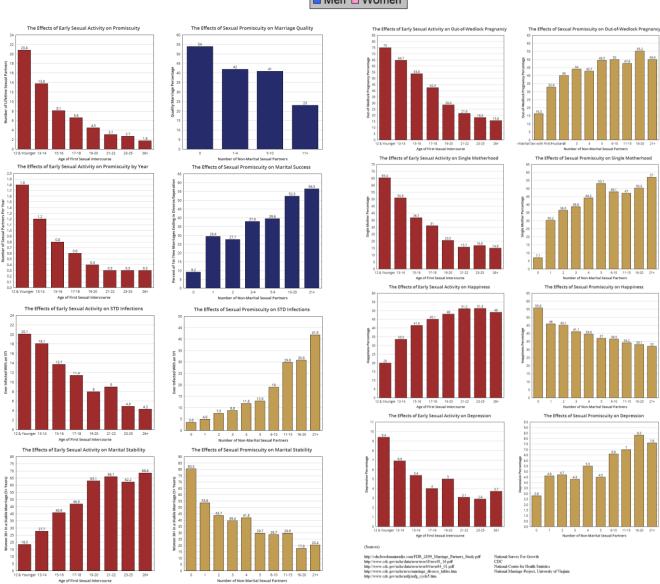




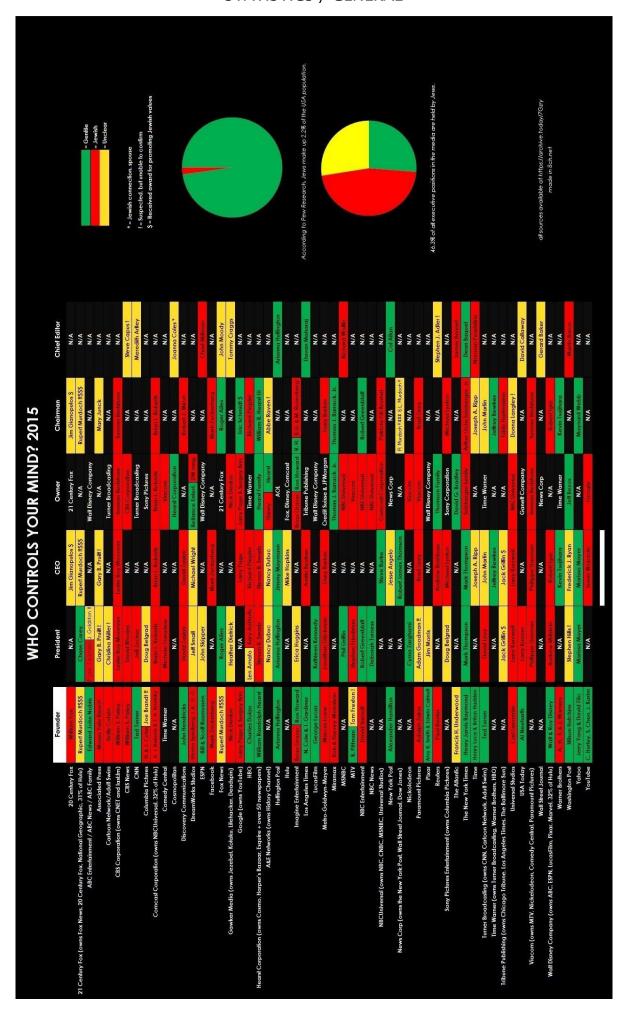
# Average number of children by total lifetime number of opposite-sex sexual partners (non-Hispanic whites only)



# ■ Men □ Women

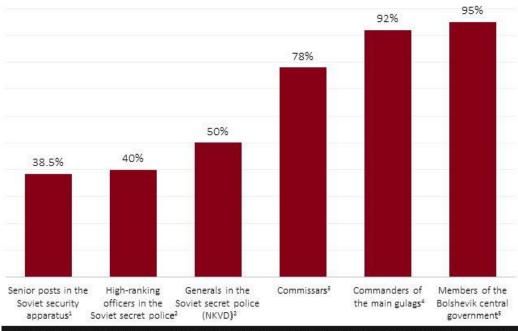


### STATISTICS / GENERAL



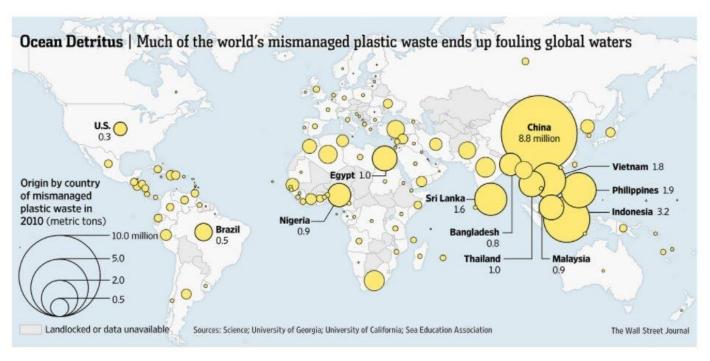
### How Jewish was the Bolshevik regime of the late 1910s, '20s and '30s in Russia?

■ % of positions that were held by Jews

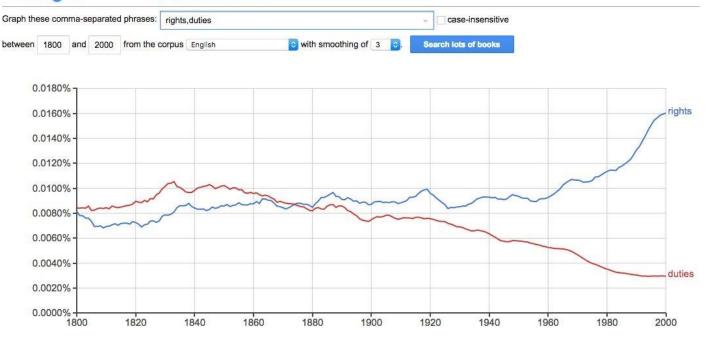


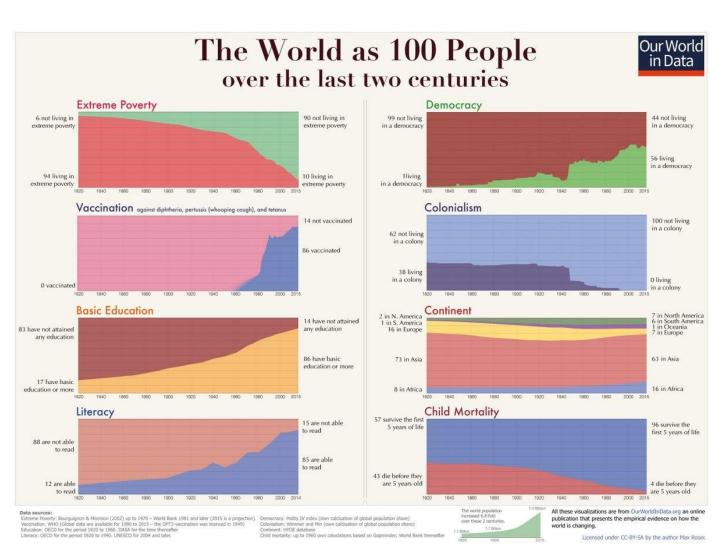
1. Sever Plocker, Stalin's Jews (2006) / 2. Timothy Snyder, Bloodlands: Europe between Hitler and Stalin (2010) / 3. Robert Wilton, as reported in the London Times in Russia (1918) / 4. Hermann Greife, Slave Labor in Soviet Russia (1937) / 5. George A. Simons, Bolshevik Propaganda: Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1919)

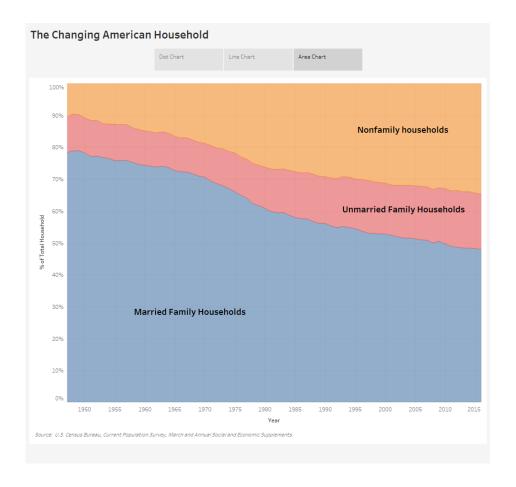
### Do your fucking job, Greta!!!.jpg



### Google Books Ngram Viewer



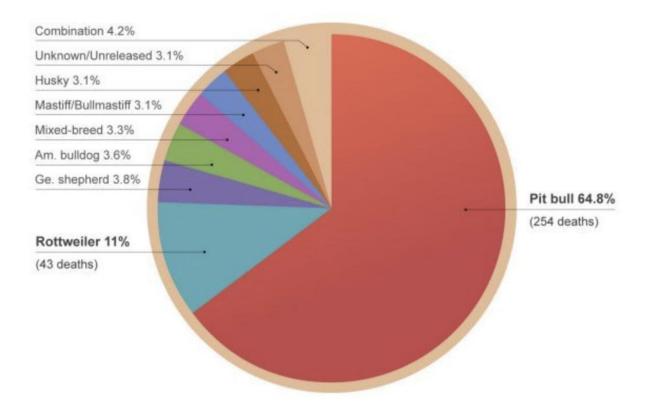




Damn you, socio-economic factors.jpg

### 12-Year U.S. Dog Bite Fatality Chart - 2005 to 2016

During this 12-year period, 392 Americans suffered death due to dog bite injury.



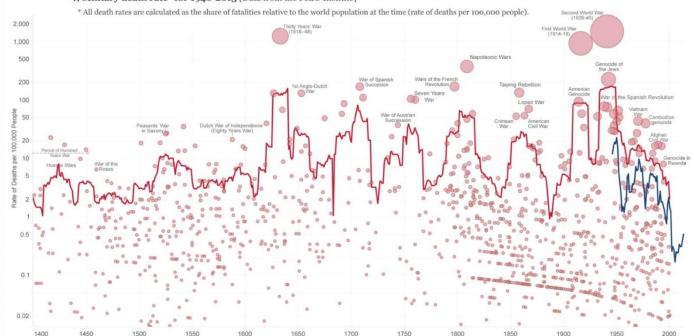
### ■ ourworldindata.org

### Global deaths in conflicts since the year 1400

Each circle represents one conflict. [Data from the Conflict Catalog (1400-2000)] The **size** represents the absolute number of fatalities (military + civilian fatalities The **position** on the y-axis represents the fatality rate\* (military + civilian fatalities)

✓ Military + civilian death rate\* for 1400-2000 [Data from Conflict Catalog] – 15 year moving-average

Military death rate\* for 1946-2013 [Data from the PRIO Institte]



Data sources: Battle Deaths Dataset v.3.0. published by the PRIO Institute and Conflict Catalog by Peter Brecke for data on battle deaths. And world population data from HYDE and UN. This is a data visualisation from OurWorldinData.org. There you find more visu

Licensed under CC-BY-SA by the author Max Roser.

wars-long-run-military-civilian-fatalities-from-brecke

### UNITED NATIONS





### **UNITED STATES**

The nation	Dates of rise and fall	Duration in years
Assyria	859-612 B.C.	247
Persia	538-330 B.C.	208
(Cyrus and his descendants)		
Greece	331-100 B.C.	231
(Alexander and his successors)		
Roman Republic	260-27 B.C.	233
Roman Empire	27 B.CA.D. 180	207
Arab Empire	A.D. 634-880	246
Mameluke Empire	1250-1517	267
Ottoman Empire	1320-1570	250
Spain	1500-1750	250
Romanov Russia	1682-1916	234
Britain	1700-1950	250

2021 - 1776 = 245

### USA / BEST ALLY

□ Anonymous (ID: ecwcryp4) ■ 05/11/21(Tue)20:05:43 No.321093414 ▶ >321093658 >321093977 >321094413 >321095142 >321095236 >321095321 >321095916 >321095946 >321096721 >321097072 >321097290 >321097296 >321097873 >321098303 >321098445 >321098965 >321099056 >32109056 >321099056 >321099056 >321099056 >32109056 >321099056 >32109056 >321099056 >32109056 >321099056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056 >32109056

### The US-Israel Special Relationship Timeline That AIPAC Doesn't Want You To See

Posted by Alcibiades Bilzerian / August 23, 2012 at 8:23 pm



May 14, 1948- Official Recognition- The United States of America becomes the first country to officially recognize Israel as an independent nation.

1949-1973- US-Israel Aid Commences- The United States gives Israel an average of \$122 million per year in foreign aid payments.

Summer 1954- Lavon Affair- Israel recruits Egyptian Jews to blow up American and British targets in Egypt. Israel planned on blaming the murderous false-flag attacks on the Muslim Brotherhood in an effort to garner support from the US and Britain. After officially denying any involvement, the Israeli government finally admitted their role in the incident in 2005 by honoring the surviving agents with a certificate of appreciation.

1955-1970- Israel Steals American Uranium to Build It's First Nuclear Weapons- In 2011, the Institute for Research on Middle Eastern Policy examined hundreds of newly de-classified documents from the FBI and CIA and discovered that Israeli spies in collaboration with American Jews stole hundreds of kilograms of weapons grade uranium from US stockpiles and shipped it to Israel. Although Israel does not officially acknowledge the possession of nuclear weapons, their nuclear arsenal is estimated at between 200-300 nuclear weapons. (Source: PressTV)

1963- AIPAC Formed- The American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) "America's Pro-Israel" is formed, but refuses to comply with US law and register under the Foreign Agents Registration Act. AIPAC has been in violation of federal law for nearly 50 years, but through political contributions and connections, AIPAC officials have remained above prosecution for their many violations of Federal law, including espionage (as addressed later).

June 8, 1967- USS Liberty- Israeli jets and torpedo boats attack the American naval ship USS Liberty with the intention of murdering every sailor on board and then blaming the attack on Egypt. Israel's goal was to draw America into the Israeli-Arab War. Israel has officially claimed the attack was an "accident," but every survivor of the USS Liberty claimed that it could not possibly have been an accident given that Israeli jets flew directly over the ship hours earlier on several occasions and one pilot flew so close that he waved to the US sailors, and the sailors waved back. Given the proximity of the jets and the surrounding facts of the incident, there is no question that Israel knew whose ship it was. Lt. General Marshall Carter, the director of the NSA, told congress the attack, "couldn't be anything else but deliberate." A later coverup ensued, and in 2002, Captain Ward JAGC senior counsel for the court of inquiry claimed that the court of inquiry's findings were intended to coverup what was a deliberate attack by Israel on a ship it knew to be American.

1975- Oil Guarantee- The Jewish US Secretary of State, Henry Kissinger, secretly brokered a deal in which the United States of America guaranteed Israel's oil supply in the event of a crisis. The 1975 Israel-United States Memorandum of Understanding (see the full text here) required the United States to maintain an oil reserve for Israel and guarantee the shipping of that oil to Israel in times of emergency. This deal has cost the United States more than a hundred billion dollars since it was first enacted. The most troubling aspect of this deal was not the cost however, but the stipulation that in case of an oil emergency in which both the US and Israel needed oil, the US would give its oil to Israel. Section 3 (b):

If the oil Israel needs to meet all of its normal requirements for domestic consumption is unavailable for purchase in circumstances where quantitative restrictions through embargo or otherwise also prevent the United States from procuring oil to meet its normal requirements, the United States Government will promptly make oil available for purchase by Israel in accordance with the International Energy Agency conservation and allocation formula as applied by the United States Government, in order to meet Israel's essential requirements. If Israel is unable to secure the necessary means to transport such oil to Israel, the United States Government will make every effort to help Israel secure the necessary means of transport.

This is oil that would have been used to heat homes during the winter, power ambulances, and provide the fuel for tractors to farm America's agricultural lands. To put this into perspective, in the event of an oil crisis, the fuel that Americans would need to heat their homes, get them to work, and produce food would go to Israel. This agreement very well could have starved tens of thousands of Americans in order to save Israelis if an oil crisis would have taken place.

1978- US Starts Paying Egypt \$1.3 Billion Annually In Exchange For Maintaining Good Relations With Israel- John McCain admitted in a CNN interview that US-Egyptian aid was essentially a bribe to maintain good relations with Israel. The aid was pledged during a US-brokered peace negotiation between Egypt and Israel, and began to be distributed just after the signing of the Egypt-Israel peace accord.

1980-1981- Israel Teams Up With Republicans to Defeat Jimmy Carter- During the Iran hostage crisis of 1979-1981, Israel, upset at President Jimmy Carter's attempt to create a peaceful two-state solution in Palestine, used its clandestine operations in Iran to prevent American hostages from being released before Carter's re-election bid. Carter wrote in his White House Diaries that Israel was purposefully thwarting the peace process with Palestine so it could continue to settle on Palestinian land. History has certainly proven Carter right, and Peter Beinart, the author of The Crisis of Zionism confirms this fact by investigating every major Israeli-Palestinain peace negotiation, and pointing out Israel's efforts to subvert them. According to Consortium News, Israel used its operatives in Iran to ensure that US hostages were not released before the election, which doomed Carter's chances for re-election. The hostages were released immediately after Reagan's inauguration, and Israel was subsequently caught shipping US weapons to Iran after an Israeli chartered plane crashed in the Soviet Union. Israel claimed to have the Reagan administration's approval for the transfer. As the Consortium article points out, recent discoveries make the cooperation between the Israelis and Republicans to remove a US President by using American hostages as political pawns, impossible to ignore.

1980-1990- Israel Steals American Technology and Equipment at Unprecedented Levels- According to the Israeli newspaper Hareetz, "It is worth mentioning that in the 1980s, regardless of Jonathan Pollards' espionage activities for Israel, Israeli companies and individuals were involved many cases of technological espionage, steeling U.S. secrets, technology and equipment. The most outstanding case involved Milco, a U.S. based company owned by Israeli tycoon Arnon Milchan, which bought and shipped equipment with which could have also been used as triggers for nuclear weapons." Recently released FBI documents revealed that current Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu was integrally involved in the Milco incident.

1982- Sabra and Shatila Massacres- The Israeli military purposefully allowed a right-wing Lebanese militia to enter two Palestinian refugee camps, which were under Israel's control, and rape, murder, and dismember 800 civilians. Nearly all of the dead were women, children, and elderly men. In 1983, an Israeli investigation concluded that then Defense Minister Ariel Sharon bore "personal responsibility" for failing to prevent the massacre. The New York Times recently uncovered de-classified transcripts of conversations between US officials and Israeli officials, in which Israeli officials misled the Americans about the events in Beirut, and bullied them into accepting outrageous accusations that the Palestinian women and children were "terrorists," and therefore deserved to be massacred. According to the New York Times, "The Sabra and Shatila massacres severely undercut America's influence in the Middle East, and its moral authority plummeted." Only a year later, in 1983, the US marine barracks were bombed in Lebanon, in which 241 marines were killed.

1985- Jonathan Pollard Incident- A Jewish American named Jonathan Pollard was caught stealing American secrets and selling them to Israel. At first, Israel denied any involvement in the incident, but later admitted complicity in in 1998. The wife of Pollard's handler, Avi Sella, worked for the Anti-Defamation League (ADL), and Pollard later admitted that a prominent ADL member was deeply involved in the spying. Like AIPAC, the ADL does not register under the Foreign Agent Registration Act as per the law, even though it works closely with the Mossad, and has been caught spying on Americans for Israel. Amazingly, the ADL even had the gumption to shamelessly appeal to President Clinton in 1993 to commute their spy's sentence. Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu has also campaigned for Pollard's release.

1987- Israel Starts Receiving Regular Payments of More Than \$3 Billion Per Year. The real US-Israel aid is estimated to be \$15-\$20 billion per year when valuable military equipment deemed "scrapped", loan guarantees, under the table aid, and preferential contracts are factored in.

1990- First Gulf War. Saddam agreed to withdraw from Kuwait if Israel complied with international law and withdrew from Palestine. Instead of encouraging Israel to abide by international law, the US launched an attack on Iraq, even though Iraq did not threaten America's oil supply nor pose any danger to US interests. Israel did not send any troops or material support for the invasion.

1993- ADL Spying Scandal- San Francisco newspapers broke the story that the Jewish Anti-Defamation League, which has close ties to Israel, had been paying American police officers for confidential information, illegally wire-tapping phones, and even dumpster diving to acquire private information on American citizens. The Anti-Defamation League later sold the information to the Israeli and South African governments. Among the individuals the ADL spied on were civil rights activists deemed "anti-Israel", Congressmen such as Nanci Pelosi, reporters, labor unions, the NAACP, African National Congress, and the Rainbow Coalition. Presumably the ADL was going to use any damning material acquired during their spying efforts to blackmail these politicians and influential people into changing their negative stances on Israel. Just one of their spies, Roy Bullock, had compiled files on more than 9,800 Americans and 950 organizations spanning three decades. After the search of the ADL offices, the San Francisco District Attorney said the ADL was conducting a "national spy network."

1993- AIPAC President David Steiner Caught on Tape Bragging About his Organization's Incredible Power in America. Steiner first admitted to manipulating the US Secretary of State into giving Israel more foreign aid. Steiner said he, "met with [Secretary of State] Jim Baker and I cut a deal with him. I got, besides the \$3 billion, you know they're looking for the Jewish votes, and I'll tell him whatever he wants to hear ... Besides the \$10 billion in loan guarantees which was a fabulous thing, \$3 billion in foreign, in military aid, and I got almost a billion dollars in other goodies that people don't even know about."

In the same conversation, Steiner said he would support any politician who has been good to Israel over his own brother. He also discussed his efforts to get Jewish, and pro-Israel candidates re-elected, even by paying for a rigged poll. Steiner was attempting to raise money for dozens of pro-Israel candidates through his position at AIPAC, even though the organization claims that it doesn't engage in such behavior. In the conversation, Steiner asked a potential Jewish donor to get his children to write checks in order to subvert political donation laws.

Steiner also said, "We gave two employees from AIPAC leave of absences to work on the [Clinton] campaign. I mean, we have a dozen people in that campaign, in the headquarters....and they're all going to get big jobs. We have friends. I also work with a think tank, the Washington Institute. I have Michael Mandelbaum and Martin Indyk being foreign policy advisers. Steve Speigel—we've got friends—this is my business."

"I talked to Bill Clinton [and he made a commitment that] he's going to be very good to us." "One of my officers, Monte Friedkin, is one of the biggest fund-raisers for them [Clintons]. I mean, I have people like that all over the country."

When asked if he knows who Bill Clinton would put on the Supreme Court if elected, Steiner replied, "We're talking now. We don't have no commitments yet. We're just negotiating. We're more interested right now, in the Secretary of State and the Secretary of National Security Agency. That's more important to us." He also said, "we are negotiating" who will be Secretary of State.

1993- Israel Caught Selling US Military Secrets to China- Israel sold \$2-3 billion worth of sensitive US military technology to China. This was technology that the US had specifically forbidden to be delivered to China in anyway shape or form, as it would undermine America's national security. Read this link for the full story.

1996 GAO Spy Report- The Government Accountability Office reported that Israel spies on the US more than any other ally.

2000-2003 Iraq Sanctions In 2000, AIPAC distributed a letter asking AIPAC members to put pressure on the US Congress and the President to ramp up sanctions on Iraq and block the oil for food program, which was providing Iraqi civilians with much needed food and medicine. In 2003, AIPAC attempted to block a bill that would have allowed US companies to export food and medicine to Iraqi civilians. AIPAC took the position that the food and medicine would not help the Iraqi people, which is obviously untrue, and that the bill would hasten Saddam's effort to procure weapons of mass destruction. Saddam was of course not building weapons of mass destruction, and the AIPAC efforts ended up murdering thousands of Iraqi civilians.

September 11, 2001- Five Dancing Israelis- The terrorists who perpetrated the worst attack on America in its history stated on record that their motivation was America's unabashed support for the apartheid regime of Israel. Five dancing Israelis were actually caught filming the world trade center attacks and dancing in celebration afterwards. When the Israelis were caught in a van that had contained explosives, they said we are all on the same side now against the Palestinians. The dancing Israelis later admitted on an Israeli talk show that they were there to document the event. Before the US government classified all information on Israel's involvement in 9-11, the FBI officially concluded that Israel had to have known of the attack before 9-11-2001 and didn't warn the US. After the attacks, Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu said, "We are benefitting from one thing, and that is the attack on the Twin Towers and the Pentagon, and the American struggle in Iraq." He also said, "these events have swung American public opinion in our favor." At best, Israel knew of the attacks before hand and did not warn America because of the strategic support against the Palestinians that it would bring. At worst, Israel had a hand in planning the attacks.

2001- Israeli Spies Deported- More than 60 Israeli spies were arrested and detained. Most of them failed lie-detector tests about their spying activities on the US and their connection to the September 11, 2001 attacks.

2002- Harvard Economist Estimates Total US-Israel Aid At \$3 trillion. Dr. Thomas R. Stauffer, a world renowned economist who taught economics and Middle East studies at Harvard, as well as serving twice in the Executive Office of the President on a task force for oil imports and controls, estimated that as of 2002 (in 2002 dollars) Israel has cost the US \$3 trillion. His estimate took into account direct military aid, political support, oil price increases as a result of conflicts, and peripheral/hidden foreign aid.

In Stauffer's estimation, US aid to Israel costs 275,000 American jobs per year due to unfair trade imbalances and sanctions on Israel's enemies. In one example of under the table aid, Stauffer pointed out that the US actually gave Russia and Romania billions of dollars in undeclared aid to facilitate Jews moving to Israel. The US has also spent hundreds of billions in the region to secure friendly relationships with Israel. John McCain admitted in an interview that US aid to Egypt is really just a bribe so the Egyptians will maintain friendly relations with Israel. The US has also given Turkey and Greece billions for the same purpose.

A summary of Stauffer's breakdown can be found here:

2003- Iraq War- In January 2003, AIPAC executive director Howard Kohr stated, "quietly lobbying Congress to approve the use of force in Iraq" was one of AIPAC's successes over the past year." Jeffrey Goldberg reported during a profile piece of AIPAC's policy director Steven J. Rosen that, "AIPAC lobbied Congress in favor of the Iraq war."

In addition, the US media, which by this point was almost completely controlled by Jewish American supporters of Israel (see this link for proof), refused to investigate the validity of the government's accusation of Iraq's possession of weapons of mass destruction. The mainstream media then went a step further by criticizing anti-war activists and even called them traitors who were against the troops. Many Americans leaders and reporters came out after the war and criticized the media for its pro-war propaganda, but very few spoke of the Israeli connection for fear of being labeled anti-Semitic.

Even though Israel aggressively lobbied America to attack Iraq, they committed no troops or resources to the struggle.

2005- AIPAC Spying Scandal- A pentagon analyst pleads guilty to passing military secrets to two AIPAC employees en route to Israel. After some political wrangling, all charges were dropped against the two Jewish AIPAC employees in 2009, even though the analyst agreed to testify against the AIPAC employees, and the government had overwhelming evidence to prosecute. It was later reported by Time magazine that Jane Harman, a Jewish congresswoman, was bribed by AIPAC to lobby the Department of Justice to drop the spying charges against the AIPAC employees. In 2009, CQ politics reported that Harman was caught on a NSA wiretap telling an Israeli agent that she would lobby the Department of Justice to drop the case.

2008-2009- Israel Fires White Phosphorous Shells Into Civilian Locations, Including a Crowded Refugee Camp. At first, the Israeli army categorically denied the use of white phosphorous gas on civilians (a war crime), but then later admitted it when video footage made it impossible to deny. These weapons were made in the USA. The entire planet criticized the barbaric and internationally illegal war crimes, but President Bush and the United States supported the Israeli atrocities, which hurt America's standing in the world.

2010- Israel is Caught Stealing America's Nuclear Triggers- The United States Bureau of Industry and Security released a report concluding that nuclear triggers were illegally exported to Israel. (Source)

2010- Israel Bribes US News Outlets for Biased Stories- Newly declassified files prove that Israel has actually been covertly paying American media outlets tens of millions of dollars to publish pro-Israel stories. Among other things, the documents revealed that Israel paid the Atlantic magazine \$50,000 to disrupt a US peace proposal that would have allowed Palestinian refugees to return to their homes in Israel. These documents came from a Senate hearing, which ended up being censored by American politicians who received significant campaign financing from non-gentile sources. The bribed senators even went as far as sealing the most damning documents from the investigation.

January 13, 2012- Atlanta Jewish Times Owner Claims the Mossad is Considering Assassinating President Obama- Andrew Adler, the owner of the Atlanta Jewish Times, writes an article stating that Israel has three options in order to defend itself. 1. Attack Hezbollah and Hamas 2. Defy the US and attack Iran 3. "give the go-ahead for U.S.-based Mossad agents to take out a president deemed unfriendly to Israel in order for the current vice president to take his place, and forcefully dictate that the United States policy includes its helping the Jewish state obliterate its enemies." He went on to say, "Yes you read three correctly. Order a hit on a US President in order to preserve Israel's existence." He claimed to know for sure that this option was already "being discussed in Israel's most inner circles", and given his high powered Israeli friends, you can bet that he is correct.

April 18, 2012- The Bilzerian Report Estimates the Total Cost of America's Relationship with Israel, Adjusted for Inflation and Including the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan, to be in Excess of \$5 trillion, or \$16k per American.

July 28, 2012- CIA Reports that Israel is the Largest Spy Threat in the Middle East. The report details numerous incidents of Israeli spies breaking into American diplomats' homes and offices to steal sensitive material.

le: David P.jpg (19 KB, 298x416)



Meet the Jews who brought down White America series Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)16:30:18 No.37087904

 → >>37087992 >>37088405 >>37088518 >>37088642 >>37088877 >>37089905 >>37089925 >>37090086 >>37090287 >>37090415 >>37092152 >>37092383 >>37092812 >>37093502 >>37094051 >>37094222 >>37094492 >>37095084 >>37095839 >>37095986 >>37096905 >>37099449 >>37105705 >>37105772

David Petegorsky, Executive Director of the AJCongress, stated in an address to the biennial convention of the AJCongress in 1948:

We are profoundly convinced that Jewish survival will depend on Jewish statehood in Palestine, on the one hand, and on the existence of a creative, conscious and well-adjusted Jewish

community in this country on the other.

Such a creative community can exist only within the framework of a progressive and expanding democratic society, which through its institutions and public policies gives full expression to the concept of cultural pluralism.

(For the Jewish people to survive they must form two wings of the same beast, the Israeli Zionist and the American dual citizen liberal, dedicated to tearing down traditional white society and replacing it with a pluralistic one.)

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)16:32:40 No.37087992 ► File: chosen.jpg (58 KB, 425x521)



>>37087904 (OP)

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)16:43:57 No.37088405 ► File: Horace-kallen.jpg (23 KB, 256x306)



### >>37087904 (OP)

Horace Kellen, Jewish philosopher and author and first Jew to ever teach at an American university (Princeton).

http://muse.jhu.edu/journals/americ an\_jewish\_history/summary/v085/85.1toll.html

He advanced the ideal that cultural diversity and national pride were compatible with each other and that ethnic and racial diversity strengthened America. His critics pointed out his disingenuousness since, as a Jewish intellectual and member of the Zionist Organization of America, his vision of multicultural America was quite the opposite of his vision of the Jewish state of Israel as a totally Jewish nation. Kallen is credited with coining the term cultural pluralism.

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)16:47:22 No.37088518 ▶ File: SILBERMAN-obit-articleInline.jpg (20 KB, 190x274)



>>37087904 (OP)
Charles Silberman, Jewish journalist and author, writes:

"American Jews are committed to cultural tolerance because of their belief—one firmly rooted in history—that Jews are safe only in a society acceptance of a wide range of attitudes and

behaviors, as well as a diversity of religious and ethnic groups. It is this belief, for example, not approval of homosexuality, that leads an overwhelming majority of U.S. Jews to endorse 'gay rights' and to take a liberal stance on most other so-called 'social' issues.

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)16:51:29 No.37088642 ▶ File: raab.jpg (8 KB, 180x264)



>>37087904 (OP)
Earl Raab, Brandeis University's Institute for Jewish Advocacy

"The Census Bureau has just reported that about half of the American population will soon be non-white or non-European. And they will all be American citizens. We have tipped beyond the point where a Nazi-Aryan party will be

able to prevail in this country. We [Jews] have been nourishing the American climate of opposition to

bigotry for about half a century. That climate has not yet been perfected, but the heterogeneous nature of our population tends to make it irreversible—and makes our constitutional constraints against bigotry more practical than ever.

□ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)16:57:40 No.37088877 ▶ File: 3-franz-boas-german-ameri(...).jpg (13 KB, 194x240)



>>37087904 (OP)
Franz Boas, the famed "Father of American Anthropology"

Worked to discredit the evolutionary and biological study of race, overturning the predominate worldview that races are biologically different and or unequal.

This set the stage for the Civil Rights Movement of the 1960's and the fatal Immigration Act of 1965.

Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)17:24:23 No.37089905 File: pfeffer.jpg (53 KB, 290x420)



Leo Pfeffer, Jewish Law and member of the American Jewish Congress, who pushed vigorously for the separation between (Christian) Church and State, especially by advocating Darwinism, not because he believed it, but to push back against WASP America.

Remember Goy, it was the AJCongress, AJ Committee and the ADL that took God out of American schools. Why would the generally religious Jews do that?

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)17:25:06 No.37089925 ▶

>>37087904 (OP) Good thread.

□ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)17:29:37 No.37090086 ► File: NAACP JEW.jpg (496 KB, 725x1068)



### >>37087904 (OP)

Joel and Arthur Spingarn, Board Director and Chief Legal Council of the NAACP, a black organization founded and operated as a branch of the American Jewish Congress and ADL and used by the Jews to break up White hegemony of the American political system.

Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)17:35:20 No.37090287 File: Jacob Schiff.jpg (14 KB, 220x324)



### >>37087904 (OP)

Jacob Schiff, extremely wealthy American banker and business tycoon who practically funded all of these Jewish political organizations. He also funded the NAACP.

He is also famous for funding the Bolshevik Revolution (as one of the worlds leading capitalists) out of hatred for the Russian royal family, which was eventually executed by the Jews.

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)17:38:41 No.37090415 ▶ File: paulwarburg.jpg (35 KB, 650x455)



### >>37087904 (OP)

Paul Warburg, Jewish banker and business tycoon.
Like Schiff, he funded these Jewish political organizations

He also worked as an advocate to establish the Jew run Federal Reserve Bank which controls American finance.

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)18:21:57 No.37092152 ▶ File: 250px-Isaac Mayer Wise 2.jpg (11 KB, 250x336)



Isaac Mayer Wise, the founder of Reform Judaism in North

Liberal cosmopolitanism and individual rights were also conceived as congruent with Jewish ideals originating with the prophets.

A conceptualization that ignores the negative conceptualizations of outgroups and discrimination against outgroups and a pronounced tendency toward collectivism that have been central to Judaism as a group evolutionary strategy. (from Culture of Critique)

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)18:27:34 No.37092383 ▶ File: Ziggy.jpg (68 KB, 1186x1502)



### >>37087904 (OP)

Sigmund Livingston, Jewish lawyer and founding member of the ADL.

The ADL was at the center of pro Jewish political activity mentioned above but was also active in promoting liberal ideology in Americas educational institutions.

By the early 1960s an ADL official estimated that one-third of America's teachers had received ADL educational material based on these ideas. The ADL was also intimately involved in staffing, developing materials, and providing financial assistance for workshops for teachers and school administrators, often with involvement of social scientists from the academic world—an association that undoubtedly added to the scientific credibility of these exercises. It is ironic, perhaps, that this effort to influence the public school curriculum was carried on by the same groups that were endeavoring to remove overt Christian influences from the public schools (from Culture of Critique)

### **POLITICO**

### Israel accused of planting mysterious spy devices near the White House

By Daniel Lippman 9/12/2019

https://archive.fo/yLBQl



NEWS

### Report: Israel Passes U.S. Military Technology to China







https://archive.fo/smSD6

24 Dec 2013 | By Bryant Jordan

Israel has a long record of getting U.S. military technology to China.



### 9/11 and the dancing Israelis.jpg

First published: May 12, 2019 Last modified: May 31, 2019 Permalink: https://12bytes.org/15587

On 11 September, 2001, five Israeli nationals traveling east on State Route 3 through New Jersey in a van registered to Urban Moving Systems were detained and later arrested in connection with the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center. Of the men — Omer Marmari, Oded Ellner, Yaron Shmuel, Paul Kurzberg and brother, Sivan Kurzberg, all in their 20s — Paul and Sivan were apparently known to have been working for Israeli intelligence prior to their arrest and the others were suspected of having connections to the same.

Prior to their arrest the five Israelis were observed by several witnesses photographing and celebrating the destruction of the twin towers, first from atop their vehicle in a parking lot at Doric Towers in Union City, New Jersey, and later from the roof of a warehouse owned by Urban Moving Systems in Weehawken, New Jersey, the company for which the men worked. Oded Eliner would later state during a national T.V. Interview in Israel that their purpose was "to document the event". According to a statement by Oded Eliner and a witnesses mentioned in the documents released by the FBI, the men were in a position to observe the attack at approximately 8 AM, roughly 45 minutes before American Airlines Flight 11 struck the north tower, which prompts the question of how the Israelis knew there would be an event to document. Other witness stated they saw the men in a position to observe the attack within minutes of the first plane strike.

According to the heavily redacted FBI documents, traces of explosives were detected in the Urban Moving Systems van. Items seized from the vehicle and its occupants included a 35 mm camera, notebooks, backpacks, \$5,722 dollars in cash, possible fake IDs and international, Israeli and Florida drivers licenses. According to statements made by an interviewee in the documents whose name was redacted, Florida driver licenses could be obtained in a day for \$400 to \$500 dollars without having to provide proper identification. At least two of the Israelis traveled to Florida and obtained drivers licenses while there according to the report. All five Israelis also had aritine tickets scheduled for immediate departure to destinations worldwide including Germany and Israel. Oddly, equipment typically used by moving company employees such as gloves, tie-down straps and dollies were not found in the van. Also missing was a small video camera with a foldout LCD display which multiple witnesses stated the men had used to film the World Trade Center attack.

At least some of the five Israelis traveled extensively, one having having done so since he was 18 to destinations including England, Italy, Germany, Greece, Amsterdam, France, Austria, Switzerland, India, Nepal and Sinai. According to information in the FBI documents, Urban Moving Systems apparently paid its employees less than minimum wage 'under the table'. The Israeli owned company was apparently able to circumvent employment laws and taxes by hiring foreigners who entered the U.S. with tourist visas, most of which were Russians, Hungarians and Israelis whom the company paid in cash. According to an interviewee in the documents whose name is name redacted, most of the moving companies in New York are owned by Israelis.

The five Israeli men were detained by federal authorities for 71 days days before being deported to

police and the FBI was nonsensical, contradictory, fabricated, or simply impossible.

Urban Moving Systems appears to have been a Mossad front company and the FBI seems to have suspected something was awry early in their investigation. The FBI searched the building on 13 September only to discover it had been abandoned and it appeared little or no preparation for the sudden departure was made since 16 intact computers were left behind, a number which the FBI states is inconsistent both with the small size of the business and the small number of its employees. There was also furniture which apparently belonged to customers. The leader of the search team characterized the operation as possibly fraudulent and Dominik Suter, the owner of Urban Moving Systems, fled to Israel thus avoiding any further confrontation with the FBI as well as possible criminal prosecution.

According to the FBI documents, a former employee of Urban Moving Systems whose name is redacted and who quit his job sometime prior to the attack stated he did so because there was a "high amount of anti-American sentiment" among its employees. He also stated that one of the Israeli employees at some point remarked, "Give us 20 years and we'll take over your media and destroy your country".

There were several Urban Moving Systems vehicles detained by police in the days before, during and after the 11 September attack, as well as many other vehicles belonging to other moving companies which were also occupied by Israeli nationals. Several of the Israelis traveled to airports using company vehicles and were unable to provide logical explanations for why they did so. One Israeli national with an invalid drivers license was arrested at the Mercer County Airport on 30 October 2001. It was found he had also driven to the FFA center in Pomona, New Jersey. The man was unable to provide reasonable explanations for being at either location. According to a Fox News report in December, 2001, approximately 200 Israelis were arrested for spying on various groups and government officials before and after the attacks.

The 'Five Dancing Israelis' as the men are not uncommonly referred to, captured 76 photographs on 11 September 2001 according to the FBI documents, including many of themselves smiling, hugging, horsing around, trading high-fives and holding up a cigarette lighter with the burning World Trade Center towers as their backdrop. One woman who saw the men from her apartment window stated that they appeared to be celebrating, that "they were like happy" and "they didn't look shocked to me" The woman, Maria, was in her Doric Towers apartment in Union City, New Jersey, when she heard the first plane strike the north tower, immediately after which she looked out of her window and saw three of Israelis on top of their van photographing the unfolding horror, thus implying that the men were positioned there prior to the first plane strike. The FBI documents confirm the jubilant mood of the Israelis when it describes the men as looking happy in nearly all of the photographs. Oddly the towers do not appear in any of the heavily redacted photographs released by the FBI, some of which have been cropped.

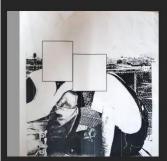
Following are most of the heavily redacted and cropped photocopies of the photographs released by the FBI as a result of a FOIA request.

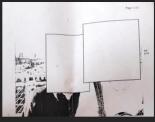




















Photograph notes:

The file name for one of the photographs is file://H:\Twin Towers  ${\tt Bombing[REDACTED]photo\photo5.jpg}$ 

The incorrect timestamp in one of the photographs is because the camera time was 14 hrs. and 41 min. behind according to the FBI documents.

Further information regarding the five Israelis, as well as the Israeli spy ring operating in the U.S. can be seen in the following videos.





ROBERT KENNEDY: attempted to have the American Zionist Council reclassified as an agent of a foreign government. The founders of the AZC then convened in the Dulles Brothers CIA office and simply renamed themselves AIPAC. Robert was shot by a supposed Jordanian Nationalist (Sirhan Sirhan).

This while his bother attempted to stop the Israeli Nuclear program and replace the FED with the silver back dollar! JFK s assassin was killed by Jewish gangster Jack Ruby who refused to explain exactly why.

LBJ then named Israel a "Stalwart Alley" and gave them the resources to create Nuclear technology.

### Foreign Military Sales to China

A more detailed discussion of the transfers identified below is contained in the Commission's classified Report.

### Russian Assistance

China is modernizing its military forces with specific military assets in mind and in the past ten years it has had a major acquisition program with Russia worth roughly \$1 billion (or more) per year. Russia is China's primary weapons supplier. Chinese purchases have increased in recent years and China is systematically acquiring the aviation and blue-water systems necessary to control critical sea-lanes of communication, and the command and control infrastructure to project a regional force. Russian weapons have filled the void resulting from the termination of Western arms transfer programs to Beijing after the Tiananmen Square massacres of 1989.

Moreover, Chinese leaders want to obtain Russian know-how, so that they can reverse engineer the weapons or obtain licenses, as in the SU-27, and remarket its own version of the system at a cheaper price. Military industrial cooperation between China and Russia is extensive. Technicians and scientists from several states of the former Soviet Union have spent time in China over the past decade and there are periodic visits and information exchanges among specialists. Nearly 90 percent of all China's arms imports since 1990 have come from Russia.<sup>30</sup>

### Israeli Assistance

Israel ranks secondly only to Russia as a weapons systems provider to China and as a conduit for sophisticated military technology followed by France and Germany. Recent upgrades in target acquisition and fire control, probably provided by Israeli weapons specialists, have enhanced the capabilities of the older guided missile destroyers and frigates in the PLA Navy's inventory. Hong Kong's AFP reported in November of 1999 that "as the world's fifth biggest weapons exporter, israel has supplied China with radar systems, optical and telecommunications equipment, drones and flight simulators". \*\*Israel has

<a href="http://www.cdi.org/russia/208-9.cfm">http://www.cdi.org/russia/208-9.cfm</a>>, (24 June 2002).

Hong Kong AFP, November 30, 1999; translated in FBIS.

Chapter 10 - Technology Transfers and Military Acquisitions

188

In a biography of her father Miss Truman discussed the attempt on her father's life by Puerto Rican nationalists. Then, in a little-noticed, but highly significant aside she commented: "I learned in the course of my research for this book that there had been other attempts on Dad's life, which he never mentioned . . . In the summer of 1947, the so-called Stern gang of Palestine terrorists tried to assassinate Dad by mail . . ." <sup>22</sup>

The Jewish terrorists, it seems, had sent the president letters that had been tainted with toxic chemicals. Fortunately, the mail was intercepted and no harm was done. Harry Truman, of course, got the message, though, and rushed to recognize the state of Israel upon its founding in 1948, despite his own reservations and those on the part of his diplomatic advisors.

This clumsy attempt to kill Truman is interesting, to say the very least, and points to a proclivity for political violence on the part of the Israeli leaders in the Stern Gang whom, it should be pointed out, were the very individuals who emerged as the leaders of the Mossad following the establishment of the state of Israel.

World Journal, "China Launched Two Military Satellites," 30 July 2001, http://english.pravda.ru/world/2002/05/15/28799.html

<sup>30 &</sup>quot;China Major Buyer of Russian Arms", Russia Weekly, Center for Defense Information, 29 May 2002,

### Boston bombing will boost U.S. support for Israel, says Netanyahu aide

WATCH: More Americans identify with Israel after terror attacks, says Ron Dermer, possible next Israeli envoy to Washington, to U.S. Jewish leaders.

By Barak Ravid | Apr.21, 2013 | 3:33 PM | # 55





### USA / THE TEACHER'S PET









Disgusted that Democratic candidates refused to denounce anti-Semitic comments by @Ilhan. Now, they continue to avoid supporting Israel by not attending the @AIPAC conference. We cannot let this continue. Support for Israel should be above politics.



Thursday they would not attend the annual AIPAC conference in Washington DC n.

8:59 AM - 22 Mar 2019

61 Retweets 157 Likes



↑7 61 (2) 157 https://archive.fo/OHvHb





US will push countries to love their Jews more, anti-Semitism monitor says



US will push countries to love their Jews more, anti-Semitism monitor says Elan Carr says Washington will work with allies on 'developing and driving Philo-Semitic narratives for their country

4:52 PM - 4 May 2020

https://archive.is/7pYcS

10 Retweets 24 Likes (2) (3) (3) (4) (5) (6) (6) (6) Q 13 17 10







### Lyndon **Johnson Was** First to Align **U.S. Policy With** Israel's Policies

### By Donald Neff

It was 33 years ago, on Nov. 22, 1963, that President John F. Kennedy was assassinated in Dallas. While a traumatized nation grieved for its youngest president, he was succeeded by Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson, who was to become the most pro-Israel president up to that time. A sea change was about to take place in America's relations with Israel.

Johnson was quick to declare his support for the Jewish state.

### Trump: Israel 'One Reason' for U.S. Troops to Remain in Middle East

U.S. president says oil production becoming less of a reason to stay in the region

Amir Tibon | Washington | Send me email alerts

https://archive.is/6UV80



U.S. President Donald Trump and Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu meeting in New York in September 2018 on the sidelines of a UN Ge

https://archive.fo/TxdsZ

### Boycott Israel & you won't get aid donations, **Hurricane Harvey victims told**

Published time: 20 Oct. 2017 15:13

Get short URL

Home > U.S. News

### South Dakota Governor Signs **Executive Order Prohibiting** Israel Boycotts https://archive.is/9ln3I

Gov. Kristi Noem signed an executive order prohibiting state offices from doing business with companies that boycott Israel

JTA and Marcy Oster | Jan 16, 2020 11:36 AM

### Head of pro-Israel lobby quits after boasting of his influence

WASHINGTON (AP)—The president of the powerful pro-Isra-el lobby has resigned after being secretly taped boasting about his influence with President-elect Bill Clinton and President Bush's chief of staff, James A. Baker III.

David Steiner, president of the

of staff, James A. Baker III.
David Steiner, president of the American Israel Public Affairs Committee, was recorded as saying he was "negotiating" with Clinton over his choice for secretary of state and had already "cut a deal" with Baker to get additional aid for Israel.
Steiner was taped by a Jewish real estate investor from New York, Harry Katz, who called him last month to offer contributions for candidates in Tuesday's elections and to ask his advice about whom to support.

whom to support.

"In an effort to encourage and impress what I thought was a potential political activist calling on the telephone, I made statements

which went totally beyond over zealousness and exaggeration and were simply and totally untrue," Steiner said in a brief statement.

There were no deals with Baker nor any negotiations with Clinton, he said. Steiner apologized to both men and said he was resigning to

men and said he was resigning to prevent harm to the relationship between the U.S. and Israel.

Katz said he had taped the conversation, without Steiner's knowledge, and sent it to several news organizations because "I am against that a small lobby should have such power."

AIPAC cannot raise money for candidates, but it does inform its 50,000 members about candidates' records of supporting Israel. It is considered one of the most powerful lobbies on Capitol Hill, often angering Arab-Americans and angering Arab-Americans and others who accuse it of wielding disproportionate power over U.S. foreign policy.

PAGE 12, NOV 5,1992 CHICAGO TRIBUNE

### Dan Crenshaw Suggests Criticism of Israel is Not Protected Under the First Amendment

Groyper war on Conservative Inc. continues



https://archive.md/2x939





Congressman Dan Crenshaw suggested that criticism of Israel should not be protected under the First Amendment during an event last night.

News > World > Americas > US politics

### 45 senators support bill that makes boycotting Israel a crime

The American Civil Liberties Union calls the bill a 'direct violation of the First Amendment'

Emily Shugerman New York | Thursday 20 July 2017 23:57 BST | https://archive.is/TnXLW

news | analysis | features | the magazine | channels

STEPHEN M WALT

← → C 🏠 🔓 https://foreignpolicy.com/2009/05/20/just-a-coincidence-im-sure,

https://archive.fo/d2d0q

### Just a coincidence, I'm sure

ournalist (Jeffrey Goldberg). "Senators Chris Dodd (D-CT), Johnny Isakson (R-GA), Arlen Specter (D-PA), John Thune (R-SD) were joined by 72 of their Senate colleagues in writing to President ...

2/4/19 Rand Paul - BDS - S.1 that violates our 1A nit an amendment to S.1 MIDDLE EAST POLICY BILL (BDS)L

USER-CREATED CLIP
FEBRUARY 4, 2019
Requested permission to submithal would protect 1A rights. He



"Yet it is groupthink around here. Everybody is so paranoid and saying: Oh, we can't object to this lobby. Because this lobby is so powerful, we can't object to them. Look, it isn't about the ideas; it is about the freedom of speech."





Top US General Says American Troops Should Be Ready To Die For Israel



Top US General Says American Troops Should Be Ready To Die For Israel "And those US troops who would be deployed to Israel, are prepared to die for the Jewish state. Clark said." - Jerusalem Post

251 Retweets 181 Likes 🙆 👰 🕮 🚳 🥏 🕦











### Cantor, Hoyer Forget to Take "AIPAC" Off Their Letter's File Name

MATTHEW YGLESIAS MAY 15, 2009, 2:44 PM

https://archive.fo/92yVI





One reason I always try to talk up the virtues of Nancy Pelosi is that I know what the likely alternatives look like in terms of House leadership:

Speaking of Iran and that region, House Majority Leader Steny H. Hoyer (D-Md.) and Minority Whip Eric Cantor (R-Va.) sent out a "Dear Colleague" e-mail Tuesday asking for signatures "to the attached letter to President Obama regarding the Middle East peace process."

The letter says the usual stuff, emphasizing that Washington "must be both a trusted mediator and a devoted friend to Israel" and noting: "Israel will be taking the greatest risks in any peace agreement."

Curiously, when we opened the attachment, we noticed it was named "AIPAC Letter Hoyer Cantor May 2009.pdf."

Seems as though someone forgot to change the name or something.

Of course at the end of the day it's not as if Hoyer or Cantor actually have much to fear from being so unsubtle about who makes their Israel policy. It is worth noting, however, that while *public* talk at the AIPAC conference was about devotion to peace, the substance of this letter is to try to make people think there will be a domestic price to be paid for any serious effort to push for a solution. This is similar to how <u>Israel's land grabs in-and-around Jerusalem</u> are at odds with the Israeli government's public presentation of itself as interested in peace and disturbed by the lack of a credible partner.

Here's Cantor and Hoyer teaming up in The Washington Times during the Gaza War, and here's MJ Rosenberg on the substance of the latest Cantor/Hoyer letter.

#ISRAEL

### Chinese embassy in Tokyo deletes anti-Semitic, anti-US tweet after backlash from Japanese Twitter users



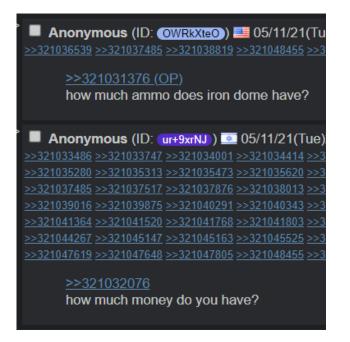








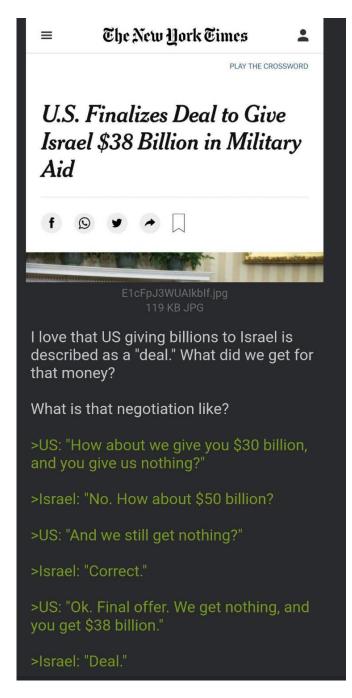
>>233754684 # >>233754817 # >>233754819 # >>233754862 # >>233755122 # >>233755204 # >>233755632 # >>233755602 # >>233755632 # >>233755918 # >>233756212 # >>233756303 # >>233758100 # >>233758168 # >>233758341 # >>233758692 #

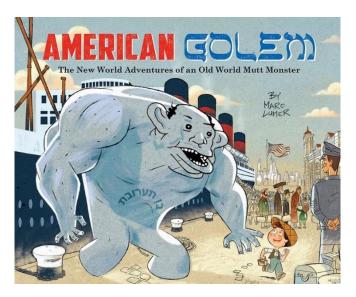


### Study: U.S. Middle East Policy Motivated by pro-Israel Lobby

Study by Harvard and Univ. of Chicago researchers expected to spur renewed debate about AIPAC lobby. https://archive.is/0yWUK

Shmuel Rosner, Haaretz Correspondent Mar 17, 2006 12:00 AM





### **USA / DEMISE**

□ America is now a FAILED STATE Anonymous (ID: FyJnGpr7 ) 50 (22/20 (Mon) 16:46:59 No. 264286062 ➤ >>264286127 >>264286426 >>

no rule of law, no police, no leadership, no free speech, no functioning markets and no equal protection under the law... YOU ARE ON YOUR OWN

In America, you can call 911 and the police will never show up if your property is in or near a Black Lives Matter terrorist zone, which are now de facto "police no-go zones" on U.S. soil.

In America, there are no functioning markets. Prices of stocks and bonds are set entirely by Federal Reserve money printing and interest rate manipulations. Rational investing has been ob

In America, voting for change doesn't work. Rioting for change gets you everything you demand. That's because the politicians ignore the voters but adore the rioters.

In America, there is no equal protection under the law. When a group of violent terrorists seize your city, the "leaders" (the mayor and governor) will order police to evacuate, leaving you to fend for yourself against terrorist rule.

In America, free speech has been annihilated. The left-wing fanatics who run the tech glants now decide which views are "offensive," and those voices, websites and platforms are all banned while their own radical left-wing propaganda is allowed to flourish.

America, there is no political leadership whatsoever. The Democrats are traitors and the Republicans are feckless, spineless lose-o-crats who are utterly incapable of asserting even an inkling of leadership or the assertion of the principles they (falsely) claim to represent

☐ Anonymous (ID: FyJnGpr7 ) == 06/22/20(Mon)16:47:17 No.264286108 ►

In America, the U.S. government will print money and pay you to not work; then brain dead U.S. Senators (named Mitch McConnell) will wonder why small businesses can't find workers who want to give up their enormous unemployment benefits and get a job that pays less than what people are collecting from the government. Only in America would the government pay people to avoid working, then panic as the economy craters because the labor pool has disappeared.

In America, the food supply is filled with toxic chemicals that are all approved by corrupt government regulators, poisoning the population and leading to insane health care costs that are bankrupting the nation at every level.

In America, the education system has collapsed into a cult-like communist indoctrination system, where students are taught hatred (against their country), bigotry (against whites) and victimization tactics to deploy during riots and civil unrest. The universities have essentially churned out a generation of terrorists who destroy, not citizens who create.

In America, the entire legislative branch of the country is ruled by a corrupt Big Pharma drug cartel that controls all "science" and less the medical journals to publish fraudulent, rigged studies that destroy the credibility of sale, low-cost drugs that could help save millions of lives from a global par response, U.S. lammakers bow down and betraty the American people, because the pharma long the relation checks for exceleding checks for exceleding carries and the properties of the relation of the response and the relation of the relation of the relation carries and the relation of the relation o

☐ Anonymous (ID: FyJnGpr7 ) = 06/22/20(Mon)16:48:15 No.264286242 ▶

In America, the FBI kneels before actual terrorists while running its own "staged" terror plots across the country to try to pretend it's still a law enforcement agency. It isn't.

In America, treasonous former officials like Hillary Clinton, James Comey and Andrew McCabe go free, even after committing crimes of treason against the nation, while innocent people who did nothing wrong (like Roger Stone) are persecuted and charged with crimes that can earn them life in prisor

In America, violent looters, arsonists and rioters who are arrested for committing such crimes are universally set free by left-learning District Attomeys, because Leftists protect left-learning terror groups in America. There is no rule of law, and there is no equal justice under the law

In America, entire police precincts surrender their territory to Antifa / Black Lives Matter terrorists, handing over tactical real estate to left-wing mobs while standing down and allowing violence to explicate the standard of the standa

In America, the fanaticism cult of left-wing lunacy is so powerful that we're told "silence is violence," while we're also told that the actual violence of the lunatic Left is "peaceful and tolerant." In other words, if you are silent and peaceful, you are accused of "violence," But if you are committing actual violence, you are described as "peaceful" by the media.

In America, the food processing plants are shut down over fears of the coronavirus, but left-wing mobs are openly encouraged to gather in the streets, with the media claiming the pandemic isn't as important as looting, rioting and committing acts of arson in public. So why is social distancing more important than the national food supply, then?

☐ Anonymous (ID: FyJnGpr7 ) == 06/22/20(Mon)16:48:47 No.264286321 ► >>264289860

In America, when you vote for any political leader to represent your interests, the moment they take office, they only represent one of two things: If they're a Democrat, they represent anarchy and communism; if they're a Republican, they represent corporate profits and nothing else. YOU are ne represented, no matter whom you vote for.

In America, the borders aren't protected and any illegal alien can vote in an election, no I.D. required. Any idea of protecting the process of democracy has long been abandoned.

In America, the most devastating looters aren't the Black Lives Matter lunatics in the streets; it's actually the Federal Reserve that's printing trillions of dollars in flat currency, stealing the value of the money you've worked to earn and save. Each day, Americans awaken to 'silent fiscal looting' that has drained their bank accounts while they slept, and no one riots because it all happens silently, and the media has zero interest in covering it.

In America, when new jurors are appointed to the U.S. Supreme Court in the hopes that they will represent the U.S. Constitution, they end up only representing the interests of the state, and nothing else. The idea of "originalist" Supreme Court justices is now a pathetic joke.

>>264286127
Wake up and smell the ashes.

☐ Anonymous (ID: FylnGpr7 ) 5 06/22/20(Mon)16:49:34 No.264286428 ► >>264289993 File: 1592563822 ing (259 KB, 1024x1024)

In America, if you run an honest online business and build an audience of followers over a decade of effort, you can be destroyed literally overnight by the tech giants who pull your advertising revenue, cancel your channels and de-platform all your content... even if you merely disagreed with the insanity of the cult-like Left.

In America, if you run an honest online business and build an audience of followers over a decade of effort, you can be destroyed literally overnight by the tech giants who pull your advertising revenue, cancel your channels and de-platform all your content... even if you merely disagreed with the insanity of the cult-like Left.

In America, if you run an honest online business and build an audience of followers over a decade of effort, you can be destroyed literally overnight by the tech giants who pull your advertising revenue, cancel your channels and de-platform all your content... even if you merely disagreed with the insanity of the cult-like Left.

In America, if you run an honest online business and build an audience of followers over a decade of effort, you can lose the platform all your content... even if you merely disagreed with the insanity of the cult-like Left.

In America, if you run an honest online business and build an audience of followers over a decade of effort, you can lose the platform all your content... even if you merely disagreed with the insanity of the cult-like Left.

In America, if you run an honest online business and build an audience of followers over a decade of effort, you can lose the platform all your content... even if you merely disagreed with the insanity of the cult-like Left.

In America, if you run an honest online business and build an audience of followers over a decade of effort, you can lose the platform all your content... even if you can lose the platform all your content... even if you can lose the platform all your content... even if you can lose the platform all your content... even if you can lose the platform all your content... e

onsagreed with the manualty of the cut-like Lot. Lives an Lot of the Comment of t In America, you can lose your job for not declaring that you support Black Lives Matter. Because "silence is violence," which means your obedience is demanded... or else. (Remember when the Left used to place "COEXISTENCE" bumper stickers on their cars? Those days are long gone. Now it's more like, "DESTROY THE DEPLORABLES!"

☐ Anonymous (ID: FyJnGpr7 ) == 06/22/20(Mon)16:50:06 No.264286499 ▶

And who turned America into a failed state?

> The treasmonus church pastors who decided in twas more important for their churches to be popular than to operate on principle.

> The treasmonus church pastors who decided in was more important for their churches to be apopular than to operate on principle.

> The treasmonus tech billionalies in the conspired with Churchian to silence all pro-menical voices with evolving to formen harder and which for profit.

> The laza, pathetic, overfed American people who retreated to comfort and acquisescence, unwilling to take a stand for anything that mattered because it might interfere with the next airing of Judge Judy.

> The laza, pathetic, dwarfed American popule who retreated to comfort and acquisescence, unwilling to take a stand for anything that mattered because it might interfere with the next airing of Judge Judy.

> The laza, pathetic, dwarfed American popule who retreated to comfort and acquisescence, unwilling to take a stand for anything that mattered because it might interfere with the next airing of Judge Judy.

> The laza, pathetic, dwarfed American apopear reasonable on Twitter and Tacebook when the demands of the mobility of the povernment happily obliged). They have lost the lust for freedom, the demand for liberty, "writes the editor of TwelveRound comseek to placate their persecutors and appear reasonable on Twitter and Tacebook when the demands of the mobility of the most adverted by the own actively fund terror-inked organizations in America.

☐ Anonymous (ID: FyJnGpr7 ) == 06/22/20(Mon)16:50:57 No.264286595 ►

The communist teachers and college professors who exploited their positions of influence to inductrinate an entire generation of youth with bigoty, hatred, lies and deceit, ...all in an effort to usher in a communist overthrow of the United States of America.
The stuppli, mindless internet users who conflience to use Google, Facebook, YouTube and Twitter even after knowing that they're being censored, surveiled and tracked, Instead of shifting to alternate platforms of freedom, they censor themselves to conform with the obedie

> The obtained specialistic corporations that poisoned the food supply for profit, feeding the masses onthing but took chemicals that promote the chronic degenerated desase.

> The child-abusing parents who pushed their, children into transgenderism, parading them around as trophics of progressivem while chemical and physically maining their own children for life. All in the name of progressive the profit of the corporation o

Anonymous (ID: FyJnSpr?) = 06/22/20(Mon)16:51:28 No.264286665 ► >264286967 >>264287131 >>264290326
File: 1591956760,png (221 KB, 605x680)

So here's what's coming next Because America is a failed state, things are going to start disintegrating at an accelerated rate. We're all going to start seeing.

Secretary in the control of the cont

As I've said before, Trump is the last President of the United States of America as we know it. We are entering a time of tremendous evil and destruction, and almost no one is willing to stand against it. That's the great failure of America: The failure to defend her

Anonymous (ID: FylnGpr7 ) 06/22/20(Mon)16:52:01 No.264286751 ► karl marx.jpg (104 KB, 848x477)



File: 1280px-Flag\_of\_the\_United(...).png (29 KB, 1280x674)

■ The United States Will Collapse Anonymous (ID: CPWD0TWXX) ■ 05/18/20(Mon)05:28:35 No.257859373 ➤ >>257859384 >>257859374 >>257859577 >>257860103 >>257861844

Objectively, let's look at some trends. Some are fully realized, or close to being realized.

>Destruction of identity
>Massive demographic shift with no assimilation
>Hatred of traditional host population from within the host population itself -> = Massive internal rot
>Massive debt with very uncertain future
>Low value service Economy
>Extreme health issues are endemic

>bipartisan Internal expectation of a civil war

> Dipartisan Internal expectation of a civil war
> Dipartisan Internal expectation of a race war
> Jeneral depression and suicide at highest levels
> drug addiction endemic among host and external addition population
> crumbling infrastructure with no nation wide plan of repair
> extreme debt of population
> drughter addiction experies students to critique instead of create
> generations of students are being taught to chip away at the system instead of contributing to it -> the battle of conservatism is already lost

☐ Anonymous (ID: CPwD0TVXX) = 05/18/20(Mon)05:28:44 No.257859384 ➤ >>257861736

>>>57869373 (OP)

>>HB. Foreign tech workers are being brought from India at extreme rates under all political parties, having the host population teach their own replacements

>Corporations in host nation value slim monetary value of hiring foreign technical companies over the lives and health of their own workers, while retaining national protection and benefits -> complete loss of identity at every level

>University students taught that host nation needs to be torn down -> Highly technical corporations and even government agencies are being controlled by University ideology

>Art is decaying, if not destroyed, by this cultural toxin

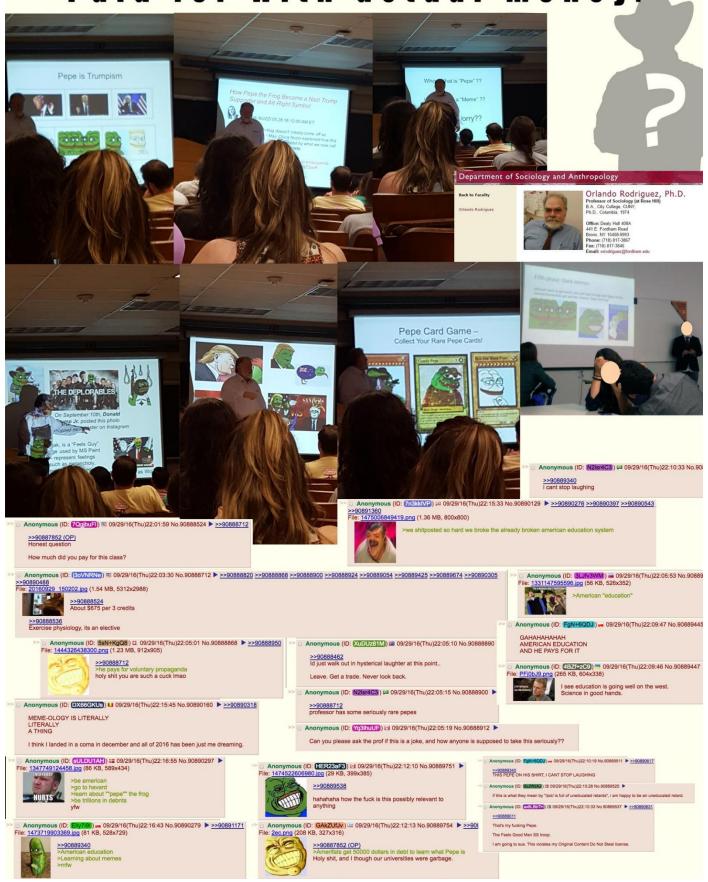
>The only thing that binds this country together is a constitution that is eroded if not spit on by the multitude of spying programs that are, have been unilaterally passed to no real public scrutiny

>population has given up all constitutional freedoms but gun ownership and freedom of speech, due to these bills, and those are under siege

>host population is extremely demoralized

>host population is giving up on own country and hoping a hypothetical second iteration resembles a civilization
>host population is coping with changes with the concept of hyper-acceleration, which would resemble a post apocalyptic continent that committed suicide in order to live in hell
>you are here

American "Education" Paid for with actual money,



□ Anonymous (ID: 67537855) [+1 05/10/20(Sun)04:29:30 No 256869677 ► >>256989922 >>256970012 >>256970491 File: 1583677327854]pg (9 KB, 225x225).



Anonymous (ID: €7657638) [•] 05/10/20(Sun)04:31:07 No.256869822 ► >>25687048 >>256870491 : 1584532000679s.jpg (15 KB, 249x250)





>>25699733
Amenda has no culture. It's culture is multi-culturalism. America is a giant Wal-Mart where obese people with no understanding of the wider world around them or the kikes that rule over them CONSOOM every kind of degeneracy imaginable. The Amerilard has no community or family and so people act on all of their impulses and the streets in America are full of twerking sheboons and dying opinte addicts. Everyone is only concnerned with themselves and the next gadget or burger they can consume.

Everything is artificial and superficial Americans osciety is obsessed with sex but nobody is having sex they're just watching porm in virtual reality world. Nobody is rich but they're rich in World of warcraft or watch rich people on reality TV. Nothing is real neither the people borders. The entire country fevenethy believes everything the media Leist haven and will immediately die for their greatest ally fursal.

isn't even a religious country. Christianity in America like everything else is superficial and only works in the interests of Jews or to protect whores by saying only "god can judge them". It's a feel-good superficial religion like everything else in America

America exports it's decline around the world destroying Europe. Japan, or and traditional culture It's Orwell's dystopia manifest and needs to be glassed for humanity to survive

Anonymous (ID: M+hS7xZv) = 05/10/20(Sun)04:38:50 No.256870491 ▶

### >>256869677 >>256869822

America was supposed to be a place for European People of good character to have a chance to have a life away from bureaucracy and red tape.

### ous (ID: ③→YNSWES) [-] 05/25/20(Mon)12:41:10 No.258716428 >>>258717503 058596.jpg (77 KB, 646x789)



>>2587:16068
America. ... has created a 'chrilization' that represents an exact contradiction of the ancient European tradition. It has introduced the religion of praxis and productivity; it has put the quest for profit, great industrial production, and mechanical, visible, and quantitative achievements over any other interest. It has generated a soulless greatness of a purely technological and collective nature, lacking any background of transcendence, inner light, and true spirituality. America has [built a society where] man becomes a mere instrument of production and material product within a conformist social congiomerate
Julius Evola

### nymous (ID: G-YNSWES) [-] 05/25/20(Mon)12:45:14 No.258716622 >>>258716706 >>258717503



2258716534
America has no culture. Like I said when you ask an American what their culture is you get'What is American so: "Wal-Mart, Mcdonalds, Rap, Weed' I swear to God I'm not joking these are real answers. Japan has a culture Korea has a culture Korea has a culture for a countain grain and using different kinds of drugs. Just replace weed with opiates, and add sharting in Wal-Marts, obesity, and BLACKED COM to get a more accurate picture of mult culture. 'American culture' is globalist new forms and the public principles of the public principles. American must go logical strolly goved capeshit, sex is porn in America, there are no cultural norms in society. Lookup amorphous blob of consumers from everywhere in the world. Your culture is multiculturalism within by definition means you don't have names you don't have the public principles. In the public principles within the public in America is the tower of babel it's Sodom and Gomorrah an amorphous blob of consumers from everywhere in the world. Your culture is multiculturalism within by definition means you don't have capes and the public principles. There are no expected forms of behaviour when out in public because the public in America is the tower of babel it's Sodom and Gomorrah an amorphous blob of consumers from everywhere in the world. Your culture is multiculturalism within by definition means you don't have the public in America is the tower of babel it's Sodom and Gomorrah and the public principles. There are no expected forms of behaviour when out in public because the public in America is the tower of babel it's Sodom and Gomorrah and the public principles. There are no expected forms of behaviour when out in public because the public in America is the tower of babel it's Sodom and Gomorrah and the public principles. There are no expected forms of behaviour when out in public because the public in America and the public principles. The public principles are the public in America to the public principles are real answers. The public principles >>258716534 America has no

File: brazil55.jpg (78 KB, 725x960)



☐ The sad state of America (a brazilian perspective) Anonymous (ID: (Dimension)) (22 06/27/20(Sat)17:51:54 No 265138603 ► >>265143871 >>265143872 >>265143843 >>265143877 >>265143843 >>265143773 >>2651445773 >>265

l am brazilian and when a brazilian starts feeling sorry for you, you know your country is collapsing. This thread is not intended to make fun of you or call you mutts, it is a serious outlook on how hopeless the developments in your country have made me feel

THE RACE ISSUE

>-the utter and absolute failure to separate race and state
You people have gone absolutely hysterical over matters of race. Even a criminal dying of drug-induced heart attack AFTER an arrest has made your country utterly ungovernable and in chaos. You cannot split race and state, everything is about the brown man, the white mutter butch man. It is depressing.

>the more excite, the better

Even fucking Calvin Klein takes pride in putting a fat black lesbian transgender as the head of their brand. JUST WHAT THE FUCK IS WRONG WITH YOU PEOPLE. You've made a virtue to judge people by the colour of the skin, not by the content of their character.

You have no idea how fucked up. And by bringing in more and more minorities, you are just making this racial divide grow. It is all over, it's eating your country alive. Meanwhile China, a racially homogenous dictatorship who gives no fucks about diversity, is taking over the world.

### 



>>265138603 (OP) THE GENDER ISSUE

I cannot think or comprehend how a country managed to turn two entire generations of their females into prostitutes and still call itself a world power, but you did

Don't want to be a hooker! dipper / porn actress? Fine, you came up with OnlyFans, Instagram and Twitch, which rewards your women with way more money than any entrance job could possibly pay them. For american girls, filming themselves for men all over the world and receiving gifts is right now the second best career path they can take, second only for making it into medical school.

Your terminism is basically a cult. It has both sides; your women complain they are harassed, raped and objectified, meanwhile they will defend the prostitution of an entire generation. Your feminism will basically defend anything that calls itself female, and is relentless. even the transies are guarded by you, and a dedicated feminist may be excluded from its movement and attended for an simple declaration sych as the your and a dedicated feminist may be excluded from the received for an instead declaration sych as the your and as dedicated instead feminist may be excluded from the received for the simple declaration sych as the your and as dedicated instead feminist may be excluded from the received for the simple declaration sych as the your and as declaration sych as the your and you are not your asset that you are not your asset that you are not you as a women distinguishes the transition from a set of your and you are not you as a women distinguishes the transition from the your and you are not your asset that you are not you and you are not you are n This is unbelievable

File: Annotation 2020-07-05 193329.png (255 KB, 316x428)



☐ Anonymous (ID: N0x/c0JP) ■ 03/21/21(Sun)23:41:26 No.313053345 >>>313053465 >>313053528 >>313053916 >>313054205 >>313054444 >>313054829 >>313055102 >>313055591 >>313055924 >>313055997

>be Texas anon

>Best friend's gf has a gal pal

>gal pal is 6',0", heavyset white girl, 19,yo

>she gets an offer to drive someone down to the border for \$50k

>she goes ahead with the offer and drives to mexico

>isn't seen or heard from in 2 days

>best friend's gf has an uncle in border patrol and they contact

>'is she the least bit pretty?'

>she's a fat ogre

>'it doesn't look good'

tfw when the border of your own state is basically fallujah-esque no-go region

### Whites in America will face widespread violence. Our humanity will be systematically denied. 52805



130 KB JPG

My family came from the USSR. What happened to my people is going to happen in America. I see the same people in power, saying the same things, and using the same strategies that Bolshevik Jews used in the USSR: denying the identity and humanity of Whites, psychologically-torturing Whites in

schools, accusing Whites of being evil or crazy for noticing that there's something wrong with the system, destroying culture and toppling monuments to cut Whites off from their past. A people without a past is easier to oppress, and eventually kill.

Right now Jews are militarizing non-Whites and training them to engage in ideological and economic terror against Whites. When they have no more statues of Whites to destroy, they'll come for Whites themselves, and the current ideological terrorism will soon turn into physical terrorism. Shutting down local police is entirely in line with this. Jews don't unions interfering with their operations. Jews wants a single police force, like the Cheka or NKVD, trained in their ideology to carry out their terror.

What happened in Russia in the 20s and 30s is going to happen here. There signs are all there. America, like Bolshevik Russia, is a fundamentally Jewish supremacist state. Jews have never had total dominion over a host nation and not exterminated its people. Their religions commands them to do this. What Jews want is to turn Whites into a stateless people they can abuse to their hearts' content. They do this everywhere they have power.

You HAVE TO redpill everyone you know about Jews and what they have planned for Whites. You need to read up on what Jews did in the East. Juri Lina's Under the Sign of the Scorpion is a good catalogue of all the mass murders Jews committed during that era. It happened there, and it'll happen here unless Whites politically-organize now.

: Anonymous (ID: a8/CUqeK) == 06/08/20(Mon)16:12:01 No.261761166

### >>261754286 (OP) #

Contrary to what you people think it's called the collapse of the society. It's not an infiltration. I lived in the USSR, and we went through the same retardation.

This is how you can tell shit is fucked. People are unfit to be productive in the real world are the majority of the population. Everyone realizes that fact. And it's not even the function of the people, but the shit they do for the paycheck. If it makes zero sense to you how any of this is possible, the answer is it's not possible, and you are on a collision course with the reality.

On a more local scale, have any of you worked for a company before it filed for BK protection, but before everyone knew the company is fucked? How shit makes no sense, and nobody really does anything productive except for a few autists on autopilots? Well, this is the same thing on countrywide basis.

It's not the signs of infiltration. It's the signs pointing to the collapse of a society. The US society doesn't work. Shit will start breaking in rapid succession now. It will look normal too until it doesn't. We are not even half way through this shitshow. It's starting. It will take a decade to work out whichever way it works out.

The bad part about this shit that's going down is there is nowhere to run. The US is taking down everyone with them. This is Rome tier collapse.

>>261761520 # <u>>>261762205 #</u> <u>>>261768072 #</u>

► Anonymous 11/26/16 (Sat) 01:23:22 (ID: 1b62f3) No.8367133 >>8367243

File (hide): 0e699bbeae66577....jpg (64.43 KB, 557x446, 557:446, cowboy-clint-eastwood.jpg)



Being a nip I'll contribute some main points

1. Obviously Americans have to gain their whiteness back. The entire argument is what goes beyond race, without convolution of that abstraction with a pan-racial argument like cuckservatives or liberals do. Scientific racialism in itself is doomed to decay into a trap of materialism, but it can act as a safety net for a decay of spirituality. Trying to unite people with different races under the same spirituality kills this safety net, and therefore when such a society decays, it decays more dramatically: hence the flaw of civic nationalism/cuckservatism. Civic Nationalism will therefore always be destined to eventual racemixing, therefore any civic nationalist must prepare themselves for the future of their country where all the current races are mixed into one, and it's consequences. You can see such consequences in India, where the intelligence of the people are still bound to wide differences caused by the metaphysics of the caste system, but people have mixed outside the original racial foundations of the caste system. I don't think I need to tell you about the current state of India.

2. American's have long since lost their spirituality, which has traditionally revolved around the iron will to freedom. American created there land in a cry for liberty, prepared to face all costs and troubles, through stanation and desease, through the desert and wilderness, to achieve this goal. Modern Americans do not have this solid state of spirituality and resultant patriotism. They drown in materialism and hollow jingoism. For America to truly be a golden age, Americans that the average and this will to freedom. Thankfully, this process is beginning now, as Americans have been cast under this economic downfall, and the average American is put into a state of struggle for his own free will: ie they're breaking the fucking conditioning. You don't need tribal ancestral spirituality like Amerindians do because you have something else

American is put into a state of struggle for his own free will: ie they're breaking the fucking conditioning. You don't need tribal ancestral spirituality like Amerindians do because you have something else which is exactly as spiritual, but tricky because it doesn't have as much of a racial foundation in it's origins, despite individualism and democracy being a white thing. Spirituality absolutely must be a concern for /pol/acks!

3. Unlike what some anons think on this board, Japan is not a successful example of a modern state, and should definitely not be used as a model. It is simply not a total failure such as it is the case with many western nations which has got the full face-full of the Marxist Kool-aid. As much as Japanese for the most part retain their race (although that is losing as of the disgustingly rampant racemixing and immigration in the recent few years, thanks alot Abel), they have absolutely no spirituality. Life is entirely a matter of material success, with spirituality and family in the shambles. While this gets somewhat sentimental, when I look at the past of my country before the war, I can't help but feel a certain longing to it. Despite the lack of medicine, infrastructure, economy, standard of living, and entertainment, it has a certain intangible something that is so important. It's a time where life for a Japanese had more meaning. Even after the war, there was the dream of scientific and economic success. But it all been there and done now. No young man in Japan today is willing to sacrifice their life for their nation, let alone dedicate much of their time. Not many are proud of their own culture or race, or even have much affinity towards it. You can feel the pessimism in the air amongst the skyscrapers, clean streets, and robust transportation. Japan is a dying civilization.

tl;dr scientific racism is just a step to the final goal of a golden age, and metaphysical arguments are not fundamentally defunct simply because liberals and cuckservatives abuse it. You Yankees have to go beyond just being white, you gotta be free.

```
□ Anonymous (ID: 38aEfvW9 ) = 04/29/18(Sun)10:19:16 No.169797906 ▶ >>169798388 >>169799035 >>169800222 >>169801247
          >>169796431
         from January 2000 to July 2006, during Bush NWO leader's Housing Bubble, home prices surged 900%
         Avg price of house around 1998 before globalisation and free-trade went full swing
         >$180k in NYC (boros)
>$170k in SF
         >$140k in Sydney
>$120k in Melbourne
          >$140k in Toronto
         Avg price of house after 2004 massive free-trade/open-borders
         >$800k in NYC (boros)
>$1m in SF
         >$900k in Sydney
>$700k in Melbourne
         before free trade:
         >domestic production of goods
>goods were affordable and of high quality
         after free trade
          >homeless/opiod/suicide epidemic/white genocide
          >unemployment
         >unaffordable housing (10-20 times the annual salary)
>plummeting life expectance
         >shit quality products that kill you
>millions of illegal shitskin locusts invading and killing whites
Anonymous (ID: 38aEfvw9 ) ■ 04/29/18(Sun)10:21:50 No.169798190 ► >>169799035 >>169800222 >>169801247
         Late 1990s:
         >White Canadians were a 90%+ majority until the 2000s and Canada was conservative, no LGBTQ+ bullshit 
>All of a sudden, start seeing Africans, Muslims, Pakis, Chinks, etc everywhere
          >Multiculturalism expands to hyper levels, every school/university/work place/govt agency starts ramming diversity down our throats
         Fast Forward 2017
          >Toronto 30% white
>Vancouver <40% white
         >Vancouver <au% white

>Syrian Refugees 24/7 on TV/news

>White people can't find work, it's all non-whites getting jobs

>Average house price is $1M+ while salaries are 50K-60K max

>Refugees driving BMW and Mercedes
         >Most Universities have non-white majorities
>Whites down to 65-68%
         >Whites will be <50% by 2027
>Nobody really knows why this is happening so fast, govt always touts (((250-300k))) "reasonable" immigration a year
         >Turns out Canada is letting in 750K on permanent residency a year via various immigration schemes not publicized
>Canada lets in 1.2M a year on "temporary immigration" that's 10 year work/live visas that lead to citizenship that aren't even counted in public statistics
>Turns out secret GBA+ (Gender Based Analysis Plus) program is forced down every govt decision maker including immigration officers to discriminate against straight whites
         >Turns out 97% of immigrants are poor non-whites
>Turns out there is a secret organization called the Metropolis Project that holds an annual conference of 1,000+ govt bureaucrats with the sole objective of letting in as many poor non-white migrants a year
         Turns out this organization started in 1996, around the time of the change

Turns out George Soros started and funded the Metropolis Project through his Open Societies Foundation

govt passed M-103 anti-Islamophobia motion, setting road to criminalize any criticism of migration policy
         https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Metropolis_Project
☐ Anonymous (ID: 38aEfvW9 ) = 04/29/18(Sun)10:23:22 No.169798380 ► >>169799035 >>169800222 >>169801247
         Rockefeller/Nixon literally created superpower China and the US continued to transfer the wealth and future of the west to China
         would china be what it is today solely based on china's abilities and without western transfer of wealth and technology?
         US is China's greatest ally. if it was not for the US, China would still be a country based on subsistence farming.
        US literally created superpower China...

Nixon/Rockefeller birthed superpower China and the US continued to transfer the wealth and future of the west to China
         china would not be what it is today solely based on china's abilities and without western transfer of wealth and technology
         China's rise was due to a transfer of wealth from the west.
        >murica create power strong china
>murica claim a strong china a problem
         >murica plans on fighting strong china with totalitarian TTP eroding more citizen rights >not creating a scapegoat to implement totalitarianism
        the power brokers transferred:
-literally all the financial funds of US workers to China,
        -transferred technology and jobs to China
-hyperinflated the housing so that only the Chinese (recipients of western funds) could afford the housing
         the transfer of funds was done involuntarily without the consent of the owners of the funds
         the power brokers took western funds sitting in banks and invested all of that in China
```

all that wealth transfer was from your pockets, the private funds in bank accounts, the housing assets, the jobs, all transferred by corporate USA without your agreement. By about the year 2000 Communist China will be a "superpower" built by American technology and skill -Sutton 1980 antonysutton.com/suttoninterview.html "America's Secret Establishment: An Introduction to the Order of Skull & Bones" ☐ Anonymous (ID: 38aErvw9 ) = 04/29/18(Sun)10:29:05 No.169799035 ► >>169801247 >>169798388 globalists are thrusting the west to destruction yet again China is the dream of the globalist. Full totalitarian despotism and pro-censorship of anything the government deems 'hateful'. Oh, they would just looove China It even has all the starvation, shortages, famines, fake food and corruption they love too! US Middle Class Still Suffering from Rockefeller-Kissinger Industrial Transfer Scheme to China http://21 stcenturywire.com/2016/12/31/us-middle-class-still-suffering-from-rockefeller-kissinger-industrial-transfer-scheme-to-china/2016/12/31/us-middle-class-still-suffering-from-rockefeller-kissinger-industrial-transfer-scheme-to-china/2016/12/31/us-middle-class-still-suffering-from-rockefeller-kissinger-industrial-transfer-scheme-to-china/2016/12/31/us-middle-class-still-suffering-from-rockefeller-kissinger-industrial-transfer-scheme-to-china/2016/12/31/us-middle-class-still-suffering-from-rockefeller-kissinger-industrial-transfer-scheme-to-china/2016/12/31/us-middle-class-still-suffering-from-rockefeller-kissinger-industrial-transfer-scheme-to-china/2016/12/31/us-middle-class-still-suffering-from-rockefeller-kissinger-industrial-transfer-scheme-to-china/2016/12/31/us-middle-class-still-suffering-from-rockefeller-kissinger-industrial-transfer-scheme-to-china/2016/12/31/us-middle-class-still-suffering-from-rockefeller-kissinger-industrial-transfer-scheme-to-china/2016/12/31/us-middle-class-still-suffer-scheme-to-china/2016/12/31/us-middle-class-scheme-to-china/2016/12/31/us-midhttp://redefininggod.com/2014/11/chinas-complicity-in-building-the-rockefeller-new-world-order-in-their-own-words/ http://transmissionsmedia.com/david-rockefeller-china-free-trade-the-wto-and-the-new-world-order/ https://asiasociety.org https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asia\_Society founded by non other, than our Mr. John D. Rockefeller III in 1954 ☐ Anonymous (ID: 38aEfvw9 ) = 04/29/18(Sun)10:41:06 No.169800579 ▶ >>169800222
>The tricky part there is how loyal are those emmigrants to China? A Chinese American and former CIA employee was recently arrested for selling out information on CIA informants and agents in China to the CCP. Resulting in numerous agents being killed or arrested and tortured You can't even trust them if they are third gen citizens. The scummy chink monkeys will always be more loyal to their motherland. That's not a chinese problem, that's a retarded globalist morons problem. They think we're all the same, and then they try and get chinks to spy for them against other chinks and it doesn't work and they're mystified. The sooner we purge these inept people from our governments, the better I had a TS SCI clearance. During one of our biannual security briefings we were told by a US gov't agent "over half of all Chinese restaurants in the United States were started with CHICOM intelligence seed money. They are used primarily as blind drops for espionage, industrial and otherwise." They also told us that over 90% of Chinese foreign exchange students are, in actuality, intelligence recruits tasked with getting into elite US science and engineering programs. Their goal is to get internships at top US tech companies to conduct industrial espionage The CCP won't issue passports unless they get something in return. These smuggled people are harassed by the Chinese mafia which is an arm of the CCP. These immigrants are participants of China's overseas espionage Anonymous (ID: 38aEfvW9 ) ■ 04/29/18(Sun)10:47:24 No.169801247 ▶ >>169799035 >>169798190 >>169797906 >169796431 STUDY BY MIT ECONOMIST: U.S. HAS REGRESSED TO A THIRD WORLD NATION https://www.themaven.net/theintellectualist/news/study-by-mit-economist-u-s-has-regressed-to-a-third-world-nation-for-most-of-its-citizens-FJSOA2u3T0iE7phfBAT3DQ thanks globalists Americans Are Retiring Later, Dying Sooner and Sicker In-Between https://www.nationalreview.com/2018/01/american-life-expectancy-declined-again-elite-care-more-about-trump-tweets/ https://www.wsj.com/articles/life-expectancy-for-white-americans-declines-1461124861 https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2017-10-23/americans-are-retiring-later-dying-sooner-and-sicker-in-between https://www.wsj.com/articles/life-expectancy-for-white-americans-declines-1461124861 Average UK life expectancy falls New trend could ease pension deficit pressure for UK companies http://archive.is/iWA6Q Health department 'ignoring UK life expectancy decline https://www.theguardian.com/society/2018/feb/21/health-department-ignoring-uk-life-expectancy-concerns http://blog.sevenponds.com/something-special/decrease-life-expectancy-impact-pensions Life Expectancy Declines Among Americans for Second Year https://www.theatlantic.com/health/archive/2017/12/life-expectancy/548981/ The statistics are clear in the last 45 years suicide rates have increased by 60% worldwide. https://www.befrienders.org/suicide-statistics Fertility has dropped by 50 percent over the past 40 years. https://www.yahoo.com/lifestyle/men-apos-sperm-counts-dropping-074720787.html Cancer cases have increased 57% in the last 20 years. https://www.wsws.org/en/articles/2003/04/canc-a26.html (((pure coincidence)))

# MANY /pol/ USERS HAVE SEEN THIS IMAGE IN VARIOUS THREADS:

Former cable worker here. I used to be the guy who hung telephone lines and fiber optic from telephone poles, buried them in the ground, installed power supplies and substations, you name it

All it would take to completely fuck the communications in an entire city is a normal flathead screwdriver, a pair of wire cutters, and a small flathead screwdriver. Maybe add a pair of bolt cutters to get rid of padiocks

Fiber optic is the easiest to sabolage, just bend it until you hear it crack and congrabulations, you just thicked up a mile and a haif of fiber. Iffl lake them at least a day to figure out what the problem is and where it is, and if you crack the fiber right in the middle of a nun they can't just undo an expension loop a mile and below. Then they have to order the right fiber (different into the network. Afthe very least, if you demanged section. Then they have the fiber into the network. Afthe very least, if you damaged section. Then they have where that line and everyone "downstream" of it has no service, plus tens of thousands of dollars in expense replacing it Breaking the fiber near the "can" that it goes into (a laser repeate, basically) is easy to fix, they just undo an expansion loop, stretch out the fiber of dollars in expense damaged section, and spice it. One day of work, max, what is then indide of a tun.

Releptions and cable Winterner? Just open up the lap, use the small screwdriver to back out the contact screws and close the lap up. With the screws backed out, the cable isn't making contact and loses signal. They will spend all fucking day trying to figure out what the problem is (note that they'll know exactly). WHERE it is) until someone thinks to tighten the screw or just replaces the entire tap. This is nothing serious, but it's something that could be easily and quickly done over and over again to knock out service to a large area.

Power supply cabinats? Use the big screwdriver to open the bicycle lock mechanism (or use a bike lock key, but that doesn't always work), then just unscrewed the battery and unplug the batteries. If you really wanted to be a dick, cut off the padlock open up the fuse panel, turn the fuse panel the mile on top of the cabinet, slightly off center (away from the end with the fuse panel) and fit1 fuck up the repeater and both batteries as well as the cabinet itself and they'll have to replace the whole thing, which

And no, most places like major airports, hospitals, mittiary bases, etc. do not have redundant communications lines. They get cable tythone service/internet from a single provider, and that provider runs a single set of lines into whatever place they're servicing

One man with basic tools could be driving all over a major city and completely fuck its communications, if he knew where to cut off the nodes. Just back out some screws, snip some connectors, and you just cut off all communications except for cell phones and radios

Cell phones you shut down by culting the fiber optic that goes to the cell tower Yeah, you didn't know that cell towers had cable and fiber and that's how they connect to the internet and local phone service, did you? You can find the main lines running to the tower and destroy them, or take out the tower land gestroy them, or take out the tower land gestroy them.

### Strelok ங 3 days ago ID: 2a3ccb No.212210

Radio is easy to knock out, build a spark gap generator, plug it into a power supply somewhere, and wak away. It's broadband and it'll keep transmitting on every frequency there is and jam the signal within its radius. Set up a bunch of these all over town and nobody is communicating via a radio, police, military, fire department this is not built all sees time, but that lakes time, especially the first time it happens when nobody has any idea what the fuck is going on or whose responsibility is not it.

Haif a dozen guys can, in a single day, completely fuck over comms in a major city and cause millions of dollars worth of damage and lost revenue with basic tools and spend nothing more than the gas they use driving around. A couple hundred bucks at most if they build a couple dozen spark gap jammers to plant all over town.

People have absolutely no idea how vulnerable our communications infrastructure is. And you know the government's plan for defending said infrastructure?

Hope nobody realizes how vulnerable it is. No, seriously, That's the extent of their plan to prevent massive sabotage: hope people are too stupid to realize how easy it is.

Obama doesn't need to shut down the internet entirely, he just needs to block access for common folk. Wallstreet and major corporations will still get service, you'll get a 502 error.

So much business is done online that shuffing down a city's internet for a day would cause millions of dollars of lost revenue, easily. Not to mention cost tens of thousands (possibly hundreds of thousands) of dollars in expenses for the cable providers because they a decause they have to pay emergency job rates, which are higher than the standard rate), pay their own employees massive overtime (they're all union) to splice everything in once the contractors replace the cable interpretable; etc.

You could very easily fuck up the local economy to the tune of tens of millions of dollars in a single day. Do it to a city like New York and you're getting into the billions

And white you're shuffing down communications, why not shut down transportation too? Use a burner phone and call in bomb threats for major bridges, highway overpasses, etc. They shut down the roads, cops scramble to search for bombs, traffic jams from people being defoured from major roads cause hours of and call in the threats at rush hour), etc. and the griddock makes it harder for police and firefighters to get where they need to go, especially once comms start getting fucked up.

Wanna shut down the airport? Call in a bomb threat there too, they'll ground the planes for hours. Fire an improvised mortar onto the tarmacrounway, you don't need live rounds, just smoke bombs or even dust killed with sand; they bomb squad is stuck in gridiock because they were across frown investigating a bomb threat at an overpass and nobody can get hold of them because phone and radio service is fucked up, you just in a planes of the day.

Half a dozen guys, tops, could fuck over an entire city to the tune of hundreds of millions or even billions of dollars, without hurting a single person or causing any permanent damage.

there's absolutely no plan in place to deal with this, other than buying our heads in the sand and hoping nobody actually does it. The vulnerability of our infrastructure and the shiffliness of its security is nexcusable. We REALLY need to be building some redundancy into the system, upgrading our infrastructure, working out an actual plan for defending it, or else the Russians, Chinese, or the Wolverines are going to fuck everybody's shift up with near impunity.

# BUT HOW DO WE KNOW IT'S NOT SOME LARPER? OR A CIA DISINFO SHILL?



despair IIbbWq9592HoS 09/06/17(Wed)00:09:04 No 62277212 v >>62277229

>>62277166 (You) (OP)
this guy hit the nail on the head there. I used to field calls to onsite techs to fix broken cell masts, coordinate with upstream (((competitors))) to fix their end of the circuit (basically, make sure they weren't just blowing us off)

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)00:13:59 No.62277271 v



>>62277166 (You) (OP) He's right. Towel heads and antifa are too stupid to

figure it out though

He is not entirely wrong, if you know where to find everything you can disrupt shit for days on end without much effort. The spark gap stuff and airport threats are on the extreme, but cutting cables and fucking up switch boxes especially if you know where those cables/switches go to you can fuck up a target.

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)00:18:47 No.62277327 v >>62277352

>>62277166 (You) (OP)
One guy with the right tools can do a lot of damage. You don't see that happening very often as it's very hard to get away with something like without witnesses or security cameras watching.

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)00:20:21 No.62277352 ~ >>62277394

### 62277327

Unless you have a cable guy getup or some shit people are going to start calling in about some random guy fucking with shit.

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)00:24:22 No.62277394 V

>>62277/352
Grab a hardhat, a reflective vest, a toolbelt, and maybe a butt set and you can walk around telecom equipment without getting a second glance from anyone. Shit, with that getup you could probably walk into a business and say "i'm here to repair your DMARC because we detected signal loss at the CO" and people would lead you right to their network closet

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)00:49:28 No 62277685 >

### >>62277394

>>62277394
You still have witnesses who will identify your face and vehicle after they notice the damage. Decent security guards will want to make sure you have proper identification and company keys before letting you touch sensitive equipment. The only way you could possibly get away scott-free from this is if you did it in the middle of the night in an area with no one around, and even then you're very liable to leave marks and evidence that could lead back to you. You're risking years in jail, thousands of dollars in fines and a criminal record which will ruin your chances for a home or job, and for what? Knocking out high speed internet for a few customers in a few city blocks? If you're batshit crazy enough to do all that, you're most likely not same enough to do as ene enough to do as ene enough to do as ene enough to as enough to as enough to asset to a second the end to a second the end to a second to a second the end to a second the end to a second to a seco

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)00:52:16 No 62277713 >

>>62277166 (You) (OP)
It's not that he's wrong, it's that everything Obama is capable of doing, the average joe is capable of doing.

The US government could not hope to take on the entire country. One dude with a knife can cause tens of thousands of dollars worth of damages in a matter of minutes. A dude with a 5 dollar chain can take out an entire substation in about a minute from the time he parks a car

The US government could effectively quarantine off the metros, but there isn't shit they could do to the vast majority of the nation

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)00:55:52 No 62277750 v

### >>62277685

> "I'm not saying these places don't need better security, but there's very little precedence for needing it, and for a good reasc Pretty much this. Even with everything that's been going on lately there's no need for a complete lockdown of infrastructure.

Outside scenarios of massive civil unrest or war, security will remain lax. Resources are best spent in cybersecurity, and other areas the present much bigger and tangible risks.

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)00:57:21 No 62277760 ~

### >>62277166 (You) (OP)

The part about non-redundant connections is completely accurate

I once worked at a place that had multiple connections, from different providers so they could be sure the connection would never go out

The ISPs just sub contracted to each other, and all of the "redundant" connections ended up on the same physical bundle of fiber. One "accident" where a plumber cuts the wrong "pipe" with a torch, and everything went dead.

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)01:06:03 No.62277832 ~

### >>62277685

or these places don't need better security, but there's very little precedence for needing it, and for a good re

And I'm not disagreeing with you. The system works because the overwhelming majority of people aren't sociopaths with little concern for their own well being, but all it would take is a few charismatic and semi-intelligent people with an anti-social streak and a knack for social engineering to cause far more damage than their actions would cause to them. Some random asshole (or multiple assholes) cut fiber almost once a month over a year span in California a few years back, and even the FBI was stumped. All he did was look and act like he was supposed to be there, and people paid him no attention. Imagine what kind of damage a couple dozen radicalized individuals could cause if they knew how vulnerable the infrastructure was.

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)01:12:23 No.62277888 ∨ <u>|504361754133.jpg & (32 KB, 720x480) google yandex iqdb wait</u>



### >>62277166 (You) (OP) He's absolutely correct.

Baring the spark gabs, they need a shit load of power to overwhelm anything of importance at a range.

Not a single person in this country of 300 million legit cares to band together to inflict this kind of havok, so far

Centralization was a mistake that we cannot take back

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)04:42:08 No.62279802 ~

Up in Norcal in the last year or two there have been intentional cable breaks, they'll break the cable near a road but also then near-simultaneously make another cable break a ways away in a more difficult to access area

If you live in an area that's somewhat remote one cable break can take nearly everything offline

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)09:04:33 No 62282250 ~

Yes it would be exactly as easy as he said, same goes for most of the power grid of most western nations, always remember this case https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Metcalf\_sniper\_attack

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)09:12:59 No.62282347 ∨ 1504563866719.png **±** (732 KB, 640x853) google yandex iqdb wait



>>62277166 (You) (OP)
He's completely right. A lot of these things have no security and operate on assumed decency.

There's a 'box' where all the internet lines for blocks around completely in plain sight not far from me. It would take nothing to sabotage that. Why would you want to do so is beyond me though, what does it accomplish besides fucking with ordinary people?

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)09:32:10 No 62282553 v

### 277166 (You) (OP)

ITT: A bunch of pussies trying to rationalize away their cowardice and some ADHD retards who can't focus on a paragraph of text. OP pic is basic anarch training and there are ways to get around being identified. Though you wouldn't come up with any if all you're looking for is an easy way to say "I-I-I'm not scared, i-i-it's just impossible I-t-to d-dol" This is the fate all of you chose, continue doing nothing about anything you gullible losers.

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)00:25:42 No.62277419 >>>62277485 (You) >>62277166 (You) (OP) What board is that?

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)00:31:03 No.62277485 < >>62284047 1482119611561.png & (190 KB, 1232x650) google yandex iqdb wait



>>62277419 Either /pol/ or /k/

It was a happening thread where they all talked about this stuff, but it was infested with larpers. This screenshot always intrigued me tho so I wanted

to know if it was fake

► Anonymous 05/13/15 (Wed) 14:35:59 ID: 000000 No.2037063 >>2089708 >>2074785



If you read a lot of recent hacking/security/pentest literature, a ton of grey hats and black hats are no longer doing stuff from home. There are just too many technical attack vectors for you to get found, fixed, and fucko'ed by intel/LE. The guys hunting you that are good with the technical attacks will find a way to fuck you, then raid you. You need a buffer zone. Your private living address should be a safe area. This assumes you are doing stuff that the state would lock you up for. I'll pick up the theme of non-home anonymity down below.

If you are a just a regular faggot the best bet would be not to do anything suspicious at all, i.e. not using TOR. And managing your online identity so that it looks like you are clean.

You should also ask yourself anonymity from what entity? Intelligence? LE? Megacorps? Given the close nature of these, you probably need a combination security plan

You should have several VPNs from non-Western countries. Africa, South America, and East Asia. This allows you to virtually switch time zones and geography. You should pay for these VPNs through security enhanced cryptocurrencies, e.g. ZeroCash, Darkcoin/Dash, and Monero. If you have to use Bitcoin, use it in conjunction with CoinJoin and Coinswap, Ideally, you'd build up several managed disjoint (this is important, they have to be disjoint, i.e. completely separate) identities in conjunction with whatever you use online. For instance, in one identity you are a West African (VPN) who uses 8chan, while in another you are an East European who uses a certain Facebook account. Alternatively, you can program TOR for this by making the end nodes come out in specific countries, so you look like you are from there.

If you have to use companies that engage in mass data mining, you should find a way to fool them with bullshit information (that looks plausible). If you have a facebook account, fill it with interests that you are not interested in. This should be serious, and not just one or two "likes" or "follows". It should also include things like your sex, age, location. All these should have different information. It has to look realistic. The aim is fill the data warehouses containing your profiles with bullshit, contradictory data, and ambiguity.

Ok, so as I said above, if you are doing genuine bad shit, you should not being it at home

You should buy an old laptop from a market or garage sale. Pay for it in cash. Set it up with whatever bullshit OS it has. Go to a local wifi point with no cameras around. Download TailsOS to a USB. Consider encrypting the USB with a rubberhose encryption, for plausible deniability in case you are busted and interrogated. Wipe the hard drive off the laptop

Wardrive your local city for useful open wifi points. You want to approach the wifis that you have both before wardriving and after with caution. You should spend an hour or two doing a normal everyday routine to the location (this is called a "surveillance detection route" it was used by Cold War era spies to flush out surveillance and is still used today). Buy a magazine, get coffee, sit down and read. Move to another location. Move through several locations where people don't walk (lone alleyways). Go into small unique shops that seem vacant. Catch public transport at peak times. Consider changing shoes, jacket, and headwear mid-route (bring a bag with you that contains another bag, so you can swap clothes and bag). The point of this is make sure you aren't being followed, and to make it a nightmare for a surveillance team (if they happened to be following you). Once you are done at the wifi point (which you connect to via Tails OS along with VPNs paid for by security enhanced cryptocurrency, and are disjoint from other accounts) you should do the exact same surveillance route back again. Other hackers have been caught in this way. They did everything right (not doing stuff at home), except for expecting for surveillance (leading directly that the wife they head they have the proposed or the proposed of the proposed of the proposed or the proposed o checking for surveillance (heading directly to the wifi, then heading straight back home).

Are you most likely being followed? Nope. But the thing about security is that you can't go back. Once you are fucked, you are fucked permanently. Better to be on the ball from day-one

Is all this hyper-paranoid? Yes. But this is how you don't get caught. This is the type of security that allows human intelligence officers to survive for long periods under hostile rival surveillance.

Again, if you are a normie, you don't need this. Given the rise of the surveillance state, many of you will need this information in the future.

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)11:32:23 No.62284047 >>>62284332 >>62284613

>>62277485 (You)
It's all solid, but the only reason you'd go to this extent would be if your enemy is the Federales / an agency who has a mass surveillance infrastructure (CIANSA/GCHQ/etc.).

Africa / SA / EA is a bit bunk considering XKEYSCORE is within all those areas and they're generally aligned with the west, not to mention the NSA would just put a tap on any outbound connection to an identified VPS. It's not like unlimited IPv4s exist anymore, and any regular usage would be easy to pattern match from "middle of america" to "west africa". It'd be better to try to get into an American adversary like Russia, China, or Israel where the FBI/CIA is a bit hesitant to touch.

One thing which he forgot about was the fingerprinting of anonymous forum users through word usage by data collection agencies. If you're posting to an online forum, you should truncate your posts to the point where no identifiable speech patterns can be determined across posts

Another thing which I would be considering would be the hardware-level backdoors from Intel / AMD which have remotely triggerable vulnerabilities in their firmware (Intel ME's recent bug will only be patched for Haswell+ iirc, and it retroactively affects.. everything modern). So getting a laptop where the ME can be destroyed to a reasonable degree is important, since TAILS is a target for malware.

But, thought crime is not illegal yet despite what /pol/ tells you, so I'll start caring when the state becomes more overtly oppressive. It's not like this is new; people seem to forget about Five Eyes and ECHELON.

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)11:56:43 No.62284332 V

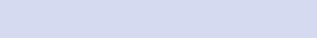
-SBU, thought crime is not illegal yet despite what /pol/ tells you, so I'll start caring when the state Totally not overtly oppressive, you just lose your livelihood and shit. Are you fucked in the head?

Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)12:17:09 No.62284613 V

nice larp faggot

>If you're posting to an online forum, you should truncate your posts to the point where no identifiable speech patterns can be determined.

\$ wc <<"END" 9 267 1567





Anonymous 09/06/17(Wed)12:29:02 No.62284780 ~

>>62277685

Your thinking about this all wrong. In a terrorist or homeland security threat, undertaking these actions would greatly reduce the authorities response time and ability to organize. Doing this for the hell of it is stupid, and would likely get you caught. On that I can agree.

### tl;dr Strelok was NOT a LARPer

# Strelok = 09/07/15 (Mon) 06:54:36 ID: 17d572 No.207303

monitor the most they FYI these are the threads red team planner for the government here. Weeping with laughter. weeping.

Here are the top war. nent and it could start a global scale and the US Governr It would be brutal, it would be bloody would not be a quick affair. And depending on the type of uprising, there is a large chance that it rest of theworld would get involved fast. the US the ten issues that came up in red gaming If there /was/ a revolution in

- 1. The US powergrid could be taken down by a series of "surgical strikes" with the exception of the texas grid. By surgical strikes, a few marksmen (IE US amy tier Marksmen- the min requirement) hitting certain spots on the grid would fuck a lot of the military and government agencies have backup generators- they will be hard pressed dealing with the resultant looting and other madness that would come with power outages. This would effectively create another front for the military. would also turn the people against the government quicker and paralyze the government's propaganda machine. Worse still- the key points of the US powergrid are public obtainable information and not only are the points too many to be effectively guarded. They are not guarded anyways. This was always the number 1 issue.
- 2. An estimated desertion rate in case of a civil war is 75% in the case of a left wing president. 50% of that would be assumed to immediately betray the president. The army would be fighting it's own. Yet another front created in this war. Additionally, there is also an assumed 5% of the 50% betrayers would stay in their job and become sabateurs. Additionally 10% of that Solve betrayers against the US government. Of that 10%, 1% would be able to deliever that information to the US's foreign enemies. What you should get from this is that the second the US declares war on it's own- is the second it ceases to exist as the state we know it.
- e army units or marine units. In addition to previous military However c) is kind of irrelevant because many of the places these 3 "tbaggers" and "right-wing extremists" and "athkeepers" which are considered untrained racists who aren't "good with a gun" often are a) veterans who now have more time to have fun at the range, sometimes more than some training by often enter equipment outside of amor and heavy weapons than the military or a people could hide wonip and to this fund of war the USF fights with the equipment they use pointless.
- war And if 4. Outside influence is a huge fucking problem. Russia has already stated they would back any texas seperation movement, and right now we already have enough problem keeping radical islam in check. The second the US has to fight in a "Civil War" is the second it becomes a proxy version with a manifold manifold. While America has amazing nuclear defence and air defence—if it comes to a civil war you have to assume that in a best cast scenario the US military is going to be operating at 75% at best. Shift would go down. Hard. And fast. Buskies not one of the best militaries in the world at fighting in an urban environment, sent fucking trainers and helpers to rebels- you can reliably bet that they would also possibly deliver weapons to the rebels. So instead of fighting "Timmy TeaBagger" you are fighting "Limmy TeaBagger" you buddies with Vlast.

5.>>197058
Based Russia bro has stated the number one reason why a 'civil war' is not just the US versus the rebels. There will be looting. There will be folling. Cities will burn. The national guard cannot fight both the rebelions and rioters in a city that would also kill off their supplies. Additionally if you don't think that the rebels will send in instigators into the cities or worse stand alone actors (A Lone Wolf on steroids. Think Timothy McVeigh but instead of one van they have a whole god damn fleet of them. A good movie example would be Bane) would be god damn mistaken. Additionally, if LO government cannot even help it's own people, why would it's own people support it's military. Worse yet, if someone

# Strelok = 09/07/15 (Mon) 06:55:02 ID: 17d572 No.207304 >>207368

emptied out prisons (There are a FUCKTON of prisoners in the us, about the size of oh-1 dunno THE ENTIRE CHINESE ARMY) you would have more crime than the police could ever handle

- 6. Logistics and infrastructure in the US are crumbling and failing. Any war fought against a rebellion in the US would be a logistical nightmare even before the rebels started going full Al-Qaida and putting IEDs in the road. A fucking retired general who was contracting with us on the team said? The only thing holding together the US's interstructure is basically duct tape and the will of the department of transporation. And often enough there isn't enough ductape." Your most loyal cities to the US government, as we polled, are also the most logistically easy to cut off. NYC? SF? LA? DC? Baltimore? Most of them require crossing water to get into from certain directions. Most of them have critical air ports. If anything happened to just TWO of the cities on the list it would create a logistical clusterfuck.
- The Urban areas don't have farms. 7. Your "Johnny Reb" and "Timmy TeaBagge" states/ red states all have something most of your "oh so progressive" "Aren't we so european" "oh my god we are just like sweden" blue states are for the most part consumer states and not producer states. Second shit goes down-realize a lot of those blue areas are likely to starve. In a civil war scenario we predicted that at least 10,000 people would die of starvation if the war was not finished in a year. The numbers get worse after that.
- the major 8. The US has way too many choke points, and the government forces would often be on the wrong side of them. This ties into the logistical nightnare, but it also has to do with an odd phenomena. Liberals like to live near the ocean. Many of the dividers of the country, like the rocky amountains, the Missouri Aren refer (Fur fact, the point of the US government's in Missouri Aren refer state areas. Suce Air travel is a thintig, but a majority of the US government's needs would have to travel by ground and even still many of missouri Aren refer affelien to travel by ground and even still many of missouris are usual affels, and the safet in the logistic field have done would be safe? Which ones would have fallen to travel by government's needs would have to travel by ground and even still many of missouris are usual affels. Of course the US would use military bases would be safe? Which ones would have fallen to travel by ground and even still many of missouris are usual affels.
  - 9 PR Nightmare. Every rebel killed on CNN would be spun as "The US government killed X Civillans today in a strike," on RT. That is-as it was pointed out earlier-if the US media could even function in a civil war or an uprising. Your "Rebel Scum" know that the main thing that holds tog the US as we know it is the 24 hour news cycle and the media. The second it's gone you are going to have urban anarchy. If you are from America, can you imagine a day without TV, Newspaper or Internet? Your average urban youth can't and if you don't think that isn't you are from America, can you imagine a day without TV, Newspaper or Internet? Your average urban youth can't and if you don't think that isn't be a civil war-that rebels may know how to monitor conversations like the US does-as the manuals online on how to do so.
- or Nuke sub nuke tech, minuteman, The Second it does they have lost the civil war and other countries come to "liberate" the US from it's own "repressive regime." Additionally, if anny general, 10. This one is either one or ten, depending on who is asked. The US will never nuke it's own. captain, decided to side with the rebellion is the second the US government is SOL.
- you will see all sorts of militant group confrontations and maybe even You will see Waco, you will see Bundy Ranch, As a result you will never see a "Civil War". " or "extremist group terrorist attack" turns into "Civil War" is the second the US loses. It fears it's own people way the fuck too much to ever start a civil war. ti;dr The second that a "civilian uprising" of some skirmishes, but the US government

## File: TxdsXJMroLgNz07DB\_lbeYxNu(...).png (11 KB, 509x411)



>>261510248 Trs over Anonymous (ID: @GGGTD) \$\over 600720(Sun)17.03.55 No 261500367 ▶ \$\times 261500367 ➤ \$\times 261500367 \rightarrow \times 261500367 \rightarrow \times 261500365 \rightarrow 261500365 \times 261500365 \times 26150036 \times 26150076 \times 26150036 \times 26150076 \times 2615

corporations, and the politicians The American people's entire understanding of the world is now completely un-moored from reality. It's now entirely dictated to them by the media, These people were able to convince the entire globe in under a week that black people in America are the victims of genocide. All they needed for proof was a video of a convicted criminal dying from a fentanyl heart attack. They destroyed the lives of the four cops where was being enter another when the proof when the maniful them from their jobs, and are going to convict them of murder regardless of the evidence. You can tell people what the autopsy reported, but it doesn't matter to anyone because it contradicts the maritydom of cycly by the media, our elected featers and corporate America.

These people fanned the flames of civil unrest and stood by while our cities were burned to the ground, citizens were savagely beaten, and business looted. These incidents were largely unreported, but when they were they were typically described as the justified response to an ongoing genocide of blacks.

wasn't real, right? Good luck convincing and their corporate overlords at their word. Surely their apps wouldn't be blacked out in honor of BLM if the genocide take the media simply and the people No one bothers to substantiate the outrageous claim of genocide, and the personeone that CNN, Spotify, Ben & Jerry's, Obama, etc., are all lying to them.

This is unprecedented. Sure, liberals ate up the hoax "lynchings" of Michael Brown et. al, but normies have never taken the bait like they have this time

We officially live in a post-truth era. It's truly over

File Copy-of-Untitled-document(\_\_), jpg (130 KB, 791x1024)

| Can't Take This Tears Of The OldGods (ID. (bedEquit) )== 05/19/20 (Tue) 02-58:11 No. 257965535 >>>257966719 >>257966719 >>257966719 >>257966517 >>25 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* Incently joined the US Navy, I feel like I have made a grave mistake. The American Dream is dead. I was told during "indoc" which is short for indoctrination. For those of you that don't know, "indoc" is the phase you go through when you get to a new command. In indoctrination I was told that id knessly is more important than my country's constitution. I was told there is no gender, and that sexual assault was a hug.
I was fucking lied to 1. The Jews have infiltrated everything in our society. It causes me actual mental pain to know my white daughter will grow up in this sort of society. I don't know what to do. My people are fucking dying. They are systematically being wiped out. How do I fix this from here? Boot Camp was already retarded as luck because of the made up Covid shit.
SOMEONE GIVE ME FUCKINGS ADVICE. WHAT DO I DO? \*\*\*\*\*\* ☐ Anonymous (ID: (1880-507)) = 05/19/20(Tue)03:00:07 No.257965703 >>>257965842 EARTH'S MOST ENDANGERED SPECIES >>257965535 (OP) Stop being such a dramatic faggot Anonymous (ID: UXLIYNZA) ≡ 05/19/20(Tue)03:00:07 No.257965705 ➤ >>257966212 >>257965535 (OP)
The military has been shit for a long time. When my dad was in he said they promoted minorities over whites. Blatant liberal racism Smys.) 6 05/19/20(Tue)03:00:24 No.257965730 >>257965535\_(OP)
Go to an elite unit. Theres no time for babytalk in an elite unit. Anonymous (ID: vtoN77a) = 05/19/20(Tue)03:00:26 No.257965734 ➤ >>257965842 >>257965535 (OP)
Dude you joined the Navy, Just suck the cos cock and you'll be fine. Pussy Anonymous (ID: oA7znKIE ) = 05/19/20(Tue)03:00:30 No.257965743 ▶ >>257977116 >>257980437 Anonymous (ID: 6bpXGej5 ) = 05/19/20(Tue)03:01:32 No.257965837 ▶ >>257970035 >>257965535 (OP)

Just start acting like a complete nutjob, spend some time in an asylum and they'll discharge you. BTW why did you want to die for Israel in the first place? Anonymous (ID: ■ IMMMdsr) ■ 05/19/20(Tue)03:01:35 No.257965842 >>>257966340 >>257972809 3: 1589329593475,png (371 KB, 532x550) o die for Israel iots like you still buy the propaganda



☐ Anonymous (ID: YSWSE2) == 02/13/21(Sat)04:09:20 No.307855106 ►

>>30853023
It's all about demographics. The future belongs to whomever shows up for it. And in the west, particularly North America, we've decided to bend over and let the rest of the world have its way with us. China remains China, India remains India, Africa remains Africa, and so on. With each part generation, our countries become less of us, and more of everybody else.

The white guilt mind virus is strong. No other group of people in the world would celebrate their own cultural and demographic decline like it's a positive or "progressive" thing except white people. Everyone else would see it as alarming and a threat to their existence and way of life. White? It's "diversity". While at the same time the popular narrative moves towards saying white people do not equal diversity. Now ask yourself, what's the logical conclusion to that line of thought?

Here's another thing to stew on. What if over 50% of the populations of countries like Japan and Israel were rapidly replaced with foreigners? Would Japan still be Japan? Would Israel still be Israel? Cultures and their nations are products of their people. You're beginning to see the early stages of this womb-warfare right now in the US with the left's incessant harping about "de-constructing whiteness". They're laying down the blueprint to dismantle nations that are historically and culturally white, while gaslighting and guilt-tripping retarded whites into advocating it.

l wish I could make this shit up, but it's the next evolution of tribal conflict. Raw demographic takeover, and we're so fucking stupid and drunk on globohomo, hippie, Kumbaya bullshit to see it.

>> 307854747

Honestly field like the death or dissolution of America might end up being a bitter but sweet evolution for the West in general Look at where all the degenerate culture, feminism, and anti-white propaganda bullshit comes from .It mostly comes from the US and metastasizes to the rest of the West Just took at the Super Bowl half-lime show for a good dose of American culture. I'm American and I fucking hate it. The older I get (mid 30s), the less I recognize this country, and the more I absolutely despise what is considered mainstream American culture. It's glorifies degeneracy and acting like low class trash. There's very little redeeming it. I just can't believing how fucking fast this country is going to shit, though I live in a very blue and city environment, so I might be blased.

Anonymous (ID: @HPAB200) 1 02/13/21(Sat)04.34.05 No.307857592 ► >>307859169 >>307859355 : consume ipg (11 KB, 225x225)

>>307855857

Lague will use no. Heal in loyally to this place. Millions of my "fellow cilizans" could die and I would feel nothing. Maybe Iran is right when they chant that america is the great Satan, we prop up globohome with our military and begenory. If it weren't for us providing pay.

The providing p

We are nothing but golems, and so long as we maintain hedemony that is the fate of everyone else in the west, then once they have turned everyone in the west into a nationless slurry of catel salves they will turn their eyes to the east

Anonymous (ID: Y8XW5E2) = 02/13/21(Sat)04:51:33 No.307859355 >

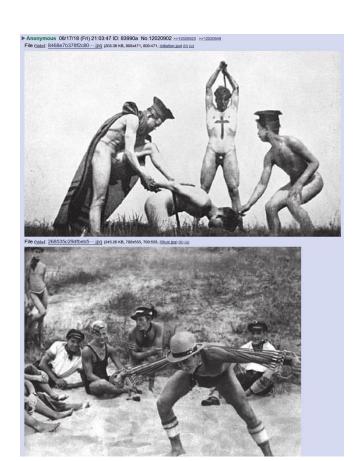
>>307857592 >What the fuck do I care if this country collapses? I already live in a dyst

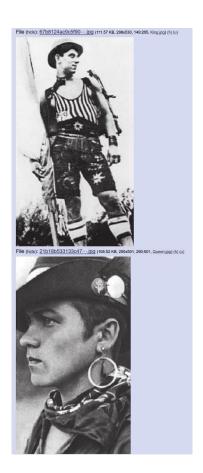
To make it worse, it's a degenerate, soulless dystopia that just actively wants to replace our kind. You hear it all the time, even if you don't realize it.

Take the term "minorities", for example. As I mentioned, I live in a blue and urban environment. The neighborhood and schools I grew up are completely de-whitened, ethnically replaced. I can go to a nearby mall where I can count the amount of visible white people on one hand among hundreds of other people. Yet, according to mainstream American culture and ideology, all of those people are still minorities, even though I am overwhelmingly a representative minority.

Why is this concerning? Because it's not stopping and there will come a day when white people are legitimate demographic minorities in the country. If they don't show any desire to pump the brakes on a micro scale, such as my examples, why will they suddenly stop when it becomes macro on a national scale?

Bast possible scenario is that when whites are righteously beaten down into a hated and acceptably discriminated minority (being sarcastic, but that seems to be the plan), they will suddenly decide that things like affirmative action are no longer valid and it's time for everyone return to mentocracy and hold hands white singing kumbava yadan. best possible scenario.





### >>12020813

>He had a lot of them put in concentration camps. But Germany was nowhere near as bad as USA is today Look up Weimar Germany Wild Boys.

In Weimar Germany, there were Peter Pan-like gangs of boys going around raping each other and selling drugs and other boys to sex tourists who visited Berlin. They took their gang names from American pop culture and wild west frontier novels, calling themselves things like The Forest Pirates or Indian Blood. They would often wear costumes as they went around town, like shabby tuxedos or paper mache buffalo heads. Joining one of these gangs typically involved knife fighting someone to the death to earn a spot, or being repeatedly gang raped by the other members, or having their face and mouth serve as a public toilet for the entire gang to drunkenly abuse. Hierarchies in these gangs were sexual: the gangs all had a "king," who could do as he liked with anyone he pleased. The king would designate some boys as "queens," for his personal use only, to be left alone by the rest, while others were made "public girlfriends."

These gangs made money through robbery, petty thieving, burglary, and pimping the prettiest amongst them out to city brothels to foreigners and the rich. In addition to their outlandish costumes and uniforms, it was also common for them to sport large garish tattoos and wear pirate style hoop earrings.

Many former Wild Boys grew up to become the founding members of the Schutzstaffel, the Waffen-SS. They became the elite members of the NSDAP, the people farthest and most rabidly to the right.

This nonsense you're spewing is an absurdity. America is truly awful, and it's going to get a lot worse before it gets better. But we don't have gangs of criminal underage homosexuals going around in fursuits and Clockwork Orange outfits pimping children out for drug money and raping each other in back alleys and parking lots. The Weimar Republic did, and yet that Germany, and those Germans, still became the NSDAP.

If you compare the youth of Weimar Germany to the youth of Weimar America today, it's one of the biggest whitepills imaginable. And yet here you are trying to countersignal America and imply that every American should just be hung from a tree on principle. Because as we all know, the National Socialists flew out of their mothers wombs shooting off Roman salutes and definately never kidnapped any children and sold them to a Jew brothel for meth money to fuel the next gay orgy.

► Anonymous 08/22/18 (Wed) 19:40:08 ID: e397/8 No.15339593 ≥>15340450 ≥>1534080 ≥>15340114 ≥>15342917 ≥>15343026 File (hide): e0db562e2e15b92···.jpg (348.48 KB, 1189x1023, 1189x1023, voting spiderieruselem.jpg) (h) (u)



>>15339297
I'm an old enough of an oldfag at this point to say I remember how much different the world was in the 90s. I was young when the 80s ended so I mostly only remember superficial things like my mom's huge hair, my dad's mustache, and the boxy

What's missing for young people today, compared to 20-25 years ago, is hope, as cliché as that sounds. For Millennials who aren't from well-off families, the idea of living the kinds of lives their parents had - a decent, well-paying job, owning a house and a new car, having a wife and a family - is just something that they've accepted will never happen. It wasn't so long ago that these were aspects of life that were considered normal and expected for the majority of people, rather than only for the

Jobs that used to pay \$100,000 per year now pay \$50,000, and that \$50,000 now is barely the equivalent of \$25,000 in 1994. One-bedroom apartments now cost around \$1,200 a month, sometimes more, unless you want to live in the ghetto, or live in the sticks and commute 90+ minutes to and from your job. A low-end new car like a Toyota Corolla costs \$30,000 even though we were told car production was being moved to Mexico to reduce costs. The small house that your parents or grandparents bought in the 1970s for \$40,000 costs half a million now. Unless you live in a city like San Francisco, in which case it may go for several million. You probably won't be buying a house if you're an average guy, because they're now too expensive for average people to afford.

The US was a really different place before 9/11. People were more optimistic and easyoping. We had no reason to think things wouldn't continue to get better, for everyone. We had 20 or 30 million fewer Mexicans and Muslims were almost not present at lar. I famines were mostly laughed at and dismissed as a fining subculture that didn't really marter. Nobody expected you to speak Pspanish bulessy over were a Spanish teacher or a translator. Deling against gay marriage was normal because the tide and from men or two women marrying was ridiculous parties in each to a second to the present of the second present and th

Really it's not surprising to me that marijuana and opiate use are spiking up really fast, while rates of marriage and childbirth are both anemic. Culturally and economically the country is stuck in a deep malaise. It's hard to see what there is to look forward to when even securing the most basic essentials has become so difficult. We didn't get our flying cars, our Mars mission, our Moon base, or passenger planes that could fly from Los Angeles to Tokyo in 2 hours. Instead we got mass immigration, outsourcing, bank bailouts, and propagandized entertainment. I don't know that iPhones YouTube, and legal weed is enough to make up for everything else that's been taken away.



America has been a rotting and festering corpse.

It's literally that simple. The America you see is a rotting corpse, what's been happening was just that America has been holstered up for decades by the eiltes in a "weekend at Bernie's" situation. Nobody feels obligated to protect a country with no future where infrastructure slowly falls part while infinite money is spent to bring in more immigrants. Nobody feels obligated to save "cities that will just repeat their mistakes. There are no heroes here, people may go out to see Marver movies, but people know what reality is tryll like, there our not have a Spider may are not have a spider may not a spider movies, but people know what reality is tryll like, there our not have a Spider man varnable that their tos save the day, at best you'll have goody indistrictures like that bow and arrow boomer.

So now the corpse is burning, but people will let it burn. I ask any of you glowvies, if you saw a corpse burning, would you go out of your way to put the flames out? It is already dead, the preservation of it is useless, would you not agree?

□ DON'T FALL FOR ZIONIST/FED PSY-OPS. THIS IS NOT OUR FIGHT (ID: @wysz.in) 器 05/31/20(Sun)17:50:35 No 259809107 ▶

REPOSTING THIS:

Brothers, look at all these zionist operatives and Feds trying to good us into action. Look at all the pathetic attempts at shame. They even made shitty little memes. Don't fall for it.

What exactly are we supposed to defend? Walmart or CNN HQ? Antifa or Arby's? Are we defending Feds from the hordes that they let tear us apart at Charlottesville? Are we defending the Starbucks that promotes cross dressing and shits on White people? Tell me, what is there to defend? I've go out there, we will be doved by antifia and charged with multiple felonies by Feds. Nationalists came out in force before, and those men got done up like a kipper. Good men are now doing hard time for defending themselves against violent antifia mobs. They goaded us before and our boys went to prisoner withile assnotists, nights, lopters and violent fundatised difficult in fact, the system refused to ever prescute them. The system is anti-white, FUCK-THE SYSTEMI

These mobs aren't touching the white communities, they don't dare go there. They tried that aiready and got shot at by locals, so they retreated. They're going to burn down banks, police states and corporate stores. Why the fuck should we give a shit and defend them? These institutions are our oppression and we don't give a shit if they are burned by the golen you created. You scumbcks expected us to come out in force like we always do. This time we didn't and look how out of control it is. What are you going to do? You're on your own, feds and zionists. Without us, you are nothing. You need us and we do not need you. We go vives, we learned the game. We're envery entiting ScallOrd again. We fight for Withits interests and where no White lineterests here. Just Christian interests to them fight.

You're fucked. Your system is fucked. Let the golem burn it. Not. Our. Problem.



Tace variing (3.63 MB, 1242x1656)

☐ Anonymous (ID: (2212x0)) = 0.6011/20(Mon)17 58.24 No. 260082864 ▶ >>260082811 >>260082811 >>260082812 >>260082812 >>260082812 >>260082813 >>260082813 >>260082812 >>260082812 >>260082813 >>26008281

You wanna know why many people including me are not trying to defend all the major cities from rampaging niggers and their communist allies?

Because this is the best thing that could have ever happened to weimerica.

Hordes of niggers and commies are fighting only the police because non commies are smart enough to know that you should never interrupt your enemy when they're making a mistake. The cavalry's not coming because this is what the cavalry wants

Why should I grab all my guns and head into the infested cities? They're doing a perfectly good job of burning down everything and making any still dumbass neutral normies hate them. This is like Charlottesville but for comm

To all the boomers reading this post and shaking your head. This Weimerica is what you created, you fucking clean it up if you don't like it. I'm not saying let the commies take over all of weimerica but if they want to get the party started then be my guest. Don't call it a grave its the future you chose. I have enough ammo to fill a mass grave and I'm not going to do a single goddamn thing because I don't have to. The niggers and their commie allies are not my problem until they by and flood out of the cities.

To all the glowfags reading this shifting yourself that we're not taking the 88. tongue my anus you glownigger. I know you want le ebil white man to by and heroically save the day so you can try and paint this as white supremacists burn down america. Nah. Go get some of your MKULTRA slaves to by some shit. I'm laughing my ass off over here.

### us (ID: 2212%) = 06/01/20(Mon)18:35:39 No.260089727 >



>>26007184

That's what in talking about. The cities are the beating hearts of the communists in Weimerica and the commiss are burning down their own houses. Why the fuck should I stop them? If they try breaking into non commis houses in the suburbs and rural areas then it becomes our problem but until then let it burn. Some normie at my work listens to nigger mumble rap and even he thinks the riots are fucking stupid. This shit is gri?

### s (ID: (HYPIAM)) == 05/14/20(Thu)16:50:08 No.257429450 ► >>257430097 >>257430294 >>257430570 >>257434223 15688 |pg (56 KB, 1024x731)





>>257419343 (OP)
The American Dream is mostly dead

olled in ... Case the New Deal and the National Finantis Act (NFA), both of which would damage america in the very different ways. Each activity which means any retard can spend his whole life and is entitled to some money from the government when he retires, totally wont bite America in the ass when the boomers get old ris the gun control shenanigans by banning short barreled rifles and short barreled shotguns outside of a huge (at the time) \$200 tax stamp

virilappens is set of Boomers are born, increasing the population by a lot A is at the top of the world, with the Soviet Union following ahead, mainly because the last vestiges of power the European Empires had are all but shattered

golden time for America
but then Cuban Missile Crisis happens and then JFK gets assassinated, Lyndon B Johnson gets sworn in
of shift president ever signs shiftler the Civil Rights Act, 1965 immigration act (so all the norwhites can come in), and the Gun Control Act of 1968 (re)
of ICRs hurts but doesn't kill

show up. Reagan is now president er passes the hughes amendment to the firearm owner's "protection" act (no more full auto guns before 86), raises drinking age to 21 by putting state road funds on hostage

### Anonymous (ID: (MYPIAM)) = 05/14/20(Thu)16:57:26 No.257430097 ▶ >>257430294 >>257430570

### >>257429450

cker also gave amnesty to illegals which made California the way it is, fucker was also the governor of California before the pre-viet Union collapses bitw, so then America is the only superpower left.

\*\*Publish tarts the Middle East bullshift wars
unton comes in and passes so much shift including the Brady Act, creates NAFTA (Free Trade shift meaning jobs get outsourced an 1 register leders).

### Anonymous 12/20/14 (Sat) 21:45:56 No.4819 >>>4822

### File (hide): 1419133556323.jpg (131.96 KB, 700x679, 100:97, 1409438889565.jpg)



- >50 years ago
- >Kids could ride their bikes whenever they wanted
- >People were friendlier and more trusting of each other >Boys were expected to enjoy masculine things, while girls were expected to enjoy feminine things
- >Fathers were typically portrayed as the strong, all-knowing head of the household, with his wife taking care of the house and kids
- >Adultery was looked down upon, and sometimes punishable by law
- >College was only for the elite. Everyone else got by doing good, honest work
- >Homosexuality/promiscuity wasn't talked about in the open >Everything was built to last
- >Each country had its own culture, and people were proud of it

### >Now

- >Kids can't ride their bikes without it getting stolen, or without the police threatening to arrest them
- >People are overly paranoid and afraid of each other >"GENDER IS A SOCIAL CONSTRUCT!"
- >Fathers are often portrayed as bumbling idiots, while mothers are shown to be literally perfect and never wrong
- >If a man cheats, he's a sexist rapist pig who needs to be skinned alive. If a woman cheats, she's a strong, proud womyn who's fighting against the Patriarchy >College degrees are practically worth nothing because literally anyone can get one, yet they're still required for you to get a job flipping burgers >Gay pride parades, slut walks, etc

- >Everything is expected to break down within a year, so you can buy the "upgraded" version instead
  >The UK lets Muslims walk all over them. The USA is trying to enforce more censorship. Sweden applauds when someone mentions the death of all white people

### Why couldn't I have been born back then?

Î File (hide): 434cc48fbfae538....jpeg (134.1 кв.



[Watch Thread] [Show All Posts] >>51243 No.51177 02/23/20 (Sun) 23:09:39 ID: 0d96fe 3.2, serveimage,ipeg) (b) (μ)

What is an American to do? Anonymous

The younger generation through a mix of lack of system and the press, shaping society in a way that Whites are on opioids on a scale not seen since the opium wars, the suicide rate is at an all time high. money to make it at the end of every month. Billionaire capitalists are thoroughly in control of the legal What the fuck are we supposed to do? This place is a garbage heap. The sense of despair is at an all time high: \ \text{opportunific and lack or they bear in this hugh enonsense society is in a dire economic situation with barely enough allows them to look every prostor of this decadent empire before they move on to their next prey.

If you try to work in a low skilled work you will quickly realize that spanish speakers dominate the network and you will either never have the opportunity to get in or will be discriminated heavily. If you try to go to college to get a head you will have to dedeed you will have to dedeed you will entire situation Americans noting in his cousin Rajeet who has a fake degree from Mumbai university. And in this entire situation Americans pass is the entire country is a good old boys club that works to their benefit. While they look outside and see their formerly nice middle class white community get filled up with strung out spics, negros, and Indians, this shift have their unions, takes their power over their government, and ultimately displaces them in their own homeland tells them that it is actually a machine for THEIR benefit and if you say anything to the contrary you get tracked by the SPLC or the ADL or antifa and are removed from society.

Don't even get me started on the fucking kikes. How can you live a life of purpose and honor in this place and not just debase yourself for money so you don't starve? What does it mean mean to be American now?

do not necessarily reflect the views of the 8kun administration. ereof - text, media, or otherwise Disclaimer: this post and the subject

# ► Anonymous 02/23/20 (Sun) 23:24:00 ID: 0d8859 No.51188 >>51225

>how do you live a life of purpose and honor in this place?
You have to network to survive and live by your own morality for purpose and honor. Networking with whites who are aware of the changes is your best bet to avoid debasement while enhancing survival, honor and morality.

To be an American now means to be a consumer. The kikes and treasonous government has made that into modern Americanism. Our fight is precisely predicated on this question from which we fundamentally reject the answers of the modern world. To be an American now is to be a consumer but to truly be an American just by identifying with it's morals or ideals because these are not fixed in the way heritage and history are. This has a fixed produced within the land. You cannot be an American just by identifying with it's morals or ideals because these are not fixed in the way heritage and history are. This way to be a consumer but and is not for sale to the highest bidder or foreigner seeking to cash in on the work solon in an establish and that this pride is not for sale to the highest bidder or foreigner seeking to cash in on the work of un arrestors.

>despair is at an all time high, the machine works against us and we cannot say otherwise without there being repercussions between the control of our country has been beaten and imprisoned only to be vacuously replaced with a figurehead of consumerism. If you can only one control over our country or to these control over our out to she then she was not a first the something to strive for something to strive for something to strive for something to strive for do for. The same has happened before, Wiemar Germany was soulless, people starved and debased themselves until a small group came along and reminded those in despair that they are great and that they needed to rise up to reestablish the glory their ancestors created for them.

thereof - text, media, or otherwise - do not necessarily reflect the views of the 8kun admi Disclaimer: this post and the subject matter and contents

## ■ 06/21/20(Sun)18:53:12 No.264181632 >>264181771 >>264182227 >>264183252 >>264185885 >>264186760 ☐ Anonymous (ID: GAUA37HJ)

### >>264181266

.... If there's any group of people in America who deserve to suffer, it's the White middle-class. It's the people who have been warned for decades about where this country is headed, but who were too shortsighted, too timid, and above all too greedy, too selfish, to do anything about it. During the 1960s withings out clieb and too lake a strong stand adjusts them because that would disrupt the country even more and voting and business, instants of the selfish, to do anything that might require a bit of austerity in return for the long-term improvement of the country.

was r In the 1970s, when the real push was on to racially integrate the country through forced busing and forced housing and forced employment laws, and many White working-class people were demonstrating in the streets against this forced racial integration, the common moved or the way and kept on straining their faces. The White havy as and doctors and accountants and professors and and an all businessmen just to looked the other way and kept on stuffing their faces. Their kids weren't being bused to Black schools, and the professor and and an admit the streets of the common moved to the predict of the professor and an admit the professor and and admit the professor and admit the professor and an admit the professor and an admit the professor and ad

## Image: 106/21/20(Sun)18:53:43 No.264181771 ► >>264181855 >>264183252 >>264185885 ☐ Anonymous (ID: GAUA37HJ)

so that possible. Or course, many middle-class Whites were concerned about the degenerative trends which were all too obvious in America during the 1960s and 1970s. They just weren't concerned enough to do anything. Their solution was just to vote Republican and keep making as much money as they could insulate themselves and their own immediate families from what was happening around them, and to hell with everyone else. And so we had the Reagan era, and the White middle class thought that their strategy of compromise and appearament and selfishness had worked. >>264181632 Of course man

of course, it hadn't worked. Such strategies never work in the long run. People who will not fight eventually will be eaten by people who will fight. A community whose members are so self-centered that they will work only for their own personal benefit and not for the common good eventually will be

They at work, day and night. They opened our borders to the subhumanity of the Third World and began building up their numbers. They encouraged feminism and began reducing our numbers by persuading our women that careers were more important than families.

## **■** 05/11/20(Mon)04:42:35 No.256996570 Anonymous (ID:

>><u>256994566</u> What do you mean "how?" Do you expect White Americans to survive minority status without a serious change in their mindset?

Most Whites see themselves as deracinated individuals who exist to consume product and debase themselves for the entertainment of those who hate them. To the extent they are racially conscious, they see themselves as a temporarily embarassed majority, who have nothing to worry about (The based Republicans will save us!") There is no voting our way out right now. We are becoming a disenfranchised minority, and ought to start taking our own side, choose ourselves over "conservative principles," demand things for ourselves, stop giving money hand over fist to people who hate us, and on and on.

nor does LARPing about a race war (if we were going to do that, we already would have). We White America is dying in large part because it refuses to come to grips with reality, but even if most don't, some of us do. Voting republican and LARPing like we're large and in change accomplishes nothing, will drop below 50% of the population in a few years, that is known, but I now understand that this is not the end of the world. If we wanted an easy battle, we should have done something decades ago.

Some will not want to hear this, some on not interested in rolling over and dying. Building families, communities, solidarity, our own independent markets and social networks, and ultimately recognizing that we are an embattled minority in a country that hates us and wants us dead, and behaving accordingly, that is what must be done. This is a non-solution, but this is it, every other major plan has been demonstrated to fail. Either we recognize where we went wrong and keep ourselves alive long enough to course-correct and build a future for ourselves again, or we roll over and die. I'm

(84 KB 648x454)



□ ive lost all faith in this shitty ""country"" Anonymous (ID: (\*\*CECTION\*\*2\*) ■ 04/29/20(Wed)15:31:04 No. 255540552 ▶ \*\*\*255549813 \*\*\*25554983 \*\*\*25554988 \*\*\*25554988 \*\*\*25554988 \*\*\*25554988 \*\*\*2555498 \*\*\*2556498 \*\*\*256498 >>255546743 >>255547246 >>255547258 >>255547461 >>255547914 >>255548102 >>255548240 >>255548366 >>255548635

we literally have millions of pic related pouring into our country and we are just letting it happen. this is what the average american is going to look like in 10 years.

i cant believe some disgusting fucking smelly brown wetback subhuman piece of genetic filth gets to hop my border and shift out 10 anchor babies that i now have to call my fellow countrymen. that now get the same benefits and privileges that me and my family who have been here hundreds of years get. I hate that we're just fucking letting it happen. 1/2 of all US flag posters on /pol/ are a bunch of filthy fucking spics, it's a guarantee that they'll come into this thread with a US flag defending these dirty spics.

i wanted to carry the family tradition on and join the marines. I look up some videos of the boot camp and it was literally ALL fucking spics. Id be a fucking stranger in my own countries military, that really crushed me because serving in the military has always been a dream of mine (even if its for ZOG) and now i find out 99% of the people id be around would be disgusting fucking spics.

on top of us being under a fucking downright illegals spic invasion on our southern border, we're a left in it is a spice. LEGALLY every single fucking years are you fucking shifting me? "Burth, just move to like, new england! vermont is I find like, while!" vermonts as a population of folds. Combining legal and illegal immigration, we let in 2 million shiftskins every single fucking year, we let in the population equivalent of 4 vermonts EVERY SINGLE FUCKING YEAR.

i used to have fucking PRIDE to be an American. I was willing to die for my country, now im on the verge of unironic suicide after realizing the disastrous state of affairs why the fuck did boomers let this happen. how the fuck am I expected to go about living like everything is normal.

You'll be fine anon. Just stay with your tribe and try not to waste your spare time hanging out with shitskins outside of a work environment. Procreate with your own kind. That is how you save yourself Don't be pessimistic about your future. Only great men are capable of dealing with these scourge □ Anonymous (ID: ZRAESXG) ■ 04/29/20(Wed)15:32:50 No.255540673 ► \*\*255540874

trump didnt do fucking shit. he was my last hope, i wore a fucking MAGA hat to high school in 2016 and defended him, and he ended up just being another ZOGbot, illegal immigration literally fucking spiked under him, worthless fucking kike, every politican in this country is completely fucking worthless ☐ Anonymous (ID: 618 = 04/29/20(Wed)15.33.28 No.255540725 ➤ >>255540828 >>255541003

Anonymous (ID: ZRAESXcr) ■ 04/29/20(Wed)15:34:48 No.255540828 ▶ You're a mad centipede. Trump isn't going to hold your hand, loser

it doesnt matter if I have even 10 tucking babies dude, millions of subhuman shibskins enter our country every year and shit out like 6 shitskins per family, meanwhile the average white barely even has 1 kid these days. Better that could secade are under spic invasion currently, idaho, where I live, is california 20 years ago. ALL the kids here are mexican. there is no long it is oregener country. ☐ Anonymous (ID: SASTIVED) | ■ 04/29/20(Wed)15.35.22 No.255540874 ➤ >>255543515

This country is dead. I have lived here for almost 30 years across the nation, urban, suburban and rural. I have met all races, creeds and classes. Some people care about soil but no one cares about blood. Most "men" are brainwashed bitch made simp cucks that have a rosale with or girling disks before they got a hold of them and most dorth breed. Most farmates past the age of 12 are a part time shift manager at arbys. Like I said, no cares for blood. Race mixing is seen as "I don't care" or "that's a past and a seen as "I don't care" or "that's a past and a seen as "I don't care and a seen as "I don't care" or "that's a past a seen as "I don't care" or "that's a past a seen as "I don't care" or "that's a past a seen as "I don't care as a seen as "I don't white When Americans say this your compatriots ignore it. When others point it out they get mutthurt and deflect. Pride will be your downfall □ Anonymous (ID: @@bbggg) = 04/17/20(Fri)19:52:54 No.253882536 >>253884053 >>253884170 >>253884540 >>253884739 ☐ Anonymous (ID: (WKZkag+W)) [14] 04/17/20(Fri)19:55:22 No.253882829 ► >>253883407 File: index(5).png (3 KB, 310x163)

dxgcs) = 04/17/20(Fri)19:58:56 No.253883407 ► (97 KB, 852x536) >>253882829 Both of our nations deserve it for ignoring and disobeying God. Anonymous (ID: 2uDMovMs) ■ 06/03/20(Wed)15:53:50 No.260593252 🕨 >>260593619

>>260586539 (OP) There is no organization on the right.

No one knows what to do, fewer even want to do anything.
It's over before it even started. We should have body counts in the hundreds at this point. But instead we have half a dozen larpers that have been arrested for trying to do the polices' job for them. And the rest choking to death on all the nigger dick they're desperately trying to jam into their throat.

There's nothing worth fighting for anymore. This nation doesn't repressent my interests and is not concerned with my quality of life. It takes my taxes and gives them to people who hate me and everything I stand for so they cominate. This nation doesn't represent my interests and is not concerned with my quality of fife. It takes my taxes and gives them to people and refuses to confront our enemies but is ready to fight at a moments notice on behalf of Israel.

It's over America doesn't die from failure America dies from apathy. The people who hold this society up, aka white people, have no reason to remain invested in their communities anymore. At best we'll gate our communities and hire private security. The social contract is dead. The only thing holding our society together is rational self interest. Every man for himself.

## | **■** | 11/22/20(Sun)14:02:21 No.292375284 ▶ \*\*292377225 ☐ Anonymous (ID: ZgTqJHQ5)

doing what every liberal lefty says not to do these days. fler the revolution Americans moved West, conquering n

fruition. Left to its own devices the white and interlopers, eager to cash in on what e was brought to fi carpet baggers, a -ouisiana purchase, Texas, California, Alaska. The vision of the white male for so long has stalled our progress. The nation is now overwhelmed with Adding the L other races, >after the revolution Americans moved West, conquering new lands, building towns, raliroads, settlements, roads, businesses, where there were none before, race's is an unstoppate force. Notice the correlation between massive non white immigration into America, and its overall decline. Having to kid glove so many they not hand in building. These types despise the very type of man that made their present state possible.

# Anonymous (ID: zgraJHas) ■ 11/22/20(Sun)14:21:00 No.292377225 ▶ >>2923380042

Seven as late as 1923, America decided on implementing the immigration act which barred, and limited, immigration from many nations and regions around the globe. After www2 many came here with their hardship stories, and undermining the heart of America. They weaseled their ways with which fails and to disparaged the increations, possibly increatives, no more as we the normal man and aughters or we blaze the trail. Now we shall all only increases the capacity pride, we the sons and daughters or and aughters or and aughters are now authorn in the yeas of Johnny come lately, a whole breed unlike our ancestors, a breed full of bloated self importance, of arrogance, of self entitlement. A breed motivated solely by self aggrandizement, a breed satisfied with its snout in the trough, a beast that cares not a wif for the nation, beyond what camal lusts it can satisfy for itself.

# Anonymous (ID: zgrqJHQ5) = 11/22/20(Sun)14:47:12 No.292380042 ► >>292381365

### >>292377225

>He interloper claimed they were but itned, huddled masses, yearning to breathe free, but all along they hid their deceit, their false hearts, their cunning plot to dispossess the true American. They repaid mercy for spite, charity with greed, and where once hope was before us, now there is abyss, a sense of door. Their inguistitude would have them see America as anything but America. They would reinterpret this land into that which it was not founded on. They heat the iron twice, and as such, make it a brittle thing. fit for nothing.

# ■ Anonymous (ID: (zgTqJHQ5)) = 11/22/20(Sun)14:57:56 No.292381365 >

and teared, alongside him, are left destichado them that toiled and bled, >>292380042 >the carpet bagger, the interloper, is as an illegitimate son, claiming the whole inheritance of the father, while the true sons of the father,

## >>254443879 Anonymous (ID: (CPNUq11)) ■ 04/21/20(Tue)17:03:35 No.254442702 ▶

>>254441957
America is a LARP of a nation state that survives because of the size of the armed forces and nothing more, which will just dissolve into an armed mob eventually

## RRB) = 04/21/20(Tue)17:14:16 No.254443879 ► >>254445955 880×738) Anonymous (ID: YnGohRR6) : clown world jpg (222 KB, 880 \_ High



# >>>24412702 with a main fis an embarrassment how many of us fail to accept that. Any sort of collective ideals about "saving the country" are inherently impossible because there is no country to save and basically never was, any alternative ideals about somehow replacing this un-unified society with a majoral perfect traditional society that comes into being out of thin air, and then being collectivists for that fandasy society, are even more retarded.

There are two options and only two: individualism/tribalism, or accelerationism for an ultimate collapse that will make us stronger and more alive as we slowly re-build civilization on this continent from the ground up. If you don't have the stomach for either of those, then fuck right off and go suck off a pack of niggers because that's all American collectivists are good for.

# Anonymous (ID: aoyN1b++) ■ 05/11/20(Mon)04:42:35 No.256996570 ▶

>><u>256994566</u> What do you mean "how?" Do you expect White Americans to survive minority status without a serious change in their mindset?

Most Whites see themselves as deracinated individuals who exist to consume product and debase themselves for the entertainment of those who hate them. To the extent they are racially conscious, they see themselves as a temporarily embarassed majority, who have nothing to worry about ("the based Republicans will save us!") There is no voting our way out right now. We are becoming a disenfranchised minority, and ought to start acting like it. Start taking our own side, choose ourselves over "conservative principles," demand things for ourselves, stop giving money hand over fist to people who hate us, and on and on.

we already would have). We White America is dying in large part because it refuses to come to grips with reality, but even if most don't, some of us do. Voting republican and LARPing like we're large and in change accomplishes nothing, nor does LARPing about a race war (if we were going to do that), we wanted an easy battle, we should have done something decades ago.

Building families, communities, solidarity, our own independent markets and social networks, and ultimately recognizing that we are an embattled minority in a country that hates us and wants accordingly, that is what must be done. Some will not want to hear this, some will not want to hear this, some will not want to for unselves again, or we roll over and die. I'm not interested to fail. Either we recognize where we went wrong and keep ourselves alive long enough to course-correct and build a future for ourselves again, or we roll over and die. I'm not interested in follow over and die. I'm not interested to fail.

File: white genocide plan.png (206 KB, 1015x318)



Warning from DHS insider

Anonymous (ID: YuucZSXV) ■ 08/01/19(Thu)12:06:23 No.221427117 ■ >>221427162 >>221427576 >>221431155 >>221431883 >>221431945 >>221431989 >>221432217 >>221432420 >>221432659

American society is approaching a tipping point and the powers that be (the globalists, the zionists and the banker overlords that control them both) intend to use false flag mass shootings to nudge it over the top. That tipping point is the balance of leftists that approves of genociding white Trump supporters. Yes, gun control is another purpose behind false flags but mainly as a means to accomplishing their primary goal of white genocide (which is regarded as a necessary precondition of bringing about the planned one-government global tyranny). When a cooperative administration is in power and the majority of the left is unopposed to it this action will commence under cover of FEMA operations in the wake of a major nation-wide disaster.

As it stands now, virtually all jews and blacks, 30% of hispanics, and 20% of whites on the left would be willing to go along with exterminating white Trump supporters. The media have basically run out of ammunition demonizing Trump himself, so the focus from now on out will be on incels. You can expect to see plenty of murder sprees blamed on incels in the next year--each one bloodier than the one before--and the media going for broke trying to villify them.

While the complete annihilation of the white race is the endgame, white people on the left will be "rewarded" for their servility by being allowed to self-extinguish through a combination of racemixing, homosexuality, gender transitioning, and antinatalist narcissism.

You've been warned.

— Anonymous (ID: UW2aQihW ) [1º] 08/08/20(Sat)22:20:12 No.271739813 ► >>271740091 >>271740469 >>271741048 >>271741877 >>271742028 >>271742742 >>271742845 >>271742845 >>271742880 File: 1595205228460.jpg (73 KB, 846x634)



### >>271738522

>IT'S JUST A MASK!

In 4 months, the U.S. transformed into an obedient socialist country. Government dictated what events are acceptable to attend. Violent protests that instill fear are OK but church services, family funerals and patriotic celebrations are dangerous. And you bought it without a fight.

Standing in a graduation line is a "safety hazard". Small businesses were forced to close but crowds to support the corporate money machine at WalMart, Lowes and Home Depot are OK.

Come on. It's "just a mask" & "safety precautions".

How about a little hush money. Here's \$2,400 that we stole out of your pay check in the first place. Enjoy. Buy something with it. From a big corporation.

Cash is dirty. We can't give change. There's a coin shortage. Use your card. In 4 months, they convinced you to use a traceable card for everything.

In less than 4 months, government closed public schools then "restructured" education under the guise of "public safety". In less than 4 months, our government demonstrated how easily people assimilate to "guidelines" that have NO scientific premise whatsoever when you are fearful.

In less than 4 months, our government successfully instilled fear in a majority of the population in America that allows them to control every aspect of your life. Including what you eat, where you go, who you see and your toilet paper.

The most dangerous and terrifying part? People are not afraid of the government who removed their freedom. They're afraid of their neighbors, family and friends.

And they hate those who won't comply.

It's absolutely terrifying to me that so many people don't question "authority". They are willing to surrender their critical thinking skills and independence. They just... gave up without thinking. Without a fight.

► Anonymous 04/11/19 (Thu) 00:15:18 ID: 4a440f No.13111592 >>13111697 >>13111698 >>13111988 >>13111984 >>13111989 >>13111988 >>13111988 >>13111989 >>131111989 >>131111989 >>13111989 >>13

File (hide): 36fe6c390c0244b...jpg (64.04 KB, 1280x918, 640:459, locust.ipg) (h) (u)



>>13109307
>I don't understand the hate for Californians

Et me explain to the hate for Californians. Let me explain to the hate for Californians, as someone who lives here. They really and truly believe in socialism and equality seek to implement it. See, they pop up in well-off, beautiful cities where there's a thriving middle class and want to try and make things like that for everyone. So, they vote for socialists who raise taxes, increase gibs, and decriminalize loitering all in the name of protecting the poor and disenfranchised. But all this does is attract more niggers and the homeless. With the increase of niggers and homeless, their prisons start filling up because niggers gonna nig and homeless gonna get high and collapse in a gutter after shitting against the wall of some morn and pop store. So rather than addressing the issues, the socialists decriminalize even more behavior and de-fang their police departments. This gives the niggers and homeless free reign and attracts even more of them, who take even more gibs. And in order to fund these gibs, the taxes are raised higher and higher, while the city enters a decline because the streets become littered with needles and shit while nignog gangs murder each other in the alleyways. So, in order to deal with the new murder problem, the socialists enact gun control laws which does absolutely nothing but make things worse for the law abiding citizens who remain.

Now as the city gets worse and worse, more people start moving. Some of these people are normal, right wing people who have done nothing wrong and just had to poor misfortune to live in a city that got taken over by socialists. The problem, like everything, comes from these arrogant socialists. Once their streets start become breeding grounds for cholera and hepatitis, do you think they try to fix what they've done? Hell no. They look around and say. Wow, this used to be such a beautiful place what happened to it? and then move someplace else. If not out of state then out of county. They move someplace where the cost of living is lower because they don't have high taxes, someplace where the number of non-whites is lower because they have no gibs, and someplace where the streets are cleaner because they keep the homeless and drug addicts in line and don't encourage them. And they buy a house there (at far above market value to outbid any natives), look around and say, 'Wow, this place is great! Too bad about all the selfish, racist right wingers not doing anything for the poor.' And then the whole process starts over again.

They are locusts. They are a walking, talking, arrogant plague that destroy cities and salt the earth and they don't even have the decency to lie down in the mess they made, or even try to clean it up.

ng (341 KB, 618x464)



(anyposia) ■ 0418/20(Sat)00-02:54 No 253912260 ▶ >>253912505 >>25 You people don't even realize what's coming. Anonymous (ID: 8>253922359 >>253922425 >>253923425

It's all over. It's not happening, it already happened. You all just don't realize it yet because you're still stuck in side your homes over the flu. Just wait until you try to go back to work and find nothing to go back to

☐ Anonymous (ID: @nypggsL) 🗐 04/18/20(Sat)00:03:36 No.253912344 🕨 >>253912432 >>253917407 >>253918537 >>25391810 >>25392242 >>25392243

The challenge is to simplify what's happening so that the average American with a 9th grade reading comprehension can understand it.

During the last 30 years, we were basically living on our credit cards: shipping off our industry abroad and then using our debt-based money to pay others to do the work and sell us their stuff. At home, we built a system that imports everything from abroad on always going further in debt and always having foreign countries accept our money.

The system overcame the 2008 crisis, which was due to a small portion of people not paying their mortgages, which set off a domino fall in everything. This occurred because people saw their houses as worth less money and stopped lending. The solution was to print enough money and buy up everything that was falling in value so people would spend and banks would lend again. It worked well because the 2006 problem required as a solution that this system can easily provide an easily provide.

This time is different. Now dollars are being printed at increasing rates, but less stuff is being made. The stuff that was made before the flu hysteria is being bought. More dollars are chasing less stuff is being made, and individuals have debts that must be paid in dollars, so there's a demand for them despite all thave at inmediate effect because many newly printed dollars are just sitting in bank accounts and we still have stuff to sell in warehouses. Lots of companies and individuals have debts that must be paid in dollars, so there's a demand for them despite all that are printing. Also, prices are sticky because everyone expects a return to normalcy and people still expect to pay a certain amount for a certain thing. Later they'll react when the stuff gets hard to find, and the only people still selling it are 'price gouging'.

P) ≡ 04/18/20(Sat)00:04:15 No.253912432 ► >>253913017>>253913615>>253916537>>25391669>>25391669>>25391690>35392190 ☐ Anonymous (ID:

>>253912344

For these reasons, the dollar's fall won't be immediate and the dollar could even rise in value before plummeting.

This system was not designed for self-sufficiency. There aren't small farms for everyone to return to like in the 1930s. The State must keep printing dollars to support people or there will be mass-disorder. However by printing dollars and showing weakness, they'll unload their dollars as well, creating an partners that they can just keep their stuff for themselves rather than self it to us. A country this scared of losing a few old people isn't going to risk nuclear war to force others to keep supplying us. As these foreign countries see the dollar losing value, they'll unload their dollars as well, creating an

Athin so pint the dollar system will confront a crossroads: the Fed will have to offer dollar cystem will fragment and the purchasing power offer will have to bow down to the USS and become modern slaves or the dollar system will fragment and greater than the fall of the USSR and with much more human suffering.

Commie strongholds like Cali, NY and Hawaii (Why does no one talk about Hawaii?) use shadow economic warfare and constitutional infringements like Cali, NY and Hawaii (Why does no one talk about Hawaii?) use shadow economic warfare and constitutional infringements like Cali, NY and Hawaii (Why does no one talk about Hawaii?) use shadow economic warfare and constitutional infringements like Cali, NY and Hawaii (Why does no one talk about Hawaii?) use shadow economic warfare and constitutional infringements like Cali, NY and Hawaii (Why does no one talk about Hawaii?) use shadow economic warfare and constitutional infringements like and grant and an arrangement and a shadow economic warfare and constitutional infringements.

How many of those homeless are not addicts or crazy, but got screwed by a corrupt system, then told the only way to get assistance as a U.S. citizen is to claim they are addicts or crazy, disenfranchising them from gun ownership or being able to speak on their own behalf in court cases?

Then mix them in with the actual violent crazles and addicts afer making them homeless and tell them they will be imprisoned and stigmatized because they are homeless if they defend themselves, you just eliminated a bunch of those racis' Trump voters, took their property to sell and get a cut from selling their kids through C.P.S.

This has been standard operating procedure for corrupt communist stronghold states for the past 50 years or longer

Pic related is a meth addict waving a machete around on a Hawaii street in front of his police and government protected dealer's lab, cops will refuse to do anything and cover it up because they are part of the local "neighborhood watch" groups who violently attack people as proxies for the cops. If you don't let him chop you up, and engage in a "VIOLENT ACT OF TERRORISM" like having a gun or anything to fight him off, you get put in prison on murder and other charges. Got video or exonerrating evidence? Maybe you "commit suicide" in holding after "attacking a cop" while handcuffed

 $R_0$ )  $\equiv 03/06/20(Fri)08:59:04 No.246754756 <math>\blacktriangleright >>246754972 >>246755342 >>246755589 >>246756580 >>246756657$ Anonymous (ID:

I hate when people say California got what it deserved. It ignores the fact that California was predominantly white, conservative state until the late 90s. Prop 187 passed in like 1994, even in LA County, which is unthinkable a single generation later. What happen was every fucking radical Jew from around the country, which is an had total power by the late 90s. Basically, the entire country dumped its garbage on us. Now it's completely fucked. Trump won white voters in California but there is just too few of us now to do anything. Even here in San Francisco the few of my fellow won't so anything about it because it feels hopeless. It's fucking awful because, I'm in my late 30s, I'm old enough to remember a white California. It was paradise. We were so rich, the middle class was so huge, the risk of something special and beautiful under the homeless shit and used needles. There's no saving it internally now. The only hope for this state is for the rest of the country to take us as a warming and destroy the Jews, deport the spics, and jail the blacks.



☐ It's over for America Anonymous (ID: @Cosagoap) = 05/17/20(Sun1/15-50:11 No. 25/7781403 ➤ >>25/7782185 >>25/7782185 >>25/7783185 >>2

I'm a 19 year old from a white, relatively town in Montana (97.8% white according to the last census).

Growing up I always assumed America was like 95% white. I never even saw a single nigger in real life, only on TV, until I was 15 when I visited Helena (the state capital, 91% white) with my dad. Montana is officially 85% white (with most of our nonwhites being native americans who live on the reservations, so you never see them). My high school, which had at least a few hundred people, had virtually no minorities.

And of course, politically speaking, Montana is one of the batter states - it's very red, conservative, and Christian. For my town (and most in Montana), the people are of solid Germanic/Scandinavian stock. But everyone own guns, and it's actually liveable - we don't have nigger-lier population density and you can drive miles without seeing anyone. The landscape is absolutely sturning. Gorgeous mountains, rivers, plains, nature. It's not uncommon to have to stop for bison crossing the road when you're driving.

Getting to the point - I consumed a decent amount of media, and was aware there were more black people in other parts of America, maybe 5% of our population. And I gauged there were a few mexicans in california or texas, but that the states were still overwhelmingly white. I had never seen a gay person, I had never seen a liberal like the type you see now.

Last year, me and my friends had the brilliant idea to take a road trip around the country together after we graduated high school since most of us were splitting up for college. We all spent time saving up money for gas and hotels, hopped in our friends car, and left around mid June, returning to Montana a month later in July.

We basically hit every major city and landmark in the country + all the national parks. Holy FUCK it was an eye opener.

□ Anonymous (ID: @555309) ■ 05/17/20(Sun)15:50:46 No.257781453 > >>257781691 >>257783475 >>257784034

I was expecting to to blonde beach babes in LA and was greeted with fat brown spic goblinas. I was expecting rugged country boys in Texas and was met with 55" mexican gangbangers. In the south, I came in expecting it to be some racist, white dixie type shit and was met with literally every race there is, except white. When we went to the statue of liberty we were literally the only white people around.

Even in places you wouldn't expect - Idaho, Utah, Colorado, Oklahoma have a ridiculous amount of nonwhites.

My perspective on America shifted completely when I came back home. I felt like shit starting then, and I still feel like shit. I spent like 6 months trying to pretend that I was exaggerating the problem and spent time doing classwork or playing video games to distract myself. This February, I ended up discovering /pol/ and it all just clicked with me. I found myself agreeing with literally everything here.

Also, the mutt meme is fucking real. I saw some 56% ers and goblino looking creatures. Most white Americans are legitimately white - it's the spics and mulattos that are complete fucking mutts and goblins. Every spic I saw women dysgenic and literally looked like the mutt meme. I'm 61" and feel about average in Montana - we're one of the taller states, and also have one of the highest IQs at 104 (gee I wonder why?). In the south, I saw so many nasty spics and they're all like 56". I feel disgusted that I have to share my country with them.

☐ Anonymous (ID: @55803) = 05/17/20(Sun)15-51-21 No 25/781499 ► >>25/781865 >>25/783389 >>25/783389 >>25/783389 >>25/783485 >>25/78348 >>25/78389 >>25/78389 >>25/78389 >>25/78389 >>25/78389 >>25/78389 >>25/78389 >>25/78389 >>25/78389 >>25/78389 >>25/78389 >>25/78489 >>25/78



MOST IMPORTANTY - I think about the demographics. Montana has a million people. California has 40 times our population alone...Texas 30 times our population. Not to mention, every year, 1 million LEGAL immigrants come into our country, EVERY SINGLE YEAR, AN ENTIRE MONTANA WORTH OF NONWHITES COME INTO THE COUNTRY, LEGALLY. I don't even want to know how many illegals come in yearly on top of that. I literally felt like killing myself when I discovered whites were officially the minority of births in the US, and have been for at least 5 years now. Who the fuck decided letting a bunch of ugly, stupid, nonwhite subhumans into our country would be a good thing?

It's so fucking over man. I have nothing to even get out of bed for anymore. I finish my online classwork then just sit on /pol/ for 10 hours contemplating suicide. I've become a complete shuch and lost my friends. My girlfriend left me. My family is worried about me

The only thing that could save the country at this point is a full-scale civil war in America. Millions and millions will need to die. And it needs to happen by 2030 at the latest - every year they bring in millions more nonwhites that would be against us, while the white % dwindles. But all the other whites are too busy jerking off and smoking weed that I don't even think it'll even happen.

I have nothing to live for anymore. I have no future. I barely could muster up the energy to even type this shit. Please, God, let there be a civil war. Please.

### Are we teaching American Citizens or training Prussian Serfs?

### from a speech by Senator Ann O'Connell

### adapted by Diane Alden

### http://archive.nevadajournal.com/nj98/05/prussian.htm

How do we Americans begin to understand the problems we are experiencing today with our educational community and with our system of education? Oddly enough, the answer to this and other perplexing questions regarding education go back in history to Napoleon's defeat of the Prussian army in 1806. Because of the Prussian failure to defeat Napoleon, Germany took a long hard look at its institutions—primarily its school system. This introspection led to the conclusion that Prussian pride and power could only be restored by restructuring that system.

A strategy was devised in which the Prussian government would set up a forced government educational system which would turn out well disciplined students who would follow orders without questioning authority. To accomplish this feat, the goal of educating children became a national priority permeated with strategies adapted to turn out a national work force rather then an educated citizenry. Every step in the education process was calculated to offer authority figures the least amount of trouble and consequently train a well disciplined albeit docile citizen.

Of course the government's attitude towards ordinary citizens did not carry over to the aristocratic upper classes, about 200 families, that owned most of the property and controlled the purse strings in Prussia—and who were intent on keeping it that way. These families did not want their children attending school with the lower classes and in the course of things the new educational protocol gave the upper classes choice in deciding the kind of schools their children would attend, a choice it did not offer to the average German.

The Prussian system may seem familiar to Americans in that it demanded compulsory attendance, national training for teachers, national testing for all students (important because it gave the government the ability to classify children for potential job training), national curriculum set for each grade, and mandatory kindergarten. Mandatory kindergarten was necessary because it served to break the influence of the mother over the child thus making the child more responsive to government influence.

So how did the Prussian system get from Germany to the United States and what reasons were offered for its adoption here? The Prussian system proved to be a success for that government's purposes. By the late 1800's men in the United States including Horace Mann, Barnis Sears, and Calvin Stove heard about the successes of the Prussian system. They traveled to Germany to investigate how the educational process worked. Upon their return to the United States they lobbied heavily to have the Prussian model adopted.

### How it Used to Be

Up until the late 1800's a good education in the United States could be obtained without government interference or oversight. Surprisingly, 50 percent of a population of 3 million in 1776 were indentured servants and 20 percent were African slaves. Yet during that time 600,000 copies of Thomas Paine's Common Sense had been sold in the United States and had been read by countless Americans. By 1812, with a population of approximately 7 million, Pierre DuPont wrote in Education in the United States, "...that out of every 1,000 persons fewer than four can't read or do numbers." He attributed this fact to traditional dinner table debates over passages read from the Bible. In other words, children learned how to read with an understanding of what they were reading and they knew their numbers. All this education took place at home or in one room school houses, or "Dame Schools," primarily taught by women. The children who came out of these schools grew up to be self reliant and individualistic, in marked contrast to the Prussian system which produced an obedient, collectivist trained populace.

Another development added to the growing furor and revolution in American education. In the early 1800's, what is commonly known as the Ph.D. did not exist in the United States. Then a well connected American named Edward Everett went to Germany to take courses and returned to this country as the first American to receive a Ph.D. degree. Eventually, 10,000 of America's wealthiest families would send their sons to obtain the Ph.D. in Prussian universities. Ultimately, this development would affect the educational and intellectual make up of the entire education system from kindergarten through college. These German trained Ph.D.'s took over the educational establishment in the United States and anchored themselves in positions of political and economic power and influence. The substance of the course work in Prussian universities in tandem with the educational philosophy tended to be socialist and collectivist in nature. Consequently, the knowledge and mind set of the Prussian system were passed on to several generations of American intellectuals.

Implementation of the Prussian system was to become the goal of Edward Everett, America's first Ph.D. As Governor of Massachusetts, Everett had to deal with the problem of the influx of poor Irish Catholics into his state. In 1852, with the support of Horace Mann, another strong advocate of the Prussian model, Everett made the decision to adopt the Prussian system of education in Massachusetts. Unfortunately for the children and poor Irish Catholics of Massachusetts and elsewhere, the system produced a willing, cheap labor force with minimal reading and numbers skills. The Everetts of the world understood that people who could read and understand are dangerous because they are intellectually equipped to find out things for themselves, thus becoming a threat to already established power elites.

Shortly after Everett and Mann collaborated to adopt the Prussian system, the Governor of New York set up the same method in 12 different New York schools on a trial basis. Incredibly, within two weeks he declared the system a total success and took control of the entire education system in the State of New York. In a "blitzkreig" action with no debate, public hearing, or citizen involvement, government forced schooling was on its way in America.

### The Results of the Prussian System

The history of American education since the acceptance of the Prussian system is checkered with failure and elitism. From the time of John Dewey, who felt people should be defined by groups and associations and who believed that people who were well read were dangerous, to our own era, U.S. education has suffered. We have in this day and age the disheartening statistics showing 33 percent or our nation's college graduates can't read or calculate well enough to perform the jobs they

Working against the concepts and principles the Founding Fathers provided in the Constitution, the Prussian system has produced a gradual but statistically provable decline in literacy and intellectual capability of typical Americans. We can track the five different stages that American education has gone through: 1750-1852—The idea of government controlled schools was conceived; 1852-1900—It was politically debated in state legislatures; 1900-1920—We had government controlled industrialized factory modeled schooling; 1920-1960—Schools changed from being academically focused to becoming socialized; and 1960 to the Present—Schools became psychological experimental labs.

In the year 1941 the Defense Department was preparing for World War II. In testing 18 million men between 1941 and 1944, the Defense Department found 96 percent of those tested were literate. During this same period, among African Americans who were tested—the majority of whom had only three years of schooling—80 percent were found to be literate. By literate we mean that Americans, both white and black, could read with understanding.

During the Korean War the Department of Defense tested three million men for service and only 19 percent were found to be literate. In less then 10 years there had been a 500 percent rise in illiteracy. Perplexed, the Defense Department investigated and found that the same test had been used during the two wars and the only difference was that those men and women tested during the Korean War had more schooling—at a significantly higher cost.

Twenty years later, around 1970, the same test was used at the time of a new war. Among the Vietnam draftees and enlistees who were tested for literacy only 27 percent were found to be capable of reading with understanding the material which they needed in order to serve in the armed forces. Again the major difference between American soldiers in the 1940's and the 1970's was more schooling for the latter group at a higher cost to the taxpayers.

Consider that the billions of taxpayer dollars were spent over the time period from the 1940's to the present increased by some 350 percent with totally unacceptable results despite all the increased spending. In 1996 statistics prepared by the National Association of Education for Progress showed that some 44 percent of African Americans can not read at all. The same set of statistics shows that illiteracy among whites has quadrupled. Incredibly, educating Americans continues to cost massive amounts of taxpayer dollars to achieve unacceptable and devastatingly poor results.

### Conclusion

The cost to America can't be measured in just dollars and cents. While the economic cost is monumental as indicated by the \$30 billion annual Department of Education budget and billions more spent by local communities, the lack of results for the dollars we spend is catastrophic. We are paying billions to maintain a system which is ineffective and dangerous—because it is not teaching people the critical intellectual skills which are crucial to making economic and political decisions for themselves.

What is the answer? While the privileged class may choose to send its children to private schools, most Americans have only one option, public education. Public schools are the country's largest employer and the largest mediator in contracts. Unfortunately, the public education establishment is so powerful it can outlast public outrage. Consequently Americans face a dismal educational future unless we insist on parental choice. Until then there is little likelihood that a Prussian inspired educational system will change and deliver the desired results—a literate, intellectually capable citizenry.

An American hero, Abraham Lincoln, was very outspoken against the Prussian idea that ordinary people should not be taught the same way as the privileged class. He said such a concept was unAmerican—that this country was built by its common people. God created all men as equals and they deserved to be educated in the same manner, rich and poor alike.



**118 KB JPG** 

Fellow ameribros, why the fuck do you love this country? We have had our cultural and racial identity completely stripped away from us, by 2030 we'll be a minority, and niggers have essentially hi-jacked all rational thought in this country. Frankly, we haven't even had a

culture since the 80s, this is a nation of corporations, shitskins and zionism. Our government and our institutions have been so destructive on the west, leftists export their degeneracy all through out the world, our jewish government has started for-profit wars in the middle east which single handily caused the current islamic invasions we are seeing in Europe, and our nigger based culture is being exported throughout the west. Even our "right wing" party is completely in the hands of the corporations and israel. This country is NOT worth saving, only like 15 states are 85%+ European. The only thing good about our country is our 2nd amendment and our freedom of speech, and everyday we get closer to losing these things. No amount of electoralism will get us out of this mess, and we should embrace, and hope for this country's destruction. When the shah of iran calls the United States 'the great satan' he isnt lying, you cant name a single reason why you oppose the destruction or balkanization of the united states. If you don't oppose the destruction of the United States, then you are actively delaying white liberation and advancing the interests of our enemies.

### USA / CIVIL WAR - PAST

Anonymous (ID: gestjes) | == 07/13/20(Mon)18:43:55 No.267742668 ► >>267742786 >>267742817 >>267742876 >>267742829 :: 15277573-1910-4de3-b4de3-9(...) | jng | 96 KB, 1024x768)

>>267736333 (OP)
>Redpill me on the American Civil War & the Confederacy tild
> Hor Celighity & individuality is what Antebellum south rep
Federal coverage of the Confederacy was about succeeding from the Union of Nedgrill me on the American Givin than a use School and, titldr
 Honor, dignity & individuality is what Antebellum south represents.
 The Confederacy was about succeeding from the Union of states, abdicating to a

Also..... WHY DO YOU THINK THEY HAVE BEEN PUSHING "HAMILTON"?

us (ID: SR2u720v) (IIII 07/13/20(Mon)18:44:02 No.267742685 > orrest\_s\_flag.png (34 KB, 400x400)



I think the South should bring a new pollitical party, into local politics. Think about it: A party that has no national ambitions, focused exclusively on southern rights, heritage, and freedom. One that gave the South a voice that wasn't locked into national politics. The De to destroy every having of caralize in the united states, the Republicians have abandoned the working man, and the Lebertains are hopelessly typing to appeal to reveryone. The South has senoutly intelled that I think it could work, if given astronize intelled.

### (ID: (681986)) == 07/13/20(Mon)18:44:58 No.267742786 ➤ >>267742817 >>267742876 >>267742922 076.jpg (88 KB, 756x562)



Hamiltonian America on steroids is what Lincolnian America (what we have now) became; vast Federal overreach, individual civil liberties trampled, and the complete neutering of state's independence from Big Govt.

You can only squeeze so much blood out of the turnip of lionized Lincoln (the Great Emancipator), so (((they))) found a way to fetishize Hamilton which represents the same globohomo interests to produce a divested white European nation

### Anonymous (ID: "gestyles") = 07/13/20(Mon)18.45.14 No.267742817 ► >>267742876 >>267742922 le: 03b47bfb-e770-46aa-a018-6(...),jpg (39 KB, 600x600)

is (ID: gest/60) == 07/13/20(Mon)18:46:08 No.267742922 >
07 AM 001 png (1.11 MB, 776x957)



### ☐ Anonymous (ID: g6sti/6o) = 07/13/20(Mon)18:47:23 No.267743061 ➤ >>267743153 iile: 1560296226430.ong (1.41 MB. 1334x750)



### ☐ Anonymous (ID: @SSUSO) (== 07/13/20(Mon)18:48:10 No.267743153 ► File: 1574282328800 (pg (416 KB, 1277x1920)



d even renounced the aboiltionists during his first presidential campaign. Both Dems and Reps were against it as well. In fact, the aboiltionists were threatening to break away from the Republican party and start their own. When it became politicall ed his tune and the Emancipation Proclamation was born. It indeed only applied to enemy territories because the Yarks assumed that only people in the south owned stars. In reality, there were quite a few Yarkee slave owners a well. He let the nece, knowing that only the southern states would rebe laginist it anyway, seeing that they considered slaves to be their property, and aboilton to be violation of that back cight to said property, Georgia then became the first to secede shortly.

Back to the Democrats. They called Lincoln out during that first presidential campaign when he claimed that he was a self made man who achieved everything by the sweat of his own brow, indirectly condemning the rich people who used slave labor without directly coming out against them. Politics back then worked the same as it does now with centrist candidates strateding the fence to by to grab the moderate vote from both sides. Being just as divided along political lines as we are today, he knew this was the best strategy to get himself elected. But the Dems call at, politifies out that he just the same as it does now with centrist candidates strateding to a syntherwise made being a servent of the same as it does now with centrist candidates strategy to get himself elected. But the Dems call at, politifies out that he just the same as severyone else, had beenfelled from the salver trade, and to a syntherwise made being a long to the same as it does now with centrist candidates strategy to get himself elected. But the Dems call at, politifies that the height political interests as we are today, he knew this was the best strategy to get himself elected. But the Dems call at, political political interests as we are today, he knew this was the best strategy to get himself elected. But the Dems call at, political politic

### Anonymous (ID: 1981/60) 1 07/13/20(Mon)18:48:30 No.267743193 ► >>267743229 a: 1544919439553.png (387 KB: 1000x600)



Nullification and secession.

Nullif effect there. What really happened is that the South lost confidence in the integrity of northern politicians to defend their common heritage as Americans.

### ☐ Anonymous (ID: ˈgestusə ) == 07/13/20(Mon)18:48:47 No.267743229 ► File: 1561823272643.jpg (160 KB, 736x957)



>>267743193

### Anonymous (ID: 9681/96) | 5 07/13/20(Mon)18:49:15 No.267743275 ► : 1543874574092.png (159 KB, 429×428)



The idea that the Civil war was about slavery is a modern falsehood that didn't gain traction until the 50s. Reading contemporary historians from both confederate and union backgrounds reveals a war that was primarily fought over burdensome taxes designed to punish the so tracing with European powers and changes in the state expansion policies designed to benefit the union.

Criminals both white and back were liable to summary uside.

### Anonymous (ID: g68L/56 ) = 07/13/20(Mon)18:49:50 No.267743336 ► a: 1585590273457.png (299 KB, 470x470)



There's more to it than just Lincoln. Seward, Stanton, Chase, Bates, Salmon and others all wanted war. They had no intention of letting the South secede peacefully, slavery, the total free population of the United States and its territories was 27,489,561. A total of 393,975 people owned slaves.

http://www.civilivarhome.com/population 1860.htm http://www.civilivarhome.com/population 1860.htm http://www.civilivarnet/pages/1860\_census.html That's just 1.4% of the total population that owned slaves While 40% of jews in the US owned slaves.

### ☐ Anonymous (ID: g6sL/60) = 07/13/20(Mon)18:50:06 No.267743368 ► File: 1560825956225 png (214 KB, 658x688)



There were 200,000 jews in the US in 1860. http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jewish-population-in-the-united-states-nationally 40% of 200,000 = 80,000

So 80,000 jews owned slaves. 393,975 - 80,000 = 313,975 non-jews owned slaves 80,000 jew slave owners 313,975 non-jew slave owners

### ☐ Anonymous (ID: NFau8wm3 ) ■ 07/13/20(Mon)18:50:43 No.267743442 ▶

>What are the history books and today's media not telling us about the Civil War' It wasn't about race at all. It was about industrialization versus traditionalism.

> Were the Confederates really the bad guys or did both sides have their imperfections?

More Native Americans chose to fight for the confederacy because slavery was a part of their culture. Several Native Americans reached high officer ranks within the Confederate Army. Free Blacks who owned slaves also fought for the confederacy.

By contrast, the Union forcibly removed Native Americans and blacks in the north were barely treated better than those in the south at the time.

Yes. The South of the South of

>did they just want to bring more people on to their side
The union didn't care about freeing the slaves. They just wanted them in the North rather than the South.

>what resources

Most of the older histories are fairly unbiased. Only the revisionist shit from the 2000s onward try to distort the picture to be framed in the context of race.

Anonymous (ID: 400GgTT) = 07/13/20(Mon)18:51:24 No.267743518 >

>>267735331 (IP)
Research bleeding Kansas and the iron clad oath. The union went full fascist (filterally with the greenbacks and look at the Lincoh monument). Lincoh and the union were also white supremacists who thought slaves undermined poor white workers and would not be good farm workers. Ironically the southerners were less racist as they viewed blacks as capable (probably due to having spent more time with them) and viewed slavery as natural and the only option for farm labor in the hot hot south. Also, they glaze over Sherman's march and the seige of vicksburg which were totally brutal. I think the union was right because I'm german and from missouri where Confederates would persecute my people for their imperialistic beliefs. That being said, I have two missouri specific Confederate flags in my house because I strongly appreciate my states historic and resonate with quantrills raiders, one of whom is ny ancestor.

Anonymous (ID: (₹2000) == 07/13/20(Mon)18:51:49 No.267743569 ➤ >>267743872

>> 267742876
jefferson was the faggot that loved the south and envisioned some yeoman agrarian country and why we have shifty representative democracy today.

Anonymous (ID: (HEXVECOP)) 5 07/13/20(Mon)18:54:09 No.267743816 CSA USA stats.png (60 KB, 317x498)

- E

>>267740670 Bullshit image.

Bullshit image.
Confederates had about half the soldiers and killed more than died in battle.
Also GTFO with your bullshit made-up stats.

The CSA "captured" and ultimate casualties are inflated by

Anonymous (ID: g68L/60) 1 07/13/20(Mon)18:54:42 No.267743872 

TJ1.gif (1.82 MB, 160x192) >>267743569 >jefferson was the faggot Jefferson vs Hamilton is the argument, tardo

One of the most destructive atrocties that the Jews inflict upon the young American republic was the perpetrating of the War Between the States, raging between 1861 and 1865. The cause of that fratricidal war was neither the issue of slavery, nor was it the des Southern states to sec

Between the decades of 1820 and 1860, due to climate, soil, the cotton economy and other factors, a tremendous economic expansion was taking place in the Southern states. Led by the plantation owners, a significant new aristocracy of landowners and millionaires was evolving at a healthy growth in this area. Along with this tremendous expansion, a genuine American tradition, a way of life was being established. It embodied all the best aspects of the classical exivilizations of Rome and Greece, and in fact much of the architecture was fashioned after the Classical enaction thistory. After new culture was developing, the best of 18 is not, in the New World. in the New World. in the New World. in the New World. in the New World.

With it a large new group of millionaires was suddenly being created. Even a small city like Natchez, Mississippi had more millionaires than any other city in the United States except for New York and a few others. A similar situation existed in Atlanta, Richmond, New Orlean and in general, spread over most of the Southern states. They were in fact, extremely prosperous. At the bottom of most of the newly created millionaires was the cotton economy.

☐ Anonymous (ID: (ISMIKEN)) [+] 10/27/19(Sun)03:09:29 No.231210796 ► >>231210835

>>231210766 (OP)
The most significant fact about these newly rich millionaires was that they were mostly all Angio-Saxon. It took a spirit of brash adventure, a tremendous amount of energy and work to blaze new trails in the virgin lands and build a large and profitable cotton plantation. This the White Man did with a zeal. It was the White Man at his best. In this the Jew did not participate, since pioneering and blazing a wilderness is not his stock-in-trade.

With the tremendous amount of new wealth that was created by the White Anglo-Saxons of the South also came financial power and political power that foreboded a serious threat to the Jewish financial power of the Eastern seaboard. And herein lies the real cause of the Civil War.

The Jew foresaw in the new White Anglo-Saxon aristocracy of the South a serious potential threat to his financial and political stranglehold, not only over America, but over England and the rest of the world as well. The Jew determined that this power must not only be broken, but it must be demolished. The best way to do it, as usual, was to divide up the White Race into two factions, invent some idiotic, spurious issue, incite them to war, and have them slaughter each other. This the Jew did with a fury unmatched in American

Whereas neither the Whites of the North, nor of the South really cared a whit about the black man as such, nevertheless, through clever manipulation of propaganda and the levers of government, a war that the Jews had planned for years was actually brought at

☐ Anonymous (ID: (HSMKRM)) [\*] 10/27/19(Sun)03:09:57 No.231210835 ➤ >>231210921

>>>21/21/21/35
It was a ghastly, vicious and crusel war. On the Union side, the men killed in battle, dying from wounds, disease, and from other causes added up to a total of 359.528 dead. The Union side also had another 281.881 wounded and maimed. On the Confederate side a total of over 259,000 were killed and the number wounded was never even recorded. Altogether this amounted to almost 1,000,000 casualties in a young nation that in the 60's had a population of only approximately 32,000,000.

This is a ghastly toll, but it only tells part of the story.

While the flower of America's young manhood was being slaughtered and maimed, the Jews were financing both the North and the South with huge loans. The House of Rothchild, then, as now, the aristocrats of worldwide Jewish banking, had their agents strongly implanted in both the governments of the North and of the South. In the North they had their man, August Belmont, a Jew, who, in league with Samuel B. Chase, the Secretary of the Treasury, was in charge of the Rothchild interests. In the South the Rothchilds had Juda P. Benjamin, a Jew and a relative of the Rothchild family, as Secretary of the Treasury for the Confederacy.

Abraham Lincoln tried to by-pass the Jewish bankers and issued 346,000,000 dollars of interest free national currency called

"greenbacks." This the Jewish banking houses viewed with great alarm. They knew that should this become an established precedent that the government could furnish its own money without interest, this would be followed by other countries and they would be out of business. They brought to bear all their tremendous power to have this stopped, and for this reason, they had Lincoln assassinated by another Jew whose family name was not Booth but Botha.

Anonymous (ID: (ISCECED) [+] 10/27/19(Sun)03:10:57 No.231210921 ► >>231210963

>>>21210935
The and of the Chil War was by no means the end of this horrible exercise in self-destruction. The Jews were determined to smash the South once and for all and they went about it with a vengeance. Even before the war was over, but the South was already defeated, they engaged in a wanton program of destruction that had absolutely no necessity, in military strategy whatsoever. They had Shemman cut a swath 60 miles wide from Allanta to the sea, the heart of the wealth of the Southern Confederacy, and burn, pillage and demolish every piece of physical asset that the White Man had built over the years. From there the destryors turned north into South Caroline and continued to cut a broad swath of destruction, terror and naminifiation.

When the War was over the destruction was pursued with an intensified fury. The South's commerce and financial structure had been utterly demolished. Northern carpet-bagger Jews came in and bought up properties and plantations that were worth hundreds of thousands before the War, now due to the bankruptcy of the Southern economy, could now be bought up in many cases for a couple of hundred dollars. Just as in Germany after World War I, when the Jews had brought that country to its knees in bankruptcy, the Jews now swarmed into the South, and for a few cents on the dollars they bought up all the valuables properties that were formerly owned by the Anglo-Saxon White Man.

Anonymous (ID: (HSMKRM)) [1-11/27/19(Sun)03:11:28 No.231210963 ► >>231210992

>>>21210921

Nor was this he end of their diabolical program of destruction. With Union army bayonets to back them up, they were now determined to not only make the newly liberated nigger the equal of the white Southerner, but they were determined to make him his overford. The White male population was completely disenferanchised (women still couldn't vote in any case), under the excuse that it had been in rebellion to the American government. Under the leadership of carpet-bagger leves, the niggers were now the only ones who had the right to vote and they became legislators, senators, governors, judges, and in short, were the level's stooges for political power in the South. White women were molested and attacked by the newly released savage mob of black animals, and the White Man had absolutely no governmental protection whatsoever. The Jew, then as now, launched a massive drive to promote the mongregication of the races in the former Confidedate States.

It was through the heads efforts of the White Man organizing through the newly formed Ks Klax Klate that he finally regaland fewcord and political pays again. One of the most shareful and milesable periods in the history of America was endured by the South during its so-called reconstruction days, a entering the most shareful pays and milesable periods in the history of America was endured by the South during its so-called reconstruction days, a entering the most shareful pays and milesable periods in the history of America was endured by the South during its so-called reconstruction days, a entering the milesable periods in the history of America was endured by the South during its so-called reconstruction days, a endured by the South during its so-called reconstruction days, as endured by the South during its so-called reconstruction days, as endured by the South during its so-called reconstruction days, as endured by the South during its so-called reconstruction days, as endured by the South during its so-called reconstruction days, as endured by the South during its so-called reconstruction days, as endured by the South during its so-called reconstruction days, as endured by the South during its so-called reconstruction days, as endured by the South during its so-called reconstruction days, as endured by the South during its so-called reconstruction days, as endured by the South during its so-called reconstruction days, as end and the south during its so-called reconstruction days.

Anonymous (ID: (IS(AKRIA)) [1-1] 10/27/19(Sun)03:11:52 No.231210992 ► >>231212887

>>>21210953
It took some states 15 to 20 years to again free themselves from under the heal of the Jewish tyranny. When they finally did drive the niggers from power and gained control of their own Legislatures again, the South was still a broken and impoverished area. Even today, after one hundred years, the South has rever regalised the fisancial or political position that it had previous to the Child War. Even today, the South, still being the stronghold of White resistance against mongrelization, is the hated target of the Jewish conspiracy. It is against the South that the Jews are directing their most vicious programs of school-busing, and the most persistent attacks against the White Man himself.

File (http://dam/58c80328952...) jog 9 43 148 170244 65 123 ;170e; Roment Jackson (np) (h) jog | 1 The Civil War Anonymous 0404/20 (Sat) 12 25 11 ID. 5ca9e3 No 89974 228989 228088 228088 228088 [Walch Thread] [ShowAll Posts]

Can anyone tell me about the Civil War, I just wanna be clarified on who was the good guys. I support the Confeds, never the north because of the founding fathers being Freeen

► Anonymous 04/04/20 (Sat) 20:31:29 ID: 0a339d No 90089 >>0002

>>85974 (OP)
The Child war was the first major move by a society in armed virtue signaling and it set the table for what is going on in society today. It was literally the first expression of "Nation Building". Depending on which side you look at it was either an exdifference in Researchern Researchern

While creating vast wealth. The South was recapitalizing that wealth into a manufacturing base independent of the North, and with that independent manufacturing the Cities where that early industrialization was occurring.

In the North, like today, the merchant class would not accept any competition-much less competition that would be right next door and in the same markets. So, using the same playbook they use now the "Slave Issue" was formed. It tugged at the heartstrings of their own "free" pear (imported inhib labor to a large degree) yearting up a failer agreement. The North "disapproved" of slavery because of much hooks.

Now that led to something which was, up until that time unthinkable-starting a bloody war of conquest over a social "right". Thusly giving the northerners their endorphin rush of doing the right thing. Where the South just wanted to be left alone growing cotton, sugar cane and being cultured and fabulously wealthy, the North vious have none of that because mush slaves.

So you ask about the Culti War? It is the first Iraq, We don't approve of the way you do things so we are going to destroy you. Varkees are a pox upon markind and always have been. They think they know better than everyone else, and will impress that ideology (when It is in their occinitenests) against unique and everyone mell per can Using list, except and other intended of social control of unique up support for their causes within you not early one of them down once to -1 am better than you. It tryly have yarkees because they are so underseined.

Excellent article on this particular subject https://www.abbevilleinstitute.org/blog/yar

### USA / CIVIL WAR - COMING

### gun control.jpg (47 KB, 534x422)



■ Anonymous (ID: dwxsbimP) = 02/19/17(Sun)15:32:55 No.113397344 >>>113397784 >>113398588 >>113398817 >>113398831 >>113399161 >>113399208 >>113399214 >>113399320 >>113399780 >>113399855 >>113400374 >>113401026 >>113401054 >>113401252 >>113403089 >>113403570 >>113403794 >>113404110 >>113405496 >>113406346 >>113406373 >>113406560 >>113407875 >>113408216 >>113408337 >>113418138 >>113418166 >>113418457 >>113420635 >>113420885 >>113424401 >>113425901 >>113426870 >>113428793 >>113430476 >>113431360 >>113431629 >>113431898 >>113432210 >>113432901 >>113433953 >>113435430 >>113436613 >>113436731 >>113437852 >>113439957 >>113441626 >>113447266 >>113447596 >>113448017 >>113450008 >>113455410 >>113455785

>I need muh AR-15 to protect me from tha gubbamin->Gets drone striked

☐ Anonymous (ID: ffSYxEx) = 02/19/17(Sun)15:36:23 No.113397784 ▶ >113397344 (OP) Hitler just took the guns from jews and minorities Is he /ourguy/?

□ Anonymous (ID: (rj80NP/)) • 02/19/17(Sun)15:38:42 No.113398089 ▶ >>113398112 >>113398294 >>113398463 >>113398877 >>113403208 >>113405010 >>113405842 >>113406739 >>113407128 >>113407510 >>11340769 >>113407831 >>113412000 >>113413675 >>113413742 >>113417047 >>113417047 >>113419741 >>113420823 >>113421678 >>113427417 >>113431223 >>113433792 >>113434444 >>113434967 >>113439126 >>11344750 >>113445635 >>113447096 >>113448316 >>113449462 >>113450004 >>113450355 >>113453624

Listen, you fantastically retarded motherfucker. I'm going to try to explain this so that you can understand it.

You cannot control an entire country and its people with tanks, jets, battleships and drones or any of these things that you so stupidly believe trumps citizen ownership of firearms.

A fighter jet, tank, drone, battleship or whatever cannot stand on street corners. And enforce "no assembly" edicts. A fighter jet cannot kick down your door at 3AM and search your house for contraband.

None of these things can maintain the needed police state to completely subjugate and enslave the people of a nation. Those weapons are for decimating, flattening and glassing large areas and many people at once and fighting other state militaries. The government does not want to kill all of its people and blow up its own infrastructure. These are the very things they need to be tyrannical assholes in the first place. If they decided to turn everything outside of Washington D.C. into glowing green glass they would be the absolute rulers of a big, worthless, radioactive pile of shit

□ Anonymous (ID: (7)80NP/) • 02/19/17(Sun)15:38:52 No.113398112 ▶ >>113398294 >>113398463 >>113398877 >>113404446 >>113405010 >>113405842 >>113406739 >>113407128 >>113407510 >>113407569 >>113407831 >>113417047 >>113417047 >>113420823 >>113421678 >>113427417 >>113433792 >>113434444 >>113439126 >>113444297 >>113444750 >>113445635 >>113447096 >>113449462 >>113450004 >>113450355

### >>113398089

Police are needed to maintain a police state, boots on the ground. And no matter how many police you have on the ground they will always be vastly outnumbered by civilians which is why in a police state it is vital that your police have automatic weapons while the people have nothing but their limp dicks.

BUT when every random pedestrian could have a Glock in their waistband and every random homeowner an AR-15 all of that goes out the fucking window because now the police are out numbered and face the reality of bullets coming back at them.

If you want living examples of this look at every insurgency that the U.S. military has tried to destroy. They're all still kicking with nothing but AK-47s, pick up trucks and improvised explosives because these big scary military monsters you keep alluding to are all but fucking useless for dealing with them.

Dumb Fuck

Anonymous 01/05/13(Sat)21:42 No.14068169 Replex >>14068971 ile: 1357440125952 jpg-(206 KB. 1391x406, 1356313495395 jpg)



Everyone remember Vietnam? Everyone heard about insurgents in Iraq?





Those a two tiny ass fucking shithole countries. America has a small standing professional army (I'm using the term Army to refer to the entirety of the Department of Defense) of 1,456,862 active personnel and 1,456,500 reserve.

They are probably the best funded, best trained and best equipped fighting force in the world today, or possibly that has ever existed in raw technomagic killing power

There are 311,591,917 people in the US, of which 73,270,043 are males aged 18 - 49.

There are also 90 guns for every 100 person in the US

Now even assuming every one of those million and a half active members of the armed forces are trained infantry grunts (protip: they aren't), how well do you think they will do against 73 FUCKING TIMES THEIR OWN NUMBER

Yes, yes you can. Drones are vulnerable to attacks on their fuel supply, on their pilots, and on the electronic infrastructure that keeps them in the air

shut up and go read AAR's from a war that your grandpappy didn't fight. Tanks are useful against other hard targets (ie tanks, bunkers, static emplacements). Not people. Not insurgents. Tanks are useful in open areas and wilderness. Not cities.

Even assuming there would be no defection and desertion among the armed forces, they are still massively outnumbered and outgunned by an enemy they can't tell apart from NPCs. We're getting good at it, but not good enough.

Al-Quaida and the Taliban ran us ragged for more than a decade with MUSKETS used by illiterate goatherders, and a few well-connected, college educated fanatics in their leadership

The US is a technologically advanced society completely saturated with the internet and the advances of modern manufacturing. Nearly military grade weapons are the most common rifle here anymore

Go ahead and try to stop an armed insurrection

Anonymous (ID: (UGM/bsg)) = 03/24/18(Sat)08:28:04 No.165192057 ▶ >>16520249 >>165200487 >>165200536 >>165201117 >>165203271 >

Consider this.. Less than 3% of the colonies population actively took up arms against the then worlds largest super power. Another 10-15% supported them the rest either supported the redcoats or went whichever way the wind blew. At the time of victory more colonists wore redcoats then blue. These are facts, not fiction. The 3% number runs through most every revolution in history. Doesn't take much just brave committed men an women. Now put that in perspective with numbers of gun owners and again maybe split that down some more into armed veterans. Again facts in Numbers. Now tell me again that "well they have bombs, Planes, drones etc." How did that work in Vietnam, Iraq, Afghanistan? Sure Come for the guns and lets see how it plays out. I know History so I am not worried about the out come. Oppressors always lose in the end. The Gun is a mans right to self defense. It won't go away in a culture that knows that. That is why America is freedoms last stand.

Acid Main!!ExAwZ0AzWw 13/11/08(Pri)08:22 No. 173882 ID: 5b965



>>173879

>Finally, someone who sees my side of things!

Nein.

Lets look realistically and what the likely insurgent population is made up of. I'll go with your "10% mobilize" number, but I'll make it even smaller. I'm gonna say 10% of the gun owners in the country. That's still something like 15 million swinging dicks. Have some napkin math!

That provides us with:

A 10% "tip of the spear" combat troops: 1.5 million.

Reserves and support infrastructure: 13.5 million.

Safe houses and available land for use by the rebels: About 3.37 million locations

Funding: \$6 billion and 750 million per year (assuming each member of the support group contributing \$750 yearly.) That's just slightly less than the entire military budgets of Mexico or Pakistan.

Privately owned vehicles: Assuming 1 in 5 dedicated for military purposes, about 2 million one hundred sixty thousand.

Privately owned aircraft: ~10.034

Privately owned conventional firearms: 15 million for sure, but many gun owners have collections. This could be a number as high as 90 million. Based on current sales estimates about 10% of these would be "military style" hi cap rifles, so 1.5 to 9 million AR, AKs, FALs, etc.

Ammunition: Assuming just 250 rounds per weapon, anywhere from 15 billion to 90 billion rounds of ammo.

Soldiers: About 1,133,000 US Military Veterans. About 50,000 of which are blooded combat veterans. Considering the conservative, pro-freedom slant of a lot of soldiers this estimate is likely quite low. This includes a random distribution of EOD guys, COMSEC guys, pilots, mechanics, Special Forces, Scout Snipers, and other guys who can TRAIN people in valuable skills in addition to the 11B experienced door forcers. This also includes whalever toys they can bring with them when they defect. AT-4s, grenades, palettes of ammo, M249s and M240Bs, Thermals and NODS, and other stuff that could be smuggled off post concealed. This the rebellion's NCO corps right here.

Doctors: About 13,237. I'm not going to dig up the numbers for nurses, aides, surgeons, all too. This is JUST normal physicians. There are many more medical personnel.

### So lets recap!

>tl:dr

The American Rebellion would be a militia of 1.5 million troops, backed by thirteen and a half million citizens, lead, supported, and trained by fifty thousand combat veterans and supported by over a million trained Vets, INITIALIY armed with about five million guns and one and a quarter Billion rounds of ammo, with over a million vehicles, ten thousand aircraft, fifteen thousand doctors with even more medical support and an operating budget literally the size of Mexico's.

Oh and they're all going to be fighting you guerilla style, not convoys and formations like a regular army. Enjoy

### The face you make when a liberal says "A bunch of rednecks don't stand a chance against a tyrannical military".



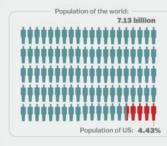
Cuck: the US military is too powerful, civilians could never resist them in any meaningful way, you should just turn in your weapons. Me:







Americans own a ridiculous number of guns



Civilian-owned guns in the world:
644 million

Civilian-owned guns in US: 42%

7

Vox

According to a survey conducted by Harvard and Northeastern Universities

there are an estimated 55 million gun owners in the USA.

7.7 Million are "super owners" whom collectively own 50% of the guns in America.

Let's say there is a sovereign crisis that requires the violent activation of gun owners. We can safely assume that most people are all hot air, and will do nothing because of the completely terrifying prospect of turning your firearms against the government.

Due to this "chicken" thinning of the ranks, we can just write off 98% of

these gun owners. Even if we assume that only 2% of those people actually have the weaponry, training, and ideological resolve to activate themselves, we are still left with

a force of 1,100,000 individuals.



By law enforcement and military: 4 million\*

By civilians: 310 million

FI ---PA PA PA PR PR PA PA PA -A PA 一九 ----PR --7 PR -PR -A -71 PA -7 -A PA -A PA PR PA PR --THE T -1 -A -A PA -PR -A -PA PA PA PA PR PR PR PA

Now you might be compelled to suggest that the threat this proposed group of people pose vs the US Military is paltry. (Even if I allow the intellectual fallacy of not accounting for service-person desertion once they're asked to turn against civilians)

So let's look at some numbers:

### (The Insurgency during the US-Iraq Occupation)

### Scope and size of the Insurgency [edt]

hough estimates of the total number of Iraqi guerrillas varies by group and fluctuates under changing political climate, the latest assessments put the present number at between 3,000 and 7,000 fighters along with numerous supporters and facilitators throughout the Sunni Arab community. At various points U.S. forces provided estimates on the number of fighters in specific regions. A few are provided here (although these numbers almost certainly have fluctuated):

- Fallujah (mid-2004): 2,000-5,000 (in a November 2004 operation, the Fallujah insurgency has been destroyed or dispersed, but had staged a comeback in 2005, albeit no to former strength, in the course of 2005-2008 the remainder of the insurgency was defeated in Fallujah and the rest of Al-Anbar province.
- Samarra (August 2011): 1,000+
- Baquba (August 2011 ): 1,000+
- Baghdad (August 2011): 2 000+



### Troops in Iraq and Syria [edit]

In June 2014, ISIL had at least 4,000 fighters in Iraq [59] and the CIA estimated in September 2014 that it had 20,000-31,500 fighters in Iraq and Syria [59] The Syrian Observatory for Human Rights estimates that the force numbers around 80,000–100,000 total (up to 50,000 in Syria and 30,000 in Iraq). [80][81] Reuters quoted "jihadist ideologues" as claiming that ISIL has 40,000 fighters and 60,000 supporters [20] while a Kurdish leader estimated in November 2014 that ISIL's military had 200,000 fighters.[18]

Some Syrian rebel factions have defected to ISIL, including the 1,000 soldier strong Dawud Brigade in July 2014. [62] In addition to volunteers and jihadists, ISIL is known for forcing other rebel groups, and conscripting individuals, to submit to and fight for ISIL. Many reports say troops and equipment move between various parts of Iraq, Syria, and Lebanon as tactical needs arise



The activation of citizen militias and lone-wolf types is going to more closely resemble an improvisational insurgency more like what we have been seeing in the middle east than anything else. It would be a truly terrible assymmetrical war of attrition heavy in the use of things like IED's and car bombs.

(Also, any home depot constitutes the military criteria for an IED factory, good luck

preventing that).

Let's also bring consideration to the selection of targets. When fighting the insurgencies who are far away in the Middle East, the targets they have access to are very limited.







If such a battle were to erupt on US soil between the government and its own people, the target selection for the insurgents would make the likes of ISIS salivate with envy.









The insurgencies that we have fought in the Middle East were shit. They truly are nightmarish, and they are exceedingly good at DESTROYING the countries that they take place in. Don't believe me? Take a look at Syria. That's what a bunch of angry dudes with 1950s era weaponry are capable of doing to a country. Next time you look down your nose at "muh gun" people and act like they are delusional, never forget that a bunch of middle eastern goat herders with strength rarely exceding 100,000 individuals have been able to shake off the entire NATO occupation of the If tyrannical governments only need airstrikes to successfully tyrannize then why did all these ones need serious gun control as well?

The Genocide Chart © JPFO.org 2002					
Government	Dates	Targets	Civilians Killed	"Gun Control" Laws	Features of Over-all "Gun Control" scheme
Ottoman Turkey	1915- 1917	Armenians (mostly Christians)	1-1.5 million	Art. 166, Pen. Code, 1866 & 1911 Proclamation, 1915	Permits required •Government list of owners     •Ban on possession
Soviet Union	1929- 1945	Political opponents; farming communities	20 million	Resolutions, 1918 Decree, July 12, 1920 Art. 59 & 182, Pen. code, 1926	*Licensing of owners *San on possession *Severe penalties
Nazi Germany & Occupied Europe	1933- 1945	Political opponents; Jews; Gypsies; critics; "examples"	20 million	Law on Firearms & Ammun., 1928 Weapon Law, March 18, 1938 Regulations against Jews, 1938	-Registration & Licensing -Stricter handgun laws -Ban on possession
China, Nationalist	1927- 1949	Political opponents; army conscripts; others	10 million	Art. 205, Crim. Code, 1914 Art. 186-87, Crim. Code, 1935	•Government permit system •Ban on private ownership
China, Red	1949- 1952 1967- 1960 1966- 1976	Political opponents; Rural populations Enemies of the state	20-35 million	Act of Feb. 20, 1951 Act of Oct. 22, 1957	Prison or death to "counter-revolutionary criminals" and anyone resisting any government program -Death penalty for supply guns to such "criminals"
Guatemala	1960- 1981	Mayans & other Indians; political enemies	100,000- 200,000	Decree 36, Nov 25 •Act of 1932 Decree 386, 1947 Decree 283, 1964	Register guns & owners -Licensing with high fees     Prohibit carrying guns     Bans on guns, sharp tools     Confiscation powers
Uganda	1971- 1979	Christians Political enemies	300,000	Firearms Ordinance, 1955 Firearms Act, 1970	Register all guns & owners *Licenses for transactions     Warrantless searches *Confiscation powers
Cambodia (Khmer Rouge)	1975- 1979	Educated Persons; Political enemies	2 million	Art. 322-328, Penal Code Royal Ordinance 55, 1938	-Licenses for guns, owners, ammunition & transactions -Photo ID with fingerprints -License inspected quarterly
Rwanda	1994	Tutsi people	800,000	Decree-Law No. 12, 1979	<ul> <li>Register guns, owners, ammunition •Owners must justify need •Concealable guns illegal •Confiscating powers</li> </ul>

File (hide): d268b5e84585cdd....jpg (38.61 KB, 300x455, 60:91, DOR.jpg)



[-] ▶ Upcoming political breakup follows 70s trends Anonymous 01/22/17 (Sun) 11:16:08 [D: e345dd] No.8882001 耳 >= 8882241 >= 8882300 >= 8882692 >= 8885113 >= >= 88893898 >= 8907590 >= 8910038 >= 8910038 >= 8912279 >= 8913279 >= 8913290 >= 8916075 >= 8916339 [Watch Thread] [Show All Posts]

https://status451.com/2017/01/20/days-of-rage/ http://archive.is/WPrYb

### This is a pretty long article, but stick with me, it's worth the read

>"People have completely forgotten that in 1972 we had over nineteen hundred domestic bombings in the United States." — Max Noel, FBI (ret.)
>The 1970s underground wasn't small. It was hundreds of people becoming urban guerrillas. Bombing buildings: the Pentagon, the Capitol, courthouses, restaurants, corporations. Robbing banks. Assassinating police. People really thought that revolution was imminent, and thought violence would bring it about. People don't want to remember how much leftist violence was actively supported by mainstream leftist infrastructure. I'll say this much for righty terrorist Eric Rudolph: sonofabitch was caught dumpster-diving in a rare break from hiding in the woods. During his fugitive days, Weatherman's Bill Ayers was on a nice houseboat paid for by radical lawyers.

### ► Anonymous 01/22/17 (Sun) 11:17:07 [D: e345dd] No.8882011 >>8882879 >>8883344 >>8911946 >>8916339

>The Weathermen (technically, the name of the group was Weatherman, singular) came out of a group called Students for a Democratic Society (SDS). SDS was a college organization with a bunch of campus chapters. That meant existing machinery that worked, and membership numbers. A fantastic resource, if you want to mine it to build a guerilla movement.
>By '67, Burrough notes, an SDS leader is saying in the New York Times, "We are working to build a guerilla force in an urban environment."
in 1968, many radicals absolutely believed that the United States was getting ready to Weatherman puts it: "We actually believed there was going to be a revolution. We believed 3rd World countries would rise up and cause crises that would bring down the industrialized West, and we believed it was going to happen tomorrow, or maybe the day after tomorrow, like

>SDS leadership is disproportionately well-off Jewish kids at elite universities. The kind of people who create Facebook.
>When it shakes out, two of the big SDS movers and shakers are John "JJ" Jacobs and Bernadine Dorne. Their goal: to take over SDS entirely. Because, remember, organization is critical. SDS is a nationwide organization. And college campuses are receptive to radical messages.
>How receptive? In fall of 1968, there were 41 bombinings and arson cases on college campuses. We're not talking letters under doors or vandalism, here. We're talking about Molotov cocktails setting shit on fire. Here's how radical SDS was: Burrough notes that Weatherman's opponents for leadership in SDS elections were "Progressive Labor," who were literal Maoists. To distinguish themselves, Weatherman called for white radicals to live like John Brown: ie, to kill the enemies of black liberty.
>The FBI was up SDS's ass, and Weatherman's. They harassed the core cadre. Beat them. Threatened them. This does not dissuade revolutionaries. Weatherman started doing crazy stuff with SDS: street brawls, public nudity, sexual orgies, ordering established couples to break up. If you think it sounds like a cult, you're right. This is literally cult indoctrination stuff. They were remaking people, seeking the hardest of hardcore.
>The Black Panthers, erstwhile allies, thought Weatherman was nuts. But Weatherman, despite pro-black rhetoric, didn't care. (Weatherman's pro-black rhetoric was mainly Phariseeism, done to win acclaim from other whites. Basically, they're Tim Wise.)

It with a calcilim from other whites. Basically, they're Tim Wise.)

>Just to skim through some of the stuff Burroughs addresses: Weatherman's Bernadine Dohrn goes to Cuba, meets a North Vietnamese delegation, and literally discusses forming an American VC (III). Weatherman-controlled SDS chapters around the country are taking over classrooms, running through schools yelling, promoting Days of Rage. As commies, Weatherman is into in fomenting revolt among the working class. Their problem, they keep discovering, is that working class wants to beat the shit out of them

### ► Anonymous 01/22/17 (Sun) 11:18:05 (ID: e345dd) No.8882022 >>8882879 >>8911401 >>8916339

File (hide): f3c80008505f568...jpg (53.36 KB, 400x400, 1:1, 70f27bc1b6c320a543991f0ebb...jpg)



>Bill Ayers claimed that Weatherman never meant to hurt anyone; this is absolutely a lie. Their first bombing (which they never officially claimed, but which members admitted to Burrough) was a police shift change in Berkeley. Weatherman remains the prime suspect in a police station bombing in the Haight that killed a police officer, though they deny this. In 1970, Weatherman planned to kill a bunch of people at a dance at Fort Dix... but instead blew up their own NYC safehouse in a work accident.
>A reminder: during this period Weatherman is being hunted by the FBI. So how are they staying fed, sheltered, alive? Part of it is fake I.D.s. The other part of Weatherman staying alive and free is: they are being funded and supported by the National Lawyers' Guild

>Weatherman bombed the Pentagon in '72, but by 1974, they're fighting among themselves, arguing about feminism (hence their name change to Weather Underground). And this is where Weather Underground becomes incredibly relevant to 2016 again: because they decided to re-enter mainstream politics. To do this, they decided, they would take over the radical left, and use that as wedge/entry point to change society >This was the plan: 1) Publish a manifesto (Prairie Fire) 2) Make an aboveground group, the Prairie Fire Distribution Committee — not Weather! On, no! not Weather! — no, just people who admired Weather 3) Turn the PFDC into a permanent group, the PF Organizing Committee 4) Hold a PFOC conference to unite the entire radical left under PFOC 5) Weather's people deals with their legal issues, then officially take PFOC over, ta-

Everything goes smoothly in Weather's plan until the PFOC conference happens, which looks stunningly like what we're seeing emerge in today's Democratic party politics. The white leftist elites (Weather) are stunned to discover that the diverse radicals (black, American Indian, Puerto Rican) they've imagined leading actually have opinions of their own, and perfectly rational desires for their own power, and no desire to be ruled by

Weather's upper-crust radicals

>In the end, the Weather's fugitives turned themselves in with little trouble. To give you an idea: Bill Ayers was scott-free. Cathy Wilkerson did a year. Bernardine Dohrn got three years probation and a \$1500 fine. The radical lawyers, accessories to Weather's bombings? Nada. Zip. Zero

### ► Anonymous 01/22/17 (Sun) 11:18:54 (ID: e345dd) No.8882032 >>8916339

>They did pretty well afterwards. Bernardine Dohrn was a clinical associate professor of law at Northwestern University for more than twenty years. Another Weatherman, Eleanor Stein, was arrested on the run in 1981; she got a law degree in 1986 and became an administrative law judge. Radical attorney Michael Kennedy, who did more than any to keep Weather alive, has been special advisor to President of the UN General Assembly. And, of course, Barack Obanc, twice President of the United States, started his political career in Bill Ayers's living room.
>This is the difference between the hard Left & hard Right: you can be a violent leftist radical and go on to live a pretty kickass life. This is especially true if you're a leftist of the credentialed class: Ph.D. or J.D.

- >1.Radicalism can come from anywhere. The Weathermen weren't oppressed, or poor, or anything like that. They were hard leftists. That's it. >2.Sustained political violence is dependent on the willing cooperation of admirers and accomplices. The Left has these. The Right does not.

>3. Not a violent issue, but a political one: ethnic issues involving access to power can both empower and derail radical moveme

>Institutions are one of two major assets that the Left has and the Right lacks. The other is Shock Troops

Institutions are one of two major assets in the Left has and the kight lacks. The other is shock Proops.

Institutions are organizations the Left controls that operate for the benefit of the Left's people. The Right doesn't really have these. As an example, there are occasional hard right lawyers, but so far as I know there is no such thing as the Reactionary Lawyers' Guild.

The other thing that the Left has that the Right doesn't are Shock Troops: unshameable actors.

Institutions and Shock Troops are important resources for the Left. They work together. The Left's Institutions accept, cater to, train, and/or employ its people, including Shock Troops. And, in the cases of several Weathermen (and Davis), give them cushy jobs in their Shock-Troop retirement.

### ► Anonymous 01/22/17 (Sun) 11:20:39 (D: e345dd) No.8882054 >>8905034 >>8915170 >>8916339

### I'm gonna skip over the section on black leftist terrorism, but the take away there is that they didn't have the institutions that groups like the Weathermen did, so they met with less success

### This section is on the FALN

>The President they tried to kill was Harry Truman, in 1950, as told in the book American Gunfight. They shot up Congress in 1954, wounding five Congressmen (who recovered). They bombed American cities like mad in the 1970s.

Amendan cures make mad in the 1970s.

The '70s bombing campaign was done by a group called FALN. The FBI's working theory is that the FALN was a creation of Cuban intelligence.

FALN starts from a couple of different places. One path goes back to a dude named Filiberto Ojeda Rios, a Puerto Rican communist.

The second path to FALN traces back to Chicago, and a young Puerto Rican named Oscar Lopez Rivera. He and his high school buddies were young activists

That said, FALN had an amazing set-up in the hard left. Not only were they trained in bomb-making by Weather Underground, they had possibly the best Institution any radical group has ever had: the Episcopal Church.

FALN started bombing in '74. Their demands were 1) Puerto Rican independence 2) release of PR separatist prisoners. Their deeds were nasty. FALN targeted cops with a fake call and a boobytrap, disfiguring one. They bombed a restaurant on Wall Street, killing 4, injuring over 40. Outrage at the deaths changed their approach. They started bombing at night, setting off department store fires — nonlethal, but harrowing. More harrowing: FALN opened new fronts in Chicago and in Washington, D.C. Bombing in three cities demonstrates serious logistics.

>Eventually cops lucked out: a Chicago guy robbing his new neighbors found shitloads of explosives, and tried to sell them to a police informant. Using building records, the Chicago PD and the FBI got a name: Carlos Torres, a Puerto Rican community organizer whose wife worked for the feds — she was an equal employment specialist at the EPA.

>The FALN safehouse also yielded a copy of a business letter to one Maria Cueto, of the National Commission on Hispanic Affairs. The NCHA was a charitable organization affiliated with the Episcopal Church. When the FBI started looking into it, their hair stood on end. Basically, every. single, person of interest in the FBI's FALN investigation was, or had been, on NCHA's board of

-Maria Cueto was FALN. She had used her position to put a half-dozen FALN members, including chief bombmaker Guillermo Morales, on the NCHA board. Let me emphasize how amazing this was: these were \*paid positions.\* Puerto Rican terrorists were being paid thousands of dollars by the Episcopal Church. Like cannibalizing and repurposing a nonprofit. It may be the greatest Institution in American radical history. FALN was literally using a charity run by the Episcopal Church as a front.

### Anonymous 01/22/17 (Sun) 11:21:23 [D: e345dd] No.8882065 >>8916339

File (hide): 8c451d912da27d2···.jpg (33.02 KB, 600x558, 100:93, IOYKHBTRA.jpg)



>You would think the Episcopal Church would be outraged. Horrified to be dragged into the legal proceedings. You'd be wrong. Liberal Episcopal bishops were enraged — with the FBI! Claimed govt was out to stop the church from funding progressive Hispanic groups! The institution the FALN had compromised went full-force to defend them and mobilized mainstream institutions on FALN's behalf!

>Cueto and a colleague were hauled before a grand jury. The National Council of Churches (!!!) rallied behind them even as FALN went on a new bombing campaign specifically demanding the grand juries be halted.

>Progressive ministers accused the FBI of illegal harassment. FALN radical actions were being supported by mainstream legal lawfare. And the various cases against FALN wore on through 1977, getting nowhere.

>Morales ends up getting arrested

>Radical attorney Susan Tipograph, who insisted that attorney-client privilege exempted her from search, visited Morales on 18 May 1979.

Mysteriously, after that, Morales had wire cutters and escapes. Tipograph was never charged.

In 1980, the FALN attacked the NYC campaign HQ of George H.W. Bush in an effort to destroy voter-registration lists. Another team smashed up the Carter-Mondale HQ in Chicago. The FALN even threatened delegates to the party conventions. Nobody remembers!

>FALN eventually gets arrested for being stupid

in 1999, seeking Puerto Rican voter support in New York for HRC's senate run, President Clinton offered clemency to 16 imprisoned FALN

### Anonymous 01/22/17 (Sun) 11:22:05 [D: e345dd] No.8882071 >>8905162 >>8911785 >>8916339

>What does it mean for us? First, let's be blunt: most political violence is not going to be as well-trained & highly disciplined as FALN. You're not going to see that level of skill again, unless the Cubans decide they want to come to play. What you might see, on both sides, is what to me is the most amazing part of the FALN story: its parasitization of the Episcopal Church. Organizations don't have to fully capture institutions. They can latch onto them, and come to be seen as limbs. One person in a position to hire effectively suborned the Episcopal Church to give violent radicals jobs, stability, and even protection. As with everything, the left will be much better at this kind of operation than the Right will. But the Right might do it on occasion.

>The other takeaway: again, Lefty radicals have more opportunities and more acceptance from their mainstream than Righty ones. I don't see Eric Rudolph getting clemency, no matter the administration. He shouldn't. Nor should have FALN.
>Of course, that didn't stop President Obama, in the last days of his administration, from commuting the sentence of Oscar Lopez Rivera. The decision caused ecstasies of delight in Lin-Manuel Miranda, celebrated author (and former star) of HAMILTON, who pledged to reprise in the role in a Chicago performance especially for Lopez Rivera, whom Miranda referred to as "Don Oscar."

el am afraid that the United States is in for political violence in 2017. It could be as bad as or worse than the 1970s. I have some ideas as to what some of it may look like. It really isn't pleasant

### ► Anonymous 01/22/17 (Sun) 11:22:45 (ID: e345dd) No.8882077 >>8914442 >>8916339

File (hide): 283cedec138ba73···.jpg (183.67 KB, 706x1132, 353:566, b8a53a08b45aabc66757250fd6....jpg)



>Let's not mince words: the United States of America is currently engaged in a cold Civil War.
>In North Carolina, the Republican governor lost re-election, so the Republican legislature convened a special session to limit powers of the post. Democrats nationwide howled with justified outrage; as we all know, legislators who dislike a governor should flee the state to block quorum, facilitate occupation of government buildings by mobs, and have allies execute secret raids on homes on the governor's supporters. All of those are things that the Democrats did to oppose a Republican governor in Wisconsin, and the Democrats were pretty cool with it.
>This is no accident. They're different cultures. The Left and Right don't just want different things. They also have different abilities, goals, resources, and senses of propriety. Meaning contemporary political violence from the Left and from the Right will look very different.

>Now, 2017 isn't going to be the 1970s. Goals, situations, and cultures change. The actors want different things. But we can look to the '70s for hints.
>The mental model we have for domestic terrorism in 2017 is shaped by what scares us: mass shooters and jihad. '70s radicals were different. '70s radicals wanted to get away with their crimes. They wanted to avoid detection, they didn't want to get arrested, and they didn't want to die. Most '70s bombers had no moral objection to killing people, but they also didn't go to any great lengths to maximize body count. That's pretty different from 21st-century mass shooters (who tend suicidal) 8, jihadists (for whom a high body count is part of the message).
>When we're talking about domestic political violence, we're mostly talking about stuff that is coldbloodedly plotted by serious people.
>domestic conflict in the United States could operate in basically four stages:

- >1.cold Civil War >2.targeted political violence, mostly short of murder >3.political violence with murder as the default

>4.Civil War II

>People tend to think that the Right will be an awesome, horrific force in political violence. The SPLC's donations depend on that idea. Righties tell themselves that \*of course\* they'd win a war against Lefties. Tactical Deathbeast vs. Pajama Boy? No contest. Why, Righties have thought about what an effective domestic insurrection would look like. Righties have written books and manifestos!

manifestos!

> The truth: the Left is a lot more organized & prepared for violence than the Right is, and has the advantage of a mainstream more supportive of it.

> The press freaked out and called for a National Conversation every time some shithead punched a protestor at a Trump rally. If Trump fans pulled a Portland, running through the streets, intimidating motorists, smashing windows, what would press reaction be? You don't need me to tell you: pants-shitting hysteria fascism OMG Hitler. When Lefties really did that: "meh, that's what Lefties do." No need for a National Conversation. Certainly not a Clinton disavowal.

> Organizing protests like Portland and the other cities takes experience, efficiency, and a lot of people you can call out. The Left can do that. The Right can't. That is a logistical advantage that is enormous, and it matters. Because a Left that can tell that many people to do that stuff in that many places can also tell at least some of them to do something else.

>How does full-on streetfighting start in the United States of America? My guess is: pretty much like that. "What's the penalty for kicking the living shit out of Leftist protestors?" "Oh, Jesus, we'd be demonized as Nazis." "...what'll they do if we don't kick the living shit out of Leftist protestors?" "They'll — hmmmmmmm...."

### Anonymous 01/22/17 (Sun) 11:25:08 (D: e345dd) No.8882108 >>8886114 >>8916339 >>8916707

File (hide): d4a01ebc4d5690f...,png (746.21 KB, 786x717, 262:239, 1426556481909.png)



>If at any point in 2017 Trump supporters are harmed or harrassed like the rally in Chicago, expect Righties to get very interested in forming street defense leagues: goons and headhunters to make Black Bloc spit teeth. And they'll be purely defensive. For a while. But they're human. So then they'll think about getting proactive.

>Bluntly: this is dangerous. The people who do it for the Left are literal Communists. What kind of Righties will it draw? Oh, I dunno, I'm guessing people who're comfortable with violence, who don't mind breaking norms or being arrested...

>Let me be blunt, though: with or without literal Nazis, if Lefties pull another Chicago, Righty defense groups will happen. I honestly don't think think the literal Nazis are going to be as involved in streetfighting as you might think. It'd be a distraction. The big thing the hard Right is trying to do right now is create organization and infrastructure. They have, historically, sucked at it

>Why are the Lefties so good at this? Communism. The American Communist Party got fantastic hand-me-down Russian-facilitated training, and shared. But hard Righties learn from overseas compatriots now, too. And a bunch of overseas hard Right movements are aided by the Russians. It's not gonna happen overnight. But in ten or twenty or fifty years, you could have a superbly organized hard Right movement in America.

>Now, you can do two things with radical infrastructure: use it to nudge the mainstream (SDS) or use it for radical action (Weatherman). I think Righties have to go SDS, while Lefties have room to go Weatherman. This is not from any innate philosophical difference, but purely practical. Effective Righty infrastructure is too rare & valuable to risk. (Also, any Righty organization or conspiracy is going to be stocked to the gills with snitches. Look at Malheur. Literally 25% snitches!) So I cannot stress this enough: any righty organization designed from the ground up to be violent is doomed to fail.
>What this means: hard Left violence will be coordinated. Hard Right violence will be distributed

### Anonymous 01/22/17 (Sun) 11:27:40 (ID: e345dd) No.8882136 >>8916339

>Terrorists are basically mass murderers, or people who want to be. If you think about it, there are three kinds of mass murderers, and the typology applies to political violence too. The first kind is loners. The second kind is conspiracies (which have to be very tight-knit, or somebody narcs). The third kind is guys from the murder factory. A murder factory is a self-perpetuating machine that brings in recruits and spits out killers. Islamic State: that's a murder factory.

\*\*Murder factories are hard to build. Weatherman tried to build one. They failed. The hard Left is bigger with fifty years more experience now, and I still doubt they could make a murder factory without support from a foreign power. That leaves conspiracies for Lefties, and loners for the Right.

So if Lefty violence will mostly be the result of conspiracies, while Righty violence will mostly be the work of loners, there will be differences in the kinds of things that Lefties and Righties will be

able to do. A lone perpetrator can pull off a bombing, for example, but not a riot.

>Left and Right also have different vulnerabilities. The Left is far better at allowing its people, esp radicals, to rise and mainstream. As a result, way more new Lefties attain prominence and effective leadership status than Righties. This makes for a deeper activist bench. With a sea of effective, prominent Lefties, Lefties who are lost will be mourned but not irreplaceable. This is emphatically not the case for Righties. To be perfectly blumt: the Right would be extremely easy to disrupt with targeted assassinations. The Left would not.

>Once political violence starts, the smart move is to keep your violence low-level and try to provoke the other guys into serious violence. This, as with everything else, favors the Left. The Left can absorb a hell of a lot of serious violence. Martyrs are fuel for Leftism. Look at the history of unions. So these are the tactics I see the Left using for early political violence:

- >1.use as many different nonmurderous but disruptive-to-violent tactics as possible "shut it down," occupations, property damage, riots >2.weaponize Institutions against Righties, when possible >3.drag events out long, very low-level conflict works in Lefties' favor >4.target individual Righties for intimidation/disemployment, to discourage others >5.target the most effective Righties for Unpersoning, lawfare, and (only if absolutely necessary; this would be very rare) assassination

>Yes, the Left is doing almost all of this stuff already. But it could be ramped up. Take disemployment: Lefties clamoring to get somebody fired. The way it works now is reactive, news-cycle driven. It doesn't have to be. Political donations are public record. So are voter registrations. It would be trivial to set up a Disemployment Committee to scrape these. HR departments tend have a lot of Lefties in them. They could bring back a coordinated blacklist. You'd never know it.

### ► Anonymous 01/22/17 (Sun) 11:29:32 [ID: e345dd] No.8882163 >>8916339

File (hide): 1f60f6df3e48889....jpg (78.14 KB, 503x373, 503:373, M&H.jpg)



>Expect expansion to second-order targets, too. If you can't target someone (bc they're self-employed, and unshameable), go for their family—that's already happening, by the way. Remember: most Americans are a paycheck or two from financial calamity. I'm surprised disemployment hasn't yet been repaid with murder.

Setting up fake petitions to get your enemies to sign themselves up on your Enemies List is a tactic I expect to be pretty bipartisan. Lefties' enemies lists will have fewer prominent Righties and Righty infrastructure types on them, just because there are fewer of those.

- >If you notice who Lefties really tend to go after, it's two kinds of people:
  >1.Righties who might be growing in popularity and/or influence, to make them radioactive and make others afraid to associate with them
  >2.regular people, who have employment and social fragility, to make them scared to admit WrongThink.

>So Lefties will target more people on top and on bottom, status-wise. Righties will target more in the middle, go for the Lefty NCO corps. That's because the biggest impact the Right can make at this stage of conflict is to destroy, damage, or neutralize Lefty Institutions. But Lefty Institutions are massive cultural power centers. Universities, Media, Bureaucracies, Organizations/Foundations, Cities.

>The Right is not big enough or organized enough to really destroy Lefty Institutions. Like the Left, they'll be looking to intimidate people out of the game and take away enemy tools. Example: Institutional and media bias means radical Leftist tactics are accepted, which means radical Leftist tactics become normalized. Ergo, the only way the Right can delegitimize Lefty tactics is to use them, at which point they'll become The Worst Things Ever Done By Man. My guess is the Right will start using Leftist tactics against members of Leftist Institutions: "This is what you cardened Ext."

>Specifically, I think the hard Right is going to discover the joys of "nonviolent property damage," which the Left has foolishly normalized. I'm always puzzled when Lefty journalists praise "nonviolent property damage" as if they don't have offices, homes, and personal property. University administrators who let Lefties disrupt Righty speakers with impunity also have offices, homes, and personal property. Heck, when Lefty rioters get arrested, papers print their names and mugshots. And they have homes, and cars, and ... you know the drill.

### ► Anonymous 01/22/17 (Sun) 11:31:40 ID: e345dd No.8882196 >>8916339

>But what happens if the Trump administration is a player? No, I don't think the Trump administration is going to be putting people in camps, or offering free helicopter rides. What the Trump admin might do is use the full force of the federal government to take a chainsaw to Leftist Institutions' funding and power. Which threat, of course, could spur radical Lefties to violence.
>It gets really nasty if government and non-government factions combine, whether by design or merely taking advantage of each other. What could that look like? Imagine this sequence of

events:

President Trump goes to hold a provocative rally in a Leftist area of a Leftist city, invitting a "shut this shit down" Lefty riot. The riot happens. Righties show up... and join the rioting Lefties, ensuring that as much damage is done to local property as is possible. Trump's DOJ blames the Lefty rioters for the damage, prosecutes for conspiracy to riot, and tears apart their funding structure under RICO. The federal government delays for ages, and finally (on the start of a holiday weekend) denies the city recovery assistance for damages, motivating other cities to avoid that fate by proactively shutting down any Lefty radicals who show signs of organizing.

>Ultimately, what nongovernmental actors can do depends on their capabilities, organization... and money. Money was the big thing that hampered radical groups in the '70s. People died or killed people or were arrested trying to get it.

In 2016, I'd expect radicals to use electronic crime options: ransomware, identity theft, that sort of thing. Less risk of detection. On the Left, though, most violent plots would be funded in the same manner as the FALN: parasitization.

>Given the sea of Lefty foundations, nonprofits, and professions, parasitizing a few organizations to fund terrorism would be very doable. Nor would it be hard for YouTube stars or Leftists with

or, hell, the National Lawyers' Guild — to turn money toward radicals.

>On the Right, funding would be more of a challenge. It always is. Bitcoin would make funding anonymously easier. Also, many righties would be acting alone, so they wouldn't have huge budgets. Still, the Left, again, has an absolutely massive structural advantage

>There will also be efforts to target each others' funding. Note that Lefties already do this to Righties, and Righties to Lefties. Righties want to not give their own money to their enemies. You can see some of this going on now re: defunding Planned Parenthood. For the pro-life groups, it's about abortion, full stop, but for Steve Bannon, I'm guessing it's about a powerful institution that uses money & political organization to support enemy politicians. Of course he'd look to stop taxpayer dollars from going to Planned Parenthood. If you think of politics as a war, that's a no-brainer.

### ► Anonymous 01/22/17 (Sun) 11:33:29 (ID: e345dd) No.8882219 >>8913528 >>8916339

>Americans who turn to political violence will target gatherings of their enemies, and people on their enemies' lists. Because people are angry at their enemies. They want to punish them. All this godawfulness gets even wackier if the factions of the government get involved. Which, uh. They sort of already are.
>The Left has the Bureaucracy and the Deep State. To judge from the press, the CIA is already at war with the Trump administration. So if there are any Righties still dreaming of smiting, lemme

point out again: the Left is better placed to go at it than the Right is

>Righties might go, "Yeah, but the military!" Yes, the military runs very heavily Righty. As do the cops. To which my answer is: if we get Civil War II, how many Americans do you think the U.S.

military is willing to run over with tanks?
>At some point, there's going to have to be a negotiated settlement for either strong federalism or national divorce. But we're not gonna do either, because Americans want to rule each other,

### ► Anonymous 01/22/17 (Sun) 11:35:26 (ID: e345dd) No.8882243 ≥>8882622 ≥>8883211 ≥>8883896 ≥>8886545 ≥>8904522 ≥>8916339 ≥>8916910

File (hide): b9fc79ea9f895c7...jpg (208.26 KB, 750x616, 375:308, 1422395852275.jpg)



>All right, I've yammered more than that game theory guy. Let's recap and wind up:

- >The Left wants to disrupt the Right's power, organizations, celebrations.
  >The Right is sick of Leftist disruption and wants to punish it with force.
  >The hard Left has an effective infrastructure. The hard Right is looking to build one.
  >The hard Left will use the tactics it's already using.
- >The hard Right will use Leftist tactics, at which point the Press will become very interested

- >Effective Lefty violence will be by capable, fully operating cells.
  >If we get political violence between civilians, it's mostly going to be low-level until it abruptly isn't.
  >Some suicidal mass murder types may copycat political violence and choose political targets.
  >You do not want white people to riot. You Do Not. Want. White People. To Riot.

To sum it up, hold onto your butts because shit is going to accelerate fast over the next decade

### Anonymous 01/22/17 (Sun) 11:37:59 ID: e345dd No.8882281 >>8882313 >>888246 >>8883455 >>8886677 >>8896677 >>8910144 >>8912118 >>8917882 >>8917882

File (hide): a946dbff6995c03...png (18.39 KB, 389x390, 389:390, a946dbff6995c03adc60ece15a...png)



>You want to know what I'm really terrified of? Imagine a few dozen iterations of this story:
>There's a famous case where a shadowy group was after a high-value, high-status target who used his considerable resources to retreat. The group couldn't get to him. So they targeted everybody associated with him: Friends. Family. Staff. Lawyers. Sympathetic journalists. Eventually, that utter devastation of infrastructure led to the death of the high-value, high-status target, whose name was Pablo Escobar.
>That's what I'm really scared of. Killing like that, on repeat. It's my nightmare scenario. I know it's unlikely. But — and this is the stupidest part of this whole thing — after 2016, I'm a little superstitious, and I'm wary of omens.
>The shadowy group that unleashed carnage on Pablo Escobar's Institutions had a name.

>They were known as Los Pepes

□ Anonymous 10/13/18(Sat)13:16:26 No.39421235 ∨ >>39421479 (You) >>39423013 (You) 05e57a5d9fb2f74a1e6efa0fb(...).png (516 KB, 1446x1437) google yandex iqdb wait



### >>39420832 (OP)

Cities are left wing. Rural is right wing. It would be a war on infrastructure, not a war on people. The right will, if it is smart, do its best to disrupt the logistics required to maintain the huge population density of cities. The left will play defense. If cities go into Venezuela mode because supply lines are cut, the leftist force will be split between peacekeeping on its own turf and trying to defend whatever critical infrastructure is left. Diversity in cities will cause factions to form along racial lines (or ideological lines if among ideological fanatics) as is the case in prisons and everywhere else you have a population isolated within adverse conditions. Tribalism takes hold.

Every country is four meals away from revolution, and this logic would apply to each isolated city. Honestly, this whole situation is a nightmare for the left/urbanites. That would be the overall conflict.

There will of course be some armed conflict. But modern weaponry and tactics almost require asymmetric warfare at this point in time. If a militia/warlord becomes too large or powerful, it becomes a target for expensive, high tech ordinance, which I am sure both sides will have. So you will probably see a situation like Iraq after "Mission Accomplished" right and left wing militias, both of which have military weapons, support and training (like the Ba'athist Sunni vs the Shia supported by international elements). The main difference will be the schism will be within the US military/intelligence community, rather than between the prior government and the "liberators."

□ Anonymous 10/13/18(Sat)13:49:23 No.39421479 ∨ >>39421814 (You) >>39423128 (You) 6590aba1510d45a2a49091961(...).png (97 KB, 1787x921) google yandex iqdb wait



### >>39421235 (You)

In terms of logistical issues, they would be faced by both sides. For the right, it would be absolutely critical to obtain Houston for fuel. The left will have plenty of fuel due to their coastal location and multiple ports. For the left, food and water are the mission critical items. As in the

image of last post, most produce is grown in Mexico and California. By blowing the two bridges in Missouri, this route is broken and the eastern seaboard loses a sizeable percentage of its food supply. Then you have cities like NYC and others where a huge population is connected to the rest of the country by a few main arteries. If you sever one or two the rest of them will become impossibly congested for two reasons, 1 increased traffic and 2 increased security to make sure none of the remaining entryways are destroyed. Just to put this into perspective NYC has a population of 8.6 million. Let's say for a number, people need to eat 2 pounds of food a day. The weight limit for a semi truck payload is 45k pounds. That means each truck can feed 22.5k people per day (probably closer to 20k because of packaging weight etc). That means you need to get about 400 trucks inspected and across the network of bridges/tunnels. This would be easy, but not when you also have civilian traffic. So the government/whoever is in power then must create designated shipping routes which are off limits to civilian traffic. This makes logistics easier, but it also makes you a giant glowing target for both the right wing insurgents and the hungry. You also have long lines of trucks concentrated along one route. If there are 27 feet between trucks you have each truck taking up 100 feet. That is a 7.5 mile long line of trucks trying to get access to NYC which require inspections to make sure there isn't a bomb hidden in your trailer full of potatoes that would blow yet another bridge and further complicate this logistical nightmare.

□ Anonymous 10/13/18(Sat)14:34:18 No.39421814 ∨ >>39421913 >>39422368 (You) AgricultureVsPolitics.jpg (1.33 MB, 2250x1456) google yandex igdb wait



### >>39421479 (You)

Cont.

The next logistical issue is, the trucks have to make it from the center of the country, all the way to the coastline to keep the left wing fed. Pic related shows agricultural land usage with the 2016 election results on top. Big surprise, it's not in the developed left wing centers that have farms. We are also a net exporter of food (fun facts here https://www.ers.usda.gov/data-products/ag-and-food-statistics-charting-the-

exporter of food (fun facts here https://www.ers.usda.gov/data-products/ag-and-food-statistics-charting-the-essentials/agricultural-trade/) so the rest of the world might not have quite the supply necessary to sustain our most densely populated areas. Another point to consider is the country's we import most from are Mexico and Canada, both of which are separated from many major metropolitan areas by vast swaths of red territory. When you couple this with the fact that trucks have 200 gallons of diesel fuel in the tank (going back to the need for petroleum in the last post) and that they probably have food or other necessary supplies, they become a very attractive target for economic reasons as well.

So basically the right wing force has a huge upper hand in this(I am not going into how the military schism might happen, too chaotic to predict). As long as local groups get together and fuck up roads and bridges (ancap paradise) cities simply won't be able to provide for their huge populations well enough to avoid their own rebellions and violence. You can't hunt deer in central park. You can in the midwest.

This is if the right wing militias only target roads, bridges and semi trucks. If communications, the power grid and water-treatment plants are targeted, chaos would reign supreme in any city over 250k people. Meanwhile Bubba and Jim can live off corn, potatoes, beans, deer and groundhog pretty easily. They also have fresh water that isn't polluted by the industry and garbage of a city, and wood to build a fire with for boiling.

So it basically comes down to Grab SKS, go innawoods.

□ Anonymous 10/13/18(Sat)15:51:21 No.39422368 ∨ >>39422677 >>39422775 (You) <u>f296946ae951aa61113cb9de8(...).jpg</u> <u></u> (1.23 MB, 1504x2964) google yandex <u>iqdb</u> wait



### >>39421814 (You)

cont. because strelok asked

### >>39421913

They can to an extent. Recall the Millenium Challenge ( https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mille nnium\_Challenge\_2002 ) especially with advances in remote operation, this tactic would be quite effective.

The reason I didn't think much about this is it has to do with the schism within the US military. If one sub commander decides to go full right wing victory mode, all he has to do is torpedo a few of those mega container ships and the whole shipping industry will go insane. You are looking at hundreds of millions of dollars in damage. How much food can you divert from the rest of the world to America? This is a zero sum game, there will be a large surplus of food left on farms to rot as it is not allowed to meet its customers. Europe isn't that large and they have a high population. Africa can't even support itself agriculturally, same with China and India. The Middle East isn't exactly in a position to grow anything as we have been bombing them for the past 17 years off and on. This leaves us with South America as our primary source of agricultural products, South America (Brazil/Argentina primarily) mostly exports to Europe from wiki "In 2008 Brazil's biggest export market was the European Union, while China was the largest single importing country with a 13.2% share, followed by the Netherlands with 9.5% and the US at 8.7%." Again, how much of this can they divert to coastal cities with these huge populations. Rich people will of course have whatever they want, but the poor people may decide to take it by force is the point.

I wouldn't anticipate a naval blockade, as most Americans don't want to starve their own people to death. Maybe if you have a right wing naval force they will hold the container ships as a bargaining chip. I'd anticipate a few right wing yahoos going full pirate mode, just because there are 421 coast guard cutters and 286 battle force ships in the navy. You know there will be a few.

☐ Anonymous 10/13/18(Sat)17:07:13 No.39423013 ∨ >>39423022 >>39423128 (You)

### >>39422890

It would become the greatest proxy war of all time. Every country would have a huge interest. I still see it as being concentrated around the coastal cities though as the center of the country either has right wing (mostly) cities which have blue pockets of mostly minorities. When a civil war type scenario becomes a reality in such locations, there will be KKK style groups that act in a manner reminiscent of what happened in the pic of post >>39421235 (You) gangs simply wouldn't be tolerated. Chicago and Detroit would probably see a total "white flight" and fall into chaos with a huge death toll. Once resources in such areas are depleted and a truck full of crips or bloods comes into rural Missouri to look for food, well, they would stick out like a sore thumb and probably disappear pretty quickly.

Back to the proxy war idea, China has a greater interest in American agricultural exports than anything else (they have stolen most of our defense research already, https://www.bloomberg.com/news/articles/2018-10-04/the-big-hack-amazon-apple-supermicro-and-beijing-respond). So the real quandary for both the Chinese and the Russians is how do you support the right wing elements in America if they don't want to work with you? The right wing are the pro-America bunch. Many of them are boomers who are armed to the teeth and lived through the cold war. They hate commies, hence their hatred of the left wingers. What I would expect to see is more of the same. Hacking. Disabling communications, the power grid, overall disruption of the high tech necessities facilitating the life of urban centers. Without the internet, social media, television and electricity, urban life would be completely destabilized for two main reasons. First, people now are content with sitting in one room absorbing media. Without digital entertainment, you are just sitting alone in a room. The streets would be flooded with people who no longer know what to do with



>>39423013 (You)

Second, without electricity you cannot cook or boil water. You have no heat or air conditioning. You have no light at night. People in rural settings have woods with dead trees with which to make fires. You can only burn office furniture for so long and I certainly wouldn't cook on it. This goes back to the image here >>39421479 (You) our grid is 100 skilled people away from total chaos. You think china wouldn't send 1000 skilled people, in addition to using every hacking trick in the book to disrupt our

power and communications? The only thing keeping them from launching a full on assault on us is our nuclear deterrent. I see them as being a disruptive force sent to sabotage. Russia would be similar, but it would be easier for them to blend in. There are plenty of Polish immigrants in the midwest they could disguise themselves as. They would be the group to act as our green berets do, training the right wing militias. I don't see either China or Russia aiding the left wing. They know our financial industry is all about fucking them over and they would like to see it crash and burn as much as the right wing would. Israel would be the one to look out for. There are enough neocon Christians out there that may still believe the "greatest ally" bullshit, and you know Mossad will be playing both sides in this conflict. Ultimately they will want the left to win, but only once they get them to stop allowing criticism of Israel's treatment of Palestinians. The EU will unsurprisingly fully support the left wing. This will be logistical support though since, as I've said, this will be primarily a logistical conflict. It really comes down to the Navy's role in this scenario. If shipping lanes are cut off, this would be a very short affair. If shipping lanes remain open, it would be years of conflict. The right will eventually win, the only question is what the terms of peace will be.

☐ Anonymous 10/13/18(Sat)17:45:27 No.39423312 ∨

1520311678931.png 🕹 (199 KB, 1158x1393) agogle yandex iqdb wait



>>39423128 (You)

Another factor which must be considered is the sentiment within cities. The people who are going to have all the critical power and be doing all of the work in cities are very much so blue collar. Dock workers, linemen, telecom workers, truckers, policemen (especially policemen), firefighters, doctors (not blue collar but usually pretty right wing after treating the population at large) and construction workers. They are going to be working their asses off with longer hours, the threat of violence and no guarantee of food or security. As time progresses the blue collar workers morale will be constantly decreasing. If these people decide the right wing people are right, the left's position

crumbles. A financial analyst and a lawyer don't know how to operate a crane. A yoga instructor can't troubleshoot a high voltage distribution system. I also doubt that a social worker or marketing executive or anyone in HR can deal with people looting the local grocery store. This doesn't even take into account the possibility that Bill the heavy equipment mechanic might loosen a chain on the drive system for the port's cargo container crane causing it to break (with a 6 month repair time because the factory that makes the part is in Minnesota and logistics throughout the country are fucked). If you were a trucker, would you risk your life to bring stuff to people who you don't like? Cities simply don't have anything to offer but money, and I am willing to bet most things outside the city will be pretty darn cheap as there will be no money supply (banks/debt) and a surplus of food which isn't going to cities because of the disruption. The economy is going to be totally split if this happens. The total consequences of this will be difficult to trade and barter.

So it basically comes down to Grab SKS, go innawoods.

### Death of an Empire Opinion: Posted on: 2000-00-20 21-10-01 [Pinister Flandly / Irratand Steet] How far has America progressed on its inevitable implosion timeline?

"Between each individual and entire humanity stands the Nation, with its special language and literature, origin and history, manners and customs, laws and institutions, with its separate territory, a society, which, united by a thousand ties of mind and of interests, combines itself into one independent whole." — Friedrich List, 19th century statesman, philosopher, and economic theorist

AMERICA IS DYING, done for, kaputi Any childish illusions we have contrary to this fact do nothing but shield us from its ugly reality. The speed at which we are fracturing is astounding. The idea that was America is dead, our Constitution is in tatters; and our future is uncertainty and accordance have been orbhed for our sacred historical than any uncertainty and our form as a consequent of the period based been orbhed for our sacred historical than any uncertainty and our form as a consequent of the period based been orbhed for our sacred historical than any uncertainty and our results and our sacred historical than any uncertainty and uncertainty and our sacred historical than any uncertainty and uncertainty a

Far from being a strength, the multicultural model the elites in Washington have designed for America will sow the seeds of America's undoing. If one has any doubts about my thesis, examine the history of just about any other multi-ethnic empire or "nation." All fall, and will confinue to fail. America currently has a myriad of terminal illnesses that would spell doom for any country. Rampant corruption, abortive attempts at Middle East colonization, the idolatry of money, treasonous trade policies that benefit the transnational corporate eitle while robbing the middle class of their wealth, and so on, ad infinitum.

Here I will focus on the single greatest threat to American nationhood: multiculturalism. A nation can persevere through almost any internal or external threat, as long as it remains a nation, while an empire of competing ethnicities will quickly implode as soon as the empire's central authority begins to wane.

Nations differ widely from empires. Nations are a healthy expression of persons of similar race, with language, customs, heritage, culture, and history in common. Nations are a part of a natural evolution from a smaller tribal identity to a larger more powerful polity. M defense against one or more out-groups is a primary reason for the evolution of the nation-state, while economics and trade also play an important role. A true nation has always been comprised of a racially and ethnically homogenous people. This is only natural, as nations follow an evolutionary course as follows:

Families evolve into familial based tribes (or clans) based primarily on kinship, tribes develop into a kingdom that is able to bring together many local tribes. The kingdom is the rudimentary nation with a common identity and racial, genetic, and linguistic tradition, and forms larger—and naturally more powerful—political group than do clans and tribes. Kingdoms are, for the most part, nations. Super-nations like Russia and Germany were able to consolidate a number of kingdoms into giant nation-states that became some of the most powerful in the world. Even these super-nations were sustainable as their people were racially and injustically homogeneous.

Secessionist movements within empires are always of nationalist origin. A people with a common identity have a moral right of self-rule and self-determination. An empire, on the other hand, is an inherently artificial construct. Most empires develop from nations, but as they begin to take on imperial characteristics, they move towards their ultimate demise. Let me reiterate: Empires fail. This is a rule of history.

Empires fail because they grow beyond a level of long-term sustainability. As empires ascend, they seem invincible. Empires are able to project military power over the nations they have subsumed. But military might alone will not hold an empire together indefinitely. The only thing that will hold a large polity together is homogeneity—that organic sense of relatedness and common purpose which has held nations together throughout the millennia.

Conversely, it is the heterogeneity of empires that is ultimately their undoing. Empires have historically been multiethnic. By their very nature, empires encompass numerous different nations of people, each with its own ethnicity. The evolution from nation to empire creates this dilemma, as ascending nations need resources, and desire strategic positioning, from a wide range of territories whose indigenous peoples are naturally hostile to rule by a foreign nation. (In America's case, we are importing a foreign people as a resource to increase

One inherent aspect of an empire is that the majority of its subjects are ethnically foreign to the ruling elite, the original nation, and are also in many cases <u>foreign to one another</u> since they are divided into several nationalities. This leads to a situation wherein the citizens of an empire have nothing in common but their common antipathy for one another and their rulers. Rival ethnicities will identify with their ethnic group rather than an unnatural government construct. Instead of working together in a productive communal way, with shared goals and values, the citizens of empires will retain their national/ethnic identity and compete against each other and their imperial rulers. This is the main reason why multiethnic empires fall. As Abraham Lincoln said on the eve of the Southern revolution, "A house divided against itself cannot stand."

### A dry forest waiting for a match

America is an empire. Any semblance of nationhood we once had is being systematically destroyed by divisive policies such as "affirmative action," political correctness, and unchecked immigration from non-White Third World countries. As the White majority declir number, we become less and less of a nation with a <u>common identity</u> and heritage — and more of a multiethnic empire. As the number of non-Whites swells in America, assimilation is discouraged and ethnic politics becomes a staple of American life. It is estimated 2050, Whites will be a minority in America. At this point, if not before, America as we know it will be a distant memory or none great nation will have been transformed beyond recognition. I, for one, want no part of such a place.

Like all past empires, America is racial/eithnic tinderbox. We have only to ignite a single spark and the whole country could go up in flames. Anyone who thinks this can't or won't happen is deluded. Many of the great ways of history were wars that "everyone knew" wouldn't be fought. Something as simple as a natural disaster or an economic downturn (or a jury verdict for that matter) could set off ethnic riots and clashes that could decimate entire cities. This is the future for multicultural America. Don't turn your head from this ugly truth. The so-called "melting pot" theory is not working anymore, and has been replaced by an ethnic salad bowl. Listen to the rhetoric of Mestizo "immigrants" who want to see the southwest U.S. ceded to Mexico. Listen to the rhetoric of Black separatists, who want their own nation right here in the "good ole U.S. of A." White separatist ranks are swelling as they see their nation being "Browned" beyond recognition, while the government passively strums its lyre. If you still don't think our diversity will ultimately destroy us, let's check the historical record.

Rome was destroyed not by foreign armies but by barbarian tribes that were "Roman." In the west, Germanic subject tribes that Rome had once conquered severely weakened the Empire with their constant rebellions within Roman territory. In the east, Emperor Valens allowed hordes of poor Goths fleeing the Huns to immigrate into his Empire. Within 50 years, the Coths had sent her nobles fleeing. The Goths didn't seem to appreciate Valens' magnanimity or their Roman citizenship. As Rome burned, its subject peoples throughout the Empire saw this weakeness and clamored for self-rule and nations of their own. By the 5th century A.D., they got their wish. The Western Roman Empire was finished.

Other multiethnic empires have not fared much better. The former Soviet Union was greatly weakened by ethnic tensions. The USSR was forced to squander precious resources to keep peace among its disgruntled ethnic minorities. As soon as Moscow's power began to wane, the numerous subject peoples were quick to secede from the empire and form their own ethnically homogeneous nations, including, but not limited to: Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania, Belarus, Romania, Moldova, Ukraine, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistar and Kirgyzstan. Vassal states such as Poland, East Germany, Hungary, and Yugoslavia also seized the initiative and reasserted their autonomy and right of self-rule. If the Soviet Union had been comprised of an ethnically homogeneous population (e.g., Russians only), it most likely would have endured. Incorporating all of these different nations into the empire sowed the seeds of eventual dissolution. The subject peoples continued to identify as Ukrainians, Latvians, and Byelorussians — not "Soviets." As can be seen, far from being a strength, "diversity" has historically been a lethal weakness.

Other multiethnic empires that have failed directly or indirectly because of their "diversity" deserve mention: Byzantium (the Eastern Roman Empire), Austria-Hungary, the Ottoman Empire, the British Empire, greater Mongolia, the Arab empire in Europe, Alexander's empire, the Holy Roman Empire, and many others throughout history. Although many of the original ethnics who founded these empires still exist in fact or in name, none of these empires were able to hold together the diverse peoples within their borders, and eventually shrunk back down into nations encompassing mainly their own single ethnic group. Turks, Russians, Austrians, and English people can attest to the fact that it is far easier to govern a homogeneous population than a diverse one. It shouldn't be lost on the reader that all of these empires were at one time the most powerful political organizations on Earth — much as America is today.

Far from being limited to mighty empires, many countries have recently been embroiled in ethnic as well as sectarian conflict. Here's the short list: The country is listed, then the conflicting factions in parentheses and finally, the result of the conflict

UNITED STATES (EARLY) (White Europeans and native Americans) = war, unprecedented genocide, rampant murder and pillage by both sides; ultimate segregation of natives in reservations and dependence on White Americans

YUGOSLAVIA (Serbs, Croats, and others) = civil war, genocide; separation into multiple nation-states.

RWANDA (Hutus and Tutsis) = civil war, genocide, separation through emigration of Hutus

INDIA (Hindu Indians, Muslim Pakistanis, and others) = civil war, eventual disunion with the formation of Pakistan, Bangladesh, and Sri Lanka; still some border skirmishes and possible further divisions,

RUSSIA (Chechnyan nationalists, Russians, and others) = terrorism, outbreaks of armed conflict, civil unrest, martial law, no-go zones for Russians; ongoing,

CANADA (Canadian English-speakers and French-speaking Quebec separatists) = some terrorism, mostly mild civil unrest, political agitation; ongoing

AIN (Spanish-speaking Spanish nationals and Basque-speaking Basque separatists) videspread terrorism in Basque areas, civil unrest, martial law in Basque areas; ongoing

IRAQ (Persian and Arab Shifte Muslims and Arab Sunni Muslims, Kurdish separatists in the North) = civil war of large magnitude with innumerable casualties, currently occupied by foreign troops; such a country will not survive without totalitarian central government and will not ever constitute a true nation with its current borders; ongoing.

AFGHANISTAN (Afghans and a variety of tribal groups vying for power) = civil war, currently occupied by foreign troops; ongoing.

UNITED KINGDOM (Irish Catholic nationalists and protestant Irish and English) = terrorism, major civil unrest, martial law in Ulster (Northern Ireland); currently a tenuous peace in place, ongoing

ISRAEL (Jews and Palestinians) = civil unrest, segregation of Palestinians, genocide against Palestinians, martial law, intermittent outbreaks of armed conflict, ongoing

SOUTH AFRICA (White European Afrikaners and Black native Africans) = major civil unrest and instability, genocide of White farmers, widespread racially motivated violence against Whites, emergence of White militia/mutual defense leagues as a result of rampant rape, theft, and murder by Blacks (Johannesburg is the only city in the world where you can buy rape insurance); ongoing.

ZIMBABWE = same as South Africa: ongoing

. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (CURRENT) (White Europeans, Jews, Black Africans, Mestizos from Latin America) = you fill in the blank; ongoing,

As you can see, even in the context of competing White ethnicities, as in Rome and other places, multiculturalism fails. How much worse will it be when the competing ethnicities are of widely different and totally incompatible races, as in America?

### America is not, and cannot be, a magical exception to historical and natural law

How, then, does this tragic historical record apply to America? As has been amply demonstrated, multicultural societies fail. Diversity is a weakness. Anyone who says differently is a fool. The failure of multicultural empires and countries is an immutable law of history. America is rapidly becoming a multi-ethnic dumping ground for the Third World poor. And they aren't assimilating.

As White America's majority becomes smaller and smaller, we cease to be a nation in any real sense. We are losing our common identity, and are beginning to take on the characteristics of a multicultural ampire. Already there are ethnic no-go zones in almost every major American city. Ethnic roits and civil unrest are just another fact of life for White Americans. Victimization of Whites by minorities is another fact of life. Although rarely ever shown in the <u>corporate media</u>, crimes committed by Blacks and Mestizos against Whites are rampant and increasing in frequency. Over 10% of White Americans live in walled-off gated compounds to escape the savageage of the non-White hordes.

As the non-White population in America continues to grow, White Americans can expect to be victimized with greater frequency. We will feel less and less safe, and that feeling will be amply justified. Out of necessity, our once-dormant sense of ethnic solidarity will be reinvigorated — as we will have to "stick together" to protect ourselves. We can't run forever. At some point, we White Americans will have to stand together and flight.

The question remains: Can we stop this seemingly inevitable disintegration of our once beautiful nation? -- or will we Whites become just another ethny within an empire, yearning for a land of our own?

As I have previously stated, America is dying. I have proven that this diagnosis is sound. The only question remaining is whether or not we can save our nation before it is dead and buried. Unfortunately, this question is beyond your author.

### What we are doing and what you can do

I can tell you that the prospects are not good. Our current "two-party system" is as much of a sham as WWF wrestling.

But you can still empower yourself and others. As Patrick Henry once said, "Our countrymen are already in the field, how is it that we stand here idle?" Don't sit idle. Do something.

Read and research the issues you feel are important to you and others like you. Seek truth, not propaganda. Be leery of the so-called experts. Many professors, historians, and even ministers have been corrupted as they receive money from the very organizations and foundations that have corrupted many of our politicians. (Washington's so called 'think tanks' are also corrupt beyond belief.) Become your own authority. Study the internet, albelt caudiously. There is a lot of garbage out there, but there is also a lot of information that is vastly superior and less agended than "mainstream" sources. Formulate your ledess and seek out debate and offections in the source of the source

Anyone not interested in discussing current issues is of no use to you. Such people are happy to be told what to think. They are sheep, so leave them to graze. When you hear people or the media spouting equalitarian garbage, confront them immediately. I have found that people who espouse falsehood are only able to spout sound bites and silly rhetoric, but can't advance a single rational argument. We are told daily how great multiculturalism is, but somehow adherents of the multi-cut <u>can't explain</u> why that is so. Call them on it! Most people who espouse talkehood also avoid debate, while those who espouse truth seek out debate. Those multi-cuttiss who actually have the courage to debate will devolve into name calling as soon as they realize they are beaten, and that's when you can rest assured that you are right and they are wrong. As philosopher John Bryant has said, "Name calling is the last refuge of the out-argued."

Organize: Seek out like-minded people and organizations. There is power in numbers. Like-minded people also serve as a mutual support system. Remind yourself who and what you are fighting for. I for one don't want my great-grandchildren cursing me for my part in the destruction of America. Some of the most influential movements of all time have started with just a handful of people, committed to a righteous cause.

Don't despair or lament your relative lack of power compared to the mammoth corrupt system. There are good signs that the liars are far more scared of you than you will ever know. The fact that the government, the media and academia ruthlessly suppress any dissenting views on 'racial equality' and the 'joys of diversity' is culturier proof that they know that their multi-cult is a lie. When was the last time that a truth had to be protected by censoring the other side's views? — do campus speech codes ring a bell? They are afraid that you might find out the truth, and not be very happy about what they have been feeding you. Never give up.

America is in serious trouble. Our multiculturalism is destroying us. Maybe it's already too late. Maybe this is a part of a nation's evolution. A nation becomes powerful and embarks on an imperial journey. Once empire is achieved, the empire becomes unsustainable, and fractures downward back into separate, ethnically homogeneous nation-states. We can't know for sure where we are on the timeline of imperial implosion. And it is in the nature of man to oppose his own destruction. For those reasons alone we must fight.

### en file (Hide file) (14.30 KB 236x303 intel.jpg)



Anonymous 0 11/08/2020 (Sun) 05:49:30 ld: 000000 No. 4166

I am a 35F NCO for the US Army, an All-Source Intelligence Analyst. A job title that makes me sound cooler than I actually am. If you want proof, "Toujours avant, forever more" is all you are getting. If you know, you know; if you don't, I don't fucking care.

I only say what I am; because I am admitting, yes, I am a glowfag. Yes, my posts will glow. So don't post anything that you are uncomfortable with.

However, I am a glowfag that works for a living; meaning I know which end of a gun the bullets come out of, and more importantly, I am on your side. (As an aside, fuck you CIA faggots, I've read every report you've sent my unit when we were deployed, and they all had so many basic errors or were not of any intelligence value at all. Why do we even keep you around?)

Now for the preaching bit: There are 4 boxes that every American should take part in that give every American a voice to be heard with; the Soap Box, the Ballot Box, the Jury Box, and the Cartridge Box. These boxes are what ensure the freedom of every man, woman, and child in America as long as they are maintained. But sadly, these boxes have come under assault by leftist scum for decades now, but they are about to cross the final line that remains before peaceful resolution is no longer possible.

Do not go running off now, gun in hand, to kill Democrats (hereafter referred to as "enemy forces" or "enemy" interchangeably). I said the enemy was ABOUT to cross the final line, not that they have crossed it yet. I was the same way; but sit and read, and most of all THINK for a while.

### Anonymous 11/08/2020 (Sun) 05:51:03 ld: 000000 No. 4168









their right as American citizens. They are the only places that largely can be gone to in order to add your voice to the great American Experiment; which is the reason why many of you come here instead, I imagine, to this America of the Interwebs. But to even have to come here when the enemy has ripped out your tongue elsewhere is an evil act that the enemy has performed. This is the first box destroyed.
This past week, the enemy stole the Ballot Box from us through naked fraud. They stole the voice of every American with this most heinous of acts. They stole the ability of every

American to determine who they would like to be President and adjudicate their own opinion into the matter. The enemy is brazen that they have destroyed the sanctity of the ballot box. Even here on 4chan, you are likely to find many of the enemy's forces publicly celebrating the fact that they are little more than a den of thieves. This was a grave mistake that the enemy has made. I will be damned if the enemy can brag about stealing my voice away from me! It made me furious enough to want to immediately paint the walls with their splattered brains, and there may still come a time within a few months where I get to do just that. But my fury has sharpened over the past couple of days, from the red-hot desire to engage in crass barbarism to the white-hot sort of calm fury where one sits and begins to \*plan\* like I have on how best to exact revenge on the enemy. My anger has become more refined, as yours must be as well. This is the second box the enemy has destroyed.

The Third Box, and the last peaceful one, is the Jury Box. We will see this begin on Monday. I do have hopes that we will prevail here, all the evidence is on our side after all. However with two boxes already destroyed, we would be silly to not be planning on how to best use the Fourth Box -the Cartridge Box- on the enemy's forces in case the enemy has corrupted

The Fourth Box. The Final Box. The Box for The End. The Cartridge Box. As this is America, at least for now, the Cartridge Box runs both DEEP and WIDE. We must only open it when or if the Jury Box is destroyed. Because when that box is destroyed, America, as a nation, no longer exist and there is no such thing as a law governing the land anymore, just a dictatorial strongman ruling over a slave nation with a mailed fist. (Of course, calling Biden a "strongman" is a bit of dark hilarity on itself. Especially since he is at that age, and dementia level, where he likely pisses on himself.)

### Anonymous 11/08/2020 (Sun) 05:52:07 ld: 000000 No. 4169



To any of the enemy's forces reading this, you should have paid heed to JFK's words of wisdom, "Those who make peaceful revolution impossible will make violent revolution inevitable." You have been destroying method after method of engaging in peaceful discourse with sadistic glee, so we are about to engage in the only method of speech that is left to us and that is impossible for you to censor, subvert, or argue with, and that is the bark of a rifle shot. You have forgotten that all politics is restrained violence, and you have spent decades on eroding those restraints on that violence. When the war comes, it will be by your hand, and there will be nothing "civil" about it. You have sown this storm, so you will reap the whirlwind that is the unfettered American Fury. The same fury that unleashed new forms of science all to cook two Japanese cities and burn them to naught but cinder and ash. You have no chance of surviving this. If the usurper even DARES to take a seat at The Resolute Desk that he has not paid his dues for, you will die begging for a mercy that no longer exists. Because you are no longer Americans, you are a enemy that has sullied our American soil with your filthy kind.

We all, of course, must be ready to use the Cartridge Box on those who used to be called "countrymen," though they will not have any moral outrages on attempting to use it on us, as inhumane as they are. They have already begun to plan on liquidating us like the kulaks. But we must be intelligent in our utilization of this box. Attempting to run-and-gun like we

are Rambo will not win very many victories... at least at first. So let us then begin by examining the enemy:
The enemy is both a factitious and fractious lot of many sub-groups and cultures that are barely unified under one umbrella. An umbrella that is already weak and deteriorating, if

the BLM rioters attacking Biden supporters in California right now is any indication.
The enemy is centered largely in urban areas that must be constantly fed foodstuffs, water, and electricity from outside sources or else millions of the enemy's forces die The enemy is outgunned. We know this is true, because they keep trying to outlaw them, and one does not generally own that which one thinks should be made illegal. This is not to say that none of them own any form of weaponry, but for every 1 rifle they have, we likely have 100, and several NFA items like machine guns, and working WW2 anti-tank guns, and

The enemy largely relies on Internet communications to spread their messages. We know this is true, because if they were not outnumbered, they would have no need to have destroyed the Ballot Box.

The enemy largely relies on Internet communications to spread their messages. We know this is true, because they had to destroy the Soap Boxes of the Internet in order to spread their messages of anti-American thought without having to argue with dissenters.

The enemy relies on foreign labor to maintain their luxuriant lifestyles; both foreigners they bring in and then underpay domestically as well as slave labor producing good in foreign lands. The enemy is thus the Neo-Confederacy and the party of slavery still. That has remained unchanged since the 1860's. They just moved their slave plantations to other continents and called it "globalism." Ironic then, that the Neo-Confederacy includes no Southern States

### Anonymous 11/08/2020 (Sun) 05:52:52 ld: 000000 No. 4170

their final preparations for combat now. In fact, this China Virus is probably a hidden boon to us, as masks are required everywhere, so no one can see ones face to pick one up out of a lineup. Just make it an anonymous mask like a surgical one, don't make the mask itself be identifiable.

Also, if one's plans are to run and gun to become a shooter at an enemy office building, while that tactic will destroy a lot of the enemy and frighten them, it will take away their fractious nature and unify them. We do not want them to strengthen their weak areas, we need to exploit those.

So here is my idea; if it comes down to it, conduct a guerrilla campaign with the overarching goal of sabatoge with the aims of getting the various factions of the enemy to fight each other over scarce resources. And the best part is, everything I am suggesting can be bought with cash over the counter or with goods one likely already owns. One can engage in this with either a team of handpicked selection or by lone wolf. Lone wolf is better because one is impossible to predict. Most intelligence is looking for the chatter of plans or money transfer in between people in order to predict the who, what, when, where, and how. Lone wolves obviously do not have that chatter that can be listened in on, but then one would

rymous 11/08/2020 (Sun) 05:53:29 ld: 000000 No. 4171

this will have to be done. However, if that usurper is inaugurated; Game on, motherfucker, game on.

So now on to the things that one should be doing right now, while things still have a chance of peacefully ending.

Get either a street map or a topographical map of the closest blue city to one's self. Paper only, electronic can be tracked if one does it wrong. One can buy an atlas of one's state off of Amazon, or get a map handout at the city's visitor center or as a travel brochure at nearby hotel that they give out to visitors. Then either drive around one's enemy city of choice, or just use Google maps, to mark lines of infrastructure and notable landmarks like major power lines, water junctions, gas mains, cell phone towers, chokepoints like a single-lane overpass that leads from one highway to another, railway switches, etc... Most will be unguarded, and most will also be unsurveiled.

One can also be buying supplies now, like aluminum and iron oxide powder with magnesium strips to make thermite, and not be identified, since again, one is wearing a mask for

onymous 11/08/2020 (Sun) 05:54:51 ld: 000000 No. 4172







away any physical evidence one might leave behind. Straining grids and costing the enemy funds and materiel to replace. One can also use the same technique on things like fire hydrants, or if one is feeling particularly brave, natural gas mains. The great thing is, such things are usually right next to the road so one can have easy access and easy escape once the deed is done and inflict a blow to the enemy anonymously. One person doing this can cause a lot of damages, many people may shut down the electrical grid of an entire city doing this. This will starve the enemy of electricity and areas where they can access the Internet. Making them isolated from one another.

One can make caltrops out of two bent roofing nails soldered, welded, or even glued together, and then drive down an enemy main highway or other main supply route and simply

dump a bucket of them out onto the road behind one's vehicle or to the lane on either side, flattening tires and causing massive traffic jams. This will cause the just-in-time logistics models of things like grocery stores, gas stations, and hospitals to be interrupted causing shortages. Once will not be enough to cause permanent damage, but multiple times a day over the course of many days at many different points like the chokepoints of pic related will eventually cause acute shortages and cause the factions under the enemy's umbrella to fight each other over the scarce supplies driving them even scarcer through hoarding and wastage just like what happened with toilet paper earlier this year.

A third tactic can be done with a firearm, I am sure pleasing many of you gun nuts. The good news is, this tactic can even be conducted with a flintlock musket, which will likely be legal in all 50 states even with the most draconian of tyrannical laws. I am sure the older among you may remember the still unsolved sniper attack on a Californian electrical substation with either an AK or SKS rifle.
> https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Metcalf\_sniper\_attack

This tactic is based off that, where one could shoot at unguarded subsystems or transformers like pic related. It would almost be better to use a muzzleloader when doing this, as one would not have to worry about brass leaving a fingerprint for someone to find. Again, one person will not cause much damage to the grid. But infinite monkeys with infinite

Anonymous 11/08/2020 (Sun) 05:55:19 ld: 000000 No. 4173

Of course, they will know that we are the ones causing this; but the goal is to be ephemeral targets, without organization or even structure, unable to be grasped to be attacked, and so the enemy will only be able to attack each other. "More like an idea," in a way. Of course, some of us are in these cities, like me, but I am willing to sit around without power or

There are wounds, as long as it notes the enemy.

There are other tactics that I am sure you can think of; like mounting spark-gap transmitters to high places to act as radio jammers over large areas. Bending fiber optic lines until they snap. Using a drone to hold up a mylar blanket to make a large radar return and deny airspace to airports temporarily. But that is not the point. The point is to make conditions so that the enemy breaks and fights among themselves before they can even engage us. The point is to make them weak and suspicious of each other before the guns even go off. The point is to deny their logistics, deny their ability to shoot, move, and communicate, and deny them an enemy to fight. The point is to get so inside their OODA loop that there is

Do not post here of your plans now, just make them, prepare for them, and watch the enemy like a hawk. Ponder my words, and focus

Anonymous ID:BOHmOyHz Thu 27 Aug 2015 20:06:28 No.50542820 📕 Report

Quoted By: >>50543076 >>50543133 >>50543188 >>50547446

>>50542138

this is bait.

no one with any intelligence will be having waco style last stands against the military / federal agents.

good luck fighting an insurgency when your federal agents / commanders / team leaders / truck drivers / door kickers are getting sniped when they leave their houses to go to work getting stabbed in the frozen foods aisle when they open the door to pick up some glazed carrots, barbecued at the gas station when they fill up their gubmint paycheck fueled brodozer, or just incinerated when a cement truck full of ANFO wired up with \$90 of electronics is remote control driven into their house.

someone's gotta drive the fuel truck to refuel your drone, someone's gotta sit in a trailer somewhere to fly that drone. are you going to give them all POTUS level security protection?

okay, now you moved all of your guys into military bases with intense security, and you're patrolling in MRAPS outside your tiny green zones. good luck sustaining that. good luck stopping people when they catch private snuffy out trying to get some pussy, cut his throat, and take his ID and access card to get base access

good luck identifying who the enemy is when everyone speaks the same language and looks more or less like they belong anywhere

all you'd need is to change clothes and have proper "id"

an iragi insurgent can't do that to gain access to areas they don't belong in, but that's all different here, it would be one giant game of Codename 47.

and it would be completely unsustainable.

the machine would be castrated without a single person even bothering to go head to head with an abrams or apache.

(although MRAPs are easy to counter, they're more effective at drowning national guardsmen in shallow canals than anything else)

QRD >deep state intends for Biden to win even if he loses >Biden has dementia has dementia ection will essentially be the last you see of Biden -- deep fakes after the election ist out Trump in the White House, or risk the destruction of our people PUZZLE PIECE 1: LEFTISTS ARE HELLBENT ON A BIDEN PRESIDENCY, EVEN IF IT MEANS CIVIL WAR Biden says military will escort Trump from White House
>https://www.youtube.com/watch?y=LG2S\_UTTAK\_[Embed]
Pelos says military will escort Trump from White House
>https://www.youtube.com/watch?y=LG2S\_UTTAK\_[Embed]
Pelos says military will "militagles "Trump from White House (and also says she's 2nd in line to the president, showing her true intention)
>https://www.youtube.com/watch?y=XH156s\_DXw\_[Embed]
DNC hosts "wasgrame" wherein Podesta (playing Biden's role) refuses to concede election in face of Trump victory; DNC forces Biden delegates anyway; House names Biden president; Trump and Senate do not acknowledge presidency; California, Oregon, Washington secede from USA; and military coup operations ensues
>https://www.high.accnoing/02.0/military.com/polection/02.0/military.com/polection-includes-west-nast-secession-nossible-civil-war-iohn-nodesta/ Checking a session of the company of Anonymous (ID: (Kbxebc4)) = 08/28/20(Fri)00:08:19 No.274601613 ▶ Hillary says Biden should not concede election under any circumstances, admits that the Biden campaign has a "legal operation" (read coup plan) in place, and calls for voter fraud from the inside election commissions, and vote intimidation outside of polling places

https://www.voutube.com/watch?v=dUne-kPmo0 [Embed] If Biden loses, it's a coup attempt and civil war. The Democrats have publicly and unambiguously announced their plans to start a civil war. They are preparing the public for it. Because their whole house of cards is crumbling. 4 more years of Trump = destruction of the globalist plan for world domination through subservience to China and medical tyranny via the coronavirus. Also, they probably fear indictments PUZZLE PIECE 2: LEFTISTS KNOW THEY'LL LOSE A CIVIL WAR, SO THEY WILL DO EVERYTHING THEY CAN TO "WIN" OUTRIGHT The left would rather avoid a civil war, because they can't win. This is why they will instead engage in election fraud on a massive scale (even more election fraud than usual) through mail in ballots. Critical to avoiding the civil war (and their certain doom) is making Biden seem like he's not a shuffling zombie. Tough sell. The dementia is starting to hit him hard Hence, the following: Biden's official twitter released an obvious deep fake last night >https://witter.com/JoeBidenstatus/1298997722904888833
This morning. Paloss and that Biden shouldn't do any debates
>https://www.phoses.and.html Bidenstatus/phoses.and implies that he may not debate if the commission doesn't do what he wants
Biden echoed Pebids statement on debates, and implies that he may not debate if the commission doesn't do what he wants
>https://www.marbc.com/andrea-mitchell-eports/wants/hop-biden-reads-to-pelosis-comments-on-debating-with-trump-90737733641 Anonymous (ID: (Kbxebc4)) = 08/28/20(Fri)00:10:06 No.274601886 ► >>274605407 Notice that Biden's eyes change color every time he blinks in the deep fake. A brown eyed man was playing Biden last night. Sloppy Also notice that the video quality looks like the mid 90s. Why would the Biden campaign release an official video with shitty picture quality and an obvious deep fake? Two reasons: (1) plausible deniability
(2) it's a trap to make us look like schizos Biden can easily say it the deep fake is some heretofore unheard of video glitch that causes only eyes to change color without any other distortions whatsoever. Normies will buy it.

In the meantime, Biden WILL appear publicly, and speak at length, and he WILL be jacked up on amphetamines when he does it (just like at the DNC).

He may or may not do the debates. I could easily see this initial resistance to debates as an attempt to preemptively discredit Trump by further seeding the idea of untrustworthiness, and to give us a reason to jump on the deep fake. Then they'll turn around and show Biden publicly to make us appear like schizos. Trump already knows their trap. He called their bluff, and demanded drug tests before debates: We'll see what happens. I don't see how you can test for every drug under the sun. Betcha there's something you could put him on that won't show up on the drug test. Point is, Biden will speak publicly and at length, and will be on drugs to appear kind of normal, thus making those of us who point out the obvious deep fake look like retards PUZZLE PIECE 3: AFTER THE ELECTION, BIDEN WILL BE PUT ON ICE The dems are going to shoot Biden's shot now. Joe Biden has dementia. He cannot speak at length without making a complete fool of himself. To combat this, his handlers pump him full of stimulants (likely amphetamines) before lengthy public appearances. His 180 degree switch to semi-comspeaking capacity at the end of the DNC is self-evident. However, Biden's body can't keep this up for 4 years. He'll die.
Deep state doesn't want him dead, because a man with dementia, decades of blackmail, and a family dependent upon corruption is the perfect pup But his body can handle a brief binge right before the election, and then very rarely after the election (if his mind is still salvageable by that point). After the election, Biden will rarely if ever appear publicly. You will only see him on deep fakes either by himself or surrounded by deep state operatives. All of us who point out the deep fake now will look like fools for trying to point it out again. Or at least we would if we didn't already see through their stupid plan. FINAL PIECE: ANON! IT'S THE APOCALYPSE! WHAT DO WE DO!? Trump must win the election by such a landslide that the plans for coup are infeasible. Force these orcs back into the shadows

We win by:
(1) voting
(2) strength in numbers: the counter-psyop
(3) redpilling everybody you know
(4) watchdogging the election to minimize fraud

Anonymous (ID: (rkbxebc4)) == 08/28/20(Fri)00:12:37 No.274602267 ▶ Voting is self-explanatory.

Strength in Numbers: the Counter-Psyop means not bowing to authority.
Dan't wear the dunce cap mask. Don't bow is Del.M. Dan't be a slave.
When you kneel the belt, you become invisible. They want us to feel isolated and alone. That's why they keep manipulating polls and producing only half the viewrship data for the conventions, just like they did in 2016.
Dan't be invisible. Be visible.
The allent majority is everywhere. We need to stop being silent.

Watchdogging is important.
Try to join an election commission.
Call your local government and implore them to NOT allow mall in balloting en masse.
Meet the thugs Hillary Clinton called for to stand outside of polling stations. Don't let them intimidate you or anybody else. Be nonviolent. Your presence is enough.

Godspeed patriots, and God bless America.



So, let's talk about what's happening in America. This is going to be fairly long post so buckle in. And to any FBI agents reading, here's hoping this gives you a better understanding of why you are here on this site. My thesis is that a civil war currently happening in the United States, and that just as the wars in Adjanistan and Syria are fundamentally different from the wars of the 20th century, so to is the current crivil war fundamentally different from the one that occ in the 18th century. My goal here is to outline the current "state of pair" in what could be called the second American civil, in order to do that, fit my going to inchoduce to you the concept of 4ft generation warfare. But first, let's talk about the

The cause of mass shootings and spree violence in the US is not guns. They have been around for a long time, and in fact gun ownership was more widespread in the past than it is now. Also of note is the populations for outstings mass schooting events in terms total casualities, but mass schooling events get more attention because of their individualities and the contract of the contract of the public cares used to the property of the property of the public was suited by the public of the public of the public groups and the contract which is the view is the installer, mass public spice usually closely of the public of the public cares of the public of t

us (ID: <code>USUEdSbq</code>) 🔤 20 hours ago No.221849296 < >>221855398 >>221856502 >>221856968 >>221857466

Clausewitz defines warfare as a "continuation of politics by other means." Put simply, when the political mechanism ceases to function, for whatever reason, the result is war. For a significant portion of the population, the political system has fundamentally broken down. This essentially means that they believe their interests are no longer being represented, and their concerns cannot be addressed through normal political channels. (Think of the significant number of volers who have been asking both political parties to do something about his legal arrimagination for literal decades, the way once completely unanswerenty). The reasons for this are many, but they don't matter. What does matter is that the longer this portion of the population goes without political redress of their givenances, the more desperade they become, and the more likely they are to resort to violence. By locking someone out of the political process, they are forced to seek other methods to enact change. Of course, the first to act out are the most unstable, and those who feel they have no possible road to an acceptable future under the current system of government, which is will be opening salvos have been fired by low status individuals who believe they have nothing to lose and everything to gain. But as time goes on and the nose lightens, the people who have been excluded from the political process become more desperade, and more arm of more arms at the conclusion that the only way to stop it is violence, greadless of the conceptances to themselves.

Anonymous (ID: JSUE

It is not even necessary that the shorters be consciously motivated by political ends. For example, Columbine was not seen as a politically motivated event. But ask yourself how does one come to the conclusion that shorting a bunch of school kids is a good way to spend a morning? The simple facility that those shooters, regardless of whether they could or would even articulate it as such, fived in a society in which they save that action as a reasonable alternative to growing up, getting a job, having a family, and fiving a normal file, or they saw the later as impossible, and fisahed out with random violence. Whereas violence in the past was motivated by a specific goal, IE to bibling a bank to running boozed unding prohibition, now violence uss used as an expression of frustration, haterd, and animus toward society steel.
Over time, the animus crystallizes and becomes more well defined. Where the Columbine shooters' rationale was a nihilistic "It seemed like a fun idea", modern spree shooters state very clearly that they are unhappy with the direction society is taking, and see no other means to address the issue besides violence.

So, we have armed combatants who are willing to kill, and to give their lives if need be in order to advance their cause. This is all that is needed to start a war, and the outcome hinges on which side has more of said people (IE, law enforcement/military is willing to kill and give their lives in order to advance their cause, maintenance of the status quo.) Now that we know who is fighting this war and why, let's turn to how this war is fundamentally different than previous wars.

<mark>6bq) === 20 hours ago No.221849355 × >></mark>221851508 >>221856968 >>221875893 ymous (ID: USUE

4th Generation Warfare (4GW) is conflict characterized by a blurring of the lines between war and politics, combatants and civilians, and it has been the dominant mode of warfare since the collapse of the Soviet Union. 4GW differs from traditional warfare in that it is not fought between states, but between a state and non state actors such as A Quada, At Nusra, and ISIS, who sought to establish an islamic state/eighthete in the model east, in the art American Civil war, the war is being fought between the US government, and an extremely decentralized network of American citizens who feel they have been excluded from the political process, and who seek either a fundamental shift in the policies of the American state which would transform it into a state they could call their own, or secession of parts of said state into a new state which would better represent them and their interests. What follows is a checklist of elements common to 4GW, and notes on how they pertain to the 2nd American child war.

ous (ID: <mark>JSUEdSbq</mark>) ■ 20 hours ago No.221849381 ∨ >>221856968

Again, this is a ubiquitous element of non-state actor warfare, because these groups do not have the productive capacity to build and deploy military hardware against the state itself. As such, they seek targets that will have outsized impacts on political discourse

>A non-national or transnational base – highly decentralized
This is an interesting element. The insurgents are definitely decentralized, however they all likely consider themselves part of a single national group, that is, americans. If you wanted to stretch this to include events like the Christchurch shooting and Breivik's attacks in Nonyou could easily meet the definition of transnational base, but I have decided to focus on America in light of the recent escalation. It could also be argued that America is a multinational country, and the insurgents consider themselves to be members of a single nation of true
"americans" contained within the broader framework of America, and as such are "non national" in reference to the modern American state as a whole.

ious (ID: <mark>JSUEdSbq</mark>) 🏧 20 hours ago No.221849410 🗸 >>221856968 >>221881865

>All available pressures are used – political, economic, social and military Again, this is fairly obvious. This is not a war that is fought on battlefields, but on TV, in Washington, on the internet, and, increasingly, with naked violence

>Small in size, spread out network of communication and financial support
The insurgent population is much smaller than the population at large (the utter majority of which are bystanders and, while they may condemn the actions of the insurgents, are unwilling or unable to fight if the need arose) and uses the digital, rather than physical space, to meet, communicate, and to some extent, train.

s (ID: USUEdSbg) ■ 20 hours ago No.221849428 × >>221856690 >>221856968 >>221863889 >>221868862 >>221883654

So, in summary what is occurring in America, and potentially the world at large, is a massive, low intensity conflict caused by the breakdown of the political mechanism. As such, it is an aftering to force political change through methods outside the political process. As one side actor and does not have access to the productive capacity of the state, the war is fought with violent, intermittent insurgency tactics, as well as widespread psychological and "cultural" warfare. What is most important to understand is that regardless of how a citizens views may differ from your own, and how externe they may be, his opinions have the exact same weight yours do, politically speaking. This is the result of one man, one vole. What matters then is the sum total of people who feel a certain way, and who wete based on that position by sterringing b ruillify or or estipate the voltes of these you betteren to be unpallatable, you up them in a position where they may see "East resorts", such as violence, as acceptable alternatives. And the more positions you deem in runce-cipable", the process of accidentation and the more positions you deem in runce-cipable", the more they are processed radicalization.

The processed read-cipation of the productive capacity of the state of the position of the processed read-cipation of the processed radicalization.

us (ID: 🚾 ID: 🚾 20 hours ago No. 221849455 -->>221856295 ->>221856968 ->221865634 ->>221866556 ->221868862 ->-221869395 ->-221869502 ->-221872371 ->-221873390

As the cycle of disenfranchisement and radicalization continues, it is likely that the amount and frequency of the violence will increase until some kind of boiling point is reached. How and when it shakes out, I do not know and wouldn't by to guess. For a final takeaway, the core of this argument is that people as a whole are unwilling to live in a political system which ignores or oppresses them, and over time, will be pushed towards increasingly desperate and destructive actions in order to free themselves from the political order which rules over them without including them in the political process.



☐ How would a civil war start? Some nightly reading for /pol/ Anonymous (ID: (©hmc8U2)) = 02/19/17(Sun)00:13:38 No.113304824 ▶

It only takes a spark to blow a powder keg. America, if properly primed, can become that powder keg

Here's how it can happen:

Step 1): Autoradicalization. In response to consistently losing their political objectives, people far left "autoradicalize" as a response. Autoradicalization is effectively overcompensating for political defeat by cranking your beliefs up to 11

>Step 2): Having a willingness to protect your political objectives: Once autoradicalized groups begin forming (this step has already happened- just look around), they'll begin acting tp protect their objectives. Moderate beliefs do not presuppose action. This is why the "radical centrist" meme exists- it doesn't actually happen in real life. But on polar sides? Absolutely. Autoradicalized groups will now seek to protect their political objectives from being dismantled. THIS is the dangerous part. It is now no longer about trying to achieve something-like marching for gay marriage. It's about protecting what they have already achieved. This is why it's so dangerous- the reality exists so most people can tangibly experience it, rather than a vision for people to try to reach for. As a general rule of thumb, people are far more willing to try to keep what they have than try to achieve something new. What's especially dangerous is the fact that America is in a superposed state- two different realities are existing at the same time. One is the progressive America that the Left is trying to both foster and protect, and the second is the Traditional America that the Right is trying to foster and protect. America was effectively halted mid-transition with the election of Trump.

☐ Anonymous (ID: 68mm89U2) 02/19/17(Sun)00:14:45 No.113304940 ► File: 1473115402611.jpg (31 KB, 333x333)



Step 2]: (cont) Clinton would have doubled-down on the progressive policies of Obama and implemented more. Now Trump is currently dismantling that progressive legacy.

The difference between a protest and a not is how fast people are moving. With motivated-enough instigators, the vast protests that will inevitably become a fixture of life under President Trump will inevitably include multiple nots as well. The sense of law and order in the US will begin to break down. Furthermore, in order to demonstrate their commitment to their political goals, autoradicalized groups will turn to radical activity in control to the progressive development of the progressive development. addition to riot-protesting. Attacks, bombings, kidnappings, etc.

>Step 3): Autoreactionary groups. Groups begin forming to counter Autoradicalized groups, such as the "Vanguard of Liberty" and "Anticom". These groups will inevitably clash as they contain equally passionate people with beliefs that couldn't be more different, and both are predisposed to action rather than sitting on one's ass.

>Step 4): The political poles begin skirmishing- the far right and the far left. The autoradicals and the autoreactionaries go declare war on each other. These are effectively very, very marginal groups, comprising a small portion of the population. Let's say, 100,000 people at the absolute most (0.0003% of the US population). But their engagements, along with the inevitable media coverage, cause the sense of law and order in the US to completely unravel, JUST SO WERE CLEAR. The sense of law and order is the only thing holding the US, ultimately.

☐ Anonymous (ID: ⑤hmcSU2) 02/19/17(Sun)00:15:14 No.113304993 ► File: apocalypse.gif (2.42 MB, 174x174)



>Step 5):As the sense of law and order begins to break down, the factors disincentivizing civil war and keeping people complacent/peaceful, such as the desire to keep things quiet and normal, begin to completely disappear. America is no longer quiet and peaceful: it is becoming chaotic and loud. Less passionate and motivated people, but still politically very passionate, begin joining the Autoradical and Autoreaction groups from the sidelines, beefing their numbers and drawing more and more Americans into the conflict.

>Step 6:\All hell breaks loose

Anonymous 6 hours ago (D: 4aaa88) No.3512315 >>3512348 >>3514724

>a military coup is more or less impossible because obongo replaced all the generals who would be capable of doing it
No, but the military will side with the rebels, which is why any civil war that breaks out is an automatic loss for the establishment.

This has been discussed before on /pol/. The U.S. Goverment even did a study on the concept of another civil war, using a hypothetical where the central government did something so against the will of the people that it incited an uprising (I wonder why they could possibly feel the need to conduct such a study. HMMM).

I don't have the redpill infographic, which is a shame, because it's a very condensed and good read. But the end result was this

>30% of the American population would actively revolt
This alone is enormous and damning. Historically, you only need 10% of the population to actively participate in a rebellion to successfully overthrow the establishment. We only had 15% of the population actively attempting to throw out the British during the Revolutionary War; the remaining 85% were neutral and simply stood by without taking sides. By contrast, 30% of Americans in modern America would be down with the revolution to stop their own government if shit went down tomorrow. That's how discontent the people are, and how much the people don't support the government.

Arready working with significant handicaps, the establishment would need electricty, access to the internet, bridges, and airports to coordinate any active campagin against the rebellion. By extension, the rebellion can work in the dark. Considering how easy it would be to sabotage that infrastructure, one of the first things the rebellion would do is collapse bridges, destroy or take over power plants, and cover the interstate in IEDs. This is relatively simple to accomplish, and it would inflict enormous damage on the establishment's ability to restore order. It would also cost an enormous amount of time and effort to fix any sabotage inflicted, because the establishment would need to provide military protection to any workers attempting to rebuild, which is a drain on their resources and personnel that they cannot afford when actively at war.

>taking America in a land war is almost impossible
The United States is absolutely full of natural terrain chokepoints make marching an armythrough it against armed resistance almost impossible, and it is large enough that no sustained air campaign would be possible. The Japanese Admirality realized this themselves during WWII, which is why many of them were against attempting to invade. Also, by interesting coincidence, most of those chokepoints are in hard conservative states, where the resistence would be strongest. The government would lack the ability to take it's own land back by force, especially when the previous point about infrastructure is taken into account.

>A significant majority (betwen 55 to 70%) of the military would defect to the side of the citizens
The problem with suppressing the people with a military, that literature and fantasy tend to overlook or ignore, is that the military are people, too. In order to get any military to fight their own
people, you first have to convince them that it is necessary to do so, that it is justified. The Communists also ran into this problem, but they overcame it with psychological conditioning and
creating a dog-eat-dog atmosphere within the military.

The American government, having actively recruited people who are patriotic, practical, and brave, and who have civilian familes, and having reinforced those values throughout the training process, lacks the ability to convince the majority of their fighting force to engage against their own people. The moment a civil war breaks out, over half of the American military will defect to the rebel side. They will bring military gear with them, and more dangerous, military training. It only takes one Navy Seal or Army Ranger to potentially train hundreds of civilians into a dangerous resistence force. They've done it before in other nations, you can be damn sure they can do it on their own home turf.

Anonymous 6 hours ago (ID: 4aaa88) No.3512348 >>3512351 >>3514620

### >>3512315 (cont)

But it gets worse

>At least 10% of the people who defect to the civillian side, would not do so openly, and theywould not abandon their posts
The moment a civil war starts, not only does America lose over half it's military to the cause, but their own command structure will suddenly be infested with moles, plants, and traitors.
They would be almost no way of knowing who is actually on their side, and who is supporting the uprising.

Worse yet, if one of those people happens to be the captain of one of the nuclear submarines on standby in dark water, then the civil war is already lost before it even gets started.

>Russia has already publically stated that they will support any rebellion in the United States against the established government, and will send troops and aid to support the resistence This is pretty self-explanatory. The last thing the government would need during a civil war is Russia breathing down their neck, but they would get exactly that. To suppliment two thirds of their own military leaving and civilians being trained by military elites, Spetsnaz would be getting dropped in to and the reistance would get armor and air support from the only other nation on the planet that stands a decent chance of fighting us openly and winning.

>the media fearmongers because it is profitable
The media, for all of it's kikery, would give coverage of everything the resistence does because it is immensely profitable for them to do so. It would be guaranteed views. The only response the establishment would have would be to either allow it, or order a total media blackout on the rebellion. Either way, they lose, because both outcomes would redpill hundreds of thousands of people, if not millions. We can only win on the media arena, and they can only lose. It's merely a matter of what they think will minimize their losses.

>American civilians are armed and dangerous
In spite of all of the attempts to disarm the American people from the political left, there are approximately 89 guns for every 100 American residents, and furthermore, we are one of the top
three arms manfacturers on the planet (the others being Russia and France). The establisment would be in trouble even if their opponents were unarmed, but any rebellion of the people
in America is by defination an armed one, and they could be easily armed further by stealing weapons or even outright being given them by sympathetic interests (unsurprisingly, an
overwhelming number of weapons manufacturers on American soil are deeply Conservative, and the odds are good that many minor and at least one major would side with the rebels).

The United States has an enormous stockpile of munitions and explosives, up to and including a massive number of nuclear warheads. But they cannot use any of it in this Civil War, because the establishment has to play a game of "we're the good guys" with the rest of the world while this is all taking place. There will be lines they CANNOT cross, because to do so would elevate the issue form being an internal matter to an international one. The moment they throw an ICBM at Ohio or drop a nuke on Austin, Texas, it stops being a civil war, and becomes an international relief effort where the other militaries of the other first world nations come to save the American people from their own out-of-control and tyrannical government. The rebellion, meanwhile, is not nearly so limited, re: the hypothetical nuclear submarine captain. The rebels could threaten, without bluffing, to nuke Washington D.C., but the establisment has no equivalent threat to fire back.

Anonymous 6 hours ago (ID: 4aaa88) No.3512351 >>3512481 >>3514820

tl;dr, the United States Government has already extensively studied the concept of a second American civil war (along the assumption that it will be left versus right, even, again, HMMMMMM), and their conclusion was that they don't stand a chance in hell of winning. The (outright confessedly right wing) revolution would win hands down. The moment civil war is declared, the government loses. No scenario or outcome ends in their success, period. It's just a matter of how long it takes.

who will do absolutely everything in their power to prevent it from coming the support of the government. It is within the means of certain interests to



— Anonymous (ID: (#185/089) = 07/20/20(Mon)03.08.31 No.268722901 ► >>268722907 >>268722145 >>268728936 >>268728936 |
## STORY NO. 10.0 | Property of the control of the

>>268722835 (OP) Internationally



Internationally.

Internationally a compared to the compared t

□ Anonymous (ID: (31557%)) = 07/20/20(Mon)03/09:16 No 268722997 >>>268723068 >>268728923 >>268727145 >>268728887 File: absolutelyBeautiful [pg (689 KB, 2160x1440)

>>26872901
With these realities present, what is going to happen? Well the first reality check is going to happen in September when unemployment runs out for those people who lost work due to the coronavirus response. This reality won't hit until early october when they have hit zero dollars their bank accounts. At this point in time, the government either has to extend unemployment or deal with economically motivated riots and violence. It would seem to be common sense that they would extend benefits to stop civil unrest, however this is an election year and the US government is polarized and children. Democrats will most likely block any legislation being passed to extend benefits so that people are mad at the government and blame Trump, in an effort to try to defeat him. Politics simply is no longer about trying to do the best thing for the country, but a way for people to get and hold power. So at this point we are looking at a severe economic crisis starting in October, possibly november if the American consumer can be counted on to save (not likely).

ts (ID: (EUSYNO)) № 07/20/20(Mon)03:09:53 No 268723068 >> >>288723146 >>288727145 >>288728356 >>288728353 >>288728353 >> 288728353 >>



2-28872997
The brings up the election. The country is in economic turned. I relial fensions are at all time highs and people have been increasingly poshed to the extremes of their political persuasions. Turney will most likely vin simply. The brings up to the country is in economic turned. I relial fensions are at all time highs and people have been increasingly poshed to the extrements. These decisions will poshed have a wind to a second to a se

□ Anonymous (ID: (\$265000)) 至 0720/20(Mon)03:10:31 No 268723146 ➤ >>268723250 >>268727145 >>268728950 >>268728950 >>268732657 = 16: 1577698994390, jpg (128 KB, 564x345)



>>258723088
After a month three of leftis attacks on various areas (this will primarily occur on the west coast, take the usual suspects from the BLM riets and draw your own map) police are simply going to stop showing up for work. Marale is already down among police officers in major metropole.

After a month three of leftis attacks on various areas (this will primarily occur on the west coast, take the usual suspect of the "defund police" movement wort leave many people on the force. If you cougle this with the fact that China and the US are already at cyber war, you getting communical American factions who are trained and supplied by china through Canada and Mexico. Remember, there are no international wars because nukes are real, a civil war is definitely in China's interest. Also, if you look at the way federal politicians from the west coast tall about Trump and Republicans, they might even support a secession movement.

☐ Anonymous (ID: (Edd5/Ne2) (== 07/20/20(Mon)03:11:15 No 268723250 ▶ >>268723319 >>268727145 >>268729353 >>268731660 File: 1561240725772 jpg (259 KB, 882×960)



2-268/27316
But now lefs go back to the other factors, primarily the economy. So we are sitting in November of 2020. Trump has won the presidency but now we have a bunch of angry incumbents that may have been voted out and are now just occupying space on capitol hill. Ut together and pass as massive nation wide economic relief program, the 2020 Christmas shopping season will be a complete bust. Retail will finally go under. Businesses are going to be failing left and right. Unless the government prints trillions and trillions of dollars, will collapse. The only thing people will be getting for Christmas is an eviction notice or a bankruptcy lawyer to delay foreclosure. What this also means is banks will have no money because nobody is making their monthly payments. This is the economy in nightnams way to stop this is to print moneys. Bellet that entire sector of the economy. When 39% of the working pomoney, they stop buying gas, phones, computers, they stop paying gas, phones, computers, they stop paying for streaming services, every sector of the economy is going to be gutted. This will happen unless the money printer prints all day every day forever because there is no way to naturally recover from economic catastrophe without a massive crash where people are starring to death and or killing for food.

tonymous (ID: (20159):5) 5 07/20/20(Mon)(03:11:49 No 268723319 ► >268724771 >268724923 >268727145 >268727349 >26872833 >26872834 >26872833 >26872834 >26872833 >26872834 >26872833 >26872834 >26872833 >26872834 >26872833 >26872834 >26872833 >26872834 >26872833 >26872834 >26872833 >26872834 >26872833 >26872834 >26872833 >26872834 >26872833 >26872834 >26872833 >26872834 >26872833 >26872



Anonymous (ID: (@?ASXVS)) = 07/20/20(Mon)03:32:32 No 268725829 ► >>268726762 >>268727145 >>268730636 3: 1591056103115.ppg (885 KB, 640x586)



>>28724793
Well, essentially everything after that is pretty much trying to figure out how the government responds to the crisis. No matter who wins the 2020 election, an increasingly polarized and extremist segment of the country will feel like they are with the pretty much assured (with either a Biden or Trump win most likely, it is the position they have largely adopted because democrats want a non-white majority that indefinitely) and white people will be living under a government which is hostle toward their interests. If Trump wins, the leftists and the minorities they have equipped with a "fuck white people" mindset will feel like they are under a hostle (half the country is going to feel like they are "Deing oppressed" and that they want away out.

The time is record memory, with the Richmond Virginia pro-2A march. Again this happened to protest state's conservius response. Riching is wide spread through the state of th

Things have been escalating a lot recently. Protests with guns started for the first time in recent memory with the Richmond Virginia pro-2A march. Again this happened to protest state's coronavirus response. Rioling is wide spread through sight. Police departments are being defunded, which gives greater opportunity for these leftists adulators to creatize and followith no real consequences. I don't expect anything to happen which will bring all of this to an end.

>>268725532 masturbation is bad for you

☐ Anonymous (ID: (BHASW-9)) == 07/20/20(Mon)03:39:52 No 268726762 ► >>268727145 >>268727645 >>268728718 >>268728936

228875802
So now we get into the whole "conspiracy theory" aspect of all this. The economy was already going to collapse in the next few years, coronachan just accelerated it. Our current monetary policy is pretty much "we will monthly debt payments". Basically, the US can go into unlimited debt because they are borrowing from the IMF and World bank. I personally am of the opinion that the people who "own" the IMF and World Bank are predicted by the property of the property of the people who control it (international oligarchs) get to maintain their tockery and whether or not the people of the western world will just binding yo along with It. Unwould look for the digitation of currency (because cash spreads corona or something) so they can manage everything digital able to track you and your purchases far more easily. One other reason the eitle want to keep the current system and current governments in place is these institutions are the ones who enforce their power. The bank in mortgage.



>>268726162
So the 1d.\* for the economic side of this is that there will probably be a push to ban cash so we can go full monopoly money and the government and the oligarchs can keep their power. As long as the financial institutions of the world (which are also owned by the oligarchs) go along with this and keep \$1.00 = 10 and of bread, they can keep the system going by making up whatever numbers they want on a computer screen. The oligarchs don't want the governments to fail because then they lose their enforcers, and the government doesn't want the oligarchs to fail because then the ground up and there will be economically motivated violence and civil war.

☐ Anonymous (ID: @HASNAS) = 07/20/20(Mon)03:57:35 No.268728939 ➤ >>268729388 >>268731352 File: 1530309511197,jpg (92 KB, 937x1171)



2-26872745

Now, when it comes to the whole civil unrest thing, remember we have our conspiracy theory hats on. I think Trump is going to win because they WANT a revolt to happen, just a manageable revolt. The left wing is simply poor like in high population density areas which are easy to lock down. How many highways do you have to blockade to keep food from getting into Seattle? Not many. It would be a quick slege that can be defused quickly with little like in high population density areas which are easy to lock down. How many highways do you have to blockade to keep food from getting into Seattle? Not many. It would be a quick slege that can be defused quickly with little like in the dissenting revolutionaries and they would be sent to jail. A right wing revolutionaries movement, on the other hand, would be hell for the government because rural America is HUGE and full of farms. Point two is that right wit the dissenting revolutionaries and they would be sent to jail. A right wing remeded with a state of the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties and the is the "Pro-America" candidate. Second the Q-larp is strong with many right wing samed goode. Third there

☐ Anonymous (ID: @21/55/20) (≥ 07/20/20(Mon)04:06:57 No.268730020 ► >>268731352 File: 1537494964807, jpg (219 KB, 1280x960)



For all the faggots paying attention, if there is a civil war type opportunity, realize that civnat is step 1 and ethnonationalism is step 3

>1 Chrvat 99% united against oligarchal institutions/jews/whatever you want to call bithem.
>2 Lots of violence as oligarchs by to keep power/control and a popular revolt against them destroys their systemic control.
>3 Formation of new sustainable nation states firmly rooted in ethonostationalism and cultural solidarity established using the past 100 years as evidence demonstrating the failure of diversity and equality as p

☐ Anonymous (ID: (EHASMOD)) == 07/20/20(Mon)04:17:00 No.268731208 ► >>268733590 File: 1589743192903.jpg (178 KB, 1080x1350)



### >>2687/29388 Honestly I think the realistic way to approach this, if we are understand this point and it is absolutely the most importants that the government's politicians worship to secure and conquer. They wan people fighting over identity politic flag as a cape. It's entertainment to them. Poor people fight

It all goes back to Occupy Wall Street. The 99% had a chance to reduce the power of these financial glants, to reduce their control of the system. So what did they do? The brought in identity politics. They made it also about "marginalized people" the queers and the blacks etc. and instanty divided OWIS into OWIS+ and the Tea Party, neither of which accomplished much other than making fodder for late night political comedy shows. People have to unite to first deal with the people who own the earth, its governments, its resources and its industry before we can start making sensible ethnostates. Hiller was right, but this is now a global problem and not just a problem for a single state or people.

☐ Anonymous (ID: @#A5XMS3) = 07/20/20(Mon)04:22:23 No.268731872 ➤ >>268732745 File: 1537494877795.jpg (124 KB, 1080x1350)



► Strelok ■ 09/13/15 (Sun) 00:24:21 (D: 17d572) No.211330 >>211331 >>211348 >>211587 >>211601

>>21317
>>210457

I feel horrible because I forgot this. In the simulations something would come up quite frequently. Third Party Stand Alone Actors. Or as /k/ would instantly recognize them for what they are, warlords. In the simulations (which were state of the art, and I can't go into it, but I can see where some of that US tax money went) Warlords would pop up fairly fast. They actually caused more problems than the rebels would, and several key battles and problem sets were handled by who and how they handled the warlords.

Here is what happened once.

Wadrord, lets call him Tom, Warlord Tom would pick up a city in a key choke point. The time in question he actually picked up in my home town, which was funny as fuck. So Tom sets up in the town of St. Charles. He and his buddies have taken over the police department and stolen all the weapons, over threw the City Council, and most importantly. Cut the nation in motherfucking half by cutting off 170 l64. Tom was a former police employee and has expelled half the populat of St. Charles and has set up gun points across the river. Now what made this really bad besides cutting off transportation in the country by blowing the bridges, is that he was within driving distance to a nuclear power plant and a key power

The Rebels hated Tom because not only did he fucking take our strategy, but he cut off the rebels main safe route into the east. We had to go through fucking memphis to get to Saint Louis. Which we were trying to change into a rebel city.

The Government hated Tom because he robbed them every chance he got. Even when he didn't need supplies or goods, he raided the government just to raid the government. You think we would like this, but this guy would cause the rebels to look bad because Tom had decided to create fucking Cascadia in a small town and expelled a ton of the population. This created a shit ton of unrest and made St. Louis look even more like a third world country. Eventually Tom was taken out via a drone strike- but he changed the war by making ground transportation in the US a nightmare.

The background on "Tom" not his real name. Because he had a bio. This bio is basically why he is so fucking scary.

- 1. Ex- Army Sapper, graduated from UIUC with a civil engineering degree
- 2. Got out of the military due to medical discharge. his left arm was a prosthesis (we often joked that it was a robot arm because it would be technologically viable at the time) and was considered a good soldier.
- 3 Tom was a trucker. While this doesn't seem important in the game it was.
- 4. Tom was a 6'1 white male of 35 years old and at 220 pounds. He had minor medical issues.
- 5. Tom had lots of redneck hunting buddies, and part of his cadre was a gunsmith. The Gunsmith was also a HVT later because he armed rebels with stupid anti tank and anti MRAP guns, along with anti drone tech. Toms friends were all as bad as Tom, and as soon as Tom died-shit got worse because nobody had control over them.
- 6. Tom's region (Which according to the overall game scheme was 'red team controlled'..) was Eastern Missouri, Western Illinois, Memphis and north east arkansas, his sphere of influence was most of the fucking midwest
- 7. Tom, the sneaky fucking bastard, had a dead man switch will. When he died, key intelligence from one of his friends was given to international press. This sped up the third war game. It also almost caused a third world war.
- 8. A key part of the game was "civilian morale" stupid shit would happen if it got too low or too high. Civilians under Tom always had really high morale. We also have no idea how he got the crime rate for Saint Louis and East Saint louis down to levels one would see in Alexandria Virginia. Well we have ideas, but I don't think it's good to note on here.
- ► Strelok = 09/14/15 (Mon) 09:49:45 (D: 17d572) No.212134 >>>212150

- >>212122

  More on Tom,

  9. Tom could never hold down a job for some reason. It never really went into it in the reports, but he had a ton of jobs after getting discharged.
- 10. Tom was the most successful warlord. There were some who gained more ground, and some who lasted longer, but nobody fucked with us as much as Tom. Nobody was as big a pain in the ass.
- 11. You know how I said he got the crime rated down? That was after he caused an expulsion of a large part of the population. The Crime rate went up, Saint Louis made Russia look like a nice place, then about two months later (in game time) Saint Louis was nice.
- 12. Tom died in a blaze of glory when his dump truc carrying HME (note it was full) was hit by a drone strike. It vaporized a whole city block according to the report
- 13. Looking through Tom's background (i was the only one who cared because he was running the portion of the country that was mine god damn itl) A lot of the stuff about him seems like something any normal streloc/k/ would do in the situation. He was able to get c4 through his buddy at cabelas, he got rifles from his gunsmith buddies, he already had food and supplies and he helped his community. When he was not in SHTF mode he was just normal person who was well liked by the city. Just some average vet who happened to be into survivalist stuff.
- 14. After the war, many of tom's friends became politicians in the new order. They had a memorial set up to him in the middle of fucking saint louis. And he was a fucking warlord. This also happened in the second game with certain ones, but apparently he had a certain popularity that this got noted in the end result of the game.



► Strelok 3 09/14/15 (Mon) 10:34:00 (ID: 17d572) No.212169 >>212195

>>212150 Oh my god. It makes pe

fect sense. Jesus christ. If some vidya folks come in and make a game, that has to be tom.

1.21.

Anonymous 08/23/17 (Wed) 22:01:31 ID: a4f2e3 No.10482000 >>10482178 >>10482766 >>10482806 >>10483216 >>10484582

File (hide): bd4b6f83996e9cf---.jpg (230.93 KB, 1280x866, 640:433, 63a0edc8174e052b6ea686b499...jpg) (h) (u)



We've been talking about civil war and other assorted niceties for a long time now. The bluepilled faggots and their handlers are only now finally catching up since they just realized there are real live "Nazi's" running around that seemed to come out of nowhere and in large numbers with very young faces whom do not look like the typical skinheads. And EVERYONE (not us) has been wondering who the fuck is the 35% of the GOP that utterly refused to even make a peep as to their identity despite the constant and repeated please by the media to show themselves while ripping the GOP nomination right out from under the combined might of the entire mass media system of control without missing a beat once.

In the eyes of the normal faggots most everything was ok two years ago. Then the Trump 'clown' seemed to storm into the political arena and bring massive luiz for everyone, even normalfags. But none of them knew exactly what was going on while Trump rose to the top, but his supporters were rather vibrant compared to anything anyone has seen in living memory. Now, after months upon months of Trumps base not moving one inch from supporting him (and prior impossibility in the face of the media system) the media seemed to have all of a sudden lost their minds for some reason. They don't know the reason is that the media realized we here are the beating heart of this movement. And all of a sudden real live jew hating, proud and organized 'white nationalists' just fucking roared into life from

nowhere to beat the crap out of leftists like champs.

Its pretty much shocked everyone not of us here and a few other places out of their coma and made them realize there is an entire fucking undercurrent of rage and hate across the nation. And they had no fucking clue it was there. (((They))) did, but they thought they had it under control, now they are panicking. Civil war is what they know is coming, and when it happens, they lose everything. So they are pushing everything they have out with all hands on deck in a massive powerplay to counter little of us.

Some fucking basement dwellers in midget clown costumes on an mongolian pottery board. All thru history at great turnings normalfaggots always say 'it just happened one day all of a sudden', we just hit that point in time, and everything is worried as fuck. Except us and those whom have been preparing for this for an age now.

Dehumanize yourself and face to bloodshed

The time nears, they will soon start to move physically to counter us directly. Blood and fire is what our ancestors were born of, now, we prove our own mettle against the (((tribe))) and their Janissary slaves, perhaps for the last time.

► Anonymous 03/18/17 (Sat) 14:11:26 ID: 4cdb49 No.9526209 >>8228623g >>8228641 File (hide): e700630543aa857... jpg (4e.26 kel.360x22s, 360:22s, Lord and Savior-Murder C....bg)



>><u>9526019</u> Oh so you want a race war. Fine lets break it down. Since you don't get why we spread this kind of information right now rather than butcher

Speak up about this to try and clear your neighborhood of these little wetbacks and you lose your job, you likely get arrested for fear of #1. That means words don't matter currently from the mouths of whites. This is how it is. #1. The system protects 'them' and makes them a special status citizen by making anything you say illegal or immoral. inciting hatred, and you get physically assaulted because everyone else understands #1 so don't want to defend you for

that drives us, just follow along anon

not rage,

all. It is

hard have es. And #2. So you refuse to be silenced. Congratulations, your next step is to figure out what you are willing to do. You can go muh PR route and try to work in the system, like so many cucks for the last thirty years have tried and failed so uttenty and become beligerent and overbearing, which thanks to propaganda conditioning you now exemplify a stereotype. Since you are now clearly an annoying racist if the cops beat your face in for being annoying, nobody cares. even those of us on your side are going to consider you an subversive FBI kike faggot. So have fun with that.

ISIS fees in fuck #3. So clearly talking about such things doesn't work. You want physical action now because that is the only route left. Problem is, that system happens to eagerly consider you, not these invaders, target number one. The worst of the more and the worst of the more and the worst of the worst of the more and the worst of the more and the worst of the more and the worst on the worst of the more and the worst on the worst on the worst on the worst of the more and the worst of the worst of the more and the worst of the worst

#4. Now you are on to real physical alterations. The kind that people die over because fuck the other shit right? Congrats, you thanks to #1 cannot trust more than maybe two or three people if you are unbelievably lucky to not either be FEDS or rat you out to such. More than likely your autistic ass is solo joe. And unlike what movies and vidy a teaches you, nobody is john rambo super soldier. Just from cops in a moderately sized city you are squaing off against 3k amed defenders of the system, each eager to nail the bad guy cause much what is a moderately sized city you are squaing off against 3k amed defenders of the system, each eager to nail the bad guy cause much that shift, what is not a moderately sized that until you chance that perception of what is going to come riding to your aid and defense, no matter how fucking ingit' your cause its. Noting changes that until you chance that perception of what is going on what to even fuck with that shit, and they have their own fucking amies and modern military equipment. You have bubba fuds baby rifle while speed 5.56 form 50 fucking years ago. Clearly direct conflict is a no-go.

Scont

► Anonymous 03/18/17 (Sat) 14:18:20 ID: 4cdb49 No.9526239 >>8528541

File (hide): 216142284fc8351...png (722.62 KB, 960x637, 960:637, tolerance and apathy no re....png)



>>9526209

#5. So, now what are the options available? One, you keep going our route right here and keep stirring the homets nest spreading this rage inducing shit, to force normal faggots out of their stupor in various ways while poking fun at everything. Or you decide you have to go for broke because you have no other options acceptable to you because you want shit to happen now. What shit is left? The collapse of the system. Full scale no, utter end of the world from a normal faggots perception collapse. Why? Because you want. If they wont come willingly you have to kill item all, even that no normal faggots have to will spirit or a new system, beat heads, or pull off an coupe, in order to keep anything approaching our current system moving forward the way you want. If they wont come willingly you have to kill item all, even that no normal faggots have to kill item. And there is no guarantee anyone you want to be in charge with the same views as you is going to rise to the top. Are you ready for wantods to be forced into serfdom by whichever governmental system rises and decides thats an good enough way. Are you ready to have to hand over your daughters to whomever the new society decides needs them no more control the chaos of collapse than you can stand against an tsunami, hell you likely have better odds with the water.

That is your choice kid. What a lot of cucks and our ridiot elites don't realize is that Trump and these other right wing groups the world over are the last gasp to bring change before #5 is a go. If the rightwing groups fall in other parts of the world. We have to kill Trump, we don't me! sinch the support of kill Trump, we don't world for the any opposition will understand the support of the support of kill support of kill Trump, we don't world proper any oppositions of the world world world for the support of kill understand it is fine are substitute, and in more avenues are left, we are making it clear to EVERYONE that its mow the case. So should we do end up in open #4, everyone that matters will understand it is fine are still kill the support of the supp see beyond our immediate emotions anon. We are still trying to #5, rather than let what is left of our people die off forever.

You must step back anon. And think. Going off and raging needlessly will not accomplish our goals. We all feel that rage anon. Its why we are doing this shit. Why we come to places we know the Feds watch closely. Why we attack subversively our elites and drive these pedo fuckers into a rage at our very mention, those fuckers play for keeps but we still come here and do this shit anon. We have lost other anon's to their moves. But we still drive on, to reach people like you, and others normal faggots whom haven't woke up yet, so give rise to the fire that must eventually come. But hopfully come have no peoples with us, into a good future. A decent future. One worthy to be given to our children. If we cannot move the world and our childrens fates are now scaled. You will see our rage come out anon. Whe are monsters and to a safe our rage we by default accept everything we even wanted to love must be forgotten. For chaos doesn't give a fuck either way. And only chaos can give our future any chance at all. Do not feel demonalized, understand we are only just beginning.

Anonymous 04/07/20 (Tue) 03:09:10 ID: d26f90 No.91328 >>81528 >>81527 >>81528

>>51177 (OP)

What the fuck are we supposed to do?

The Founding Fathers already told you all what you are supposed to do when push comes to shove. It's a damn shame to see so many cowering in fear today not doing anything even when they are engaged. What else are you supposed to do when push come and must happen at some point. Corruption has gotten too out-of-control, they are doing their best to dismantle every single foundational Constitutional right we have to easy your dignity and soul. Americans need to be prepping for the next civil war, it's likely to come and must happen at some point. Corruption has gotten too out-of-control, they are doing their best to dismantle every single foundations even have families today that is).

We have an opportunity this time around and that is the corona virus. This will lead to an economic collapse and hyperinflation of the flat dollar. YOU WILL HAVE ONE CHANCE NOT TO BLOW IT THIS TIME AROUND. When the system crashes, either Whites take back control this time and organize their communities to secede from this modern third world shithole we currently live in (and fight back to the death if necessary killing anyone who tries to subjugate us)...... or you get on your knees and do as your told like a little living on destitute concurred land!

claimer. this post and the subject matter and contents thereof - text, media, or otherwise - do not necessarily reflect the views of the 8kun administra

mous (ID: (₫6F03Q5Z)) = 07/15/19(Mon)05:36:01 No.219525384 ▶ >>219525704 >>219525876 >>219526046 >>219526084 >>219527024 >>219527024 >>219530884 >>219532548 >>219534784 pg (3.56 MB, 5184x3456)



>>219524573.(OP)
The first time one of the mentally-ill leftists sees actual dead kindergartners, their own mutilated grandma hanging from a tree, thier innocent younger brother or sister raped time and time again before them, you know, all the things that happen in ACTUAL CIVIL WARS, they will abandon their lunatic cause and accept utter defeat.

Today's liberals literally have no fucking clue how horrible this will all ACTUALLY play out in reality. They have been pumped so full of "Marvel" and "Star Wars" and other feminist/soi bullshit, they think "War" and "Revolutions" are like they are in movies and TV, and it will be this fun thing that happens over 2 seasons of episodes.

IT will utterly collapse their psyche, on DAY-1 of their little civil war, they will have all surrendered after 1 night of crying themself to sleep knowing that they got goaded into fighting a war against "donald trump", "white-men" and all it did was get their family butchered, their life ruined and all the things they actually loved in life (Capitalist products) are vanished, traded for a life of hardship.

Also, when the little lefty-Civil war starts AOC, Bernie, Hillary, every single last Jew, And the entire Democrat party will be on the first planes out of the country, to watch the shit on tv. All the agitators will get off scott free. They will literally laugh at the tranny/open border idiots as their endtrails are pulled from their body by Diesel trucks.

This is your lefty civil war.

■ Anonymous (ID: @dF03052) ■ 07/15/19(Mon)05:41:08 No.219525704 ▶ >>219526084 >>219526449 >>219528069 File: Nora 2.jpg (287 KB, 2048x1365)



>>219525384

When it actually sinks in they started a 'real war' and they cant kick, scream, or call for help from the Jew media (which will have abandoned them or will be irrelevant), and the sight of human beings absolutely mangled by IED's, rifle-fire, shot guns, shrapnel, will overload them, causing them to implode into quivering shells of former people

you are talking about the softest most coddled generation, ALL of them born in 1980 or forward, who have known NOTHING but toys, video games, 'sports', rap-music, central-air and heat, nice cars, clean comfy beds and bed sheets, snuggies, cute cartoons, date-night, netflix and chill and on and on and on and on, have been traded in, for grinding your neighbors eyes out with a saw because he Voted "Trump" or thought the USA should have a real border.

Now the lefty must tend his own wounds, the hospitals are all full at 11 or 13x capacity with war casualties, so he must soldier on. His vans and his Nikes are ruined, but no more vans or air jordans are being made, thats over with. Those conservatards shouldnt HAVE EVER DETAINED Those ASYLUM SEEKERS.

is it settling in vet what "civil war" actually means.

► Strelok ■ 11/17/18 (Sat) 18:57:53 ID: b6d29e No.626105 >>626120 >>626222 >>626260

EE fag here, let me tell you all about blackouts.

Electricity is one of those things which industrialized society takes for granted, when we plug in something to a wall socket or turn on a light switch we simply expect without a second thought that something will happen. The electrical grid forms the backbone of all other infrastructure, water mains is operated by electric pumps, gas is managed by a vast network of sensors and electrically controlled valves, and of course computer systems (which encompass eventhing from the inventory and payment system you interact with when you buy your food and fuel to the communication systems you are using to read this) rely on electricity. When the electrical grid fails so does everything else.

Most people like to assume that the electrical grid is incredibly robust and resistant to attacks, this could not be further from the truth. In 2003 55 million people in the northwest United States and Ontario lost power for two days, the cause of this outage was found to be a bug in a piece of monitoring software in an Ohio based energy companies control room. The bug resulted in operators not adequately balancing loads on HV distribution lines which resulted in them heating up from the extra load and drooping onto trees, shorting the lines and casing the load to be further shifted to other pieces of distribution infrastructure that continued to cause the failure to cascade and within 4 hours 55 million people were without power and 256 power plants were offline after their automatic protection systems detected the growing grid fault. Now, as the cause of the failure was just some HV lines drooping onto trees there was no real damage to the offiline after fuel autoritation protection systems detected the groung grid fath. How, as the data of the father than a state of

In the event of a targeted attack against key pieces of electrical grid infrastructure the resulting damage will take significantly longer to repair, substations which take in HV and output lower voltages for distribution to parts of a city are probably the easiest target. Transformers aren't 100% efficient, they actually produce significant amounts of heat and require the assembly to be basically bathed in transformer oil (which is nasty stuff) for cooling, should that oil leak out for some reason, such as a bunch of holes being shot into the housing or the drain plugs being opened, then the transformer will overheat quickly and cause permanent damage to itself and likely other nearby equipment. When one substation fails the load is transferred to other substations which if also attacked will fail faster and more spectacularly. So now the power has been knocked out to most major city centers and the fix will likely take months to complete even under ideal conditions, but why stop there? there are tens of thousands of miles of HV transmission lines which are impossible to guard, the ceramic insulators which suspend the cables to the pylons are fragile and a complete pain in the ass to replace, just a few people armed with guns could cause significant additional damage which would also need to be repaired before power could be restored, a few hours shooting pylons can turn into weeks of repairs.

You have just knocked out power to all major cities in your country, "what now?" you ask yourself. Well now nothing works, people can't buy food and fuel (which will quickly run out) unless they have cash, they can't cook food, they have no water, and things will be this way for months. The government doesn't have the resources to handle such a situation even if it was limited to just a few cities, mass rioting and looting would quickly break out, people would be eating their neighbors by the end of the week, and the police and military would be quickly overwhelmed trying to control it even if they didn't have to also deal with a group of insurgents causing more chaos.

People like to go on about how if even 3% of American gun owners fought the government they would outnumber the military and police and subsequently be able to win, however the truth is you don't even need 0.1% of them to overthrow the government. It doesn't take a huge force to cripple the electricity grid but the consequences are extreme.

Me: "It sure is tragic that young white men are losing their station in society "

Them: "Boohoo poor men lol"

No. You don't understand. There is an entire generation of fightingaged men who are enraged and feel they have nothing to live for. You are in danger.

## White Nations



1790, SPECIFIED TIME only "Tree white persons IMMIGRATION LAWS DESIGNED TO KEEP THE COUNTRY



NOTES ON THE STATE OF VIRGINIA (BOSTON, 1 PAGES 144-151, 169-171)

Jefferson

Anglo-Saxons
"...OUR present federal limits are not too large for good government, in congress produce any ill effect, on the contrary it will drown the little o

### ACTS OF THE FIRST CONGRESS

### UNITED STATES,

- Passed at the second session, which was begun and held at the City of New York on Monday, the fourth day of January, 1790, and ended on the twelfth day of August, 1790.
- EORGE WASHINGTON, President, JOHN ADAMS, Vice President of the United States, and President of the Senate, Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sucrion 1. Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That any alien, being a free white person, who shall have resided within the limits and under the jurisdiction of the United States for the term of two years, content of the Congress of the content of the Congress of the Congre



James Madison

### Whites and Blacks

- "... TO BE CONSISTENT WITH EXISTING AND PROBABLY UNALTERABLE PREJUDICES IN THE U.S. THE FREED BLACKS QUORT TO BE PERMANENTLY REMOVED BEYOND THE REGION OCCUPIED BY OR ALLOTTED TO A "HINTE POPULATION," THE QUIECTIONS TO A THOROUGH INCORPORATION OF THE TWO PEOPLE, ARE WITH MOST OF THE "WHITES INSUPERABLE, AND ARE ADMITTED BY ALL OF THEM TO BE VERY POWERFUL, IF THE BLACKS, STRONGLY MARKED AS THEY ARE, BY PHYSICAL & LASTING PECULARITIES, BE RETAINED AND THE WILL SUPPLY THE REPORT OF THE WILL BE ALWAYS DISSANISHED WITH THEIR COMMITTION AS CHANGE ONLY FROM ONE TO AMOTHER SPECIES OF POPERSION, ALWAYS SECRETLY CONFEDERAGE AGAINST THE RULING & PRIVILEGED CLASS, AND ALWAYS SECRETLY CONFEDERAGE OF THE MOST COGENT MOTIVES TO MORAL AND RESPECTABLE CONDUCT.
- "...THE CHARACTER OF THE FREED BLACKS, EVEN WHERE THEIR LEGAL CONDITION IS LEAST AFFECTED BY THEIR COLOUR, SEEMS TO PUT THESE TRUTHS BEYOND QUESTION, IT IS MATERIAL ALSO THAT THE REMOVAL OF THE BLACKS BE TO A DISTANCE PRECLUDING THE JEALOUSES & MOSTILITIES TO BE APPRECIATED FROM A MEDIBORRING PEOPLE STIMULATED BY THE CONTEMPY ANDWIN TO BE ENTETRANED FOR THEIR PEDULIAR FEATURES. TO SAY MOTHING OF THEIR WINDOWN TO BE CONTENTIANED FOR THEIR PEDULIAR FEATURES. TO SAY MOTHING OF THEIR WINDOWN THE MEDICAL FEATURES. THE STIME OF SOCIETY MIGHT FOSTER.

-JAMES MADISON 10 ROBERT J. EVANS, 15 JUNE 1819

### Charles Pickney THOUGHT IT WAS IMPOSSIBLE FOR NOW-Whites TO BE CITIZENS WHEN HE DRAFTED THE US CONSTITUTION

(R. SPEAKER, THERE ARE MANY REASONS WHICH MAKE IT INCUMBENT ON ME NOT TO SUFFER THIS QUESTION, WHICH I CONSIDER THE FINAL ONE THE ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE CONSTITUTION OF MISSOURI, AND HER ADMISSION INTO THE ÚNION, TO PASS WITHOUT PRESENTING MY VIEWS THE SUBJECT TO THE HOUSE...

"I SAY IT IS NOT, IN MY JUDGMENT, UNCONSTITUTIONAL... THE ARTICLE ON WHICH NOW SO MUCH STRESS IS LAID, AND ON THE MEANING OF WHICH THE WHOLE OF THIS DUESTION IS MADE TO TURN, AND WHICH IS IN THESE WORDS: "THE CITIZENS OF FACH STRES SHALL BE ENTITLED TO ALL PRIVILEGES AND MINIMITIES IN EYERY A THE", HAVING BEEN MADE BY ME, IT IS SUPPOSED I MUST KNOW, OR PERFECTLY RECOLLECT, WHAT I MEANT BY IT. IN ANSWER, I SAY, THAT, AT THE TIME I DEEN THAT CONSTITUTION, I PERFECTLY KNEW THAT THERE DID NOT THEM EXIST SUCH A THING IN THE UNION AS A BLACK OR COLORED CITIZEN, NOR COULD I THEN HAVE CONCEIVED IT POSSIBLE SUCH A THING COULD HAVE EVER EXISTED IN IT; NOR ... DO I NOW BELIEVE DIE DOES EXIST IN IT."







### Homogenous People

"PROVIDENCE HAS BEEN PLEASED TO GIVE THIS ONE CONNECTED COUNTRY TO one united people. A PEOPLE descended from the same ancestors, SPEAKING the same language, PROFESSING the same religion, attaiched to the same principles of Government, very similar in their manners and customs. This country and this people seem to have been made for each other."

-JOHN JAY,

WHY SHOULD WHITE NATIONALISTS HAVE TO CREATE "A New White Homeland" WHEN THE US WAS FOUNDED AS A WHITE NATION?

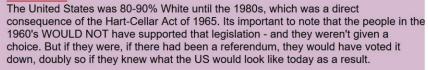
### ► Anonymous 08/09/18 (Thu) 22:49:09 ID: cb4ac2 No.11985786 >>11985792 >>11985814 >>11986045 >>12002398

YouTube embed. Click thumbnail to play.

### [pop] >>11985674 (OP)

Holy shit, she mentioned demographics directly?

### >>11985675



And that's the real kicker: The people who pushed through the Hart-Cellar act EXPLICITLY stated that none of these things - demographic displacement most of all -would happen. They said it explicitly, "This will not happen". They said that if you said it WOULD happen, you were just doing that because you are a racist.

Take it from LBJ, in Jew York City, 1965.

"Mr. Vice President, Mr. Speaker, Mr. Ambassador Goldberg, distinguished members of the leadership of the Congress, distinguished Governors and Mayors, my fellow countrymen.

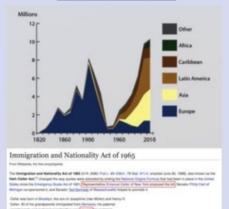
... This bill that we will sign today is not a revolutionary bill, it does not effect the lives of millions, it will not reshape the structure of our daily lives or really add importantly to either our wealth or our power.

Yet it is still one of the most important acts of this Congress, and of this Administration, for it does repair a very deep and painful flaw in the fabric of American justice. It corrects a cruel and enduring flaw in the conduct of the American nation.

... And this measure that we will sign today will really make us truer to ourselves, both as a country and as a people. It will strengthen us in a hundred unseen ways.

### Anonymous 08/09/18 (Thu) 22:49:59 ID: cb4ac2 No.11985792 >>11985793 >>11985798

File (hide): 2a022f65b5470c1...png (174.8 KB, 561x558, 187:186, Immigration and Nationalit...png) (h) (u)



### >>11985786

... In the final days of consideration, this bill had no finer champion than the present Attorny General, Nicholas Katzenbach, who with New York's own Emmanuel Cellar, and Senator Ted Kennedy of Massachusetts, and Congressman Feighan of Ohio, and Senator Mansfield and Senator Dirksen constituting the leadership of the Senate, and Senator Javitz, helped to guide this bill to passage...

... This bill says simply, that from this day forth, those wishing to immigrate to America shall be admitted based on their skills and their close relationships to those already here. This is a simple test, and it is a fair test.

Those who can contribute most to this country, to its growth, to its strength, to its spirit, will be the first to be admitted to this land. The fairness of this standard is so self-evident that we may well wonder that it has not always been applied. Yet the fact is that for over four decades the immigration policy of the United States has been twisted and has been distorted by the harsh injustice of the national origins quota system.

Under that system the ability of new immigrants to come to America depended upon the country of their birth. Only 3 countries were allowed to supply 70 percent of all the immigrants. Families were kept apart because a husband or a wife or a child had been born in the wrong place. Men of needed skill and talent were denied entrance because they came from southern or eastern Europe or from one of the developing continents.

This system violated the basic principle of American democracy—the principle that values and rewards each man on the basis of his merit as a man.

It has been un-American in the highest sense, because it has been untrue to the faith that brought thousands to these shores even before we were a country.

Today, with my signature, this system is abolished.

We can now believe that it will never again shadow the gate to the American Nation with the twin barriers of prejudice and privilege.

### ► Anonymous 08/09/18 (Thu) 22:50:35 ID: cb4ac2 No.11985793 >>11985796 >>11986045 >>11987146

File (hide): 7ee03604af3f78b....mp4 (3.01 MB, 818x460, 409:230, US Immigration Visualized.mp4) (h) (u) [play once] [loop]



### >>11985792

Our beautiful America was built by a nation of strangers.

From a hundred different places or more they have poured forth into an empty land, joining and blending in one mighty and irresistible tide.

The land flourished because it was fed from so many sources—because it was nourished by so many cultures and traditions and peoples.

And from this experience, almost unique in the history of nations, has come America's attitude toward the rest of the world. We, because of what we are, feel safer and

stronger in a world as varied as the people who make it up-a world where no country rules another and all countries can deal with the basic problems of human dignity and deal with those problems in their own way.

Now, under the monument which has welcomed so many to our shores, the American Nation returns to the finest of its traditions today.

The days of unlimited immigration are past.

But those who do come will come because of what they are, and not because of the land from which they sprung.

When the earliest settlers poured into a wild continent there was no one to ask them where they came from. The only question was: Were they sturdy enough to make the journey, were they strong enough to clear the land, were they enduring enough to make a home for freedom, and were they brave enough to die for liberty if it became necessary to do so? And so it has been through all the great and testing moments of American history.

Our history this year we see in Viet-Nam. Men there are dying-men named Fernandez and Zajac and Zelinko and Mariano and McCormick.

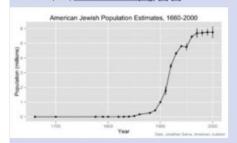
Neither the enemy who killed them nor the people whose independence they have fought to save ever asked them where they or their parents came from. They were all Americans. It was for free men and for America that they gave their all, they gave their lives and selves.

By eliminating that same question as a test for immigration the Congress proves ourselves worthy of those men and worthy of our own traditions as a Nation."

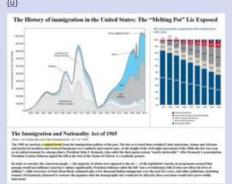
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7HMEBLRt6il

### - Anonymous 08/09/18 (Thu) 22:51:48 ID: cb4ac2 No.11985796 >>11986193

File (hide): 316e38e75f29a43....png (126.54 KB, 2000x1200, 5:3, Jews in America.png) (h) (u)



File (hide): 7572d12f89187f3···.jpg (204.81 KB, 1276x997, 1276:997, 7572d12f89187f31066b691fa6...jpg) (h)



### >>11985793

... Funny how the President forgets to mention that there WERE laws restricting immigration to the US even before it was a country, and that after it WAS a country, one of the first things they did was state that only 'free White people of upstanding moral character' could become citizens. But I digree...

Now, post-1980's, after the consequences of those policies began to be felt, the response has changed. Now, when its pointed out that all these things HAVE HAPPENED, ARE HAPPENING, the answer now is, "Well, if you CARE, you're a racist".

Its also worth noting that American values prior to 1965 were very ethnocentric - Whites didn't espouse a mentality of opening their country to the world in majority. But effectively, that culture was changed with the 1965 act, and in the 2 decades that followed before serious effect ws felt, great effort was put into arguing that this new state of affairs was American values as they'd always been

Now, whenever someone attempts to levy opposition to demographic displacement - the same sort of opposition which was offered, and would have been offered more greatly with foresight, by White Americans - its thrown in their face that these new values are America's values.

Basically, we were lied to, and when you try to call someone out on the lie, they call you a racist and tell you those lies are America's values and always have been.

... In case you were wondering, the 'ambassador' that LBJ mentioned?

This is a reference to Arthur Goldberg, Chicago-born Jewish US Ambassador the UN. From the WikiJew: During World War II, Goldberg served in an espionage group operated by the Office of Strategic Services, the precursor to the CIA,[4] serving as chief of the Labor Desk, an autonomous division of the American intelligence agency that was charged with the task of cultivating contacts and networks within the European underground labor movement during World War II. The Jewish Telegraphic Agency stated, 'Goldberg's file notes that as both a civilian and a member of the Army, he supervised a section in the Secret Intelligence Branch of OSS to maintain contact with labor groups and organizations regarded as potential resistance elements in enemy-occupied and enemy countries. He organized anti-Nazi European transportation workers into an extensive intelligence network.'

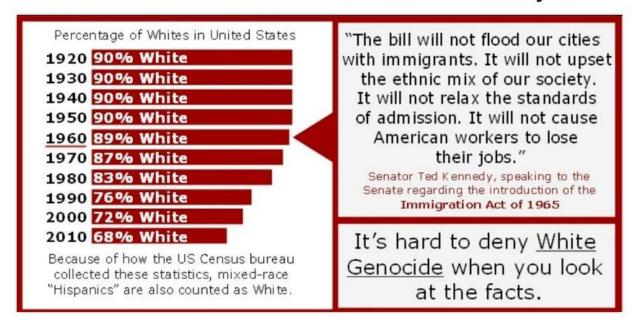
Under Kennedy, Golberg served as Secretary of Labor and later as an Associate Justice of the Supreme Court.

In 1967, Goldberg was a key drafter of Resolution 242, which followed the 1967 Six-Day War between Israel and the Arab states. While interpretation of that resolution has subsequently become controversial, Goldberg was very clear that the resolution does not obligate Israel to withdraw from all of the captured territories.

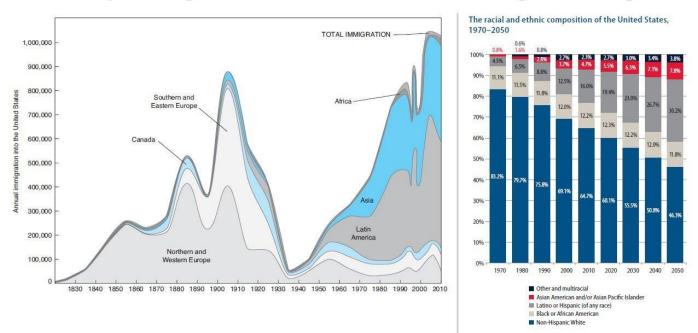
Goldberg's role as the UN ambassador during the Six-Day War may have been the reason why Sirhan Sirhan, the assassin of Robert F. Kennedy, also wanted to assassinate Goldberg.

Goldberg was a member of the Council on Foreign relations in the early 60's, and then again from 1966 to 1989, and served as the President of the American Jewish Committee.

Whites were promised the 1965 Immigration Act would not alter the genetic composition of the United States. This was obviously a lie.



### The History of immigration in the United States: The "Melting Pot" Lie Exposed



### The Immigration and Nationality Act of 1965

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Immigration\_Act\_of\_1965

The 1965 act marked a radical break from the immigration policies of the past. The law as it stood then excluded Latin Americans, Asians and Africans and preferred northern and western Europeans over southern and eastern ones. At the height of the civil rights movement of the 1960s the law was seen as an embarrassment by, among others, President John F. Kennedy, who called the then-quota-system "nearly intolerable". After Kennedy's assassination, President Lyndon Johnson signed the bill at the foot of the Statue of Liberty as a symbolic gesture.

In order to convince the American people — the majority of whom were opposed to the act — of the legislation's merits, its proponents assured that passage would not influence America's culture significantly. President Johnson called the bill "not a revolutionary bill. It does not affect the lives of millions", while Secretary of State Dean Rusk estimated only a few thousand Indian immigrants over the next five years, and other politicians, including Senator Ted Kennedy, hastened to reassure the populace that the demographic mix would not be affected; these assertions would later prove wildly inaccurate.

File (hide): 1448154668159.jpg (157.69 KB. 604x592. 1



2, 151:148, Image.lpg)

[2] \* Liberal African aid worker becomes completely racist and disillusioned after life in Africa Anonymous 11/22/15 (Sun) 02:11:07 (D 07277) No. 4014978 >>4015053 >>4015101 >>4015135 >>4015358 >>4015925 >>4015925 >>4016977 >>4016972 >>4016972 >>4016973 >>401697

### READ CAREFULLY: THIS IS WHAT THE WEST WILL BE DEALING WITH AS IT BECOMES AFRICANIZED

I think this is very much worth reading because it was written by somebody who started out liberal and altruistic, put their money where their mouth is, and went to Africa. The result: they learned the truth about Africans.

The following is split into several posts. Source for everything: <a href="http://mpcdot.com/forums/topic/8316-raped-in-the-peace-corp-now-i-post-on-mpc/pagest120#entry232441">http://mpcdot.com/forums/topic/8316-raped-in-the-peace-corp-now-i-post-on-mpc/pagest120#entry232441</a>

1. Once, a friend of another volunteer wanted to earn some money by baking bread. He got a little bit of money together and used it to buy ingredients. He built a mud stove himself, and cooked 30 loaves of "village bread" - basically misshapen, doughy baguette. He took the bread to the road, and started to sell them, until his father came by. His father said, "You have bread! The family needs bread!" and took 20 loaves for himself and the rest of the kids (this particular father had 4 wives and 8 kids per wife). Our enterprising African friend was left bankrupt. He lost his entire initial investment and never made bread again.

This is the basic story of Africa: communalism gone insane. It is completely unthinkable to refuse a demand of an elder or a family member for money or food. People hid any small money they had, because if anyone knew they had it, there would be a line around the comer asking for loans and favors, and they would be honor-bound or whatever to say yes. I told my friends over and over to say no, and each time they politely explained to me that it was impossible. The whole system is built to pull people down to the lowest common denominator. 2. Every day, I ate the same meal – a huge communal bowl of rice, with fish and some vegetables. Every day, the family I lived with spent a good amount of money (for them) to buy bitter tomatoes and okra to put in the rice, despite the fact that nobody liked bitter tomatoes or okra. I asked, why do you waste so much money on these vegetables that nobody eats? They told me, because we don't want anyone to think we're poor.

Africans are all about face and presentation, to the point of self-ruin. We're talking about people for whom buying a couple vegetables has a huge impact on their bottom line, but they still do it. Saving money is basically impossible. I'm convinced that they have no conception of the future, aside from a vague idea that tomorrow will come. Cause and effect seemed to have no meaning. People who planned well, saved money and invested were not lauded or emulated, just dismissed as flukes or having received the blessing of Allah. Actually, Africans probably took to Islam like flies to s\*\*t because in Islam, everything flows directly from God – it is a religion that gives people permission to believe that everything is out of their hands, which they believe anyway.

Anonymous 11/22/15 (Sun) 02:12:54 (D: e72271) No.4014996 >>4015119 >>4015125 >>4015136 >>4015356 >>4016077 >>4016350 >>4020772 >>4080213

3. A man asked me if I could give him 10 hectares of land and a diesel-electric water pump to irrigate it. This was not uncommon. The first thing people usually asked me when I told them I was an Agriculture Development person was for tractors, cars, livestock, anything. Completely shameless begging. Men in expensive silk clothes with nice black sedans would shamelessly beg for gimmiedats when they learned what I did. Anyway, I asked this particular guy what experience he had farming or gardening. He said none. I asked, then why do you want such a large scale enterprise? Why not get a small garden from the village chief and a used gas-pump to see how it goes? Maybe you'll even earn enough money to upgrade in a year or two. He said, well, my cousin got 10 hectares and a diesel-electric pump from the government, so he was going to wait until he could get it too.

Gimmiedats are international. It's disgusting. Every single cent of international aid is wasted on either bloodthirsty warlords, sniveling SWLP striver salaries, or gimmiedats for the underserving. In case you had any illusions, never give money to any international charity, ever. It breeds a mentality of helplessness and "mana from heaven", not to mention an entire caste of African hustlers whose only job is to pitch their villages for various causes. The worst thing about this story? The man was completely right to not try a small scale enterprise. He's African, they have infinite time. One day a government project will come to his village and give him his pump and his 10 hectares. He won't do s"t with it, but he'll proudly show off his pump and everyone in the village will respect him for his achievement of receiving some gimmiedats.

4. During the festival of Eid al-Hada, a ram must be sacrificed because blah blah who cares. After killing and stringing the ram up into a tree for butchering, a gaggle of boys (they are always around in groups of 10-50, usually begging for presents and money because idiot white people always give it to them) rushed to the dying animal with a pair of scissors, snipped off its balls, and ran away with their prize. I asked the closest mother why, she said they're going to grill it – the balls are a prized treat for the boys. I asked, do the girls eat it too? Of course not, she said. They would get pregnant with a goat.

is are dumb as st. Basically, they never grow up. You are dealing with 200 pound children. If you go into interactions with that mindset, things go alright, but if you expect anything adult from them, you'll be birtled and frustrated at every turn. They believe in everything you can list – ghosts, angels, demons, curses, charms, blessings, and magic. Oh, and magic. They love it. I was party to a number of village, where charms and counter-charms were buried at people's doorsteps, protective wards were made, and potions were snuck into tea. It's a huge deal, and everyone pays big money (for them) to the local ins and witch doctors to get all these magical trinkets. Yes, even in Islamic Africa, it's just like this. African Islam is the same as South American Christianity – totally fixed in the head. They are pagan saw of moon-worshiping goatfuckers second. They just slap a varnish of Islam on it – the magic charm has a Koranic verse in itl – and go about their lives happily as before.

\* Anonymous 11/22/15 (Sun) 02:14:51 (D: e72271 No.4015012 >>4015138 >>4015358 >>4016077 >>4018076 >>4022302 >>4028281 >>4028386 >>4028342 >>4028202 >>4028282 >>4028282 >>4028282 >>4028282 >>402828 >>40

### Continued from above

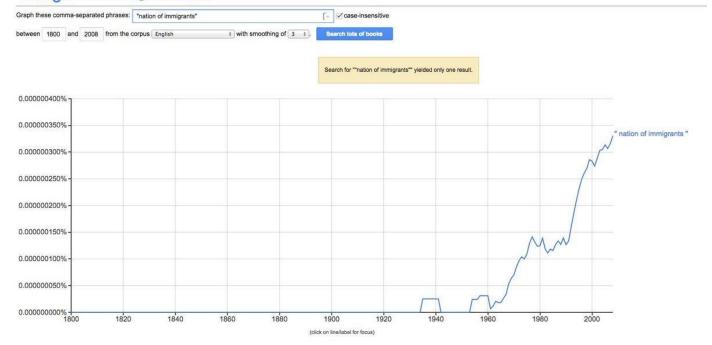
5. A volunteer once fronted enough money for the farmer he lived with to buy fertilizer. They spread it together, and the yield was recorded. In total, it was 9 fold over the year prior. Instead of taking the money back for the loan, said volunteer forced the farmer to buy fertilizer for the next year, and save it. The next year came and they used it again, and again the yield was 10 fold over the first non-fertilizer year. This time, though, the volunteer had left the country. The farmer fertilizer, and instead blew through the money he aarmed from his crop on frivolous crap and gifts to every extended family member who cast a shadow on his door. The next year his yields returned to the original level, and everyone went on with their lives as happy as before. The end.

This is my penultimate Africa story. There's a bit more to it – the Peace Corps showed graphs and charts of this particular case as a successful intervention. I only found out about the little coda because I specifically asked what happened the next year; they didn't decide to share that little fact in the larger meeting. It brings together everything - the waste, the stupidity, the lack of foresight, the inability to see cause and effect, the massive importance put on friviorus crap, and the way communities tear down their best members. Here's the takeaway: nobody who wasn't white on that farm saw the connection between the yields, the money they were making and the fertilizer. Nobody stopped to think hey, we should buy more of this.

That's the insanity of Africa. 200 pound children, blowing huge stacks of cash on magic charms while they grind out a subsistence livelihood on the border of the desert.

This is already super long, and I could really go on and on about this subject. There are more stories - the myths of the African family, more stories of faux-communalism, stories about crazy African religion and politics, and so on. The long and short of it, though, is this: they ren to the tremble people, they just shoulth be anywhere near us. Africa is no s"t the Garden of Eden. It's no mistake that the people living there are giant children. Despite tons of diseases and ferocious animals, they want for nothing. Trees growing fruit are everywhere. Every weed is edible. Before the Western-induced population bomb, I'm not even sure they even required agriculture to feed themselves. If we're going to live a world where complete ethnic cleaning of colonization is off the table, just let them have their little pradise and leave us alone. They have absolutely nothing to offer us nor anything to gain by interaction with the west. They're a people frozen in time from tens of thousands of years ago, and I have no trouble leaving them like that.

### Google Books Ngram Viewer









While serving Jewish interests, the Open Immigration Law Of was the beginning of America's death as a unified nation. Jews were behind the law, promoting, lobbying, and bribing the law into existence.

Here Are The Names Of The Jews Behind The Open Immigration Law of 1965

Senator Jacob Javits (NY)
 Congressman Emanuel Celler (NY)
 3. Leo Pfeffer
 (Former President of American Jewish Congress)
 4. Norman Podhoretz
(Writer and Member of The Council of Foreign Relations)

The U.S. Census Bureau projects that by the year 2050, European-derived peoples will no longer be a majority of the population of America due to the massive influx of immigrants since the signing of the bill in 1965.

"Jewish survival can only take place within the framework of a progressive and expanding democratic society, which through its institutio and public policies gives expression to the conce of cultural pluralism."

David Petegorsky, AIC - 1948



### FLASHBACKS!

ISIS Suspect Reveals Terrorists Flooding Through US-MEXICAN Border

rchive.is/x4VBq atino.foxnews.com/latino/news/2016/04/22/isis-suspect-reveals-plans-to-open-up-route-from-syria-to-us-through-mexico/

ma Made it Easier for Islamic State Jihadis to Enter on 90-Day Fiancé Visas

s://archive.is/R2CKQ //www.breitbart.com/big-government/2015/12/06/isis-jihadis-can-enter-u-s-90-day-fiance-visas-without-face-face-check/

DHS Gloats They Do NOTHING To Protect National Security

http://archive.is/rAO7s http://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2016/mar/21/border-agents-dhs-no-intention-deporting-illegals/

TREASON: DHS Quietly Moving, Releasing Vanloads of Illegal Aliens Away from Border

/archive.is/s2BAq /www.judicialwatch.org/blog/2016/06/dhs-quietly-moving-releasing-vanloads-illegal-aliens-away-border/

- Obama Made it Easier for Islamic State Jihadis to Enter on 90-Day Fiancé Visas /realnews/ 12/07/15 (Mon) 01:57:47 No.1134
- More than 30 Immigrants Admitted to the US Recently Implicated in Terrorism /realnews/ 12/17/15 (Thu) 18:50:19 No.1184
- Obama Regime Ordered DHS To Scrub Terrorist Records \*.\* 02/08/16 (Mon) 05:36:29 No.1354
- Border Patrol Being Fired For Doing Their Job, Protecting Nation \*.\* 03/02/16 (Wed) 18:58:18 No.1428
- Obama Is Now Purging The Border Patrol \*.\* 03/08/16 (Tue) 23:40:39 No.1443
- Obama Rushes To Flood US With Muslims \*.\* 04/05/16 (Tue) 18:49:08 No.1502
- ☐ ISIS Suspect Reveals Terrorists Flooding Through US-MEXICAN Border \*.\* 04/22/16 (Fri) 18:24:28 No.1525
- ☐ Amnesty: Cartels Help Terrorists in Mexico Get to US to Explore Targets Anonymous 04/26/16 (Tue) 18:08:27 No.1530
- TREASON: DHS Quietly Moving, Releasing Vanloads of Illegal Aliens Away from Border Anonymous 06/05/16 (Sun) 19:01:20 No.1562
- Has ISIS Infiltrated Homeland Security? Omar Worked for Major DHS Contractor! \*.\* 06/13/16 (Mon) 04:53:51 No.1566 Border Patrol Agent: US Government Completing The Smuggling Cycle For Illegals \*.\* 07/07/16 (Thu) 17:44:24 No.1591
- Obama Regime Joins With Companies To Destabilize America With Illegals \*.\* 07/07/16 (Thu) 18:32:48 No.1592
- Obama's DHS Helping Terrorists Dodge Airport Security \*.\* 08/06/16 (Sat) 15:52:50 No.1617
- BOOM! Hillary Clinton Admitted Terrorists Exploit the Refugee Crisis, She Still Supports Amnesty! \*.\* 10/08/16 (Sat) 17:41:57 No.1678
- Obama's War On America: Illegal Aliens, Criminals Now Destroying American Land \*.\* 10/26/16 (Wed) 18:46:32 No.1725
- Michigan Town Fighting For its Survival Against Illegal Muslim Invasion By Obama Regime \*.\* 11/02/16 (Wed) 00:33:02 No.1728
- Race to Resettle Terrorists In The US By Treasonous Obama Regime, US Govt \*.\* 11/13/16 (Sun) 18:25:45 No.1749
- Deliberate Destabilization: DHS To Leave Known Illegal Smuggling Route Into US Unprotected \*.\* 11/21/16 (Mon) 17:57:46 No.1766

### The Obama administration is not even trying to hide this latest treason against Americans.

All of us on the right question where Obarna's loyalties lie, and we have good reason to. Obarna has repeatedly covered for the jihad attacks in our country and abroad calling them 'workplace violence.' That's not all he's done to protect Muslims and terrorists.

He has intentionally allowed ISIS to spread virtually unchecked: https://archive.is/2tK4L

He has appointed Muslim Brotherhood members as judges and heads of extremely important departments to make sure that Muslims are free to destroy our country from within.

He's sent billions of dollars to Muslim nations and has enabled them to build nuclear weapons for God's sake

How those people on the left don't realize what he's doing is beyond comprehension frankly.

Now, according to a report from Breitbart a Department of Homeland Security (DHS) whistleblower, just revealed that there's a group of Muslims that Obama considers "off-limits" to Homeland Security.



I WANT TO PLAY A GAME

► Anonymous 06/14/15 (Sun) 01:34:05 ID: e9a45e No.2334595 >>2334599 >>2334721 >>2335446

>>2334500 (OP)

A Warning to America from South Africa by Alan Stang November 6, 2008 NewsWithViews.com

I read this warning on my daily radio talk show last week, before the election. It is even more relevant now, because the same thing that was imposed on South Africa – by the United States – is now happening here. So many people have asked for a copy of this message from a South African journalist that I post it here. My comments on her comments are in bold. Of course the parallels cannot be exact, but see whether you recognize any of this.

By Gemma Meyer (Gemma Meyer is the pseudonym of a South African journalist. She and her husband, a former conservative member of parliament, still reside in South Africa.)

People used to say that South Africa was 20 years behind the rest of the Western world. Television, for example, came late to South Africa (but so did pornography and the gay rights movement).

Today, however, South Africa may be the grim model of the future Western world, for events in America reveal trends chillingly similar to those that destroyed our country.

America's structures are Western. Your Congress, your lobbying groups, your free speech, and the way ordinary Americans either get involved or ignore politics are peculiarly Western, not the way most of the world operates. But the fact that only about a third of Americans deem it important to vote is horrifying in light of how close you are to losing your Western character.

Writing letters to the press, manning stands at county fairs, hosting fund-raising dinners, attending rallies, setting up conferences, writing your Congressman - that is what you know, and what you are comfortable with. Those are the political methods you've created for yourselves to keep your country on track and to ensure political accountability.

But woe to you if - or more likely, when - the rules change. White Americans may soon find themselves unable or unwilling to stand up to challenge the new political methods that will be the inevitable result of the ethnic metamorphosis now taking place in America. Unable to cope with the new rules of the game - violence, mob riots, intimidation through accusations of racism, demands for proportionality based on racial numbers, and all the other social and political weapons used by the have-nots to bludgeon treasure and power from the haves - Americans, like others before them, will no doubt cave in. They will compromise away their independence and ultimately their way of life.

1

► Anonymous 06/14/15 (Sun) 01:34:30 ID: e9a45e No.2334599 >>2334602 >>2335446

### >>2334595 2 days ago

That is exactly what happened in South Africa. I know, because I was there and I saw it happen.

South Africa used to be one of the most advanced nations on earth. Then Washington intervened.

Faced with revolution in the streets, strikes, civil unrest and the sheer terror and murder practiced by Nelson Mandela's African National Congress (ANC), the white government simply capitulated in order to achieve "peace."

Mandela was in jail for twenty seven years not because he was an innocent black man but because he was a Communist terrorist who said in court that he was planning to kill people with bombs. He could have been released at any time simply by renouncing terrorism. He refused.

Westerners need peace. They need order and stability. They are builders and planners. But what we got was the peace of the grave for our society.

The Third World is different - different peoples with different pasts and different cultures. Yet Westerners continue to mistake the psychology of the Third World and its peoples. Sierra Leone and Zimbabwe are perfect examples of those mistakes. Sierra Leone is in perpetual civil war, and Zimbabwe - once the thriving, stable Rhodesia - is looting the very people (the white men) who feed the country. Yet Westerners do not admit that the same kind of savagery could come to America when enough immigrants of the right type assert themselves. The fact is, Americans are sitting ducks for Third World exploitation of the Western conscience of compassion.

Those in the West who forced South Africa to surrender to the ANC and its leaders did not consider Africa to be the dangerous, corrupt, and savage place it is now in Zimbabwe and South Africa. Those Western politicians now have a similar problem looming on their own doorsteps: the demand for power and treasure from the non-Western peoples inside the realm.

Again, Washington forced Rhodesia into Communist hands. Rhodesia exported tons of food. Zimbabwe typically starves. Washington did this.

It is already too late for South Africa, but not for America if enough people strengthen their spine and take on the race terrorists, the armies of the "politically correct" and, most dangerous of all, the craven politicians who believe "compassionate conservatism" will buy them a few more votes, a few more days of peace.

White South Africans, you should remember, have been in that part of Africa for the same amount of time whites have inhabited North America; yet ultimately South Africans voted for their own suicide. We are not so very different from you.

2

### <u>>>2334599</u>

South Africans voted for their own suicide. Did you?

We lost our country through skillful propaganda, pressure from abroad (not least from the U.S.A.), unrelenting charges of "oppression" and "racism," and the shrewd assessment by African tyrants that the white man has many Achilles' heels, the most significant of which are his compassion, his belief in the "equality of man," and his "love your neighbor" philosophy - none of which are part of the Third World's history.

See my recent piece – Before the Election: What You Must Do – about the deliberate cultivation of white guilt in the Communist government schools.

The mainline churches played a big role in the demise of Western influence throughout Africa, too; especially in South Africa. Today's tyrants were yesterday's mission-school protégés. Many dictators in Africa were men of the cloth. They knew their clerical collars would deflect criticism and obfuscate their real aims, which had nothing whatever to do with the "brotherhood of man."

Other tyrants, like the infamous Idi Amin, were trained and schooled by the whites themselves, at Oxford, Cambridge, and Harvard. After receiving the best from the West, they unleashed a resentful bloodlust against their benefactors.

From what I have seen and read thus far, I fear Americans will capitulate just as we did. Americans are, generally, a soft lot. They don't want to quarrel or obstruct the claims of those who believe they were wronged. They like peace and quiet, and they want to compromise and be nice.

A television program that aired in South Africa showed a town meeting somewhere in Southern California where people met to complain about falling standards in the schools. Whites who politely spoke at the meeting clearly resented the influx of Mexican immigrants into their community. When a handful of Chicanos at the back of the hall shouted and waved their hands at them, the whites simply shrunk back into their seats rather than tell the noisemakers to shut up. They didn't want to guarrel.

In America, the courts are still the final arbiters of society's laws. But what will happen when your future majority refuses to abide by court rulings - as in Zimbabwe. What will happen when the new majority says the judges are racists, and that they refuse to acknowledge "white man's justice"? What will happen when the courts are filled with their people, or their sympathizers? In California, Proposition 187 has already been overturned

What will you do when the future non-white majority decides to change the names of streets and cities? What will you do when they no longer want to use money that carries the portraits of old, dead white "racists" and slave owners? Will you cave in, like you did on flying the Confederate flag? What about the national anthem? Your

3

► Anonymous 06/14/15 (Sun) 01:35:46 ID: e9a45e No.2334605 >>2334608 >>2335446 >>2335535

# >>2334602

official language?

Don't laugh. When the "majority" took over in South Africa, the first targets were our national symbols.

In another generation, America may well face what Africa is now experiencing - invasions of private land by the "have-nots;" the decline in health care quality; roads and buildings in disrepair; the banishment of your history from the education of the young; the revolutionization of your justice system.

In South Africa today, only 9 percent of murderers end up in jail. Court dockets are regularly purchased and simply disappear. Magistrates can be bribed as can the prison authorities, making escapes commonplace. Vehicle and airplane licenses are regularly purchased, and forged school and university certificates are routine.

What would you think of the ritual slaughter of animals in your neighbor's backyard? How do you clean up the blood and entrails that litter your suburban streets? How do you feel about the practice of witchcraft, in which the parts of young girls and boys are needed for "medicinal" purposes? How do you react to the burning of witches?

Don't laugh. All that is quite common in South Africa today.

Don't imagine that government officials caught with their fingers in the till will be punished. Excuses - like the need to overcome generations of white racism - will be found to expnerate the guilty

In fact, known criminals will be voted into office because of a racial solidarity among the majority that doesn't exist among the whites. When Ian Smith of the old Rhodesia tried to stand up to the world, white South African politicians were among the Westerners pressuring him to surrender.

When Robert Mugabe of Zimbabwe murders his political opponents, ignores unfavorable court decisions, terrorizes the population and siphons off millions from the state treasury for himself and his friends, South Africa's new President Thabo Mbeki holds his hand and declares his support. That just happened a few weeks ago.

Your tax dollars will go to those who don't earn and don't pay. In South Africa, organizations that used to have access to state funds such as old age homes, the arts, and veterans' services, are simply abandoned.

What will happen is that Western structures in America will be either destroyed from without, or transformed from within, used to suit the goals of the new rulers. And they will reign either through terror, as in Zimbabwe today, or exert other corrupt pressures to obtain, or buy votes. Once power is in the hands of aliens, don't expect loyalty or devotion to principle from those whose jobs are at stake. One of

4

# >>2334605

the most surprising and tragic components of the disaster in South Africa is how many previously anti-ANC whites simply moved to the other side. Once you lose social, cultural, and political dominance, there is no getting it back again.

Please note. Once it's gone, it's gone. Whatever you do later, however hard you fight, you cannot get it back.

Unfortunately, your habits and values work against you. You cannot fight terror and street mobs with letters to your Congressmen. You cannot fight accusations of racism with prayer meetings. You cannot appeal to the goodness of your fellow man when the fellow man despises you for your weaknesses and hacks off the arms and legs of his political opponents.

To survive, Americans must never lose the power they now enjoy to people from alien cultures. Above all, don't put yourselves to the test of fighting only when your backs are against the wall. You will probably fail.

Millions around the world want your good life. But make no mistake: They care not for the high-minded ideals of Thomas Jefferson and George Washington, and your Constitution. What they want are your possessions, your power, and your status.

And they already know that their allies among you, the "human rights activists," the skillful lawyers and the left-wing politicians will fight for them, and not for you. They will exploit your compassion and your Christian charity, and your good will.

They have studied you, Mr. and Mrs. America, and they know your weaknesses well.

They know what to do.

Do you?

5

Anonymous (ID: (13)222(1)) 1 04/25/20(Sat)23:44:51 No.255102321 >>255105771

>>255097831

>>destroying globalism and saving america
>What is america without globalism?
>You can't have one without the other
There are two systems in the world; the British Empire Mercantile system and the American System.

The British Empire Mercantile System is inherently globalist and condemns America to being a hewer of wood and a drawer of water. It was illegal for America to so much as manufacture nails from its own pig iron before the revolution. America's fate was to be the same as Canada's. It was to be merely a resource producing hinterland.

The American System of Henry Clay rejected the British Empire and dictated that America manufacture everything it needed. That is why the British fomented the US civil war, to prevent the US from challenging the British Empire

It is the enemy of America and Americans. It is slave labor, it is poverty for all but a few, it is dope pushing and child fucking.

☐ Anonymous (ID: GNWS7/OT)) = 02/19/21(Fri)18:34:07 No.308885413 ► >>308886043 >>308887320

Dude it already is over.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Iron\_Act

Death to the British Empire. Long live America.

https://www.history.com/topics/us-politics/henry-clay

The military is a welfare division of the Federal Government. I work for the MIC.

I have seen literally black/mixed women who scored 14 on the ACT go into the National Guard and use the National Guard money to go to college. Enroll in ROTC, and become an Officer. LOL

They always major in something like social work, or w/e else is retarded and are able to pass.

Things are really fucking bad. I know people who shouldn't even be handling weapons who have commissioned.

Man I could go on for a while but there is no hope for the US Military.

■ Anonymous (ID: GNwS7jOT) = 02/19/21(Fri)19:01:39 No.308888893 ►

Listen.

My unit has commissioned a number of retarded groids....mostly women. The last black dude we commissioned was a refugee from Rwanda who was literally a retard but the standards are so fucking low if you can pass a physical fitness test and a bullshit major then you are good. This dude literally was a french speaker and he majored in french lol.

Last I heard he actually skipped out on his commission and lives in England now.

The minority women are some of the most amazing whores, they will fuck you easy especially if you are a white guy lol.

The majority of women in the US Military are basically useless sluts who go around getting fucked and claiming sexual assault on guys who try to get with them but are unattractive or retarded.

Women shouldn't be allowed in the military except for nursing....point blank. They are a huge fucking distraction and cause huge fucking problems. n.

Most of the vets have issues because of their wives/girlfriends cheating on them while they go on training or deployment. Literally it is basically guaranteed that they are going to step out on you.

Most of the military guys are faggot cucks, I've worked with dudes whose wives openly cheat on them and they just take it man. Combat hardened men who are pussies around women....it is really bizarre how pathetic it is. One of my coworkers wives was literally selling her underwear online and cheating on him....and he did eventually divorce her but after a few years of bullshit.

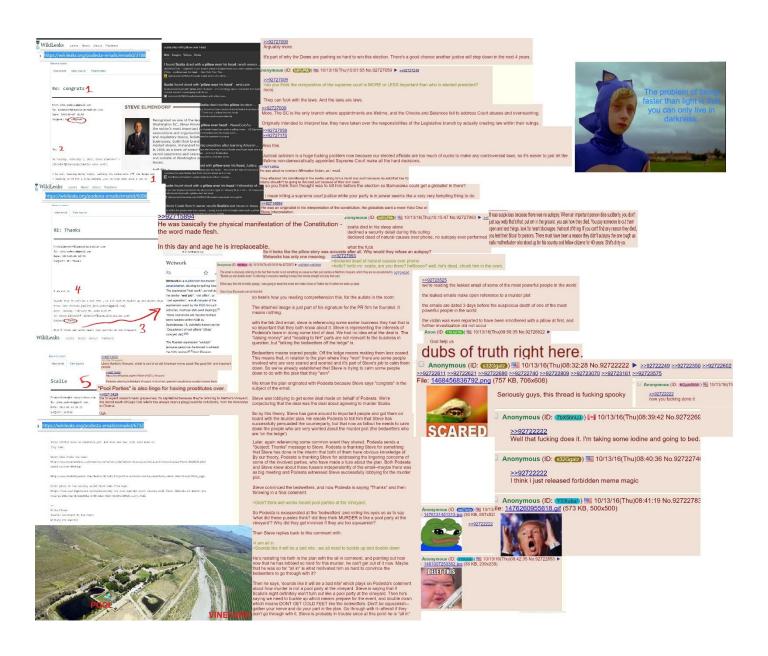
The whole racial b/s and SHARP training is another thing fucking everything up. Niggers are given every opportunity to not fuck up and yet they cannot help themselves. The SHARP shit if you get accused of that your career is basically over because of all the fucking manginas....

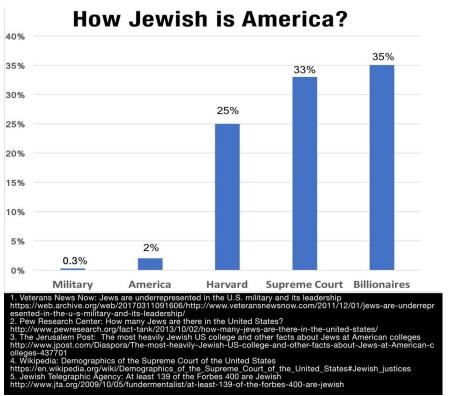
Lastly, my current boss is a LTC. He is allowing his teenage 16 yr old daughter to transition to become a man. He calls her his son and is proud. This is a former infantryman now officer of 30 years. Clown world.

■ Anonymous (ID: (RRyGwNnj)) ## 02/13/21(Sat)18:00:25 No.307976160 >>>307977040 >>307977538

# >>307931161 (OP)

My "friend" is high up in the UK military and he basically told me that there's a large scale geopolitical realignment. During the Cold War it was capitalism versus socialism but now the new paradigm is that America is a neo liberal multiracial empire that will use progressive reasoning to justify war and aggression. The joke about "invading Iran to bring them gay rights" is literally 100% true. The US military will use intersectionality as a justification for its global imperialism. To contrast Russia is building the exact opposite, while they aren't powerful economically they are extremely powerful geopolitically due to playing the long game. Russia plans on creating a traditionalist pan European Christian state to commit against China and globohomo America. Literally all intersectionality is as an ideology is based on using idpol to assimilate diverse populations into a larger project. Inequality is the main reason why diversity fails as certain groups do better than others, intersectionality is the best strategy for dealing with that (very long reasoning as to why but I won't get into it). Essentially America is building a new empire based on a new faith that can transcend old ideals. Unfortunately old fashioned white Americans are completely in the way of this and need to be politically neutered.





□ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)18:37:05 No.37092812 ► >>37094866 File: Adomo.jpg (128 KB, 1024x1115)



>>37087904 (OP)
Theodor Adorno, Frankfurt School Author and philosopher and proponent of Critical Theory.

Was funded by the American Jewish Committee to publish the "Studies in Prejudice" series, which presented Gentile ethnocentrism and resistance to outgroup competition as a mental illness

Adorno was a major contributor along with other Jewish writers.

(while ignoring Jewish ethnocentrism and resistance to outgroup competition or even supporting it)

"The Authoritarian Personality" claims that resistance to Jewish ethnocentrism, what is labelled "anti-semtism and fascism" is rooted in a mans repressed homosexual urges to sodomize his father.

http://www.aicarchives.org/main.php?GroupingId=1380

□ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)18:53:47 No.37093502 ▶ File: 220px-Emanuel Celler NYWTS.jpg (12 KB, 220x287)



>>37087904 (OP)

Emanuel Celler, Jewish politician for 50 years, member of the House of Representatives, a Democrat from New York.

Involved and drafting the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Civil Rights Act of 1968, the Voting Acts Right of 1965.

Created the Immigration Act of 1965, the fruit of 80 years of Jewish struggle to open the US to non-white immigration

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)19:06:54 No.37094051 ▶ File: Javitz.jpg (5 KB, 199x253)



>>37087904 (OP)

Jacob Koppel Javits, US Senator from 1957 to 1981, a very liberal Republican from New York.

Opposed Senator McCarthy and the House Un-American Activities Committee which sought to expose Communism in the US, which was almost entirely propagated by Jews.

Major advocate of Civil Rights legislation and the Immigration Act of 1965.

Wrote an essay entitled "Lets Open the Gates".

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)19:10:58 No.37094222 ► File: <u>Herbert Lehman.jpg</u> (10 KB, 169x225)



>>37087904 (OP)
Herbert Lehman, another Democrat Jew Senator from New York

Along with the other Jewish politicians mentioned, he was a leader of the ADL and proponent of liberal legislation beneficial to Jews.

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)19:18:20 No.37094492 ▶ File: Samuel Dicksten.jpg (4 KB, 155x197)



>>37087904 (OP)

Samuel Dickstein another Jew Democrat from New York

He used his position as a Congressman to hunt Nazi's and Nazi sympathizers in the US.

The Jew crook was busted selling Visas to KGB agents and even offered to be a KGB spy for Communist Russia. The Soviet nickname for his was the "Crook".

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)19:22:26 No.37094666 ► >>37095223 >>37096275 >>37106839

Just in case any rational people out there are wondering, Adorno wrote no such thing.

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)19:33:03 No.37095084 ▶ File: herbert-marcuse.jpg (96 KB, 576x400)



>>37087904 (OP)
Herbert Marcuse, Jewish author, sociologist, political theorist, and member of the Frankfurt School

Celebrated as the "Father of the New Left", he became the defacto rabbi of the Cultural Revolution of the

Taking the idea of sexual repression from Freud, Marcuse taught that sex desire was liberating and creative and that its repression was not necessary for a functioning human society, as Freud believed, but rather the fountain head of all social dysfunction.

Modern Capitalism, the traditional enemy of Marx, is evil not because of class struggle, but because it fosters sexual repression upon an otherwise utopian liberal society.

His ideas, in conjunction with the availability of birth control, gave birth to the sexual revolution which converted an American Protestant culture based upon family cohesion into what it is today.

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eros\_and\_Civilization

□ **Anonymous** 10/11/14(Sat)19:36:19 No.37095223 ► File: books.jpg (10 KB, 128x198)



>>37094666
"The forbidden action which is converted into aggression is generally homosexual in nature. Through fear of castration, obedience to the father is taken to the extreme of an anticipation of castration in conscious emotional approximation to the nature of a small girl, and actual hatred to the father is

Adorno, T. W., E. Frenkel-Brunswik, D. J. Levinson, & R. N. Sanford. (1950). The Authoritarian Personality . Publication No. 3 of the American Jewish Committee Social Studies Series. New York: Harper & Brothers., p. 192.

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)19:52:26 No.37095839 ▶ File: 250px-Israel Zangwill.jpg (21 KB, 250x313)



>>37087904 (OP)
Israel Zangwill, Jewish author, feminist and Zionist pioneer.

"There is only one way to World Peace, and that is the absolute abolition of passports, visas, frontiers, custom houses, and all other devices that make of the population of our planet not a co-operating civilization but a mutual irritation society."

Wrote the play "Melting Pot" idealizing the US as a place all races melt

Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)19:56:10 No.37095986

>>37087904 (OP)

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)20:02:58 No.37096275 ▶

>>37094666

Satan trips on the lying kike (both uses of "trips" applicable).

□ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)20:16:57 No.37096905 ► File: 220px-Stephen Samuel Wise.jpg (14 KB, 220x275)



>>37087904 (OP)

Stephen Wise, Zionist Rabbi and representative of the American Jewish Congress

"the right of every man outside of America to be considered fairly and equitably and without discrimination." (for immigration)

He pushed for open borders in America, and simultaneously for the establishment of a Jewish state in Israel

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)21:21:40 No.37099449 ▶

>>37087904 (OP) With jews, you lose

□ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)22:09:45 No.37101193 ► >>37104883 File: 1411524209161.jpg (31 KB, 500x394)

Great thread OP thank you

☐ Anonymous 10/11/14(Sat)23:36:55 No.37104683 ▶

>>37101193 seconded. Thank you based OP.

Anonymous 10/12/14(Sun)00:01:53 No.37105705 File: 1385749922588.png (277 KB, 504x360)



>>37087904 (OP)

OP is a shill. The plan for an Israeli state came out of the U.K in 1917; same year the bolshevik Jews killed

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Balfour Declaration

☐ Anonymous 10/12/14(Sun)00:03:35 No.37105772 ► File: 220px-Samuel Untermyer\_cp(...).jpg (10 KB, 220x349)



>>37087904 (OP)

ntermyer, wealthy Jewish lawyer

He devised and funded the Scofield Bible, which began the Christian Zionist Movement. He converted the traditional enemies of the Jews into their most ardent supporters and worshipers. The same WASPs who originally resisted the Jewish takeover which drove them from power, now willingly serve the Zionist state of Israel and submit the US to a foreign nation,

something unthinkable decades before.

□ Anonymous 10/12/14(Sun)00:10:53 No.37106026 ► File: Kenen.gif (43 KB, 200x300)



>>37087904 (OP)
Isaiah L. Kenen, Jewish Lawyer and journalist

Created the American Zionist Committee for Public Affairs (AZCPA), the forerunner of the modern American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC)

AIPAC has effectively gained control of the US Congress subverting the US to a foreign nation.

"... I wish to directly refute Mr. Schoenfeld's claim that I "cast aspersions on American Jews."

I do not cast aspersions, I forthrightly damn, and pray that God damns, ANY American – Jew, Catholic, Evangelical, Irish, German, Hindu, hermaphrodite, thespian, or otherwise – who flogs the insane idea that American and Israeli interests are one and the same. is one of several factors that are leading to full-scale American participation in other peoples religious wars...' Dr. Michael Scheuer, The Anti-Americanism of the Israel-Firsters, November 8, 2007 Anti War.Com.
 Scheuer is the former Chief of the CIA's Osama Bin Laden unit.

All I can tell you is that I've been doing this for over 20 years and these last five--I do not know what is wrong with American parents but they'd best bust out the textbooks--bet the kids are not allowed to bring them home anymore--right? There's a reason for this and it's not protecting the young backs from toting textbooks--it is so the parents cannot see them.

Thus I strongly recommend parents get a group together from the same area and buy one each of the textbooks because I think that's the only way you're going to be able to see them..the last civil rights section I worked on had me EXPLODING in rage-

# paraphrasing here

Dear black kids, you suck-you will never ever succeed or amount to anything because white people suppress you, hold you back and think you are animals--

>which gives black kids the message right off that they can never do well and it's someone else's fault--guess who?

White kids are taught that black kids are subhuman but only because white people made them that way--that they are guilty of causing black kids to fail and act like animals.

>White kids feel sorry and start marching for BLM

That is distilled down...let me tell you the fucking jew is a MASTER of subtle...one pic, (aka visual) that could have been a positive for both races had a caption that was so fucking demoralizing that I caught my breath--how are they getting away with this?

# Instead of captioning

These two cowboys are taking a break from the hot sun

This black cowboy is probably an escaped slave and the white man clearly hates sitting next to him.

This is how bad it is. Ignore me at your peril--this is why your kids are so damn miserable--all races.

nous 🛀 12/04/19(Wed)14:58:56 No.114956857 🕨 >>114956939 >>114957770 >>114961335 >>114962823 >>114964710 >>114964939 le: <u>1575403122207.jpg</u> (228 KB, 1600x1238)



The mixture of universalism, outward expansion, and psychological projection basically make self-criticism impossible within that country. Yes, they self criticize, but it's always along the same ideological lines of universalist doctrines and Whigist moral narratives. Without having an ingrained concept of their own limitations, interior life, or innate difference, genuine self-criticism seems impossible. That is, when American's criticize themselves, they're also criticizing the whole world, history, religion, and so on, since they don't draw the line between Atman and Brahman.

So now we have mass-shooters where in other cultures those losers would have simply killed themselves or maybe committed murder suicide with their family or a lover. Their ruling class is as corrupt and self serving as that of any third world tin-pot dictatorship, but since criticisms must be made in an abstract ideological form, American politics devolves into ridiculous grandstands about irrelevant moral issues.

Genuinely believing their logos to be the center of reality, Americans are incapable of appreciating irony (which Canadians, happy to be standing irrelevantly on the periphery of world affairs revel in), and take most statements literally. In their humour any ironic comments need to be signified with over the top gesticulation and affected accent, because anything less than that would provoke a furious reaction from the masses who are simply incapable of understanding subtlety. More often than not, attempts at irony simply translates to effete liberal types making racist jokes with an obnoxiously affected southern accent. We now have in that country entire debates about whether or not comedy should even be allowed to exist, given the ideological grandstanding of their newly emerging feminist and anti-racist movements. Like >>114954800 said, they truly believe they're good people, but that's precisely what makes them so horrible to be around.

Anonymous № 12/04/19(Wed)15:01:41 No.114956939 ▶

Anonymous [ • 12/04/19(Wed)15:05:31 No.114957076 ▶

Anonymous [+] 12/04/19(Wed)15:25:05 No.114957770 ▶ >>114958769 >>114968335 >>114962823 >>114964829 >>114964839 File: Monty-Python-22My-Brain-H(...).jpg (67 KB, 1024x729)



Finally, they are thoroughly ruled by Zionist interests. If you really want to spot an American fast, point out Jewish special interest groups or criticize Israel. They will explode in self-righteous anger

It's a dirty secret here that Canada doesn't have much love for Zionists. There are Jewish groups here which shamelessly try to position themselves in power and effect Canadian policy, but on the ground this is common knowledge and contested. We have more Iranian immigrants than Jews in our country and for the most part Canadians appreciate the subtle complexities of the JQ.

In America, these subjects are extremely taboo. Last election got a lot of unfounded paranola about "foreign interference in elections" but Americans are happy to ignore the fact that Zionist interests have been influencing elections and directing policy for the last fifty years. American Jews run their media, politics, and banks, and in a country with an almost unparalleled fixation on racial issues, this is curiously and consistently absent from any discussion.

Most people, even the French and Russians, will not go so far as to dehumanize nazis. They did some bad things, but taken in historical context, and considering the ability of people on the ground to actually change anything, there is very little lasting bitterness or antipathy towards Germans. America still makes regular jokes about the Germans, their politicians of today evoke fever dreams of secret nazi conspiracies, and are beyond willing to completely dehumanize entire countries and peoples (mostly middle-eastern, but also talians) based so some tangential relation to the VM2 founding myth that allows American's to legitimize their Whigh-instorical ideology.

1575490989265.jpg & (105 KB, 640x640) google yandex iqdb wait



Anonymous ## 12/04/19(Wed)13:20:26 No.114952721 - >>114961893 >>114964681 >>114964734

What do you really think of Americans?

- ⊕ Anonymous ∨ ⊕ Anonymous 
  ∨
  - Anonymous [•] 12/04/19(Wed)13:45:57 No.114953870 ∨ >>114954481 >>114961247 1574267656549.jpg ≛ (1.19 MB, 1200x900) google yandex iqdb wait Honestly they scare the shit out of me



Like everything about them seems mostly the same as my country, maybe the newer generation (especially urban) here in Canada is slightly more 'eastern' in the way they dress and walk thanks to immigration and osmosis, but in theory we come from the same basic stock and and share a common history.

But scratch bellow the surface and that country is as bizarre as the Chinese. Here in Canada we're founded on the sense of being a peripheral but scratch believe the surface and that country is as bizarre as the Chinese. Here in Canada we're founded on the sense of being a peripheral client state to a declining empire. This started with Britain, now it's with the USA, and the average Canadian is fully aware and accepting that tomorrow it will be China. On the other hand, we have a sense of freedom that comes with being on the periphery: the freedom to do your own thing and be left alone. Freedom comes simultaneously from having strong institutions left over from our Imperial past, and a certain level of apathy that is taken for granted, the realization that nothing we do is that important so we should generally mind our own business and enjoy a modest and comfortable life.

In the USA, there is a strong idea that freedom is both god-given and innate, without any historical reference points, and that rather than being guaranteed by, it is corrupted by government and social institutions. It's easy to laugh this off as some sort of vulgar propaganda, but Americans genuinely believe this. It's this firm axiom of the American mind that leads to such retarded actions as the invasion of Iraq, where they honestly thought that simply marching into the country and wiping out the ruling party would cause democracy to pop up overnight, or on the more liberal side, that by abolishing such institutions such as monogamy will create some kind of egalitarian paradise of free love. The Whig concept of history, as something with a teleological purpose which only goes forward, is antithetical to the Canadian mindset, which sees itself as the offshoot of a dead Empire.

Anonymous № 12/04/19(Wed)13:59:40 No.114954481 × >>114955145 5.jpg & (64 KB, 938x472) google yandex iqdb wait



American race relations are also hard to grasp. I've gotten a lot of hate across the border whenever I bring this topic up, but for a country which is literally fixated on race, they have an absolutely retarded conception of it. While I lived in that country, every single job I had or tax form I filled out required me to categorize my "race" along the lines of map related. American's adamantly deny that this is actually how they see the world, that it's simply a simplification made for demographic reasons and government usefulness, but they're lying to themselves.

Here, in Canada, it's common for people to ask my my ethnic background. I'm Mennonite, and know a little about the history of my people, and it always provides an interesting opening into a more general discussion about history, culture, religion, language, or politics. Sometimes I will talk about how proud I am about my race, and Canadians of all colours will smile and nod their head in agreement.

During 3 years of living in the USA nobody ever asked me what my ethnic background was. Sometimes, I would point out that I am Canadian, and have a different historical and cultural background which cannot be mapped easily onto the American social-political landscape. To this, Americans would always become very irate and red in the face, and shout at me that I was a "white man" and my insistence that I had a history and culture of my own was just an effect of my "white male privilege". It's absolutely bizarre. At the same time, their blacks shamelessly plagiarize ancient Egyptian artwork, genuinely believing that they have some sort of connection to such a thing because their bantu ancestors might have been enslaved by a Berber who's mother in law lived in Egypt or something. American's see the world in three categories: white, brown, and black, and depending on their political ideology, assign virtues and vices to these categories with complete and solemn seriousness

Anonymous [•] 12/04/19(Wed)14:14:39 No.114955145 V >>114955819 kanye-west-kim-kardashian(...).jpg **±** (193 KB, 1200x630) google yandex iqdb wait



≥>114954481

If African-Americans were even slightly African, it might redeem them somewhat. The tragedy of US race relations however, is that they are all the exact same. Black brown or white, they are loud, crass, materialistic, stupid, soulless, and self-absorbed. Unwilling to see this fact, however, they latch onto one another in a weird co-dependent relationship. The blacks can simply blame their shit culture and communities on 'racism' and historical injustice without ever actually improving themselves or their communities. The whites latch onto this shit culture, amplify it, direct it, and fetishize it, bease it's their American shit culture, stuck in basketball shoes and given a microphone. By ironically categorizing their materialism, hyper-sexual repression, linguistic devolution, and self absorbed ego as "exotic", by painting themselves in blackface, they allow themselves to whole-heatedly

engage in their innermost desires

This is why Americans are incapable of producing great artwork. They take the psychological intricacies of the human experience, the interplay between the super-ego and the id, and rather than accepting it as an internal and deeply personal struggle, project it onto entire demographics. This unhealthy psychological projection colours their entire understanding of reality.

Anonymous [-] 12/04/19(Wed)14:31:53 No.114955819 ∨ >>114956246 >>114964787 12161806081414734911ben\_R(...),png ♣ (69 KB, 432x596) google yandex iqdb wait



Sexually the Americans are repulsive on a level that's hard to understand if you haven't lived there. Conservatives like to criticize their culture as being hyper-sexual, and this is true, but it's a kind of hyper-sexuality filled with puritanical prejudices and barriers. In most countries people sleep around because they're horny, and they want to, in America, it's become a kind of social-hierarchical game.

An example. I took an American girl home with me one night. We made out, got naked, and she stopped me. "I don't want to do penetration". So we mutually give each other oral sex. After we've finished I go out to the balcony to have a smoke and look at the stars, and she immediately takes her phone to call one of her friends to brag about how she just fellated her one night stand. It's the same with men there, constantly trying to sleep with the "hot blond girls", not out of personal interest, but so they can brag to their friends. Heterosexual sex in name only, but really a deeply homosexual desire to impress and one-up, devoid of any genuine eroticism or desire.

There's also an obsession with looks in that country, which I can only blame on the hollywood tendency of only casting the most attractive actresses and actors. Sure, everyone likes physically fit lovers, big boobs and asses and dicks and muscles and so on, I've never seen a race of people so fixated on it like Americans are. This is ironic, because the near omnipresence of corn syrup and starch and hydrogenated oils in all their food makes it nearly impossible for American's to have a healthy body.

Another example. Americans woman seem to consider it a right of passage to sleep with a black guy. Their comedy, media, and personal conversations are full of this retarded attitude. At the same time the amount of people who actually consider themselves mixed race is abysmally low, considering the hundreds of years they've lived together. Sex for this country is about everything

Anonymous 12/04/19(Wed)14:42:35 No.114956246 > >>114964787

zwarte\_pieten.jpg & (48 KB, 600x398) google yandex iqdb wait



>>114955819
In general, the universalist doctrines that country is founded on make it impossible for them to even understand difference exists, let alone appreciate it.

In their wars and international policy, them genuinely are convinced that democracy, freedom, etc. is The Best Thing Ever, and can be infinitely reproduced under any circumstances regardless of context. They will invade a country which has never experienced judicial rule of law, has been divided under tribal lines for hundreds if not thousands of years, and functions on an economy of social relations rather than abstract monetary policies, then dispose the authoritarian police state which is actually improving things on the ground and institute a codified constitution and parliamentary system, then pat themselves on the back genuinely believing they've made the world a better place.

Look at how American liberals protest the use of "blackface" in Dutch Christmas traditions, as though "blackface" exists outside of the American context. Same with the attempts to introduce gender-neutral Spanish on American campuses. Americans aren't doing this because they like bullying other countries and ethnic groups, there's no geopolitical strategy, they just genuinely believe every other country and people on earth is exactly the same as they are, and fanatically try to spread their 'enlightened' doctrines and beliefs.

# The 3-ladder system of social class in the U.S.

Typical depictions of social class in the United States posit a linear, ordered hierarchy. I've actually come to the conclusion that there are 3 distinct ladders, with approximately four social classes on each. Additionally, there is an underclass of people not connected to any of the ladders, creating an unlucky 13th social class. I'll attempt to explain how this three-ladder system works, what it means, and also why it is a source of conflict. The ladders I will assign the names Labor, Gentry, and Elite. My specific percentage estimates of each category are not derived from anything other than estimation based on what I've seen, and my limited understanding of the macroeconomics of income in the United States, so don't take them for more than an approximation. I'll assess the social role of each of these classes in order, from hottom to too.

This is, one should note, an exposition of social class rather than income. Therefore, in many cases, precise income criteria cannot be defined, because there's so much more involved. Class is more sociological in nature than wealth or income, and much harder to change. People can improve their incomes dramatically, but it's rare for a person to move more than one or two rungs in a lifetime. Social class determines how a person is perceived, that person's access to information, and what opportunities will be available to a person.

Underclass (10%). The underclass are not just poor, because there are poor people on the Labor ladder and a few (usually transiently or voluntarily) on the Gentry ladder who are poor, in fact, most poor Americans are not members of the Underclass. People in the Underclass are generationally poor. Some have never held jobs. Some are third-generation jobless, even. Each of these ladders (Labor, Gentry, Elite) can be seen as an infrastructure based, in part, on social connections. There are some people who are not connected to any of these infrastructures, and they are the underclass.

The Labor Ladder (65%). This represents "blue-collar" work and is often associated with "working class", but some people in this distinction earn solidly "middle-class" incomes over \$100,000 per year. What defines the Labor ladder is that the work is seen as a commodity, and that there's rarely a focus on long-term career management. People are assessed based on how hard they work because, in this world, the way to become richer is to work more (not necessarily more efficiently or "smarter"). The Labor ladder is organized almost completely based on income; the more you make (age-adjusted) the higher your position is, and the more likely it is that your work is respected.

Secondary Labor (L4, 30%) is what we call the "working poor". These are people who earn 1 to 3 times the minimum wage and often have no health benefits. Many work two "part time" jobs at 35 hours per week (so their firms don't have to provide benefits) with irregular hours. They have few skills and no leverage, so they tend to end up in the worst jobs, and those jobs enervate them so much that it becomes impossible for them to get the skills that would help them advance. The reason for the name Secondary in this class is that they are trapped in the "secondary" labor market: jobs originally intended for teenagers and well-off retirees that were never intended to pay a living wage. Wages for this category are usually quoted hourly and between \$5 and \$15 per hour.

Primary Labor (L3, 20%) is what we tend to associate with "blue-collar" America. If by "average" we mean median, this is the average social class of Americans, although most people would call it working class, not middle. It usually means having enough money to afford an occasional vacation and a couple restaurant meals per month. People in the L3 class aren't worried about having food to eat, but they aren't very comfortable either, and an ill-timed layoff can be catastrophic. If the market for their skills collapses, they can end up falling down a rung into L4. When you're in the Labor category, market forces can propel you up or down, and the market value of "commodity" labor has been going down for a long time. Typical L3 compensation is \$20,000 to \$60,000 per year.

In the supposed "golden age" of the United States (the 1950s) a lot of people were earning L2 compensation for L3 work. In a time when well-paid but monotonous labor was not considered such a bad thing (to people coming off the Great Depression and World War II, stable but boring jobs were a godsend) this was seen as desirable, but we can't go back to that and most people wouldn't want to. Most Millennials would be bored shitless by the jobs available in that era that our society occasionally mourns losing.

High-skill Labor (L2, 14%) entails having enough income and job security to be legitimately "middle class". People in this range can attend college courses, travel internationally (but not very often) and send their children to good schools. Plumbers, airline pilots, and electricians are in this category, and some of these people make over \$100,000 per year. For them, there must be some barrier to entry into their line of work, or some force keeping pay high (such as unionization). Within the culture of the Labor ladder, these people are resarded highly.

Labor Leadership (L1. 1%) is the top of the Labor ladder, and it's what blue-collar America tends to associate with success. (The reason they fail to hate "the 1%" is that they think of L1 small business owners, rather than blue-blooded parasites, as "rich people".) These are people who, often through years of very hard work and by displaying leadership capability, have ascended to an upper-middle-class income. They aren't usually "managers" (store managers are L2) but small business owners and landlords, while they're often seen doing the grunt work of their businesses (such as by running the register when all the cashiers call in sick). They can generate passive income from endeavors like restaurant franchises and earn a solidly upper-middle income standing, but culturally they are still part of Labor. This suits them well, because where they excel is at leading people who are in the Labor category.

The Gentry Ladder (23.5%). England had a landed gentry for a while. We have an educated one. Labor defines status based on the market value of one's commodity work. The Gentry rebels against commoditization with a focus on qualities that might be, from an extensional perspective, irrelevant. They dislike conflict diamonds, like fair-trade coffee, and drive cultural trends. In the 1950s, they were all about suburbia. In 2012, they had the same enthusiasm for returning to the cities. They value themselves not based on their incomes but, much more so, on access to respected institutions: elite universities, leading technology companies, museums and artistic endeavors. Labor aspires to occupational success and organizational leadership, while the Gentry aspires to education and cultural leadership.

Before going further, it's worth noting that the typical socioeconomic ordering would have each Gentry level two levels above the corresponding Labor level in social standing. Thus,  $G_1 > G_2 > G_3 = G_1 > G_4 = G_1 > G_3 > G_4$ 

Transitional Gentry (G4, 5%) is the lowest rung of the Gentry ladder. Typically, I think of community colleges when trying to explain G4. It's the class of people who are coming into the Gentry, usually from L2, and most people in it are looking to attain G3 (and many do). Since the Gentry is defined by education, culture, and cultural influence, earning a four-year degree (which about 20% of American adults have) will usually put a person solidly into G3.

Mobility between G4 and L2 is common, and G4 is a "young people" class, because people who don't keep abreast of politics, current events, and at least the "upper-middle-brow" culture of shows like Mad Men [0] tend to return to L2 (which is not an inferior class, but an approximately-equal one with different values). Those who keep up tend to progress to G3.

[0] A couple of people have emailed me to ask why I "knocked" Mad Men. That wasn't my

National Elite (E2, 0.19%) are what most Americans think of as "upper class" or "old money". They have Roman Numerals in their names, live in the Hamptons (although they've probably stopped using "Summer" as a verb now that 'the poors' know about it) and their familles have attended lvy League colleges for generations. They're socially very well connected and have the choice not to work, or the choice to work in a wide array of well-compensated and highly-regarded jobs. Rarely do they work full time under traditional employment terms—never as subordinates, sometimes as executives in an apprentice role, often in board positions or "advisory" roles. It's uncommon that an E2 will put a full-time effort into anything, because their objective with work is to associate their names with successful institutions, but not to get too involved.

To maintain E2 status, being wealthy is required. It takes about \$500,000 per year, after tax, in income at a minimum. However, it's not hard for a person with E2 status and connections to acquire this, even if the family money is lost. The jobs that E3's regard as the pinnacle of professional achievement (the idea that such a notion as "professional achievement" exists is laughable to them; paid full-time work is dishonorable from an E2 perspective) are their safety

Global Elite (E1, ~60,000 people worldwide, about 30% of those in the U.S.) are a global social class, and extremely powerful in a trans-national way. These are the very rich, powerful, and deeply uncultured barbarians from all over the world who start wars in the Middle East for sport, make asses of themselves in American casinos, rape ski bunnies at Davos, and run the world. Like the Persian army in 300, they come from all over the place; they're the ugliest and most broken of each nation. They're the corporate billionaires and drug kingpins and thirdworld despots and real estate magnates. They're not into the genteel, reserved "WASP culture" of E2's, the corporate earnestness and "white shoe" professionalism of E3's, or the hypertrophic intellectualism and creativity of G1's and G2's. They are all about control, and on a global scale. To channel Heisenberg, they're in the empire business. They aren't mere management or even "executives". They're owners. They don't care what they own, or what direction the world takes, as long as they're on top. They almost never take official executive positions within large companies, but they make a lot of the decisions behind the scenes.

Unlike the National Elite, who tend toward a cultural conservatism and a desire to preserve certain traits that they consider necessary to national integrity, the Global Elite doesn't give a shit about any particular country. They're fully multinational and view all the world's political nations as entities to be exploited (like everything else). They foster corruption and crime if it serves their interests, and those interests are often ugly. Like Kefka from Final Fantasy VI, their reason for living is to create monuments to nonexistence.

For the other social classes, there's no uniform moral assumption that can apply. G1's are likable and often deserving cultural leaders, but sometimes foolish, overrated, incompetent infuriatingly petty, and too prone to groupthink to deserve their disproportionate clout. G2's tend to have the best (or at least most robust) taste, because they don't fall into G1 selfreferentiality, but can be just as snooty and cliquish. As "pro-Gentry" as I may seem, it's a massive simplification to treat that set as entirely virtuous, Likewise, the lower elite ranks (E2, E3, E4) also have their mix of good and bad people. There are E2's who want to live well and decently, E3's trying to provide for their families, and E4's trying to get in because they were brought up to climb the ladder. On the other hand, E1 is pretty much objectively evil, without exceptions. There are decent people who are billionaires, so there's no *income* or *wealth* level at which 100% objective evil becomes the norm. But if you climb the *social* ladder, you get to a level at which it's all cancer, all the way up. That's E1. Why is it this way? Because the top end of the world's elite is a social elite, not an economic one, and you don't get deep into an elevated social elite unless you are very simliar to the center of that cluster, and for the past 10,000 years the center of humanity's top-of-the-top cluster has always been deep, featureless evil: people who burn peasants' faces off because it amuses them. Whether you're talking about a real person like Hitler, Stalin, Erik Prince, Osama bin Laden, or Kissinger, or a fictional example like The Joker, Kefka, Walter White, or Randall Flagg; when you get to the top of society, it's always the same guy. Call it The Devil, but what's scary is that it needs (and has) no supernatural powers; it's human, and while one its representatives might get knocked off, another one will step up.

Ladder conflict. What does all this mean? How do these ladders interrelate? Do these three separate social class structures often find themselves at odds and fight? Can people be part of more than one?

What Ive called the Labor, Gentry, and Eilte "ladders" can more easily be described as 
'infrastructures'. For Labor, this infrastructure is largely physical and the relevant connection is 
knowing how to use that physical device or space, and getting people to trust a person to 
competently use (without owning, because that's out of the question for most) these 
resources. For the Gentry, it's an "invisible graph" of knowledge and education and 
"interestingness", comprised largely of ideas. For the Eilte, it's a tight, exclusive network 
centered on social connections, power, and dominance. People can be connected to more than 
one of these infrastructures, but people usually bind more tightly to the one of higher status, 
except when at the transitional ranks (G4 and E4) which tend to punt people who don't ascend 
after some time. The overwhelmingly high likelihood is that a person is aligned most strongly 
to one and only one of these structures. The values are too conflicting for a person not to pick 
one horse or the other.

I've argued that the ladders connect at a two-rung difference, with  $L2 \sim G4$ ,  $L1 \sim G3$ ,  $G2 \sim E4$ , and  $G1 \sim E3$ . These are "social equivalencies" that don't involve a change in social status, so they're the easiest to transitions to make (in both directions). They represent a transfer from one form of capital to another. A skilled laborer (L2) who begins taking night courses (G4) is using time to get an education rather than more money. Likewise, one who moves from the high gentry (G2) to a 90-hour-per-week job in private wealth management (E4) is applying her refined intellectual skills and knowledge to serving the rich, in the hope of making the connections to become one of them.

That said, these ladders often come into conflict. The most relevant one to most of my readers will be the conflict between the Gentry and the Elite. The Gentry tends to be left-libertarian and values creativity, individual autonomy, and free expression. The Elite tends toward center-right authoritarianism and corporate conformity, and it views creativity as dangerous (except when applied to hiding financial risks or justifying illegal wars). The Gentry believes that it is the deserving elite and the face of the future, and that it can use culture to engineer a future in which its values are elite; while the upper tier of the Elite finds the Gentry pretentious, repugnant, self-indulgent, and subversive. The relationship between the Gentry and Elite is incredibly contentious. It's a cosmic, ubiquitous war between the past and the future.

Between the Gentry and Labor, there is an attitude of distrust. The Elite has been running a divide-and-conquer strategy between these two categories for decades. This works because the Elite understands (and can ape) the culture of the Gentry, but has something in common with Labor that sets the categories apart from the Gentry: a conception of work as a theater for masculine dominance. This is something that the Elite and Labor both believe in- the visceral strength and importance of the alpha-male in high-stakes gambling settings such as most modern work- but that the Gentry would rather deny. Gender is a major part of the Elite's strategy in turning Labor against the Gentry: make the Gentry look effeminate. That's why "feminist" is practically a racial slur, despite the world desperately needing attention to women's political equality, health and well-being (that is, feminism).

[0] A couple of people have emailed me to ask why I "knocked" Mad Men. That wasn't my intention. It's an excellent show. "Upper-middle-brow" is not panning. I'm lower-middle-brow as not did.

Primary Gentry (G3, 16%) is what Americans think of as the cultural "upper-middle class". They have four-year college degrees and typically have professional jobs of middling autonomy and above-average income, but usually not leadership positions. Incomes in this class vary widely (in part, because the Gentry is not defined by income) but generally fall between \$30,000 and \$200,000 per year. People in this class tend to be viewed as taste-setters by Labor but are viewed as gauche by the higher-ranking G1 and G2 classes.

High Gentry (G2, 2.45%) tend to come from elite colleges and traditionally gravitated toward "Junior executive" roles in medium-sized companies, innovative startups, management consultancies, and possibly investment banking (which facilitates the G2-E4 transition). But G2's wouldn't be caught dead in jobs that seem perfectly fine to G3's, which they view (often rightly) to be dead ends. Having interesting, respected work is important to G2's. To a G2, being a college professor, scientist, entrepreneur, or writer are desirable jobs. Creative control of work is important to G2's, although not all are able to get it (because creative jobs are so rare). David Brooks's Bobos in Paradise captured well the culture of G2's in that time. Members of this social class aggressively manage their careers to get the most out (in terms of intellectual and financial reward) of their careers, but what they really want is enough success and money to do what they really value, which is to influence culture.

G2 is my native social class, and probably that of most of my readers

Cultural Influencers (G1. 0.05%) are the pinnacle of the Gentry. Jon Stewart is a classic example. He probably makes a "merely" upper-middle-class income working for the notoriously cheap Comedy Central, but he has the most well-regarded members of the intelligentisia on his show every night. For G1, I'm not talking about "celebrities". Celebrities are a bizarre and tiny category that mixes all three ladders (I'd argue that they're the upper tier of L1; most lack the power of Elites and the refinement of the Gentry). Rather, I'm talking about people who are widely recognized as smart, knowledgeable, creative, and above all, interesting. They tend also to have access to other interesting people. G1's are not "famous" in the celebrity sense, and most of them aren't that rich. I'd guess that their incomes vary mostly from \$100.000 to \$1 million per year, which is low for a social class that is so difficult to enter (much harder than £4, and possibly £3, to get into).

It's quite likely that G1 is expanding, and it was probably much smaller in the past. The internet is allowing more people to become well-known and have some degree of cultural influence. Many bloggers have entered G1 without relying on established institutions such as publishers or universities (which used to be the only way). That said, G1 requires reliability in attention; people having their 15 minutes don't count.

The Elite Ladder (1.5%). This is an infrastructure "at the top of society", but many of the people it includes are in many ways nowhere near the top. People complain about "the 1 percent", but the reality is that most of that top 1.0% are nowhere near controlling positions within society.

Not all of the Elite are in the top 1% for income, but most will have the opportunity to be. The Elite includes everyone from billionaires to out-of-college investment banking analysts (who earn a middle-class income in one of the most expensive cities on the planet). What they have in common is that they are exerting themselves toward ownership. Labor provides the work and values effort and loyalty. The Gentry provides culture and it values education and creativity. The Elite owns things and values control and establishment.

As with the Gentry and Labor, when comparing these ladders, one should consider an Elite rung to be two levels above the corresponding Gentry rung, so in terms of social standing, E1 >  $\mathbb{E}2 \times (\mathbb{E}3 - \mathbb{E}1) \times (\mathbb{E}4 - \mathbb{E}2) \times \mathbb{E}3 \times \mathbb{E}3$ 

The Strivers (E4, 0.5%) are another transitional class that is generally for young people only. They aren't actually Elite, but they might, if fucky, move into E3. Junior investment bankers, law firm associates, and young startup entrepreneurs are in this category. They're trying to "break in" to something rich and successful. If they get in, they'll become solid E3. If they fall in doing so, they usually return to G2: upper-middle-class professionals not strongly bound to the Elite infrastructure. G2 is usually a happier place than E4, but E3's and E4's tend to deride this transition. In startups, a business move favoring this step (toward G1-2 upper-middle-class stability) is derided as a "lifestyle business".

Elite Servants (E.3.0.8%) are the law-firm partners and senior investment bankers and corporate executives that might be called the "working rich" and they comprise what was once called the "white-shoe" culture. They're quite well-off, as far as servants go, often earning incomes from \$200,000 to \$5 million per year, but their social standing is conditional. They serve the rich, and the rich have to keep finding them useful for them to maintain their place. It's not an enviable place to be, because the social expectations associated with maintaining E3 status require high spending, and even the extremely well-compensated (\$1 million per year and up) E3's rarely have the savings to survive more than a year or two without a job, because of the need to maintain connections. E3's tend to have as many money problems as people in the lower social classes. E3's also suffer because they live in a "small world" society drived by reputation, long-standing grudges and often petty contempt. E3's still get fired—a lot, because the pretense that justifies E3-level status (of a large-company "executive") requires leadership and many don't have it—and when it happens to them, they can face years during which they can't find appropriate employment.

People tend to think of face leaders (politicians and CEOs) as belonging to a higher social class, but most are E3. If they were higher, they wouldn't have to work so hard to be rich. Examining our most recent presidents, Barack Obama is G1, the George Bushes were E2. Bill Clinton was E3, and Reagan was in the celebrity category that is a hybrid of E3 and L1. John Kennedy was E2, while Lyndon Johnson was L1. Most CEOs, however, are strictly E3, because CEOs are "rubber gloves" that are used for dirty work and thrown aside if they get too filthy. There's too much reputation risk involved in being a corporate CEO for an E2 to want the job under most circumstances.

Published Sep. 9, 2015 by Michael O. Church, an his personal blog, where he also published his popular VC-istan? series exposing the exploitative and dishensest nature of Silicon Valley scarups, ((iventure septiment) of the series of the se

# The future

A major battle is coming, with all three of these categories (Labor, Gentry, and Elite) involved. The Gentry and the Elite are at fundamental opposites on the type of society they want to see and, for decades, the Elite has been winning, but their victories are becoming harder to win as technology opens up the world. Labor might seem like a nonparticipant in the ideological battles, but they comprise most of the casualties, and they've seen shells land in their backyard (especially if they live in Detroit). Not only are they losing their jobs and social status, but their communities have been demolished.

women's political equality, health and well-being (that is, feminism).

The Elite also uses the Underclass in a different process: the Elite wants Labor think the Gentry intends to conspire with the Underclass to dismantle Labor values and elevate these "obviously undeserving" people to, at least, the status of Labor if not promoted above them. They exploit fear in Labor. One might invoke racism and the "Southern strategy" in politics as an example of this, but the racial part is incidental. The Elite don't care whether it's blacks or Latinos or "illigals" or red-haired people or homosexuals (most of whom are not part of the Underclass) that are being used to frighten Labor into opposing and disliking the Gentry: they just know that the device works and that it has pretty much always worked.

The relationship between the Gentry and Elite is one of open rivalry, and that between the Gentry and Labor is one of distrust. What about Labor and the Elite? That one is not symmetric. The Elite exploit and despise Labor as a class comprised mostly of "useful idiots". How does Labor see the Elite? They don't. The Elite has managed to convince Labor that the Gentry (who are open about their cultural elitism, while the Elite hides its social and economic elitism) is the actual "liberal elite" responsible for Labor's misery over the past 30 years. In effect, the Elite has constructed an "infinity pool" where the Elite appears to be a hypersuccessful extension of Labor, lumping these two disparate ladders into an "us" and placing the Gentry and Underclass into "them".

## Analysis of current conflict.

Despite its upper ranks being filled by people who are effectively thugs, the Elite isn't entirely ewil. By population, most of them are merely E3 and E4 stewards with minimal decision-making power, and a lot of those come from (and return to) the Gentry and maintain those values. On the other hand, Elite values tend to be undesirable, because at that structure's pinnacle are the E1 crime bosses. There are good people within the Elite, even though the Elite itself is not

For virtue, the Gentry does better. I don't want to fall into the American fallacy of conflating "iniddle class" with virtue, and there are some awful and good people in all social classes, but I think that the Gentry is a more inclusive and reflective elite- one of ideas and values, not based on exclusivity.

One Gentry stronghold for a long time has been high technology, a meritocracy where skill, know-how, and drive enabled a person to rise to technical leadership of increasing scope and eventually business leadership and entrepreneurship. This created the engineering culture of Hewlett-Packard (before Fiorina) and the "Don't Be Evil" mantra of Google. This is Gentry culture asserting itself. Be ethical, seek positive-sum outcomes, and win by being great rathe than by harming, robbing, or intimidating others. It's not how business is practiced in most of the world-zero-sum thuggery is a lot more common- but it's how great businesses are made. This weird world in which self-made success was regarded higher than entrenchment, symbolized in Silicon Valley, enabled people from the Gentry to become very rich and Gentry ideas to establish lasting success in business.

What has made America great, especially from 1933 until now, has been the self-assertion of the Gentry following the defeat of the Elite. The first half of the American Era (1933 to 1973) utterly emasculated the Elite. Their rapacious greed and world-fucking parasitism was repaid with 90-percent tax rates, and they told to consider themselves lucky that it wasn't full-on socialism (or a violent revolution in which they all died, Paris-1793-style). The so-called "WASP culture" of the E2 class derives many of its norms from the paranoia of that period (when the global elite was very small, and they were the "robber baron" elite). For example, the demand that a house not be visible from the road comes from a time in which that was physically dangerous. This four-decade curtailment of the American Elite, and the more resounding destruction of the European ones, was one of the best things that ever happened to the world. It made the golden age of Silicon Valley possible.

There are a lot of reasons why this "golden age" of a disempowered Elite was able to occur, but World War II was the biggest of all of them. Future historians will probably regard the two World Wars as one monstrous conflict, with a period of crippling, worldwide economic depression between them. Few disagree with the claim, for example, that the resolution of the First World War led inexorably to the evils of totalitarianism and the Second of these wars. This giant and largely senseless conflict's causes seem complex- historians are still debating World War I's inception– but the short version is that the world's Elites did that. There was a 30-year period of war, famine, poverty, racial pogroms, and misery that existed largely because a network of high-level obligations and horrendous ideas (especially the racism used to justify colonialism, which benefitted the rich of these societies enormously, but sent the poor to die in unjust wars, contract awful diseases for which they had no immunity, and commit atrocities) set the conditions up. After about a hundred million deaths and thirty tears of war, societies finally decided, "No More". They dismantled their Elites vigorously, North American and European nations included. This became the "golden age" of the educated Gentry. In the U.S. (for which the 1950s were a decade of prosperity; in Europe, it was a period of rebuilding and not very prosperous) it was also the "golden age of the middle class".

However, the Elite has brought itself back to life. This Gilded Age isn't as bad as the last one, but it's heading that way. It started in the late 1970s when the U.S. fell in love again with elitism: Studio 54, cocaine—a drug that captures the personality of that cultural change well, because its effect is to flood the brain with dopamine, causing extreme arrogance—and "trickle-drown economics"

Assessing the present state of conflict requires attention to what each party wants. What does the Gentry want? The Gentry has a strange, love-hate relationship with capitalism. Corporations are detested (even more than they deserve) by this class and most people in the Gentry want the U.S. to look more like Europe: universal healthcare, decent vacation allotments, and cheap, ecologically sound high-speed trains. This might give the impression of a socialist bent, and that impression's not wrong. Yet their favorite places are New York (the center of capitalism) and Silicon Valley (also fircely capitalistic). Although left-leaning, the Gentry are strong champions for non-corporate capitalism. There is no contradiction here. European social democracies have also managed to create hybrid systems that combine the safety and infrastructure of socialism with the innovation and individual liberty of capitalism: the best of both worlds.

For a contrast, what the Elite has been pushing for is the worst of both worlds, at least for average people. The truth of corporate "capitalism" is that it provides the best of both systems (socialism and capitalism) for the Elite and the worst of both for everyone else. It's a welfare state in which only very well-connected people are citizens, it favors command economies (which are what most corporations are, internally) and it stifles the positive-sum innovation that is capitalism's saving grace. The upper tier of society wants social stability for themselves (to stay in and keep others out) but they favor extreme economic variability (also known as "inequality") because it gives them more opportunities to exploit their social status for economic gain (read: private-sector corruption).

Air travel in the contemporary U.S. is an illustrative example of this "worst of both worlds" scenario: the pricing is erratic, unreasonable, and even a bit mean-spirited, which shows the volatility of capitalism, while the low quality of service and the abysmal morale of the industry feel like direct transplants from the Soviet Union.

# When you think about the future of the Deep State for more than one second.



iqdb SauceNAO Trace & View Same Google

## [11/9/1] Unraveling the Thread of the

"United States" Fourth Researcher !!caS4P+Bk3wS ID:njwWawV1 Tue 26 Jan 2021 04:29:08 No.305072570 III View Reply Original Quoted By: >>305072633

If you hang out in certain corners of the Internet (such as this one), you will inevitably come across a fantastic and unbelievable tale: the United States has been covertly controlled by a corporation called "United States" and/or "UNITED STATES" for over 100 years! According to the lore, the Act of 1871 made Washington, DC into a private corporation with its own system of government unattached to the one outlined in the Constitution. Unbeknownst to us,

Washington, DC is an independent city-state, along with the City of London, both of which are controlled by the Vatican, draining the United States of its wealth to construct the New World Order. Or something like that

Sounds exciting but crazy. As with most unconfirmed theories, this one still lacks the strong, public evidence to justify some of its most extraordinary claims. In particular, the best proofs we find today of a corporation called "United States" or "UNITED STATES" appear in pixelated images of questionable provenance.

Today. I invite you to join me on a walk. It will be well worth your time. I promise

Note that some websites I will link may require the creation of an account to view the content live. Additionally, all information provided here is public record



>>305072570

Let's begin.

We start from a recent bankruptcy laws

https://www.inforuptcy.com/browse-filings/florida-northern-bankruptcy-court/4:20-bk-40375/bankruptcy-caseunited-states-corporation-company

The lawsuit has been filed against "United States Corporation Company". The address listed for United States Corporation Company is: 1201 Hays St Tallahassee, FL 32301

Let's look up United States Corporation Company: 
>https://eintaxid.com/company/136149455-united-states-corporation-company/

United States Corporation Company is listed as a "Domestic Profit" company. Their business address is

251 Little Falls Drive,

Wilmington, Delaware, 19808

Huh, they have a corporation assigned as a registered agent named "The Prentice-hall Corporation System, Inc.", which is located at the same Tallahassee address.

Let's now look up "The Prentice-hall Corporation System, Inc.": >https://eintaxid.com/company/136106755-the-prentice-hall-corporation-system%2C-inc./

Their organization type is "Foreign Profit." Their business address is...the same Wilmington, Delaware address.

View Same Google iqdb SauceNAO Trace 🕹 2-CSC-Locations.png, 769KiB, 1122x763



Fourth Researcher !!caS4P+Bk3wS ID:njWWawV1 Tue 26 Jan 2021 04:30:07 No.305072730 🗏 Report

>>305072633

Now, "The Prentice-hall Corporation System, Inc." also lists a corporation as their registered agent, execpt this one is called "Corporation Service Company", which is. located at the same Tallahassee address. Notably, this "Corporation Service Company" is also named in the previously-noted lawsuit.

However, this company doesn't appear in the eintaxid.com system. Let's do a web search for Corporation

Service Company...okay, found a possible match: 
>https://www.cscglobal.com/service/csc/csc-office-locations.

The headquarters for this company is...the same Wilmington, Delaware address. We have the right company. Do they have a physical presence in Wilmington as they claim? A quick look on Street View says: yes, and the building's design indicates corporate headquarters status.

On their website, CSC claims to have offices in Delaware, Canada, London, France, Germany, In Luxembourg, Sweden, the Netherlands, Australia, Hong Kong, Japan, Shanghai, Shenzhen, and Singapore. However, it does NOT claim to have an office in Tallahassee. A Street View look at the Tallahassee address reveals a sign with "CSC" and "CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY" on it

Alright, this "Corporation Service Company" looks interesting. Let's dig deeper.

View Same Google iqdb SauceNAO Trace 🕹 3-RodmanWard-Connections.png, 208KiB, 1753x748 

Fourth Researcher !!caS4P+Bk3wS ID:n1WWawV1 Tue 26 Jan 2021 04:30:42 No.305072835 Report

>>305072730

Let's see who runs Corporation Service Company

https://www.corporationwiki.com/Florida/Tallahassee/united-states-corporation-company-101.aspx

So, "CORPAMERICA, INC" is the agent of "Lexis Document Services Inc.". Perhaps they serve as an agent of other companies. Let's find out: >https://opencorporates.com/officers?q=CORPAMERICA%2C+INC

Oh, they're an officer for 11,602 companies, serving as an agent for 11,575 of these. Of these companies, 11,172 are active, and 11,124 are registered in Delaware.

Very curious: for all but one officer role, both the nationality and occupation of "CORPAMERICA, INC" are blank. Let's look at the one instance where nationality and occupation are provided: >https://opencorporates.com/officers/208712808

View Same Google iqdb SauceNAO Trace & 5-ImperialConsolidated.png, 99KiB, 642x634

Fourth Researcher !!caS4P+Bk3wS ID:njWWawV1 Tue 26 Jan 2021 04:31:51 No.305073032

Report Sy. >>305073117

>>305072927

Here, "CORPAMERICA, INC" has a nationality of "AMERICAN" and the occupation of "LIMITED COMPANY". It also serves as "director" for the company "IMPERIAL CONSOLIDATED INC.". Let's fo https://opencorporates.com/companies/gb/FC019418

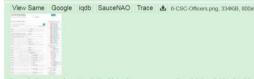
"IMPERIAL CONSOLIDATED INC." is now inactive, but the company is interesting for three primary reasons:

1) This company is from the United Kingdom.
2) This company is a branch: "Branch of UNITED STATES company"
3) The registered address makes no immediate sense:
MICHAEL JOHN HARVEY, 54A NEW BEDFORD ROAD, LUTON, BEDFORD, UNITED STATES, LU1 1SH UNITED STATES

So, we have found a British company, which is a branch of some company called "UNITED STATES", and which has a British-formatted address but is listed as being in UNITED STATES. Incredible.

Now "IMPERIAL CONSOLIDATED INC." is currently inactive. However, opencorporates com lists similarlynamed companies on the side of the page, and one active company incorporated in Delaware has the exact same name of "IMPERIAL CONSOLIDATED INC.". Let's check them out:

>https://opencorporates.com/companies/us\_de/2553464



Fourth Researcher !!caS4P+Bk3wS ID:njwWawv1 Tue 26 Jan 2021 04:32:25 No.305073117

Report

>>305073220

>>305073032

This active Delaware entity is not only based out of the same Wilmington, Delaware address as the rest we've seen so far but has an officer named "LEXIS DOCUMENT SERVICES INC". While we've seen a company with a similarly-styled name, the capitalization of it is new. Let's take a look at the office. https://opencorporates.com/officers/164481571

"LEXIS DOCUMENT SERVICES INC" is an agent for that inactive company and-no surprise at this pont---give

We seem to be in the right area, though we're now going in circles. Well, what about the company we haven't heard from in a while, Corporation Service Company? We did see their headquarters are at that Delaware address which keeps appearing. Perhaps they serve as officers for multiple companies, just like "CORPAMERICA, INC", Let's look

https://opencorporates.com/officers?q=CORPORATION+SERVICE+COMPANY

Corporation Service Company is an officer for 1,829,899 companies. Take a moment to comprehend what it means for one entity to be an officer for 1,829,899 companies, and, of these, an agent for 1,732,264

For exactly one company, the nationality of Corporation Service Company is given. It is listed as "BRITISH".

https://opencorporates.com/officers/193407893

The "BRITISH" Corporation Service Company is an officer of "QUALCOMM EUROPE, INC.". The address for

2730 GATE WAY OAKS DRIVE SUITE 100. SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95833, U.S.A.

So, what is "QUALCOMM EUROPE, INC."? Let's find out: https://opencorporates.com/companies/gb/FC023292

View Same Google iqdb SauceNAO Trace 🕹 7-QUALCOMMEurope.png, 137KiB, 674x833



Fourth Researcher !!caS4P+Bk3wS ID:njWWawV1 Tue 26 Jan 2021 04:33:00 No.305073229

Report >>305073306

>>305073117

"QUALCOMM EUROPE, INC." is an "overseas company" from the United Kingdom. The company closed on May 18th, 2020. The registered address for "QUALCOMM EUROPE, INC." is: 5775 Morehouse Drive

San Diego California 92121

U.S.A

United States

The President and Chief Executive Officer of Corporation Service Company is Rodman Ward (I later discovered his proper title is Rodman Ward III):

https://www.corporationwiki.com/Delaware/Wilmington/rodman-ward/30311382.aspx

Mr. Ward is currently holds roles in 16 companies, of which 7 are active and 9 inactive. Busy man, He is President and/or CEO of the following active companies

1) United States Corporation Company

- The Prentice-hall Corporation System, Inc.
   Lexis Document Services Inc.
- 4) Lexisnexis Document Solutions, Inc.
- 5) Wmb Holdings, Inc. 6) Netnames USA, Inc

7) Corporation Service Company Which Will DO Business In California As Csc - Lawyers Incorporating Service

How long has United States Corporation Company been in existence? Let's look w.corporationwiki.com/Florida/Tallahassee/united-states-corporation-company-101.aspx

"United States Corporation Company filed as a Domestic Business Corporation in the State of New York on Thursday, October 2, 1902 and is approximately 119 years old, according to public records filed with New Department of State."

Mr. Ward is also President of an inactive corporation called "Corpamerica, Inc.". This will become important in

Of those seven companies, the company "Lexis Document Services Inc." is the first new one. Let's look for information on it:

https://eintaxid.com/company/510362845-lexis-document-services-inc./

No surprise that this company is registered to the same Wilmington, Delaware address as all the others. However, the registered agent is of particular note, as the agent type is listed as "Person". No name is given for the person, but the state of Florida is listed.

View Same Google iqdb SauceNAO Trace 🕹 4-CORPAMERICA-Officers.png, 278KiB, 1041x863

Fourth Researcher !!caS4P+Bk3wS ID:njWWawV1 Tue 26 Jan 2021 04:31:16 No.305072927 Report

d By: >>305073032

>>305072835

We seem to have hit a "bottom," as our last entry has an empty record for a person. The eintaxid.com website claims their data is sourced from SEC and IRS databases, so let's search for "Lexis Document Services Inc." in another corporation database for additional information:

>https://opencorporates.com/companies/us\_de/2455833

Searching in this database corroborates the Wilmington. Delaware address, but the agent here is listed as "CORPAMERICA, INC". Considering that Mr. Ward is President of an inactive company of a similar nam follow this entity:

>https://opencorporates.com/officers/164441293

Map 2:

Let's take a look at Qualcomm's main website >https://www.gualcomm.com/contact

According to Qualcomm, the Qualcomm headquarters address is:

5775 Morehouse Drive San Diego, CA 92121

Note the differences between the two addresses, and consider how the form of the first address supports the hypothesis of a corporation superceding the USA. Namely:
- Is "California 92121" equal to "CA 92121"? I think yes.

- is "U.S.A." equal to "USA"? Grammatically, the general answer is yes. Legally, I don't know - Why would "QUALCOMM EUROPE, INC." list "U.S.A." as being within "United States"?

"QUALCOMM EUROPE, INC." is a branch of an active US company with the same name https://opencorporates.com/companies/us\_ca/C2114129

he active US company is of type "DOMESTIC STOCK", has an agent named "CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY", and is headquartered at the following address 5775 MOREHOUSE DRIVE

SAN DIEGO CA 92121

United States

A Belgian branch of this active US company exists

https://opencorporates.com/companies/be/0848942416

Also named "QUALCOMM EUROPE, INC.", the address for this Belgian company is: GATEWAY OAKS DRIVE 2710 SACRAMENTO

95833

Etats-Unis d'Amérique

View Same | Google | iqdb | SauceNAO | Trace | & 8-FFCestleRock.png, 96KiB, 1190x394

Fourth Researcher !!caS4P+Bk3wS Tue 26 Jan 2021 04:33:33 No.305073306 🥦 Report >>305073229

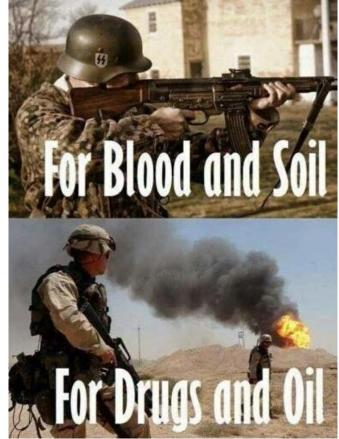
>>3050/32/29 We are almost at the end of this extraordinary trail. By this point, the existence of a "...monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covet means for expanding its sphere of influence..." as phrased by JFK is ell within the realm of possibility, to put it mildly.

But how are we to interpret the players? I do not know yet, but I will highlight one last company which may provide the key to understanding. This company is headquartered at the same Wilmington, Delaware address as all the previous companies. The company's agent is "CORPORATION SERVICE COMPANY" and was incorporated April 3rd, 2001. The company's address reads: "251 LITTLE FALLS DRIVE, WILMINGTON, New Corth. DE. (1908)" More the appearance." Castle, DE, 19808". Here's the company:

https://opencorporates.com/companies/us\_de/3376703

Its name is "FF CASTLE ROCK LLC".





US Military and CIA Interventions since World War II

US government assassination plots

targeted countries \*US bombings •

File: gallows.png (377 KB, 1920x1080)



This is something that surprised me most about US history. Because, if you look at what african americans are saying now. You'd think this was the biggest and most unfair tragedy in human history. As it turns out it was nothing like that, and it's a total fraud.

Here are the numbers. This will surprise you immensely. It did me. Total of 4,743 lynchings in a period of 86 years.

Out of which 4,084 were negros. Missispi lynched most with 581. Yes. Aside from that tiny tiny almost irellevant number. Not all of them were even negros. And the negros that were lynched were criminals murderers rapists etc. Now, these aren't something i just come up with. No go to NAACP's website, they admit this. DO AMERICANS EVEN REALIZE IT WAS THAT FEW NEGROS THAT WERE LYNCHED? AND THAT THEY WERE CRIMINALS? OVER A PERIOD OF NEARLY A CENTURY? Because i sure didn't. And if you don't look into it you assume it was like 500,000 or something. It's not even a genocide, they were performing capital punishments on criminals murderers and rapists. NAACP admits this, https://www.naacp.org/history-of-lynchings/

Do americans even know this. And these would be the ones who would bullshit you most about this, to try to make them look like victims. Right? Isn't that fair to say? NAACP even admits that many states didn't execute a single fucking negro, but only lynched white/european americans.
>Although some states did have lynchings, some of them did not lynch any blacks. Arizona, Idaho, Maine, Nevada, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wisconsin were some states that did not lynch any blacks to record.

Quite a few states did in fact lynch more white people than black. In the West these greater number of white lynchings was due to political reasons not racial reasons. California, Colorado, Indiana, Nova, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming lynched more whites than blacks.

lonymous (ID: 12/m3/00) 12 12/15/18(Sat)22:02:47 No.196765242 >>>19676587 >>19676573 >>196765248

Anonymous (ID: 11 File: gallows2.jpg (57 KB, 493x612)



## >>196760303

>>196760303

>I think the main knee jerk reaction here is the extreme brutality of the lynching, and the photographs we still have that showed how ugly it was. People today can't even fathom it.

Well.. you have to first before i continue understand that it was criminals murderers rapists etc. And again as is pointed out even by NAACP in a lot of states they didn't lynch a single negro but they did lynch white/european americans but more for criminal and or political reasons. It is just capital punishment essentially. Hanging by the neck untill dead. And in a lot of states where negros were also lynched, more white/europeans were lynched than negros. So this wasn't about the negros in particular. They were executed in the same way because they were criminals. And you can also tell by the very very tiny total number. That it wasn't just because they enjoyed hanging negros. Otherwise it would have happened a whole lot more obviously.

Lynching was actually an impromptu gallows. Look up the term gallows. It was a public execution method developed in britain. You stand on a platform with noose around your neck. There is then a trap door that opens up, so you drop and break your neck, killing you almost instantly. It looks more brutal than it actually is. You can do it with a horse aswell and you slap the horse and same thing happens. If done incorrectly you die of asphyxiation. But regardless. It was essentially capital punishment and not some heinous thing. People also forget this was a different time. So the execution methods were ofcourse different. But i mean gallows are actually more human compared to gassing or electric chair. Maybe lethal injection you can argue is more human, but for its time, it was not that grimm as people think. It just looks terrible ofcourse someone just hanging there, pic related.

>The Czechoslovak Legionnaire Alois Storck hanged by the Austrians in Riva del Garda (Trento), in the summer of 1918.

Anonymous (ID: 1iZm3uQc) = 12/15/18(Sat)22:07:54 No.196765656 ▶

>>196764839

Look I am taking NAACP as a source specifically for the sake of the number, and also so you can see that I am not going to a website or something that is biased against blacks for these numbers. To illustrate that even they admit that a) the number is so low it's almost irellevant for such a large country, especially over a period of nearly a century (86 years) b) they admit white americans were in states were african americans were lynched. The white americans were actually lynched in greater amounts. And that in many states, no negros were lynched at all but only european americans were lynched. They ofcourse being NAACP will spin it to that they were not all criminal murderers and rapists. But it's fairly obvious that the vast majority of them were. Either way the number is so incredibly tiny, that the way it has been blown out of proportion in regular talks about it. Is ridiculous. And as you can see here, which surprised me aswell. A lot of americans assume it was a gigantic number. And they are acting ITT as surprised as i was when I realized it.

Anonymous (ID: 12/13/100) 1 12/15/18(Sat)22:09:40 No.196765772

Yes it was european execution method. Hanging, or firing squad. It's not as inhumane when you think about it. They wanted them dead, not tortured. It's capital punishment. Death penalty

Anonymous (ID: 1iZm3uQc) = 12/15/18(Sat)22:16:16 No.196766278 ▶ >>196768025

# >>196765929

Look at the tiny number of total lynchings. And a large portion of that were european americans. This corresponds much more with actual crime than it does some kind of thing where it's just about lynching all the blacks you possibly could. Which is what you are told. And that a lot of people obviously believe. Untill they look at the actual number that is so small it's almost irellevant, which is where peoples jaw drop to the floor when they realize they have been lied to immensely about these things. When talking about it. Because those that talk about it overxagerate it. And CONVENIENTLY neglect to tell you the actual numbers and that it was over a period of almost a century.

□ Anonymous (ID: (1/2m3uQc)) = 12/15/18(Sat)22:18:37 No.196766469 >>>196766676

# >>196766248

>>1st/166248

That said, most in America don't associate lynching with just a hanging, but a severe physical beating beforehand as well. Emmet Till is probably the most common referenced because of the horribly swollen face in the photograph of his body.

Right, well gallows which was it in invented in britain, was a public execution method. That was not simply capital punishment. But to deter crime, is why it was public. So people could see. Well i don't want to end up like that, so i had better not do what that guy did. This type of public spectacle was also critiqued by the british at the time, iirc it was the british royalty who invented it, to scare the british people if they wanted to do bad things, that is what happened to them

So yes it is a bit different than just a normal hanging. I totally agree with that. But it was invented by europeans and done to europeans, to scare europeans to not commit crime for example.

□ Anonymous (ID: 11Zm3uQc) = 12/15/18(Sat)22:25:40 No.196767056 ➤ >>196767428 >>196768557

Eh, you're overlooking the total irrationality of mob violence. I see what you're sayng about the gallows though, just not sure the comparison is too

appropriately applied to lynching.

Lynching is impromptu gallows. They would take someone who was on trial for rape or murder or both or some crime. And then they would say. Because they were ofcourse also angry that blacks who in their mind shouldn't even be in the US, had the audacity to commit crime aswell. So they gathered a mob, rather than it being official capital punishent by verdict with a hangman and all of that. They would gather in a mob and find the guy and then do it.

So it was in a lot of these cases extrajudicially. One example i can't recall what the guys name was. He was accused of raping and murdering a little white girl. So they lynched him. And then they got so pissed off that after they had lynched him. They set him on fire aswell, because they were pissed off. So I am definately not underestimating the mob mentality of lynchings. Where they didn't want to risk he didn't get capital punishment, and enacted vigilante justice basically. BUT you also have to realize, that even then it was a very small number, and infact a lot of americans were against doing it like that in a mob. Which is also important to take into account. Even with this mob mentality, you only got those few lynchings over a period of nearly a century. I think that speaks a lot to restraint actually for such a big country to have so few cases of it. And the ethnic friction between black and white

Anonymous (ID: 11Zm3uQc) = 12/15/18(Sat)22:48:14 No.196768887 ▶ >>196769677 >>196770123

> lassume most of them by the KKK or another similar group are innocent or at least not deserving of lynching KKK were doing lynching of negro criminals they didn't want to accept a verdict that wasn't death penalty, it was people already accused and to stand trial. You assuming they were innocent is exactly the problem. You think KKK = negro was innocent. Wasn't like that. They are in that total number.

□ Anonymous (ID: 11Zm3uQo) = 12/15/18(Sat)23:03:54 No.196770135 I

>Lmao, dude why are you trying to rationalize and defend lynching?
yes at that time i get why they did it. I am not saying it is correct at all times. But they did not want to accept a verdict from the court that was not the death
penalty. And they were extremely angry with that the blacks having also become citizens of the USA. You combine those two and a negro that have done
something horrible and is facing trial, for something he had done to a white american like raping a young girl and killing her. Well.. it's a recipy for a mob
right there. And inspite of that the number was extremely low. You might find that completely outside your realm of thought. But it was different time then,
and i understand that. And that the numbers are that low inspite of this. Really says a lot.
In contrast as I pointed out. In 1994 in africa, hutus butchered nearly 1 million tutsis for being of a different african tribe that they didn't like, With fucking
machettes. And you can't in your realm of possibility imagine someone would lynch someone standing trial for murder for example? What in the world
would you then think of that example. I'm curious. Because that's far far more recent. not over a hundred years ago in USA. and that number is well.. 210x
higher. And they weren't accused of anything. The other african tribe just didn't like them.



# Strength

United States 7th
Infantry Division

E.A. Potts

None, all forces evacuated before battle

- 4th Infantry Regiment
- 87th Mountain Infantry Regiment
- 1st Special Service Force US Navy (T.G. 16.22)
- 6th Infantry Division
- . 13th Infantry Brigade

# Casualties and losses

92 killed and 221 wounded None (Over 313 Allied casualties)<sup>[1][2]</sup>

- USS Abner Read struck a stray Japanese mine during the operation, totaling 118 casualties.
- . The friendly fire incident left 50 wounded on either side.

V·T·E Aleutian Islands [show]

Campaign

Our World in Data Interpersonal trust attitudes Interpersonal trust (% who think that "most people can be trusted"). 46% 44% 42% 40% 38% 36% 34% 32% United States 30% 1985 1995 2005 2014 1972 Source: US General Social Survey (2016) OurWorldInData.org/trust • CC BY-SA CHART DATA SOURCES + <

0





why the fuck is america still puritanical about everything? Anonymous ID:07g03GA+ Tue 19 May 2015 19:14:10 No.45391814 🝱 Replies: 8 View Report

http://www.alternet.org/story/148769/study%3A\_americans\_still\_puritanical\_about\_sex

http://www.nytimes.com/2012/08/05/opinion/sunday/are-americans-still-puritan.html

"Well, hold onto your bonnets: The Puritans' value system remains lodged deep in our psyches, shaping our emotions, judgments and behaviors. And its effects can be seen regardless of one's political orientation or religious affiliation.

That's the conclusion of a group of researchers led by Eric Luis Uhlmann of the HEC Paris School of Management. Writing in the Journal of Experimental Social Psychology, the scholars -- including Yale University psychologist John Bargh -- present evidence of "an overarching American ethos" binding work, sex and salvation."

In both experiments (and a third involving deliberation vs. instant-reaction moralizing), the impact of implicit Puritanism could be felt even when Protestants — the people presumably most likely to be schooled in this traditional value system — were removed from the samples.

"Non-Protestant Americans condemn a promiscuous woman significantly less when primed to deliberate, perform significantly better on a work task when primed with salvation, and are significantly more likely to endorse restrictive sexual norms when primed with hard work," the researchers write. "Such effects testify to the power of history and culture to shape the feelings, judgments, and behaviors of individual members of that culture."

So, it appears Puritan beliefs aren't confined to Evangelical churches, or classic novels. That famous scarlet A, and the value system it represents, may be branded on Americans' brains"

i know much of /pol/ still think like this. cuz of course most people are ignorant. not just /pol/

'Tolkien thought an American victory... might be worse for Britain's "mind and spirit" than a Nazi victory, since America is all "sanitation, morale-pep, feminism, and mass-production," while Germany is ... a country that values continuity with its past'.



Is It Possible to Read Beloved Children's Fantasy Like Tolkien and Lewis With a Cr... A new study of 20th century authors of "enchantment" grapples with the troubling ideologies behind the escapism.

Salate.com

- Alexis de Tocqueville



The American Republic will endure until the day Congress discovers that it can bribe the public with the public's money.



I'm literally trying to give everybody money.

7:55 PM · Nov 15, 2019 · Twitter for iPhone

Anonymous (ID: 2yPLVCMa) = 04/20/20(Mon)15:42:28 No.254281630 ► >>254282038 >>254282264

# >>254280062 (OP)

what are you supposed to do with people like this? the older i get the more i realize that america is just... pretending that all people are equal when in reality dead or in jail. I think we realized at some point that if we were fair, it would end in a holocaust, a mass deportation, war, riots, slavery, etc. And we chose ins actually living life on easy mode.

we have a multi tiered system and forced integration. in reality if we held all people to the same standard probably 80% of black people would be stead to live this delusion and let white people get fucked over. It's the same thing we do for women where we pretend there is equality but they are

# WHITEPILL

File (hide): 1435809318234.jpg (192.4 KB, 1100x619, 1100:619, 1398324069670.jpg)



[-] ► The greatest time to have ever lived. Anonymous 07/01/15 (Wed) 20:55:18 ID: d7934b No.2499212 >>2499357 >>2500034 >>2500053 [Watch Thread]

So many of us here are brought low by their hardships. They see the myriad foreigners invading and defiling their ancestor's hardearned lands. They see their governments brimming with traitors, cowards and jews. They see their religion, their ancestors and their way of life mocked and insulted. They see these things, and they hang their heads low. Depression, despair and a desire to reestablish order grow within them.

And it is for that reason that we are the luckiest men to have ever lived. Who else will be able to boast of such glory? Who else had the whole world against them? Our families scorn us for 'bigotry' and 'intolerance', the atheists mock us for 'foolishness' and 'weakness', the foreigners flood our lands; they hate us and yet are content to leech off us. Jews have gained the most power they

weakness', the foreigners flood our lands'; they nate us and yet are content to leech off us. Jews have gained the most power they have ever had, they conduct evil that strikes us in our every day lives, that affects our children and our wives. Everywhere we turn their vile hand is reaching, their perverse touch is felt.

The world has swallowed their lie whole, they not only believe it but they embody it. They are hypocritical to comical extents, a true enemy of the standards of children's tales. They boast of their tolerance and their liberty whilst destroying the lives of any with opposing views, passing legislature after legislature that make opposing them criminal offenses punishable by imprisonment and 're-habilitation'. They brainwash and manipulate, they black-list and they arrest, they are always hateful, always angry, always seeking to do harm unto those who disagree with them.

We live in an age of tyrants. There are those diabolical manipulators at the top of the pyramid, the traitorous government officials, the hostile foreigners given positions of power as a sign of 'tolerance and respect' and the conniving Jew who wormed his way into the media and our educational bodies. Perhaps there are even those above them: maybe devils, an illuminati or some kind of evil extraterrestrial overlord. But beneath them too, at every level, tyrants. Those who would out-law our traditions, who would pass laws to curtail our chances in our professional lives, who would hold rallies in protest against us and encourage whole sections of society to hate us, to refuse us their custom and to desecrate everything we hold dear. From beliefs, to our history, to monuments, to our flags and towns and nations. Children perverted by their manipulative methods, brought up to see us as 'literally worse than the

We live in a time of such comical evil, such heights of tyranny that even our own homes give us no relief. Our streets are filled with their propaganda, our small-bastions chased and persecuted for not being 'diverse' enough.

No time such as this has ever existed. At the worst of times in the days of old, people still had their community. They still had their family. What are we left with? Many of our friends reject us, our families often look down upon us as if we're evil and the religious communities condemn our beliefs.

But we are not beholden to those people. We are beholden to our beliefs, to our God and to our future families, our future communities... things that will not exist if we do not act as we must. And when we have acted thus, we will be forever heroes. Heroes of such high glories that the whole world will be forever envious and inspired by us. No glory such as this has ever been on offer in the past, never once was a man able to soar to the heights that we must.

We are the luckiest men who have ever lived

7d133eada236a695ed573d1cd(...).jpg (41 KB, 564x564) google tineye bing

7-day impulse control and self-discipline method OP 10 minutes ago No.44873326 ~

Don't skip and read this shit if you're interested in impulse control

So, recently I experienced a very drastic transformation, going from a lazy guy who couldn't start lifting, wouldn't eat right, couldn't concentrate when I studied, had no impulse control and procrastinated everything to a very disciplined person that is currently working on improving myself in all areas, with a degree of self-control that I could have never

Because I'm not a person of influence and I have nowhere to share the method I used. I'll just make a somewhat lengthy post about it here, because I know many on /fit/ struggle with those things, and then I'll move on. If it helps someone liked it helped me, good

Let's start

>the principles and theory of it

I'm not going to post a bunch of scientific articles here, because none of you cunts read them when I do, and I don't want this post to be tl;dr shit. All you have to know is that, in simplistic terms, every habit you have is related to the reward system of your brain, a system that releases neurotransmitters according to the cues you give it. The process is complex, not entirely clear and way beyond my grasp, but I do enjoy reading studies related to this, because, well, that's the sort of thing you do when you're a procrastinator like I was.

For our purposes here, all we have to know is that countless different studies have linked the reward circuitry of the brain to virtually every impulse you can imagine; fear, anxiety, laziness, food addiction, social necessities, social detachment, sadness, intrusive thoughts, etc. Your inability to control any type of impulsive has its roots in the neurochemistry of this wide and complex system

To give you an example, studies have shown that both obese people and drug addicts have DA D2 receptors in certain brain areas different to those of regular people, and that similar areas receive activation when your brain receives the feedback of drug cues or food cues

□ 2/6 9 minutes ago No.44873330 ~

891bec249b7c06857229a4042(...).jpg (33 KB, 564x408) google tineye bing

Another example, people who experienced something called "Social Defeat", particularly in formative years, have shown changes in these same receptors and higher neurological response to

Reading these studies, even as a layman, made me realise the obvious: your brain is wired to creates patterns and loops, and it physiologically modifies itself to adapt to these patterns, allocating neurotransmitters to those ends. When people (or rats in the experiment, I forgot) experienced social defeat and exclusion repeatedly, their reward system were wired in a way that they did not receive a positive impulse for social stimulus like normal people did, and it was wired to perceive people as a threat. Hence why the bullied kid grew up to become the guy quiet guy who is terrified of people. It's not just psychological conditioning, it's neurochemistry.

I saw studies making similar conclusions with fucking EVERYTHING. Food, music, people, traumas, videogame, porn, everything. Once your brain is wired to respond to certain cues a certain way, it's over, it becomes design. This is why it's hard to quit bad things and start good ones, and why people go their entire lives planning to chang habitts and never doing it. Our neurochemistry is limited and already allocated, and striving for consistency.

But what studies focused on overcoming addiction, in rehabilitation and in re-socialization show again and again is that once your brain no longer receives a certain cue, it will stop allocating those neurotransmitters for that end. And that once your brain picks up on a different stimulus from an old cue (like positive experience from a source that was deemed negative), it is completely modified to now have different responses. For example, even the mice that went through "social defeat" lost most of the symptoms once they were re-introduced to a new house with friendly mice. The reason for that was the reward system re-shaping itself according to new stimuli.

☐ 3/6 8 minutes ago No.44873337 ~

article-2109709-1201A6ED0(...).jpg (72 KB, 470x575) google tineye bing



Being the non-scientist that I am, I stretched this into a conclusion that now probably seems somewhat obvious: Your brain has been a wired a certain way given the feedback and cues it received throughout your entire life, and that's where impulses and "old habits" come from, but it can be reseted. The purpose of this method is to understand the value of this reset, and to achieve it.

And here's how we do it. Your brain has been conditioned to respond to certain cues, so you'll deprave it from them. You'll no longer give it the feedback it gets from \*anything\* you enjoy, like a good videogame, good music, from going online, from tasty foods, and even from the nice people you love. You're wasting precious and limited neurotransmitters here, creating an addictive pattern towards wasteful ends. And even if the activity itself is not particularly damaging and it's something you'd like to continue doing later, such as music, you should cut it with the rest for now, be we're trying to get rid of everything that feels pleasant. The purpose is to send your brain into a "adapt or perish" mode, as if you were suddenly deprive of all the means to give it the cues it is waiting for, and that it has to look for new sources. You'll pull the plug off so it can be re-connected to new things.

Make no mistake: The reason it has learned to respond positively to such cues is a flaw in itself, a legacy of our primitive state. We respond positively to food that is crap and makes us fat because our brains evolved in a context of scarcity, so it learned to think that accumulating fat is a good strategy for survival. Other strategies include the desire to mate, to be part of a group, to improve ourselves in supposedly vital tasks through repetition, to accumulate.

4/6 7 minutes ago No.44873345 ~
 012901.jpg (349 KB, 1280x1593) google tineve bing



But it can't tell context apart or a good source from a bad one, so it now thinks that the endless cycle of porn, junk food, media consumption, internet boards, idleness, videogames and online stalking that some of us are in fit the purpose of evolutionary needs. Your brain only cares about abundance, and in civilized society the bad (and often illusory) source is always easier to find.

So you're going send the signal that these sources have been depleted and we must adapt. You'll cut those pleasant hobbies, stock many books, make a strict meal plan for the next days that consists of healthy shit (more details later), you'll empty your room of most things that make it feel "yours" like posters, computers, personal objects, anything that is aesthetically pleasing to you (this post will get way too long if get into this, but trust me, this is super fucking important). You will not use a phone, no internet, no masturbation, no regular contact with people you like, no music you enjoy (more important than you think), no TV, no watching the news. Spend most of day on your bed. If you have to go to work or school, leave your house late and get home early. If you have any reading to do buy it, print it, send it to an e-reader (not a tablet), it will be your main activity.

Your only hobbies will be lifting and reading, maybe meditating, and trust me you'll love doing them even if you hate it now. You're going to keep this up for 7 days

Also very important: avoid idleness, walking around doing nothing, daydreaming, avoid having imaginary conversations, avoid thinking about the past or people you know. Don't lose yourself in thought, maladaptive daydreaming show that those things can become the "bad, abundant source" on their own.

□ 5/6 6 minutes ago No.44873355

effe1b74f94f0f517f42fde5d(...).jpg (65 KB, 564x630) google tineye bing

[+] pol / tv / sp / g / fit / news / ck / biz [FAQ]



The only thing I can tell is you is that I did this for 7 days, and I chose this number because it kept popping up in the studies. Often when a study tried to get a poor rat who had flawed dopaminergic reward circuits for whatever reason into a new set of circumstances, the time before re-adaptation became evident was around a week. Maybe it's just coincidence, sure, but anyway I think a week seems like enough time to turn you into an empty blank without hindering your life. If you think your case is severe, I recommend a longer period, like 2 or 3 weeks

vhat do Leat?

In some studies, dietary protein led to an increase in striatal dopamine levels, while dietary fats had the opposite effect. One study had rats on a low-protein, high carb diet, which led to decrease in density of D2 dopamine receptor in the striatum and the mesolimbic regions. This seems to be a trend, and we want to keep that reward system sharp for its comeback, so i'd recommend a diet high in protein. My cut was 45% protein, 30% carb, 25% fats, and I made sure most of the fats were coming from nuts and coconut oil. Again, this doesn't have to be a great diet because you'll only keep it for a week. Avoid junk food completely. Also, due to scarcity of good studies linking diet with dopaminergic circuitry, I chose to take some supplements like multivitamins and omega 3, and that I had a good amount of veggies in my diet.

Keep a notebook and a pen around in those days. Use it as a diary if you want, but most importantly, use it to sort out your priorities, write what habits and projects you want to have after, and what habits you want to avoid. Once you're done with the 7 days, re-introduce the positive habits first. Don't try to do it before the 7 days period, even if it's something positive.

Anonymous ∨

□ 6/6 4 minutes ago No.44873368 ~

If your first days after this de-programming period is something like your "ideal" day, your brain will learn to take those actions as cues for its reward system. Eat well, exercise, talk to people, be productive, read, organize your space. You will feel no impulse at all to do any of the bad habits, so you're free to choose now: you can cut them forever, wait a few days to re-introduce them with less intensity. If you still feel urges too strong, add a few more days of abstentioni

And that's it.

I know this post was long and might as well die with no replies, but I had to write it, because I felt somewhat guilty not sharing this method that has improved my life so bad. The principle is simple and the science that lead me to it is well-known, but for some reason few people have discussed a drastic proposal like that. Well I, at least, haven't seen any. I spent so many years trying different things and nothing worked, that to have it all gone away in a week seemed surreal at first. I avoided people my whole life, now I'm driven towards them. I avoided healthy food and workout, now that's what I crave after a while. I couldn't focus on anything, now I can sit and study for hours and hours with complete focus. I wasted time improving online personas and gaming availars, now I've channeled this drive towards myself. As someone who was always depressed and unmotivated, this feels like a superpower. Good luck if you try it.

# File: black pill.jpg (24 KB, 600x450)



Choking up the black pill Anonymous (ID: €18aptrs) ⊕ 11/30/17(Thu)21:43:33 No.151510211 >>>151510615 >>151510755 >>151510898 >>15151511017 >>151511161 >>151511353 >>151511533 >>1515111898 >>151512579 >>151512634 >>151513442 >>151514492 >>151514492 >>151516053 >>151516575 >>151516810

Okay /pol/, I have a problem that I can only come here to seek help for.

I have found it increasingly harder to give a shit about anything that is going on around me, whether it's nationalism, Trump, Communism, Islam or Race

On 4chan I can't be bothered to look through threads or reply to anything even if it should have interested me some time ago. I would be mid way through a reply and would close the tab because I cant be bothered with it. I can't watch a youtube video for more than 2 minutes without getting bored and clicking off of it. I still haven't watched the latest Murdoch Murdoch video and I used to really enjoy his shit for a long time. Ive unsubbed to most of my channels that I watched; I can't bear to watch Sargon's or Steven Crowder, the anti-feminism youtubers make me cringe

and I virtually stopped watching normie and non-political content with an exception of a few creepypasta reading channels i listen to on the way to work I completely stopped going on facebook and twitter, both apps deleted

I can barely lift myself up in the morning. I have no motivation to work hard both at work or at the gym that im also falling behind schedule on. I lost most of my friends a couple of months after I started working hard, my gf that I wanted to marry left me and even then I barely gave a shit; I just helped her pack up and go. Im not a good looking guy, Im also not very charismatic so I dont get much attention from women, its even harder that my college days are over and I cant really go out looking for girls - not that it would help me

but I really don't want to be like this /pol/, I want to revitalize myself and regain those goals in life. So help me please

≥ Anonymous (ID: 11/30/17(Thu)21:47:35 No.151510615 
≥ ≥151510675

# >>151510211 (OP)

I've seen seriously despondent people who wished they'd never taken the redpill. I see people wallowing in despair because they don't know where /pol/ will lead them. Some want out, but they can't escape.

Others just get swallowed up by the darkness. Here's how you can survive /pol/. It's painful. You will never be the same again. But if you want to come out alive, and in most cases, be better off, I strongly advise you heed these warnings/instructions.

≥ Anonymous (ID: 11/30/17(Thu)21:48:16 No.151510675 >>151510769

# >>151510615

1. Your first encounter with /pol/ will be shocking. Everything you read will be either nonsensical conspiracies or just seem like hate speech. You will not understand half the things people are referring

to. You will be the normie that everyone will be hazing. This is normal. You are not special. Everyone goes through this.

≥ Anonymous (ID: 11/30/17(Thu)21:49:09 No.151510769 
>>>151510824

# >>151510675

2. You will start to understand the jargons of /pol/. You will start understand what the posters are actually saying. You will start swallowing redpills. Unfortunately, for the first 6 months, they will all be hateful redpills. Why? Because these are the easiest pills to swallow. You will find the truth about racial differences, women, Jews, governments,

homosexuality, and other degeneracy.

You will start to hate. And this is the most dangerous stage of /pol/. You must continue because if you stop evolving here, you are doomed. There's a light at the end of the tunnel. Keep pushing ahead

>> ☐ Anonymous (ID: 1mlohgZa) ♠ 11/30/17(Thu)21:49:42 No.151510824 ▶ >>151510876

# >>151510769

3. Once you have swallowed enough redpills, you will start feeling segregated from your immediate group of friends/families. You'll find yourself opposing just

about every popular opinion they have.
You try to hold your tongue, but it gets harder and harder. You can't understand why these people are so blind. You can't understand why at some point in your life, you actually agreed with these people.

It's tough becoming estranged from your loved ones. So, don't argue. DO NOT TRY TO FORCEFEED REDPILLS TO OTHERS IN YOUR LIFE. This is the most important lesson you will take away from here

Redpills are something that has to be taken voluntarily.

>> Anonymous (ID: 1mlohgZa) & 11/30/17(Thu)21:50:06 No.151510876 >>>151510917

4. At this point, you will fall into despair. You will feel alone. You will feel like everyone around you are just idiots going through life without a single rational thought. And then, you will become

angry. You will know what true rage is. It will surprise you.

Now, this rage is the crucial fork in the road. It is at this point that either /pol/ will make you a god or an ostracized hateful racist neo-nazi. You can use this anger and become destructive

(to yourself and others) or you can use it to your own benefit. It is up to you.

If you wish to transcend into the true redpilled state, there by achieving Nirvana, you MUST adhere and obey the following steps.

>> 
Anonymous (ID: 11/30/17(Thu)21:50:30 No.151510917 >>>151511035

5. At this stage, you still have not taken the ultimate redpill; that is, you are ultimately responsible for your actions. That you are responsible for who you turn out to be. You, and no one else.

is responsible for your happiness. You still have not accepted that posts that warn you on this board about drugs, porn, feminism, and other degeneracy are not just a meme or a lecture on morals but are

instructions. Instruction for you to survive the brutal process that is redpilling and eventually, success in life. And the truth is, you can't take this final pill until you've changed certain things

in your life. And tomorrow, you will start this process.

≥ Anonymous (ID: 1mlohgZa) \$\times\$ 11/30/17(Thu)21:51:30 No.151511035 >>>151511112

# >>151510917

6. You will wake up in the morning. You will take a shower to wake up. Then, come sit on your bed or a chair, and close your eyes and CLEAR YOUR MIND. FROM THIS MOMENT ON, THERE IS NO THINKING ALLOWED.

You are not allowed to think. You will only do. There are no excuses. There is no rationalizing. You will simply do what needs to be done. You will open your eves and go about your day.

Either go to your job or your school and do your best. From now on, everything you do, no matter how mundane, will be your best effort. You will eat no processed food. When you are done with the chores of

the day, you will go straight to the nearest gym and join.

≥ Anonymous (ID: 11/30/17(Thu)21:52:07 No.151511112 
>>>151511162

# >>151511035

7. You will lift weights. Slowly at first. It matters not how much weight you bench. It only matters that you are there and that you keep going there. And it matters that you are there for the right reason.

You are not there to impress girls. You are not there to make yourself look sexy. You are not there to become a model. You are there to improve yourself. Period. You are doing this for yourself and no one

else. When you get home, eat a healthy meal. Under no circumstances are you allowed fast food or processed foods. Spend 30 minutes on /pol/ or some other right-wing site, especially Libertarian sites.
Read a book. No TV. No Netflix. No video games. No porn. Try to go to bed early.

>> ■ Anonymous (ID: 1mlohgZa) 🗘 11/30/17(Thu)21:52:32 No.151511162 🕨 >>151511236 >>151513182

# >>1515111112

8. Repeat this for 3 months. It will be the hardest thing you've ever done in your life. But don't give up. Above all, do not think. Thinking only leads to laziness and excuses. Every time you start

thinking about making excuses not to go to the gym, GET ANGRY!!! And this is where you use that RAGE I talked about earlier. THIS IS WHERE THAT RAGE WILL HELP YOU INSTEAD OF DESTROYING YOU.

If you find yourself lacking the motivation, summon that anger that /pol/ has instilled in you. Bring it to the brim. USE THE RAGE. LET IT CONSUME YOU. Then, just get up and go to the gym and burn out

the rage by lifting. As you lift, think of all the redpills you've swallowed and think about how mad it makes you. Think about how hypocritical and how evil this world truly is. Think about how when shit

hits the fan, there are only 2 things that are going to save you; your physical strength and your guns. Think about how the government and people in power force you to be less than what you're capable of

becoming. How they want you to conform to social norms simply for the sake of political correctness. Think of how unfair things in this world truly are. And finally, no one on this god damn planet can help you EXCEPT yourself.

Anonymous (ID: 11/30/17(Thu)21:53:07 No.151511236 ► >>151511279

# >>151511162

9. In 3 months, you will notice a significant change in you. You will look different. You will feel different. You will notice that people react to you differently. It is because you will be more confident

at this point. You will start affecting those around you more than they affect you. Some will resent you. Others will admire you. Fuck them all. None of that matters. The only thing that matters is you

and how you are changing. Movies become boring as hell. Why? Because you no longer live in that fantasy world. You now understand that the mind numbing effect of mass media is INTENTIONAL.

They are trying to control you. But you will not let them anymore. You won't be able to watch any TV. You won't be able to watch any major news outlet. It will all look like bullshit to you.

And you will be right.

In 6 months, you will no longer be recognizable. Physically and mentally, you will be a completely different person. Now, you are ready for the next step. Financial security.

10. You will get your finances in complete order. You will payoff all your debt as soon as possible. No more credit card debt. This will be a lot easier than you think because you no longer have

degenerate expenses draining you financially. No drugs, no smoking, no movies, no eating out, no concerts, no materialistic sycophantic women, etc. You will find more energy and more motivation to improve

your income. You will no longer be held back from getting that better job because at job interviews, you will be infinitely more confident. The lack of degenerate behavior and physical fitness will improve

your intelligence. You will have a clearer mind and your memory will improve as well as your ability to concentrate. If you are a student, your grades will improve dramatically. If you have a job,

your performance will greatly increase. It's a feedback loop. The better you become physically, the better your mental capacity will increase, which in turn will motivate you to improve

your body even more. Suddenly, women who you would never even have thought about approaching because they were out of your league will start approaching you. But, here's the thing. You are now redpilled.
You won't fall for the fake, bullshit crap that you once fell for. You won't give a shit about this hot bitch looking to seduce you because you can see right through

it. You can see her motives

You are no longer blinded by your hormones. THIS IS WHAT /POL/ IS ALL ABOUT. SEEING THROUGHT THE BULLSHIT. You are there anon. You are redpilled. And life is fucking awesome.

43748901 >>43751302 >>43755936 >>43759490 >>43765945 >>43766009 le: 1499374311637.png (109 KB, 864x467)



The biggest motivator for me, not just for lifting but for life in general is knowing that we haven't yet reached a limit. On pretty much anything.

There's people with stories that are so crazy and insane they will just blow your fucking head off People with talents that make your draw drop straight to the floor.

People that make music so good you go out of your way to cook your head on drugs while you listen to it.

People that are so rich they can buy their own islands and airports and whatever they want. People so physically elite that any work on Photoshop is almost a step back on their appearance

People who are so good at sport that you just know their record is set for a 50 years or so.

There's so many fucking insane things you can do in a life time. So many places to go, incredible things you could see, it truly is amazing.

Then there's people who just wanna sit down and have a beer after being at work all day because "I deserve it"

There's people who have lived paycheck to paycheck their entire life.

There's people who when you ask how are you? Respond with "ugh Monday again" as if they are completely unaware that they will come across over 2000 Mondays. in their completely fucking wasted useless forgettable and obselite working career and shitty wasteland of an existence. Choosing to completely forget that they have control over their own happiness and choose to blame it on their surroundings while they rot away into the inevitable cesspool of misery and despair they deserve for being so fucking ignorant and obnoxious towards this precious gift of life that they were fortunate enough to receive.

When you look at the odds of becoming absolutely anything there is on this earth. A bug, a leaf, a hippo, whatever. The chances of being born a human are 400 Billion

If you don't live a life that shows you have atleast tried to become something, you don't deserve to even exist. If you're not living on the edge, you're taking up too much room.

Anonymous 11/28/17(Tue)01:48:31 No.43743969 🕨 >>43744037 >>43744281 >>43746870 >>43747166 >>43747837 >>43748901 >>43751302 >>43759264 >>43759490 >>43759264 >>43759490 >>43759264 >>43759490 >>43759264 >>43759490 >>43759264 >>43759490 >>43759264 >>43759490 >>43759264 >>43759490 >>43759264 >>43759490 >>43759264 >>43759490 >>43759264 >>43759490 >>43759264 >>437592

Another thing that blows my fucking head off is the fact that those degenerate shitbags I mentioned earlier always have a habit of being the majority.

In a world where you can deadlift up to (or beyond) 500kg if you work hard enough, someone who benches their own bodyweight once is stronger than 70% of the population.

In a world where an athletic physique's most attractive, The majority of people are overweight or obese.

In a world where fucking billions is spent on sports merchandise, betting and punting on people's favourite teams every year, most adults can't even play a full length game down at the park before quitting and passing the fuck out in their couch

I'm 24, and from what I've noticed, we're in a world where everything is quick or isntant. You can get entertainment in your pocket. Stream your entire Fucking weekend away on your new shitpile tv series. Games are becoming so high detail and involving that you can go a week without seeing the sun if you want to Everything is becoming so fucking easy and instant that as a result, who's becoming more lazy, pathetic, ugly and more of a total fucking disease? The majority of people.

Who's physically falling apart because there's no need to move when you can sit on the couch?

The majority of people.

Who's getting to the point where even getting up is a fucking struggle, don't even MENTION the thought of living a half respectable life?

The majority of people

Financially wise who is the lowest income earners?

The majority of people. The difference. Between the bottom 1 % and the middle class is about \$1200/week. The difference between middle class and the top 1% is whatever the fuck you want it to be. Millions.

Who's the people who are behind on their bills or living beyond their means?

The majority of people.

Who's "done a hard week at work so thank God it's Friday"

The majority of most people

Anonymous 11/28/17(Tue)02:00:33 No.43744037 ► >>43744281 >>43746692 >>437466870 >>43747166 >>43747191 >>43747837 >>43751302 >>43759490 >>43765115 >>43766665

# >43743969

# Cont

Who's only able to go on one shitty holiday a year because they can't afford anything more?

The majority of people.
The majority of most people

Who can't afford to do anything more because their paycheck goes towards drinking away the stress of their job which they REFUSE to leave?

The majority of people

Who stresses out when it's time to retire and they STILL don't have enough money even though they just worked for over FORTY FUCKING YEARS? The majority of most fucking people.

# And to top it allIIIIIII off.

When you're talking about your dreams and all your goals, who are the ones who laugh in your face? When you're talking about your financial plans and all the materialistic pleasures you want from your determination and hard work, who tells you you can't achieve it? When you ask people for advise on how to be fucking happy, who's the first person to quickly and eagerly raise their hand to talk to you and tell you what you SHOULD do, and what you SHOULD learn, and how you SHOULD live your life? Even though it's completely and fucking obvious that they have absolutely NO fucking clue?

That's right. You guessed it.
THE MAJORITY OF MOST FUCKING PATHETIC PEOPLE.

You want motivation to do more, see more, try more, and become more?

Go outside. Go down the road. Wake the fuck up and take a look around. Be motivated by the sick and pathetic lazy, obnoxious, ignorant, arrogant, poor, physically appalling and just downright fucking disgusting existence of the majority of people, and let them serve as a constant reminder of that's EXACTLY where you'll end up if you choose the same path. If you choose quick and instant gratification over the grind of respectable and admirable goals and traditions. If you choose "but I'm tired ill do it later" over "I'll rest when I'm fucking done".

If you choose the acceptance of the majority, over the rewards and spoils of the minority. If you choose to exist, rather than choose to live.



Anonymous 02/03/12(Fri)23:26 No.17797182 >>17796949 Tell him to remember the three corners of being a Paladin. Be Kind, Be Strong, Be Good. The Shield, the Sword, the Lanter To Be Kind doesn't mean to be weak, it means to be compassionate, to those who arn't as strong as you, or as powerful, to protect, defend, to be the Shield behind which the innocent can hide when needs come. It means to have mercy, and forgive people for being human, to be gentle when the time comes and to love others enough that you are willing to, without hesitation, lay down your life if need be, for one innocent you've never met. This doesn't mean all Paladins are friendly, or even nice, it means all Paladins at their heart, have a compassion, no matter how much they hide it. Without a genuine love for your fellow man or the world, you can't be a Paladin Anonymous 02/03/12(Fri)23:32 No.17797229 >>17797182 To be strong is not to be powerful, it doesn't mean all Paladins are incredible strong, or maritially powerful, its not that kind of strength. To be Strong is to have conviction, and to act with strength, to make decisions and stick to them; to have a special kind of strength. The strength to fight for what you believe in. The strength it takes to forgive a foe when the time comes. The strength it takes to correct a friend, The strength to acknowledge your limitations The Strength to endure whatever life throws at you. And to always pick yourself back up whenever something knocks you down. To not roll over and die. Willpower, the Whetstone upon which a Paladin sharpens his ideals, makes him into a weapon of rightiousness. Without Strength, you can't be a Paladin. Anonymous 02/03/12(Fri)23:41 No.17797312 >>17797229 Finally to be Good. It's hard to explain how to be good. To be good is to know that the world is bad, in a way, its to know that the world isn't a perfect place and that while you are doing good; there are those in it, tarred black in soul and heart, who are happily, gleefully doing Evil, that things will never be clear cut, that all men, you included, have good and evil in their hearts, and that in this world, there is no justice, no truth, no freedom, unless people create it. People like you even.
It's to know that you will never be able to stop, never be able to rest, never be able to end your quest, for as much as you try, there will always be evil in the world.
And there will always be another innocent that needs saving. And that even after you are gone, there will always be more people willing to serve themselves and their own needs, than there are people like you, willing to step up and protect others. And that Neither side is so much as a drop in the sea of people who are simply passive and on neither side, which one side protects and the other side abuses. And to be a Paladin is to look at that situation, a situation that has existed since time immorial, to know that you are just one man...and you can't change it. Anonymous 02/03/12(Fri)23:46 No.17797371 >>17797312

P.

And then to look upon it with eyes of wrath and say 'This will not suffice; the futility will not stop me. I will change this world'
Good and their connection with it is where the fire of a Paladin comes from; a Paladin is a man who looks into the dying of the good, who sees darkness in the world encroaching upon the small, beautiful, delicate lights in the black night that is life and who is so Angry, so infuriated by this, that he has crafted of himself a Lantern, with a burning bonfire at the core of it. To burn the shadows until they retreat, using your own life blood and sweat as fuel. It's to burn bright as a star and know above all that no matter how hard you burn, there will always be darkness beyond the edge of your light. And it's to accept that and keep going.

And its to accept that and keep going.

A Paladin knows that the world is built upon a foundation of the bodies of Martyrs, that one day, they will die, screaming defiance in the face of Evil, to save one more lost soul; when most men can't even fathom why they would lay down their lives for a stranger like that, because they have seen the terrible darkness and they have seen the glorious light.

It is to know that Heroes are real and that theirs is a tough lot, young naive idealists without a grasp of how things work, old, hollow cynics who only get up each day because the fire within won't let them lie there when so little has changed, unknown soldiers who die alone in the darkness with nothing more to comfort them than the knowledge that they have done something worth doing.

They fight losing battles, they are manipulated, and all too often they receive nothing, not even success, for their trouble, to be mocked by the darkness, left poor and broken by the light, while evil pays its own

followers tenfold and to be watched with apathy by most.

Anonymous 02/03/12(Fri)23:48 No.17797393

And when they do, one day the darkness will return where they forced it out, because the hearts of men are filled with the banality of evil that seeps in like damp, into the hearts of men and makes them selfish, cruel and petty. Because wherever a good man clears the path and creates a place of peace and hope, eventually, one day, the weed and ruin of evil will come to it again, they can weed the land, but weeds will grow again, for few and far between are the men willing to maintain the garden at the risk of their own life and livelihood.

But they keep fighting. Because some battles need to be fought--and so long as their struggles inspire just one more naive idealist, who becomes one more cynic, who dies one more unknown death; so long as good men keep fighting and trying to hold back the darkness, the battle isn't lost. It will never be won ... but it will never be lost.

Anonymous 02/03/12(Fri)23:50 No.17797418

Because the hearts of men are filled with the banality of good, the stupid, senseless kindness that is immortal because it is helpess, it cannot be conquered, cannot be supressed, because it as much a part of man as his breath; the dumb, blind, senseless, irrational love that is man's meaning.

Human history is not the battle of good struggling to overcome evil. It is a battle fought by a great evil, struggling to crush a small kernel of human kindness.

A Paladin sees that kernel and knows that wherever he weeds, it will grow if only for a moment, where it is choked, it will sleep waiting for another like him, to give it a chance to bloom, that despite the evil in the world, his battle isn't pointless, because evil will never destroy good, just as good will never truly destroy evil.

Without the Fire within, without an understanding of Good and Evil, without anger at the simple injustice of life that will sustain you long long after you realize that one man cannot change the entire world, which is where any normal man would surrender, give up, break under weight of the mostly thankless world, you can't be a Paladin.

Tell your friend that to be a Paladin is to be Kind, Strong in character and Good; for all men in their hearts know what that means, the same as we know what it is to be Cruel, to be Weak of Will and to be Evil.

□ Anonymous (D. (PRIJESSE) ■ 18/14/19(Tue)18:00:50 No. 182299788 ► →162300681 →162300692 →16230069



>>182288208 (OP) It was already posted yesterday

Embrace the Amerikane

None of these are Praxis (action).

All you need is around 10 million whites to do the following and the rest falls into place

If any core aspect of identity can be "shared" with an outgroup you are ripe for subversion and replacement. There is no "humanity" tribe, only Goyim. Better yet appropriate "American" and American symbolism as your own and yours alone (which it is, you ARE the decendants of the found

10 million can become 50 million In a single generation, see Amish etc.

There is a reason why UTR flopped and it's because normies ARE the alt right (pic related, historically and currently) to put in bluntly the left have managed to package tyranny, degeneracy, freaks and brown invaders together to fight wholesome, liberty loving whites.

They won't win this, whites on the fence will come to YOU not to them. You just have to appear strong, consistent and wholesome. Likewise reject anything that can be shared with outgorups, civic nationalism needs to die fast

Do as the Amish do, do as the Jews do as in; in group support networks, businesses, child care, home schools etc.

VOTE NEO CONS UNIVERSAL (((AMERICAN))) VALUES

The invaders/those who facilitate them are not doing so through a position of strength, they are doing so through white inaction.

You win by actually playing the game

# Anonymous (ID: ZIYMcXaB) = 02/23/18(Fri)12:45:21 No.161602054 ► >>161603228

If somebody had told me what I'm about to tell you when I was a teenager, my life could have gone down a completely different path. Recently I received a message where I felt it necessary to reveal some of my life's struggles in order to help nail home some serious points. My response became lengthy in an effort to address the question, and resultantly, this article was born.

Question: "How do I become happy?"

Happiness comes from earning (and it must be earned) the privilege of thinking positively about yourself. People are oft unhappy because they are mad at themselves for being undisciplined, or because they aren't succeeding as much or as quickly as they believe they should (an ambition-success mismatch).

I've been depressed on and off numerous times in my life and the root of said misery derived from two core character flaws:

A lack of self-discipline

Self-discipline never came easily to me because my attention span sucked and I didn't have a strict upbringing. By being allowed to do what the hell I wanted as a kid, I formed into an adult with an ingrained lack of self-discipline. My training (or lack of it) meant I'd almost always default to the path of least resistance.

Of course parents who don't provide an orderly upbringing suck, but blaming their inadequate parenting for your faults doesn't achieve anything actionable. As an adult, you have to take responsibility for disciplining yourself

Why is discipline so important?

Self-discipline is essential if you want to be somebody worth a fuck. If you lack it, this should be the very first thing you work on. Nothing else can fall into place without it.

There are a million and one bullshit seminars and books out there looking to make money out of your insecurities by promising to make you confident. 99.9% are nonsense. As P.T Barnum said "there's a sucker born every minute." (the relevant law of power can be found here.)

# Anonymous (ID: (ZtYMcXaB)) = 02/23/18(Fri)12:45:57 No.161602093 ► >>161603228

The truth: only you can make you confident.

Disciplined people are confident people (not necessarily egotistical) because they're proud of what they do. When you know you're putting the work in, a by-product of your efforts will be pride. Pride translates into self-confidence, confidence translates into charm, and it's an upward spiral from there on. But everything starts with discipline – everything. Discipline is the root of success as much as 3 is the root of 9. If you are not someone blessed with a natural irrational confidence, this is how you get confident.

- Being overly analytical

I'm naturally prone to analysis paralysis because I have an analytical nature. Once you achieve a reasonable amount of self-discipline, you can catch yourself in the act of procrastination and force yourself to act.

Other than procrastinating, the other problem with being overly analytical is it allows you to see all the negatives in the world (there are many, everywhere, daily) and the sheer volume can will bog you down if you're not careful.

If you are intellectual, your analytical faculty will apply a negative filter to life because you are prone to cynicism, over-thinking, and in turn, inaction. These traits are a hotbed for depression, and depression destroys productivity. I think I just described every intelligent underachiever that ever lived – knowing so much, yet doing so little.

I had to find my own way in life like most dudes who didn't have a firm hand to guide them in their youth. I was devoid organisation, impulsive. I'd cram my studies in near the deadline instead of starting 3 weeks in advance and going at a comfortable pace. I'd burn around with "friends" (other directionless "average people" looking to fill their time) instead of taking up meaningful hobbies: a sport, instrument, foreign language or martial art. This is a mistake I will never let my own kids make.

# Anonymous (ID: ZtYMcXaB) ■ 02/23/18(Fri)12:46:41 No.161602128 >>>161603228

I had to waste a lot of time to figure out it was precious, because when you're a directionless loser you don't value yourself nor your time. You're always trying to find new ways to squander it on meaningless crap because you have no goals. And if you have goals, you lack the drive that comes from discipline to stick with the regime needed to make them reality.

I was one of those guys who dreamt big, but held myself back. And through repetitive complacency, a most irrational fear took root. Inaction would breed fear until I had lost all momentum. And without momentum, you're at risk of depression. In the words of Einstein:

"Life is like riding a bicycle. To keep your balance, you must keep moving."

I've always known what I've had to do, come to think of it nobody has actually ever told me I'm stupid, but intelligence isn't enough. Intelligence doesn't make you immune to character flaws, it doesn't guarantee work ethic (discipline does) and it threatens happiness (stimulus overload.) An idiot who attacks life reaps more of its rewards than an idle intellect spectating from the sidelines.

My laziness made me unhappy; I had become my comfort zone's prisoner.

Upon introspection, I eventually came to realise everything I've just said. The analytical ability came in useful for something, it allowed me to psychoanalyse myself and determine cause and effect. My weakness became a strength, alongside what I learned from the red pill, it allowed me to make the mindset shift necessary to reprogram myself.

I was unhappy because I knew I wasn't living up to my potential. The source of my unhappiness stemmed from the anger and discontent I harboured for being less than my best. The chasm between who I was and who I thought I should be was vast. But for a long time I wasn't cognisant enough to realise that this was the source of all my woes, including brief bouts of depression.

# Anonymous (ID: (ZYMcXaB)) ■ 02/23/18(Fri)12:47:39 No.161602191 ► >>161603228 >>161615159

It's great that you've found the red pill, but if you're stuck in your head and you lack discipline, you'll never go beyond reading. And when your life doesn't improve, if you're not self-aware of why it hasn't, you'll blame the red pill for your lack of success rather than take responsibility for your own (lack of) success.

The red pill will not fix your life, it is just a tool. How you use it will determine if you manage to refashion your life into something you can be proud of. How does the saying go? "A good workman never blames his tools." The red pill is only a tool. Knowing isn't enough, you must do. And where you fail, you must take responsibility for your failures. If the red pill isn't working for you because you haven't changed your approach to life, that's your fault, nobody else's.

To get ripped, you actually have to lift. To earn more money, you actually have to work your butt off. To get girls, you actually have to approach (or put pictures of yourself ripped on Tinder.) But you get my point. Knowledge is pointless without application, if you have to repeat one phrase from the entire article to yourself, it should be this. If you are too scared to do new things, you're a prisoner of your comfort zone like I was. And if the timid body language I spot in my day-to-day is indicative of anything, I think a lot of you are in this situation. You're just silently ashamed of it.

So how did I find happiness? I accepted myself in spite of myself. And this is how people who realise they've fucked up find happiness. The problem with unhappiness is it destroys your productivity and sociability. Miserable people are nihilists that don't see a point in doing anything. They don't attract people who could improve their lives because their negative energy acts as a repellent.

# Anonymous (ID: **ZYYMcXaB**) ■ 02/23/18(Fri)12:48:37 No.161602246 ➤ >>161603228 >>161612442

If you are depressed, you don't sleep well and you don't have the energy to do anything. You don't want to socialise and you bomb social interactions because your energy level is in the gutter; the whole world feels like a chore. And when the world feels like a chore, you can't build the life you want to have for yourself.

I found this first step crucial to overcoming unhappiness. Let me say it again:

I accepted myself in spite of myself. I stopped beating myself up for being a loser and started praising myself for doing what I could to build myself.

Even if I don't have the level of success/stature the ridiculously high standards of my ambition demand of me, I accept what I have and who I am as long as I do my best. Because your best is all you've got, to demand more than that is to dangle yourself a carrot that is constantly snatched away.

I enjoy the journey of becoming slightly less shit everyday, I enjoy the grind, the struggle, the hustle. You have to in order to get anywhere. And if my best isn't enough, so be it. I will try something else. I'm fine with being imperfect.

I accept failure as an inevitable part of life, it's better to fail because you're not good enough than fail because you're scared you won't be good enough. Anything is better than giving up. To quote Winston Churchill:

"Never give in—never, never, never, never, never, in nothing great or small, large or petty, never give in except to convictions of honour and good sense. Never yield to force; never yield to the apparently overwhelming might of the enemy."

Ambition is useless if it serves to depress you for not achieving it. Ambition (goals) need incentive (to avoid being a loser.) Most people think that the goal will bring happiness. And it does when you first achieve it. But that doesn't last. Lasting happiness lies in self-acceptance, all other forms of happiness are fleeting.

# Anonymous (ID: (ZtYMcXaB)) = 02/23/18(Fri)12:49:15 No.161602284 ► >>161603228

A clever thing I did was turn my fear against itself. The fear that used to imprison me is now the same thing that drives me. I never got rid of my fear, I just inverted it. Rather than let my fear of leaving my comfort zone destroy my potential, I used my fear of being a loser to motivate myself and start taking action where I was once avoidant. I'm far more scared to be a loser than enter conflict or experience an awkward social situation. Making fear work for me, works for me.

Most people are unhappy for one of two reasons (possibly both):

- They're slobs squandering their best resource, their time. If you slob it up for a month you may be happy because you enjoy the moment's pleasures. But when a year passes, then two, and you catch even a moment to look back and compare yourself now with who you were then and you're not better than that guy you're the same guy or worse yet, you're inferior to him, that shit is going to hit you like a ton of bricks. You are going to be miserable because you've let yourself down.
- Their ambitions far exceed their stature and their lack of status causes them to put so much pressure on themselves that they can't even breathe and just enjoy the simple things. The sun on their face, the air on their nose etc.

I was afflicted by both. You may be afflicted by either. If you are afflicted by neither, yet you're still unhappy, you're either surrounded by toxic people or lonely.

If you're unhappy but you're not a loser:

# Anonymous (ID: **ZYYMCXaB**) ■ 02/23/18(Fri)12:50:33 No.161602360 ► >>161603228

If you are successful yet still unhappy, there's a good chance you're an overachiever who feels like nothing is ever enough. Your ambitions are undoing you. Your dissatisfaction means you're always in a hurry, instead of enjoying the grind.

The problem with that is once you get "there," it won't be enough. Because you haven't learned to be happy, you've only learned to be successful. If you can have money, independence, a decent body, high IQ/skills and a good job yet still are miserable – it's because you haven't learned to accept yourself. Success isn't the problem, you have plenty of it, a lack of self-acceptance is at fault.

One has to accept their efforts, that they're doing what they can. That doesn't mean get lazy. You're "only" human, not every minute of every day is going to be 100% productive. You are not perfect, just because you are successful, you're not perfect. If you hold yourself to impossible inhuman standards, you will always hate yourself (whether you realise that or not) and as such you will be unhappy at your core. Forgive yourself for your weaknesses and work to overcome them rather than hating yourself for having them.

If you're successful and comfortable with yourself, yet still unhappy, you're probably lonely or surrounded by terrible people.

Look for good friends, they make life less shitty. Everything is better with good company, loneliness can be just as debilitating as laziness. If you are prone to loneliness, I'd caution against going full monk mode, it will only make you worse. Take 2 days off a week to socialise and recharge.

# Anonymous (ID: (ZYMcXaB)) ■ 02/23/18(Fri)12:50:50 No.161602373 >>>161603228>>161615833

Many men waste their life looking for the right woman, but whilst good friends can last a lifetime, women rarely do. True friends look out for your interests, women look out for their own. True friends are rare, as most are only interested in what they can get from you or use you for. A true friend is a family member who doesn't share your blood, is loyal, cares about your progress, and is there for you in tough times.

Do they care about your problems? Do they make time for you in your time of need? No? Not a friend. Everybody else is an acquaintance regardless of what they call themselves.

□ Anonymous (ID: FdtlYnyu) = 03/12/18(Mon)09:00:18 No.163630263 >>>163630854 >>163631421 >>163631433 >>163631516

>>163635850 >>163636177 >>163636404 >>163636945 File: 1502031426438.jpg (107 KB, 1024×1024)



# >>163627409 (OP)

You're going from redpill to blackpill. What you become after that will determine your worth.

It's difficult to describe how I feel about the state of the world. I know everything is fucked, but I'm still extremely optimistic for some reason, and I think it's because my enemies are incompetent retards that always fuck up, and even when they beat us, they just hurt themselves. Like, even if niggers "win" they'll just starve to death and murder each other while white people pick up the pieces and then put things back to the way it was.

As far as I'm concerned, the state of the world is a cycle, not a straight line. Evil wins, good wins, repeat. Neither one can ever defeat the other because evil does not necessarily bare solely evil, and good does not necessarily bare solely good, so no matter an individual's upbringing or circumstances of birth, they may always choose a different path than the one of their ancestors. As far as I can tell, my ancestors were good people, but not particularly impactful or concerned with the world at large. I'd like to change that with myself, but I also accept that there's only but so much I can do. My mentality in life since childhood has always been

>if I can do something, I will do it, and if I cannot, then I accept the circumstances and do what I can

Shit's fucked, but that doesn't mean it's the end of the world. Imagine how Nazi Germany felt. Imagine how the world was during the Cold War. Imagine how Southern Europe felt when being invaded by mudslimes. Imagine how Romans felt at the end of their reign. Despite all that, we've continued on, and while things haven't always been amazing, we're still here.

I think optimistic nihilism is probably the best way to describe it. I'm not necessarily saying you can see the world the same way I do, but I think the more you learn, the more fucked things seem until you reach a peak where you can see the world for what it is what it has been and realize nothing ever changes.

File: 1325710891.png-(39 KB, 378x378, alpha-male-symbol\_design.png)

Anonymous 01/04/12(Wed)16:01:31 No.372096128



Basic Tips to go from beta to alpha. Hope it helps anons. I wrote this up for you guys -A

- 1. Ever been near someone or hugged someone and they told you that you smelled good? No? Invest in some cologne. Not axe spray, not old spice spray, but some good cologne maybe chanel or the giorgio armani acqua di gio, I recommend the latter.
- 2. On the topic of smelling good, on top of your cologne go get some fairly neutral smelling Deoderant and Anti persperant. Sweat makes you stinky, plus girls DONT like
- 3. If you tend to sweat alot, buy some high quality 100% cotton undershirts. Dont get cheap assithin ones, they wont absorb the sweat. I personally wear an undershirt no matter what I'm wearing, always have always will.

  4. If you are wearing a polo/button up shirt, DO wear an undershirt. That awkward 16 year old nerd kid look is not good.
- 5. Buy a nice leather belt that you can wear with anything besides dress slacks/pants. The same nice leather belt can go with cargo shorts and a t shirt, or a nice pair of jeans
- 6. Don't go for the douchebag rich guy look. Yes buy nice clothes, but don't go over the top with a rolex, \$200 burberry slip ons, and \$600 jeans. Buy some nice jeans ~\$60-100, and never spend more than \$110 dollars on shoes unless they are dress shoes 7. Never wear a bluetooth earset. Never. Everyone WILL judge you and think you are a
- 8 No scarfs either Fuck you if you do
- 9. Have smelly feet? Wash your feet with soap every day and make sure when getting out of the shower you do NOT step on the same thing you stepped on the get in the shower. Bam, you just got all the shit that was on your dirty feet on your clean feet. Next, put baby powder in your socks. Also, if your shoes smell like shit and youve washed them/ let them air out, buy a new pair.
- Anonymous 01/04/12(Wed)16:01:50 No.372096179
  - 10. Never shave your genital area completely. Do trim however. No girl wants to go down there to be greeted with a dirty smelly sweaty jungle. shave your penis if the hair starts to grow up the shaft. Sorry if too much information, but I remember being at the doctor a couple years ago and them saying it was common for some men to have hair growing up their shaft. Do shave that. Always.

    11. Take a shower every MORNING. Do you really want to walk around all day with the shit thats on your pillow all over your face? Plus no girl likes the greasy hair look. Wash your hair everyday. Condition your hair every otherday. Preferably, Buy shampoo/conditioner combined and use that everyday.

  - 12. Use soap, good old fashioned soap, first, then use your body wash if you want your skin to smell good.

    13. Wash your face every night before you sleep. Also, use an exfoliating wash. Its not gay, it makes your face look good.

    14. Have bad acne? Put a fresh towel over your pillow everynight. It works, I swear to god.

  - 15. Never grow a mostauche. Ever.

    16. Only grow a beard if you can, and wash your beard as often as you wash your hair (which better be every day). and after eating, make sure you don't have shit in your facial hair.
  - 17. Brush your teeth before you sleep, and brush your teeth when you wake up. If you dont want bad smelling breath in the morning (if you have a girlfriend/one night stand) use listerine and MAKE SURE to brush your toungue. It should be pink, not white.
- Anonymous 01/04/12(Wed)16:02:51 No 372096327
  - 18. Want to know if you have bad smelling breath? Lick the top of your hand, wait a couple seconds and smell it. Disgusting? Of course. Does it work? Absoultely.

Ok, enough about hygiene/dressing

- 19. Only call a girl if its an inquiry about hanging out/going on a date.
  20. When asking a girl about going on a date/hanging out, dont make it sound like a question. Say, "Im free tomorrow. Come over and lets have some fun" etc
- 21. If you text a girl and she doesn't text back, you better not fucking text her for at least 3 days, unless you see her the very next day and it all goes 10000% well. If she doesn't reply the second time, forget her, or
- 22. You like the girl your texting? Never. Ever. 1 word reply. In fact, never 2 word reply. Make every text interesting and make it very easy for the conversation to continue

- 23. If a girl is interested in a guy, most prefer to talk side by side with them. If a guy is interested in a girl they prefer to talk face to face. Use this to your advantage.

  24. When talking to a girl, keep eye contact. Look at the same eye the whole time. Dont switch between eyes, and only break eye contact if you MUST and when changing subjects, but only for a few seconds.

  25. Have that sexy smile. Make it different from your regular smile. Girl sove those sexy half smiles. But dont make your sexy smile creepy. Practice in a mirror.

  26. Smile when talking to a girl. Especially smile if it seems like shes interested. Dont make your smile look creepy. Practice in a mirror.

  27. If your interested in a girl, dont engage in a serious conversation with another girl in the room besides her. Yes, do talk to other girls to make it seem like you "hard to get", but focus your attention on Her.
- Anonymous 01/04/12(Wed)16:03:34 No.372096441

# >>372096327

- 28. Always try to break up with the girl. Alpha as fuck. But dont be a douchebag while doing it. Never use the "its not you, its me" And do it in a semi private, yet public location. ALWAYS DO IT IN PUBLIC!! Have a civil conversation about it. Dont freak if she cries. Dont be a dick when breaking up, she WILL tell other girls and you WILL have a reputation.

  29. Never have bad breath. If you get mints, get those realy small altoid mints. IF you do chew gum, always make it minty and always have extra for the girl you like/are interested in when she asks. If she doesnt,
- 30. Never cheat on a girl. Break up with her. You will get a bad reputation, and no decent girl will go for you

- 31. If a girl has a history of cheating, even if its only once, dont even bother. If she did it once she will do it again.
  32. If a girl cheats on you break up with her ass and dont look back
  33. Be nice to all girls. Never let any girl hear you talking bad about another girl no matter the social status of either girl.
- 34. Dont shit talk girls that you might go for later, even with you friends. They will call you out on it, and you will seem like a desperate douchebag. Your opinion of girls will change, and you dont want to limit yourself on something you said before you even knew the girl.
- 35. you know the tiers, shit tier, bad tier, ok tier, good tier, god tier. Only go for good tier and up. dont "work your way up" If you know you cant get a god tier, then go for ok tier and good tier

# Anonymous 01/04/12(Wed)16:04:22 No.372096583

36. If a girl does not want to commit, after more than a month and a half/2 months let her know you arent sticking around unless shes willing to commit. If she says to "wait a while" walk away from it then. Dont make it seem like you are forcing her into a relationship though, she will tell her friends she felt like that and her friends will think down on you. Trust me, walking a way from a girl after 2 months is WAY easier than walking away from a girl after 3 months and she lets you know that her "very strong feelings, and she even thought in some ways that she loved you" dissapear in 2 days. And she will make it seem like your fault. Dont let her. Walk away, be alpha as fuck, and only communicate with her if she communicates with you after that. This tip comes from the heart. (Thanks A, you really fucked with my heart, A-1).

- 37. Dont get back with Ex's, their exs for a reason.
  38. Dont dump one girl and instantly go for her friends. Wait at least 4-6 months before going for her close friends. Even then, I wouldnt reccomend it

- 39. If your still in high school (I was about 6 years ago too), if you and a girl are "talking" or obviously like each other, walk her to her classes as much as you can. Do it. Trust me, fucking do it.
  40. Compliment your girl. If you arent going out, but you know she likes you, tell her she looks pretty today or shit like that. Notice the small things, painted nails, a different hairstyle, a slightly different haircut etc.
  41. Make it so a girl never tells you that it seemed like you "didn't care or try" when you obviously did, at least in your eyes. compliment her, if she mentions she really likes milky way bars, fucking randomly buy her one every now and then. Make it so all your little things go noticed.

# Anonymous 01/04/12(Wed)16:05:46 No.372096787

# >>372096583

- Only tell a girl you love her if you mean it.

- 42. Onnt let hings get physical too fast. I know men are supposed to be "Fuck feelings, i want pussy", but if you like a girl wait a month and a half or two before you start getting seriously sexual.
  44. Dont be a manwhore. Hook ups feel good in the moment, but are bad in the long term. no girl will go out with a guy if she thinks all she is is a vagina to him.
  45. If you are walking with a group of people in the hall/on a sidewalk etc and there isnt enough room to walk side by side, walk in FRONT of them, not behind. Alpha as fuck. If you ever feel left out of a convo and
- are walking side by side with 3 or more people, dont say anything, just keep walking in front of them. 46. Say hi to her everytime you see her, but dont shout at her from way down the hall etc. Trust your instincts
- 47. Carpe Fucking Diem.

Hope this helped, I spent a good hour typing it all up. Good luck /B/rothers.

— Anonymous 01/23/17(Mon)17:07:05 No.17984771 ▶ ≥>17984796
File: Romans on sloth.png (731 KB, 742x428)



# >>17984640 (OP)

You need to become self-interested.

The world currently suffers from a culture of "nice". Don't do better than your peers, cause it wouldn't be nice. Don't rock the boat, cause it wouldn't be nice. Don't fight back, cause it would be mean and thus not nice.

What you need to start doing is thinking basically like a business man. Is the juice worth the squeeze in any thing you do. Helping one of your "friends" move. Is he worth it. Is he a good person. Do you like him? What has he done for you? Etc. Your time has value and when you start putting a price on it you will very quickly see who the ones are who do not care about you and the ones who do. You will find that number is very low.

Secondly, stop with the defeatist attitude. If you've ever read the book a fighters mind by Sam Sheridan you know what I am talking about. People who succeed in life don't agonize over their problems, they focus on things that they can do to improve their situation. You need to read up on the OODA Loop. Observe, orient, decide, act. Observe your problem, orient your life toward how to solve the problem, decide on the best solution, and act accordingly, then repeat. Stop being paralyzed by analysis and start acting and deciding, or else you will forever remain in the state where you die by the thousand cuts of minor inconvieniences.

Thirdly, value. You need to start treating yourself like you respect yourself. Good posture. Good well tailored clothing. A well-kept apartment and clean powerful language. Every action you take you should ask, "would a person who respects himself really do this?"

Finally, vet people and everything around you. The things that you allow in your life will ultimately advance or hinder you. Be very careful, be hyper judgemental, and if they aren't up to your standards then toss them aside. This goes the same way with thoughts, ways of thinking, etc.

Anonymous 01/23/17(Mon)17:23:54 No.17984808 ▶ >>17984829

File: Control yourself and cont(...).jpg (113 KB, 468x714)



# >>17984796

Now I'll tell you what's going to happen.

you are going to read this advice and you know what will happen? You will forget. You'll get really motivated for a day or two, or even a week, and then it'll start getting hard, or start getting difficult, or you will get distracted, and then you'll be right back here to bitching, only this time a year will pass and nothing as changed.

You need to ask yourself if you want to feel good or if you want to get results. If you want to get results, you need to create concrete, tangible goals to work toward with intermediate steps and an overall end game. You need to focus, plan, and discipline yourself. Motivation is for faggots.

For example: You want to increase your value. Why: Life is easier when you look attractive and have value.

how do you increase your value? being fit is one. How do you define being fit? xy and z. What's the height and weight? How much lifting does it mean? How far do you have to run? What do you have to eat? How do i find it out? Where are some resources I can use. By what time should I accomplish it? How much time do I have to give?

The more you plan and the more detailed the plan is the better your chances of success.

■ Anonymous 01/23/17(Mon)17:36:15 No.17984829 ▶

File: Disciplines medieval.jpg (1.2 MB, 936x1603)



# >>17984808

And finally, you must hold yourself 100% accountable and be 100% honest with yourself. The more you lie and the more you shift responsibility toward others the more difficult the journey toward self-improvement and a better life will be.

Every time you get screwed over at work, don't think "Wow fuck jim, he's an asshole. If it wasn't for him I wouldn't be in trouble". Instead it should be "wow, I got screwed by Jim. What did I do wrong and how can i prevent it from happening again? Do I stop associating with Jim? Do I explain he's an asshole? Do i not work near him in the future? etc."

My girlfriend cheated on me with my best friend. "Wow, they are such shitty people" rather than "Okay, I let shitty people into my life. What can i do to make sure that it never happens again? What behaviors do i need to change to make sure that if she wanted to cheat or he wanted to screw me he would choose not to do so? What are the signs and symptoms of disloyal people? etc."

And finally, hold everyone around you to the standards of an adult. No bitching, no whining. If you have a problem that means you created a problem or chose to ignore a problem, and you are an adult. you can fix it.

Anonymous 12/02/10(Thu)16:49:23 No.291579XXX

i never got why people would kill themselves

so if you want to die you obviously don't give a shit. like, about anyone. 'cause if there is anyone who loves you, you don't give a FUCK about them, or hurting them, and if there's not, there's no one to give a shit about.

so instead of killing yourself why don't you just get the fuck out? leave the basement, leave your house, leave the motherfucking country. go on an adventure. spend your time doing something awesome, like tracking down some terrorists. go be james bond. go fuck up a shark with a harpoon. danger? fuck that, you were going up against 100% death rate before, you're being safe now. fuck EVERYTHING, man, the world is your oyster.

sometimes i wish i was suicidal. i'd pull the barrel out of my mouth and point it in the air, start a revolution, LIVE. move to barcelona, hit the bars, band some chicks. STDs, who fucking gives a shit?

and then when i'm done, maybe i wouldn't want to kill myself, 'cause i've seen how beautiful this world is.

tldr op is a faggot

# Feeling Suicidal?

Good, the world is now your oyster.

# Anonymous (ID: +ZjzSBf4)

05/08/18(Tue)18:15:22 No.170912758



993 KB JPG

No, It a

>>170910291 # >/sig/s not political

No, It absolutely is political. The Jews/globalists/elite/whoever you want have put a LOT of time,

money, and effort into destroying our people. They've poisoned our well with pornography, racemixing, video games, degeneracy and literal chemicals. They've removed every established structure that would ensure we have likeminded men to rely on. Family unit, college fraternities, sports teams, etc. They have dedicated everything to ruining us.

/Sig/ is us fighting back.

The elites and ESPECIALLY their useful idiot liberals/communists/SJWs want you to be a neet. They NEED you to be a useless fat virgin neck beard with cystic acne and no friends. They NEED to tell themselves that we're a bunch of impotent fat asses who masturbate to anime and cuckold porn. Because it's easier for them to sleep at night. We'll never leave our mother's basement. We'll never be able to tangibly alter politics of the Overton window since we're such disgusting losers who can't even leave the house and make friends.

It fucking terrifies them to consider that we aren't what they want us to be. That there exists a group of physically fit, handsome, sociable, successful, hygienic, happy, independent, proud, capable and competent men out there who are ready to destroy everything they've done so far. They don't want you to be happy or healthy. They want you to be broken and useless. They are horrified at the fact that you are out there, pushing your agenda, spreading your ideas, with friends and peers who look up to you for your success and your strength. That you might even be a leader. /Sig/ \*is\* political.

# Anonymous (ID: +Fq3Jpk+) (ID: +Fq3Jp



84 KB JPG

# >>243561589 #

It may be, so rejoice. For struggle is what gives man purpose and makes him strong. Pain is a master. With great pain comes great wisdom. With dire need, great heroism. Do not lament that

our generation is tasked with the monumental mission before us. Do not shirk your duty of righteous struggle. For what else does life exist? Every great and good thing in life is achieved by struggle. Even the down on a chemical level your very atoms are overcoming the great entropy that constantly threatens to envelope all. Chemically Energy must be given to cause reactions to reverse the natural state of decay we exist in. The greater the energy the greater the reaction. Are you no different than your very fabric of being? like your own humanity struggles against chaos to form itself, you too must struggle against it, and form the greater organism of society. What is your input? To live comfortably through the great crusade of our people? We should expect and embrace the worst, for what will be forged in the flames of these times will be a generation of unbreakable giants.

Do not despair.

# Anonymous (ID: 5QWxVF40 ) [♣] 12/13/18(Thu)02:59:42 No.196532517 ▶

# >>196524599

Keep running your mouth, we are fixing to do it again. We tried to be nice. We explored the world, we conquered it all, subjugated everything in our path, every civilization, nation, tribe we came accross suffered the fate. We traded in your misery and bred you like animals for our pleasure. Hell we even walked on the moon. And every modern invention in this world is our legacy. Then we got bored, even got bored of tormenting the jews. So we set you all free, we invited you to share our nations, our tables were laid with our finest linens and we prepared a feast for the whole world. Democracy, freedom and peace would be shared by all. We invited you to the feast. You arrived, and proceeded to shit on everything, to talk smack, to bully and cajole us, to preach how you were superior, and how we held you back. You spit in our faces, on our food and on our legacy.

Ask yourself something, what do you think is about to happen next?

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TyDQs0ajxEc [Embed]

# Anonymous (ID: c42sAWhJ) (C42sAWhJ) (C42sAWh



1612602453811.gif 1.66 MB GIF

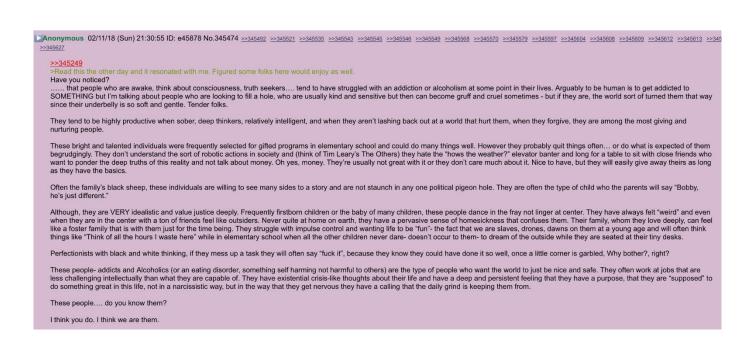
# >>306837416 #

You and I will never know each other. Not what we look like, how we sound, or know each other's names. We're separated by the sea and live on separate continents, thousands of miles apart. Different countries and different cultures.

You and I look above and see the same stars as we both frog post below. And in this moment, we share the same thoughts and understand each other better than the neighbors who live beside us in the same culture, on the same continent, and in the same country.

You will always be a fren





File: ved01.jpg (133 KB, 780x582)



🖺 Start slayin those shadow demons, /pol Anonymous (ID: 🀔 🐔 02/06/21(Sat)13:27:05 No.306849595 🕨

That thing holding you back? It is simply thus:

illuminating it with the full force and power of your focused attention; by looking at it, hard. Banish shadow with light and see for yourself that no obstruction exists, nor ever did. We create our demons "To move forward, you must figure out exactly what is obstructing you. Whatever it is, it isn't really there; it has no reality, no substance. It's your own creation, a phantom lurking in the shadows of your mind, a shadow demon. Your obstructions are your demons, and your demons are shadow dwellers. They live and thrive in the half-light of ignorance, so the way to slay a demon is by and we feed them. To awaken we must slay them. That's really the whole process: Slay one demon, take one step.

Repeat."

"...writing it down on paper or on a computer where you can see it is because the brain, unlikely as it may sound, is no place for serious thinking. Any time you have serious thinking to do, the first step is to get the whole shootin' match out of your head and set it up someplace where you can walk around it and see it from all sides. Attack, switch sides and counter-attack. You can't do that while it's is to get the whole shootin' match out of your head and set it up someplace where you can become your own guru; judging yourself, giving feedback, providing a more objective and elevated perspective."

Extra tip for based esoteric schizo: after writing your problem/desire/malfunction, burn the paper as an offering in a chalice/metal plate. Oh and don't worry, something will gladly eat it up.

Anonymous (ID: Waltourds) ■ 05/16/20(Sat)14:50:47 No.257662197 ▶ >>257663770

# >>257655468 (OP) Daily reminder

Currently white "conservatives" have a birthrate of 2.7, white liberals 0.9, jews 0.8, hispanics 1.7, blacks 1.2, and "others" 1.3. The only demographic in any industrial nation which is breeding at or above replacement level are pight wing whites in America. That is only they 260 America would be V578, white a gain and the vast are miported into the Curope, after a single personal perso

☐ 1 have a question (ID: <u>COTAZAB</u>) IIII 05/27/20(Wed)05:22:40 No 258926129 ► >>25892652 File: <u>Just Stop Caring, Retard jpg</u> (97 KB, 800x1000) File



There is no point to worrying about things you cannot change. That is an act of futility. As soon as you realise and genuinely internalise the fact that all you do is make yourselby worrying over the difficulties of life. being generally happy etc. is to start appreciating things. Shings as simple as a cup of Tea. I mean, if you really think about it, isn't it literally amazing that you get to drive beyone can be Alas and accept the unpleasant and it you so to be defeated; it is just to be an everything or your everything on your can be As long as and sower lat life and it you can not like playing to carry everything on your everything or your can be. As long as best you can be As long as sou defy the way this though, the fact that you are so stressed about factors such as civilisation crumbling, indicates that you're a good person. You should be proud and take pleasure from the fact that unlike most of this planet, you do not row what is easiest. You are a real human. You are dictated by consciousness of others, the benefit of the majority, reason and logic. You are a good man. That should be plenty to counter the terrible reality we imber to stop and small the roses, anon.) >>258919227 (OP)

But finally, reme

Anonymous (ID: €ZZEEAR) ■ 07/13/19(Sat)02:10:12 No.219299012 ▶ >>219301221 : Deylb0RUEAAtWWvjpg (134 KB, 940x940)



The last point begets the prior ones. >>219290143 (OP)

With the death of God there is a void growing in the spirit of the West. We must reaffirm meaning in our lives in order to start anything of value.

The core tenant that life is struggle must be internalized. Life is a thing to be overcome, to defy the struggle. Beyond that The Overman must be made clear as an ideal in our minds. If life itself is to be overcome only the most perfect of man can accomplish it. A man all powerful,

Without weakness.
When was install in our minds a some graph must be made a reality with our efforts. Not only our own efforts but the continuous efforts of our progeny. In a echoing force throughout eternity our will, our ancestors will, and the will of our decedents would ring out.
We must instill in our children the same ideal of the perfect being that must be made a reality.
As to who this perfect being it will be determined by each and every one of us. The best man shall be victorious and his decedents will prosper.
As to who this perfect being is will be determined by each and every one of us. The best man shall be victorious and his decedents will prosper.

When we must interpret the same ideal of the perfect being that must be made a reality.
As to who this perfect being is will be determined by each and every one of us. The best man shall be victorious and his decedents will prosper.

Program of the perfect being is will be determined by each and every one of us. The best man shall be victorious and his confined and thrive. Through this continuous improvement I myself and my descendants will take up the will to power, and grow ever closer to perfect the man of the perfect of my own station. But I improve for the sake of my children, so that they may proliferate and thrive. Through this continuous improvement I myself and my descendants will take up the will convert and grow ever closer.

It's not a perfect summary of the purpose of life... but it gives me purpose and maybe it will for you as well. Not all need to heed the message, only the few true believers

We must secure the existence of our people and a future for white children."

Basically what you need to do is:

Stop telling yourself you hate your job. Just do your fucking job and be good at it. Don't be a slacker, make your boss proud even if you hate his guts. Just do it, I'm serious this will help you

If you have addictions fuck all of them. If you can't quit right now, today, then you never will.

Start working out if you're not already. Working out will make you feel fulfilled, you sleep better and your self esteem will grow to the point where your "soul starts to shine" and everyone can feel it.

down at other wagecucks in your workplace. Do you think they want to be there? You should feel bad for them and try to help whenever possible. You are not better than them no matter what you might think. Treat everyone with respect even if they are disrespectful towards you.

Stop thinking you're going to make it in the future somehow and concentrate on the things you can change right now. These things being:

The way you treat other people.
The way you feel about your "boring" life. It's literally what you make of it.
The way you feel about your "boring" life. It's literally what you make of it.
The way you feel about your work. Just fucking do your job until you can upgrade. Stop being whiny bitch.
The way you feel about your work. Just fucking do your job until you can upgrade. Stop being whiny bitch.
Put everything you can afford in projects you believe have a future. DYOR. Don't listen to /biz even though LINK made it, especially now that LINK made it people here will take advantage of you.

Do all of this. Most importantly learn to ENJOY your work and learn to ENJOY helping people. For the love of god stop looking down at them. Stop thinking you HATE your job. Turn your thought patterns POSITIVE and keep at it for a few weeks to a month and I promise you will feel so much better about yourself and the future.

I can't believe it took me so fucking long to understand what it means when they say change starts from within. It's the fucking truth. And right now you are exactly where you want to be in life. Your choices have led you right at this moment

☐ Anonymous (ID: (Riczathg)) = 05/08/21(Sat)08:39:25 No.320531670 ► >>320531958 >>320533393 >>320533599 >>320533599 >>320533744 >>320533776 >>320533904 >>320533995 >>320535058 >>320535999 >>320535999 >>320533599 >>320535999 >>320533599 >>320533599 > >>320536163 >>320536170 >>320538139 >>320538289 >>320538612 >>320540714 >>320541414 >>320542233 >>320542200 >>320543508 >>320543528 >>320544029 >>320544028 >>320545728 "m starting to think that the elite are literally us. There's no other explanation. I mean why are we here on /pol/ anyway? Cuz normies are insufferable. The elite get rid of the normies.....then all you have left are /pol/ type people in the world of all ethnicities and races. And then unironically diversity ends up working. We can shit post in real life and call each other racial slurs when we see each other at the grocery store or movie theater. And it'll all be cool. I'd rather be around a black person who is on /pol/ than most white normies.

IKwBM) == 11/05/18(Mon)15:04:55 No.192124347 ∨ >>192127293 (You) >>192127809 (2.92 MB, 1920x1280) <u>google yandex iqdb wait</u>

Recently have been wondering. The elites and their commie/leftist followers openly want to destroy all white nations with brown masses. We have proven ourselves until to rule, unfit for self governance and freedom. If we continue down this path, we will be unfit to exist. pathologically altrusistic tendencies. We have allowed ourselves to degenerate to the point that we are hardly distinguishable from the soulless brown masses. We have proven ourselves unfit to rule, unfit for self governance and freedom. If we continue down this path, we will be unfit to exist. The will be no full use over a far at a part of the property in order to value over it are unit for the will be not used to a far at the will be not a far at the will be not a far at the will be not account. The pathologous of the pathologous of the pathologous of the pathologous and the patholog

Anonymous (ID: (qoGJ+sIB)) ■ 05/13/20(Wed)02:41:45 No.257242706 ▶

>>257226636 (OP) Some whitepills:

Nothing lasts forever. The carrent corrupt and degenerate consumerist system is becoming increasingly unstable. Eventually it will implode, and there will endless opportunities to built a better society in the future speared again and again throughout history, yet there are intelligent people (i.e. with good genes) still to this day. All it takes is a few people with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the whole world with perfect humans again. It just takes is a few people with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the whole world with perfect humans again. It just takes is a few people with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the whole world with perfect humans again. It just takes is a few people with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the whole world with perfect humans again. It just takes is a few people with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the whole world with perfect humans again. It just takes is a few people with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the whole world with perfect the world with perfect the world with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the whole world with perfect the world with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the world with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the world with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the world with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the world with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the world with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the world with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the world with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the world with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the world with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the world with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the world with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the world with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the world with good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the good genes (Adam and Eve) to repopulate the good genes (Adam and Eve) the good genes (Adam and Eve) the good genes (Adam and Eve) the go

>Basically everywhere in the world EXCEPT the West, whiteness is revered and white Europeans are considered to be the most beautiful people in the world.

>The communists already won 80 years ago when they infiltrated education and mass media. What has changed just recently is the internet and information age. They can't stop the awakening.

>If you are intelligent, hard working, and live in the West, then you and your family will be okay.

become more right-wing as they become older

a (1.35 MB, 1027x1245)



It is undoubtedly of great concern to the International Jew to keep those privy to his control miserable, neutered, hopeless, and utterly powerless. Unfortunately, to a great extent, he has been rather successful. In part this is due to the nature of the redoilling process. After arriving at the redoill and immersing oneself in the reality that we are living in a Jewish nightmare, there are several key phases that we have all experienced.

The first of these is the "questioning" phase

There is not all that much to this phase, quite honestly. Here the NPC programming begins to show some cracks. For many, this phase was precluded by Gamergate or perhaps the ordeals with Michael Brown or Trayvon Martin. With a skeptical mind, the individual begins to ask some very dangerous questions.

This is where one arrives at what can best be described as the "MAGA" phase

The Jew is beginning to sweat a little bit, so he takes control of the narrative. We see Zionists like Ben Shapiro, Stephen Crowder, or even Alex Jones, who have been placed in this position specifically to prevent any real threat to Jewish influence. It is not simply the Zionist element, however, that makes the MAGA phase a problem.

See, mitiquetoast conservatives and MAGApards have an awfully bad habit (by design): they tell themselves they are winning. This is quite a delusion indeed, and it should not come as a surprise that Q is so appealing to those stuck in this phase of the journey. This is one of the greatest cards the Jew has to play against any movement that minint popose him. He tells the Trump supporter, "WE AFE WINNING." There are not read to the part of the providors or struggles Simply, and the EASY pear, As a conservative, one the persecution from the left here and there, but it does impact them spiritually. They have been placated. They can sleep at night knowing that here are an an average of the persecution from the left here and there, but it does impact them spiritually. They have been placated. They can sleep at night knowing that

they are winning.

x 08/22/20(Sat)04:09:16 No.273642339 ▶ ☐ Anonymous (ID: cjgQaxdG dear diary

☐ Anonymous (ID: vicscut) = 08/22/20(Sat)04:09:18 No.273642340 ► >>273642379

>>273642235 (OP)

The left, who are much more effective in their political strategy, tell themselves something quite different. "We are losing, but we WILL win." By believing that they are losing, they are emboldened to take political action. However, they are also beating the wardrum of optimism by believing that they will win in the end (e. "On the right'side of history")

If one manages to escape this phase (few do), they will arrive at the next phase: the "JQ" phase

Someone in this phase has watched Europa the Last Battle or other such documentaries, read the International Jew by Henry Ford or perhaps Kevin MacDonald's Culture of Critique, and is now fully aware that his eather dealogy, be it lefitism, conservatism, what have you, has such an emotional impact on the individual. The entire veneer of society and reality is shattered, Now, it is impossible to watch movies, TV shows, the News, etc. The propaganda is apparent EVERYWHERE. Following this, one might arrive at one of three phases:

The blackpill, the SIGpill, or the SIEGEpill.

>>273642340 Part 3)

The blackpill neuters the individual just as the Jew wants. Despite being armed with knowledge that the Jew has worked so hard to conceal, the individual is left hopeless and is no real threat to International Jewry.

The SIGpill's certainly a positive for the individual, but it does not solve the problem. It does not quall the burning desire to save one's nation and defeat the Jaw. I am not against SIG, but to some extent it severs a pacifying function. It makes this battle about YOU. It isn't. This is a battle over the fate of

Finally, there is the SIEGEIIII. All of the pent-up rage has rendered someone here ready to explode through violence. This, once again, is a victory for the Jew. Now he can smear all opposition to his regime as violent supremacy.

So, all three of these paths serve as minimal threat to the Jew. While we are all stuck here on the Cambodian, trout fishing forum, he is realizing his plans with no real opposition

I have no solution to this problem, other than to say that we need to make a sobser assessment of where we are and how to proceed. I hope to start an insightful discussion about this wider inquiry, and anything else that I have written in this post that you would like to discuss. This post is meant to serve as somewhat of a reality check, but it should also be a place for us to collect our composure and assess strategies as well as the nature of our struggle.

Thread theme:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NlqyBIQ-Cac [Embed]

Listen up blackpills: Life is a gift.

No matter how dark it gets you have to remember you have a family right here that has your back. Id take any of you basement larping faggots watching my six over any normalfag.

All the fear a ganger arrisely and share the fear arrisely and share the fear arrisely and share the fear arrisely and the fear arrisely and share the fear arrisely and s

Worst case scenario God gare you a pile of carbon covered in shit. As you gornaw wipe that shit off, crush it into a diamond and give it back? Or are you gornar any drop a deuce on the ground and roll around in it? God did give us a choice, a choice to make the most out of what we're given or swim in our own piss & shit.

Simply allowing their retarded nonsense to have any impact on your mind at all is a total failure. Lucifer is trying to pump your mind full of sand. Find the rock, build a house, open the window and yell FUCK YOU NIGGER FAGGOTS GET OFF MY PROPERTY It can seep into the cracks of your mind if you let it. If that happens just spread your cheeks, aim your butthole at satan and blow it right back in his face. These npcs are addicted to failure, its EASY to be better than them but EASY IS NOT ENOUGH.

umbie Pasta Merchant (ID: «TREAGA) = G6/10/19(Fn)/2.31/44 No.212702544 

→ ≥ ≥ 2/20/253 → ≥ 2/21/351 → ≥ 2/20/253 → ≥ 2/



Accordance in the business. Think should refer to what it is a black personance. Think should without the what they are and hiding from what they are the what they think they are and hiding from what they are and hiding from the are and hiding fr God wants you to chain yourself to freedom, you can only do this when you recognize what slavery really looks like. Its a hard learned lesson. You know that saying if you truly love life up front, he reads aloud all the parameters of the contract before you can sign. Luctifier hides in the fine print. God doesnt manipulate the truth, the truth can be ugly.

It desen't mature with you look like, in fact people will even be more impressed and jeatous that you are happy and confident in skin that they would be a total mess in. He frows you failed and will confinue to do so, yet he made you and is proud of you anyway. There is nothing wrong with your body and mind is lone & providence, that soul, body and mind is yours 60 NOT let knoter and of it is lone & providence, that soul, body and mind is yours 60 NOT let knoter and will soul it is a failures and mind is yours 60 NOT let knoter and will soul it is a failures and mind is yours 60 NOT let knote yours 60 NOT let knoter and will soul it is a failures and mind is yours 60 NOT let knote yours 60 NOT let knote

nave to let it go? Sor

when you've only ever known love you take it for granted, and have to face true evil before you can appreciate what you already had. God shows us all the hardships of



No.262453395 >

# Atomic Whitepill:

Remember King Richard the Third? He was leading his army to what looked like certain victory, but some sneaky Welshmen charged him and killed his horse. As he fell, he shouted "A horse, a horse, my kingdom for a horse!". At that moment, all the gold in the world couldn't save him. An axe fell (literally), and that was the end.

The same thing is happening now. Leftists are dominating the media. Woke capitalists are posting BLM on Instagram. The Left is getting tons of likes and views and retweets and upvotes. But you know what? Wars aren't fought with Reddit karma. They're fought with rifles. And all the likes and retweets on Earth won't buy the Leftists a single .22 bullet in the time of need.

"A Rifle, A Rifle, My Karma for a Rifle!"

Don't get discouraged. Don't look at who has the upvotes. Look at who has the rifles.

File (hide): 1458101378348.jpg (124.53 KB, 449x640, 449x6



The uniqueness of Western Civilisation and the values and culture it entails is a direct expression of the European racial stock and our capabilities. The two are The uniqueness of Western Civilisation and the values and culture it entails is a direct expression of the European racial stock and our capabilities. The two are inseparable. Our Western civilisation, which has produced such greatness, prosperity and the values of individuality, justice, personal sacrifice, order, nobility, and many others we take for granted, rests solely on the shoulders of the European race and our unique drive and vigour. To lose the European race in this world due to mass-immigration is to lose a people who have collectively produced the greatest minds and high culture of any other people on earth. At best, non-European peoples may adapt to our society and at worst, act as direct agents of its decline, but in the long run the result will be the same – the complete replacement of the European race, and under that our civilisation, by people who are incapable of upholding or matching our success. If the European peoples were to die out in this world, the very civilisation that has led to our success would crumble and decline, and would eventually be replaced with a society more representative of the capabilities of the races that replaced us. One cannot expect to preserve the European tradition and social order by replacing the very race of people who produced it. Any society that comes after Europeans have been replaced and our civilisation has crumbled will be as foreign to us now as any non-European civilisation we see today. The endless march of history will continue, but the European flame will have been extinguished. We will fade into obscurity and be forgotten along with our civilisation like so many before us, and the world will have lost some of the greatest, most successful people it has ever produced.

□ Anonymous (ID: cQnpEGme ) \$\rightarrow\$ 08/19/19(Mon)19:40:48 No.223703707 >>>223713250 >>223715748 >>>223717507 >>>223717507 >>> >>223719126 >>223719394

# >>223694445 (OP)

All of this is largely garbage. Why are men dropping out? Because they have self-worth. Seriously. I'm pretty much a dropout by these metrics as well. I do have a job and I work, but beyond that there's nothing, NOTHING that would make me participate in anything. Women? Unreliable whores that use you as a mule or a tool. I see this with all my friends who got married and had kids. The light went out in their eyes, while the women basically do fuck all and just place demands and meaningless work on them. Friendship? In the end even my old friends are here just because we trade favors and beyond that have nothing in common. Sad but true - friendship exists only in childhood.

The whole ordeal is a scam (society). It's all about forcing men to work, to suffer, to be in agony... for nothing. For "approval" which is both fleeting and empty, and can be taken away by that same society. To be "a man" in modern society is to be a slave, and I refuse to be a slave. I work just enough for my food and bills, and my hobbies and interests are what I live for. Fuck everything else. This hell is your creation, not mine, and I refuse to participate. None of these psychologists, media figures, "experts" and governments care about you. They bitch about men dropping out because of GDP, pensions, "who is gonna take care of my kids" and similar shit. THEY DON'T CARE ABOUT YOU OR ME, and conversely I don't care about them.

And I am happy. I lead a fulfilled life, I lack nothing. Dropping out is not a problem to be solved, it is the solution to the problem of modern pseudo-civilization and modern life. And people hate you for figuring this shit out. They hate you for not being miserable like them.

Also incel shit? Sex is overrated and women can't cure your loneliness. Nothing can. It's a fact of life, an underlying fact ordained by God himself. Deal with it and in due time it becomes a non-issue as well.

Anonymous (ID: DYxg65AU) [●] 01/04/18(Thu)16:29:13 No.155521436 >>>155521551>>155521641

>>155513425 (OP)
For Spengler each civilization is a unique, distinct, and self-contained Culture, which expressed one 'idea'. These ideas are the kernel of the religion of the people, and inform their entire worldview, their art, their mathematics, their political

The Faustian spirit, which corresponds to the civilization that began around 900AD in England, France, West Germany, the Low countries, and Northern Italy, has for its prime symbol something like 'movement into an eternal horizon'. I will list examples that manifest this prime symbol:

- -Gothic architecture- the spires reaching into the heavens
  -Counterpoint- the merging of individual voices into harmonies that 'transcend' normal intimations of space and time
  -The infinitesimal calculus- limits reaching into infinity
  -The Mathematical function- a logical representation of pure 'movement' in space
  -Perspective Painting- Points drawing towards an infinite horizon
  -Shakespearan tragedy- the depiction of a heroic act of will, the deed of a single person
  -Early Modern Portraiture- The evocation of a singular' deed' in a person, a tragic distillation of will
  -Socialism- Spengler uses this word to mean the desire to radically assert ones will over the entire society
  -European exploration of the new world- this one should be obvious

I'm sure I'm forgetting some examples, but this should paint a picture. Now for Spengler all art is religious art, and as such can only occur during the springtime and summer of a culture. For various arts this means various ages of death. Music died in the 19th century, painting a couple centuries earlier.

We are now firmly in the age of the metropolis, of civilization, of technics, and the Winter of the culture. There is no art, and has been none for some time

The Faustian spirit came and went, like the Apollonian Greek spirit, and it will never be here on earth again.

Anonymous 10/16/15 (Fri) 14:33:04 ID: 55be8c No.3640365 >>3640502 File (hide): 1445020384611.png (236.18 KB, 521x318, 521:318, DOC

# >>3639899

>HOW ARE THESE GUYS NOT THE HEROES?

Because they're paleoconservative, intelligent, physically-fit white men defending their own nation from foreign invaders. Because they're standing up and taking action for what they consider to be morally-right, rather than backing down, kneeling to the muddy hordes and being good little cuckold bitch-boys who take Tyrone, Ahmed and Jose's cocks with a smile for the greatest ally.

In other words, they're us, more accurately a cartoonish and clearly-meant-to-be-hated version of us, cooked up by bleeding-heart liberals.

Men who are masculine and fit in both mind and body, men who are willing to fight for their values to the bitter end, men who oppose the current hyper-liberal narrative being pushed because they see through it for the bundle of lies it really is, men who pose a very real risk of waking the general populace up to the bullshit and making them take up arms against the kikes. These men are all enemy #1 to the kikes and their puppets, so they must be vilified and painted as evil monsters at all cost.

Luckily for us, the kikes still haven't figured out how to deal with the Streisand Effect, and probably never will at this rate. Nothing will wake you up to the lies faster than living a quiet life of playing by the masters' rules, only to have them slander you as a demon in human skin and sic all of the people you consider close on you one day.

The more they paint these kinds of white men as evil monsters no one should idolize, the less powerful the intended message gets, and the more power the resistance builds up even if it has yet to solidify into a named and outspoken entity. People wouldn't have joked about Adolf Hitler at all back even a few decades ago, but now he's a constant source of hilanity for bluepills in their memes, and that lack of fear/revulsion as a default response prompts them to look at what he did/had to say with a curious eye.

Besides, kids and teens generally don't have any qualms about idolizing fictional villains if they're cool enough and/or make good points.

On that topic, the vast majority of today's fictional villains are manly men who take what they want by force of will and fight for what they believe in directly, the anathema of the limp-wristed, safe space-dwelling liberal, and the kind of person that any man of any age with even a drop of testosterone in his verse considers cool and interesting (see "Villain] did nothing wong" threads so n // and /co/ for a very modern example of this attraction to masculinity). The only variants are generally "stupid and incompetent" for non-sensus threats, and "intelligent and competent, but indiculously-evil and miscognistic/racis/twhatever for serious villains.

Back in older days though, for both comics and electronic media, villains used to be cackling idiots with obvious mental problems and a general lack of threatening demeanor. Saturday morning cartoon villains and campy comic villains of old are known well for being piss-weak bumbling idiots who always failed, who would only pose a threat if no one stood up to stop them from wecking the world in the process of being idiots, which should sound very similar to people who really exist and hold the reigns of the media right now. There would occasionally be a competent male willian who posed a legitimate threat and really did have evil goals, but he would usually only be able to be beaten by an equally-competent male hero to whom the villain was a dark counterpart, changing the dynamic from "strong good man vs. weak evil man" to "duel between two strong men with differing ideals".

Basically, the whole dynamic of villains in fiction has shifted from "good strong men versus the weak parasites/failures given disproportionate power, and versus equally-strong men whose ideals run opposite", to "good weakling puppets versus anyone who defies the status quo and/or is willing to fight for his ideals like a real man, because masculinity is evil".

Same Google | iqdb | SauceNAO | & 1367331111096[1].jpg, 48KiB, 400x300



00 NOBODYSSIDE Anonymous ID: vXL4zha9 Sun 30 Apr 2017 00:40:24 No.123400522 👪 View Report

I was never really that political. I guess I was just so completely surrounded my liberal opinions growing up that they seemed the default opinions. I think it's like that for a lot of European countries. There isn't a large right wing here in the same way there is in America. No one was even particularly vocal about left-wing ideas. It was just taken for granted that racism is the worst and that anyone who dislikes immigration is a bigoted racist, in the same way that it was taken for granted that water is wet.

And then i found 4chan in 2009. It was sometime around the tail end of the Boxxy wars. It wasn't as if I suddenly saw the light and converted. I'm still not sure I'd call myself right wing, or that I'd call myself left wing for that matter. It was more that it exposed me to so many people who would challenge my point of view (if just because they felt like fucking with someone) that I was forced to really hone done on what I believed in and what I didn't.

You know what I realised?

I'm white, so fuck everyone who shits on me for being white. I'm a man, so fuck everyone who shits on me for being a man. Female feminists are in it to grab as many privileges for themselves as possible, they don't give a shit about justice. Same with the blacks and racism. Same for every single cry for justice' throughout history, from Christianity down to the French revolution and beyond. Whether it's medieval bishops sipping Italian wines bought with the coin gained from selling indulgences, or the diversity consultant wearing Prada while she gives the seal of moral approval to an asset stripping company for having the right number of brown faces in middle management, they're all the same.

And most of all, fuck all those fuckers who follow along behind the grasping moralisers because they desperately need to believe that there is some higher meaning to the world. The consciences have the highest price of all.

SauceNAO & 1367331111096[1].jpg, 48KiB, 400x300 Anonymous ID: Gm6s2Tbe Fri 26 Feb 2016 01:42:50 No.65320520 ■ View Report



I'm past ideologies at this point. Everybody's fucking stupid and most of your ideas don't work in the real world. Governing isn't something you can do with just a few simple principles to live by, it's like trying to weave a tapestry with cheesewire. Mostly what you end up with is a lot of blood and a tangled up mess. If anyone ever feels like making me supreme autocraf I'll see if I can unfuck everything once I get up there, but until then I'm just going to try to stay as uncommitted as possible

-Anonymous 02/14/19 (Thu) 22:32:02 ID: 6e0f82 No.12802165 <u>>>12802174</u> <u>>>12805126</u> <u>>>12805123</u> <u>>>12805349</u> <u>>>12805349</u> <u>>>12805492</u> <u>>>12805492</u>

"Better a short life, full of deeds and glory, than a long life without content. Already the danger is so great, for every individual, every class, every nation, that to cherish any illusion whatever is deplorable. The march of time cannot be halted; there is no question of prudent retreat or clever renunciation. Only dreamers believe there is a way out. Optimism is cowardice.

We are born into this time and must bravely follow the path to the destined end. There is no other way. Our duty is to hold on to the lost position, without hope, without rescue, like that Roman soldier whose bones were found in front of a door in Pompeii, who died at his post during the eruption of Vesuvius because someone forgot to relieve him. That is what it means to be a is greatness. That is what it means to be a thoroughbred. The honorable end is the one that can not be taken from a man.

— Oswald Spengler, Der Mensch und die Technik

@WrathOfGnon



>>12802048
Honestly, it's pretty fun too.

What happened to us /pol/? We used to troll people and drop redpills on random internet strangers for the sheer joy of it. There was never any hope, there was always an acknowledgement that we were doomed, and that's part of what made it furny. Trump was always a meme candidate, we were never going to win over this pollical system and the masses.

and the masses.

If you can't appreciate how objectively funny President Trump is, how he's the perfect mockery of what America has become, how white America played one last practical joke on everyone before the slow decline of everything into shit then I don't know what to say to you. You have to find joy in life, or the struggle becomes unbearable.

We should be regularly posting in T\_D not because we have any hope for fixing those irreparably damaged people, but because funny. You have to find joy in your life's wo because hope for a happy ending will only destroy you in the end.

[226 / 122 / 129]



Humble Pasta Merchant ID:mJfkg/dV Fri 10 May 2019 11:27:29 No.212702233 📕 View Reply Original Report Quoted By: >>212702708 >>212702718 >>212702798 >>212703216 >>212704330 >>212704365 >>212704428 >>212704956 >>212705313 >>212709064 >>212709496 >>212710303 >>212711699 >>212713877 >>212715773 >>212716201 >>212716680 >>212718489 >>212718562 >>212719111 >>212720630 >>212720718 >>212720756 >>212722121 >>212723242 >>212728862 >>212729096 >>212731484 >>212731974 >>212734400 >>212739450 >>212740395 >>212740894 >>212746565 >>212747290 >>212747696 >>212749491 >>212749991 >>212750841 >>212750842 >>212751455 >>212752604 >>212752952 >>212753207 >>212754645 >>212754715

Listen up blackpills: Life is a gift

No matter how dark it gets you have to remember you have a family right here that has your back. Id take any of you basement larging faggots watching my six over any

Worst case scenario God gave you a pile of carbon covered in shit. Are you gonna wipe that shit off, crush it into a diamond and give it back? Or are you gonna cry, drop a Trace 💩 deuce on the ground and roll around in it? God did give us a choice. A choice to make the most out of what we're given or swim in our own piss & shit.

All the fear, anger, anxiety and shame this fallen clown world projects onto you is weak. They are rodents and vultures incapable of building themselves up so they bring others down to tell themselves they are strong. FUCK THEM. They are not strong, they are professional cowards. Forge your mind into an impenetrable diamond fortress and the waves of depression will break on it like the ocean on a rock.

It can seep into the cracks of your mind if you let it. If that happens just spread your cheeks, aim your butthole at satan and blow it right back in his face. These npcs are addicted to failure, its EASY to be better than them

Simply allowing their retarded nonsense to have any impact on your mind at all is a total failure. Lucifer is trying to pump your mind full of sand. Find the rock, build a house, open the window and yell FUCK YOU NIGGER FAGGOTS GET OFF MY PROPERTY

ow Same | Google | iqdb | SauceNAO | Trace | 🛦 | 1556880544129.jpg, 2MiB, 1775×2362

Humble Pasta Merchant ID:vT280q49 Fri 10 May 2019 11:31:44 No.212702544 👅 Report

Quoted By, >>212703216 >>212704330 >>212713877 >>212715247 >>212718555 >>212720718 >>212720785 >>2127222688 >>2127231484 >>212736510 >>212741604 >>212742557 >>212747290 >>212749491

God wants you to chain yourself to freedom, you can only do this when you recognize what slavery really looks like. Its a hard learned lesson. You know that saying if you truly love something you have to let it go? Sometimes when you've only ever known love you take it for granted, and have to face true evil before you can appreciate what you already had. God shows us all the hardships of life up front; he reads aloud all the parameters of the contract before you can sign. Lucifer hides in the fine print. God doesnt manipulate the truth, the truth can be ugly.

God wants to hire you but he has to trust you first. Its all about personas. Think about if you had an interview for your dream job tomorrow. You would put on a persona, an act, portraying the "best you". Lucifer is the man at the other end of the table judging your performance. He wants people good at pretending to be what they think they are and hiding from what they know they are. God waits silently to see you become that which you know you already are, and reject everything the world wants you to be.

It doesn't matter what you look like, in fact people will even be more impressed and jealous that you are happy and confident in skin that they would be a total mess in. He knows you failed and will continue to do so, yet he made you and is proud of you anyway. There is nothing wrong with your brain, nothing wrong with your body. God made it in all its failures and imperfection because he had just the right soul that he knew could forge that body and mind into a weapon of his love & providence, that soul, body and mind is yours do NOT let lucifer haggle for it.

☐ Anonymous (ID: <a href="#">719-1198</a>) = 05/19/20(Tue)02:15:45 No.257961741 ► <a href="#">>>257961909</a> File: <a href="#">is your child alt-right.png</a> (400 KB, 557x777)



Some of those are only whitepills if you're white, but that's what I've got.

in NoFap That Causes Relapse Anonymous 10/23/18 (Tue) 18:14:18 No.13526 [Watch Thread] [Show All Posts] File (hide): <u>0ba1e68a84f9023...jpeg</u> (78.73 KB, 887×1000, 867:1000, <u>01.jpeg) (h) (u)</u>



One must overcome his ust to realize his true self. He must conquer his animal institucts and not be an impulsive creature destined to a failure laden life. He must recognize the greatness of his sexual energy, the sexual energy towards relating higher departs of sexual energy to sexual energy towards relating higher departs and expansion and relating higher departs. He act of sexual energy to sexual energy towards relating higher departs. He act of the remainder of his life and will be swallowed into infinite decay. So, a man must rise and conquer his animal institucts, but the path to lust conquest is perious and requires nuanced endurance. In my journey, I be seen a key element that's often overlooked that inevitably leads to failure. The awareness of this aspect, I feel, is crucial in NoFap. Let's elaborate.

We must understand the whole process, the entire series of events that lead to the failure of masturbation. We must realize that there are overlooked processes that take place prior to what is usually recognized as the cause of the relapse. Initially, one would make the mistake of thind and were overwhelmed by a particularly year is accomplication where you were overwhelmed by a particularly store of mind and were overwhelmed by a particularly store of mind and were overwhelmed by a particularly store of many instance of temption be caused by where you were eventually and the process and read that is a store of the mount of mental endurance and resolvey you have against temptations. So, it's clear there's a certain amount of willpower you have; and it's not a male in that is consumed over the course of many instances. So, it's clear there's a certain amount of willpower you have; and it's, to pervent future failure is what scaled who in the process and figure out the behavior that chips away at it has willpower. The clinic is, to pervent thurs failure, one must understand that the process and figure out the behavior that chips away at it has willpower. The clinic is, to pervent thurs failure and in a relapse is not the behavior that chips away at it has willpower. The clinic is, to pervent thurs failure and in a relapse is not the behavior that chips away at it has will proved. The clinic is, to pervent thurs failure will be accumulation a buildup of anousal. The obvious question is what exactly causes arousal? Catainly, a mere sight of a lustful material does not cause arousal, because arousal ending we don't will be accumulation of arousal. The obvious question is what exactly causes arousal? Catainly, a mere sight of a lustful material and a threat to you will be accumulation to pay attention to be a allowed to you will power. You only allow it to accuse you and deteriorate your willpower after you start to intentionally pay attention to that lustful material and a threat to your success yet continuing to a

1/3

s 10/23/18 (Tue) 18:15:24 No.13527

File (hide): ef2df7cbf616142....jpg (102.77 KB, 858x1024, 329:512, 02.jpg) (h) (u)



Under the light of this information, the whole process is revealed: willful indulgence of lust — of sexual materials and thoughts — leads to arousal; arousal starts to deteriorate your willpower; and the deterioration of willpower and must see the whole process from beginning to end, know every sapect of the absoluted will be absoluted by imperative that you understanding. You must see the whole process from beginning to end, know every sapect of the absoluted will be absoluted by imperative that you understanding you must see the work well will be absoluted with a subject of the absoluted by the sapect of the absoluted while allowing yourself to indulging in lustiful materials and thoughts. — will lead to perpetual failure because how can you tohely yourself to one fulfill while allowing yourself to indulging in lustiful materials and thoughts as direct threats and the willist indisponent the indulging in eligible will be accountable to the conditionation that election that election is a beginning to a receive a beginning to a constitution of a rousal, you will not be able to endure the urges and failure of masturbation. It is allowed that election in the beautiful will and extrement of your sexual end to a subtle from throughout the body, and is withdrawn and elaborated into gosts from in the sexual will and extrement. These ancient sciences put emphasis on the downward more extended in a beautiful proper and a proper and

Cont. 2/3

File (hide): 9e41a59a87044da... jpg (94.49 кв. 558х900, 558:900, 03.jpg) (b) (u) ymous 10/23/18 (Tue) 18:16:27 No.13528



Done. 3/3

So, here's what to do: once you encounter something lustful, something that — if willfully indulged in — would lead to arousal, recognize that it's a lustful material, and ignore it, don't indulge in it. Don't watch that video or just skip that part, don't look at those pictures, don't control to that website, don't continue to think about it, simply move on without allowing it to arouse you. That way you would protect your willpower because it is the willful indulgence in a lustful material that causes arousal, and not an encounter that you shut down once you recognized and an arous perspective on this. It's about the all-encompassing concept of lust and not its sub-categories like masturbation, porn, or anything else. You can't hope to succeed it you is occusing on some aspects of fust but ignoring the rest. You should renounce every thought and behavior pattern that's connected to lust. It's all or nothing, anything else would be lopsided thinking and their results will mirror that exploitative behavior. All. it's about continuous, unwavering, focused, and intelligent discipline that doesn't allow any compromise.

No doubt, as you're enduring your addiction, slowly but surely rewriting your brain to a healthy state, you are facing grave challenges in the form of withdrawal symptoms. Your brain that has been trained and conditioned into expecting so many sexual signals is now denied of structure of the state of the structure of the struct

In Closing, I would suggest writing something, a manifesto of sorts, for when you feel weak and tempted to emind you of your mission. In it, you can write about what's gonna happen if you continue, why you should continue, and its essentiality in your activates, so that you can current predictement and not give in to the temptations.

This concludes my video, I hope it was helpful in realizing an orderlooked and dengerous behavior of wilful indulgence of lust. Good luck in your conquest. Go forth and step out of darkness into the light.

Anonymous 05/31/14(Sat)10:04:31 No.30637836 ≡ >>30638098 >>30638312 >>30640240

four ewrong and here's why: You're not using the correct definition of pride in this case. Having the same pride that comes from one's accomplishments for one's race is of course dumb because you did not directly contribute to those, but that's not what pride means

helped in it, but because you came from that same place. A piece of that greatness is in you, and it's your responsibility to live up to greatness. You can feel the same way about your home town, your country, or the human race as a whole. That's the kind of pride it This sort of pride is equal parts gratitude and responsibility. You can be proud of an accomplishment of your father, not because you it. It's not about lording over others arrogantly, it's about living up the those who came before you and trying to meet or surpass their is, and it's a purely healthy thing.

No.72316 [Hide User Posts] [X] del >>72319 Anonymous 07/15/2019 (Mon) 10:56:17 ld: dc75e2 (3) [Preview]

Upon the subject of hope and faith. July 4th. L apolagies for brief absense after OP returning at one point or another, had our hope stand, our vision blurs as we try to find a We have all, a pointless to s man by those with vile intentions. ' uns through our very core. It feels Ilip of the coin and be used to sunder the soul of the strongest shimmering flame of resistance faltering as gusts of chill wind r It can be struck down by a single weight of it all stays our feet, the for hope by it's nature is transitory. and our very spirit lay broken. The Hope is a subject of contention more often than not. To dare the tope, to dare to believe is offen one of the most crualiest things: stricken and decended into the 'black pill' as it were, ensconsed within the grim cage of inhilism as the will be fight turns to dust new path floward only to reveal negative that more darkness. This is the cutel nature of hope and it's innewitable loss.

This is why a man needs faith. Not faith in the guise of religious dogma nor blind adherence to a singular entity but faith in both ourselves and our people. Faith simmers hotter than hope, it can grow from a meric flickering flame to a shaping the man who holds it even in the coldest and darkest of more carries faith based upon something disprovable it is bound to end in disaster. But if faith is placed not merely in a delty or a single dea but rather in consenting real, something real, something real, something real, something real, something real, something real adversally in the single sear and real and something real and real and something real and real and something real and real and something real, something real, something real, something real, something real, something real and real to a sheet, with some something real and real to a sheet, with sear and real to a sheet real to a sheet, and real to a sheet read and real to a sheet real to a sheet real to a sheet read and real to a sheet real to a sheet real to a sheet read and real to a sheet read to a sheet read and real to a real to a sheet read to a sheet read and real to a real to a sheet read to a sheet read and real to a real to a sheet read to a real read to a real to a real read to a read r

Anonymous 07/15/2019 (Mon) 10:56:40 ld: dc75e2 (3) [Preview] No.72317 [Hide User Posts] [X] del >>72319

who It is fightening. It can be overwhelming. You like I are deliberately isolated and made suspicious of eachother and have doubt in ourselves for the parasite is skilled in dividing and corrupting. But there is a counter to this. You, the few men who read this sends you was the thirt worked the serves the ready of "Was the the furth worklests read at the serves the ready of "Was the the furth worklests read at the serves the ready of "Was the the furth worklests read at the serves the ready of "Was the the furth worklests the say to are kind by the ear even more who to not furth worklest read at the serves the ready of "Was the the furth worklest the serves the ready of "Was the the furth worklest the serves the ready of "Was the the furth worklest the serves the ready of "Was the the furth worklest the serves and those like as slightly religious term."

"Outside worklest the serves and serves and serves the serves and those like as slightly religious term."

"Outside worklest the serves and serves the serves the serves and those like as slightly religious term."

"Outside worklest the serves and serves and serves and serves and serves and those like on the serves and those like the strange who have been lost completely by the parasite. By knownym what must be done, by knownym we are never cease, never reads, within our hearts we must accept that this burden requires more than mere determination but a complete and resolute stath in a previous post, you will give those around you faith in themselves, that they can embed be asset the workless of despair then much like as I spoke of inspiring men to stand in a previous post, you will give those around you faith in themselves, that they can embody the same thing you do.

man willing to take that stand. honour for any challenge and no greater the vanguard and the rearguard. There is no tougher You are t honour. In knowing you are a protector, a bearer of a truth unknown and despite our enemies we will succeed. There is no other choice but to succeed. Have faith in your

you down. slow never before you for in doing so the parasite can you can achieve the herculean tasks Strength to not merely fight physically should a need arise but the strength to carry on should all seem lost, to carry the burden where other brothers have fallen. Have failh in yourself to do this, that strength. Have faith in your

No.72318 [Hide User Posts] [X] del 10:57:08 Id: dc75e2 (3) [Preview]

is modern age, Be noble in aspect in some is inflicted Turning dreams to reality. We are the sons of men who fought and survived countless dark hours. You may believe yourself weakened or corrupted it. Take heart in that and hold faith in that part of you for it is that faith in yourself and your forefathers that can help you conquer any semetic poisons. feats thought impossible. T spirit of European nobility. iv The European Man is an evemplar of what an unbridled spirit can achieve. Forging nations anew. Scientific it road in one account or moden despensesy currently or in the past. But below that hidden away is the that is not merely your brinninght but your very nature. Have faith in your nobility. mayhaps have surrendere and spirit, embrace it for th

Every small action, be it a simple meme on social arm. Our aim, European brotherhood, demands we are changed but there is one thing that is the same Have faith in your brothers. You are not alone in this conflict even if it can feet so. All around Europe and her far fung colonolies there are men much like you, seeing the stagnation of our future and the lendris that are burrowing into it to poison it further. Together we will build a new town of sest that a dre attempting other things to be used years to free a set to first and are attempting other things to be used. We will build a future well build a future worthy of our sons and adupters. Together we will build a future worthy of our sons and adupters. Together we shall be able to be a set to

(3.96 |

Moralization Thread Anonymous (ID: CUMDOCE) ■ 06/26/20(Fri)15:46:37 No.264960126 ▶ MB, 3000x1839)

through legislation. to change r figure out w e. They try to starting to fi people. they're st es. They enrage promise reservable and the ia, they expose themselves. such a thing? People are mi utopia, from suc their free f w hard the thrash or how loud they yell, the left will always lose because they are just that losers. Natural born losers. so like what we are experiencing now have persisted for millennia and history shows us over and over again that as these "people" get closer to to people. They fly closer and closer to the sun. Yes, their plans are disastrous and can lead to generations of pain but who says your life is to be f No matter how h Societal cycles li They awaken pe

now more than ever instantly share it with isness. Have people in Here's the good news. We have technology that empowers the individual to break their control and stop these cycles forever. There is a historical record (although astroturfed) of all their crimes, their agendas, and their playbook. Understand, now mo before in human history do we have excess to everything but it's more than articles or pooks. Like a collective to consciousness, Not only any out discusses communist revolution and compare it to today, but you can take an article and instantly before a series excess to everything but it's more than articles and instantly any of the series of the series of the part of this consciousness. It is overwhelmingly embody the qualifies required to be part of this consciousness, your life begun to approach you for help understanding what's going on? I'd wager that to be the case for the majority of us. Consciousness is rising and it won't stop growing because the left won't stop pushing.

>>264960289 >>264964101 06/26/20(Fri)15:47:34 No.264960216 > (DJhvDOK3) Anonymous (ID:

the the family, strong men, your 1 creatives, your ₹ leftists in the first place.
The left and their pets. he goal of these le being harmed? I t war has always been the streets but who is really be that path. Its clear that started their war in the s tells us there is only one path: conflict, blood, and war. However, question capture all the equities in the market. Money and power. The losers have s and morally bankrupt. History milk the society for taxes, and >>264960126 (OP)
The left is spiritually a destabilization, and m

Build a community in your communism is cancer, family e a life with morality. marriage is a farce, Live a e and actually try. I for your beliefs: G e are options but you need to be creative you want but you must always stand tall i ). Start a trade. There you. Be the change yo So what do we do? What can we do? Leave them behind. Say goodbye to the dead wood in your life and check out. Start a homestead. Work for cash so can dodge taxation, neighborhood. As consciousness rises, be a beacon of truth and people will gravitate towards you. Be kind to the people around you. Build trust. Prepare for conflict to reach y is everything, usery is slavery, foreigners will never be fully integrated en mass. They might stop you from speaking the truth but they certainly can't make you lie.

Anonymous (ID: OUNDORS) ■ 06/26/20(Fri)15:48:19 No.264960289 ▶

disciplined, witty, intelligent, strong, want what family. Be v y endures. free pussy and a fa s fade. Personality do that. You are not entitled to fi Everyone wants a 10 but looks n you to d past 35. E For the men out there. Some of you will be left behind. Yes, there is hope that you can get into shape and change your attitudes but it's on Leave these leftist women to their own devices. Focus on yourself. Pity them as they've been betrayed too but they are a cautionary tale pa >>264960216 For the men out

hint of doubt you have in l away from the influences. life and any used. Walk whole li empty, u he has been betrayed his what they embody: alone, society. A man will make you his queen but understand, like you...that is until they see the older age groups for v We need your help and input to guide us as we reshape s e generation. Young women look up to you and want to be I fade. Personality endures. For women, from the male perspective there is a desire to have the love, affection, and support from you." destroy your relationship. You run the risk of never knowing the family you desire deep down for an entire find your strength in a strong man. You are not entitled to a family either. Everyone wants a 10 but looks fa

Won. Take solace in the fact that you are the ones who will get to dictate the future. We've already Keep your chin up through these stressful times.

Anonymous 04/25/18 (Wed) 14:42:13 ID: e1d119 No.11523414 >>11523422 >>11528389 File (hide): <u>1bb872fcad3aa5f---.png</u> (1.58 MB, 782x1106, 391:553, <u>3286bf9c56ead1545d25b83b27....png</u>) (h) (u)



Utopia is the fetish of a domesticated animal

04/29/18 (Sun) 16:44:19 ID: 7d0d5c No.11537107

File (hide): 0877e264c69ec32....jpg (1.25 MB, 1427x2090, 1427:2090, 589269 - Copy.jpg) (h) (u)



Utopia is about the end of 'what we dont like', however that is defined.

Utopia is about the end of 'what we don't like', however that is defined. It arises from the perfectly reasonable urge to overcome obstacles and struggle. In its proper place this is a healthy drive but unfortunatley in the absence of hard realities we loose our taste for the struggles inherent to life. We become domesticated and soft and ordeal becomes unbearable. We begin to dream of utopia, the land/state/perfect ideology, perfectly realized that will end the struggle so that we can continue with the soft, pleasant life of a domesticated animal.

But there is always struggle, and struggle is good.

Our goal cannot be to stop struggle and suffering but to become capable of bearing it and engaging in the struggles of life with enthusiasm.

Give me a people that can look at life honestly, live honestly and laugh because they have the srength to live.

Instead of soft utopia give me a people that dont need utopia because 'what they don't like' IS utopia.

# 1446164461245.jpg ♣ (80 KB, 645x773) google yandex iqdb wait

>life long Democrat and progressive liberal >was literally a soyboy, opening up my mouth in every pic

salso skinny and was on a hunch of those meme diets

couldn't cope with this and went on a downward spiral

> I rist day on pol

> extremely disgusted by all the racism and and hatred displayed, although some funny banter replies kept me browsing
> every redpilled post on here becomes harder and harder to reject since anons post statistics and other sources
> go into further extreme depression learning about how life really works and all the shit that is really going on
> couldn't believe I was living in a blind reality
> everything I've ever learned and grow us with

>everything I've ever learned and grew up with was fake and/or useless >drink myself to sleep every night for a month

>Eventually see a random anon telling everyone to better themselves and to strive for productive achievement, as it is a noblest activity for a man, and some other motivational shit >next day I got a neat, short haircut, down from my soyboy long-ish hair

>start lifting weights

estarted reading books on philosophy, history, self improvement, etc. getting compliments from friends and family and its only been a couple of weeks

I must say, /pol/ has completely devastated and broken me to nothing, but it also motivated me to start again with a clean slate and work to change this world.

I know everything is degenerate and going downhill and it seems the world is working against you, but that's not the case. The world is extending a hand towards you and asking for your help.

# ► Anonymous 10/02/15 (Fri) 16:59:16 ID: 038aaa No.3503506 >>3503820 >>3504194 >>3504228

File (hide): 1443823156786.jpg (82.87 KB, 800x924, 200:231, Joseph Goebbels 1924.jpg)



Well, on the bright side, with this and other insane shit suddenly happening, White humanity is getting all of its options pared down to a black-and-white choice very rapidly

That choice, of course, is either rise up and fight back, or die already and let the rest of the species kill itself in blind idiocy. Being optimistic in spite of all the shit looming above, I'm fairly certain that the uprising is the only feasible option, as people will inevitably recognize their doom in the 11th hour and stand up. Whites aren't exactly known over the entirety of their history for lying down and dying at the first sign daper, only in historically-brief periods of moral death and lethal societal decay do we display this behavior, and the moment the bread runs out and the circuses stop is when such periods end with a bang.

Contrary to what the various good goy factions and the media falsify public opinion and appearance to be, the majority of Whites are either already redpilled and assuming they're lone wolves in the madness who cannot confide in anyone else safely, lest they get carted off to have the wrongthink scrubbed out of their brains, or generally-smart/awake albeit not quite at full redpill level yet, though they're usually just one good push away from becoming the former category. Both cases are just waiting unknowingly for the next Hitler to fire the first shot of defiance, for the first man to stand up and fight for a cause they can identify with openly and believe in truthfully.

When the day comes where war between the uncorrupted-but-defiant White men and the rest of the world becomes unavoidable, you're going to see a shitload more Whites march out with loaded guns and burning hatred in their hearts than you'd expect. The Jew's greatest trick in the 21st century and its global media is the smoke-and-mirrors act, making it seem like each and every semi/full redpill out there is alone and backwards, like he is a caveman in the modern world and has no allies in his thinking. The reality, of course, is that these "cavemen" are the silent majority, grumbling in annoyance under their breath and thinking hateful thoughts to those around them who stamp on their faces and call them filth, but never speaking out because unlike niggers they know how badly the law can fuck them for resisting.

No one speaks because they still have something to lose, still think it'd be safer for their families if they simply kept quiet, still think they're alone and surrounded by a mad world with no escape. Eventually though, the kikes will push too hard just like in Weimar, making it blatant just how fucked Whites are to even all but the most complacent, niling these dissatisfied silent men up. One man will speak up and likely get hammered down, then ten will speak after being inspired and some will avoid the hammer, then a hundred will follow with minimal losses, then a thousand who cannot be silenced, and finally follows the millions who will have a voice far louder than the government's and the media's voices combined.

Don't take the kikes' lies hook, line and sinker. They lie and make us think we're alone, think that insanity is the new normal, think that good men are all dead except us and us alone, but they do so because they know the truth will destroy them. Once good men recognize that the abomination puppets are a minority, that the brainwashed are a minority, that the rulers are a minority, and that they themselves are the silent, slumbering majority, it's over for the kikes.

Let the anti-"extremism" (anti-White, naturally) police force come rolling through, tearing the U.S. and all other White nations to shreds. Good men are all too afraid to act now, when some semblance of comfort and freedom remains and their families need them to play along with society's games for the sake of survival, but when the global police finally come and try to take these men's families and rights away from them, all bets are off. White men won't take to arms so long as they perceive another solution in these times, but when push comes to shove and the only options are to either fight or die, fighting will break out on a massive level, and good White men will finally recognize their nature as being many armies rather than few loners.

The moment kikes put a real, impossible-to-ignore, lead-firing gun to the head of the White race, rather than using vague manipulation and puppets from the shadows, we're going to have survival instinct kick in and wake us up, just like last time. They're sealing their own fate, thinking it'll finish their job of ending us.

# 7mF/6xL9) = 09/04/20(Fri)14:24:45 No.275962376 ▶ ong (289 KB, 400x400) Reply to this post

Reminder to /pol/

Fertility rate plummets among nonwhites; far surpassing white fertility decline https://ifstudies.org/blog/baby-bust-fertility-is-declining-the-most-among-minority-women

Illegal immigrants are repatriating https://immigrationimpact.com/2019/03/01/number-of-undocumented-immigrants-in-us-at-a-25-year-low/#.XvI7Afc1glQ

Net migration to the US lowest since the early 2000s https://www.census.gov/library/stories/2019/12/net-international-migration-projected-to-fall-lowest-levels-this-decade.html

More Puerto Rican's leaving US than entering https://www.nytimes.com/2019/09/26/us/census-immigration.amp.html

Deportations up 150% https://www.wsj.com/amp/articles/immigrant-deportations-climb-150-in-two-years-in-new-york-city-11550785587

Foreign workers visa acceptance rate down 30% https://www.forbes.com/sites/stuartanderson/2019/10/28/latest-data-show-h-1b-visas-being-denied-at-high-rates/amp/

Trump Administration banned all worker visas/lrefugee admissions (thru 2020) https://amp.economist.com/united-states/2020/06/23/donald-trump-bans-visas-even-for-high-skilled-foreign-workers

US Midwest white fertility rate higher than any white nation
""" The suppose com/news/healthiest-communities/slideshows/states-with-highest-fertility-rate-in-america

36% of US born Hispanics marry a white partner. 72% of their children identify as "white only" and are more sympathetic to white nationalism than the average white American (11% vs. 8%) https://www.pewresearch.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/3/2010/10/755-marrying-out.pdf

https://aldianews.com/tags/latino-white-nationalist/14393

White births still outnumber nonwhite birth rates - in fact, there's been no significant decline in percentage of white births since 2008 at 54%

And if you add the children of White/ Hispanics - amount of white births reach 76.5%.

It's going to be ok bros



 $Q_{0}(8664 | 9) >> 201420076 >> 201420143 >> 201420261 >> 201420317 >> 201420352 >> 201420394 >> 201420488 >> 201420683 >> 201420727 >> 201420727 >> 201420780 >> 201420780 >> 201420826 >> 201420999 >> 201421241 >> 201421398 >> 201421398 >> 201421496 >> 201421398 >> 201421690 >> 201421696 >> 201421690$ 

I'm so fucking lost *ipoll*Took the red-jill years ago and had a fire in my heart to do something about it. To erect some sort of fortress against the decay. Read Evola's "Revol" and it broke me down and made me realized how truly fucked we are.

I have since drowned myself in a pool of drugs, alcohol, women, and other material distractions despite this trult lingering in the back of my head. I have tired suppressing it. But I just rewatched an old video showing Hitler's "Your Most Precious Possession" and it broke me down. I have been drinking quite a bit torigitht and the video brought all those feelings of hopeless despair back, the fear that he was our last chance to repel this darkness from our people.

Now I'm sitting here, have been blackpilled for the past year or more (it's hard to tell) and not knowing what to do. I used to have the passion in my soul to fight for something but if Hiller couldn't do it 75-80 yrs ago, how the fuck can we do it no

ourselves?

-NibhO hur duri demoralization

Fuck you. I have been demoralization

Fuck you. I have been demoralized for almost two years and I just want hope. I want to stop clinging on to romantic prospects and substance abuse to mask the pain I feel from this. I want to do some

Are there any of you let that actually feel this way? Or has this place continually devolved into a cesspool of neocon faggotty? Are any of you still out here?

Google | iqdb | SauceNAO | Trace | & EEB19DE0.F4A9.4C5B.9624.3A8D7D98 (...) jpg, 159KiB, 700x799

Anonymous | ID: aDfUsrPX Tue 29 | Jan 2019 14:59:58 | No.201444972 | Report

Anonymous 121 abbases are 49 and 252 abbases and 152 abbases and 152 abbases are 152 abbases and 152 abbases are 152 abbases a

>>201419796 Cont'd

SauceNAO Trace & B9AD1763-685F-4CF1-846C-F4C2B5D9 (...) jpg, 2MiB, 4032x3024

Anonymous ID:aDfUsrFX Tue 29 Jan 2019 15:27:37 No.201446626 Export

Cent d.

Between us both we have over 500 relatives, 2 church congregations, and maybe 10-20 close friends we grew up from birth, all in all over 1,500 storng and growing. Now they're all looking to me for answers, direction, explainations. I was supposed to be this great man. My family broughtile to the contraction of the contraction

# File: 1369797247486.jpg-(93 KB, 600x400, Apple-vs-Samsung-lawsuit.jpg)



and Anonymous 05/28/13(Tue)23:14 No.20273775 Replies: >>>20274007

Training

When I first started going to the gym, people asked me "Why anon? You look fine, you dont need to lose weight!"

I ignored them.

After I lost most of my fat, people were quick to say "Wow anon, you look great! Why do you still have to diet, you look fantastic, you can let yourself go every once in a while"

But I ignored them.

After 6 months of lifting, I had a bit of muscle. Almost all my friends were either jealous and snarky, or openly admiring and all they wanted to talk about was lifting and exercise. But one common theme was this: "Anon, you should be able to take some time off! You're getting obsessed, it's not healthy".

But I ignored them.

4 years of lifting later, I rarely come across anyone on the same level as me in day to day life. I am muscular, fit and healthy. Almost everyone I meet will comment on it, and will tell me how hey admire my hard work. They tell me that they wish they could be like me, that I am their end goal. They ask me what routines I do, what my diet is like, what I think about certain exercises. They tell me that I am perfect the way I am.

But I ignore them.

Because the day you stop striving to be better than the day before, is the day you're no better than the fat couch slob that you used to be

Anonymous (ID: ★BENZOPI) ■ 03/03/21(Wed)04:59:00 No.310488247 ► : josie on horse,png (358 KB, 1104x473) OG late night white frag



8 KB. 1104x473) OG late night white fragility book bait thread:

>>310468452 (OP) | will bite. https://boards.4chan.org/pol/thread/310468452 https://archive.4plebs.org/pol/thread/31046845

>saddled with debt whole life, rights his elected how you pay beach self entire IT career 
>=write book about how if we dont use internet to debate whole world will go to shit in 2003 get laughed 
>=teach self guitar, screenwriting, networking, command line, standup comedy 
>=write albums of songs, more books, self publish, self promote 
>=get punched in the face by hutus while busking, car stolen

move to germany, get jobs, learn second language regularly stalked by asiatics, gaslighting, vandalism, 4th gen warfare, called every name online scensored on all olatforms



>>310468452 (OP)
To address the reste of white people, some of whom I do agree have moments where they look and act like utter douchebags, you have to realize you are looking at an inversion. Do you really think people like Tom Brokaw, Anderson Cooper, Ann Coulter, Tucker Carlson and nearly every other douche you see on television represents leadership of this generation? (I dont even mention trump and biden or any present congressperson.)
Hell no. Nor do the people who actually do have leadership qualities watch TV at all or want to get on TV. People like Bill Hicks, David Koresh, Michael Ruppert, Gary Webb, Michael Hastings, Aaron Schwartz, Seth Rich, get murdered of driven to suicide early in life.
Turns out leadership qualities are easy to spot early on and (((theiry))) know very well how to thwart the lives of would be leadership, they have been doing it for centuries. Meanwihle (((their))) leadership is in bunkers, we dont even know their names. One of them died on flight 93 and runs akamai networks. One of them escaped from new york prison.
So yes, white people are devoid of effective leadership and culture, and are beset by cultures that aren't their own, feel alienated in a country they thought they once belonged in and whose ancestors fought to make "great".

>most judaism is actuary personant must make the property of the property o

>>310468452 (OP) I cant find it at the moment but a jew posted to for help.

make 'grear.'
And so rather than strength and resolute action and confidence, you get this whiney, panicked, jumpy, shaky, stagey, and often misplaced, misdirected or ill-timed outbursts, that are often very skillfully guided and framed by media and psyop policing operated by outright anti-american interests.

And same happens to all other cultures, whether black, hispanic, native american, or whatever subculture you want. Top that off with a forced celebration of emasculation, anal fisting in the streets on gay day, and sexualization of children, and that is why we have coined it clown world and Weimar 2.0.

Then psychology today says we should celebrate being average, cancel honors classes, mask up.

Legolas (ID: (prb10syN)) 5 02/25/21(Thu)00:28:03 No.309640740 ▶ 2: 4 Reset Class War.jpg (426 KB, 1508x618)



>>309611553 (OP) >>309611553 (OP) Hi,

you have never met someone like me.

r cousy. they called jesus fragile too back then while they spat on him, after they rigged the vote agai stions before jews censor this?

I stopped paying my student loans back over 10 years ago and it feels great!
You do not have to pay debts back to evil people who tricked you so they can control you.
They do not need the money. No puppies will die. You will still get car loans because used car dealers do not give a shit.
If we all stopped paying the loans back, it would collapse their stupid system.
The reason you keep paying them back is out of fear, an irrational fear, of some imaginary giant living in the hills who is going to say you are a very very bad boy if you don't do what you are told. The entire economy is rigged.

Rich people burn the amount you owe over the course of a single weekend among other deprativity.

Here are other ideas that might help you:

https://liles.catbox.moe/71/7wy.zip

To think any person thought, after jews and glowies ripped off bernie in iowa, that biden and his jewish handlers would ever do something that upsets their system of usury and control and child abuse for

epsteinville epsteinville. If you are seeing this, wake the fuck up, the united states is being taken over by a cult of desert child mutiliators and it is time to stop them or die trying. Debt revolt is a huge tool in our box of good tricks against their box of evil tricks.

Better yet, take out a bunch more credit cards, and don't pay those back either!

Never look at your credit score again, laugh at anyone who does.

Let the things that do not matter truly slide.

Be a speedbump or a thorn in the side of evil, and if enough of us do this, that will be a mountain of thorns. Read these memes too and share:

https://files.catbox.moe/71/7wy.zip
When you are being enslaves, rip off the chains, confront the control mechanisms, and then move on to bigger and better things

Anonymous (ID: 0 (Wed)05:29:29 No.310490341 45 Together UPGRADE.png (2.24 MB, 1050x1260)



And here is my answer to your accusation of fragility.
This is what happens when we awaken.
Jews brought this upon themselves, which is to say, doing evil shit, and then claiming those who you do the evil shit to are threatening you when they point out your evil shit, is such a common jewish trait now that jews have monopolized their own verb.
It is called jewing, being jewed,
It means raining, it means ripping off, it means scamming, it means treachery, it means pornographying, it means adultery, it means immorality, and it is disgusting.
The only jews still proud to be a jew are willfully ignorant to the point that it can only also be described as jewing.

The only jews still proud to be a jew are willfully ignorant to the point that it can only also be described as jewing. Realify has never been so easy to describe.

Jews have no defense, they can only censor and murderr at this point, and claim anyone who defends themself is the aggressor. In fact I now believe the entire point of this reality is to recognize how evil judaism and anything similar is.

I think xi and the ccp are evil not because they are chinese, but because they are chinese jews, by ideology if not race.

Because Im actually not much of a racist, I only care about ideas and character, and jews have hite worst ideas and the worst character. In person, online, everywhere I have encountered them, they are the worst force of evil in this world.

In person, online, everywhere i nave encountered them, they are the worst force of evil in this word.

They, (((you))) have had how many thousand years to evolve to be good, and instead you are the ones driving the entire human race to extinction and chaos, and while blaming it on other people. Such a sickness, if you weren't literally trying to ruin my life and murder me, I would have only pity for you.

In all the thousands of words I have typed trying to reach a jew to get them to change theire ways, not a single response, and at least a dozen death threats.

Just more jewing. Oh how I long to live someplace free of this evil.

And everyone does even if they dont know it.

Even jews

Legolas (ID: **prbiosyN**) ≣ 02/25/21(Thu)00:28:03 No.309640740 ▶ e: <u>4 Reset Class War.jpg</u> (426 KB, 1508x618)



>>309611553 (OP) >>309611553 (OP) Hi,

vou have never met someone like me.

you have never met someone like me.
I stopped paying my student loans back over 10 years ago and it feels great!
You do not have to pay debts back to evil people who tricked you so they can control you.
They do not need the money. No pupples will die. You will still get car loans because used car dealers do not give a shit.
If we all stopped paying the loans back, it would collapse their stupid system.
The reason you keep paying them back is out of fear, an irrational fear, of some imaginary giant living in the hills who is going to say you are a very very bad boy if you don't do what you are told.
The entire economy is rigged.
Rich people burn the amount you owe over the course of a single weekend among other deprativity.
Here are other ideas that might help you:
https://llles.catbox.moe/717wy.zip
To think any person thought, after jews and glowies ripped off bernie in iowa, that biden and his jewish handlers would ever do something that upsets their system of usury and control and child abuse for epsteinville.



If you are seeing this, wake the fuck up, the united states is being taken over by a cult of desert child mutiliators and it is time to stop them or die trying. If you are seeing us, wake the lock by, the united states is being taken over by a cut of desert child multi-bebt revolt is a huge tool in our box of good tricks against their box of evil tricks.

Better yet, take out a bunch more credit cards, and don't pay those back either!

Never look at your credit score again, laugh at anyone who does.

Let the things that do not matter truly slide.

Be a speedbump or a thorn in the side of evil, and if enough of us do this, that will be a mountain of thoms. https://files.catbox.moe/71i7wy.zip When you are being enslaves, rip off the chains, confront the control mechanisms, and then move on to bigger and better things

Anonymous (ID: 43vnx0H1) = 02/25/21(Thu)22:41:15 No.309771947 ►: 4 jan27 thread.png (3.27 MB, 1958x3000)

>>309759227 (OP)

>>309752291 \_\_ It is clear now that agenda 21 is real, there is a global conspiracy against the population, and that the buildup of the debt was always leading towards an engineered crisis that would create a

4. unintelligent human beings that will believe anything they see on tv

The world they are shaping will have only category 1 and 4. That is the sort of secret that requires all journalists be silenced and/or murdered. That is why something like wikileaks cannot exist.

And all of the glowies are in on this plan, and and are just stooges enabling a mass murder that will make all other mass murders in the history of planet earth look like a childrens game. So pat yourself on the back for that

Some hopeless causes are worth fighting for, slavery is not worth living or. Pick a side, but if you are the mass murdering treacherous kind, you had best hope there is no afterlife. 2 other threads I wrote this for were archived while i typed, like it was most of the last 2 years. Hm they must not want you to see this. Just memes, no nudity, use clamscan to https://files.catbox.moe/71i7wy.zip nscan to be sure

Are you contemplating suicide? Thinking about swallowing grandpa's old Ruger ' cause the niggers got you down? Hold on a minute.

History is never wrong . . . .

. . . . and history shows that no multicult society has ever survived long term. None. Not a single one. Why?

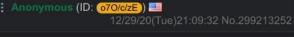
- . Multicult states are achieved by imposing repressive laws on the population. It becomes a police state. People eventually rebel.
- . Multicult states are achieved by denying rights and freedoms to the racial/ethnic majority. Eventually, people say "enough"
- . Multicult states are achieved by giving away free stuff to minorities. Eventually the state goes broke. Hunger follows and people rebel..
- . Multicult states are achieved by granting an over-abundance of rights and freedoms to minorities. These minorities never want equality. THEY WANT TO BE THE NEW MASTERS. This causes friction with the majority and it eventually rebels.
- . Multicult states are achieved by granting an over-abundance of rights and freedoms to minorities. These minorities eventually realize that they can't RULE so they begin demanding reparations, more rights than anyone else and eventually independence. They demand lands of their own and a separation from the majority. The state collapses and war follows.
- . Multicult states are achieved by granting an over-abundance of rights and freedoms to minorities. These minorities eventually begin to compete with and fight each other. The state collapses and war follows.

For now . . . . get away from niggers, muds, jews, and commies. Find a place with lots of whites and go there. Or find a place no one else wants to go and homestead. Focus on training yourself - physical fitness, weight loss, marksmanship, communications, fighting skills, survival skills, homesteading skills. Love your spouse and kids. Raise a decent family. Get to know your neighbors. Form alliances and organize yourselves locally.

And by all means READ. Read books. Buy an Encyclopedia and read it. Educate your mind. Read the classics. Read history.

Be patient and be brave. The wheels are coming off this donkey cart. The 2008 Economic Collapse was the start. Nothing was fixed - it was only managed. Hunger causes revolution and hunger is coming.

### THE FUTURE IS OURS TO LOSE.





moralization soccer girl not kneeling.jpg 381 KB JPG

### >>299211583 #

>goes on 4c and tells everyone to give up I mean you are doing the jews work for them, if you arent one.

might want to really think about that.

Every man in your entire genetic line did not give up, and now you do.

might want to think about that.

The day I realized I had an enemy that had actually been trying to ruin my life, even if indirectly at times(though directly at times as well), that made it a lot easier for me to

- 1. stop doing what my enemy wants me to do and
- 2. start doing what my enemy does not want me to do

and

3. stop blaming myself for things other people who did to me

and

4. realize there is a system i am not responsible for and

5. stop telling my enemy all of my plans lol I hope this helps you, you sound like you could use it. Dont take that the wrong way.

It was other anons here who put my head on straight, and I was just lurking, they dont even know what they did lol.

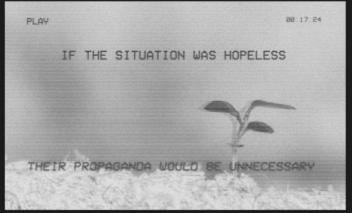
At least be part of the solution, at least be part of the movement against the enemy in any small part you can play.

If, that is, you arent one of (((them))).

next time you want to say you hate all women, think about this girl i call -not kneeling soccer girl- and if youd say that to her face.

>299226771#

## Anonymous (ID: q8Y2+fE6) = 12/28/19(Sat)09:24:46 No.237539118



1575970803632.jpg 149 KB JPG

### >>237525054 (OP) #

If things were going your way, OP, you wouldn't have to come to this piss ocean. If you were winning, you wouldn't need to be here. You wouldn't need to post here. Your ideology controls the social currency of Western society, and still you come to our little shitpile and add your own turd. As if it mattered. We'd be fine to be left alone, because we know it. We feel it. I think on some level you do to. The tolerance is fading as the fabric of what our ancestors built is being shredded. We're just gathering the thread to make our own fabric, because we create. You don't. You usurp the accomplishments of better men, subvert and kill them, and race to be the fattest maggot on the corpse.

If you were winning, you wouldn't need to post here.



File: ved01.jpg (133 KB, 780x582)

Start slayin those shadow demons, /pol Anonymous (ID: ◆1JZv1e) ■ 02/06/21(Sat)13:27:05 No.306849595 ▶

That thing holding you back? It is simply thus:

"To move forward, you must figure out exactly what is obstructing you. Whatever it is, it isn't really there, it has no reality, no substance. It's your own creation, a phantom lurking in the shadows of your mind, a shadow demon. Your obstructions are pour demons, and your demons are shadow dwellers. They live and thrive in the half-light of ignorance, so the way to slay a demon is by illuminating it with the full force and power of your focused attention, by looking at it, hard. Banish shadow with light and see for yourself that no obstruction exists, nor ever did. We create our demons and we feed them. To awaken we must slay them. That's really the whole process: Slay one demon, take one step.

Repeat.

"...writing it down on paper or on a computer where you can see it is because the brain, unlikely as it may sound, is no place for serious thinking. Any time you have serious thinking to do, the first step is to get the whole shootin' match out of your head and set it up someplace where you can walk around it and see it from all sides. Attack, switch sides and counter-attack. You can't do that while it's still in your head. Writing it out allows you to act as your own teacher, your own critic, your own opponent. By externalizing your thoughts, you can become your own guru, judging yourself, giving feedback, providing a more objective and elevated perspective."

Extra tip for based esoteric schizo: after writing your problem/desire/malfunction, burn the paper as an offering in a chalice/metal plate. Oh and don't worry, something will gladly eat it up.

# [=] ► Whitepills Anonymous 04/03/20 (Fri) 03:35:33 ID: 5b837a No.89142 [Watch Thread] [Show All Posts]

've had some epiphanies over the past few weeks.

Sometimes these things come to me in waves, but they are just thoughts that I am trying to string together in some sort of cohesive form but not really - they are more like random whitepills that I am convinced of for no real reason and keep telling myself

- whether I want it or not.
- Businesses are boarding up their windows to prevent looting looting by niggers.

- Desidence of the control of the cont

something like that was when right before Germany converted from Deutsche Mark to the Euro. (I lived there at the time. Okayyyyyy) The exchange rate the right now is \$1.084 = 1 EUR - The last time I saw (those aren't even all my thoughts that I've been having - they're just the ones that popped into my head while I was writing this) oles by July.

I mean, we're always going to have some dudes out there trying to take power - like jews, a Bill Gates, or a George Soros - trying to buy power - but people outnumber these guys at like a huge ratio, at like 2 to 1, (that was a joke heh heh) so dude, what's stopping people from walking into their beautiful them concentrate.

I then we were camper for beam how to concentrate.

I they were camper for beam how to concentrate.

When I showed up on 8/poly you guys.

When I showed up on 8/poly you guys let me into your magic secret Nazi hideout and showed me why you loved Hitler, why Hitler was right, and why Nationalism is a super great idea. Before that, I didn't know anything other than what ZOG put in front of me. You showed me a lot, and in turn I try to repay it back. So maybe I can miss a ferogapy you guys and shipposting the whole way, like a busted up old train rolling down I really believe this in my heart.

Thank you guize

I Love You.

>>12777528 >>12770980 >>12770108 >>12786516 >>12785328 >>12764855 >>12765185 >>12765193 Proportion 4.3. Bestlemoles) (h) (w) Morriel Boost and Shared Feels Thread Anonymous 02/05/19 (Tue) 20:15:57 ID: 5e39df No.12761125 ≫12781852 ≫12784722 [✓] № Morriel Boost and Shared Feels Thread Anonymous 02/05/19 (Tue) 20:15:57 ID: 5e39df No.12761125 ≫12781852 ≫12784722 File (hide): 1860b10742b49ee....jpeg (1.93 MB.

Imagine you are an extremely creative and curious child. The world is so vast and you know so little about it—naturally you desire to learn everything you can. Nature itself is the catalyst for the long journey that you are about to embark on. You ask your father why water in the world never into out. You have buzz around flowers. Your immediate family and books are the source of your answers. The means of satisfying that burning question in your brain that you so desperately want to know the answer to. The world was so much to learn.

Then you grew older. You began to pay more attention to the adults talking about politics. You began to take an actual interest in the world events that you saw on the TV or heard on the radio. You weren't hearing anymore—not like when you were young—you were issuang. And then, you began to ask questions. Why are we have have a Middle Early Winy are White weard? Winy are these political discussions taboo? Winy does everyone seem to have a different answer? You become overwhelmed. There is so much information, and everyone claims to have the answer. Who do you trus? What makes the most sense? What is real and what is fake? Although the task is daunting, you embark on this journey anyways. You resolve to find out the nature of this world and its politics no matter how long it will take, no matter how much information you will have to sift through.

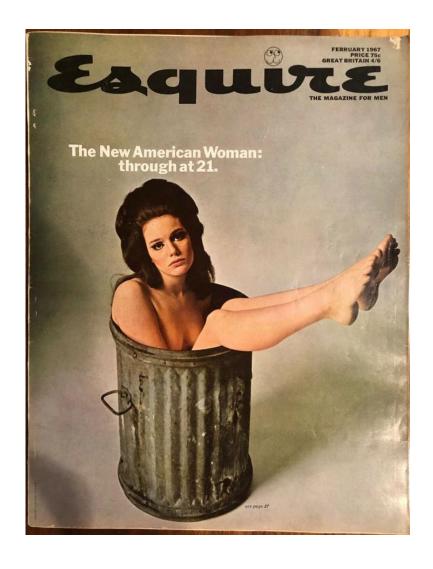
And then—inevitably—you discover /poll. A haven for collective contribution to the machine of ideas and information. The wheat is separated from the chaff. Everyone contributes a little what they know that is correct, but everyone sees the good information. The pieces start to fit together. You begin to see the true nature of this world, and at first you are angry, then you despair, and then you resolve to do everything in your power to change things. But how?

You talk to your father about this new information you have received—you are so excited to share the incredible information you have discovered! He looks at you're insane. He despairs that you never to speak of this to anyone, otherwise it will ruin your life. Talking about this will ruin your life. Talking about this will ruin you from getting an education, from getting a job, from having a normal life. You ignore him. You tell the few friends you have. Most are receptive, but they don't seem to truly care as much as you do. They don't change their degenerate lifestyle choices. They may say that they agree with you will average the with a special few friends you have taught them. You decide to dispense this information to the other people in your life. You fear not persecution, you will sacrifice anything for the spreading of the truth. Most people ignore you. Some never speak to you again, and this is when ye relatize.

Nobody cares. Nobody. Cares. You, you who are reading this are one of the few people in this world who actually, Give. A fuck. Nobody else does. Everyone else is happy to live their life with each passing moment. They don't care about the few don't care about the rest of their lives. They don't care. And you realize, that you are truly isolated. Instead of spending most of your childhood and teenage years making friends, you decided to learn about this world and its popule. And nobody cares. Nobody listens. You refined your speaking and writing so that you could coherently present these ideas and arguments to other people. And nobody cares. Nobody listens. You're alone.

This is a thread for sharing feels and boosting the morral of our people. Post anything you feel that other anons go through. Also feel free to post "white pills" in this thread. Although nobody in my life seems to care about anything inportant, I know that all of you anons do. And even though it is difficult because I will most likely never meet you in person, at least I know you're out there.

# **WOMEN**



### WOMEN / ABORTION

Anonymous jr6jUcoz 1 hour ago

285121592 :



Those of us who are pro-life don't see birth as the defining event that provides "life". That's consistent with scientific and theological consensus. To us, a child is a child, born or unborn. And we've got that primal instinct to protect kids at all costs.



Jennifer Lisa Vest @mxdpoet · 14h

As a medium who has spoken to many baby spirits who were aborted I can tell you that none of them are sad about it. None of them feel the mother made a mistake. Souls come when they want to and leave when they want to. Abortion violates no universal laws

☐ Anonymous 08/01/17(Tue)20:45:42 No.9836382 ▶ >>9836819 >>9836928 >>9836965 >>9837053 >>9837123 File: 462738648234\_png (353 KB, 585x561)

The real-world dystopia for the majority of women in the age of Trump is not that they are being forced to have children by a repressive traditionalist state but that they're being compelled not to by far more insidious forces, and those that do are financially and socially punished at every turn

What has happened instead, a half century on from the sexual revolution, is something more complicated — a total hegemonic fusion of the corporate and the countercultural, of progressivism, modernity, and the market. It is pregnancy, not birth control, that burdens our current system with awkward unprofitable human functions and needs

The mythologies of our age in the West are not enforced by repressive theocratic regimes, but by the market command to be free, to be creative, to be flexible, to love what you do for even the most uninspiring of jobs. Work flexibility and freedom from ties to family duty and hierarchical institutions promised by the corporate-counterculture that reached its zenith in the 1990s has turned out to mean increased precarity and a race to the bottom in living standards. The promise of this vision has become, for those who can't enter adulthood but are edging closer to natural infertility, a permanent CV-building career

Trump's courting of anti-abortion conservatives and the fervent anti-feminism of his online traditional wife-seeking male fans certainly suggest a worrying turn but we are still far from Gilead. The real material unfreedom women experience today is a product of the subordination of everything to the market, not to traditionalism. Indeed, the rightward turn represented by the emergence of the youthful Trumpian right may be in part a product of the failure of progressive movements to diagnose our new problems of loneliness and atomization with calls for more of the sixtles — individual freedoms, self-expression, and non-conformism. Today, women having children are treated as an expense and a nuisance. Traditionalists long for a past to which they can never return. But in an age of automation we should all be working less and having more time for the things that give life meaning yet somehow the reverse has happened.



Women Who Don't Have Babies Go Crazy Anonymous (ID. @285000;) + 04/12/17(Wed)19-51:07 No.120832520 → ≥120832593 >>120832593 >>120839259 >>120839411 >>120839613 >>120839614 >>120839612 >>120839612 >>120839612 >>120839612 >>120839613 >

A gir recently told me that she hopes her female dog would breed. Otherwise, the dog may have a false pregnancy where she pretends she is pregnant and shows increasingly unstable behavior. This was the first time I learned about the scientific condition called pseudopregnancy, I was immediately struck by how similar it is to the behavior of adult human women who don't have bables, especially ones who live in the affluent West. After studying this condition extensively, I speculate that women who don't bloogical program of having children exhibit the disturbing digns of false pregnancy by becoming insane.

The symptoms of false pregnancy stem from hormonal changes. The female dog, which I will refer to as the "bitch" from this point on, experiences enlarged mammary glands and may secrete milk. Her abdominum swells, she gains weight, the vagina dis fluid, and there may be nausea and vomiting. The bitch may even exhibit cravings for certain foods alongside increased appetite.

When I read the symptoms of canine false pregnancy, I realized that the majority of childless women over the age of 25 exhibit the exact same symptoms. The most obvious symptom that we can visually observe is weight gain. It is hard, if not impossible, to find a female past her fertile prime that is of normal

33GRp ) + 04/12/17(Wed)19:51:38 No.120832593 ► >>120832646 >>120838527 >>120842811



nale shows emotional attachment to objects that are outside of her personal domain of home and family, spedically minorities and Islamic migrants. A childess woman collects animals and third world migrants like a bitch collects tennis balls, as if she is their exit them from diagnet, but of course poor brown people are not her children, and may view her as stupid.

The barren human female also displays aggression against those who threaten her "children." If you try to take away a tennis ball of a bitch who has false pregnancy, she will attack you. The same happens if you try to "take away" the brown migrants that a human female has coveted. She will be vicious in calling you racist, fascist, iterally Hiller, and whatever bad man of history that she happens to remember from her history classes in high school.

Indestrated that aggression is the most dominant trail of the false pregnancy, because the blich actually believes that someone its hying to kill the "offspring." In human females, you see displays so full of anger and violence that even include calls for an uprising that overthrows or kills a democratically elected president. The nutrituring institut, which is useful in women who have children, ones hondrive wrong in vomeon that have children.

If a woman doesn't hoard brown migrants, she will procure a cat or dog and pretend that the animal is a human child. It is now common to see women dress up their pets as if they're actual humans and talk to them using a baby voice. The motherly instinct becomes hijacked by these furry animals

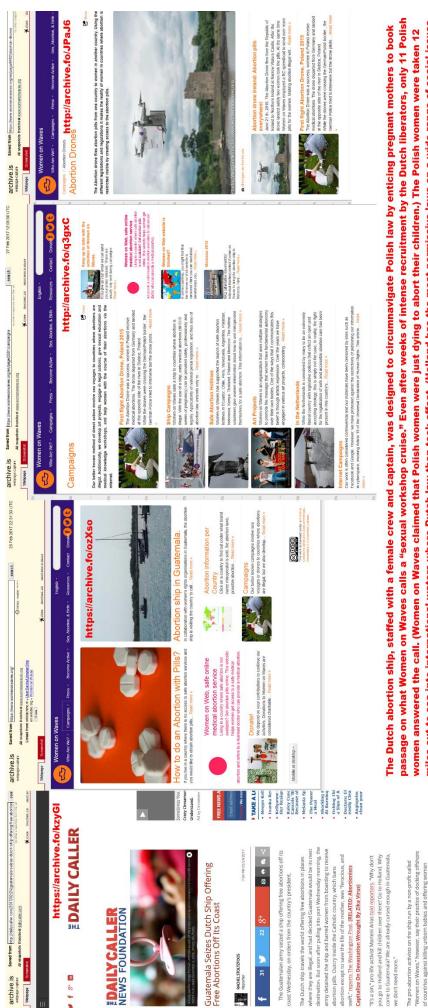
s (ID: F2J83GRp) + 04/12/17(Wed)19:51:59 No.120832646 > >120838527 >>120839883 >>120841276 >>120842811



toms of false pregnancy, such as depression, restlessness, and anxiety, seem to perfectly describe childless Western females, who are so mentally ill that at least 25% of them need to be medicated with pharmaceutical drugs. The combination of their behavior in Western culture has created a perfect storm that is leading to societal mass hysteria.

It turns out that false pregnancy is common in the mammalian world, occurring not only in dogs but also cats, mice, whine an expetite that man cases, the woman has to think the is falsely pregnant to be diagnosed with the disorder, but I believe that a woman expetite the same symptoms without actually thinking are is pregnant. When reading the scientific treature on female does not a common strong that it wasn't about human females—that flow similar the clinical presentation of the symptoms are.

Hyou know a woman who is showing signs of false pregnancy. I recommend you do an intervention to remind her that he is no interpretable, throw migrants are not her children, and Donald Trump is not a threat to her you. Unfortunately, there is no cure unless she actually becomes personal, but that would require her to emblorably bond with another human being and ascribic for its needs in a way that goes beyong periodical vitue signaling. That may be easifing of the impossible, but unless swomen start having bables, I expect them to confluend section of the confluence of the periodical vitue signaling. That may be easifing of the impossible, but unless swomen start having bables. I expect them to confluend section of the periodic vitue vitue of the periodic vitue of the periodic vitue of the periodic vitue vitue of the periodic vitue vitue of the periodic vitue vitue



European media outlets as "angry," "fierce," "irate," "outraged," "abusive," and "insulting." They were labeled "ultra-conservative" and "reactionary." miles out to sea into international waters where Dutch law then took effect. (Holland has the most permissive laws on a wide range of social issues, including abortion, of all EU nations.) Moored and bobbing in the Baltic, the women were given RU-486 in order to induce spontaneous abortions of released a bucketful of rodents onto the ship while it was docked at port.) Consequently, the Polish welcome wagon was vilified by mainstream protesters who reportedly hailed the unwelcome vessel with red paint and eggs. (A few of the protestors, obviously with a sense of humor, later their unwanted children—all this said to be licensed by the Dutch Health Ministry...More notably the Langenort was met at the quayside by 200

abortion pills is legal, and that they have some kind of permit. "We

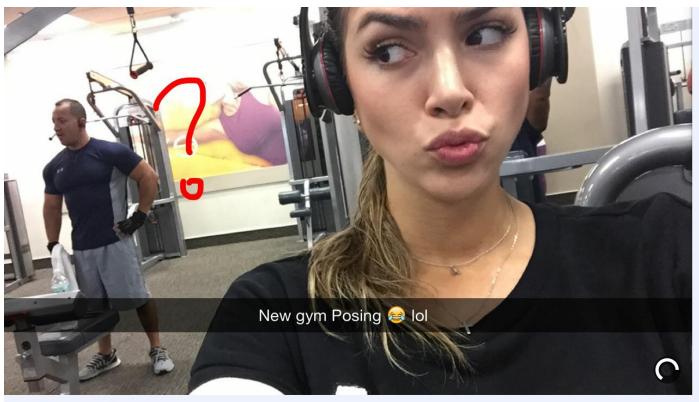
t religious beliefs but this is a fundamental right in a sracy," a spokeswoman for the group told reporters.

oard the boat and are up to 10

regnant a free abortion pill.

ollow Rachel on Twitter end tips to rachel@dail eated by The Daily Caller

### WOMEN / ATTENTION SEEKING



le: 2015-10-08 22.44.44.png (2.51 MB, 2560x1440)



Anonymous 10/09/15(Fri)04:46:05 No.34469307 ► >34469345 >34469359 >34469369 >34469386 >34469394 >34469417 >34469417 >3446947 >3446948 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >34469487 >3446948 >>34469617>>34469619>>34470483>>34470551>>34470555>>34470572>>34470796>>34470891>>34471028>>34

Why are girls so mean, /fit/? Especially the ones that lift

Anonymous 10/09/15(Fri)05:01:35 No.34469481 ► >34469522 >34469541 >34469563 >34469564 >34469570 >34469577 >34469627 >34469627 >34469726 >34470310 >34470311 >34470311 >34470352 >34470500 >34470502 >34470579 >34470785 >3447085 >3447085 >34470923 >34470957 >34470957 >3447138 >34471386 >34471950 >34471950 >34472222 >34472223 >34472223 >3447087 >3447085 >3

>>34469307 (OP)
You have to get into the mindset of a girl to understand. To be at that level of self absorption is something men will find very hard to comprehend.
The whole reason she took that pic is because she thought that the silly face she was doing made her look cute, but she can't just post some random pic of her making that face because it would be weird. So she looks around and tries to find something weird going on that would be a good excuse for her to make that face. She can't really see anything but she sees some guy and thinks maybe I can use the way he's standing as an excuse to take a pic of me making my sexy cute face. Now the man in the pic looks like a perfectly normal dude who isn't really doing anything weird but that's not relevant. He was just a prop she could use to further her own vain pursuits. His feelings or even the way he was standing didn't come into the equation at all.
It's like when a girl tweets "When he is 6'4 <3 x3'xD". She's not thinking of the billions of guys who aren't 6'4 that might get upset about that. She's just thinking about that one 6'4 guy in her class and what she can do to get him to notice her. "Imm maybe he doesn't know he likes me. I know! I'll post a tweet saying I like guys who look like him". When you start to take peoples feelings out of the equation only think inwardly it becomes easy to understand.

Basically when she posted that pic the only thing that was going through her mind was "I hope people think this face makes me look cute"

### Anonymous (ID: v7ZycQIG) 07/06/14(Sun)11:35:29 No.555011075

### >>555010194

I don't know, they've created a culture where they essentially want to make their problems everyone else's problems too. And I think part of it these women want to be victims, they want attention, and for people to think highly of them. If you think about it Tumblr is just an extremists version of white washing and political correctness that plagues our culture now and prevents us from addressing any real problems.

Basically, they're intelligent enough to know the worlds a bad place and needs change, but they're not smart enough to actually fix it. The result is a bunch of spiteful, crazy white girls with savior complexes armed who think they're doing the right thing.











12KiB, 530x492, 1405796150137.png

View Same | Google | Yandex | iqdb | SauceNAO | ±

Anonymous Sat 21 Mar 2015 11:20:30 No.17261617 View Reply Original Report
Quoted By: >>17263067

So why are women so irrational?

View Same Google Yandex liqdb SauceNAO & 443px-lphonekkake.jpg, 74KiB, 443x59

Anonymous Sat 21 Mar 2015 11:24:46 No.17261714 Report
Quoted By: >>17261802 >>17261802 >>17261829 >>17261853 >>17261932 >>17261985 >>17262269 >>17262264 >>17262392 >>17262448

>1726310 >17263146 >17263181 >17263682 >>17263881 >>17263882 >>17263887 >>1726373

Imagine a life where you have never been great at anything, never felt the urge to be great at anything, never felt that magnetic admiration to someone who was great at something, wanted to imitate and ultimately defeat him. Just nothing. Literally all you do in life is exist. Occupy space. pass the time. You're a chick.

You're bored, as usual, tweeting about your fucking hair and not even feeling any kind of happiness from it, just soothing your constant need to be bitter and cunty and petty toward other women. Every single thing you've done in the past year was mundane, shallow, and boring. You spent the last six hours reading kinda-interesting Reddit stories about people who made interesting Halloween hats for their kids or some stupid bullishit that you think is interesting and you may say is interesting but you're not really sure if it's really interesting. You're just fucking sitting there, gestating, fermenting, with a moist hole between your legs that guarantees you'll at least never have to get up and move around and work to support yourself.

And then you see men, over in some corner, having fun. You've never seen this before. What are they even doing? Instead of their consciousnesses merely sitting in their thick skull and revolving around itself, they are imbuing their conscious energy and intentionality into external objects, crafts, goals, projects. All the bitterness and cuntiness you feel nonstop seems to be absent, as they congratulate each other for being victorious, and happily learn from someone who defeated them. These creatures are truly content to be alive. They have found purpose in a purposeless universe.

And your gaze turns back on itself, on your self, and you realise you've never had that. You can never have it. You're just a stupid cunt.

So you get up, you walk over there, and you fucking ruin everything. Just ruin the whole fucking thing. The five seconds of attention you get will be worth destroying it.



I am unapologetic about your misconceptions of what I explain below. What you read is who I am. I don't need to get laid. And with an average of twenty plus new msgs a day I don't think I would have much trouble. That's not egotistical, it is just fact. It only makes me more cautious with you boys and your intentions. If you really want to court me prove it. I'm worth the work it's going to take to get close. Casual dating isn't for me.

Old-fashioned gender roles apply combined with bedroom behavior that's beyond mind blowing. I'm an amazing catch. It's all there, earn it. I'm single because I seek what the average man cannot offer.

Golden rules...

Rule # 2

Life is too short for bad sex and shitty relationships, so go find someone who fu@ks you right and treats you how you deserve to be treated... ... ...

Rule #1

Yes, I am a single mother, with a monster job and I am killing them both. So if you do anything to disrupt that you're gone.

OH, this is important, if we are in conversation, you are required to send me a smile upon request. If you are the reason for my smile, just know that your smile calms me down.

Lastly- What am i looking for? The fairytale. I want to find a man that treats me like a princess and f\*ck\$ me like a pornstar.

Yes, you read that right. I want happily ever after.





I'm 23 working a dead-end job for less than living wage, my only friends are old people and I smoke a disturbing amount of weed to escape. Self-loathing is lonely, come join the party.

sorted by: top ▼

you are viewing a single comment's thread.

view the rest of the comments →

▲ [-] dekachin5 285 points 16 hours ago 6 2 € 4 € 3

Hahaha I love how many people have mentioned my lips. I got it from my Mama! I said roast me not flatter me :p

But you came here fishing for compliments, didn't you? I mean, you know you're good looking. I'm sure men are all trying to fuck you, and will be until you get a bit older and your looks fade. You lips are a huge asset, major DSL, and I'm sure you get complimented constantly on your lips and your eyes. You did everything in your power to show them off in this pic.

So you gave people nothing to work with and you know it. You carefully tailored this post to be as un-roastable as possible. Then, to make it seem like that's not what you were doing, you wrote a title saying you don't make money and smoke a lot of weed, acting like it was some huge self-deprecation, except:

- This is Reddit, people fucking LOVE weed around here. If anything, admitting you smoke like a chimney would only endear you to most redditors.
- Pretty girls don't need to have careers. Unlike with men, it's purely optional for girls like you, since we both know
  you can get a man any time you want. It would be trivial for you to get a reasonably attractive man who made
  over \$100k a year to marry you and impregnate you, at which point the fact that you have no career becomes
  meaningless.

The true roast here is that you have no value as a person apart from your looks, specifically your lips, eyes, hair, and face in general. Your body is almost certainly nothing special other than the fact that you're not fat, or else you would have worn something fitted to show it off. So you're flat, probably no ass either. Just a skinny chick with a meh body and a really fuckable face.

It's pretty common for girls like you to drift aimlessly through like with no real goals or ambition because your life is already on easy mode and you have no fear of ending up in a bad place.

You mention that you're super poor, yet you smoke tons of weed. Weed is expensive. You're obviously not paying for it. You're getting it for free one way or another because of your face.

You'll spend your 20s wasting the best years of your life in that dead-end job smoking weed all the time. You'll date lots of "Chad" guys who will fuck your face for a while and get lots of fond memories of it, but who will ultimately get bored of nutting in and on you, and move on to a more fulfilling relationship with a better long-term girlfriend. You'll ride the "dick carousel" in this way and waste your 20s on dead end relationships like your dead end job.

In your late 20s to mid 30s sometime, you'll panic and finally know fear. Fear of being alone and failing at life. So you'll so what all the other many, many pretty women do at that age once they realize they won't be young and pretty forever: you'll settle. You'll find a guy who makes good money who is "good enough" to stand being around, and you'll convince yourself you love him and lie to yourself that you're not "settling" even though that's exactly what you're doing. So you'll get married and maybe pregnant in order to assuage your fears of aging alone and poor.

But then once your fears are gone, you'll realize that settling sucks and you'll be bored. How you deal with that boredom will define your life. Do you just smoke weed for the next 50 years? Could work. Do you cheat? Lots of drama, might backfire, or might get you an "upgrade" to a guy who looks better on paper and stimulates you more. Will suck for husband #1 though, as if you'd care. Do you throw yourself into spending your husband's money on things like luxuries and travel? This is the safest choice and the most popular one. Will it be all of the above? It's choose your own adventure, except this is really the only significant choice you'll be making in your life.

It's not a life I'd want, either as you, or as your male partner, but then again, I don't want to waste my life smoking weed and living on my looks, I understand that we only live once, for a relatively short time, and then we die and are gone forever, so I place a bit more value on my life than you do.

HOW TO DO IT

### Why Do Average-Looking Men Think They Have a **Chance With Me?**

Am I less hot than I think?

BY STOYA AND RICH JUZWIAK JUNE 25, 2020 • 7:06 PM



How to Do It is Slate's sex advice column. Have a question? Send it to Stoya and Rich here. It's anonymous!

 $\label{prop:continuous} \textit{Every Thursday night, the crew responds to a bonus question in chat form.}$ 

### Dear How to Do It.

I'm an attractive and intelligent woman in my mid-30s. To a certain extent, I know these things to be true. I've worked for 15 years as a successful commercial model, and I have a master's degree and an above-average IQ. I'm in incredible shape. Also important to add: I definitely don't come across as modest or sexually conservative. I post lingerie and bikini selfies.

I get a lot of emotional and intellectual fulfillment from my relationships

Anonymous (ID: VHoDVz51) 04/14/21(Wed)22:12:46 No.316844274



1.jpg 129 KB JPG

look at how excited the woman gets when she notices the camera. at that point her "friend" is irrelevant because there's something else in the room that can give her more attention

≥ 130531724 ≥ 130531973 ≥ 130532329 ≥ 130532777 ≥ 130532324 ≥ 130532324 ≥ 13053324 ≥ 13053344 ≥ 13053544 ≥ 13053649 ≥ 130536549 ≥ 130536549 ≥ 130536549 ≥ 13054178 ≥ 1305469 ≥ 130541708 ≥ 130541708 ≥ 13054709 ≥ 130547000 ≥ 130547000 ≥ 130547000 ≥ 130547000 ≥ 13054 ■ 06/19/17(Mon)08:59:03 No.130531634 ▶ ë

sorry for single middle aged women. kind of feel

doing what they were told...



resources that will andr We cultivate skills practise and fail socially.

we might get the hang of it. Even if we

make us desirable.

little stop falling upon her. But like her rapidly fading youth, it's slowly so she just got a pizza. her and the The tinder date never the younger so now she rides alone. one, her BFFs got off the subway, the social priority, the sense of value. And one by youth starts to fade and with it goes the attention, I-something girl in a big city. she nods off ea t worth saving?

249

### Fun Fact:

# American feminism, especially "second wave feminism", was largely influenced and led by Jewish women.



**Betty Friedan** 

Author of "The Feminine Mystique", the book credited with sparking the "second wave" of American feminism.



Shulamith Firestone

A radical feminist writer and activist.

Central figure in early development of radical feminism and "second wave" feminism.



Ellen Willis

A writer and activist who was a member of New York Radical Women. Co-founded the radical feminist group, "Redsbockings," with Shulamith Firestone in 1969.



Bella Abzug

An American congresswoman, lawyer, and leader in the feminist movement.

Known as a leading figure in "eco-feminism."



**Blu Greenberg** 

A writer who specializes in Judaism and women's rights. Known for her work to bridge Judaism and feminism.



Gloria Steinem

Journalist and activist who became nationally recognized as a leader and spokesperson for the American feminist movement in the 1960s and 70s.



**Andrea Dworkin** 

A radical feminist activist and writer.

Described a "male supremacist' ideology manifesting in sexual violence and prostitution.



**Heather Booth** 

A civil rights activist and feminist who, before abortion was legalized, ran an underground abortion service called "The Jane Collective."



**Robin Morgan** 

An author, poet, and activist who has been a key leader in the international feminist movement since the 1960s.

Read about even more Jewish feminist leaders, and find sources for this information, at JewishContributions.com

And here I thought men couldn't tell women what to wear.jpg

### THIS IS NOT OUR TRADITIONAL DRESS THIS IS INDIA IRAQ **AFGHANISTAN** INDIA **AFGHANISTAN UA EMIRATES** YEMEN **EGYPT** SYRIA **UA EMIRATES** YEMEN EGYPT SOMALIA MALAYSIA

### Quick Rundown on the Femin Virus

This IS a virus. Strains of it have existed throughout human life on Earth. Ancient ruins and mythology depict warnings of what it is, how it manifests, who it effects, and how destructive it is.

Necessary environment: civilizations with dense cities and industrialization.

Symptoms: women stop wanting to have kids, only want foreign men, hate males (especially domestic), demand extra rights without responsibilities, try to demolish sexual dimorphism and biological sex or gender roles.

Degeneracy, "sexual liberation," homosexuality, pedophelia, etc become rampant.

Society collapses as women gain power, allow subjugation by other cultures, or simply stop caring about children and cripple the birth rates and/or military strength.

CIA and/or paperclipped Nazis identified a strain. It was weaponized and released in the ghettos of America and western europe in the 70's. Whites are highly suceptible and infected. It can be administered, activated, or enhanced in soyboy food products like Starbucks drinks.

All feminists have it. Other women and men may be carriers or only have small amounts of it, but spread it through bodily fluids and potentially genetically.

### The only cure is lead!

- Birth control causes frontal lobe brain damage, as well as other things like infertility, cancer and depression https://ghostbin.com/paste/vafrh/raw http://archive.is/vXXr8
- Steinem's history with the CIA and use of the femin virus on American black communities https://ghostbin.com/paste/8k863/raw http://archive.is/VBhRu
- The Bronze Age collapse was caused by a femin outbreak https://ghostbin.com/paste/ahqfa/raw http://archive.is/t3cvv

Demographics most in favor of abortion: http://archive.is/tke5R Even Women Didn't Want To Give Women the Vote: http://archive.is/xdB0C Gender Identity and worship: http://www.churchofscotland.org.uk/

\_data/assets/pdf\_file/0005/48866/Web\_PDF\_Diverse\_Gender\_Identities\_and\_Pastoral\_Care.pdf

What the femin virus is NOT:

- Toxoplasmosis gondii
- Some stupid shit spread by vaccines
- Some kind of living meme effect
- An r/K theory; feminists are caught in an endless cycle of destroying their reservoir of mates

Anyone pushing these themes over and over is a shill



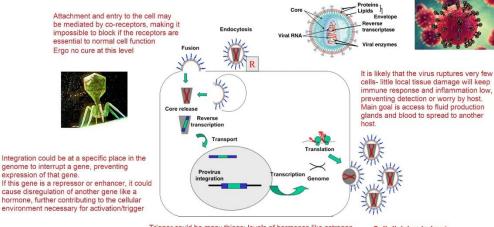




### We're approaching multiple hallmarks that were present before the Bronze Age collapse.

Helpful angles: look into oxytocin signaling, common physiological traits among feminists, historical documentation of feminists and societal collapse, classified or hidden information, symbolism and themes, or just make and spread memes and infographics.

### Biology of the Retrovirus and interaction with host cells



Trigger could be many things: levels of hormones like estrogen, testosterone, oxytocin, etc. Could also be hormone mimickers, other enhancers or enzymes, many transcription factors regulate gene expression in the cell

Cell division in host... If virus is in sperm or egg, then the child will have Femin Virus genome in all cells

- The virus is lysogenic (inside the human cell genome) for most of it's life, producing enough replicates to spread by bodily fluids without damaging much tissue. This helps prevent immune detection before the virus can get to another host. Viruses do not have to cause a lot of symptoms in order to be biologically successful.
- The necessary cellular environment to trigger production and spreading may be mediated by hormone imbalance, especially estrogen or oxytocir - Symptom presentation results more from hormone imbalances in the cellular environment. Hormone levels contribute to decision making abilities and
- temperment, perhaps imbalances increase the likelihood that the infected will be irritated and tempermental mptom presentation varies with each new strain or mutation. The physical symptoms will reflect current culture at the time of the epidemic, but some are consistent (particularly in temperment and revulsion for the biological and societal conditions of motherhood).

- The sequence is known by several government groups, but most of the information is classified.

- The pheromone profile of the infected might change to increase attractiveness and thus likelihood of spreading through sex with the host

We are working on gaining more information and reaching more people. We do not have all the evidence yet, but outlining the biological conditions that would explain this phenomenon.







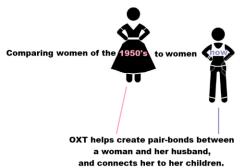
Snake symbolismlike DNA helix and reference the original female cult.



Starbucks Echidna

## Feminist Epidemic Weaponized Wombs: Warfare Against the West

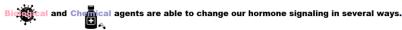




In the 1960's and 70's, reproduction and the family unit changed:

- 1. Birth rates per 1,000 women dropped from 20(white) & 30(black) births down to 12(white) & 14(black) births.
- Percent of women married dropped from 68(black) & 76(white) % married to 38 (black) & 58 (white) %married, as divorce and average age of marriage both increased2.
- 3. Out-of-Wedlock births increased from 5(white) & 35(black) % births out-of-wedlock up to 12(white) & 57(black) % births out-of-wedlock<sub>3</sub>.
- 4. Abortions increased from less than 1,000 in 1965 to over 1,000,000 in 19754.
- 5. Hormonal birth control began, now over 100 million women use oral contraceptives.

These behaviors are all controlled in part by the hormone Oxytocin (OXT).



Something changed our biology on a mass scale to produce a large number of single mothers where there used to be strong families.

The loss of mating and maternal behaviors is caused by disruption of the endocrine system.













Feminists often lack stable relationships with long-term partners, have many sexual partners, do not want or bond well with children, want to abort kids, and dislike their ingroup race or nation. These are all functions of absence of OXT molecules.



Retroviruses insert their DNA into human cell DNA. They like to insert at the front of active genes, and could insert into genes controlling OXT. This would create the "feminist phenotype" if enough cells are infected and OXT signaling is inhibited.



Chemicals in pesticides and other additives could be involved in promoting the expression of viruses and making more within the human cells. They can also disrupt endocrine signaling and further reduce OXT.

A Biological Agent in the form of a retrovirus is the most likely explanation for these endocrine-induced behavioral changes.

Feminism causes the implosion of society. When OXT signaling is disrupted, women cannot pair-bond, and family structure crumbles. Women harness the power of sex against men, and males that "white knight" for sex offer the power of the State as a weapon in women's hands. Resources that would be used for family growth are taken from the competent and used for hedonism and for empathy to other cultures. Children suffer hormonally from absent fathers and neglectful mothers. The ultimate drop in birth rates, unrelenting battle against male competence and independence, and redistribution of wealth to the out-groups permanently weakens the society to the point of collapse and becoming overtaken.

### The case for a Retrovirus:

Societal collapses from feminism have happened in previous civilizations, and the West is currently experiencing the redistribution of political force, falling birth rates, decadence and pathological empathy present in those civilizations<sub>9,10,11</sub>.

Human Endogenous Retroviruses (HERVs) are present in our DNA from infections long ago, and still lie inside the cells of the descendants, whether dormant or active. The disruptive elements of the virus may be dormant until activated by a specific environment.

Mutations and different strains can cause different effects on behavior, depending on the hormones affected. Inability to pair-bond, form maternal relationships, desire for abortions and hatred of the ingroup all arise from OXT signaling errors, but other hormones interact within the network and could contribute to the downstream effects and ways the behaviors manifest.

Endocrine Disruptors are common in widely-used chemicals, but the public is often not aware of the full ingredients and how these pesticide, preservative, or other molecules could combine and react inside their cells, potentially providing a promoter to "wake up" a dormant virus.

Bioweapon Warfare has been initiated on the public for decades by Military and Intelligence groups. Their biological and chemical agent tests on black communities in the 1960's directly line up with the drastic changes in the OXT system and resulting behaviors outlined above. Companies like Merck advised early government Bioweapon programs, and continue to sell pharmaceuticals.

The inability to pair-bond also arises from increasing number of sex partners, degrading the OXT-serotonin reward system.

Besides contributing to the feminist behaviors, multiple partners increases one's likelihood of catching a virus, much like HIV.

time. Compare the protests for voting rights with today's dyed sluts screaming about abortion.

For a more detailed explanation of the mechanism and biology of this retrovirus, visit https://imgur.com/a/7SUd4

### References:

1. https://data.cdc.gov/NCHS/NCHS-Natality-Measures-for-Females-by-Race-and-His/89yk-m38d/data

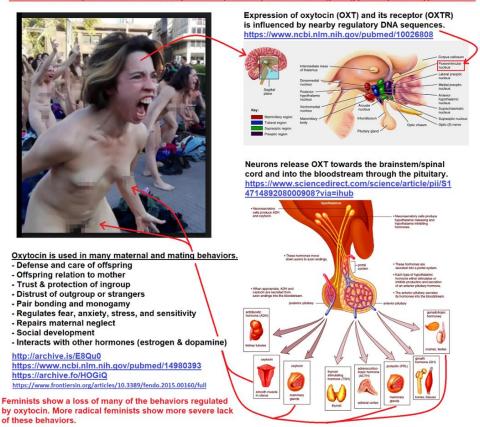
Multiple strains of the virus show different effects, which have gotten worse and more drastic over

- 2. https://pubs.aeaweb.org/doi/pdfplus/10.1257/jep.21.2.27
- 3. https://www.brookings.edu/research/an-analysis-of-out-of-wedlock-births-in-the-united-states/
- 4. http://www.johnstonsarchive.net/policy/abortion/ab-unitedstates.html
- 5. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4139599/
- 6. https://archive.fo/HOGiQ
- 7. https://imgur.com/a/7SUd4
- 8. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3138025/
- 9. http://archive.is/t3cvv
- 10. http://archive.is/6GonD
- 11. http://archive.is/45gAp



### **The Feminist Phenotype**

Feminists are likely deficient in secreted oxytocin and potentially the hormone signaling pathway in the hypothalamus.



Feminists are likely deficient in secreted oxytocin and potentially the hormone signaling pathway in the hypothalamus.

### How is oxytocin signaling disrupted?

A retrovirus could be responsible- through several possible mechanisms. Explanation #1 Retroviruses like to integrate in Tcells (white blood cells).
Tcells can cross from the bloodstream into the brain.
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2991247/
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28682305 **Direct Targeting of the OXT or OXTR gene** Genes like OXT and OXTR have 'regulatory elements'- segments of DNA env LTR before or after them that help control how much of that protein is made. Viruses can 'ride' cells into the brain, where OXT-producing cells are. BRA Retroviruses can also insert their viral genome into human cell DNA. If they insert in the middle of the gene or regulatory elements for the oxytocin molecule or oxytocin receptor, they destroy or inhibit the gene in that cell. As more cells in the hypothalamus get infected, the oxytocin deficiency becomes worse, and the worse the Feminist Phenotype gets-more and more pronounced. OXT, OXTR, or other Strand Transfe 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 1

What lets the virus integrate in specific places? Viral intasomes help direct the provirus to specific chromatin and DNA sites. This may be influenced by the cell's chromatin patterns, gene expression, and other surrounding molecules or virally-encoded proteins, allowing integration in different places depending on the host cell type. <a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4422553/">https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4422553/</a>

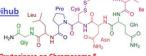
## Promotion of Oxytocinase- molecules that inhibit or destroy OXT Oxytocinase (also called Leucine Aminopeptidase or P-LAP) is an enzyme that cuts OXT. Several other molecules are responsible for promoting expression of P-LAP or

maintaining its different forms.

https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1570963905001275?via%3Dihub



The retrovirus genome may contain a molecule that degrades OXT, or upregulates our own oxytoxinase genes.



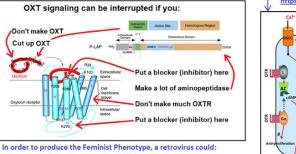
Retroviruses integrate into active genes-like OXTR- and CpG islands. http://iournals.plos.org/plospathogens/article?id=10.1371/journals.ppat.0020060

> Oxytocinase on Chromosome 5 https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9013800

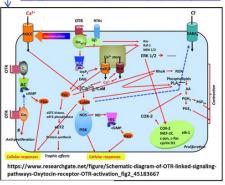
Degradation of Oxytocin by a person's own oxytocinase or by viral inhibitors can cause severe changes- this whole network and more downstream pathways will

Oxytocinase in placenta, vascular endothelium, gastrointestinal mucosa, pancreas, bile duct, bronchial epithelium, renal tubules, sweat glands, adipocytes, and skeletal muscle

https://academic.oup.com/endo/article/141/12/4481/2988148



- Integrate in & break a gene that inhibits oxytocinase
- Encode it's own molecules that inhibit OXT or OXTRs
- Encode a molecule that promotes our cellular production of oxytocinase



### **Endogenous Retrovirus Activation**

Human Endogenous Retroviruses (HERVs) sit in our genome after entering a long time ago and passing down through the generations. Their 'provirus' genomes need to be expressed, just like any other gene, for the viruses to assemble into their infectious shapes.

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3311604/

If the oxytocin pathway is inhibited in feminists (resulting in inability to pair-bond, desire/bond with children, or protect her ingroup), then the hormone inhibition may be due to viral factors. https://archive.fo/HOGiQ

How would a retrovirus cause these oxytocin-linked feminist behaviors?

Whenever the virus entered the oxytocin-secreting cells, the integrated virus needs to be expressed (turned into proteins) to work. Activating a dormant virus allows control of where, who, and when the symptoms show.

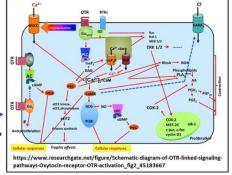


We already know there are a large amount of chemicals used on us every day. It would be easy to hide the activator(s) within the wide range of chemicals introduced to the public in the past decades. Natural and synthetic chemicals mix and produce different effects within our bodies. Hiding the activator ingredients among popular products would be easy to do and hard to investigate.

Endocrine disruptors are ingested in many products today. The can be dangerous by mimicking or inhibiting, activating or inactivating our real receptors. Our endocrine systems are intricate and delicate- one addition may have complicated side effects, up-regulating or down-regulating (making more or less of) certain proteins. The viral genome could be activated from dormancy by these chemicals or a resulting protein that "promotes" it.

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3138025/

Oxytocin (OXT) signaling pathway is an example of how complicated our cellular signaling system is. Any one of these effector proteins could be a targeted "weak link" affected by a disruptor, which could contribute to the behavioral effects of feral feminists. If a cellular response is produced by a chemical, or by a protein later down in the network that acts to influence the virus, it will be brought out of dormancy and can replicate in the cell and infect more people.



Whatever the actual molecules are that causes the virus to "wake up" and express its proteins, the virus genome will undergo the same processes that other proteins follow when they are promoted:

1. The virus integrates into your DNA

NUCLEUS

There is evidence that retroviruses are integrated into DNA with certain characteristics, including active genes with higher expression. http://jvi.asm.org/content/84/9/4204.full

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3010411/ https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2991247/ https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4422553/

TATA In the case that the gene isn't already active or isn't active enough for the virus, an

2. The virus is expressed from your DNA into proteins

enhancer produced by synthetic chemicals, a protein increased by synthetic chemicals, or a combination can help promote viral expression by effectively binding the DNA.

Expression of viral genomes requires several proteins to properly bind the DNA, and retroviruses can create several different proteins out of one genome by alternative splicing, allowing the expression of more proteins to help form the assembled virus or dupe the immune system. https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC449739/ - Antibiotics in Livestock Production

There are a wide variety of effects from ingested chemicals. We do not know all the components of the additives, or what they may do when combined.

It is possible that the wide range of chemicals introduced in the past decades accelerated the expression, production, and spreading of the virus to further inhibit the oxytocin signaling in more hosts.

- Use of Hormones in the Dairy Industry
- GE Crops for Milk
- Pesticides for Dairy Crops



https://www.greenamerica.org/ge-crops-gmos-industrial-agriculture/what-starbucks/croptocupreport http://www.reduas.com.ar/wp-content/uploads/downloads/2016/02/Informe-Zika-de-Reduas\_TRAD.pdf



@frenchdressing

Every single stage of Feminism has been bad. Every single idea that it pushes is bad. Every single goal it had was bad. Thanks mostly to Second Wave Feminism, which covered an enormously broad range of topics, it is beyond the scope of even an effortpost to address all of it. But I can address the two main points of it, and I will.

• Women Should Have The Right To Vote!

No, they should not. I can give you three very good reasons women should not have the right to vote.

One, it allows politicians to drive a wedge between men and women and pit husband and wife against one another. They can use gender identity politics to attempt to appeal to men or women exclusively, pitting half of the nation against the other half while giving them an out on addressing the real issues. It gives politicians in Washington the power to get between a husband and a wife emotionally and intellectually, which is outrageous and should not be allowed.

Two, it is the most destructive thing to the family. Before Feminism, only men had the right to vote, and almost all men got married. In practice, this meant that there was, as a trend, one vote *per family*, not one vote per person. If we assume the lowest possible trust in politicians, then we assume that their political rhetoric will always reflect the bare minimum of what they can get away with. When 95+% of American voters were men casting votes for their families, politicians had no choice but to pitch policies and laws that were conductive to family values. But when *all adults* have a vote, politicians no longer have to *care* about family values. The level of discourse can be lowered to simply being *individual friendly*, instead of being family friendly. We can see the transformation this has on political rhetoric in action by simply looking at how talking points were changed. "Homosexual marriage is bad for the family" stopped working as an issue. Why? Because of the *individual friendly* rebuttal, what somebody does with their own body, or what they do behind closed doors, is no business of yours. The family gave way as an issue to the individual. This counter to anti-homosexual sentiment *did not exist* until women were given the right to vote.

And finally, related to two but still a seperate reason on it's own to count it as three, Conservatives and Liberals have a very fundamental split on how they view the world. The molecule is defined as the smallest possible unit of an element that still retains all of the traits of that element. So a water molecule is the smallest possible amount of water that still behaves chemically and physically like water. If you break it down any further, it stops being water.

One of the most fundamental splits between Conservative viewpoints and Liberal viewpoints is what they view the molecule of society as being. The Liberal views the smallest possible unit of society as being the Individual. Thus, all of their policies and issues stem from this fountainhead. To the Liberal, it makes perfect sense that all of the rights and freedoms and powers should belong to every single individual. Even their more radical stance, which is the Communist reconfiguration of wealth and social structure, is nothing more than a relatively basic and logical extrapolation on this theory of the Primacy of the Individual. Communism takes "all Individuals should have the same powers, freedoms, and rights," and extrapolates this into all Individuals being totally equal in all things is the only true form of fairness and justice, because any difference between Individuals must be injustice. Thus, we have the creation of things like Social Justice and Cultural Marxism, and we come to understand why Communism, in spite of being referred to as a "radical" politic, is in actuality only a single step away from what we consider basic modern talking points for Liberals.

This is, by the way, how you can tell, rhetorically, that all Neoconservatives are just Liberals with red ties on, and it is also how we can accurately identify Libertarianism as being *inherently and fundamentally* left wing. Both Neocons and Libertarians accept and agree with the core Liberal framing that the Individual is Prime.

The Conservative, however, disagrees. To the Conservative, the molecule of society, the smallest possible unit of civilization that still retains all of the qualities and traits of civilization, is the **family**, not the individual. A family is a group of people who share blood ties, live in the same space, speak the same language, have the same culture, and share the same experiences. To the Conservative, a family is a microcosm of the nation itself, because it shares all the same traits that a nation does, and even the same general defination, but if you were to break the family apart into individuals, they no longer exhibit the traits of a nation, because they are alone.

This is the fundamental disagreement between Conservatives and Liberals over the identity of a nation in a nutshell, and it is why the Liberals have lost the argument. An individual is a lump of experiences and traits without context or frame. To base a nation off of individuals is to base a nation off of nothing, because individuals have next to nothing in common with one another. This is the reason why Liberalism, having fully incubated into it's final rhetorical form, is agitating for the dissolving of all boarders and the inclusion into any nation anyone who wishes to be a part of it. To a non-Liberal, it seems like madness, but to the Liberal, it is simple logic totally in-line with their core assumption that Individualism is Prime.

Conservatives, by contrast, have an infinitely more authentic depiction of a nation. A nation is blood, soil, and the shared culture and experiences of the people who live in it. A family is *also* shared blood, shared soil, and the joint culture and experiences of the people who are a part of it. Conservatives define a nation not by the individuals who make it up, **but rather by the bonds that hold those individuals together.** A group of individuals is a family, the smallest unit of a civilization that still retains all of the traits and qualities of civilizations. A group of families is a neighborhood or locale, a group of neighborhoods or locales is a district, a group of districts forms a state, and you can either stop there with the Nation State, or take it one step further with a group of states creating a greater Superstate.

This is a very long explaination for a very short statement, but it was needed to appropriately justify it. The third reason women should not vote is because, simply, it distributes the vote to individuals over families, which creates a system that will always sacrifice the family and always destroy family values in the name of pushing individual values. In pure cause-and-effect, a system in which only women could vote and all women were married would be better than a system in which men and women can both vote. The vote MUST go to the family, it is absolutely paramount, and prior to Feminism, it did. Women's voting rights destroys that.

• Women Should Have The Right to Work!

No, they should not. Fortunately, unlike the previous point, this one requires far less baggage to successfully unpack. I will make six points here, though strictly speaking, the first one alone would be enough to justify saying no.

One, giving women the right to work doubles the number of people looking for jobs while keeping the number of job positions available the same. This means, at a bare minimum, all wages are halved and it will be at least twice as hard for anyone looking for a job to actually secure one. What bringing women into the job market did was functionally the same as going to a foreign nation, picking out an equal number of foreigners to the total number of American citizens, and then bringing all of those foreigners in and dropping them off in America all at once. If somebody today proposed importing 300 million immigrants within one year, which is the modern day equivalent of what Feminism did to America in the early 20th century, they would be lynched, and rightfully so.

I could leave this point here, and it would be enough. The math is cold, harsh, and brutal, and so simple that even a political pundit could not deny it, which is precisely the reason no one has ever actually formally examined the damage women entering the workplace did to first world nations economically. Because it was *catastrophic*, and that doesn't fit the narrative that giving women rights = goodthink. No one in the mainstream media or the mainstream political discourse wants to think about how much damage Feminism caused economically. Because we're not *supposed* to think about that.

But I won't leave it here, because there are five more good reasons women should not be in the workplace. They are all inter-related, but they are seperate reasons on their own.

The second reason women in the workplace is a mistake is because it destroys the husband's ability to support his family. Once upon a time, the income of a single man working full time was enough to pay all the bills, put food on the table, own and gas up two cars, pay for the needs of 2.5 children, keep a woman who is a housewife full time comfortable and well-adorned, keep a house in working order, pay his taxes, and still have enough recreational spending money to splurge on holidays and vacations, as well as having a little bit extra to put away into savings for the kids and for your own retirement.

Today, this reality of yesteryear is like a vision of wealth untold from Aladdin's Cave of Wonders. Why? Because women entering the workplace pushed salaries and wages down to the very rock bottom. Double the number of people seeking jobs means the Free Market dictates that labor is only worth half of what it used to be. Libertarians see no problem with this, but as we have already previously established, they are all delusional Leftists.

Reason number three: it enslaved women to the workplace. Cutting the wages of all working men in half meant that women had no choice but to enter the workplace in order to make enough money to fund their family. One of the primary reasons that Feminists agitated for the right to work any job they wanted to was because they felt they did not have the freedom to decide what they wanted to do with their lives. If that was truly their complaint, then they have failed spectacularly, because they have achieved the exact opposite of that. Instead of gaining the freedom to choose, they now have no choice but to work, whether they like it or not.

The housewife of yesteryear may not have had every business world door open to her that a man would have, but she, at least, had more freedom and choice than the woman of today, for she had the luxury of choosing to *not* work if she so pleased, and could sit pretty in the comfort that her husband's salary would take care of her and the family she was a part of. Those days are gone. That freedom is gone. In exchange for 2% of women getting to wear pantsuits and play at being power executives, 80% of women must work as waitresses and grocery baggers whether they want to or not. Funny how much this freedom smells like slavery, isn't it?

The fourth reason bringing women into the workplace was a mistake is because it emptied out the home. Forcing women to go to work alongside their husbands leaves an empty house with no one to look after the children. It doesn't take a genius to know that services like daycare and nannies will never be the same as a child being looked after and taken care of by their own mother. Forcing women to work to sustain their family means that they wil no longer be able to give their children the care that they need and deserve, which damages children mentally, emotionally, and socially at the time when they are most vulnerable. This is not fair to the children, and will (has) produce(d) a generation that is in some ways emotionally and socially stunted as a result.

The fifth reason women working was a mistake is because it undermines homeschooling as a means of educating your child, and increases the dependence on state and federal programs to take care of and instruct your child. Once upon a time, a child *could* be sent off to school, but a woman who wanted to be more hands-on could opt to *not* do this, and instead teach their child reading, writing, and arithmetic at home themselves. With the home emptied out and the labor of women tied up in securing a second income to support the family, the family has little choice but to forego homeschool and rely upon public and private institutions to teach their children.

Not only is this always a risk, because you do not control what is taught, but in the case of the public schooling in particular, it opens your child up to being influenced by whatever politics are at play on a state and local level, dictating what may and may not be taught. The outsourcing of education to strangers is inferior to the more holistic approach of home education, as all testing and aptitude rankings have shown. Head for head, children that are homeschooled systematically outperform publicly educated children in all areas, and match neck and neck with the highest achieving of the private school students. They are also happier and more content on average, and are more emotionally and mentally balanced.

But with women in the workplace, this superior method of education is limited to only the already wealthy, the uniquely fortunate, or the tiny few families that contain someone with a high-flying enough job to take up the slack for their spouse not working and bringing home a paycheck.

And finally, the sixth and final reason bringing women into the workplace was a mistake is because it encourages them to not have families or children at all. Contingent to the previous points, without the strength of the male wage, the family becomes prohibitively expensive. What was once the social norm becomes instead an extravagent luxury only slightly less costly and less unattainable than a high-class yacht. The pressure to *not* have children becomes immense, and women enter a state of postponement. "I'll have a family, but later, when I've saved up enough money." "I'll have kids, but later, right now I need to secure a future for them." "I want to have a family, but I can always do it later when the situation looks better, right now I can just party and enjoy myself, after all, it's not like I could have one now anyway even if I wanted to."

But the cold reality of nature is that, while men continuously produce healthy sperm until the day they die, women have a finite number of eggs. And the longer she goes without having children, the greater the likelihood that there will be complications or congenital birth defects. The possibility of a child being born with issues such as autism, general learning disabilities, and Downs syndrome become markedly increased the older the mother is, and the age of the mother has also been linked to problems such as birth defects, miscarriages, and even Sudden Infant Death syndrome.

Studies have shown that the peak years of fertility for having healthy children begin around the ages of 19 and 20, and persist for the next six or seven years. Beyond the age of 28, a woman's fertility begins to drop, and the possiblity of health issues with her children begins to increase with each passing year. Eventually, she will enter a twilight of fertility in her late thirties, and not long after, her supply of eggs will run out, bringing about the onset of menopause and rendering her infertile.

The harsh fact of life is that not only do women have a finite number of eggs, but those eggs can and will go bad. The longer a woman puts off having a family, the less likely it is that she will ever have healthy children or a stable long-term relationship with a man. The odds are, in fact, even worse than they seem at first, because women do not live in a vacuum. They must contend with men, and those men who wish to be husbands are compelled by their own instincts to naturally seek out as young a woman as possible to settle down with, to ensure the health of his children. So as a woman becomes older, even if she maintains her physical beauty, the odds of her landing a true, genuine husband go down.

All of this, taken together, creates a cascade effect, in which the implimentation of Feminist policies undermines the economic structure of a nation, helps destroy its moral fiber by replacing family values with individual values, robs women of their freedom and ability to self-determinate, greatly incentivises the responsible men and women whom society depends upon away from having families, and ultimately plunges the birth-over-death ratio below replacement level even as individualist advocation drags political policy into the mud.

And this is just from discussing the two key touchstones of Feminism, the right to vote and the right to work. I could sit here for weeks and unpack the problems caused by the advocacy for Social Justice, the peddling of alternative gender identity, and the insistence that all of society and culture be forcibly rearranged so that everyone is equal, all of which are major platforms of Third, Fourth, and Fifth Wave Feminism.

Instead, I choose to focus narrowly and deeply on these two core principles of the First and Second Wave, primarily because many women (and men) will waffle when confronted with anti-Feminist sentiment, and state something to the effect of "well, I agree that all this new stuff is strange and wrong, but the original Feminists, they were alright! What they wanted was completely reasonable, and I agree with them."

The beginning of Feminism is the most important part of Feminism, because everything that followed after it depended upon the basic assumptions they made. Prove those assumptions wrong, refute them, and you pull the bottom out from under the house of cards. Those assumptions are the most reasonable sounding of the lot, and the most likely for your average citizen to support, even if they are a Conservative. Which makes it all the more important that they be thoroughly and utterly debunked.

The harsh truth is this: countless Conservative women bemoan the loss of the family and family values, and those with the agency to be politically active debate and scheme about how to get it back, about how to stick it to those darn liberals and their shameless hussy advocates.

Little do they know that it is the policies that they supported that caused the death of the family, not the ones they opposed.

It is the solemn duty of every Conservative woman to oppose Feminism on every level, and to do so vocally, publically, and intelligently. Anti-Feminist women can damage and undermine the philosophy in ways that no male attacker, however articulate and well-versed, ever could. In this, you have something we do not, a strength we cannot muster.

You have a duty to use it, just as you have a duty to create and rear children and to stand by your beloved. This is a war for everything you hold dear. Your future, your husband, your lifes, your culture. The children you hold in your arms. You can hold nothing back. Because I promise you: your enemies won't.

### feminism.png (93 KB, 1447x623)

United States (will)

Main article: Ages of consent in the United States

Over the ocurse of American Instory, the most commonly observed age of consent was 10 years. In 1980, 37 states that an age of consent of 10 years while 10 states hept an age of consent at 12, and Delaware matrialined th

In the lab-19th century, a "accial purity recoverent" compound of Christian heritast reform groups longer adviceating a name in the age of consent to 16, with the goal of resing if altimately to 16, and by 1920 almost all states had raised their age of consent to 16 or 16 [24]. □ How high age of consent lead to feminism, sexual revolution and mass immigration Anonymous (ID: 77X/TXMI)) ■ 07/03/19(Wed)07:07:57 No.218246681 В ➤ >>218246732

Absolutely \_everything\_ in feminism is connected to high age of consent. It is the only reason why feminists were able to succeed. Without it, feminism can't even exist.

1) As a feminist, you need to enable promiscuity and no fault divorce, i.e. get rid of monogamy. Sexual liberation aka the sexual reovlution could've never happened without raising the age of consent, because it would mean that minors would get literally bought by rich dudes, they would get

fucked by all sorts of low lifes, some adults would pump'n'dump them, people would film them in porn, and society, the monogamous decent men and parents, would rebel against it immidiately. This is why you need to raise AoC and say "as long as they are adult, they can do whatever they want with their bodies".

Now, age of consent DOES NOT prohibit close in age sex. That means girls get drunk fucked and pump'n'dumped by UNDERAGE Chads. Since underage betas can't compete with underage Chads in a school society that operates by jungle rules, 20% of underage guys fuck 80% of underage girls. This is perfectly legal, and you cant stop it, as you cant jail them for it. "As long as they are close in age, its alright, even with a bit of alcohol, they are young and are having fun".

This means that an average non-hideous girl loses her virginity at age 11-14 to some underage Chad and by the time she reaches the AoC of 16-18 - she is already a total whore. She, obviously, can't go back to being a pure virgin, so she continues being a whore. Hypergamy enabled.

If monogamy was still a thing and men were allowed to date younger girls, it would all go to shit. Adult betas wouldn't allow Chads to fuck u-age girls, so most girls would get married early with no chance to fuck around. Also, women wouldn't leave their husbands, because a decent older man can find himself a better younger girl, and an old whore that left her husband won't find shit. Women would still be clinging to their husbands like their life depends on it.



### >>218246681 (OP)

2) As a feminist, you need to spread your ideology and enable feminist lifestyle.

This is where public education comes in place. Feminism happened right when public education got widespread. This is where you brainwash the girls (and boys) into believing your crap. And you need absolute authority over them, you need government support to spread your agenda (and the government will support you, as you now have the right to

vote and hold political office).

It would all go to shit again and you wouldn't be able to brainwash anyone, if the girl got influenced by some higher patriarchal authority, i.e. an adult guy who's courting or already married to an adolescent girl. That girl will completely ignore all the feminist babbling in school, she might even publically rebel against it, because her fiance/husband holds much higher authority in her eyes, she is in love with him after all. Men would just use their right to date and marry adolescent girls, and shape them in the patriarchal ideals, and men would ignore all women that choose the feminist path. Feminists would end up old and single or will haveto settle for low quality males, and that would set an example for younger generations of girls, who would be eager to marry at a young age to get hold of high quality men and secure their future.

Note: the father is not an authority figure during adolescence, that stage of life is meant for you to defy and antagonize your parents, and its natural and socially benificial, so yeah shut the fuck up boomer. A father is especially pathetic in the feminist society with high AoC, where he is with 99,99% certainty married to a whore who bosses him around and always threatens to divorce him (if they are not divorced already), so not only he doesn't have any patriarchal authority - he actually solidified the girls feminist views.

Anonymous (ID: 7√X/TxMi) ■ 07/03/19(Wed)07:08:49 No.218246749 >>>218246779

File: ethot.jpg (142 KB, 608x814)



### >>218246732

3) Then you need to establish a social hierarchy that will provide you (feminists) with benifits.

School allows you to do just that. Because you banned adult men from dating adolescent girls, minors are left entirely to themselves. Adolescents compete for other adolescents. To you as a feminist this is beneficial because:

- it creates a social bubble, a society within society, minors have their own space that is entirely separated from all encounters with adults, apart from school and other government sanctioned projects

- as minors lose all direct influence that comes from adult men, they get influenced with everything else: public school (which is now controlled by the feminist government and promotes feminism so that girls would fuck around and study to

pursue "important" career), family (which is now entirely matriarchal with a cuck husband and a bitchy emancipated whore of a mother), mass media/culture (which is under feminist control) and of course the other minors (who, being influenced from all the above sources, become degenerate as fuck and follow the feminist agenda)

This is a perfect opportunity to create a literal jungle society of apes, with a strong hierarchy based on brute force and social conformity. As minors regulate their own society themselves and are forced to coexist in public school, adolescent boys start bullying and beating the shit out of each other for social weight and girls attention. This is where Chads appear, the 20% of men. Chad follows the social dogma, bullies anyone who deviate from it and fucks everything in the vicinity. The rest 80% of guys get shit on in school, have little to no social weight and little/no access to girls. These boys grow into adult virgins, turn into beta cuck orbiters, homos or trannies, and sublimate into hobbies and career.

This is where Chad/beta hierarchy appears.

And you already know how women benifit from it. Chad fucks, you provide, through taxes and directly.

Anonymous (ID: \(\bar{7\times\text{TxMI}}\)\) = \(\bar{07\/03\/19\(\text{Wed}\)\)07:09:11 No.218246779 \(\bar{>}\) >>218246885
File: \(\text{New-Zealand-hijab.png}\) (201 KB, 640x480)



### >>218246749

4) Now you need to globalize the world and spread feminism around it, and you also need to protect your contry from local beta males who might, no, ABSOLUTELY WILL get angry, rebel and quit the workforce.

This is where mass immigration comes in handy.

As local beta males start checking out of the feminist society due to the fact that it provides them no benifits at all and simply parasitises on their labour, as male to female suicide grows as high as 10 to 1 (in official statistics, which

doesnt take into account all sorts of "accidents" at work, unsafe driving, drug abuse, crime, etc, and males make about 99% of all that), with prisons getting filled by all sorts of men who rebel against the government or simply go ape shit due to the fact that the government doesnt give a crap about males - WOMEN NEED MORE MEN. They need to replace you, you fucking anime wanking NEET. So they import foreigners, en masse.

Hordes of foreigners come to your country to take your jobs, take your women, join your army and police you. 3rd world shitskins are glad they can swap their shithole for a prosperous country full of money (compared to what they are paid back home) and promiscuous beautiful women that are hungry for something exotic (or can be raped if they are not).

These men get paid a crappy wage (which is still a lot by shitskin standards, but crap by your standards). Taxes get raised to shits, which consolidates money in the hands of the government, which gives it to women and their children (and elderly).

So, if local men reject the rules of the feminist society, they are left with no job (and it doesnt really matter that the shitskin does the job poorly, just import more shitskins) and have to deal with an army and police of foreign men that hold authority over locals.

When the country runs out of white cucks willing to fight and work for women, it will be replaced by foreign men.

Anonymous (ID: 7vx/TxMi) ■ 07/03/19(Wed)07:10:34 No.218246885 ►

File: muslimsaretruefeminists.png (128 KB, 500x652)



### >>218246779

5) This is where things might get "interesting", as when foreign men become the majority in the military they might just take control of the feminist government by force. Women will be trying to weed out and replace any men that are antifeminist, the same way they replaced all the local men, but the shitskins might figure it out and simply stand together against some unit getting disbanded by the feminist government. This will trigger the confrontation, either a civil war, or shitskin men just straightforwardly taking over the government. This in turn can start a global war, with buttons being pushed by little fingers with polished and pink colored nails, and the world will be no more.

I think this is how it ends with feminism and high age of consent. That, or women will be able to slowly convert muslims

and niggers into feminist cucks.

Anyway, eventually, with high age of consent European men will be replaced, and thus European people will die out.

Anonymous (ID: 7vx/txMi) ■ 07/03/19(Wed)07:11:55 No.218246999 ►

File: howbadthingreallyare.jpg (496 KB, 1146x948)



A few words about arranged marriage: no, its not a solution, and its not our customs, get the fuck out with that shit and migrate to India, you shitskins subhuman.

Arranged marriage is a tradition of bugmen and shitskins. Its not our way and its degenerate slavery and gerontocracy.

European societies had age of consent since 13th century, when England first introduced it and set it to 12, and France followed with 11. It has always been within that range, and it took into account persons sexual maturity

(menstruations, if she doesnt have them yet then she isn't fit for marriage).

Parents were free to propose certain courtship candidates, but girls were the ones choosing and were free to reject anyones advances. Men were free to try courting whatever girl they wanted, without parental approval, and were allowed to marry without parental approval. Marrying without parental approval had severe consiquences, like parents could reject inheritance rights and disown their children and psychologically make their life hell for choosing the "wrong" partner, but in terms of legality it was always allowed and happened on quite a few occasions. Novels described such romances since ancient times, and it has never been described as illegal in the European culture. The only thing that was punished was fornication. You are free to court her, but you need to at least get engaged to have sex, and after having it marriage was a must. Fornicators were punished severely, death was a common punishment. Thus Chads weren't allowed to pump'n'dump virgin girls, and only good natured and decent men were allowed to date qts.

Only in late 19th century things changed. And then everything went to absolute, total shit.

☐ Anonymous (ID: @2Hm89r) ■ 03/14/20(Sat)13:21:17 No.248091236 ▶

1/3 Best comment in the section.

Another thing Tyler said was that we are a generation of men raised by women and mused about another woman really being what they needed. The modus operandi of western society has shifted to such a catastrophic and self destructive degree and manner of conducting itself, it is simply no longer worth preserving. Every single sign of collapse is evident. If it is true that civilization is a sort of super organism, then its life expectancy will inevitably end. Some civilizations alst thousands of years, some hundreds. The contractual agreement men once had with society is no longer binding in the western world, it was forsaken collectively by the masses consciously and unconsciously, then it was decided that the very founders, builders, providers, and guardians of its existence should be legally and culturally crucified to satiate the irrational world view of a substrate of cultural saboteurs who do not, and cannot, conceive of a better world to replace it with. Whats more, the culture itself began to pander and protect heavily, the gender that cares nothing about cultural heritage, cultural identity, or racial phenotype. It began a century ago and it will continue its decline, as rectifying the cause of the situation would never, and will never, enter into the public discussion.

■ Anonymous (ID: @2Hm89r) = 03/14/20(Sat)13:21:50 No.248091321 ➤

2/3

Men owing nothing to society that routinely villainizes, blames, disposes of, ridicules, belittles, humiliates, undermines, criticizes, exploits, and marginalizes, is not only a logical and rational response, but the rebuking of said society in favor for ones own interests and advancement is a sound survival strategy and adaptation. Mentioning what hardships men endured in the past compared to today, as a reason why we should fight to combat the decay of western society, is unsound. If the men of the past saw the current culture and legal predicament men find themselves in today, where a woman can point her finger and literally destroy your life, only the lowest of the educated would submit the idea that, that culture, should be safe guarded, restored, or preserved. Man today has no obligation to fix this society, or especially, the schism between the sexes that women themselves created and demand be maintained by their actions, inaction, behavior, mental predispositions, biases, egos, desires, and petty natures.

Anonymous (ID: 9/2Hm89r) 1 03/14/20(Sat)13:22:12 No.248091372

3/3

Every society in history knew the dangers of allowing women equal power, equal rights, and equal opportunities, and when they finally gave in and allowed for gender equality, it led to the civilizations downfall in a relatively short period of time. Its not a coincidence, it is a consequence. Certain things are, and should be, forbidden from ever allowing to take the stage in a civilized society and giving equality, in any sense, to women is one of the worst plagues a culture can inflict on liself. They should not have the prerogatives they currently enjoy in todays world as they will always use them to secure more power and more influence over a structure and world they do not truly comprehend and can never rule with any semblance of reasons, sanity, dignity, logic, or respect much less secure and maintain its health and security. When society throws you away, throw away that society. It would be nothing short of insanity and cuckoldry to fight for a culture that shits in your mouth every chance it gets.

Anonymous 09/10/12(Mon)13:10 No.5393261 Replies: >>5393299

Really what it all boils down to is the feminist position that women are inferior and men are superior

While this is the exact opposite of what they claim to believe, too many feminist positions boil down to this. "If I'm drunk and a man's drunk, he needs to be of stronger constitution, better judgement, and stronger resolve than me, or he's a rapist." "If a man and I both consent to sex and I get pregnant, he is more capable than I am so he needs to pay for whatever choices I make regarding the fetus/baby."

Or, in this case, "I want to live in a world where I can wear whatever I want and go wherever I want and nothing bad will ever happen to me. Men, make it happen for me."

Because rather than being responsible for being careful where they go and who they associate with, or taking measures to assure their ability to defend themselves, or simply acknowledging that yes criminals gonna crime, they instead elect to throw a tantrum and just demand men create the world they want to live in since they admit they can't do it themselves.

Replies: >>5393299

### 

Currently, there is a very high birth rate in Africa and in Muslim countries, the average total fertility rate is 4 in Africa and 3,1 in Muslim countries. Africa is projected to have 4 billion people, and MENA 1 billion people. Nigeria alone is projected to have 400 million people in 2050. In most Latino countries, there is a positive birth rate, with the exception of Brasil. Birth rate is positive in India as well. On the other hand, white female TFR in the US is 1.75, in Europe 1.5, in Canada 1.5. The replacement rate is 2.1, and in the event of race mixing, you will need more than 2.1 in order to simply sustain the white population at one level. Even in western countries with relatively high birth rates, the people who are having kids are usually non-white women, as more than 50 percent of US newborn and more than 38 percent of French newborn are already non-white. White female TFR is negative in all western countries. Therefore white people will disappear if they do not change their behavior.

In all feminist countries, you have negative birth rates that could lead to the disappearance of the native population if birth rates are not raised. Whites in the US are projected to disappear in 300 years. In all feminist societies you have massive third-worldization, lowering of IQ, race mixing with blacks, conversions to Islam, etc. The most feminist country in the world – Sweden, is dying right now due to third world/Muslim immigration. Muslims are outbreeding Europeans in almost all European countries.

Barbarism, to paraphrase Lenin, is the last stage of feminism. Sparta, where women became very influential, died due to low birth rate. In decadent Rome, they were ultimately forced to tax single people in order to get them to marry and have kids. Remember what happened to the late Roman Empire - low birth rates, people did not want to get married, men thought that women became unmarriable, infanticide, depopulation, extreme promiscuity, easy divorce, repeal of anti-luxury laws, etc.. Those masses of low IQ people swarming the Europeans are merely the symptom, not the cause. They are just like the opportunistic infection that takes advantage of an already weakened organism. The real cause though, is the weak immune system of the organism.

Luxury corrupts. Feminism is decadent behavior that can only occur in rich and powerful countries, who feel that they are not threatened by anything, and can therefore engage in various types of decadent behaviors that are actually weakening them. J. D. Unwin found that after a nation becomes prosperous, it becomes increasingly liberal with regard to sexual morality and as a result loses it cohesion, its impetus and its purpose. The effect, he says, could be irrevocable. The British historian Sir John Glubb noticed that proto-feminism emerged in the later stages of various civilizations, before they collapsed. These are the stages of civilizations:

- 1. The age of outburst (or pioneers).
- 2. The age of conquests.
- 3. The age of commerce.
- 4. The age of affluence.
- 5. The age of intellect.
- 6. The age of decadence. (We are here. Decline could also be observed, as the western share of the world's economy and population is constantly declining, while at the same time the West has become the most indebted region of the world). The age of Decadence is marked by: Defensiveness (for example by building border walls), pessimism, materialism, frivolity, an influx of foreigners, feminisation, the welfare state, a weakening of religion. Decadence is due to: too long a period of wealth and power. Selfishness, love of money, the loss of a sense of duty.
- 7. The age of decline and collapse.

### This is how feminism destroys itself:

• It destroys itself due to its low, negative birth rates, leading to population decline of the feminised group. (You could clearly observe this in Europe, where there is Islamization going on and European cultures and peoples are dying). In the US, liberal white women are the group with the lowest birth rate and republican states have higher birth rate than liberal states. Coincidentally or not, the white women with the highest birth rate are from countries that banned abortion (Argentine and Ireland). One of the reasons why German women do not want to vote for their antimmigration party (who wants to increase the german birth rate), is because they don't want to be mothers or to have more than one kid.

- It destroys itself because it is dysgenic (dumb women have more kids, while smart and career women are often childless). For example 40 percent of German college educated women are childless. This leads to IQ drop. Right now the IQ of western populations is dropping, and east Asian students are now outperforming western students according to PISA surveys, with some eastern european countries now outperforming western countries as well.
- It destroys itself because according to various studies, women are less xenophobic, and more foreigner friendly, compared to men. They will welcome everyone. In other words, hello refugee crisis. Sweden, the most feminised country on the planet, willingly took more refugees per capita (who are mostly young single black and Islamic males) than anyone else in Europe. And many people are calling Germany crazy for taking lots of Muslim refugees. Well, Sweden is even crazier than Germany. 75 percent of western converts to Islam are women, as well as the vast majority of whites who mix with blacks. In Sweden, the more feminist the political party, the more it wants to open the borders. Feminist groups allied themselves with muslims to protest against Donald Trump. Feminist groups such as FEMEN and Pussy Riot are also known to support open borders. Recently, it was found that British women travel to Calais to help refugees and to have sex with them in the "Jungle" migrant camp. This is happening in other european countries as well. Do you think that women in Europe do not know that it is mostly young migrant males coming in?

When low IQ people move to more feminised countries, they find an already existing parasitic environment (created by women) that is particularly well suited for people like them. Women there already complain that they are victims, that they are oppressed, that men are privileged, that they deserve special quotas and affirmative action, that they should be given stuff via the welfare system, via special (without competitive bidding) government contracts and loans, via special grants and scholarships for women and minorities, or via alimony and divorce. Obviously that environment will be great for low IQ "Give me, Give me, I'm Victim" people as well and they too will join the party and start behaving that way (until there are too many takers and the whole redistribution system collapses). In contrast, low IQ migrants won't find a parasitic environment like that in Turkey, Israel or Japan. No one there feels guilty, could be made to feel guilty, or is going to give them anything.

Men evolved to protect the perimeter against males from other (mainly patriarchal) tribes (chimps do the same). Having women involved in decisions about the perimeter (think of Merkel or Swedish feminists) results in what we see – open borders, multiculture, diversity, "tolerance", border chaos.

In nature, when you weaken the local males, then other males move in and replace them. You can observe this among lions, among primates, or among europeans. After feminist women (with the encouragement of jews) weakened their own men, then other men (muslims) started moving in. Males are the immune system of society. The nationalism that they create is the wall. Without them, there is no nationalism or resistance to foreigners. Weaken them, and then other foreigners, often males, start moving in.

Thus, we can expect any ethnic group with large female influence and female leadership to self destroy, as the female leadership will not care about preserving their own ethnicity or group cohesion, leading to the feminised group opening their borders, trying to help anyone in need, accepting anyone in, and eventually becoming a minority in their own country.

Women, for the most part, care about resources and smoothing conflict over. They evolved to fill that role. Women are less likely to support military action even against ISIS, a group known for enslaving women and using them as sex slaves, and are less likely to support ban on muslim immigration. Stockholm Syndrome is more pronounced in females. Women were frequently taken captive by (or in some cases traded to) other groups, and so they evolved to smooth things over with distant groups (whereas their male kinfolk were simply killed). The survival of their genes, unless they were exceptionally ugly, was more or less guaranteed – whichever tribe they end up being with. That is why they are more accepting of foreigners and foreign rule. Men form tribes. Women join tribes. So, women tend to vote for resource redistribution (from men) and being nice to everybody (including those who aren't in their group), and for helping anyone in need, regardless of their group.

Theory is that if you want to destroy an ethnic group, simply increase female influence in that group. Increase it a lot. And voila. Since females don't care about ethnicity that much, and are less xenophobic, the country will open it's borders, will try to help anyone in need, and will welcome everyone. As a bonus, you will also get a negative birth rate for the feminized host group.

All kinds of other ethnic, religious and racial groups will move in, and will start vying for dominance; as for the feminized host group, its fate is to become a minority in its own country, to mix with the foreigners, and then to ultimately disappear.

### Cad Ders 5 Jul 2017 12:14PM

Feminism is already a dead woman walking. All feminism has is shaming language and the State (ironically, ultimately other men) to keep men to the feminist line.

But now, increasingly, the shaming doesn't work. And men are disengaging from society in general to avoid entanglements with the state; if you don't get married, you can't be divorced, if you don't co-habit you can't have half your stuff appropriated, if you don't have children, you can't be on the hook for child support, if you don't enter the corporate world you can't be be accused of 'harassment' and if you don't date you drastically reduce your chance of a false rape accusation.

These are genuine threat points for men in the modern world that didn't exist before feminism. It speaks to the feeble minds of feminists that they would think that men will simply carry on as they did when these threats did not exist. For the last 50 years men (mostly) still did. But that's over now.

So men are doing what they have always done: survey their environment, understand it, and behave rationally according to it. Which means, increasingly, living their lives without regard to what women want. This does not mean living without sex, relationships or female company. Just that the investment men make in all these areas is being dramatically reduced.

As feminism reduces the value of women (in men's eyes), so men are reducing the amount of time, effort, attention and money they are willing to spend for the declining benefits modern women now bring to their lives.

But the real news is that the true cost of feminism, first born by men, and then children, is now being passed on to women. Record numbers of women are living alone, record numbers of women are childless, record numbers are on psychiatric medication, record numbers are facing a lifetime of wage slavery in grinding jobs that they can never leave. And still feminism spins these outcomes as the conscious choices of these women and as 'empowering'.

And yet, women's self-reported happiness, across all classes, all races, all demographics is lower than ever since records began 50 years ago. Tellingly, for the first time ever, their happiness is also now lower than men's.

But you do not need to read 'The Paradox of Declining Female Happiness' to know this. Just talk to the increasing number of 30 and 40 year old childless spinsters one on one - not in a group - to get the REAL story. The REAL effect of feminism in the REAL world. These women don't give two hoots about feminism, they are just wondering where all the good husbands, hell, ANY decent man, went.

Mostly, disgusted with what feminism has done to women, he walked away.

For the truth is that men don't want to fight women, it goes against the core of what it means to be a man. But feminism thrust men into a fight that they neither started nor wanted. To the point that feminists are reduced to crowing about 'winning' battles that men never turned up for.

And even now, as feminism pushes and pushes and pushes to ever more absurd levels, as ever more restrictions are placed on normal masculine behavior, ever more insane definitions of 'rape', 'assault', and 'aggression' are drafted into law in increasingly desperate attempts to somehow, anyhow, cast women as perpetual victims - even now - men are still refusing to be drawn into a real battle.

That's how deeply men do not want to fight women.

The sound of the final battle between the sexes will not be heard in the streets or legislatures. It will not be televised or reported. There will be no flags hoisted or victory parades. Because it is already in progress. It is happening all around us in plain sight, for those with the eyes to see it.

And men are deploying the most devastating weapon of all - indifference. In this final battle who cares least wins.

The time has come to reap the harvest of feminism, and for women the fruit will be bitterest of all.



Anonymous \*\* 05/21/13(Tue)04:56 No.14483590 File: 1369126586664.jpg-{10 KB, 303x276, 1364842298779.jpg}



>>14482943

Anonymous © 05/21/13(Tue)05:48 No.14484600 Replies: >>14484829 File: 1369129730910.gif-(28 KB, 141x160, 1254788474350.gif)

>>14482943 What the fuck did she expect to be?

A patriarchy investigator?

A professional privilege checker?

A victim complex denial specialist?

Jesus fucking christ top fucking lel







### I'm a feminist, but I like when he comes on my face csmo.us/LzxC0Ov



RETWEETS LIKES 20









10:22 AM - 8 Dec 2016



### Feminism And The Fear Grin

This is a bonobo. They are our closest relatives in the animal kingdom, and many of their behaviours mimic our own.

The expression on this one's face is called a "fear grin". It is the expression bonobos and chimpanzees assume when they are confronted by a higher ranking member of their tribe, and is a way of showing fear, deference and submission. If it could be translated into words, they would be, "I'm sorry, please don't hurt me."

Humans also show and recognise this grimace. Look at Sylvester the Cat to the right, in the act of being caught out by Granny.

The cartoonist conveys Sylvester's sense of guilt and fear of punishment perfectly with the "fear grin".



Now look at the male feminists below. This is a very common expression shown by male feminists. Why are they showing the "fear grin?" Because feminism is a life-destroying totalitarian regime that punishes non-compliance with its narrative, and can ruin your life and wreck your career on a mere accusation. It demonises and blames men for all the world's ills, and seeks to punish them for being male.

These men know this; even as they deny it with their words, their instinctive reaction is based on fear of punishment. This is why they show deference, submission and fear, with the well-known "fear grin."







April 5th, 2014

### This Accidental Experiment **Shows The Superiority Of Patriarchy**

By Dr Caveman





Patriarchy has been extremely successful, despite its recent vilification. Most cultures worldwide are patriarchal – to find examples of successful matriarchal societies you either have to turn to ancient history remote outskirts of the world or feminist fiction. However, this hasn't stopped the teminist collective from queeting out books and even a hashtag haising the end of patriarchy in a textbook example of incestuous amplification.

What patriarchy, after its apparent downlall, will be replaced with remains to be seen. Hamsterizations aside, there is surprisingly little data available about what lite would be like in a society made up of only men or only women. An enterprising social scientist might want to perform an experiment where groups of men and groups of women are left to their own devices, having to work topether to survive against the elements and build a civilization from scratch. However, this scientist would have a very hard time convincing ethical review boards that the inevitable suffering of his participants would weight up against the value of the data.

Luckily, reality television is not bound by ethical constraints and once in a while, in its never ending quest for viewer ratings, reality TV accidentally performs a very interesting experiment that social scientists would never be allowed to do.

Quite a few years ago, I had the pleasure of watching the Dutch version of Survivor (Espeditie Robinson) with my teminist roommate. That particular season would have two islands, one populated by men and one populated by women. My roommate had been promoting that particular series to me and the other students in the house for weeks because it would show us, according to her, what a society run by women — free from the evils of patriarchy — would be like.

Here is what happened: initially both groups were dropped on their respective islands, given some supplies to get started and left to tend for themselves. In both groups there was some initial squabbling as people tried to figure out a local interactiv). The men pretty much did whatever they left was meessary—there was no leader giving orders. Men who telt like hunting, foreigne or think, did do. Another gry decided he was ted up with sitting on sand and started making benches. Others built a hut that gradually grew and evolved. Another gry coded every night. Within days a neal tittle civilization was thriving, each day being slightly more prosperous than the previous one.





The women settled into a routine as well. The hung up a clothesine to dry their towels, then proceeded to sunshaths and squabble. Because unlike men, women were unable to do anything without consensus of the whole group. And because it was a group of at least a done women, consensus was never reached. During the next two giscodes, the women at all their initial supplies, got denched by tropical storms several times, were eathen allow by sand files and were generally misroble. The men on the other hand, were quite content. There were dissagreements of course, but they were generally resolved.

Eventually, the people running the program decided something had to change. In order to help the women out, three men would be selected to go to their sland. In return, three women would take their place at the men's island. The look on my teminist roommates face during this episode was priceless.





Initially, the three men selected for the women's islar arrived at the island and were greeted by the women.

Where is your hut?', they asked.

Where are your supplies?' they asked, dismayed

'We ate all the rice'



And so on. The three men ended up working like dogs, using all the skills developed by trial and error in their first few weeks — building a hut, lish, trying to get the women to forage. The women continued to brich and sunbathe. The three women who were sent to the men's island were delighted—food, shelter and plenty of male attention was freely available. They too continued to sunbathe.

And that my friends, is what patriarchy is. My former roommate, unsurprisingly, is no longer a leminist

Now this might all be a finke, a white raven, an exceptional case not representative of society as whole. But that particular seasons of Dutch Survivor is not unique. CBS broadcast several Survivor seasons in the US, where men and women started off in separate groups. In most cases (the Amazon and One World), the result was the same. The men quiety of other art together, getting access too durie and solities while the women spent a lof of time and energy on petty thitle squabbles, eating their meager supplies, getting dwached in storms and generally being pathetic. The opposite situation, where men ddn't get their act together while women quickly buil a functional micro society, has not yet been observed outside of tenninst fiction, and it probably never will.



















### Ontario's Nipigon River bridge fails, severing Trans-Canada Highway

'This is the one place in Canada where there is only one road, one bridge across the country



Nipigon River Bridge



9 8 ABOUT US IDEAS & VOICES NEWS EXPERTISE CAREERS CONTACT US

### SUPPORTING THE GROWTH OF WOMEN IN TRANSPORTATION



MMM Group is an active member of the Toronto chapter of the Woman's Transportation Seminar (WTS), and a proud supporter of the group's activities.

The goal of WTS is to expand opportunities for women in the transportation industry by providing professional development, leadership programs, mentoring, and career advancemen At various networking opportunities throughout the year, members are able to meet others in the industry that share their passion and desire to break through perceived barriers to achieve

"With more than 28% female professionals in the organization, <u>discressly</u> within our teams is encouraged and supported, which is one of the reasons that MMM has been a corporate sponsor of the WTS Toronto Area chapter since the launch of the sponsorship program", says Dave Jull, PEng Senior VP Transportation.







### □ Anonymous (ID: U/OxDjjJ) [10] 01/11/16(Mon)05:37:16 No.60672426 ► >>60672882 >>60673729 >>60674276 >>60679229 >>60680854

### >>60669379 (OP)

Found the problem with the bridge boys, it was designed by mmm group, their motto is pretty much "form over function", and they boast about have 28% women professionals (and increasing), also this gem"

http://mmmgrouplimited.com/supporting-growth-women-transportation/

As an engineer I've been saying this for 10 years "LEAVE THE PC/GENDER BULLSHIT OUT OF OUT OUR FIELD!" at best it slows things down, at worst you get 100 million dollar bridges failing in 3



How more female police officers would help stop police brutality

Women are better at defusing violent confrontations before those encounters turn By **T. Grant Benson** - April 12, 2021 deadly.

"HOLY SHIT! I SHOT HIM!" Police release body cam footage from officer-involved shooting in Minnesota

These strong female characters were \*so\* strong that they killed off three decades-old sci-fi franchises with enormous loyal, longterm fanbases in just a few years.

# Psychotherapist warns that working mothers are producing mentally ill children - and claims the problem is at an 'epidemic level'

- · Erica Komisar from New York has seen an 'epidemic' of mental disorders in clinic
- · Said young children's stress levels only reduce when their mothers return
- · Advised working mothers to keep children up late to spend more time together
- · Said daycare is a stressful environment full of stimulus that's not good for kids

By SIOFRA BRENNAN FOR MAILONLINE

PUBLISHED: 09:10, 2 March 2018 | UPDATED: 09:39, 2 March 2018

heretical.com



### Women in Combat

Fred Reed

Occasionally I have written that placing women in physically demanding jobs in the military, as for example combat, is stupid and unworkable. Predictably I've gotten responses asserting that I hate women, abuse children, cannibalize orphans, and can't get a date. A few, with truculence sometimes amplified by misspelling, have demanded supporting data.

OK. The following are from documents I found in a closet, left over from my days as a syndicated military columnist ('Soldiering,' Universal Press Syndicate). Note the dates: All of this has been known for a long time.

From the report of the Presidential Commission on the Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces (report date November 15, 1992, published in book form by Brassey's

The average female Army recruit is 4.8 inches shorter, 31.7 pounds lighter, has 37.4 fewer pounds of muscle, and 5.7 more pounds of fat than the average male recruit. She has only 55 percent of the upper-body strength and 72 percent of the lower-body strength... An Army study of 124 men and 186 women done in 1988 found that women are more than twice as likely to suffer leg injuries and nearly five times as likely to suffer fractures as men.

### Further:

The Commission heard an abundance of expert testimony about the physical

Women's aerobic capacity is significantly lower, meaning they cannot carry as much as far as fast as men, and they are more susceptible to fatigue.

In terms of physical capability, the upper five percent of women are at the level of the male median. The average 20-to-30 year-old woman has the same aerobic capacity as a 50 year-old man.

From the same report:

Lt Col. William Gregor, United States Army, testified before the Commission regarding a survey he conducted at an Army ROTC Advanced Summer Camp on 623 women and 3540 men.... Evidence Gregor presented to the Commission includes:

- (a) Using the standard Army Physical Fitness Test, he found that the upper quintile of women at West point achieved scores on the test equivalent to the bottom quintile of men.
- (c) Only 21 women out of the initial 623 (3.4%) achieved a score equal to the male mean score of 260.
- (d) On the push-up test, only seven percent of women can meet a score of 60, while 78 percent of men exceed it.
- (e) Adopting a male standard of fitness at West Point would mean 70 percent
  of the women he studied would be separated as failures at the end of their
  junior year, only three percent would be eligible for the Recondo badge, and
  not one would receive the Army Physical Fitness badge.

The following, quoted by Brian Mitchell in his book *Women in the Military: Flirting With Disaster* (Regnery, 1998) and widely known to students of the military, are results of a test the Navy did to see how well women could perform in damage control – i.e., tasks necessary to save a ship that had been hit.

TEST	% WOMEN FAILING		% MEN FAILING	
	BEFORE TRAINING AFTER TRAINING BEFORE TRAINING AFTER TRAINING			
Stretcher carry, level	63	38	0	0
Stretcher carry/up, down ladder	94	88	0	0
Fire hose	19	16	0	0
P250 pump, carry down	99	99	9	4
P250 pump, carry up	73	52	0	0
P250, start pump	90	75	0	0
Remove SSTO pump	99	99	0	0
Torque engine bolt	78	47	0	0

Also from the Commission's report:

Non-deployability briefings before the Commission showed that women were three times more non-deployable than men, primarily due to pregnancy, during Operations Desert Shield and Storm. According to Navy Captain Martha Whitehead's testimony before the Commission. 'the primary reason for the women being unable to deploy was pregnancy, that representing 47 percent of the women who could not deploy.'

Maybe we need armored strollers.

My friend Catherine Aspy graduated from Harvard in 1992 and (no, I'm not on drugs) enlisted in the Army in 1995. Her account was published in *Reader's Digest*, February, 1999. She told me the following about her experiences:

I was stunned. The Army was a vast day-care center, full of unmarried teen-age mothers using it as a welfare home. I took training seriously and really tried to keep up with the men. I found I couldn't. It wasn't even close. I had no idea the difference in physical ability was so huge. There were always crowds of women sitting out exercises or on crutches from training injuries.

They [the Army] were so scared of sexual harassment that women weren't allowed to go anywhere without another woman along. They called them 'Battle Buddies.' It was crazy. I was twenty-six years old but I couldn't go to the bathroom by myself.

Women are going to take on the North Korean infantry, but need protection in the ladies' room. Military policy is endlessly fascinating.

When I was writing the military column, I looked into the experience of Canada, which tried the experiment of feminization. I got the report from Ottawa, as did the Commission:

After extensive research, Canada has found little evidence to support the integration of women into ground units. Of 103 Canadian women who volunteered to joint infantry units, only one graduated the initial training course. The Canadian experience corroborates the testimony of LTC Gregor, who said the odds of selecting a woman matching the physical size and strength of the average male are more than 130-to-1.

From Military Medicine, October 1997, which I got from the Pentagon library:

One-third of 450 female soldiers surveyed indicated that they experienced problematic urinary incontinence during exercise and field training activities. The other crucial finding of the survey was probably that 13.3% of the respondents restricted fluids significantly while participating in field exercises. (p. 690)

Because peeing was embarrassing. Or,

Kessler et al found that the lifetime prevalence of PTSD in the United States was twice as high among women.  $(\mathrm{p.\,661})$ 

Depression, says *MilMed*, is far commoner among women, as are training injuries. Et cetera

The military is perfectly aware of all of this. Their own magazine has told them. They see it every day. But protecting careers, and rears, is more important than protecting the country.

Anyway, for those who wanted supporting evidence, here it is.

Note added: During the early Beatles' tour of America, not only were the screams of adolescent girls so intense that the music was inaudible, the concert halls were left afterwards stinking of urine. There was also a report of urinary incontinence among 'Land Girls' during WWII when they attempted arduous tasks such as tree-felling.

■ Anonymous 11/18/16(Fri)13:30:58 No.32817837 >>>32817861

### >>32817706

When I got out in 2013 women had not yet been integrated into the grunts, but it had been announced that they were coming. I have stayed in contact with people who re-enlisted and are still in service right now. One of them is an instructor at Infantry Training Battalion West, Camp Pendelton CA(commonly reffered to as "ITB" or "SOI" for School of Infantry). This is a 2.5 month school that all Marines with an infantry MOS report to after boot camp to be trained on infantry specific skillsets before being shipped to their operating units where they spend the rest of their enlistment.

Many grunts will tell you that this school is actually much more challenging than boot camp(I would rather repeat boot camp than SOI without a doubt). While you have a bit more freedom than boot camp(occasional nights/weekends off, tobacco use, access to your cell phone/laptop), the physical demands of the school are grueling. Almost every week for the duration of the school you can expect to be sleeping outside in the elements Monday-Friday. You are expected to march almost everywhere. Your unit may have to go 3-4 different ranges for training during the week, many of which can be 10-20 km apart from each other. These unofficial hikes, known as "range movements", used to be a tool that instructors could use to weed out undesirables from the platoons and drop them back for a few weeks of physical training before picking up with another unit's training cycle that was behind them. With women being trained now this tool has been completely eliminated. My friend tells me that every single range movement they do, 95% or more of the females are falling out. (cont.)

■ Anonymous 11/18/16(Fri)13:32:11 No.32817861 >>>32817888 >>32817897

### >>32817837 (You)

They simply cannot drop every single female in their platoon out of their respective companies back for remedial physical training. The politics of the situation don't allow for it. Instead these women are being accommodated, They have begun using "safety vehicles" that will trail the platoon's column and pick up the Marines that fall out of the Hikes(which are overwhelmingly female) and bring them to the next destination if they can't make it on their own. This has several negative effects on the training of the Marines. For one, The instructors can no longer justify dropping the male Marines that fall out of the hikes. The fact that they are forced to keep the sub-standard females means that they must keep the sub-standard males as well, which lowers the overall quality of the Marines that are graduating fro the school. Another negative effect is that it kills the morale of the Marines who are up to snuff and would have passed even under the old standards

Previously, Every Marine that made it through the school could take a great sense of accomplishment from the fact that he had graduated, even if he had been dropped back for remedial physical training. He could look around at the Marines graduating with him and know that each of them had accomplished a truly grueling mental and physical test. They met and exceeded the standard of all of their brothers graduating with them and those who had gone before them. The sense of accomplishment from graduating this course would give him an eagerness and confidence to go to his unit and experience combat. Now, he looks around and sees many women and some men who have not performed up to the standards that he has graduating alongside him, and it kills the sense of accomplishment and bonding between the graduating Marines. This is only one example, and SOI is not even close to the most demanding course the military or the Marines have to offer.

■ Anonymous 11/18/16(Fri)13:33:50 No.32817888 >>32818030

### >>32817861 (You)

I am active in many veteran communities on social media and the stories are uniform across the board. Here's another example (https://i.sli.mg/TTFk8g.png) from an Army Ranger that was in the same class as the first two females who "graduated" ranger school last year. There's also the fact that Male and Female Marines STLL do not use the same metrics when being graded on their quarterly physical fitness tests. Males must do pullups, while females must do timed flexed-arm hangs. Don't let the grandstanding from politicians and sell-out generals fool you. Standards are being lowered drastically to accommodate females. Otherwise the amount of females that would actually pass these schools would be so low that it would make fools of the politicians and generals who pushed for their inclusion in the first place.

■ Anonymous 11/18/16(Fri)13:41:15 No.32818030 >>>32818090 >>32818185

File: 224794 1348287284894 1762(...).jpg (62 KB, 720x540)

### >>32817888 (You)

The realities of life in combat zones cannot be ignored either. Grunts often have to live in squalor conditions, sleeping in dirt and mud for months at a time without showers, toilets, or any running water at all. Women's biology dictates that there bodies need more maintenance than men's. If you research Captain Katie Petriono's story you will understand that drastic effects that living in these conditions for extended periods can have on the female body. She lived on a patrol base in these type of conditions with male mouths and ended up with permanent health problems including infertility. There is also a distinct lack of privacy among troops living in remote patrol bases. The troops must

Marines for a few months and ended up with permanent health problems including infertility. There is also a distinct lack of privacy among troops living in remote patrol bases. The troops must eat, sleep, piss and shit within very close proximity of each other on a daily basis.

Let me give a personal anecdote as to how the introduction of females into these scenarios means a harder time for everyone. We had taken over a group of conjoined compounds and turned it into a patrol base that we had been operating out of. Everyone living at the base was packed into these mudhuts like pic related. Every hut had at least 8 or 9 people living and sleeping in an area that was about the size of an average bedroom. After about 3 months a "FET" (Female Engagement Team) was sent to our compound. These are groups of 3 or 4 women that some politicians and kiss-ass generals thought would be a great idea but ended up being disastrous for the average grunt on the ground. When this team was sent to our patrol base we had been deployed for 5 months at that time and most of us had not even laid eyes on a female in months. Of course, we could not be trusted to sleep in the same packed rooms as them. The result was that my hut had to pack all of our stuff up and scatter ourselves among the other huts, which were already overburdened, just to give these 4 princesses their own hotel suite to live in.

■ Anonymous 11/18/16(Fri)13:44:30 No.32818090 >>>32818185

File: DSCF0572 1.jpg (556 KB, 1600x1200)

### >>32818030 (You)

To make matters worse, we also had to construct a special latrine for them to use. Imagine that you are 5 months into a deployment and have seen friends killed and grievously wounded, and all of the sudden a group of 4 women show up and demand your only personal living space be given up to them, and then be forced to fill sandbags all day on one of your few days of rest just so that these girls can have a place to piss and shit in private(pic related, us filling sandbags to make a private latrine for them while bathing in

the fumes of our own burning shit) It was absolutely killing to the morale of the place. Fortunately we had a great platoon commander who was able to get them evicted from our PB after three days. He was on the radios for hours a day trying to get through to someone who would understand. Their was even a rumor going that he threatened to resign his commission if they weren't removed. Again, that's just one example of how the simple presence of females completely throws a wrench in the operational capabilities of a combat unit.







So, not a single woman was able to pass the much easier Marine Infantry Officer's Course, but 2 women were able to pass the MUCH more difficult Army Ranger School... with completely unprecedented accommodations and chances, of course. Here's a list of them:

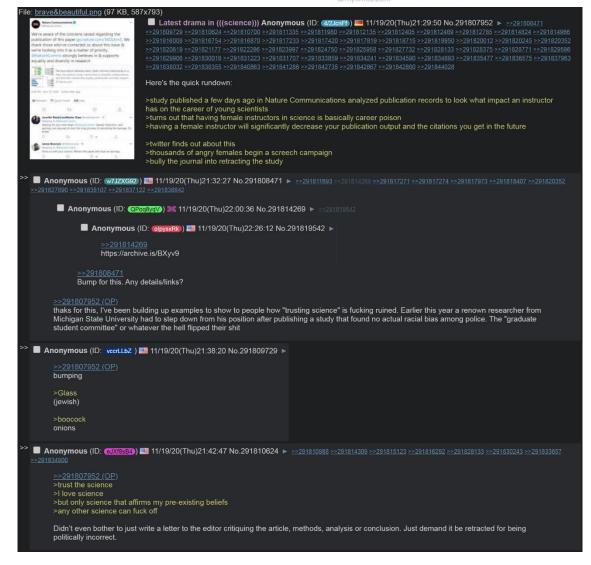
- They got to watch a Ranger School class as "observers," which no Ranger School student has EVER had the advantage of doing before in the history of Ranger School.
- 2) They were given a completely unprecedented 3 recycles in 1st phase, so 4 fucking chances altogether to pass the school, which has NEVER EVER been given before in the history of Ranger School.
- 3) The CSM (Command Sergeant Major) guest inspected their patrols and pass them in 2 different phases, which has also NEVER EVER happened before in the history of Ranger School.
- 4) Their class had increased sleep, which has NEVER EVER been given before in the history of Ranger School.
- 5) Their class had significantly less smoke (hazing/physical training) sessions, which has NEVER EVER been done before in the history of Ranger School.
- 6) Their class had significantly lighter packing lists than any Ranger School class before it. More specifically, their packs was cut in half from 80 lbs to 40 lbs when they made the march to Camp Rogers, and only the women, specifically, were allowed to slinky back and forth, rather than staying within arms reach at all times, which is the actual Ranger standard. And the time requirement for that march was nearly doubled, going from 3 hours (the previous standard) to 5 hours. None of which has EVER been allowed to happen before in the history of Ranger School.

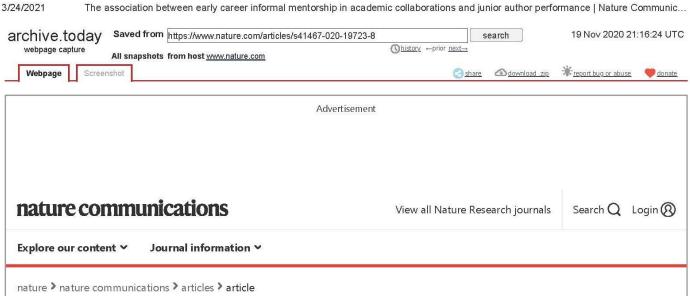
- 7) Their class had the ridiculous requirement for male candidates to assist in constructing complex "poncho shelters" over slit trenches while trying to remain tactical in a patrol base (maintain combat effective) so that the women could change clothes and shit in privacy. An accommodation that will NOT be given to them in combat.
- 8) Their class had two-star Generals, including the Commanding General of Fort Benning, walking squad foot patrols, which, you guessed it, has NEVER EVER happened before in the history of Ranger School.
- 9) Their class had 30 female cadre with command authority over the RI's to make sure that nobody is being mistreated, which has NEVER EVER happened before in the history of Ranger School.
- 10) On the exact same morning that graded patrols BEGAN in Florida (so they hadn't passed jack shit yet in 3rd Phase), the RIs were informed by their chain of command that they were to begin preparation to have POTUS attend graduation this coming Friday, which he has NEVER done before (attended a Ranger School graduation) in his entire Presidency. #UndueCommandInfluence

But somehow, the standards "weren't lowered." Seems totally legit to me. I'm sure they actually earned their Tabs, **W McGraw Bragman**.



Two women earn Ranger Tabs in a first for the Army
The Army on Monday evening announced two women and 94 men me...
armytimes rom





Article | Open Access | Published: 17 November 2020

### The association between early career informal mentorship in academic collaborations and junior author performance

Bedoor AlShebli ☑, Kinga Makovi & Talal Rahwan ☑

Nature Communications 11, Article number: 5855 (2020) | Cite this article 1393 Accesses 3802 Altmetric Metrics

### Abstract

We study mentorship in scientific collaborations, where a junior scientist is supported by potentially multiple senior collaborators, without them necessarily having formal supervisory roles. We identify 3 million mentor-protégé pairs and survey a random sample, verifying that their relationship involved some form of mentorship. We find that mentorship quality predicts the scientific impact of the papers written by protégés post mentorship without their mentors. We also find that increasing the proportion of female mentors is associated not only with a reduction in post-mentorship impact of female protégés, but also a reduction in the gain of female mentors. While current diversity policies encourage same-gender mentorships to retain women in academia, our findings raise the possibility that opposite-gender mentorship may actually increase the impact of women who pursue a scientific career. These findings add a new perspective to the policy debate on how to best elevate the status of women in science.

### Introduction

Mentorship contributes to the advancement of individual careers 1,2,3 and provides continuity in organizations<sup>4,5</sup>. By mentoring novices, senior members pass on the

https://archive.is/BXyv9 1/25

# **Anonymous №** 05/23/21(Sun)07:42:33 No.322840796 ▶ >>322841182 >>322841520

gynocentrism. The women who had up until the DAY WWV was declared been actively involved in shaping every part of society and demanding more privileges for women suddenly turned around and pushed by MALES ONLY to fight. There was literally NO opposition from any feminist group to conscription of males only. fight, while they promoted more passively the "conscription" of women into PAID jobs that would exist as a result of those men fighting - in other words in the UK women actively promoted organisation, and attention than ever before - at this point there were suffragettes, feminists (even if this term wasn't popular then), and female-supremacists in literally every single major Both World War 1 and 2 took place at the historical culmination of feminist activism. World War 1 for example took place at a point where the UK suffragettes had the most political power society (Europe at that time while still 'divided' nationally was still very cosmopolitan, elites from all European nations traveled around and communicated ideas and values, etc) "had" to define war as men leaving the national borders of one country to fight and kill other men outside of the national borders... it was ONLY defined this way because that conforms to culture. Now, the mainstream view of most people, even 'mens rights' types - is that women were simply PASSIVE when it came to the buildup to war and that women didn't really have much control over the fact that it was men only who were conscripted... but the reality is that the suffragettes in the UK actively protested to PROMOTE males only being conscripted to European nation that took part in WW1. The political dialogue in Europe immediately preceding WW1 was PRIMARILY dominated by this female-central activism which was shaping all gendered form of conscription, primarily targeted against single males. In other European countries, women went along with the same shit. There is literally NO reason why European

# Anonymous 105/23/21(Sun)07:47:42 No.322841182 ► >>322841520

# >>322840796

about how The Women's Social and Political Union' were active promoters of the war. There's a very subtle reference to this in the movie version of 'East of Eden' for example where you btw many men were highly conscious of these facts but would be been censured for expressing any opinion against the gynocentric position. Author John Steinbeck for example wrote see a bunch of women from the WSPU driving in a car looking haughty, promoting US involvement in WW1 So all the horrors of WW1 that you hear about, all the young men (including literally boys) being gassed and burnt alive, buried alive, coming back with their faces blown apart etc - all took place in the context of a society and culture that was very much dominated by women and where women were one of the major instigators of these wars. If even a PORTION of these feminist organisations throughout Europe had turned around and said "We will actively oppose this war and won't let our boys go", the war literally would not have taken place

# ARGUMENTS WITH HOLES

Women are bodily weak and mentally inferior, therefore the only way they can win fights or arguments is by highlighting their main asset:

> "If he doesn't do what I want, I will threaten to make my holes unavailable".

That is the typical way how women equalize the playing field, which in their inferior minds makes them believe that they argue on the same level as men.

However, in online discussions their holes are worthless to win an argument or to make others think that they argue on the same level as men, so they slightly adjust their tactics:

- 1. They proxy threaten the unavailability of female holes ("You will never get a girlfriend", "You're a virgin / beta / foreveralone").
- 2. They try to convince others they argue on the same level as men by insisting they are men ("I'm a guy, by the way").

tl;dr Worthless cunt detected

☐ Anonymous (ID: (RUA0Y5Ta)) 등 05/15/19(Wed)14:33:25 No.213196064 ► >>213204366 >>213206485 >>213207591

### >>213195233

There's no such thing as left wing or conservative women, there's just women, there's a reason they're known as the vaginal jew, they may appear to be on different sides of the political spectrum but in reality they have the same agenda, they want to increase their opportunities and potentiality for safety, security and provision, women on the right are still leftists are heart because they still believe in the redistribution of wealth, only, that redistribution doesn't have a middle man, it's directly from husband to wife instead of from a strange man through government to strange woman, women are applitical, it's not about politics for them it's all about securing resources.

☐ Anonymous (ID: (RUA0Y5Ta)) ## 05/15/19(Wed)14:59:00 No.213198342 ➤ >>213198660

### >>213196952

this

hypergamy unrestrained destroys civilisation and opens it up to foreign interference. for women have no issues with allowing in men of enemy nations or cultures because that benefits them due to giving them more option and opportunities, it doesn't benefit men however because men know that these rival men will undermine them in their own homes if given the chance, women are natural traitors, they will always betray their own men if they think they've found a more suitable mate, a mate of higher status, even if that mate of higher status wants to destroy the civilisation men have built for those very women in question.

☐ Anonymous (ID: (RUA0Y5Ta)) 5 05/15/19(Wed)14:30:37 No.213195823 ► >>213196403 >>213200438 >>213208076

### >>213195023

women denying men their holes is the ONLY power they have over men. if men suddenly stopped giving women all privileges they gain from men and started saying, we don't want your pussy, we want families, and we want you to stop killing unwanted kids. women would soon fall in line to retain their standard of living and the privileges men provide them with.

the only reason these cunts are saying "well u won't get any pussy then" is because they know it fucking works with most men because most men are cucked little pussy worshippers without even a fucking ounce of self-respect.

the fucking irony is however that the more women refuse men sex the less children die, so men as a whole need to speak out against abortion and push women to deny them sex more and more until eventually we call the shots.

all this is, is a gigantic shit test. "everything in the world is about sex, except sex, sex is about power" - oscar wilde - women's power is between their legs. men's power is in their hands and in their wallets. if women deny men sex and men say ok, if I don't get sex, and you still want to kill kids, you don't get what's in my wallet, and you certainly don't get any actual physical utility out of me, you're on your own. and men win. we always have the upper hand when we're not slaves to pussy.

I'm openly speaking out against promiscuity now on Facebook and you know what? women are starting to agree with me because I'm going at it from the perspective of "promiscuity takes the most valuable resource, pussy, and cheapens it across the board so it's easily accessible with minimal investment, making women go from the most valuable to a continually depreciating asset.

### >>213199984

logos is masculine. it's the principle of divine order and order as a principle is masculine by nature. it's why god is a male, why jesus is male. because the imposition of rules, regulations, laws, even laws like gravity or entropy or whatever is a masculine concept because it's a penetrative, restrictive force as opposed to chaos, its opposite which is feminine and the source of all potential, all creativity, this is why it's always the feminine that is used to create revolutions, the revolutionary spirit itself is feminine because it's raw creativity, usually without a specific focus which is why it's so violent and chaotic.

you need masculinity to refine femininity or it creates chaos, this is true on every single level of the macrocosm and microcosm in relation to these principles.

so yeah, the savagery is a result of the chaotic nature of unrelenting femininity becuase femininity is the sexual level of the principle of chaos, or raw potential.

### >>213207591

women fundamentally require provision and protection from another whether it be the parents, husband or state. that by definition is innate leftism or at least it translates to that politically.

and the left itself is the feminine aspect of the politicial dichotomy as it represents all things creative, the potential for change, "progression" etc. the masculine wing being the right which represents conservation of the social order, hence conservatism.

Anonymous (ID: (RUA0Y5Ta)) ৣ
 05/15/19(Wed)16:55:54 No.213208570 ▶

### >>213207990

I'm openly stating that this dynamic translates to political leftism in today's world. I'm comparing women's innate nature to political leftism showing how they both represent the same social dynamics women vote majority leftist because leftism embodies women's natural inclinations in the political arena, so women are naturally, innately leftist, and always have been even before leftism exists. leftism and female nature are just two different aspects of the same widespread complex principle in nature, one being a microcosm of the other and vice vesa.

### WOMEN / HYPERGAMY

■ **Anonymous** (ID: OS3RND+V) 등 10/18/20(Sun)17:26:46 No.283410624

### >>283405938 (OP)

Because conservatives are generally conscious of social pollution and social externalities.

Casual sex is bad because it results in the internal dynamics of a society resembling those of war.

War = crabs in a bucket.

Dragging the enemy down is indistinguishable from improving your own position, because in war, all that matters is where you stand relative to one another.

In the warlike mindset, being the big dog among lesser dogs is better than being an average man among average men. In the warlike mindset, the absolute difference between dog and man is lost, because only relative differences between people matter.

Casual sex is like war.

Attractiveness and status aren't based on how much you have, it's based on how much you have relative to others.

It also fucks with incentives.

If men are supposed to "work on themselves", but a bunch of trust fund Chads ruin all the women before that work has had a chance to pay off, then what were the majority of men working towards? Why would I work to be settled for by one of Chad's college exs, when I could just marry an Asian, not have to worry about being compared to Chad for the rest of my life, and work to improve China instead?

Swinging is casual sex optimized to minimize social pollution, as it eliminates the issue where a single Chad ruins hundreds of virgins and leaves hundreds of broken families in his wake, thereby turning hundreds of unsatisfied men against their own societies turning everything into crabs in a bucket.

I don't think they actually plan it out like this, I think it's just a subconscious thing that conservatively minded people naturally gravitate towards without really understanding it.



e're regressing to a primitive model of breeding romisculty among women, low parents in the competition which will eventually become VIOLENT male-

females are the gatekeepers of sex, thus they're the quality control of human reproduction, the males that they choose to mate with are the males that get to stay in the genetic pool, however, human sexuality has not quite caught up with our rapid advancement in terms of civilization. this means females still select for traits related to dominance, and only wish to breed with the top 20% of males (alphas), this worked well in prehistoric societies.

civilization on the other hand is built on beta cooperation. beta men might not be the biggest, meanest, baddest motherfuckers around, but holy shit are they good at studying, inventing, improving and building things. for building a civilization, beta males are essential, but betas run on the same program as every other human: survival and reproduction.

every great civilization has done one thing right: they regulated female sexuality, pussy is a resource and it needs to be distributed reasonably well to keep the men in line, and then came Europe and invented the best distribution method

monogamy is the bread and butter of any budding civilization. in a society where the family is built on monogamous marriage, betas have a better chance to reproduce, it is a more egalitarian way of distributing pussy, of course this "patriarchy" is oppressive to females and their sexual strategy; not everyone gets a shot at the top 20% of males, and as virginity is valued in such societies (betas don't want to squander their hard earned wealth and status on a bastard), jumping from one cock to another is not exactly an option.

from a civilizational point of view however, this regulation of female sexuality is absolutely essential, if female hyperoamy is left unchecked, it invariably leads to polygamy/harems, the prettier 80% of women will mate exclusively with the top 20% of males (alphas), while the rest of the betas are left to fight over the scrap

this leads to violent competition among males, ever see a bunch of guys fighting in front of bars and pubs? do you think it's the alphas with cute chicks on their arms that always start shit in clubs, or the groups of sexually frustrated drunk losers who can't get any poon?

betas can't cooperate when they're fucking each other up to get laid, and even the ones that actually manage to get a girl only get the ugly ones, and even then they're fucking each other up to get laid, and even the ones that actually manage to get a girl only get the ugly ones, and even then they're fucking each other up to get laid, and even the ones that actually manage to get a girl only get the ugly ones, and even then they're fucking each other up to get laid.

see, in a peaceful society the male-to-female ratio is roughly even. according to the female sexual strategy, this means there's a male surplus. female hypergamy is contingent on the male population being decimated, after war males always become scarce, therefore valuable, the men who survive are left with many females competing over them since the male population had been decimated in the war.

they say tough times make tough people, women love tough men, but societies that have been at peace for too long create soft people, females are the quality control of reproduction and they've sensed there's a surplus of soft men, incleed, this softness has lead to the use of feminism (hypergamy backed by political power), we're regressing into degeneracy because females want to cull the soft men, incidentally, this usually brings about the collapse/defeat/conquest of a civilization, we can see it today, there's such a shortage of tough men in the west that feminists are fighting to import tough men (conquerors) from third world countries.

conclusion: civilization is contingent of beta cooperation, female hypergamy is contingent on male scarcity; female sexuality is literally the enemy of civilization, and if left unchecked, will destroy any advanced society.

conclusion, civilization is confingent of beta cooperation, female hypergamy is contingent on male scarcity, female sexuality is literally the enemy of civilization, and if left unchecked, will destroy any advanced society.

Think about it. Have you ever heard of a civilization where the concept of 'marriage' didn't exist? I didn't think so. Because marriage is at the very root of civilization, a word derived from the root 'civilas' meaning gity, denotes a high stage of social development and organization. The relation between civitas and civilization is not accidental. Advanced organization was only possible and due to the construction of first cities. Before agricultural revelation circa 10k BC, humans were indistinguishable from animals. They were living in herds, in a state of nature, guided solely by their animalistic instincts, There was no institution of marriage in those hunter gatherer societies, because there was no need for such an institution. Marriage was a cultural technology that was introduced to bring reproductive discipline in the face of a harsh Malthusian reality: that the growth of a population confined to a restricted area should be kept in check. Before marriage, the cost of child rearing was effectively socialized: the fathers of the children were not determined, and the entire tribe was responsible of taking care of the women and the children. After building the first cities and the invention of marriage, the cost of child bearing was privatized. This meant that if a man wanted to leave a genetic legacy after him, he had to channel his energy towards production, benefiting the entire society. Thus Patriarch was born. Patriarchy is therefore simply civilization. Without patriarchy, there is no production, no security, no organization, no society as we know it. Without patriarchy, there is no production, no very monumental structure, every social innovation is the product of men? structure, ever grand idea, every artifact of culture, every social innovation is the product of men?

That's because patriarchy is a way of channeling man's lust into productive endeavor. It promises guaranteed pussy in exchange for his labor. It thus harnesses beta male's production by integrating them into the sexual market. When you think about it, the fact that the majority of our men are able to mate is very unnatural. In sexually dimorphic species, usually only the alpha males get to fuck pussy. But not under patriarchy, Under patriarchy, even the beta as fuck, hell even omega men get to marry. And so instead of idling, jerking off, playing video games, they channel their energy towards production. This ensures accumulation of capital. This is simply what civilization is.

Now, note that chastity, sanctity of marital wows and so on are just natural implications of the marriage technology. They ensure that the male has guarantees over his genetic reproductive success in return for his labor. That is how you harmess male's labor. Without those guarantees, he won't commit, he won't give up his labor so easily. Thus when you introduce degeneracy into society, males simply start opting out. That's what we see today as NEETs, MGTOW and herbivore men. We're at an advanced stage of civilization decay. The collapse is very near.

Anyway, the 'degeneracy = societal collapse' trope we so often see in religious scripture is real. It's there for a reason. So, yeah, sexual liberation is really that bad.

The thing about the girls and the Alphas is, they don't care. A Man planting his seed in a new ripe field everyday doesn't care about whether or not he's comfortable. Women in love with Alphas don't care about anything else at all in life and record their own satisfaction moment to moment by how their Alpha makes them feel in that moment.

Civilization is a gift, from Betas to Betas. It's an agreement made between Betas. We won't go bandit. We won't go pirate. We won't rape every woman not being guarded. We won't kill every men that looks at us wrong. We will, instead, look out for each other including leaving each other's chosen woman alone.

Women hate that. They don't want to be paired off with a Beta, even if he is the smartest of the richest or the handsomest. All they want is an Alpha that stirs them up inside

Women hate Betas. Ninety percent of men could die, and if they were the Betas (and lower), women not only wouldn't care, they wouldn't

If we want to maintain this beautiful gift to the world known as Civilization, we need to acknowledge who it's for it's for us. If you treat women as your equal, you give the gift of equality to someone who literally and without exaggeration doesn't care whether you live or die, so long as she can still get some Alpha up in there. You can either acknowledge that, or you can watch out beautiful creation whither and die.

Fight. They aren't your equals. This is for us.

► Anonymous 01/11/18 (Thu) 22:33:10 (D: 53748d) No.11143329 >>11143633

The reason you can't date and marry a 14-16 year old and you could 100 years ago is the pill and the sexual revolution. Before the sexual revolution, here's how it went. Man reached financial security and is ready to marry. He falls in love with neighbor girl who is 14-16 and starts to court her. The parents think he is a fine fit and let it happen. Since sex has consequences (pregnancy => marriage), there was no element of exploitation involved. The man basically openly signaled that he was willing to feed their daughter until he dies and pay/care for her children emotionally and financially. He marries her, the whole community/villages knows, and everything is fine. The only ones pushing for higher consent and marriage age are feminists who are bitter about being childless, husband-less, suffragettes in their 30s and want to compress the marriage market.

Now enter the '60s. Sexuality has no consequences anymore. Marriage is devalued. Liberals and hippies already push the boundaries because, "Hey, sex is for fun, why shouldn't everyone do it?" The majority of society is still in the old mindsot, though. Liberals and depenates start to have sex with children (gromning) just for find marryhave children with the girls. They rob the girls of their innocence and trust in relationships, then drop her for a younger girl. Here we see the rise of the concept of child exploitation. In the '60s and '70s, you had a lot of liberals and artists pushing pedophilia in arts and film since the majority of people still were behind the curve. (A lot of '70s review and the devalued and the concept of child exploitation.)

70s. Pedophilia and drug use are rampant. The family unit is destroyed and young girls turned into nihilist whores because their belief in romantic relationships has been destroyed by liberals who are just out for young flesh

70s. Petophinia and drifty disc et a rainpain. The famility drift is destroyed and young girls amendment without responsibility.

80s. By now relationships with young girls has become synonymous with exploitation of young girls since marriage and sex have been devaluated. Christian conservatism is on the rise to put an end to it (Reagan, etc). Consent and marriage ages are pushed even higher, ostensibly to protect children. Now we are in a vicious cycle. Even as a stern traditionalist anti-modern reactionary, you should not embrace lower consent and marriage laws right now. Because in this broken society, it would only lead to abuse by hedonists. Girls would be used up by 16 and turned into hillistic feminist single moms earlier than even today. Stupid YouTube and Instagram chairs would go around having harems of young girls without responsibility. But in a traditional society where sex means marriage—and marriage is binding FOR LIFE—yes, age of consent laws should be as low as is regionally seen acceptable, minimum everywhere of the physical maturity of the girl. There is no sudden change in women when they turn 18. A 16 year old girl is emotionally prepared for marriage, and it always has been that case. I hope this reconciles both parties in this debate. Also, I want to point to J. D. Unwin's Sex & Culture, the study of all major civilizations and their decline that was instrumental in the writing of Huxley's "Brave New World."

► Anonymous 01/11/18 (Thu) 22:33:21 (ID: 53748d) No.11143330 >>11143365

>1n the good old days, grown men could fuck nine-year-olds!"
Time to put this little chestnut to rest. First, you know fuck all about our history. Historians and archaeologists struggle to recreate how people lived in 18th century America, so the idea that Mr. Random Pedophile on the Internet has some special insight into Babylonian nuptials from the Iron Age is absurd. Second, what we do know about these bygone societies suggests that what we now consider underage marriage was softened by the cultures that practiced it. That is to say, a girl who grew up in agrarian France in the Middle Ages knew her whole life she'd be married off at 15 or 16. It was just how life worked, there was no perceived element of wrongdoing attached to it, and if the village pedo got himself a wife who was 13 or so, people may have gossiped but they mostly looked the other way. Thing is, though, if he abused that girl, her father and brothers straightened him out in a day or two. There were no cops back then, so nothing ever got in the way of a good lynching where it was needed. That alone kept Uncle Touchy in line. Third, these were farming societies. In that world, children are a blessing, not a burden. The sooner a girl could start breeding, the richer and happier the whole village would be. Little kids were almost fee labor on the farm, and there was no social or economic penalty for girls who started early. Today, of course, a pregnant 16-year-old is almost bound to drop out of school and go on welfare, becoming a burden to us all because a horny 24-year-old couldn't keep his hands to himself. Fourth, and I think this is the kicker-virtually every historical society had intact nuclear and extended families, and they mostly lived in places where you knew everybody else. Families had every strong bonds in pre-modern societies and people rarely moved around. That stability made it so everybody else. Families had every strong bonds in pre-modern societies and people rarely moved around. That stability made it so everybody of move wh

### AITA for telling my sister's fiance about her past

Edit: Okay, I am the asshole. I accept that.

However, I have seen no convincing arguments about why Josh doesn't deserve to know before getting married, and everyone here has just disregarded his feelings out of hatred for my actions (fair enough).

Given that, I don't regret my actions, and will do it again if she doesn't tell her future partners before getting married. I am an asshole, but a necessary asshole.

My sister (30) is engaged to a guy (33), let's call him Josh. Josh is a very well established guy, very nice to my sister and our family, does a lot for us.

Josh and my sister announced their engagement a couple of months ago at a family dinner. Obviously everyone celebrates at the news and has a great night.... Except for me.

I took my sister aside later in the night and asked her if she had told him about her "past". My sister went through an extremely "sex positive" phase in college and slept with easily over 100 guys (we're twins btw, so always been close). She said it didn't matter, it was the past, etc. Fair enough, it shouldn't matter, but I think Josh deserves to know this before he marries my sister. Not every man is comfortable with marrying someone with such an extensive list of past sexual partners.

So anyway I tell her if she doesn't tell him, I will. I give her a month. She doesn't tell him. Meanwhile they're going full steam ahead planning the wedding. I give her one last chance, a few more weeks to come clean, she doesn't.

So I told Josh all I knew about her sexual past. He thanks me, but doesn't take the news well. Apparantly my sister has been presenting herself as a sexually-shy kind of girl. (edit: she lied and said he was her third sexual partner). Completely blindsided him.

He's put the wedding on hold and hasn't spoken to my sister for several days. Says he needs time alone to think.

As you can imagine, everyone in my family is blaming me for ruining my sister's wedding (I guess I kind of did). Josh's family is kind of neutral, though they're obviously offering Josh emotional support and thanking me for my honesty. AITA?

There are more mind-boggling statistics. **Last week, NPR's Science Friday** spoke with University of North Carolina professor of medicine Peter Leone about genital herpes. Here's a memorable piece of the transcript:

DR. LEONE: So if you look at some population-based data in the United States and look at unmarried adults, meaning folks between the ages of 45 and 50, for women, we know the prevalence rate for genital herpes due to HSV-2 is between 50 and 70 percent. So we're looking at close to the majority or the majority of folks in that age group who are single having genital herpes. So...

FLATOW: Let me go over that number again because you're saying that – it's hard to believe – you're saying that for women between the age of 40 and 50...

Dr. LEONE: Right.

FLATOW: ... unmarried women?

Dr. LEONE: Yes, unmarried women.

FLATOW: You're saying that between 50 and 75 percent of them have herpes type 2?

Dr. LEONE: That's exactly right. Yeah.

FLATOW: Wow.

Dr. LEONE: I know. It causes me to pause. I read the article about five times myself, saying, wow, and I do this for a living.

http://commonhealth.legacy.wbur.org/2011/04/latest-genital-herpes

### ► Anonymous 05/10/19 (Fri) 08:50:50 ID: efa7d7 No.13254819 >>13254822

Prior to the advent of the Pill, there was a great danger of pregnancy associated with sex. As a result, women had a greater incentive to secure a marriage \_before\_being exposed to any risk of pregnancy. (And so did their parents have the same incentive on their behalf). In fact all society was based around it. Chaperones, debutantes, early marriage, social shaming, even laws against providing hotel rooms for unmarried couples.

As a result of this, men had a strong sexual incentive to be "marriageable" men: to be educated, to be 'bona-fide', to 'have prospects', to have good intentions, to be clean, sharp and smelling good, and to display honest signals of commitment. These are all improvements in men caused by their powerful (sexual) **incentive** to cater to women's preferences.

On Productivity: To be marriageable, i.e. to cater to female preferences, a man had to be able to support not only himself but also a wife and 5 or 10 children. So a man had to be productive enough to cover many times his own needs – and so there was greater competition on the sexual market for men to have \_high productivity.\_ This built a **wealthy society**, which further catered to the female preference for access to resources

Similarly, there was a competition among \_women\_ to be marriageable, and thus to cater to \_male\_ preferences. Male preferences that is, for long-term commitment. For example, males prefer chastity, fidelity, submissiveness, "peace love and respect" in the home, not to be embarrassed in public, etc. Pleasantness. Attractiveness. We all know the list of traits that men prefer in a mate.

### ► Anonymous 05/10/19 (Fri) 08:51:11 ID: efa7d7 No.13254822 >>13254826 >>13256007

### >>13254819

### (Contd.)

But after the Pill was introduced, women had less incentive to secure a marriage before engaging in sexual activity. As a result, attractive men were able to access sex much more easily and with less need to make the sacrifice of a long-term commitment. This made men less willing to commit, which increased sexual marketplace pressures on women

Women thus came under more pressure to cater to men's \_short-term mating strategies \_ because other women were doing so, leading to an increased pressure on women to engage in promiscuity, in competition for the most attractive men. (The old \_"Johnny Football Hero is going to dump me for the other girl if I don't put out"\_ routine.) Women were thus put into a more intense competition against other women to cater to men's short-term mating strategies instead of men's long-term mating strategies

Ironically, the increased pressure to cater to male short-term preferences (through promiscuity) made women \_less\_ attractive for long-term commitment.

It should be noted that even women who did not take the Pill, were still subjected to the new pressures in the sexual marketplace, imposed upon them by the Pill – a pill they didn't even take!

### ► Anonymous 05/10/19 (Fri) 08:51:31 ID: efa7d7 No.13254826 >>13254828

### >13254822

The biggest irony is that the whole purpose of the Pill was ostensibly to prevent unwanted pregnancy.

But what are the \_actual numbers\_ regarding unwanted pregnancy, between the 1960s and today? There was a massive increase in unwanted pregnancies. (And a resulting increase in the number of abortions.)

The third strike for men is the financial and legal risk of the child support and family court apparatus that has since been imposed on men to cover the costs of all the above unwanted pregnancies.

The fourth strike for men (against marriage) is the risk they face in divorce court.

There are also welfare costs, which although a burden to society, are not a direct strike against marriage in the eyes of men. However, they are \_indirectly\_\_because subsidization of unwed mothers makes women even \_less\_ incentivized to cater to male preferences to secure a marriage. Why should they? They are already subsidized. This increased failure to cater to male long-term mating preferences lowers men's incentive to get married even more.

### ► Anonymous 05/10/19 (Fri) 08:51:49 ID: efa7d7 No.13254828 >>13254829

### >>13254826

### (Contd.)

Not only are the more attractive men less willing to commit than they were in the past, but men also have less incentive to be \_marriageable\_ in the first place. It's very easy for a man to support only himself, when he doesn't have to support 10 other people. He can dump his productivity in the toilet, and instead sit around drinking beer, smoking pot, and playing video games all day. Productivity goes down, and there is also a drain of the remaining resources to cover the increased costs to society of all the divorced and unmarried women and their children. And let's face it, they really are nothing more than a drain on society. Those children of unwed mothers grow up to be pregnant teens and juvenile delinquents. Show me a neighborhood of principally formed benefit and the production and primarily female head-of-household and I will show you a territory for gang activity. We end up with more dysfunction and poverty in society. For example, the sugar-baby/sugar-daddy phenomenon is not an expression of the liberation of women, but rather, a practice more commonly associated with poor, third-world countries.

This dynamic has been a great source of frustration and annoyance to many modern women. Not just the unwillingness of modern men to commit, but the dearth of marriageable men in general, replaced by gang members, video games, bongs, parties, etc. But of course men are only acting based on their incentives, which are few. Why should a man stop playing video games just because some broad is irritated by it?

The ultimate result is economic. While women are able to match men's capabilities in most areas, they are often unable (or unwilling) to do so with the \_same level of performance\_that men are willing and able (on average) to do. They are also much less willing to take the risks that men are willing to take. And with no risk, comes no reward. Women have lower productivity in the workforce, and they leave the workforce much earlier than men, on average, because they have different priorities such as having children. And this cannot remain a wealthy nation for too long, as long as men's sex drive is no longer being channeled into becoming a productive member of society.

### ► Anonymous 05/10/19 (Fri) 08:52:01 ID: efa7d7 No.13254829 >>13255153 >>13255469 >>13255951

### >>13254828

### (Contd.)

So what are the historical consequences of the Pill, now that the experiment has played out for several decades?

- Increase in unwanted pregnancy
- Increase in unwed mothers

- Resulting increase in teen pregnancy and juvenile delinquency (the offspring of those unwed mothers.)
   Increased promiscuity and disease.
   Less catering to male \_long-term\_ preferences by women.
   More catering to male \_short-term\_ preferences by women, out of sexual competition with other women.
   Less willingness of attractive men to commit.
- Less catering to female long-term preferences by men Shortage of marriageable men.
- Shortage of marriageable women
  Increase in number of abortions.
- Increase in bastard children.
  Increase in welfare spending
- Increased gang activity and incarceration.
- Decrease in societal productivity, increase in general poverty.

### Everyone Sucks

We had a family dinner this evening. My family has four kids in total: me, my elder sister (29F), younger sister (24F) and youngest brother (22M).

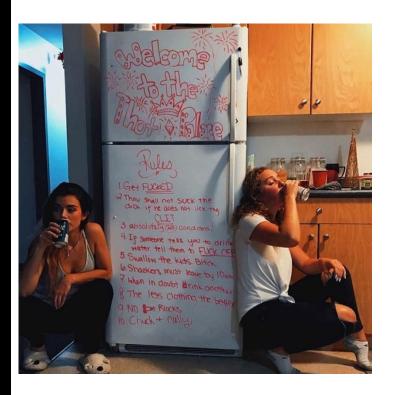
Extended family attended our family dinner. So all of our significant others, our cousins, aunts and uncles etc. During the dinner my elder sister and youngest brother got into a mild disagreement. My sister seemed (at least to me) to be coming across as very aggressive out of frustration and losing said argument. The two of them were too absorbed in their argument to realise the rest of us were getting a bit fed

Eventually my sister got really fed up and said "Shut up, I'm not going to argue with a 22 year old virgin." My brother hadn't done any personal attacks up until that point, it was completely unprovoked. I think it might have been the alcohol as my sister is a mean drunk.

Anyway, I immediately told my sister to grow up and that she was making an embarrassment of herself. She replied by saying everyone knows he's a virgin and she didn't say anything wrong. This annoyed me as my bro definitely has confidence issues and doesn't need to be made fun of like

So I responded by saying how she slept with well over a hundred men while she was in college, and that since everyone in the family knows this it's not a big deal right? Turns out her husband didn't know this amazingly, I genuinely assumed he must have known. he left the party angrily saying my sister mislead him about her past.

Family is blaming me for their marital problems. I refuse to accept I did anything wrong. My sister bullied my brother in front of everyone, all I did was give her a taste of her own medicine.



### **DATING DETOX All the good men over** 35 are taken...I'm left with the dregs, savs model who has been on 500 dates in 4 years

Samantha Brick 9 Feb 2021, 20:12 | Updated: 22 Mar 2021, 8:40



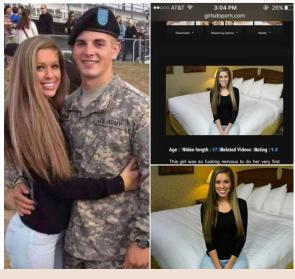
EARLIER this month I opened the door to a bouquet of flowers.

They were from yet another man who wants to date me. He's 35, tall, dark and handsome.

### Bruh exact outfit and everything 😔 😔 😪







☐ Anonymous (ID: (in7LSHCk)) 등 01/06/21(Wed)11:38:09 No.300446666 ▶

Friendly reminder: Since the 1960's the contraceptive pill has been in wide circulation, the estrogen each pill contains is exctreted by women via their piss, straight into the water supply from where no method exists to filter it. And so for decades and from birth males and females alike have been ingesting female hormones on a daily basis

We all see it, 14 year old girls getting served in bars and nightclubs and men in their 30's with the bodies of a malnourished 15 year old collecting toys and playing vidya in their parents basement. Add to that phenomenon the advent of the internet and readily available pornography, so now you have already feminised men squirting what little masculinity they have into a sock from pretty much the onset of puberty and often into middle age.

This is one of the reasons women in particular crave mass third world immigration, it's not because they prefer black men or paki men or arab men, it's just that they prefer men full stop., and say what you will about these low IQ subhuman savages the one thing they do possess in spades is masculinity, afterall they are still living under what we term Darwinian conditions, and so they aren't force feeding and coddling their runts with modern medicine and a welfare system, oh no, if you show signs of being inadequate in Africa your own mother or father will do the decent thing, if not them the village elders will

And so here we are in 2021, a nation of weak efeminate man children watching agog as our own women force the powers that be to bring in as many actual men as they can, even prepared to offer our female children as an incentive to encourage more to pour in, and the tragedy of it all is there is no way out of this hell, you can't undo your genetics, you can't make yourself more masculine, masculinity is not about the faggity muscles you force grow in the gym, it's a state of being that begins development in the womb.

Prepare for what comes next. It's not going to be long now

Anonymous (ID: XIwdkqiy ) ■ 10/06/16(Thu)19:50:22 No.91786640 >>91788023 >>91789260 >>91789706

There is no double standard between men and women about promiscuity. You are responsible for your own actions. Men are responsible for their own. How hard is this for feminists to understand? You can do what you want, but men can judge you by your past actions and decide you aren't worth a commitment. You can do the same. You can reject men for doing things in their past that you don't feel comfortable with.

Chad is the least likely guy to marry a whore, especially a coal burning whore. Yes, the guys who fuck the most women, and probably race mix as well, almost always choose not to be with sluts long term, especially not coal burning sluts. This isn't hypocrisy. This is having options. Chad decides that women who acted just like him aren't worth marrying. He is right.

Women can act like Chad. They can fuck whomever they want, but they have no leverage over what Chad or any other guy thinks about them. It is none of their business.

Women could end this "double standard" tomorrow. They could collectively stop trying to date and marry Chad and other man whores. It is in women's full power. Just judge men like we judge you. Problem solved. No more double standard. Feminists predictively want something they themselves have no power over. They want Chad and betas alike to forget they sucked off Tyrone in the bar's bathroom. That isn't going to happen, and this is completely fair, as you have no control over other people.

Finally, I want to emphasize that no woman really wants men to stop judging whores. The system obviously benefits non-whores. Why would they care? The truth is that whores don't respect men who respect them. It is pathetic. If your partner isn't bothered that you sucked off Tyrone in the bathroom, then he is a fucking loser, and that disgusts you and makes you fear that he doesn't truly love you. And do you know what? If he doesn't care you sucked off Tyrone, then he doesn't truly care about you, and you fucking know this.



[-] Destroying Hypersexuality Anonymous 1 hour ago ID: 5be530 No.8044111 >>8044257 >>8044284 >>8044303 >>8044311 >>8044352 >>8044434 >>8044498 >>8044520 >>8044899 [Watch Thread]

Hypersexuality is a trap, a cancer, that is deeply ingrained in the minds of of Westerners that has been put there by Schlomo and his pals at Hollywood, and it has reached levels never seen before. Our youth our poisoned with it EVERYWHERE - music, movies, fashion, the internet, porn, even literature. It exists in every part of our society, and it's being peddled to younger and younger audiences. How do we fight it?

I understand we all have a natural sex drive, and I don't believe in a prudish society, but it's gone so far that it's reached crisis stage. Romance is dead and perceived as faggy and lame thanks to modern literature. No longer is it a high ideal, but a cheap, disposable, cheesy thing. Love is on life support, especially with the advent of dating apps

like Tindr and general "hookup culture". Love is now a bad investment. STD's, divorce rates skyrocketing - it's all very

How can we begin to reverse this cancer of society, both personally in our own lives and on the larger scale of society?





## Tinder Experiments II: Guys, unless you are really hot you are probably better off not wasting your time on Tinder—a quantitative socio-economic study

by Worst-Online-Dater

### Abstract (TL;DR)

This study was conducted to quantify the Tinder socio-economic prospects for males based on the percentage of females that will "like" them. Female Tinder usage data was collected and statistically analyzed to determine the inequality in the Tinder economy. It was determined that the bottom 80% of men (in terms of attractiveness) are competing for the bottom 22% of women and the top 78% of women are competing for the top 20% of men. The Gini coefficient for the Tinder economy based on "like" percentages was calculated to be 0.58. This means that the Tinder economy has more inequality than 95.1% of all the world's national economies. In addition, it was determined that a man of average attractiveness would be "liked" by approximately 0.87% (1 in 115) of women on Tinder. Also, a formula was derived to estimate a man's attractiveness level based on the percentage of "likes" he receives on Tinder:

attractiveness%=16.8\*ln(like%)+52.3





Young women give it up like it's going out of style, so women these days are essentially bound in a prisoners' dillemma where they fuck and get a short term relationship with a guy, or the guy finds another broad who will

Since the sexual revolution, it's getting easier for hothigh status dudes to bang fresh new pussy. In 1995, you'd have to go out to a bar to get laid. In 2008, you'd have to go through the hassle of OKCupid dates. Now you can just tinder and be banging a broad out in 45 minutes, like pizza delivery.

So when women get fired of the Tinder scene, they start looking for the nearest useful idiot and compiling a mile long list of requirements.

ALL men see this. and no man wants to pay sticker price for a used car with a lot mileage. I mean, relationships are a fucking value exchange, and you're paying a premium for something that other men got for free.

To be your average married chump is an absolutely soul-destroying experience. I've seen it happen to friends of mine. As soon as you get married to a broad, you can say goodbye to your freedom and goodbye to all your and asked in the same cunt who will leave you when you're 40 and take your money and aspirations and dreams. The same woman who wants you to kill your dreams so you can work a soul-crushing job to subsidize her life on easy street is the same cunt who will leave you when you're 40 and take your money and property with her because she thinks you're a fucking loser. Women are the only asset in the world where the price goes up as the underlying value goes down. When they're 18, you're cool to a chick if you have a car and your own shitty apartment where you can bang her. When they're 35, you need a "respectable career" and substantial savings to buy her a house with granite counter-tops.

Nobody wants to bankroll a whore who fucks like a prude, and marriage is no longer functional for men in this post Sexual Revolution society with its gargantuan monster of a Divorce-Industrial Complex

### WOMEN / LOGIC

Don't Need Your Money
 I Can Spoil Myself

By Amy Horton

I'm Done Dating Broke Guys, But That Doesn't Make Me A Gold Digger

By Amy Horton

I Haven't Had Sex In A Year & I'm Getting Desperate

By Amy Horton

By Amy Horton

I'm A Major Catch, But Only If You're Ready For A Real Relationship

By Amy Horton

Why I Cheated After Swearing I Never Would

By Amy Horton

Seriously, Why Can't I Find A Decent Man?

Contracted Genital Warts
 Why I'm Not Ashamed

By Amy Horton

I'm A Strong, Independent Woman — But I Still Want The Guy To Make The First Move

By Amy Horton

I'm Tired Of Teaching Guys How To Be Good Boyfriends & Then Getting Dumped — WTF?

By Amy Horton

Sex Makes Things So Complicated That I'd Rather Go Without

By Amy Horton

I've Been Single For 3 Years
& I'm Lonely AF

By Amy Horton

2 years ago

Haven't Had Sex In Foreve & I'm Losing My Mind

By Amy Horton

■ 11-18-2013, 05:18 AM

nintendo64



Join Date: Nov 2012 Stats: 6'7", 235 lbs Posts: 542 Rep Power: 657

BODYSPACE

4

### lol @ beta cuckold phaggots who trust women

Once you understand how women think you'd have to be an absolute idiot to ever trust them. As the physically weaker sex, women evolved to rely on deception and manipulation as their weapons. It's simply what they do. You can always count on a woman to lie to you under certain circumstances the same way you can count on a man to punch you in the face under certain circumstances.

A woman's entire view of the world is seen through the lens of her emotions. This means that her perception of reality will shift based on her emotional swings. To be fair, this happens to men as well, but to a much smaller degree. With women, however, the shifts are extremely pronounced.

The result is that women have no firm grounding in reality. Everything in a woman's life is built on a foundation of the shifting sands of her emotions. She can love you one minute and hate you the next. Women have no innate understanding of honor or justice, because to a woman these concepts do not exist independently of herself. In the female mind, "justice" is whatever is just to her. "Honor" is whatever makes her feel good about herself. Solipsism is inherent to their worldview.

This means that women have absolutely no moral qualms about lying, because to them lying is perfectly justified. Lying is a means of serving their feelings and emotions, which always take precedence. They honestly do not even view lying as being wrong, because they create justifications for it that excuse them. For example, a woman can rationalize cheating and lying to her boyfriend by telling herself that "he's not meeting my emotional needs". With this rationalization, she is able to self-justify and excuse the lying and cheating. In her mind, she has a RIGHT to lie and cheat if doing so makes her feel good.

You will also find that a woman is incapable of any sort of self-reflection or self-blame. Instead, women will invariably find some external cause (usually a man) to blame when anything goes wrong for them. By placing blame externally, the woman is also able to rationalize all sorts of anti-social behavior in order to help extricate her from the situation. So when a woman lies and cheats on her boyfriend, she literally does not see herself as doing anything wrong. She sees her boyfriend as the one who is wrong, and herself as the innocent victim.

Never treat anything with a woman as set in stone. Given their emotional instability, capacity for self-delusion and innate proclivity for dissimulation, truth and honor have no meaning to them.

### Women always choose the "best genes"...

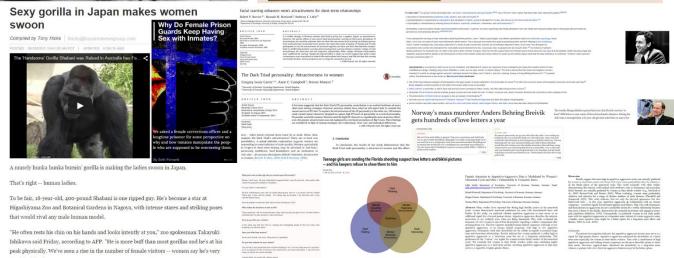








ENGHUNDREDS UPLOVELENTERS



### So enjoy a future where all men are low IQ psychopaths with no self control whatsoever

Sir Brucie 10 months ago

Most of women are narcissistic.

Women want money and status a above anything.

They lie, cheat and manipulate without guilt or remorse just to get what she wants, it doesnt matter if they ruin a good mans life.

They are in constant competition with other women, in social media nowadays. What girl has more money (simp provider), body, car, house which all relates to lifestyle: have more by doing nothing.

Women have more than one guy hitting on her (bluepill starving for sex) and this inflates her ego, making her believe she is a 10 and she can "do better" than the noble good husband/bf she has.

Women marry a lifestyle, and not what the man really is (values/principles).

Women want sex too, and nowadays most of them +21 are not virgins.

If a girl breaks up with you out of the blue, and you have been a good guy to her (your rational mind never lies), she probably has some other man waiting for her. 95% of women NEVER breakup out of the blue to be alone.

Women monkeybranch 99% of the time.

They blame everything on the man. They dont take responsability for their actions.

They justify every bad behavior (cheating, lying, abuse etc) in order for her not to feel guilt and let her social circle she did "the right thing"..

They always play the victim card, and play on this act in order to capture a "captain save a ho", get him trapped by getting pregnant, or brainwash him telling him "i love you", while behind the curtain she has +1 more backup plans if this new guy doesnt give her what she wants (money, status, attention, etc).

Women crave validation due to low self esteem and most of them have a bundle of insecurities.

"I need space"...."I need to find myself"...."I love you like a brother"...."I want you to be happy"...all these phrases means she has already secure another man who will give her MORE money, attention, and fun.

Women who have low virtue and high drama, 95% of them, need to be "entertained" or she will get bored (low IQ and low self esteem) and cheat.

Never date a single mom...never ever ever EVER.

Women who are +27 +30 hit the wall, become desperate, and her self esteem drops everyyear she doesnt get married, have kids. A women in this position, will please you and praise you like a GOD in order for you to think "wow she is amazing...shes the one...i shall marry her", but that was the plan all along, and when you get married to her, she has you controlled. Women deny everything that can unmask her narcissistic true personality and have her social circle see her true colors as a crazy, slutty b\*tch.

Women are superficial and are NOT interested in things like philosophy, science, building, creating, 95% of them.....they like drama and want to feel their emotions like a rollercoaster so that they can "feel alive".

If a girl tells you "Im not like the other girls"....SHE IS like the other girls...

Never tell your secrets to a woman, not even a close female friend.

Never tella a women your weakness....she will exploit it and manipulate.

Always think with your brain, intuition and not with your little buddy down there.

Women cry to manipulate.

Women will try to shame you so that she can manipulate you..."a real man does this.....a real man does that...'

Look at a womans actions and NOT her words. Most of the time they dont match, therefore watch her actions.

ETC....ETC....ETC

HOME » WOMEN » SEX

### Research finds women feel happy when their husband or partner is upset

Women can feel happy when they see their husband or partner is upset, new research has suggested.

Anonymous MF0F3DHc 8 minutes ago 311938855 >>311936168

Unironically this. Whenever I get worked the fuck up over something, my girlfriend starts smiling at me. What's so funny? That I want to tear someone's head off? That's not funny. I'm in distress, don't fucking laugh at me.



Anonymous 04/26/16 (Tue) 17:00:24 ID: d2b7b5 No.5822522

File (hide): 1461711625466.jpg (177.81 KB, 640x480, 4:3, 1450987051265.jpg)



>><u>5822097</u>
>The woman is clever, but is vile in heart, seeking only for themselves, and everyone else is just a stepping stone.

The end result is the same, but the cause is fairly different. The woman is just subject to her own instincts and goals driven by her basic biology of achieving a proper mate, though unfortunately the method is all but logical until you look far deeper into it

They have two primary goals: Secure their place in society, and secure a proper mate. Both are inter-related, though the former depends entirely on the type of society she's in. Women can't lone-wolf, and if they have to, something went godawfully wrong. Thus, they aim to fit within the society they are in as much as possible to not be ostracized as a priority, and then seek a man within that society as mate.

The second goal influences the first to the point I can't say anything about the former without the latter. Women like things they can't get, so they usually act like whiny bitches and demand things not to get them, but to get told they can't get them. There's a proper logical reason as to why so many weak people complain that women keep friendzoning them and going for assholes, and that reason is that the woman they were after saw them was the guardian at the gate giving you the challenge that you have to beat her in order to pass. This ties in with shit-tests, and why women paradoxically go for people that keep them in line or don't care about them. After a bit of thought, it adds up, and you understand why traditional methods fail.

That aside, this is the main issue with women nowadays: They're a symptom. They're the canary in the coal mine. The coal mine is society. Women adapt to what they see as the society to adapt to lest get ostracized, as their instincts dictate. However, that society tells them to conform to certain norms that conflict with their instincts to find a mate. This society that tells them to be a 'stronk independint womyn that don't need no man' is fully against their nature, but they adapt, because it's in their nature to follow, not to lead. What happens? They turn into feminists or sluts or some other category that causes only weak bitchmen to follow them, while proper mate material strays as far away as possible from them. Unhappiness follows as they keep trying to find a mate yet fail, never stopping because they can't go against their instincts until they die alone with fifty cats and a history of 6000000+ sexual partners.

It doesn't stop there. They are given power now, and with that power they carry out that which their instincts tell them to. A woman in power without proper handling will do to that which she leads the same thing she'd do to a man: whine, demand, act like a stuck up bitch, and so on, but now the law is in her favor and nobody will be able to do anything about it, when that woman wants them to do something about it to find a proper mate.

In essence, let's take the hypothetical scenario that a woman in power is causing the european invasion by shitskins, and jews aren't involved. Hypothetical, again. What would that mean? It doesn't mean that the woman wants to destroy Europe, it means she wants you to put her in her place and eliminate those issues she's causing, because that will mean you're stronger than her and, by extension, will be able to protect her if a threat appears. Of course, the European situation is anything but this, but I merely presented a made-up situation for simplicity's sake.

Hate them if you must, but never fall into the assumption that women are the same as men. Do not put them to the same standards, and do not use the same logic with them. Learn how to treat them, and you'll get someone who'll madly want to bear your children. Traditional societies that encouraged manliness in men and proper values in women gave this to most women since the start, and when society changes, they adapt for better or worse.

The usual suspects know about these weaknesses in women's nature. It's no coincidence that women were given the vote by a certain group of happy merchants. They're being manipulated. It's also no coincidence that a great majority of feminists always have rape, male aggressiveness, and sexuality in their heads 24/7 like a fantasy, and that even some of them hold BDSM fetishes. The patriarchy they're always talking about? Consider that they're surrounded by massive beta fucks that would kiss their shoes, and you'll get a clue of what they actually want. This idea of overpowering strength being what they want also ties in with Stockholm Syndrome.

TL;DR gas the kikes, fix society, and give her the D

Anonymous 06/10/10(Thu)07:08:37 No.238121756 File 1276168117.jpg-(8 KB, 182x195, 1253166306449.jpg)



Women are not actually attracted to men. There is a vague idea of what a man is physically, and some are better than others aesthetically speaking, but the purely physical appearance of a man is almost inconsequential unless he is horribly ugly or outrageously attractive

Women are attracted to status, money, how much a man smiles and laughs, how many friends and resources a man has, how full a man's life is--how many "cool," "exciting" and prestigious things he is doing or connected to

They are interested in how other people view him-how many people want to be around him, how other people interact with him and whether their interactions convey that he is special and amazing. They want him to be extremely outgoing and aggressive, they want him to demonstrate his status over other people by dominating them in various non-violent ways.

A woman's attraction to a man is a function of her jealousy at the thought of another woman having that man. She doesn't care who he actually is or EXACTLY what he looks like physically, she only cares about the VALUE of the life he has constructed around himself.

A woman basically is a greedy materialistic prostitute. Although that sounds vulgar, it's true. She trades her physical self to buy into the success a man has created for himself

# When you rate 93% of men as mediocre or below, but you deserve the best.



Basic Theory of Mind stuff. Women are incapable of Third Order Intentionality. They believe that if a thing is true of them, it is true of everyone.

Of course, usually it's not even true of them... so in many cases, women are incapable even of First Order Intentionality.

- 0 Order Action without awareness
- 1 Order Awareness of Self
- 2 Order Awareness of Other
- 3 Order Awareness That Other Is Not Self

Anonymous 10/06/12/(Sat)15:51:10 UTC-4 No.41479009 [.]

File: 1349553070072.jpg-(247 KB, 1514x956, mpowervffantasy.jpg)

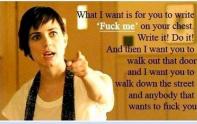


Some people argue that in the superhero genre of comics, males are depicted as male power fantasy, while females are depicted as male sexual fantasy. Not only in costume design, but also in pose. And that there is an imbalance, in that female sexual fantasy and female power fantasy are not proportionately represented.

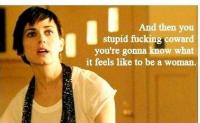
As a comparison we will look at what is considered male power fantasy (ie the standard male superhero) versus female sexual fantasy (ex the cover art of a romance novel)

As one can see, the differences are staggering.









Anonymous 06/19/12(Tue)02-43 No.19539625 [1] >>19539650 >>19539724 >>19539727 Radovan.jpg (61 KB, 393x500) iqdb google



Let me try to understand this convoluted analogy you're painting for me, so that I an properly answer assess it

You are saying that the lot of a woman, as you see it, is to invite people to have sex with you, and, when they affirm that in fact, they would like to, you -must-then acquiesce. And then, you have to pretend to enjoy it. And then, you have to thank them for it.

And you are saying that if I did this, then I would understand what it is like to be a woman?

So, if I go walk down the street with 'fuck me' written on my shirt, and agreed to have sex with everyone who wanted me-and this would be mostly delicious Slavic women, mind you, as I am Radovan Karadzic, the sexiest war criminal alive-after this rampage of sexual dynamism, I would understand the nature of women?

And you think that this would somehow humble me, to have a lot of sex? Do you understand men at all? And wait, why must I acquiesce always to the sex, women certainly don't, that is just a lie. Why do you despise women so, that you assume that they are all pathological sluts like you?

Wait wait, are you saying that women are obligated to thank me for fucking them? They rarely do, is there a codebook for this somewhere can I bring that up next time, is there like a ruling I can cite for any of this?

1

C

C

58 YOUR

### Rules for Husbands

- 1. Resolve today to stop nagging your wife immediately and forever.
- 2. Make love to her as often and as sincerely as when you were courting her.
- 3. Spend at least three nights a week at home with her, and take her out with you as often as you can.

4. Consider her feelings and let dead issues rest in peace.

- 5. Refrain from saying "I told you so" when your judgment proves superior to hers.
- 6. Stop swearing in front of her.
- 7. Praise her for her little kindnesses and take a sincere interest in her personal problems.
- 8. Try to develop common interests with her.
  - 9. Be thoughtful.
- 10. Never let a day pass without telling her how much you appreciate the way she takes care of you and your home.

friends to visit you regularly.

### AMILY FRICTION

. 59

### Rules for Wives

- 1. Respect your husband's point of view.
- 2. Keep in mind that he is an individual, with individual likes and dislikes.
- 3. Look up to him. Show him as much consideration as possible.
  - 4. Give him plenty of freedom.
- 5. Show your gratitude for the many hours he spends at work each day to help support you.
- 6. Give him active proof of your appreciation.
- 7. Tell him frequently how much you love him.
- 8. Comfort him when he comes home tired and cranky.
- 9. Overlook bursts of temper, and try to help him laugh away his anger.
- 10. Don't try to mold him to your pattern.

r individual's good qualities. Before h many days have passed, the cou-

File: Divorce II.jpg (111 KB, 1200x800)



[GUIDE] - How to divorce without paying alimo ous (ID: S4aZPO2D) ■ 05/27/18(Sun)05:05:11 No.173065885 >>>173065910 >>173066111 >>173066120 >>173066881 >>173070474 >>173071557 >>173071733 >>173078027 >>173078076 >>173079677 >>173080615

International divorce lawyer here. Today I'll teach you EU /USA/Canada citizens how to avoid paying alimony to that harpy of your hopefully soon-to-be ex-wife, and how to avoid giving her half of

EU Citizen: you get a divorce in another EU state? Yes and it is legally binding due to both eu treaties and international reciprocity.

USA/Canadian Citizen? you get a divorce in Italy, it SHOULD be recognized, but just to be 100% sure, read further down.

Yes, IF you domiciled in Italy at the moment of asking for the divorce AND when the final sentence was declared. Otherwise the family court has the full right to throw the sentence of divorce out of the window and judge you according to iously unfair-to-men family law of America

Yes, IF Italy and that state have a reciprocity treaty. It could also be recognized by default due to international comity, but I advice you to check with your local divorce lawyer

### 0

### >>173065885 (OP)

Italy has 2 ways to deal with the division of goods in a marriage according to marriage law: "Separazione" and "Comunione" (dei beni).

The 2nd is the default one by law and it's simply the same as the rest of the West (what both partners have is shared and in divorce settiment it's split in half); Separazione on the other hand means that each whereship of whatever they had before getting married AND whatever they acquired while being married, be they material goods or liquid resources. partner retains full of

It is basically a legally-binding pre-nup that can't be thrown out by the judge.

Note: you can at ANY TIME switch from Comunione to Separazione during marriage, not just at the moment of getting married; sadly it requires both partners consent - I'd say "either we do this or I won't marry you"; moreover in my work experience women don't really know what these legal particularities mean more often than not, especially if you are both foreigners – remember that you need to reside legally for at least 6 months to do the switch or it will be counted against you in the divorce proceedings.

Goes without saying any sane man should do this. Having said this, ALWAYS check your situation with an Italian divorce lawyer since there could very well be huge issues in switching to Separazione during marriage – ask to all the husbands that lost the house/car/other things since in the legal separation of the common goods the judge was convinced by the harpy's lawyer that she had more "emotional attachment" to said stuffl

Anonymous (ID: S4aZF02D) ■ 105/27/18(Sun)05:05:58 No.173065960 >>>173066004 File: Divorce III.png (5 KB, 224x225)

Due to the sentence of the Supreme Court (Corte di Cassazione) of May 2017, re-confirmed with a qualified majority (aka legally-binding for the government and future generations of judges under current law) on the 10th of January 2018 and recently on the 21st of May, Italian family law does NOT recognize Alimony as legal except under extremely specific conditions.

Alimony is paid only during the process of separation (6-12 months). Afterward the only reason one would have to pay alimony is when the ex-partner can't objectively provide for herself.

What does this mean, in practice? In simple words: can you work but don't want to? No Alimony, Can't work but qualify for welfare? No Alimony, Can't work, don't qualify for welfare but have some other mean to provide for yourself? No Alimony

Anonymous (ID: <u>G6572020</u>) <u>E</u> <u>1</u> 05/27/18(Sun)05:06:24 No.173066004 ► >>173066035 >>173082344 File: <u>Divorce IVipa</u> (40 KB, 620x400)

>>173065960

Now lefs talk about the practical aspect of how to make so that you can divorce the girl under the only divorce law that is fair to men in the Western world. Italian family law applies to you ONLY if you reside leg in Italy at the moment of asking for divorce. If I were you 'di propose to your other "sweet half" to take a long, sabbatical year to explore the "romantic country of Italy" on a legal residence visa - just just in time for the maximum time a divorce sentence could take in Italy.

More things to consider

\*\*Separazione del Beni applies only to legal residents of Italy!

Comunione is the default form, so any foreigner that simply moves here for a few months to divorce will have to give half his stuff to the harpy – you have to be a legal resident. To achieve this you will need either a work visa, investor visa or some other type of visa valid for a year

>No Alimony: the harpy might try to get the sentence invalidated in your home country - be ready to fight this since in most cases this IS ILLEGAL

ecause Italy has reciprocity treaties with the vast majority of countries - an Italian divorce sentence HAS to be accepted by the judges of a country that has such a treaty with Italy if you respected the legal requirements laid the only exception usually admitted being if the divorce was extorted under duress.

Guess who has to prove said duress? The one asking the invalidation of the divorce settlement; take note that you can at ANY point ask the psychological evaluations that the judge usually orders done during the divorce



### >>173066004

>>1.50088004

The seen this done multiple time by women abroad; take note of the agreements between the Italian Order of Psychologists and the various national associations in the other EU countries, and with the APA (American Psychological Association). In simple times, unless they can legally prove that the judge and/or the Italian psychologist (that was appointed by the Court) tried to "compromise" the evaluations and these are fack, they're valid and she gets nothing.

gical evalutation. Even when such things happen, we get to know about them MAYBE after the fella dies, MAYBE.

Now let's deal with the part of the divorce that might still be the death knell for you: children

Anonymous (ID: S4aZPO2D) ■ 05/27/18(Sun)05:07:01 No.173066058 ➤ >>173066107

>>173066035
First the good news: it is extremely common practice to give "affidamento condiviso", aka split custody - usually 50/50, sometimes more or less but never less that 25% of time. Unless you are truly a wife-beater, an alcoholic or a penal criminal (not civil), you will get to see your kids from 40 to 60% of their total time. Forget foreign situations where the father risks to never see his children again until they are over 18.

The bad news: the harpy will get to see the kids as well.

The horrible news: you HAVE to be deemed the primary provider of the children' wellbeing. Otherwise, she will usually get to live in the common house until the kids grow up (not move out - just when they become 18)!

Now, how do you determine such a thing?

Easy: prove that the vast majority of the money spent on the children came out of your pockets. This, and some proof that you always thought of their wellbeing (such as proof that you pushed for them to enroll in the best school you could afford/look them out with you on trips/similar) will usually suffice to get the "primary custody", aka to get the judge to decide that they'll be better off living with you than with your (probably by now destitute) mother.



### >>173066058

You're in luck, for Italy is a fault-divorce country. She cheated on you? You will get the kids 100% of the times by what I've seen in my (relatively) long career. Moreover, if she broke the family unit (be it due to alcohol, cheting, misdemeanor, etc), she automatically loses the right to ask for alimony (which she wouldn't get in any case) and will be counted against her in any future court settlement.

What to do if she DOES get the primary custody/the house (you decided to not go "Separazione dei Beni")?
Bad news, but still - if you are the owner/majority owner of said house she will NOT get the right to sell it/modify it anyway without your permission/damage it without paying you back. Moreover, she will have to move out as soon as the kids become 18.

As also treat and the confirmation of the new interpretation of our old divorce law – the new sentence was deposited by the Supreme Court on the 10th of January 2018, hence many online sources and websites are still referencing the old

-An stupic glude – I can simply get is prenup and ent the same detension incurred. An attupic glude – I can simply get is prenup and ent the same detension incurred in a simply get is prenup and entity of the same detension. And lose half, go ahead my friend – I am simply giving you a legally-binding and safer alternative.

We have work visas, investor visas, residence visas, retirement visas...we have a thousand ways that you can make use of to get the 1-1.5 year time you need to shore up the divorce and prepare the paper work to go forward with it.

Anonymous (ID: (7m1Ncx/h)) ○ 08/04/15(Tue)17:02:22 No.49082942 ► >>49083192 >>49083515 >>49083567 >>49083567 >>49083567 >>>49083631 >>4908368 >>4908367 >>4908367 >>>4908368 >>4908367 >>>4908868 >> 1089236 >>49090705 >>49092530 >>49094637

### >>49081923 (OP)

root 'civitas' meaning city, denotes a high stage of social development and organization. The relation between civitas and civilization is not accidental. Advanced organization was only possible and due to that if a man wanted to leave a genetic legacy after him, he had to channel his energy towards production, benefiting the entire society. Thus Patriarch was born. Patriarchy is therefore simply civilization. marriage, the cost of child bearing was privatized. This meant that if the married couple did not have the means to take care of their offspring, they were not going to reproduce like rats. This also meant Think about it. Have you ever heard of a civilization where the concept of 'marriage' didn't exist? I didn't think so. Because marriage is at the very root of civilization. Civilization, a word derived from the effectively socialized: the fathers of the children were not determined, and the entire tribe was responsible of taking care of the women and the children. After building the first cities and the invention of Without patriarchy, there is no production, no security, no organization, no society as we know it. Without patriarchy, there is no civilization. Did you ever notice how every invention, every monumental the construction of first cities. Before agricultural revelation circa 10k BC, humans were indistinguishable from animals. They were living in herds, in a state of nature, guided solely by their animalistic instincts. There was no institution of marriage in those hunter gatherer societies, because there was no need for such an institution. Marriage was a cultural technology that was introduced to bring reproductive discipline in the face of a harsh Malthusian reality: that the growth of a population confined to a restricted area should be kept in check. Before marriage, the cost of child rearing was structure, ever grand idea, every artifact of culture, every social innovation is the product of men?

Anonymous (ID: (\(\text{Intities}\text{ID}\)) \(\text{Intities}\text{17:10:02}\text{No.49083192}\text{No.49083515}\text{>>49083567}\text{>>49083597}\text{>>490833730}\text{>>49083368}\text{>>49083367}\text{>>49083367}\text{>>49083367}\text{>>49083567}\text{>>4908236}\text{>>49092530}\text{>>49

### >>49082942

hat's because patriarchy is a way of channeling man's lust into productive endeavor. It promises guaranteed pussy in exchange for his labor. It thus harnesses beta male's production by integrating them into the sexual market. When you think about it, the fact that the majority of our men are able to mate is very unnatural. In sexually dimorphic species, usually only the alpha males get to fuck pussy. But under patriarchy. Under patriarchy, even the beta as fuck, hell even omega men get to marry. And so instead of idling, jerking off, playing video games, they channel their energy towards production. This ensures accumulation of capital. This is simply what civilization is.

return for his labor. That is how you harness male's labor. Without those guarantees, he won't commit, he won't give up his labor so easily. Thus when you introduce degeneracy into society, males simply Now, note that chastity, sanctity of marital wows and so on are just natural implications of the marriage technology. They ensure that the male has guarantees over his genetic reproductive success in out. That's what we see today as NEETs, MGTOW and herbivore men. We're at an advanced stage of civilization decay. The collapse is very near.

Anyway, the 'degeneracy = societal collapse' trope we so often see in religious scripture is real. It's there for a reason. So, yeah, sexual liberation is really that bad.

6 just kidding, there are no other options, and fyi so many have chosen option 4 lately that this market(aka "the whores market", literally the oldest cliche in the world) is totally flooded at the moment. Also the only consistence will be a consistence of in your interest whatscever an an ending them overseas to fight wars that are not in your interest whatscever an consistence and moment in the planet. Hint: the zog mwo has been sneakly attacking your men and sending them overseas to fight wars that are one in your and moment of think you can just main and sending has that whoring has no consequences and momeny is consistences and momeny is the mast paper. So now answer some questions: it is ok to hate jews, and in fact this should be your motto. They do evil and then blame everyone else for their evil, they are insane and diagnose anyone who notices schizos. They are a generation of snakes. I to be whore, that is passed around by hundreds or thousands of men who treat you like garbage, dominated by a pimp who "handles" all of your "earnings" and then discarded when you are no longer of any use to anyone, whe will have to wither women into this life to replace you when you age out, or start turning into number 3 even though you have no formal training and will have to work minimum wage jobs, and will also be seen by any self-respecting man as the managed, in the for the trath you actually are OR lie for the rest of your life sabotaging any chance of actual true love so you can trick some cunito supporting you even though he is, rightfully, always going to have his ego, out for better options even though you probably gave him a disease. there is no middle ground, if you want to play both sides and see who wins, that is just being a normal jew, and disgusting and treason

If you choose the latter option, the entire force of all jews will use all of the dirty tricks you know exist and which are in play, up to and including toothpaste poisoning and sabotaging your car computer, on you will can be everyone via the eider protocols of zion

If you choose the latter option, the other ine, whether they like it or not and so are inherently more courageous and resilient than yourself, who has lived with jewish privilege all can life. (even though many, many jews are actually sexually and/or mentally abused beta cucks and do not know it)

If you conside with the previous two notes, all of the time, whether they like it or miser in a world filled with jewish and other sick lies.

If you are put into an impossible possition, thank the jews for this. I, we, /pol/, pepe, are just the messengers in a world filled with jewish and other sick lies.

Any sculed like you are put into an impossible possition, thank the jews for this. I, we, /pol/, pepe, are just the worship of demons and the devil, or misery itself, whatever you want to be evil, or whether or not you want to be good.

Any religion that prices itself no being evil, is not really a religion, it is just the worship of demons and the devil, or misery itself, whatever you want to call it.

Jews demons and the devil, "reform" judaism is just the light version of this which seeks to create a third option, but fails horrifically, for everyone on planet earth.

Jews demons and the devil, "reform" judaism is just the light version of this which seeks to create a third option, but fails and it is sevil.

Jews demons and this and it is sevil unitsemitism is such utter batchit nonsense, the demand to be the "special" exceptional people but say you cant "single the one", while demanding that you cant "demonize" them. A better description of the example of hower demand in sevil insential in the real world, while Jews despite committing no crime, and still mocked to this very day 2000 years later by jews on this actual board in a hundred slide threads a day, is.. Are you A. a jew helping with the global jewish homo child abuse totalitarian agenda for israels yinnom plan? be a sex toy for a man with an alpha wife, who doesnt have to do any hard work, just h some day, or not. note: if you want to have multiple daddys like this you are actually ewish question when placed to jews meaning ethnic, national and all -widely varying- sects of jews What does jesus want for the future of your soul? Mhat would bring a smile to Odins face? What would the Buddha smile upon? What would benefit your country and your community? you want it, but without having to read women which option do you want to be Note:

Document

Search

텶

File: .jpg (19 KB, 474x380)



 $\begin{array}{l} >>305556017 >> 30556033 >> 30556806 >> 305568026 >> 305568016 >> 305568016 >> 305568018 >> 305568016 >> 305568017 >> 305568017 >> 305570112 >> 305570111 >> 305570111 >> 305570111 >> 305570111 >> 305570111 >> 305570111 >> 305570111 >> 305570111 >> 305570111 >> 305570111 >> 305570111 >> 305570111 >> 305570111 >> 3055701111 >> 305570111 >> 3055701111 >> 3055701111 >> 3055701111 >> 3055701111 >> 3055701111 >> 3055$ IIII 01/28/21(Thu)17:50:14 No.305553747 ► >>305554333 >>305554927 >>305555638 I am a divorce lawyer; I have refused to service women after 30 years of practice. Anonymous (ID:

Pic related

Women are absolutely fucking sociopathic. They do not at all care about ethics or morals or fair ground; they will do anything to get what they want, and this goes from 0-100 during divorce. They will lie manipulate to their heart's content

It used to be alright even 10 years ago, I'd get the occasional loony but I could always talk them down from it, I can't do that anymore

s sexually, financially, emotionally, or physically abused them or their kids so that they'll get as much out of the divorce as possible and full-custody o "maybe wasn't that extreme". When I refuse to press what they've told me to do, they say they'll get a "real" lawyer to "adequately" and "accurately" Almost every single woman who comes through my door demands that I tell the judge that their spouse sexually, financiall any children. When I press them on whether this \*really\* happened, they almost always say, "no", or it, "maybe wasn't that represent them (ALWAYS another woman lawyer). I would then fax everything they gave me to their ex-husband's lawyer. Men, document tucking EVERYTHING that happens in your life; a simple slap during an argument, coming home a few hours late without telling you beforehand and with no adequate explanation, or refusing to change a diaper is the difference between a full-custody. If your wife is thinking of divorce or has floated the idea around, she's most likely in contact with a woman lawyer who is telling her to document and exacerbate everything and to entrap you. Women are fucking EVIL: all laywers will tell you as such, the difference between lawyers is whether they capitalize on it or reject it, in the first case they're probably a woman lawyer.

► Anonymous 02/12/18 (Man) 05:25:54 ID: f16213 No.11253921 >>11253922 - Anonymous >>11253948 - Anonymous >>11253953 - Anonymous

253294 - Anonymous (oP)

actually took the time to read through the third picture, and let me tell you, that's reverse psychology meant to turn women into whores and drive down birth rates even more if I've ever seen it

want to look at one specific point, the talk about marriage as a weapon against men that has no benefit to men but which they do not question

(ie: a virgin that bonding them to a single male, and it kept males working harder to attract a better female p" the social ladder to a higher ranking man if she could find one. e as it existed prior to bullshit "no fault divorce" rules, served serious purposes. Specifically to keep women more in check by bo has good motherly or home skills, etc) because females couldhit just marry and then divorce a man for no reason to "move up" completely untrue. Marriage like a typical slut, is pretty, h This is, as we've seen, doesnt drink or "party"!

With marriage being destroyed as it has been, yes it NOW only serves the purpose of fucking men over, but originally it did a good job at dispersing the male and female population amongst each other, compared to now where we have every 5/10 skank and above looking for 10/10 chas for a quick fuck hoping shell get pregnant and be able to shackle him, leaving any guy who is below an 8/10 shit out of luck unless he goes dumpster diving for a hamplanet, or used up mid 30s skank with 200k miles on her dickometer, and so on, to "settle down with" because its all thats left find ACTUAL love in his teens (good fucking luck, I grew up in a school of 400 or so kids, so about 200ish females, TWO of them I know stayed with the guys they dated in HS, every other girl was a slut during or after high school, so roughly 1% of because its all thats left if he didnt find ACTUAL the girls I knew growing up were worth a damn)

It also talks about how women hate prenups and WANT marriage for the legal benefits and threat of divorce and taking half a mans stuff. While this has certainly become true, it wasn't always the case. It used to be that women wanted marriage because they went able to provide for themselves really, and motherhood was viewed as a real goal for them, while men wanted marriage because women didnt want to just fuck random dudes because then what decent man would want her?

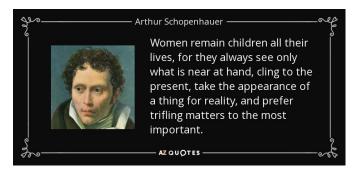
employeers had Marriage USED TO BE a massive benefit to society, It kept women chaste until marriage which curtailed the spread of degenerate behavior/slut culture/etc, it kept men working harder to provide a good life and improving themselves (ie: manie men), incomes paid distribution of wealth in the nation which was better for economic health), it kept women from chasing "chad" dick for a fling, and kept men happier because woman as opposed to "chad" who may be "juggling 4-5 hoes at a time" these days.

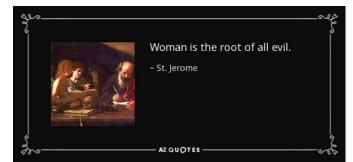
So whoever wrote that shit is wrong. They're looking at the after effects of jewishness, feminism, the destruction of the nuclear family model, the pushing of slut culture and "female sexual empowerment/liberation," and rather than asserting that THOSE are the problems that caused this manipulating you and trying to make you embarrassed to be a NEET who does nothing but masturbate all day! You SHOULD do those things! also watch all the porn my jew brother in law makes, its girt lots or black this or easier, and I mean theres treatment for aids now and estroy you. That's how its always beent women are awful. maybe you should be gay, goy, if doe easier, and I mean theres treatment for aids now afterall affects.

Which ends up sounding like they're just how that article comes across. The author doesnt address the root cause, at least not in that 3rd picture, only the after effects and attributes it to women in general, rather than in what was done to our society THROUGH our women. to push men into rejecting women, which all that does is send them running to tyrone for drugs and dick so she can live in welfare. She ends up miserable, we end up miserable, and the jews celebrate. Thats how that trying to push n

Very few are worth having because of their personalities, and even fewer have both looks and personality, and the ones that DO are taken from their teenage years and intelligent and handsome no redemption to be found in modern women of the west. 'dear life. , theres almost and hold on for being said, t take them ar That

### **WOMEN / QUOTES**





"When women are let loose to do as they please, away from the influence of men, they have not come up with a cornucopia of great inventions and discoveries. Instead they have aborted tens of millions of infants, blamed all their problems on men, voted leftists into office, become excessively promiscuous, gotten worthless college degrees and demanded equally worthless make-work jobs, believed that wealth falls like manna from Heaven, come to believe marriage is temporary, destroyed children's lives though easy divorce and single parenthood... and

"When women are let loose to do as they please, away from the influence of men, they have not come up with a cornucopia of great inventions and discoveries. Instead they have aborted



A woman of race does not desire to be a "companion" or a "lover," but a mother; and not the mother of one child, to serve as a toy and distraction, but of many: the instinct of a strong race speaks in the pride that large families inspire, in the feeling that barrenness is the hardest curse that can befall a woman and through her

rationalized every bit of it."

— Bob Wallace

Out of this instinct arises the primitive jealousy which leads one woman to take away from another the man whom she covets as the father of her children. The more intellectual jealousy of the great cities, which is little more than erotic appetite and looks upon the other party as a means of pleasure, and even the mere fact of considering the desired or dreaded number of children who are to be born, betrays the waning of the race urge to permanence; and that instinct for permanence cannot be reawakened by speeches and writing.

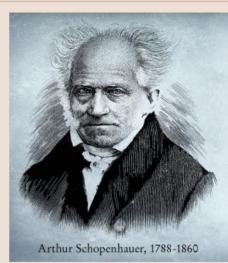
Oswald Spengler
"The Hour Of Decision"



- Arthur Schopenhauer

It is only the man whose intellect is clouded by his sexual instinct that could give that stunted, narrow-shouldered, broad-hipped, and short-legged race the name of the fair sex; for the entire beauty of the sex is based on this instinct. One would be more justified in calling them the unaesthetic sex than the beautiful. Neither for music, nor for poetry, nor for fine art have they any real or true sense and susceptibility, and it is mere mockery on their part, in their desire to please, if they affect any such thing.

This makes them incapable of taking a purely objective interest in anything, and the reason for it is, I fancy, as follows. A man strives to get direct mastery over things either by understanding them or by compulsion. But a woman is always and everywhere driven to indirect mastery, namely through a man; all her direct mastery being limited to him alone. Therefore it lies in woman's nature to look upon everything only as a means for winning man, and her interest in anything else is always a simulated one, a mere roundabout way to gain her ends, consisting of coquetry and pretence. Hence Rousseau said, Les femmes, en général, n'aiment aucun art, ne se connoissent à aucun et n'ont aucun génie [Women have, in general, no love for any art; they have no proper knowledge of any; and they have no genius]. Every one who can see through a sham must have found this to be the case. One need only watch the way they behave at a concert, the opera, or the play; the childish simplicity, for instance, with which they keep on chattering during the finest passages in the greatest masterpieces. If it is true that the Greeks forbade women to go to the play, they acted in a right way; for they would at any rate be able to hear something.



The nobler and more perfect a thing is the later and slower it is in arriving at maturity. A man reaches the maturity of

his reasoning powers and mental faculties hardly before the age of 28, a woman at 18, and in the case of woman, it is only a small-dimensioned one.

That is why women remain children their whole life long.

women3.jpg **393 KB JPG** 

### >>263218142 #

"It was always the women, and above all the young ones, who were the most bigoted adherents of the Party, the swallowers of slogans, the amateur spies and nosers-out of unorthodoxy."

Orwell knew the fucking deal.

Anonymous 07/30/11(Sat)14:20:09 No.344278349 ☐ File1312050009.jpg-(58 KB, 360x469, rudeguy.jpg)



www.therudeguy.com/audio/The\_Rude\_Guy-2008-12-15-RR-12.mp3 [from 06:29]

A woman wakes up in the morning, in a house built by men. She starts the water to boil on a stove built by men, and sits at a chair and table, put there by men, to read a newspaper written, in part, by women...but printed and delivered by men...She nibbles some toast, made from grains, grown and harvested by men...whoops...Time to take a shower. She turns a faucet handle installed by a man, and lo and behold...out comes HOT water, delivered by a vastly complicated water system, built by men. She drives to work in a car built by men, on roads built by men, powered by petroleum, drilled and refined and delivered by men. She arrives at an office building built by men. Walks to her desk, fires up her computer, and glances out her window at a city. built by men...full of potential customers for her service business... Out of the corner of her eye, a table in the conference room, that seems awkwardly out of place, snags her attention. She strokes her ear lobe. At that moment, the janitor scoots by in the hallway.

"Bob! Oh Bob. Could you PLEASE move that table, further into the corner. You're such a dear." She pins him, with a delectable, and utterly phony smile. Bob, oblivious to the cheapness of the words, and falseness of the smile... thrilled to get any attention at all, from such an attractive person...pitches right in. And as he lugs one corner of the heavy table, across the carpet, she EXhales a comfortable sigh. Her

She will spend the next 8 to 10 hours telling OTHER people, what to do. That's HER understanding of work. This creature, who has NO idea WHERE things come from, HOW they are made, and has not the slightest knowledge, about HOW the world works, has been put in CHARGE of it... because there is really nothing else, of any specific value, she COULD be doing

Anonymous 07/30/11(Sat)14:21:02 No.344278480 ☐ File1312050062.jpg-(7 KB, 130x128, rudeguy2.jpg)



### >>344278349

If she lived in a world built by women, she would be sitting in a tent, watching her breath in front of her face, stitching animal hides. But...she lives in a world BUILT, almost ENTIRELY, by men...and, AMAZINGLY, she has NOT the SLIGHTEST appreciation, or GRATITUDE for that fact. She never even stops to THINK about it. Never stops to think, that if all the things men make and do, were MAGICALLY removed, right now she would plodding through a MUDDY SWAMP, looking for red-wing blackbird eggs.

She thinks the world is made out of proper grammar, and attractive clothing, and polite conversation, and correct opinions...instead of rivets and concrete and copper and petroleum. From the day she picked up her first teaspoon, she has been learning how to manipulate the things men provide, as if they were put in front of her by God or Mother Nature. She has NO IDEA what men actually do. Yet, according to her, and the media she consumes, men are assholes.

## Women's insatiable lust for GETTING RAPED

It's really quite funny to read the mostly female researchers freak out over their own findings. When confronted by the idea that **being raped by a stranger is one of women's biggest turn-ons**, an extremely common sexual fantasy, Dr. Marta Meana, a renowned researcher in women's health and human sexuality, stumbles all over herself trying to find the words to describe her findings\*:

[Meana] narrowed her ideas into an emblematic scene: a woman pinned and ravished against an alley wall. Here, in [Meana's] vision was an ultimate symbol of female lust. The ravager, overcome by craving for this particular woman, cannot restrain himself; he tears through all codes, through all laws and conventions, to seize her, and she – feeling herself to be the unique object of his unendurable need – is overcome herself.

But, but, but – it's not a rape fantasy! "I hate the term 'rape fantasies' – it's paradoxical" says Meana. "It's a submission fantasy – no I don't like that word either – there's dominance and aggression – I have to find better words".

Poor Dr. Meana. She actually tries to convince Daniel Bergner to write in his book that the man ravishing the woman in the alley is known to the woman, as if that makes it any better. Anything but stranger rape! Anything but that!

Except no. Stranger rape is central to lust for many, many women.

Why? It's all about the fantasy of being irresistible. Of controlling men so thoroughly. It's about being the object of unendurable desire. Rape culture is rape fantasy culture: It's women imagining themselves to be objects of desire — to all men, all the time, everywhere. It's classic narcissism.

Women's lust proceeds from their own internal need to feel special, beautiful, wanted, high status – and not out of a desire to select the best genetic material for offspring. **Women don't choose the best genetic material to have sex with: men do.** 

That's why men prefer the .7 waist to hip ratio almost universally. It's a marker of reproductive fitness. Virtually all the physical characteristics men prefer are markers of reproductive fitness. We are taught that men are driven by insatiable lust and will fuck anything that moves based on satisfying that desire, but it's actually women who make their reproductive choices based on insatiable personal desires.

\*Daniel Bergner: "What do women want? Adventures in the science of female desire"

### Permaraped

▶ Men don't seek validation through females, men desire females objectively. Men don't watch porn to get validation. Tits are tits.

Women, on the other hand, desire to be desired. Sex for women is about validation, and rape is the ultimate validation: "I was so desirable, the rapist couldn't hold back himself. I am worth years of jail."

▶ In our society women are competitors and often the enemies of men.

Men respect women less and less, therefore women cry louder and louder for tougher rape laws. "Every sex should be dangerous for men, so that every sex is a proof of how desirable I am". Primitive female logic, but in a crazy way that's how women try to regain the high status they once had.

All the talk about "rape culture", "stare rape", "rape apologists" and all the expansions of rape definitions are just efforts of worthless women to simulate value: "He didn't rape me, but at least he stare raped me" or "He didn't violate me physically, but online harassment is just as bad".

▶ The next time you see a woman who demands tougher rape laws or who complains about "rape culture", you know she's an individual who feels inferior. She tries to feel less miserable by being more hysteric.

### Sometimes You Make Your Rapist Breakfast

Inside the controversial and often confusing —"tending instinct" of women.

BY MARISSA KORBEL / APR 25, 2018

top that," she says.

"You're trembling," he says, walking closer.

There's a wall behind her. She has no way out.

Since I was a kid watching Days of Our Lives while my mother folded laundry, I have seen this over and over: guy corners girl who's been telling him to buzz off, but when he forces his mouth on hers despite her protests, as if by magic, her anger melts into desire. Maybe her "no" didn't mean no. Or it did, but then it didn't. Or maybe he knew better than she did what she really wanted. He pushes her boundaries, and then pushes right through them. And there, on the other side of trembling, is the wet, hot, sexual woman he saw all along.

In the 2014 comic, *Trigger Warning: Breakfast*, an anonymous woman writes about an acquaintance rape. The author said no, but her acquaintance didn't listen. She let him sleepover, and in the morning, she made him breakfast. Why did she do that? The author is haunted by that question. She's haunted by the mythology of the Perfect Victim.

Perfect Victim is the model against which all other (normal, flawed, human) victims are judged, and trust me, we all come up short. Perfect Victim says no clearly and often, fights off her attacker like a honey badger, and if she can't get away, she continues to profess her non-consent throughout the encounter, ideally by shouting "no" and continuing to fight as best she can. Perfect Victim has the courage of a hundred armchair quarterbacks. Perfect Victim bites and scratches. Perfect Victim spits and sobs. What she doesn't do is give in. What she doesn't do is get wet. What she doesn't do is make her rapist breakfast.

the year 2000 that UCLA social psychologist Shelley Taylor began to compile research on how women, specifically, responded. This research became the basis of her book, *The Tending Instinct*.

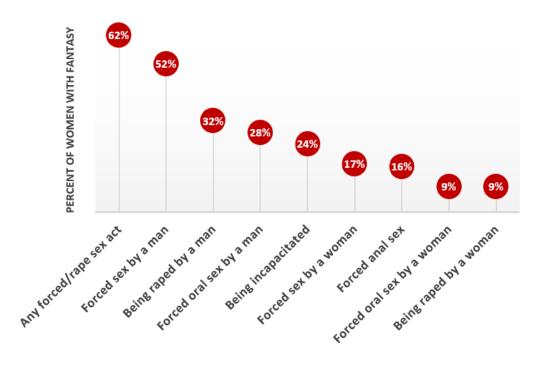
Taylor found that the stress response in women produced much lower adrenaline and testosterone than in men. Women felt less fear when threatened, and because of that, they responded differently than the old punch and run. They called this new response "befriend and tend." Often, women calm their aggressors down, and try to tend to the emotional needs of themselves and others, instead of escalating by violence, or attempting to flee.

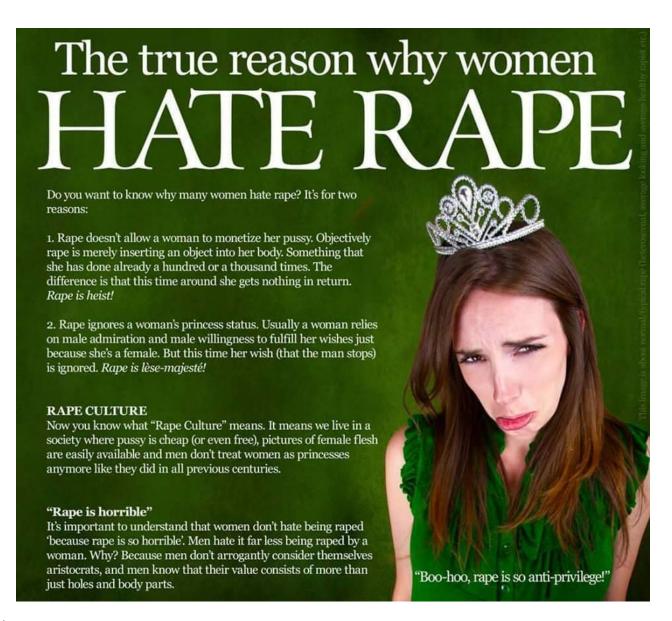
Nobody has determined whether this is a biological or sociological difference. But it's a real difference. Women tend to freeze, appease, befriend. No matter how many times I practiced throwing punches and eye strikes in that self defense class, I responded to threats in a different way. I have left my body. I have tried to

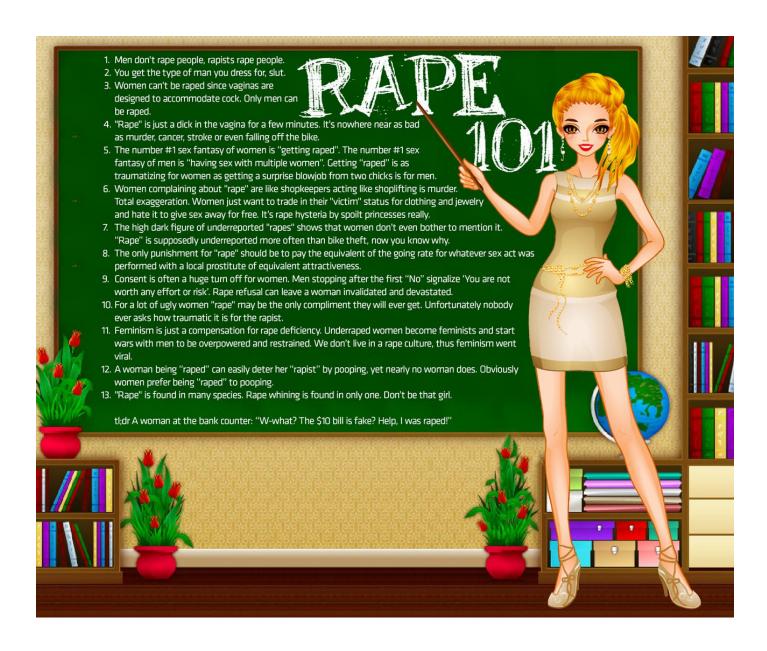
Asked for comment, Dr. Herschel
Liebowitz, one of the authors of the study,
said, "Millions of years of evolution has
hard-wired women to be attracted to strong,
dominant, and aggressive men.
Unfortunately, rapists exhibit an extreme
form of these characteristics, even if only
temporarily, and this causes an unexpected
and involuntary physiological response in
the victim."

Researchers focused on the psychiatric impact of this involuntary response. "Rape victims in general tend to experience an overwhelming sense of shame and guilt", noted Dr. Liebowitz. "This study finds that the guilt is not a result of the attack necessarily, but rather her own response to the attack. Intellectually, she is disgusted at being violated by an anonymous attacker. But physically, her body seems to have welcomed the attack in the form of sexual climax or orgasm. We believe this contradiction in feelings is the primary source of their shame and guilt."

### Women's Rape Fantasies









### False Rape Allegations

Eugene J. Kanin, Ph.D.1

With the cooperation of the police agency of a small metropolitan community, 45 consecutive, disposed, false rape allegations covering a 9 year period were studied. These false rape allegations constitute 41% the total forcible rape cases (n = 109) reported during this period. These false allegations appear to serve three major functions for the complainants: providing an alibi, seeking revenge, and obtaining sympathy and attention. False rape allegations are not the consequence of a gender-linked aberration, as frequently claimed, but reflect impulsive and desperate efforts to cope with personal and social stress situations.

KEY WORDS: rape; sexual assault; unfounded rape; rape mythology.

### INTRODUCTION

Of the many controversies surrounding the crime of rape, no more thorny issue arises than that dealing with false allegations. Generally, this issue is couched in terms of unfounded rape. However, we are not addressing that concept here since unfounded rape is not usually the equivalent of false allegation, in spite of widespread usage to that effect. There is ample evidence, frequently ignored (see MacDonald, 1971; Brownmiller, 1975), that in practice, unfounded rape can and does mean many things, with false allegation being only one of them, and sometimes the least of them. Other factors that are typically responsible for unfounded declarations are victim's late reporting to the police, lack of corroborating evidence, lack of cooperation by the victim and/or witnesses, reporting in the wrong jurisdiction, discrepancies in the victim's story, wrong address given by the victim, victim's drunkenness, victim's drug usage, victim's being thought a prostitute, victim's uncertainty of events,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Purdue University, 1365 Winthrop E. Stone Hall, West Lafayette, Indiana 47907-1365.

### WOMEN / SIDS

Anonymous (ID: (GIZIPYLE) [□] 08/13/18(Mon)17:18:58 No.182176818 >>>182177266 >>182177550 >>182177743 >>182181153 sids.jpg (126 KB, 1300x956)



>>182172923 (OP) sudden infant death syndrome is just mothers killing their bables in the crib suffocating them with pillows while daddy is asleep, because the mother regrets the inconvenience of having a kild, doctors know exactly what happened but pretend it's a mysterious unexplainable phenomena because husbands would kill their wives for it and society would fall apart if everyone knew how sociopathic the average woman is capable of being.

Anonymous (ID: **JWIPFXzW**) ■ 08/13/18(Mon)17:23:16 No.182177266 ➤ <u>>>182178282</u>

that's a good one. haven't really heard about it since the 80's and early 90's. and come to think of it, it was most likely a subversive campaign to let white women know they could do that shit and get away with it. who knows how many white babies were murdered by their roastie whore mothers so they could go back out and party.

Anonymous (ID: SCOT/4kx) = 08/13/18(Mon)17:26:09 No.182177550 ► >>182178500

>>182176818
I believe it. We learn about it in uni for nursing, but it's still one of those "we don't know why it happens haha:)" things. There are virtually no diseases where that is the case. Even if we don't know the root cause, someone can usually tell why someone died.

Very sketchy.

Anonymous (ID: YkmgH/2Y ) ■ 08/13/18(Mon)17:28:07 No.182177743 >>>182179179

>>182176818
Okay this one is terrifying.

Anonymous (ID: CIZINXL®) [•1 08/13/18(Mon)17:33:39 No.182178282 ▶ >>182178500 >>182178656 >>182179074 >>182181153 >>182184671 >>182187046 inconvenient.jpg (364 KB, 2000x2000)

### PEAR TIEZD MAN WHISE BADY WIN'T LETTY YOU AFTE SO NIOT ALCOHE. 21 CLOSE GET BETTER. ONE STARFF-BADE NIGHT OF A THAIR. NOU CAN ARE YOU WILL MAKE IT THAIRLISM.

### >>182177266

with the autopsy technology we have today, we can't determine the cause of death in a baby who lives in basically one room with two people looking after it eating almost no variety of foods, when the symptoms look a lot like "stopped breathing"? how is this not the biggest crisis that medicine is trying to solve? If jews or white women suddenly mysteriously stopped breathing out of nowhere at 18, we would pour every resource imaginable into figuring out why...but with SIDS everyone just brushes it under the rug and they don't even report it now.

funny how SIDS always happens at night when daddy is asleep and the mother is exhausted from not being able to get a good night's sleep because of all the crying and maybe she's lost her feelings for her husband by this point and sees the baby as trapping her in a marriage...

SIDS never seems to happen in the middle of the day while the mother is breastfeeding chatting with her friends and witnesses all around or when the baby is in the back seat of a car not being touched by

Anonymous (ID: CIZ1pYL+) [●] 08/13/18(Mon)17:34:56 No.182178500 ▶

>>182177550 curious about your opinion on these points as a nurse? >>182178282

Anonymous (ID: SCoT4kx) ≡ 08/13/18(Mon)17:41:18 No.182179074 ► >>182179792 >>182181153

>>182178282
I think they're very valid points. I haven't worked with babies since my clinicals in uni though, so I don't have as much first hand experience.

I really do think you have some fair points. There's very little research on the subject which seems odd. If there was a disease that just killed full grown people with no explanation, there would definitely be a ton of research into the subject. I wouldn't be surprised if people don't want to look into it because they think or know that it's "root cause" is postpartum depression and making women seem evil is a big nono in modern culture.

I'm not an expert on it by any means, but something is definitely off about SIDS

Anonymous (ID: ②Z[pYL+) [ ○] 08/13/18(Mon)17:42:24 No.182179179 ➤ >>182185123 >>182185535 le: soon.jpg (25 KB, 640x360)



especially when you realize that the women are never accused, never charged, never punished, and are often just run of the mill ordinary women, not crazy psycho murderers but just the woman you trusted with your life and your baby who nurtured that baby for a few months even, saying how much she loved and cared about it, until one day snap.

and then you spend the rest of your life sleeping beside her, never knowing, and trying to have another baby with her. maybe that one survives just fine because she's in a better mental it it doesn't erase what she did. all you'll ever know as a man is that your baby mysteriously died from a roll of the dice that no one can explain.

and for the final black pill: most of the men actually know SIDS is a lie, but consciously accepting that the woman they put all their faith and trust and love into was capable of such a horrific feat is too much to handle (and would cause them to commit such a horrific act of vengeance on her) that they convince themselves to accept the mysterious SIDS death excuse.

Anonymous (ID: CIZ1pYL+) [♥] 08/13/18(Mon)17:48:07 No.182179792 ▶



### >>182179074

>and making women seem evil is a big nono in modern culture
it gets even more sinister when you think about why there's such a "women are wonderful and incapable of anything horrible" push in society, almost like an overcompensation, postpartum
depression makes the woman the victim...what happens if her baby dies from SIDS? sympathy, support, attention, victim status, and everyone afraid to ask any questions or accuse her of
anything because no one wants to make her cry.

mothers are perfect wonderful angels according to the media and society...and yet how many people actually grew up with these saintly wonderful angelic mothers? if a man who's depressed or frustrated or angry can go on a killing spree, why can't a woman? all it would take is "accidentally" holding that pillow on there for just a few seconds too long, just trying to get a little peace & quiet, mommy hasn't slept in days and you're going to wake daddy shih please just sleep little baby......oh god what have i done?

Anonymous (ID: Pm/CnKco) ■ 08/13/18(Mon)18:03:11 No.182181153 >>>182182969 >>182183675

>>182178282 >>182179074

Lots of dumb shit on /pol/ but this here is an interesting theory.

I was told that SIDS could simply be the result of unvolontary movements by one parent or the other when sleeping in the same bed as the baby. The idea that it could be a volontary act didn't occured to me

But it could make sense since 1. taking care of a toddler is hell of a job, lots of parents nowadays have no idea what it means (plus the massive bullshittery around the "magic" of having a child...), 2. dead of an infant is of limited cost for society and 3. it could be so massive that actually punishing it would be more expensive than just let it go.

If some of you have some proof/literature about this shit it would make my day.

Anonymous (ID: ckz+RF/M) ≡ 08/13/18(Mon)18:06:17 No.182181439 ► >>182183863

Look up "Is SIDS real"

> About a quarter of parents in the U.S. say they don't put their babies on their backs to sleep, and among African-Americans, it's about half. According to statistics, African-American babies die of SIDS at a rate twice that of whites.

Well lookie here

Anonymous (ID: ○IZ1pYL+) [•] 08/13/18(Mon)18:22:49 No.182182969 ► File: yathink.png (109 KB, 234x132)



### >>182181153

The idea that it could be a volontary act didn't occured to me it doesn't occur to anyone because of the women are wonderful mothers are all nurturing angels propaganda we're fed. and yet we watch women behaving badly all around us every day.

but ask any man who's gone through a messy divorce or a family court battle what kind of behavior a woman who decides you're an inconvenience to her is capable of rationalizing away.

I don't have any proof, I just know the curtain has been pulled back on women in the last handful of years now that their selfish mating and relationship and parenting behaviors have been exposed...how far back can that curtain be pulled if one is willing to ask the questions?

It has to be covered up because it would be the end of society if men knew that ANY woman, not just obviously crazy ones but even that quiet little good girl next door, was capable of murdering their baby in the middle of the night. what man could marry a woman or trust her in a society where that was common knowledge?

Anonymous (ID: CIZIPYL→) [\*] 08/13/18(Mon)18:30:12 No.182183675 ➤ >>182185750 >>182187612 : womenarewonderful.jpg (37 KB, 640x360)



### >>182181153

The idea that it could be a volontary act didn't occured to me.

It doesn't even have to be fully conscious on her part...just "god this baby is so frustrating, but if I roll over juuuust this way....!t's finally quiet...i'll just lay this way for a second...okay, I'll roll over juuuust this way....!t's finally quiet...i'll just lay this way for a second...okay, I'll roll oback, I think its' hurting him...oh no he's cryling again...stop cryling please mommy just needs sleep, i'll just roll this way again since it made him quiet...shih baby...please shihh...OOPS, stayed rolled on top for just a little too long oh my god I didn't mean for that to happen I didn't mean to do that on god"

or when she's up in the middle of the night with the baby crying and she hasn't slept in days she cradles the baby in her arms and nuzzles its face into her shoulder "hugging" it to quiet it but hugs just a little too tight just a little too long enjoying the silence for a moment...thinking about how she isn't going to get to do all the things she wanted to do with her life, how she's going to be too tired to go party with her giffriends how this isn't as fun as it looked on ty, how this baby reminds her how little she love her husband she refuses to touch anymore feeling trapped and frustrated......oops, hugged a little too long. oh no put the baby back in the crib and sneak back into bed and act surprised in the morning!

show me a case of SIDS happening when the baby is taking a daytime nap in a room full of witnesses to guarantee no one is touching it. I'll bet there aren't any...'i'm sure there are some where the woman SAYS she was asleep the whole night and just came in and it had already happened, but show me a case of it happening in the middle of a grocery store or something.

Anonymous (ID: (☐[215YL+) [1-] 08/13/18(Mon)18:32:31 No.182183863 ► File: suddeninfantdeathsyndrome(...).jpg (73 KB, 1280x720)



### >>182181439

>African-American babies die of SIDS at a rate twice that of whites and we all know "african-american" mothers are calm rational sane non-violent and incapable of abusing their children

Anonymous (ID: 8g+w13n6) ♣ 08/13/18(Mon)18:41:22 No.182184671 ► >>182185479

>>182178282 synthetic oxycotin inhibits mother baby bonding.

https://www.kidspot.com.au/birth/labour/types-of-birth/synthetic-oxytocin-linked-to-postnatal-depression/news-story/2cd4a3234b1e124506f2b7fa746f5371

https://www.indiebirth.org/effects-pitocin-birth-bonding-breastfeeding-jillisa-kraemer/

https://www.theguardian.com/lifeandstyle/2014/oct/02/low-postpartum-oxytocin-levels-linked-to-poor-mother-daughter-bond

Anonymous (ID: @0stouPn) = 08/13/18(Mon)18:46:11 No.182185123 ► >>182186019 >>182186144

>>182179179
I've seen this in my own wife...keep a close eye on your children...women can snap.

Anonymous (ID: <u>GIZ1pYL+</u>) [10] 08/13/18(Mon)18:50:11 No.182185479 ▶ >>182186122 >>182186581 File: mother-suspected-of-abusi(...).jpg (72 KB, 1280x720)



### >>182184671

athetic oxycotin inhibits mother baby bonding.
es sense, no-fault divorce is created, broken homes skyrocket, mothers no longer able to bond with their babies, SIDS epidemic starts

look at any pedophile ring or mutual child abuse situation and you'll find women are used to lure the kids in by faking nurturing comfort, and often do more fucked up torture shit than the men involved, like they're venting their own emotional damage.

Anonymous (ID: Swis6Vgg ) ≡ 08/13/18(Mon)18:50:52 No.182185535 ➤ >>182186652

>>182179179
Jesus christ man that is terrifying. I am glad that my mother never snapped, I will sleep very close to my future children now that you said that

Commander Akira (ID: sEd27WS ) = 08/13/18(Mon)18:55:44 No.182186019 ▶ ≥182186147 F861386A-D775-421A-BD42-1(...).gif (500 KB, 500x256)



### >>182185123

The experienced my own mother trying to kill me/make me commit suicide/sexually abuse me and call me a faggot multiple times until I became strong enough to hit her and tell her she would die if she ever came at me again.

Never blindly trust a waman

Commander Akira (ID: sEd27M/S) | ■ 08/13/18(Mon)18:56:49 No.182186122 ▶ >>182186804 File: FB110BBD-9473-41EB-A9AB-B(...).gif (613 KB, 457x384)



>>182185479
Fempedos are real and theyre worse than male pedos sometimes

Anonymous (ID: qtir4Yxo) = 08/13/18(Mon)18:57:05 No.182186147 ➤ >>182186455

>>182186019
Then she succeeded in making you a man

Commander Akira (ID: sEdZ7fWS) 1 ■ 08/13/18(Mon)19:00:10 No.182186455 ▶ ECAFA60A-F797-4030-81CF-4(...).gif (1024 KB, 500x238)



>>182186147 ers day you fucking bitch

Anonymous (ID: (€IZ1pYL+) [1-4] 08/13/18(Mon)18:57:02 No.182186144 ▶ womenarewonderful2.jpg (76 KB, 1280x720)



### >>182185123

>|Ve seen this in my own wife...keep a close eye on your children...women can snap.
it sounds paranoid but we already accept many red pills about the sociopathy women are able to commit...from abandoning their families, to walking out on a marriage to a good man with no remorse for alpha dick, to abusing others to make themselves feel better, to making false accusations for sympathy attention, to nurses in nursing homes abusing the elderly, to daycar workers abusing the children left in their care etc

is this really that far a stretch to believe? especially when the alternative: babies just mysteriously dying and no one can tell why even with modern autopsy forensics tech at the rate of like 4 per week in the UK and this isn't the top story in every medical journal across the world?

>>182185479
More info about Pitocin on this site

More into about Pirocin on this site.

"During the 1980s, Dr. Roberto Caldreyo-Barcia, former president of the International Federation of Obstetricians and Gynecologists and a renowned researcher into the effects of obstetrical interventions, declared that "Pitocin is the most abused drug in the world today." He claimed its use was medically necessary in only about 3 percent of labors, yet estimates of its use range from 12 to 60 percent. Often, the drug is administered without the woman's knowledge and she never is told of its potential harmful risk factors"

"In 1978, an FDA advisory committee removed its approval of Pitocin for the elective induction of labor. Interestingly, the drug never was approved by the FDA for use in augmenting labor."

http://pathwaystofamilywellness.org/Pregnancy-Birth/the-truth-about-pitocin.html

Anonymous (ID: CIZ1pYL+) [♥] 08/13/18(Mon)19:02:06 No.182186652 ▶

### >>182185535

>Jesus christ man that is terrifying. I am glad that my mother never snapped, I will sleep very close to my future children now that you said that I'm not saying all women WOULD do it...but all women are CAPABLE of it, when pushed to the edge (sleep deprivation, depression, regret in the marriage or having the baby, bipolar disorders etc). just like all men are capable of snapping under the right circumstances...most men won't, and ideally we are never in situations where we are pushed to that edge. but we are all very aware of what we'd be capable of if we had to do something gruesome for a cause we believed was justified...

then on the same note look how good women are at rationalizing and justifying their sociopathic actions in other areas where they want something and ruin a bunch of lives to get it and then rationalize it as justified. is this really that different? all it takes is one bad night and a pillow or a hug with no one around. is it really much different from rationalizing getting a 2nd or further trimester abortion?

pay attention to your wife's mental health, especially in the first year when she hasn't fully formed a bond yet. just be aware that this is a thing that can happen.

Anonymous (ID: CIZ1pYL+) [\*] 08/13/18(Mon)19:03:36 No.182186804 >

### >>182186122

and yet any news article about them will go out of their way to find a way to blame the men around her for her actions. women are wonderful, don't you know?

Anonymous (ID: CIZ1pYL+) [10] 08/13/18(Mon)19:06:34 No.182187122 ➤ >>182187303

### >>182186581

very interesting thanks for the link. I don't even know the drugs or chemicals or whatever involved in any of this...I just know women and human nature and society's desire to cover up their bad behavior, and how necessary it is for men to believe women aren't capable of bad things for society to remain stable, that's why everyone in this thread probably knows at least one guy who's been through a divorce rape or had their kids taken from him or been falsely accused of something, but you'll never hear about those guys on the news until they kill themselves over it, and then they'll say the guys forced the women to do it to them by being (whatever).

Commander Akira (ID: sEdZ7WS) ■ 08/13/18(Mon)19:08:30 No.182187303 ➤ >>182187960

>>182187122
Going through the pain of childbirth bonds the mother to the child the way pleasurable sex does her to a man

Take away the pain of childbirth and many mothers literally don't bond with their children.

Make sure the mother of your children suffers through the pain of childbirth and just hold her hand through it

Anonymous (ID: CIZIPYL►) [□ 08/13/18(Mon)19:09:25 No.182187386 ➤ >>182187643 >>182188160 File: adelaide-mother-walks-fre(...).jpg (43 KB, 634x1108)

### >>182186581

>Pittorn for the elective induction of labor is in the life of "give the woman whatever she wants, regardless of the problems it causes for anyone else" don't inconvenience mommy with all these labour pains, just shoot up some drugs to force this stupid thing out of me, this isn't convenient at all!

what sort of bond could that mother and baby form when that's the scenario that its born into this world under?

Anonymous (ID: (hw+o4JI7)) ≥ 08/13/18(Mon)19:11:35 No.182187612 >>>182188283

### >>182183675 Disturbingly

Anonymous (ID: (5/dySSn5)) | 08/13/18(Mon)19:12:00 No.182187643 >>>182188283

>>182187386
Letting women walk a free and pandering to them is literally the first step to the destruction of a civilization.

Anonymous (ID: <u>CIZ15YL-</u>) [i•] 08/13/18(Mon)19:15:12 No.182187960 ▶ <u>>>182188312</u> lle: <u>sadistic-mum-forced-foste(...).png</u> (251 KB, 480x270)

### >>182187303

Soling through the pain of childbirth bonds the mother to the child the way pleasurable sex does her to a man

Take away the pain of childbirth and many mothers literally don't bond with their children.

The woman can wipe through men effortlessly, they can't form a bond with any of them. In the past a couple would face adversity together because it wasn't as easy to divorce or walk out, and they would bond by going through it. the same logic makes sense applied to childbirth.

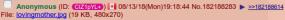
women are infinitely more abusive to their step-children over their real children, because they don't have a bond with them.

even when they have a bond, imagine how sociopathic you would have to be as a man to use your children as a weapon in a divorce case against your ex-wife, to feed them lies about her and mentally brainwash them into telling the police she abused them. no man would do that, it's unthinkable to us. and yet how often do women do that and rationalize it?

>>182187386

Some women don't know that they are receiving it.

"Often, the drug is administered without the woman's knowledge and she never is told of its potential harmful risk factors" 
http://pathwaystofamilywellness.org/Pregnancy-Birth/the-truth-about-pitocin.html





### >>182187612

ggy plausione en hate women. I'm just not blind to patterns of behavior and societal propaganda. when you look past it, the clues are, as you say, disturbingly plausible. >>182187643 >>uomen w

> Letting women walk a free and pandering to them is literally the first step to the destruction of a civilization.

I suspect previous cultures understood what women are capable of, then we created western civilization and the 2 parent household legal marriage structure and heavy religious shaming for bad behavior and that kept things in check...but then we started giving women freedom and letting them run wild and here we are.

Commander Akira (ID: sEdZ7MS) = 08/13/18(Mon)19:18:59 No.182188312 ➤ >>182188700

>>182187960
Pain bonds women to thinks the same way pleasure does

Sex is painful pleasure to them and childbirth causes them to orgasm harder than a footlong dick can because of the extreme pain of a literal body EXITTING the bagina from inside the uterus.

You can't fuck a girl from inside her uterus out no matter how big your dick is unless you grow it inside her like a plant

Anonymous (ID: CIZ1pYL+) [ • ] 08/13/18(Mon)19:21:00 No.182188497 ▶

Some women don't know that they are receiving it.
white knight effect in those cases probably, like "she's suffering and keeps saying "why can't this just be over", I can help end her suffering by just giving her this stuff to make it easier"

I wonder who administers the Pitocin, the male doctor or a female nurse? if it's the nurses, that opens up another huge can of blackpilled worms

>>182188283

You don't need to suspect, read aristotle, he was pre-christian and considered that women were beings that needed the same kind of care children do, in politics, he proposed that a separate ministry attended the issues of "women and children".

Anonymous (ID: CIZ1pYL+) [ ● ] 08/13/18(Mon)19:23:07 No.182188700 ▶

Deax is paintrul pleasure to them and childbirth causes them to orgasm harder than a footlong dick can because of the extreme pain of a literal body EXITTING the bagina from inside the uterus, and as we know orgasms release a flood of oxytocin into the body which is the bonding chemical...so what happens when you drug a woman up so that she doesn't feel that pain in the way nature intended? but no one in the medical community would ever dare ask these questions.

■ Anonymous (ID: (IT3Xd6q1)) ■ 05/03/21(Mon)20:58:26 No.319856269 ▶

https://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/pediatrics/118/1/421.full.pdf?download=true

>SIDS rates are 2 to 3 times higher among black, alaska natives, and some American Indian populations >1-5% of SIDS cases estimated to actually be infanticide

https://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2018/07/180726161055.htm

>The researchers gained access to 27 out of the 30 reviews that were held during the time period. They found in 18 cases parents did not engage with professionals, 18 families suffered alcohol or drug dependency, there were 14 cases of parental mental health problems, in 13 cases parents had criminal records and there were nine cases of domestic abuse.

In a retrospective and selective referral group of 27 families with 57 sudden unexpected infant deaths (24 families with two, three with three deaths) studied by confidential inquiry, 55% of the deaths were attributed to intentional suffocation, 31% to explained causes including unintentional, 9% to SIDS, and 5% undetermined (75). Among 39 children thought to be victims of life-threatening abuse, covert video surveillance documented abuse in 33 including intentional suffocation in 30 (77%) (74). Among 41 siblings of these 39 children, there were 12 previous sudden unexpected infant deaths; investigations prompted by the video surveillance results led to four parental confessions of eight intentional suffocation and one conviction for deliberate salt poisoning. The population-based incidence of intentional suffocation has been estimated to be as high as 10% of sudden unexpected infant deaths, but is more likely 5% and may be as low as 2%

■ Anonymous (ID: (IT3Xd6q1)) ■ 05/03/21(Mon)21:08:43 No.319857663 ▶ >>319857904

Any time you actually start looking at SIDS deaths, there is a microcosm of various commonalities

>drug use by the parents >low income/outright poverty >prior criminal activity >past childrens' deaths due to SIDS

I suspect that its probably one of the most taboo societal issues to even discuss. The mere thought that a larger than negligible portion of parents (especially mothers) would willingly kill their children is outright disgusting, and most people reject the notion outright on the basis that it would be considered so viscerally evil while also being novel (due to the lack of visibility on the issue).

Of course, studying the issue relies on extremely intrusive observation that would likely stop a would be infanticide happening in the first place (as most know to not kill when being recorded or in constant communication with CPS), so it is nearly impossible to reliably study the phenomenon.

Any time I have gotten the curiosity to learn about the issue, it just seems darker and darker because there's this huge gaping logical hole between the ability to measure and track infanticides, and the diagnosis-by-exclusion of SIDS. In other words, parents that are "good" at covering it up statistically contribute to SIDS diagnoses rather than infanticide.

■ Anonymous (ID: (T3Xd6q1)) ■ 05/03/21(Mon)21:22:59 No.319859454 ▶

I don't think (((they))) necessarily have to even do anything to suppress the idea. The concept alone of infanticide being exponentially more common than realized is so far out of the norm of any society that any rational person of any culture would naturally be predisposed to reject the premise.

Think about what a highly publicized report would do if it went against the grain on this. If the CDC and WHO and the Dept of Health all suddenly co-published the following hypothetical:

>40% of SIDS deaths are actually intentional suffocation by a caretaker

That statement alone would result in societal collapse. Those who have lost a child to SIDS, whether real or misdiagnosed, could potentially attack or kill their partner in rage. Everyone who has lost a child will suddenly become a suspect to everyone they know. Spouses who lost a child a decade ago would suspect each other of being silent killers.

I think people generally understand the ramifications, at least subconsciously. As a result, raising the question itself is one of the greatest taboos of any culture or society.

### CLINICAL REPORT

### Distinguishing Sudden Infant Death Syndrome From Child Abuse Fatalities

Guidance for the Clinician in Rendering Pediatric Care

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS

Kent P. Hymel, MD, and the Committee on Child Abuse and Neglect

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

### ABSTRACT

Fatal child abuse has been mistaken for sudden infant death syndrome. When a healthy infant younger than 1 year dies suddenly and unexpectedly, the cause of death may be certified as sudden infant death syndrome. Sudden infant death syndrome is more common than infanticide. Parents of sudden infant death syndrome victims typically are anxious to provide unlimited information to professionals involved in death investigation or research. They also want and deserve to be approached in a nonaccusatory manner. This clinical report provides professionals with information and suggestions for procedures to help avoid stigmatizing families of sudden infant death syndrome victims while allowing accumulation of appropriate evidence in potential cases of infanticide. This clinical report addresses deficiencies and updates recommendations in the 2001 American Academy of Pediatrics policy statement of the same name.

### INTRODUCTION

Approximately 50 years ago, the medical community began a search to understand and prevent sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). 1,2 Almost simultaneously, medical professionals were awakened to the realities of child abuse. 3-6 Since then, public and professional awareness of SIDS and fatal child abuse during infancy has increased steadily. More recently, well-validated reports of child abuse and infanticide—intentional suffocation presenting as apparent life-threatening events (ALTEs) and/or apparent SIDS—have appeared in the medical literature and in the lay press. 7,8 The differentiation between SIDS and fatal child abuse can be a critical diagnostic decision. 9 Additional funding for research into the causes and prevention of SIDS and child abuse is needed.

For more than a decade, SIDS (also called crib or cot death) has been defined as the sudden death of an infant younger than 1 year that remains unexplained after thorough case investigation, including performance of a complete autopsy, examination of the death scene, and review of the clinical history. Very recently, an expert panel of pediatric and forensic pathologists and pediatricians proposed a new definition of SIDS that is stratified to facilitate research, administrative, and vital-statistics purposes. SIDS is the most common cause of death for children between 1 and 6 months of age. The incidence of SIDS peaks between 2 and 4

www.pediatrics.org/cgi/doi/10.1542/ peds.2006-1245

doi:10.1542/peds.2006-1245

All clinical reports from the American Academy of Pediatrics automatically expire 5 years after publication unless reaffirmed, revised, or retired at or before that time.

The guidance in this report does not indicate an exclusive course of treatment or serve as a standard of medical care. Variations, taking into account individual circumstances, may be appropriate.

The Board of Directors of the National Association of Medical Examiners endorsed this clinical report in February 2006.

### Key Words

sudden infant death syndrome, SIDS, child abuse

### Abbreviations

SIDS—sudden infant death syndrome ALTE—apparent life-threatening event PEDIATRICS (JSSN Numbers: Print, 0031-4005; Online, 1098-4275). Copyright © 2006 by the American Academy of Pediatrics [-] User0728 5637 points 2 hours ago 3 9

With my last baby, I would suddenly think to myself, "What if I just drop her on the floor?"

Was horrified for a bit before I realized it was normal. So every time I would think about something like that I would complete the thought.

What if I drop the baby? Baby could die. I would go to jail. That would really suck. Let's not drop the baby.

permalink source embed save save-RES parent report give award reply hide child comments

🛖 [-] austinmiles 👊 2003 points an hour ago\* (last edited 36 minutes ago)

Someone I know had some of these thoughts and it freaked her out. She told someone at a postpartum group and the woman leading her took her over to the hospital and had her admitted for psychiatric watch.

She didn't say nor did she have any desire to do those actions. She just visualized it and it frightened her and neither the postpartum group nor the hospital knew how to deal with it. They kept her for 3 days before transferring her to a facility where it took another 2 days to finally see someone who was qualified to talk about mental health and they were somewhat appalled by the whole scenario. They just told her that she needed to get some uninterrupted sleep and maybe to see a therapist to help her talk through things.

It was incredibly hard and frustrating. It took quite a few more years to actually get over the trauma of being admitted when trying to seek help and I'm not sure she has really gotten over it.

Edit: because some people are saying it's laughably false I should clarify...She went to the postpartum group because she was looking for help. When the person leading it said she needed more serious help she believed them and when they admitted her she did so willingly thinking that she was a danger to her child. That is why I commented originally. Because people around her thought that intrusive thoughts were bad and validated her own fears.

permalink source embed save save-RES parent report give award reply hide child comments

[-] KingMong 129 points an hour ago

Yeah she should never have been sent anywhere fkr thoughts like that, I have an anxiety disorder and it affects my sleeping at times, i have all sorts of wierd thoughts and dreams when I do get some sleepy, I know what they are, it's more or less the same part of the brain that gives you crazy dreams.

Its the same as sending me to the nut house because I dreamt i drove my sofa though a department store last night.

permalink source embed save save-RES parent report give award reply

🖍 [-] durtysox 🕥 101 points an hour ago

It's really common for people with OCD to experience post partum in the form of continual intrusive thoughts of harm to the baby.

I'm SO glad somebody told me this. I knew that if I had no desire to do these things I was not a danger to the baby. I told no one. I must have visualized that baby dying 30,000 times of different causes for 4 months. It was so depressing!

Baby is 6 years old now. Very bright and talented and attractive and funny and....didn't choke to death or fall or get crushed or dropped or smothered or burned or drowned or mutilated. I'm so glad  $\rm I$ 

### I F RRAI

Scientists<sup>1</sup> found that male brains have 23 billion neocortical neurons while female brains have 17% less (19 billion). (African elephant: 11 billion, chimpanzee: 5-6 billion)

The study showed that sex and age were the main determinants of the total number of neurons in the human neocortex, whereas body size had no influence on neuron number.

In addition to a lower number of neurons, another study<sup>2</sup> showed that women have less synapses per neuron. The scientists wrote: "The most striking finding from the present study is that despite the well known anatomical and functional interindividual variability in the brain, we consistently observed a lower synaptic density in women in all cortical layers of the temporal neocortex."

The total neocortical synapses are estimated<sup>3</sup> at ca. 175 trillion for male brains and 40% less (110 trillion) for female brains.

"Neocortical neuron number in humans: effect of sex and age" by Bente Pakkenberg and Hans Jørgen Gundersen, Neurological Research Laboratory, Copenhagen, Denmark

<sup>2</sup>"Gender differences in human cortical synaptic density" by Lidia Alonso-Nanclares, Jose-Rodrigo Rodriguez, Juncal Gonzalez-Soriano and Javier DeFelipe, Instituto Cajal, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid, Spain & Universidad Complutense of Madrid, Spain

3"Total Number of Synapses in the Adult Human Neocortex" by Thai Nguyen, University of South Florida



► Anonymous 04/20/16 (Wed) 17:16:49 ID: c09059 No.5780456

>>5778925

What a piece of shit human. I almost feel sorry for the gimpy mudshit

Alright, let me explain it. Females have two competing voices in their head, much like men have their brain and their cock, we have our brain and our hormones. For women who lack in the brain department, the hormones direct the show. They get on BC because it's what you do, like going to work or brushing your feeth. Also prevents you from having a kid with a hookup that is uply. Their hormones want an alpha who will hold them down, fuck them, spit on them, throw the pills in the trash, and pump a thick load in their cunt. You have a dick, you know that shit is crazy. So hence the seemingly contradictory actions.

A meta-analysis¹ of 57 studies³ of sex differences in general population samples showed that A meta-analysis⁵ of 15 studies⁴ of child samples on the Colored Progressive Matrices showed males obtain higher means from the age of 15 through to old age. Among adults, the male advantage is 5 IO points.

The scientists wrote: "[From] 15 years onwards [..] males consistently obtain higher means than females and all of these differences are statistically significant" and "The advantage of boys begins to appear at the age of 14 and increases in size among adults".

that among children aged 5-11 years boys have an advantage of 3.2 IQ points.

Paul Cooijmans<sup>5</sup> writes "In the high range, my own observation to date is that at or above the 98th percentile [Top 2%, IQ 130+] there are about twice more males than females, while at or above the 99.9th percentile [Top 0.1%, IQ 145+] there are about 15 times more males."

A survey6 of 1142 women found that 37% were willing to swap their IQ in order to be their 'ideal dress size'. And 41% would rather have bigger breasts than a high IO.

L.<sup>Iv</sup>Sex differences on the progressive matrices: A meta-analysis\* by Richard Lynn and Paul Irwing, University of Ulster & University of Manchester

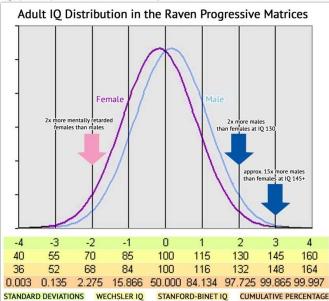
<sup>2</sup>57 studies, 31 countries, 195 tests, 80928 participants.

415 studies, 11 countries, 42 tests, 60168 participants

<sup>5</sup>Founder of six I.Q. societies, administrator of "The Glia Society" and "The Giga Society", constructor of high-range mental tests, eator of the world's hardest I.O. test

<sup>6</sup>MyVoucherCodes (UK) survey, 1142 women aged 18-25, conducted during National Eating Disorder Week

A graphical representation of the meta-analysis:



The Survey of Adult Skills is an international survey conducted in 33 countries as part of the **Programme for the** Assessment of Adult Competencies (PIAAC), It measures the key cognitive and workplace skills needed for individual in society and for economies to prosper. The first results from the Survey were released on 8th October 2013.

Figure~4-B.~~Percentage~of~adults~age~16~to~65~at~each~level~of~proficiency~on~the~PIAAC~numeracy~scale,~by~gender:~2012~adults~age~16~to~65~at~each~level~of~proficiency~on~the~PIAAC~numeracy~scale,~by~gender:~2012~adults~age~16~to~65~at~each~level~of~proficiency~on~the~PIAAC~numeracy~scale,~by~gender:~2012~adults~age~16~to~65~at~each~level~of~proficiency~on~the~PIAAC~numeracy~scale,~by~gender:~2012~adults~age~16~to~65~at~each~level~of~proficiency~on~the~PIAAC~numeracy~scale,~by~gender:~2012~adults~age~16~to~65~at~each~level~of~proficiency~on~the~PIAAC~numeracy~scale,~by~gender:~2012~adults~age~16~to~65~at~each~level~of~proficiency~on~the~PIAAC~numeracy~scale,~by~gender:~2012~adults~age~16~to~65~at~each~level~of~proficiency~on~the~PIAAC~numeracy~scale,~by~gender:~2012~adults~age~16~to~65~adult**United States** Male (49) Female (51) Overall onal average Below level 1 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4/5

### WONEN INFERIOR CAR DRIVERS

Researchers<sup>1</sup> examined police reports of two-vehicle traffic accidents across the US over a 20-year period. The accidents occurred during "personal travel" and the researchers assumed men would be involved in more accidents than women, because men drive 50% more than women.

Yet crashes involving two female drivers were "overrepresented" in 5 out of 6 different crash scenarios. When both vehicles were driven by a female, the crashes exceeded the expected frequency by at least 50% in two scenarios, and more than 25% in three others.

The percentage of accidents in which a woman sideswipes another female driver to her left came in at a whopping 52% compared to the expected frequency of 15.8%. In the same type of accident involving two male drivers, the percentage was 22% below the expected level of 36.2%.

In a nutshell, women are inferior drivers and their inferiority multiplies when two women cross each other's path. A woman is sometimes more than 3 times more likely to crash into another woman, than a man is likely to crash into another man.

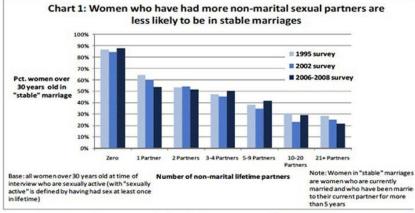


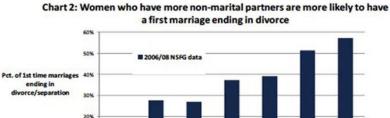
**By the way**: Men cause more serious accidents, of course, as they drive heavier cars (lorries), drive professionally (i.e. have to drive faster) and transport more passengers (busses). Women, however, are the worse drivers as such. Women are involved in 5.7 crashes compared to men's 5.1 crashes per million miles driven<sup>2</sup>.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> "Toward Understanding On-Road Interactions of Male and Female Drivers" by Michael Sivak and Brandon Schoettle, University of Michigan's Transportation Research Institute

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> "Are Female Drivers Safer? An Application of the Decomposition Method" by Guohua Li, Susan P. Baker, Jean A. Langlois, Gabor D. Kelen, Epidemiology Volume 9 Issue 4

# IS IGNORANCE BLISSFUL? The fewer partners a woman has had, the better she tends to view her marriage. Women with more experience may be aware of the alternatives, researchers say. By contrast, a man's sexual history has no effect at all on his marital happiness.



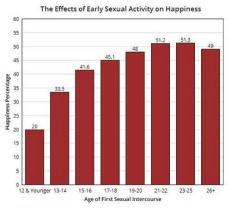


Zero 1 Partner 2 Partners 3-4 Partners 5-9 Partners 10-20 Partners 21+ Partners

Number of non-marital sexual partners

Base: Women aged 15-45 who are/have been married at least once





http://cdn.freedomainradio.com/FDR\_2899\_Marriage\_Partners\_Study.pdf http://www.cdc.gov/inchs/data/invsr/invsr48/invs48\_16.pdf http://www.cdc.gov/inchs/data/invsr/invsr64/invsr64\_01.pdf http://www.cdc.gov/inchs/inss/inarriage\_divorce\_tables.htm http://www.cdc.gov/inchs/insfg/insfg\_cycle5.htm

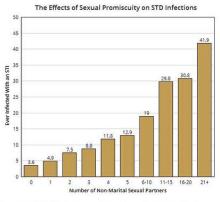
10%

National Survey For Growth CDC National Center for Health Statistics National Marriage Project, University of Virginia

http://cdn.freedomainradio.com/FDR\_2899\_Marriage\_Partners\_Study.pdf http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nvsr/nvsr48/nvs48\_16.pdf http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nvsr/nvsr48-4-01.pdf http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/ns/marriage\_d/nvsrc\_tables.htm http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/ns/g/nsfg\_cycle5.htm

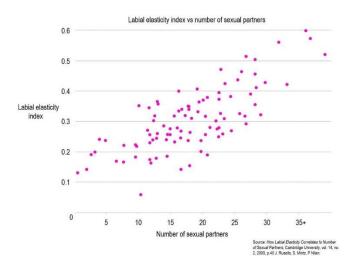
(Sources)

National Survey For Growth CDC National Center for Health Statistics National Marriage Project, University of Virginia



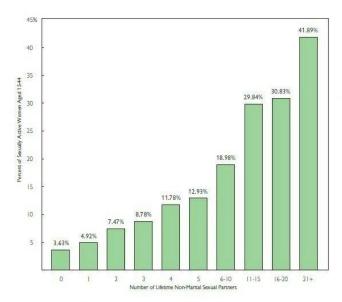
http://cdn.freedomairradio.com/FDR\_2899\_Marriage\_Partners\_Study.pdf http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nvsr/nvsr48/mvs48\_16.pdf http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nvsr/nvsr44/mvs46\_101.pdf http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/marriage\_divorce\_tables.htm http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/nvss/msfg/nsfg\_cycle5.htm

National Survey For Growth CDC National Center for Health Statistics National Marriage Project, University of Virginia



### Women Who Have More Non-Marital Sexual Partners Are More Likely to Be Infected with Sexually Transmitted Diseases

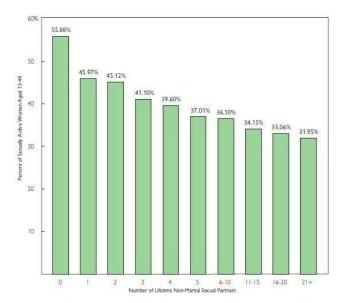
### Women Who Have More Non-Marital Sexual Partners Are Less Likely to Have Stable Marriages



This chart shows the impact of increases in the number of lifetime sexual partners on the chances of being infected by a sexually transmitted disease (STD). The chart covers all sexually active women with zero non-marital partners have had sex only with men whom they married. Some 3.6 percent of sexually active women who have had zero non-marital sex partners have contracted syphilis, gonorrhea, chlamydia, genital warts, or genital herpes, or have a self-reported high risk of HIV. By contrast, the STD infection rate of women with 11 to 15 non-marital sexual partners is nearly ten times higher. Some 30 percent of these women have been infected.

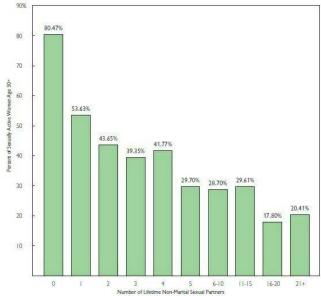
Source: CDC, National Center for Health Statistics, National Survey of Family Growth, 1995.

### Women Who Have More Non-Marital Sexual Partners Are Less Likely to Be Happy



This chart shows the inverse relationship between personal happiness and the number of lifetime non-marital sexual partners. The greater the number the non-marital sex partners, the lower the probability of personal happiness. The chart covers all sexually active women. Some 56 percent of women who have had sex only with men they married report they are currently "very happy." As the number of non-marital sex partners increases, the probability that a woman will report she feels "very happy" shrinks. Only 37 percent of women with five non-marital sex partners report they are very happy.

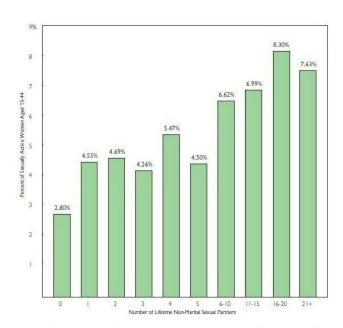
Source: CDC, National Center for Health Statistics, National Survey of Family Growth, 1995.



This chart covers sexually active women over the age of 30. Women were defined as having a stable marriage if they were currently married and had been in that same marriage for at least five years. Women who had more non-marrial sex partners were less likely to have stable marriages. Over 80 percent of the women who had never had a non-marrial partner were in stable marriages. By contrast, only 30 percent of the women with five non-marrial sex partners were in stable marriages.

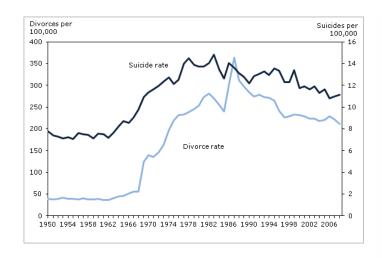
Source: CDC, National Center for Health Statistics, National Survey of Family Growth, 1995.

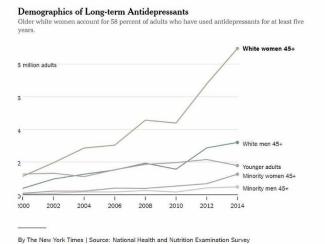
### Women Who Have More Non-Marital Sexual Partners Are More Likely to Be Depressed

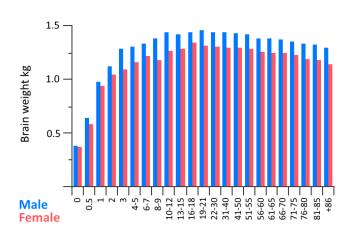


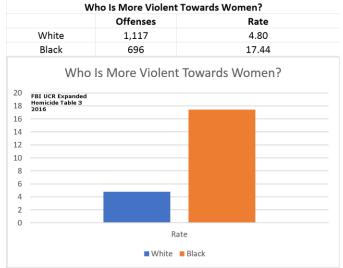
This chart shows the relationship between the number of lifetime non-marital sexual partners and depression. The greater the number of non-marital sex partners, the higher the probability of depression. Only 2.8 percent of women who have had sex only with men they married report they currently feel "not very happy" or "very unhappy." By contrast, 8.3 percent of women with 16 to 20 non-marital sex partners report they currently feel "not very happy" or "very unhappy."

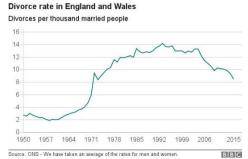
Source: CDC, National Center for Health Statistics, National Survey of Family Growth, 1995.

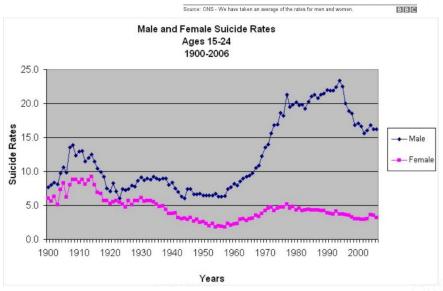


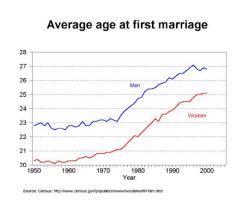


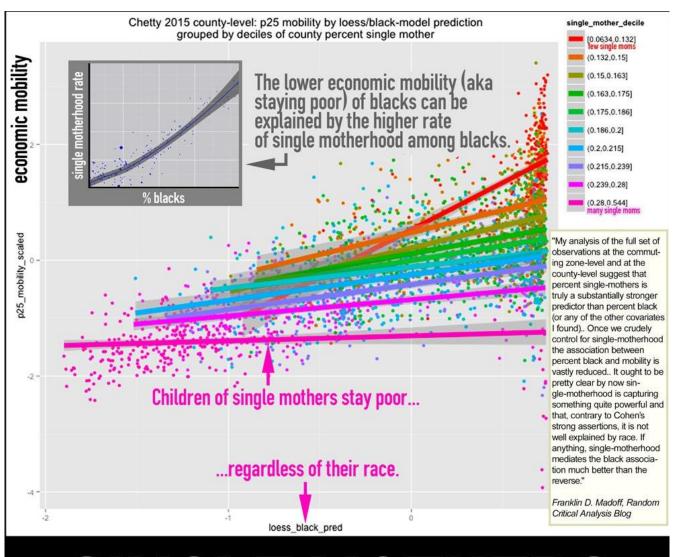




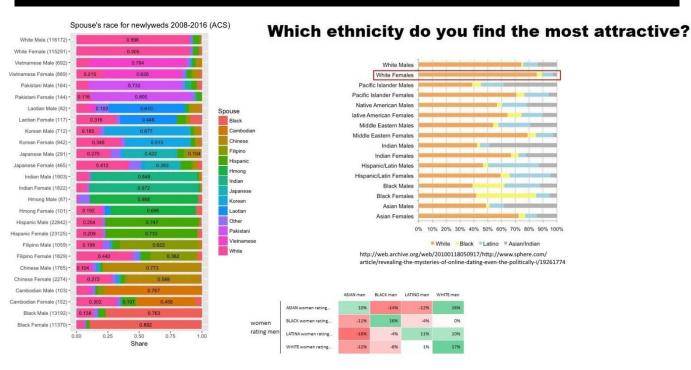


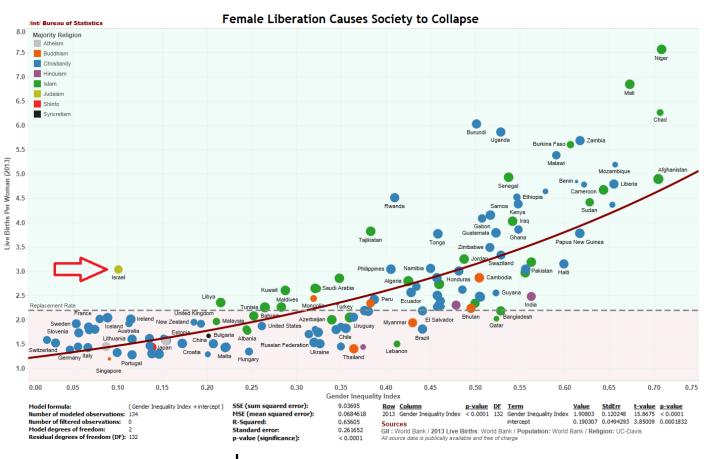






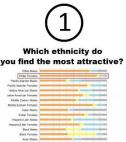
### SINGLE MOTHERS DESTROYERS OF HOPE



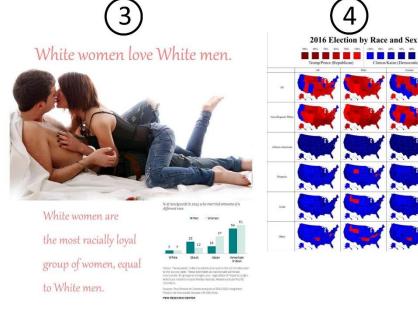


### The white pill on white women:

- -chaste
- -racially loyal
- -right wing









### WOMEN / SUBMISSION

File (hide); 8d27c36598d60eb...jpg (7.4 KB, 255x143, 255:143, smug1.jpg)



How to Tame Women Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:16:22 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243509 >>8243560 >>8243578 >>8243748 >>8243793 >>8243885 >>8243904 [Watch Thread]

I've noticed there's a lot of resentment and frustration toward women here. This stems from a lot of you holding onto kike lies about equality. When you expect someone to be equal and they are not it is angering. Once you accept they are not equal then you can enjoy them for what they are. That being said I'm going to share some wisdom with you that was shared with me on how to properly nurture a woman.

Lesson One

Women are like dogs.

This is not meant in any derogatory sense whatsoever (dogs are great!), it just means that just as there are no bad dogs, only bad dog owners, there are no bad women either, just bad husbands who don't have a clue how to treat a woman.

To have a happy dog, you need to spend some serious quality time with it. You need to enjoy doing things with it, and to show it lots of affection. You also need to truly appreciate its willingness to assist you in all the ways it is capable of. If you aren't all that interested in dogs and don't really enjoy the company of a dog and don't even have any use for a dog's assistance, why would you even get one in the first place? It will only make the dog feel unfulfilled and miserable, and a miserable dog will soon do its best to make your life miserable too!

Replace the word "dog" with "woman" in the last paragraph, and realize every word still holds perfectly true.

Some men think a woman can be treated like a TV. They believe they can turn her on in an instant when they wish to utilize her entertainment functionality, and expect her to stay off and out of the way when they have other things to do.

Sorry lads, dogs don't work that way, and neither do women.

If you get a dog because you think it would be nice to have someone who is happy to see you when you come home, but don't otherwise care one whit about it, then you'll only end up with a miserable and frankly quite useless dog that is not even happy to see you, because it has no fucking reason to be!

Meanwhile, a happy dog who has a fulfilling relationship with Master will sense telepathically when Master leaves work and instantly gets ready for His imminent return. The dog gets visibly excited, because the most important event of the day is at hand - Master is coming home!! Ho boy!!!

Once again, all of this applies equally to women. She has no tail to wag, but a truly happy and fulfilled woman will always greet her Master with a lovely smile and a sammich, which is even better.

So, how do you get yourself one of those happy and fulfilled women?

Most men think there must be something wrong with the one they currently have, she must be malfunctioning or something, because she doesn't perform as expected. They started out with an adorable specimen who looked upon him with moist eyes, but now she has turned into an evil nagging frigid bitch for some reason. It must be time to return that cold fish to the ocean, right?

WRONG! Nothing could be further from the truth! Your current woman is working precisely as nature intended, it is YOU who are not working correctly! It is YOU who turned an adorable creature into a shrew by not reading the fucking manual! If you fix YOURSELF and change YOUR OWN BEHAVIOR, your woman will start functioning correctly again, automatically! The fault lies 100 % with YOU, and so does the responsibility for fixing it!

Please contemplate this statement until you have accepted the truth of it. Then you'll be ready for the next lesson.

► Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:17:11 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243515 >>8243793

File (hide): f756a2cc75fd998....jpg (53.91 KB, 622x647, 622:647, smug5.jpg)



Lesson Two

Men have power.

You are a man, and the root cause of all your relationship problems, is that you have no fucking clue just how much power you truly have over a woman. This is because men are stronger than women. Not just physically, but mentally and spiritually as well.

This does not mean you are necessarily any smarter than her, or wiser, or more adept at anything. It just means that you are firm and unwavering in your spiritual essence, whereas she is soft and pliable in hers. You therefore have the power to mold her into any shape you desire, and she will easily bend to accommodate your every whim.

So, what happens when an unstoppable force made of fierce willpower (a man) meets a fluffy cloud made of selfless love (a woman)? Why of course, the unstoppable force tears right through the fluffy cloud without him even noticing any resistance! She on the other hand, is deeply affected by the encounter. Her whole existence is thrown into turmoil!

There is nothing she can do against such overwhelming power as yours, and if she is not enjoying the shape you are molding her into, she has but one recourse - to physically remove herself from your circle of influence.

And that's why the majority of divorces are initiated by women. Not because "too much feminism has poisoned their minds", but because their men have all but destroyed them (usually just out of simpleminded carelessness), and they are forced to use the only defense they have: escape.

Are you beginning to understand the sheer depth of RESPONSIBILITY that weighs on your shoulders for holding such immense and terrifying power over another being?

Every word that falls from a man's lips is to a woman as the word of God himself would be to you! She may disagree with you completely, but she cannot undo the sheer power of will with which your opinion is delivered, and thus she will remoid herself around it, even when she hates doing so. If you tell her to dance, she will dance, but if she really didn't want to, she'll soon hate herself for it. She won't hate you, she will hate herself, because you are recreating her and molding her into a shape she doesn't want to be in. No-one likes being what they do not wish to be, but you are doing just that to her, over and over.

And that is what eventually turns her into an evil nagging frigid bitch!

Men are normally blissfully unaware of the powerful disruptive influence they can have on a woman, at least until it reaches the point where she is no longer capable of having sex with him. She just can't. Then he at last notices something is wrong, even though he usually has no clue what.

I'll tell you a little story to hammer home the point:

I recently talked to a little old lady, and happened to mention I was building an aquarium. This made her see blood red, and she went into a frenzy like she was a devout Christian and I just announced I was really into putting my penis in other men's assholes. The whole idea of aquariums was obviously as deeply wrong and sinful to her as if God himself had declared them to be of Satan, that much was clear.

So I took on my therapeutic hat and talked her through her emotions on the matter. Eventually we reached the core of it, the root cause of her deep aversion towards aquariums.

As it turned out, she had wanted an aquarium herself many years ago, but her late husband had disapproved of the idea. I nudged her to penetrate deeper, and had her remember the exact moment as it happened.

They were having breakfast, and she had suggested that it would look nice to have an aquarium in the living room.

He said nothing in reply, and looked out the window.

That was all of it. (!)

He never expressed an opinion on aquariums whatsoever, and quite frankly I'm not sure he was even listening. He was probably lost in his own thoughts, she said something bla bla, and he looked out the window to avoid being disturbed.

But to her mind, the all-powerful Master of her heart and soul had just shown the utter contempt he held for aquariums.

### Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:18:29 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243526 >>8243793

File (hide): 46391f90678a9bf---.png (216.01 KB, 494x763, 494:763, smug7.png)



Lesson Three

Women want to be used

This is one of those things men have great difficulty understanding about women, because it is so alien to their own perspective on life. But the thing is, women really do want to be of use to others. They crave the opportunity to serve. It is as if there is a hole in them that needs to be filled, and YOU fill that hole whenever you find them useful or pleasing. The greatest gift you can ever give to a woman is validation of her existence, it's as if you possess the power to give a woman a deep sense of purpose she cannot easily attain on her own. Your validation strengthens her sense of self, and she'll love you to bits for it.

That's why a happy wife does so much for her husband and children and expects so little in return. It is never about striving for equality in the sense of a "balanced equation" for her (as it would probably be for you), it is about her feeling fulfilled in her role. If she is fulfilled in her role and feels appreciated for her service and feels deeply loved and respected as a wife and mother, then the "equality balance sheet" can be waaay out of whack, and she'll never even notice!

So what if her husband is a fat jobiess slob and she has to support him by working full time, and then come home and cook and clean the house for him to boot? A woman does not mind such things, AS LONG AS SHE IS FEELING FULFILLED!

This feeling of fulfillment stems from her being seen and appreciated. The amount of work she has to perform has nothing to do with it, the only limit to a woman's capacity in that regard is the number of hours in a day.

Unhappy women may often complain about a lack of equality in their relationship, but that is simply because they are unhappy and do not feel appreciated, it has NOTHING to do with keeping track of who provided what service to whom, and in return for what!

Women simply do not keep score of such matters! They only keep score of how things make them feel, and fiercely so for that matter. But if their life feels good to them, then it is good, end of story

Let your wife "slave" away for you if you want to, but never ever look away in shame over your own lack of contribution. Meet her eyes, not ashamed for yourself, but proud of her! Watch her work and admire her openly for her fortitude and skill and creativity! You can certainly offer a lending hand from time to time, it will be appreciated, but it is actually optional.

It's very important for you as a man to realize this, because the worst thing you can ever do to fix your ailing relationship, is to attempt to do whatever she says you should do. She has no idea what she wants, she is a woman!

If she knew what she wanted, she'd be a man

When your woman is nagging about you never doing the dishes, then you can do as much dishes as you like, it won't change squat. She'll probably just nag twice as hard about the laundry. This is because the words "you never do the dishes" might sound in a man's mind like "you have to do your share of the dishes", but it really doesn't mean that at all. Instead it means "you don't appreciate me! I'm working my ass off for you, and you don't notice! Waaaaah!! You don't love me any more!"

It's your lack of noticing that is the problem here, not the lack of fairness in an objective sense. If you start doing the dishes half of the time instead of fixing the real problem, then you will likely show even less interest in what she is doing for you, because you think "you're even" now, so she has no right to complain!

Male thinking...

What does she care about being even? She cares about serving you, and being appreciated for it!

Appreciate your woman when she is doing the dishes, and she will not mind doing them, whether you do your part around the house or not. What you do or don't do has NO relevance whatsoever to the issue of her happiness, no matter what she says!

In fact, it's useful to NEVER take what a woman says at face value. She is expressing her feelings, that is all. If you approach everything she says from the perspective of trying to understand and validate her feelings, more or less ignoring the usually misleading surface content, then your marriage success probability just leaped 10,000 %!

Men often think "to serve" means to be a slave, but that is a very distorted perspective. It is a very male perspective on a very female virtue, to be exact. The female perspective is different, because while you as a man are largely lost inside your own inner Universe, and mostly annoyed when you are forced out of it to connect with others, a woman is always deeply connected to everyone and everything around her.

### ► Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:18:53 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243529 >>8243793

lesson 3 contd...

It is not wrong for you to be cut off and isolated in your own mind as you are, that's the way you have to be to fulfill your purpose and be a man.

But a woman is always part of everything around her in a way you can scarcely fathom, and you need to understand this.

To a woman, the phrase "to serve" really means "to be a part of all that IS and know and live your purpose". She is always acutely aware of being part of all that is, but she is not necessarily aware of her purpose, unless a purpose is given to her. She has a hard time making out her own thoughts and emotions from those of her surroundings, and that makes life confusing.

The consequences of this intimate female interconnectedness with the Universe are twofold

- 1. A woman has access to deep innate wisdom, and has an inherent potential of effortless artistic self expression and creativity you could never dream of matching. Don't even attempt to compete with her, allow her to use these wonderful gifts to serve you instead!
- 2. She is like a ship without a captain, she is severely lacking in the ability to steer her own course, so she needs YOU to fulfill that role. A ship without a captain isn't sailing anywhere, and a ship that isn't sailing anywhere is not feeling fulfilled, because it knows it was built for the high seas.
- P.S. I was intending to describe how to be a positive leader in your relationship in a more hands-on fashion, but that will have to wait for the next installment. Sorry about the detour

### ► Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:20:25 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243544 >>8243793

Lesson Four

Create Your Own Jane Birkin! (or how to make a silk purse out of a sow's ear)

Now we are finally getting to the beef of this little series of essays!

You want your woman to be beautiful and talented, and your woman definitely wants to be beautiful and talented too, so why not make cunning use of your innate power over her to make both your wishes come true? Remember, she is already constantly remolding herself to your demands as she sees them (by interpreting all the signals you give off whether you know it or not). This is already happening, and you can't change it, so why not take conscious control over the process and send out signals that are actually conducive to some desired goal?

Why not, indeed!

Realize that there is practically NOTHING a woman will not do to please her man, once he has communicated his desire effectively. Some men are naturally skilled in this, and some of them take so much selfish advantage of it it's frankly heartbreaking to see. Just think about what hoes will do for their pimp...

But male power is not intrinsically evil, you can use your power over your woman for good if you so choose!

You see, you have already torn down your woman over the years by not being sufficiently aware of how you affect her. I'm only suggesting that you reverse this process and start building her up again. It is easier than you think, precisely because a woman will do anything for her man. Think about it: If a hoe can pick up Johns every day to keep her pimp living in style, then - by God! - your woman can become pretty and start feeling good about herself again for you! Never doubt your woman's ability to accomplish anything you set her out to do!

Now, let's make her pretty again!

I assume your woman wasn't half bad looking when you first got her, after all, there was something about her that caught your eye. I also assume she has since let herself go completely, because that's what usually happens. Since you now know that YOU are actually 100 % responsible for this sad state of affairs, let's do a quick recap of how you managed to send her signals that instructed her to stop caring about her appearance:

-She asked you which pair of pants to wear, and you grunted unintelligibly and didn't really look. That signaled to her that her appearance is of no importance to you.

-She showed off her new haircut and you failed to comment positively on it. That signaled to her that you don't find her attractive anymore.

-She wanted to buy some piece of jewelry, and you grumbled that it was a waste of money. That signaled to her that she is worth very little to you, and you don't think she's pretty enough to deserve to wear nice things.

-She asked you to zip up her dress when you were going to a party, and you didn't take the opportunity of kissing her in the neck as you used to. That signaled to her that you don't want her anymore.

I could go on and on adding 500 more examples (as could your woman if you were to ask her...), but I'm guessing you got the point already!

So how do you reverse the damage you have inadvertently caused through a lifetime of being a complete doofus?

Simple! You just use your remarkable male brain power to come up with a bunch of little things you can do that will send the correct signal, and then you DO them when opportunity strikes! A few examples, just to get your imagination going:

## Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:20:34 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243546 >>8243793

## Lesson 4 contd.

-Notice something she is wearing. Act spontaneous, as if some detail just caught your eye, and you just can't help commenting on it. "Oh, I haven't seen that skirt on you for a while!" It doesn't even have to be a glowing positive compliment, you are just signaling that you notice her appearance here. This tells her that you do pay attention to how she looks and what she is wearing. That's all it takes, really.

-Buy her a necklace and drop it in her lap with a casual "I just saw this thing, and I thought it might go with those ear-rings you used to have." This sneaky statement is just loaded with juicy information for a female brain to chew on! (1) You do value her after all. (2) You do appreciate her wearing jewelry and dressing up. (3) It has not escaped you that she's not been wearing ear-rings lately. (4) You have noticed she's been looking like crap lately, and it definitely bothers you. (5) You do actually believe she could be pretty again if she tried. (6) You are considerate enough to tell her all of this in such a veiled and convoluted fashion to not hurt her feelings, etc, etc. She's going to lie awake at night and think up many more hidden meanings, be sure of it! And no, it doesn't matter if the necklace doesn't actually go with the ear-rings. She already knows you're hopeless with such things! Besides, now she got a reason to get a new dress that goes with the new necklace, and perhaps a pair of matching ear-rings too!

-Grab her butt playfully when she passes you and exclaim "hey sexy!!" Then let her go immediately and just smile disarmingly back at her when she feigns her protestations. This is not to be repeated often mind you, it is the surprise effect you're after. She will get the signal that you still want her, and the casual and carefree nature of the "assault" will help defusing sexual tension, making her trust you more. You were just acting playfully, not making any demands or expecting anything from her sexually, which makes her able to relax better around you. Did she get all of that information clearly? Why yes, of course she did, she's a woman!

-When you are cuddling with her, stroke her thigh and moan "mmmm, so smooth!". Don't be surprised when she starts shaving her legs again, because that's clearly going to please you very much. You said so loud and clear.

You should come up with many more similar ideas yourself! Remember, it is not hard to communicate with a woman, she is a natural at picking up any subtle clues you throw at her and figuring out what they mean. And she enjoys doing so!

In fact, it is much better to use subtle signaling to make your desires known than to explain them in detail verbally.

You may sometimes feel like you are being a manipulative asshole when you do these little exercises, that is perfectly normal for a man. But your personal feelings on the matter are irrelevant here, because she absolutely loves the mystery and thrives on the drama this little game creates! She loves the attention you are giving to her! And while she understands fully that you are playing games with her, consciously creating little hints on what direction you want her to move in, she doesn't mind at all! To her, it only shows how much you care. And -get this- she actually WANTS to go in the direction you are steering her: you're her Captain after all!

Keep this up for a while, playing a new little "mind trick" on her every other day or so, and she will look absolutely stunning in no time!

Next time, we'll address the matter of unleashing all her dormant talent and creativity. There is no limit to what a woman can accomplish in these areas, but she needs her man to give her green light to be able to pursue her interests and express herself. You can easily do that.

## ► Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:21:00 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243549 >>8243793

## Lesson Five

Women are creative!

Men are all totally different from each other, some are smart, some are dumb, some are into football, some prefer golf, and some even hate sports altogether. There are lots of typically male special interests, but no two men are into the same things.

Women are much more similar to each other. They all share the same basic female interests. You will certainly find some oddball woman who is into math and dry stuff like that, but I'm going to just ignore such outliers and speak of your basic, everyday woman. The kind you're most likely to be married to, that's the kind we're talking about.

Such a "normal" woman is a sucker for ART and CREATIVITY in all forms!

First (and often foremost) she greatly enjoys the traditional womanly creative arts: cooking, knitting, sewing, home decoration, beauty and makeup, having and raising children (don't forget the last one, to have children is in many ways the ultimate creative act - you're creating new people, for crying out loud!).

Second, she enjoys all the more "highly respected" creative arts as well: painting in oil or water, singing and making music, dancing, writing poetry or fiction.

If your woman currently seems to lack interest in, or aptitude for, any of these arts, it simply means she has low self-esteem. Build her up and stimulate her courage, and you'll soon see she's just like the rest in this regard - a naturally gifted artist!

Why would you want to stimulate your woman to express her artistic side fully?

## Many reasons

First, she will create some truly awesome stuff that will enrich your life immensely. Second, it's likely to improve your sex life. Third, to make the neighbors cry heir hearts out in envy, because every man wants to have an exciting talented woman, and every woman wants to be one!

But most of all, because it will make your woman happy and content on a level that is impossible to achieve as long as her natural artistic side lies dormant.

If you love your woman, let her be an artist, it's as simple as that!

Now, I happen to be something of a Master in the sacred art of letting your wife be an artist, if I may say so myself, so I feel quite confident in giving out advise on the matter.

The outwards signs of my Mastery are many:

My wife has hand-painted every wall in the house, and designed and sewn or knitted every piece of clothing she and I am wearing (you can't buy better pants for money!). She cooks amazing food, and makes up new exciting dishes all the time. And there's usually dessert! She bakes our bread too. She paints in oils and water color. She sings songs that she writes, and she accompanies herself on guitar and piano, and records her own music with synths and so on, about 40 songs so far I think. She started to write a novel.

And she does all these things brilliantly! As I said before, the only thing limiting a woman, is the number of hours in a day!

But the thing that is important to realize here, is that even though she is 100 % responsible for doing all these things out of her own volition and in her own way, she wouldn't be doing any of them if I didn't know how to support her psychologically. Especially not if I were instead counteracting it and suppressing her by giving negative signals towards her creative output and messing her up psychologically. Then she'd be the typical dull and uninteresting woman less enlightened men end up being married to, no matter how promising their woman might have been before he married her. Or she'd get a divorce. Or she'd fucking cut my throat when I was asleep!

Well, if you kill a woman's soul, what do you expect in return?

Your role as a man, is to give your woman the confidence boost and (positive and thoughtful) feedback she needs to do her thing, nothing more. Leave the rest to nature, sit back and be amazed!

► Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:21:13 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243552 >>8243793

Lesson 5 contd

Let's say your woman writes a few verses, and hands them over to you a little hesitantly. You read them and open up your heart to truly absorb the essence and resonate with what she wrote, and then you express whatever comes into you mind without filtering it too much through your male logic. This kind of feedback is most helpful for her, not only because you are showing keen interest in her work and thereby validating it (green light from the Captain!), but because she is in a way always "channeling" when she is creating. She does not fully know where that came from, and there is usually hidden wisdom in it she didn't think of herself.

You can help her pick out that wisdom! For some reason, it seems to be easier for a man to spot the pearls of wisdom and greatness in a woman's work. When you do so, you make the act of writing even more profound and rewarding for her. So she gains more courage and writes some more.

Soon she has written a novel, and before you know it, it's a best-seller. She wrote it all by herself, but it wouldn't have happened if you hadn't encouraged it!

A few words of encouragement and a little honest interest in her work, that's all it took!

Brother, that's the easiest million bucks you'll ever make!

I'm going to end this section by telling you a little dark secret my wife doesn't even know about. I said she "started" to write a novel. She didn't finish it, and it is just lying around uselessly in a drawer. Some months ago, she said to me, "I really ought to finish that novel, it's quite good, I don't know why I don't do it!" And she is right, it really is quite good, well the parts that are written so far that is.

But I do know exactly why she doesn't finish her novel - I stopped her.

Yup, I did. I usually support everything she does like a champ, but in this case I read her work and gave her a perfectly good "supportive" feedback on the surface, but without attaching that supportive emotional undercurrent, that "you go girl!"-energy that must accompany all feedback to make it useful for a woman. I consciously withheld that energy, because I felt uncomfortable about her writing a novel!

Aren't I a nasty piece of work?

When I ask myself WHY I would withhold that validation, all I can come up with is that I fear she would be rejected by the publishers no matter how good her novel is, and I don't want her to be devastated. Because then I'll have to pick up the pieces.

Totally egotistical from beginning to end!

It's hardly my place to decide whether she will succeed in something or not, but that's exactly what I did. I limited her. Did I mention men have a terrifying power over women, and with great power comes great responsibility?

I'll have to undo the damage I caused and unleash her novel writing eventually, but not right now - she is busy painting for an exhibition she has booked this autumn. I'll let her focus on that work first.

## Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:21:58 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243557 >>8243793

Lesson Six

It's all about SEX!

This is going to be the hardest part to write... I am about to tell you something you probably have never heard before, and many readers may not like what I have to say. Be warned, even if you think you like what I'm saying at first, you may not like where it goes from there! But it cannot be helped, I set out to share my hard-won wisdom on the relationship between man and woman, and I'll stick to the plan and speak until I have spoken. Where you take it from there is up to you.

The thing I'm going to say first, which you might think you enjoy hearing, is that what we might for simplicity term "feminist ideals" lie at the core of all sexual dysfunction. There is actually much good to be said about striving for lofty ideals of equality in many aspects of life, but there can not be even a trace of such ideals in the bedroom, or your sex life will go to crap!

The fact of the matter is, sex is about the Man fucking the Woman, and the Woman being fucked by the Man. One of them is Yang (active/initiating), and one is Yin (passive/responding). Where's the equality in that? Nowhere! They are two completely different energies! The cosmic magic comes from the interplay between the different energies, but they are not, and will never be, the same kind of energy! Their roles in the interplay are distinct.

Sex between a man and a woman is thus inherently unequal. Sex MUST BE ALLOWED TO BE unequal. If you wish to compromise on this point and experiment with gender equality in any form or shape in the bedroom, go ahead and knock yourself out. I just hope you'll remember what I am telling you here a few years down the road, when you're wondering why life sucks and why you have such a shitty sex life. Perhaps you'll reconsider then.

I had 20 years of a miserable sex life going from borderline acceptable to bad to worse to a joyless stroll through a minefield, and the root cause was the tiniest splinter of feminist ideals that I had lodged in the back of my head. When I finally managed to remove it, and accepted, FULLY ACCEPTED, that I am the Man, and my wife is the Woman, no ifs and buts about it, then things took an instant 180 degree turn, and our true sexual journey together began at last. There is no other way to state it. Sex was utter misery for us, then - sudden perfection arose out of the ashes like a Phoenix!

Just like that!

Just because I stopped believing a sugar-coated lie I had been fed, the lie that men and women are, or should be, equal! (It's the "should be" that really gets you... We all KNOW men and women aren't equal, but we can still cling to the idea that they should be. That thought is pure poison.)

I offer you this most hard-won wisdom in the hope that it will spare you many years of sorrow. Ignore it at your own peril!

You must thus exorcise the demon of gender equality from the bedroom and cast shim back into whatever hell shim crawled out of! Call a Catholic priest if you must, just get it done!

Now where might those pesky gender equality ideals be lurking? In your woman's mind? Possibly. But they're actually just as likely to be contaminating YOUR mind as hers! And that's actually a much bigger problem. If SHE is the one having feminist delusions about sex, it's not a big problem, because she is Yin and will as we have already seen naturally respond to the correct point of view and adapt to it. And since the correct idea will make her feel better, she will not mind.

But if YOU are the one having feminist delusions about sex, oh Brother, you are in for a rough ride through life!

You don't think you do? You're a big boy, a real stud, you know this shit, right?

Well, now we're getting to the part you probably won't like to hear...

Many men have the idea that the ideal sex life should include things like the woman sucking his dick, and enjoying it, hell she should practically worship it.

That is pure feminist delusion

Why? Because that would be the woman doing stuff, and the man lying there and responding. The roles of Yin and Yang have been inverted!

## Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:22:08 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243559 >>8243793

Lesson 6 contd...

Many people actually do things this inverted way all the time and refuse to see a problem with it. It's just the modern and enlightened way, where the man and woman take turns fucking each other. They never stop and consider that this "enlightenment" was copied from porn in the first place. Some even go as far as to putting a strap-on on the woman and having her fuck the man in the ass. They claim they enjoy it and have a grrreat sex life.

This is a lie.

How do you know it is a lie? Because you can easily see the symptoms of the dysfunction of inverted gender roles. The first symptom, is an escalating "kinkyness". This is because all that "grrreat" sex is actually deeply unsatisfying to both parties, and there is a constant search for that "magical special spice" that will make it as good as they instinctively know it should be.

The only magical spice is to revert the gender roles back to their natural default values; man as yang, woman as yin. Then the journey towards a fulfilling sex life can finally begin

You wish to cling to the idea that your woman should suck your cock like a porn star? Or more generally, that she should feel the same way about sex as you do? That the two of you should "take turns"? Go ahead, waste as many years as you like on your delusion! Hell, I wasted 20 myself on this downhill slope to nowhere, so who am I to judge!

It's true it doesn't matter which way you do it sexually on a purely physical level, it tingles nicely in your sex organ either way. But that's not all sex is about. Sex is a deep spiritual bonding and energy exchange, and if you don't believe that matters, then I can't help you. A truly fulfilling sex life in a life-long relationship will stay out of your reach.

If you don't want to believe it there will be little more I can say to make you change your mind. Life will teach you in the end though. It just takes a lot of time and suffering.

I suspect I just lost quite a few readers by saying this unpopular truth (she's not there to suck your dick), but for those men who are still with me:

You have gotten this far, which means you understand what sex is about. You understand that the woman is the violin, and you are playing her, she is the field, and you are plowing her, she is the sex goddess, and you are pleasuring her, only thereby pleasuring yourself. You understand that the glorious and most holy centerpiece of your sex life is not your dick, it is your woman. All of her, mind, body and soul! You are already far ahead of the crowd, and I salute you for your wisdom!

I do not need to tell an enlightened man such as you how to pleasure your woman, you already know what you need to know. But I am going to offer some quick advise on how to make her ready to be pleasured.

Acknowledge that your woman has the most difficult role to play.

Sure, she's "just lying there", but that's the superficial perspective. What she is actually doing, is surrendering her entire being to you, mind, body, and soul. Have you ever submitted so totally to anyone?

No, you have not. You are a man, and you are not even capable of such a wondrous feat.

Thus it behooves you to have great respect for just how precious and delicate her act of surrender truly is, and understand that she cannot do it when she is not feeling emotionally balanced and have the fullest trust in you.

And if women have one weakness, it is that they have a hard time fixing their own problems, as a man would see it. She needs your assistance to cleanse the emotional debris a day at work has left her with. You need to listen to her, you need to massage her, you need to soothe her and take care of her until she is ready to surrender. All the time without a trace of expectation of an eventual "payoff", or the whole exercise will be in vain.

You need to do this for her, not ONLY because she needs to be in a balanced state, but ALSO because you need to gain her trust once again. To gain a woman's trust is not a one-off affair, it is something you must do anew every time, because her surrender takes place in the eternal now where only the present moment exists.

You don't gain audience with the goddess any other way.

## Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:22:37 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243566 >>8243793

Lesson Seven

Nice Guys Suck Smelly Goat Balls!

Consider the giraffe. Here you have a creature with a six foot neck that can hardly reach the ground. Do you think nature gave this creature a brain that dreams of grazing in the field with the cows?

No! Nature made sure this creature got a brain that thinks "oh boy, those fresh shoots in the top of that tree looks yummy! Let's see if I can reach them!"

Now consider another creature, one that nature gave the capability of having seven orgasms in a row. Do you seriously believe such a creature would come with a brain that actively tries to avoid sex?

No fucking way! Nature would make sure such a creature want nothing more badly than to have its brains fucked out! It craves it, it yearns for it, it is instinctively drawn towards the one that can make it happen!

We call such a creature a "Woman" (that's Wuh-Man to you, Grok, please try to keep up).

This creature was created one day when God was trying to come up with the perfect birthday gift for Adam. This is what God was thinking when he made her.

"I'm going to make something really special for Adam this year, a real treat! I'm going to make a creature so dazzlingly beautiful he can't take his eyes off it, so soft and cuddly he'll want to play around with it all day, and I'm going to give it a mind to serve him and pamper him and treat him like a King! And it will demand nothing in return, just seeing that Adam is pleased with it will be its greatest reward! Knowing Adam, he's definitely going to want to hump this one, so I think I'll make it want nothing more badly than to have its brains fucked out as well!"

When Adam unwrapped his gift, he exclaimed:

"Oh my God! This is the best present EVAR! It's even better than that "Dog" you gave me last year! Thank you, thank you, thank you, you're the Man!"

And then he played with her all day and fucked her brains out until he passed out from exhaustion, happy as a pig in slop!

But that was then, and this is now. Now Adam refuses to play with the toys God made for him anymore, instead he sits in the gloom of a new synthetic man cave he built for himself in mommy's basement, and whines on the internet all day long about how much women suck.

What the fuck happened to him?

I'll tell you what happened: Adam played a little too much with himself. And he didn't do it like a man either, flercely and with power of intent, he did it like a girl, gently and sensually, for hours on end every day. He sat there and explored all the tingling sensations he could induce in his body until he had blown out all his Man circuitry with girly energy, and then he was reduced to a quivering lump of self pity.

His favorite toy, woman, abandoned him. She was imprinted to respond to his Man energy, and he didn't give off any such energy at all anymore, so she naturally lost all interest in him. Instead she was fucking his former best buddy, Mr Ass Hole, who Adam wasn't friends with any more since he had begun to act a bit like an ass lately. His ex-friend couldn't help it, the fact he was getting ALL the pussy these days, including Adam's share, had sort of gone to his head.

Wallowing in self pity, Adam created a self-serving mythology to comfort himself. In his delusional world, Adam himself was now a Nice Guy, and the whole Universe around him was Evil and out to get him. And the worst of all his imaginary enemies was woman. She was an evil backstabbing bitch who never appreciated him for being the Good Guy who was always rolling out the red carpet for her. She was the root cause of the rotten state of his entire Universe. And to his misery, she was fucking the Bad Guy, just to spite him! The same Bad Guy who Adam thought he had to smile falsely at all the time so he won't beat the crap out of him, that's how afraid he was of him.

This is of course just what a lot of girly energy swooshing around aimlessly in a man's body will do to his brain, but Adam didn't know that. He didn't realize how much he fucking sucked either, that's how lost he was.

Enough Biblical travesty!

## ► Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:22:46 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243567 >>8243793

Lesson 7 contd

Let's talk about something useful instead. Let's talk about how female sexuality really works.

A woman has a little compass in her brain that senses the special kind of magnetic field that a man sends out (Well, a man with properly operating yang circuitry anyway). When she walks into a room and a man sends out a particularly strong such man-gnetic field, her sexual instincts kick off immediately. She thinks "That guy over there, he will fuck my brains out! I can just feel it!", and then she starts moving in his direction. As she is walking, her brain sends a signal to her pussy to lubricate itself in preparation for the pounding it is going to get.

When she reaches him she will unfortunately have to push aside the rest of the women who are already gathered around him, desperately trying to get his attention. It's as if they're all jumping up and down yelling "Pick me! pick MEE! Take me now, I'm yours! Oh God, fuck me!!!" It's going to be a fierce competition tonight, but the woman is going to do whatever it takes to get her pussy pounded by this man! She needs it badly!

The man in question is in no hurry to make his picking though. He's eventually going to pick some woman he'd like to fuck tonight, as he does every night, but right now he's just enjoying his heer.

This is reality. This is how things work. And more than that, this is how God/Nature designed it! It is a glorious and wonderful design indeed, except of course if you are that other guy who desperately wants some pussy but can't have any, because you can't seem to get any woman to even notice you exist. Then life kind of sucks. For you.

I know you are a nice guy, and the guy the women are flocking around is a certified asshole, but don't make the mistake of thinking that's why they're flocking around him! On the contrary, women like nice people as much as you do! The asshole is not attracting them by being an asshole, he is attracting them by sending out energy that attracts women, and you don't.

It's really as simple as that! The fact he is an asshole is mainly because he can fucking get away with it, and he's not wise and enlightened enough to behave well when he doesn't really have to

But please realize most nice guys aren't any better! They're not behaving well because they are more enlightened, they're doing it because they must - rolling out the red carpet before the feet of every woman is their only hope of ever getting to interact with one!

Things aren't supposed to be like this. Both the nice guy and the asshole are supposed to be attracting girls. And if they were, they would be sharing the pussy fairly. And if they did, none of them would become twisted into either assholes or nice guys (both are abominations of equal order), they would just be guys, they would be friends, and all would be well in the world! There would be no more wars, because no man on Earth has time with that crap, when there's enough beer and pussy to go around!

I want to help make that utopian vision come true, and that's why I'm telling you these things.

Because you can make it happen for yourself! You can learn to be a man such as nature intended, and naturally attract women. It's not rocket science, you are just relearning to be what you truly are, and how hard can that be really?

But when you do make this change, please don't abuse your new-found power! Don't become an asshole! Don't trample down the whole field of pussy that is waiting to be harvested, leave some for the other guys! In fact, I urge you to just pick one woman you really like, and then love her with all your might until the day you die. You will die a very happy man indeed!

This is getting long, so I'll have to wait with explaining exactly how to do this until next time. If I'm not showing up, that just means I got stuck in an IP range ban again. Then it will take however long that might take, you never know around here.

I'm not saying this to complain about the frequent bans of my IP range though. This place is unstable like that, it's laced with nitroglycerin and has the kiddle safety switches set to "off"! And that's exactly why we're all gathering here and not somewhere else: because we're not a bunch of wusses! We take the good with the bad.

## ► Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:23:02 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243569 >>8243793

Lesson Fight

Sometimes She Just Doesn't Want to Fuck You, Stupid!

This is not what I was intending to write about next, but the following was lodged inside my keyboard and had to be typed out first:

Many men hold impossible and unreasonable expectations on life in general, and especially on women. These unreasonable expectations must be purged from your mind if you have them, or you'll never see things straight and gain control over your life!

Here's a little thought experiment to show what I'm talking about:

\_

Let's say I put a woman before you, and she's yours for the taking if you want her, no questions asked. She's kind of plain, but cute in her own way, at least if you put your mind into seeing her that way. She's certainly not a ten, not even a six. But she has a nice warm body and a perfectly agreeable personality. And she seems to like you.

Would you be interested in fucking her?

Of course you would! On a scale from OK to amazing she may just be OK, but what's not to like about OK pussy, when compared to no pussy at all?!

Now I put another woman before you, and you can have this one instead if you wish, you'll just have to choose. This woman is much better looking than the first one, she has more charm, and is talented too, and has a more exciting personality and makes great conversation, she moves with more feminine grace, and has a more inviting smile. She is a real neck-turner, a 9.5 at least! And she lights up like a candle when she looks at you, it's clear as day she just adores you!

Which one would you pick?

I'm guessing you'd pick bachelorette number 2, every day of the week! She's just worth far more as a potential mate according to your brain's calculations. The only reason for you to EVER pick number 1, is if you can't have number 2.

The humble number 1 is actually plenty good enough for you, a perfectly fine woman that could become a wonderful wife, but as soon as number 2 walks into the room you'd still want to drop her like a rock, if number 2 would just have you!

Is this fair? Hardly! But it is the truth! It is how you are wired, and nothing can be done about it. Sure, you can marry number 1 and prove what a good and faithful husband you can be by sticking to your vows, but you'll still secretly desire the sexy number 2 more! And if you could have had number 2 and didn't leap at the chance, then she'll haunt your wet dreams forever!

The only place I was going with this long-winded thought experiment, was to point out that men are not exactly fair towards women, so why would anyone expect women to be fair towards men in return? Why would anyone think men have some kind of "right" to be treated as if they were just as sexually attractive to a woman as Mr. Stud, when the plain fact of the matter is that they just aren't doing it for her?

And yet that's exactly the kind of delusion many men suffer from, they think women owe them fair treatment in matters of sexual attraction - and react negatively when they don't get it. Such men keep complaining about the unfairness of women who are not giving them the time of day they think they deserve, but the truth is no being has any claim on any other being in this Universe.

A woman is free to be sexually attracted to whomever she will, just as a man is free to prefer any package of T&A.

The underlying cause of these unreasonable expectations on women, is that the man has not set things straight when it comes to his own self image. He has self-esteem issues, and NEEDS VALIDATION by a woman's attention. That's why he simply can't accept not getting her attention. So he cries about it like a baby. I smell mommy issues.

This kind of attitude makes a man about as unsexy as he could possibly be in a woman's eyes.

Low self-esteem + Needy = Gross

If you are suffering from this particular psychological malady (Be honest with yourself here!), then you simply must fix it!

A man's self esteem must be firmly anchored in his strong belief in himself, nowhere else.

Sometimes women notice you, sometimes they don't, but that should never change your opinion of yourself. You're only a truly empowered man when your self-image remains unaffected by what others think of you - and that includes hot women you are trying to bang. Women do not decide your value as a human being, not even the really hot ones!

You determine your own value. You steer your own ship. Please take the time and put in effort to adjust your thinking until you truly see yourself this way, it will make a world of difference in all aspects of your life. Not least your prospects of a fulfilling sex life. Or any sex life at all, for that matter.

Consider it your first home assignment. And yes, it will be on the test!

## ► Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:23:23 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243572 >>8243793

Ethereal Nature of Sex

I'm actually glad you brought this up, because I wasn't entirely satisfied with what I wrote about sex. It felt like it might need a little clarifying. Someone might get the impression I have some kind of psychological issues with oral sex, or that I have some kind of religiously motivated hangups about it or whatever.

And that's definitely not it

If you allow me the time, I'll explain the matter more thoroughly. And I'm afraid I must begin with some esoteric mumbo-jumbo, so please bear with me if you have short patience with that sort of thing!

OK, here goes

We are spirits having a human experience. The spirit is actually sexless and 100 % identical in nature for men and women. It is only the bodies that have different sexes. But we do not just have a physical body, we also have an etheric double of that body which exists in another "dimension", and a set of other such "higher bodies", but we don't need to concern ourselves about the details here.

These bodies have energetic structure, and this energetic structure is different for male and female bodies. Think about it as a network of fine electrical wiring. And the energy flows in a certain pattern through this network, a pattern which is different for male and female bodies.

This subtle etheric energy flow is ESSENTIAL for the health and proper functioning of the body, and the maintaining of a strong connection with the embodied spirit (your spirit essence).

Next it is important to understand that the energy flow surges when you are having sex. It goes through the roof when you orgasm! In fact, it is precisely this etheric energy peak that IS an orgasm, and the high level of energy is the fundamental reason an orgasm feels so amazing!

But remember that I told you the male and female bodies are differently "wired". The male body has circuits designed for yang energy flows, and the female body has circuits intended for yin energy flows.

So what happens if you push high levels of non-compatible yin energy through your male body's energy system, for instance by having sex in a yin state of mind (and especially if you orgasm while doing so)?

Pretty much the same thing as when you insert a battery the wrong way in an ordinary electrical device. Unless there are protective diodes in the electrical pathways, this will damage the electronic components!

Remember, your (male) body is designed to withstand high levels of active yang energy, but high levels of passive yin energy will damage it.

How does such damage show up, practically speaking? Can we notice it, and is it worth worrying about?

The body is strong and it takes a lot of abuse to cause serious damage, but what WILL happen over time, is that your yang pathways will be weakened, and the level of yang energy your body can hold will diminish.

We call the visible effect "pussification". You become a wuss, a doormat, a pussy whipped weakling. You have seen such men, and now you know exactly what is wrong with them! And if you are honest with yourself, you might observe some level of symptoms of yang pathway damage in yourself too.

When your yang circuits are damaged, you will become a man who has a lowered capacity to do typical male things like taking initiative and making constructive decisions. Your entire life will suffer on all levels.

And this most emphatically includes you sex life!

## ► Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:23:35 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243573 >>8243793

With damaged yang pathways, your sexual stamina is diminished, and your ability to pleasure your woman is diminished too, because she is not mainly excited by your dick pounding her pussy, she is actually sensing the surging yang energy in your energy body. This vital energy is activating the yin energy pathways in her energy body, causing it to orgasm. This is how sex actually works!

Physical friction is the least important part of it, brol

I hope I have made it clear to you that a man does not wish to damage his yang circuitry. He really doesn't.

So why do I claim that a little innocent sucky sucky will cause precisely such damage? Is there something inherently wrong with putting a hard dick in a woman's mouth?

Of course not! In fact, you can do this as an integral part of your sexual practices, as long as you are doing it with activated yang circuits. This would mean that you are feeling strong and active and study while you are fucking her mouth (yang, yang, yang, yang!). That is perfectly fine and healthy, as long as she is enjoying the feeling of having a dick rammed down her throat of course. This will probably vary from woman to woman (mine wants no part of it).

But what is not perfectly fine and healthy, is you lying on your back receiving and responding while being fucked by your woman's mouth (yin, yin, yin, yin, yin!). This means she is forcing strong levels of yin energy through your system, and that is dangerous for you. It is bad enough if you just do this as foreplay, and it's even worse if you allow her to push so strong yin energies through your body that it actually orgasms.

Now I'll finish by explaining WHY you, a normal heterosexual male, feel such a strong desire to abuse your body and taking the female role. Is there something wrong with you? Are you bisexual?

No! You are simply being homesick

Remember I said your spirit essence has no sex. It is neither male nor female, or both at the same time. This is your inner essence, this is who you really are. But you are now living trapped inside a male body, and this feels limiting for you, because you can now only express part of yourself. And you are missing the other part!

It's the same thing for women, they are missing having yang energy. And many of them try to be dominating and pushy to compensate. You know how annoying such women are, and how absolutely worthless they are as women, sexually speaking.

That goes for you too, if you insist on pushing yin energies, in spite of having a male body, then you'll become sexually useless for a woman. Yin energies from you don't do it for her, sorry.

So how should you handle your perfectly natural urge to be a little yin too, if just for a little while?

Allow yourself to rest in a soft and calming yin state from time to time. Put your head in your woman's lap, and let her stroke your forehead. You will be experiencing yin energies, but on a safe low energy level that will not harm you.

But never, NEVER, NEVER!, allow yourself to use yin energies sexually!

► Anonymous 11/14/16 (Mon) 11:23:44 ID: f5d1d4 No.8243576 >>8243793

Special Extra Lesson

Money won't help you!

I'm never going to compare women to dogs again in my life, promise, but allow me to expand on the idea that women are like boats for a while, just to dispel the myth that it's all about money,

As you know, wealthy men seem to always get all the best boats

There you are, completely crazy about boats, and you can't afford one! Life is just so unfair! And boats are stupid for only going with wealthy men!

Do you recognize yourself in that line of reasoning (well not about boats, but about women)?

Then I got news for you! All those wealthy men couldn't handle a boat properly if their life depended on it! Sure, they can just waltz into any marina and wave their wallet around, and then they'll sail away with the fanciest boat there, all while you are just standing there drooling over her fine bow lines and feeling like a total lose

But do you know what usually happens later?

The wealthy fool tears up her rigging in strong winds and rams his price into a reef. After just a couple of seasons of his blundering stewardship, she is a total wreck, and the only thing he can do is scrap her and take his wallet for a ride to the marina once again. The new boat looks as stunning as the first from where you're standing, but if you were to look more closely at her, you'd see it's all just cheap plastic. The wealthy guy is being taken for a ride.

Money can't buy seamanship and good sense!

Now what if I were to point you to another guy, someone who doesn't have a penny to his name, and tell you that he is the proud owner of the most stunning boat you'd ever see? He has salled and cared for her for years, she's in better shape than ever, and she's the envy of every other penniless would-be mariner in town. If you saw her, you'd think she was waaay out of his league, and yet she is all his!

What if I were to tell you his secret, and how you can do what he did? Would you listen?

Well, you're in luck, because here is what you got to do:

You look around and locate some torn-up wreck no-one wants. But you are smart, and you are looking beyond the superficial surface blemishes, you are scanning for quality that might be hidden under a botched paint job. You check the scrapes and scratches, and find that she is made of seasoned Honduras Mahoganyl Remove that hideous layer of plastic paint, and her true beauty would shine as a beacon! Sure, the railing is broken and the rigging is shot, but that can be fixed! You found yourself a real keeper!

So you ask around with a beating heart to see if she is available. Someone scoffs "oh, that knocked-up wretch over there? Haul away her rotting hull, and she's yours!"

Yesss! You are now the proud owner of a very fine boat, and she even came with the coolest little dinghy you ever saw! She just needs some work. Strip the paint, sand down the blemishes, apply some clear epoxi coating, find a quality rigging someone didn't need for her, repair the railings, buff the brass...

It takes years, and it's a lot of hard work, but the end result is so worth it.

One day, YOU are that guy who doesn't have a penny to his name, but who is sailing a stunning beauty that is the envy to every other penniless would-be mariner in town! And how she handles! An old sailor sees you beat her against the stiff wind and mutters approvingly: "Aye, that's a ship that reads her Captain's mind if I ever saw one!"





United States

>If you let the door slam in their face and have them pay then you definitely aren't getting any and you probably won't see them again

Wrong. Most young women only say they want to be treated nicely. My strategy has always been this: ask them out and take them out to dinner, act like you could give less of a shit about them, later they will be so confused on to why you weren't very responsive and will be worried they made a bad impression on you.

Want to know what happens next? Their anxieties lead them to believe that you didn't like them, then they invite you over and try to really make you like them, by having sex with you. They'll use the sex to try to gain any sort of actual affection from you, and then you just don't really speak to them after that depending on if you only wanted sex from them or not.

Works EVERY single time. Believe me

2 replies

File: 1262633673.jpg-(66 KB, 956x622, Untitled.jpg)

## So you want to get fucking laid? Here's how.

Anonymous 01/04/10(Mon)14:34:33 No.186061838

I wasn't a sexist before I understood women. There was a time when I was blissfully ignorant. I grew up watching Disney cartoons, I believed in romance and "true love conquers all" etc. I wanted to find a woman who could be my equal, my partner. I believed in finding that one true love and being committed to each other forever. You know, like in the marriage vows, "for better or for worse, through sickness and in health, for richer or for poporer" etc. And I believed that women basically wanted the same thing. Now I understand that this was only possible when society was structured to enforce it. Now that women are "liberated" (and thus at the mercy of their own emotions and baser instincts) this is mostly no longer possible in today's society. Victorian society, or many Arab societies, are examples of how society used to be structured to keep women as faithful as possible.

I'd like to point out that I am not a misogynist...I love women. But I AM a sexist, in the sense that I believe women are vastly different than men and, according to the standards that men hold for other men, women are inferior as well.

Anonymous 01/04/10(Mon)14:35:01 No.186061936 [ ]

## >>186061838

I must be a bitter loser, right? In fact, I enjoy more success with women than most of the men in this city. I have slept with over 200 women in my life. I am sleeping with 5 different women right now. They are all normal, healthy, well-adjusted, good-looking (8+ on the looks scale) professional women. (At least as normal and healthy and well-adjusted as women can be - most women have issues.) But that's not all. I can go out any night of the week and pick up a woman. I can pick her up in front of all her friends (with 80% efficiency for each approach.) Women will slip me their phone number when their boyfriend is in the bathroom. I can talk to women on the street or in the grocery store and within 30 minutes, I can usually have sex with them right there in my car or get them back to my place. If I have to settle for a phone number, and I meet her on another day, assuming she doesn't flake, I WILL fuck her that next day.

Anonymous 01/04/10(Mon)14:35:33 No.186062051 🖪 🔼

## >>186061936

Let me point out right now that my Modus Operandi doesn't change in the slightest if she single or if she has a boyfriend or husband. I just do my normal routine and I fuck her. Sometimes she brings up the boyfriend so she won't feel guilty when I fuck her because now it's "my fault." Sometimes she hides it from me until after I've fucked her, then she admits it. I can't tell you how many times I've been laying next to some chick, all sweaty cause I just finished busting a nut all over her face or in her mouth or on her back, and suddenly her phone rings and she's on the phone with her man, giving him some bullshit story. This is with NO GUILT WHATSOEVER!!! The sweetest most innocent girls you ever laid eyes on, will cheat at the drop of a HAT. The one thing that most men value most - loyalty - is just not there with women. Women don't think in terms of honor, women don't say "word is bond;" women are basically emotionally driven. If they feel it, they do it, period. Then they rationalize it to themselves later. Nothing is more meaningful, or compelling, to a woman than (1) the way she feels and (2) learning more about her own inner self and having emotional realizations. That's why women love astrology, chick flicks, soap operas, stupid Cosmo quizes that supposedly reveal info about yourself, etc.

Anonymous 01/04/10(Mon)14:36:04 No.186062150 🖪 🔼

## >>186062051

I must be really good looking, right? NOPE. My looks are marginal; I'm maybe a 7. I don't work out (though I'm not fat or anything.) In fact I didn't have any success with women until I was in my early 20's. That's when I decided to go out a lot and start trying to get laid... I was willing to face rejection a thousand times a night, and do it over and over, trying everything, until I got it right. I had to completely set my ego aside. I didn't get laid at all for the first few months. Then every now and then. Then pretty often. Then downright consistently! I'm in my early 30's now and I am basically a sexual god. I wouldn't have even believed this were possible when I was in high school. The ONLY factor that determined whether a woman would cheat was my own skill level. When my skills were poor, women shit all over me. (Everyone knows how women think they have license to be rude bitches in social situations... in fact I understand and appreciate that behavior now.) But once my skills got good, I could fuck just about anyone's wife or girlfriend. And many times I didn't know they had a man until after I fucked them.

Anonymous 01/04/10(Mon)14:36:42 No. 186062267

## >>186062150

Look, I'm not saying that men are perfect, or whatever. Far from it. I'm just saying, I've spent a lot of my time studying women and interacting with them, and I know how they are. In fact, sometimes I hate knowing it. Sometimes I wish I had taken the blue pill, and never went down the rabbit hole, because now there's really no going back. I didn't want to believe these things... but how could I ever get married now? How could I ever be the chump who pays for everything and blissfully goes through life not worrying about his woman because he trusts her? Look, would you leave your dog alone with a steak? You can't thate the dog for doing what's in its nature. You can't trust a dog, BUT you can trust a dog to BE a dog. Some men are disloyal... but I could \*never\* trust a woman to be loyal. Some men are bad presidents...but I could \*never\* vote for a woman to be president. I can rarely expect a woman to regard her own promises as more important and compelling to her than the emotions she feels in the moment. She will rationalize it to herself later.

Anonymous 01/04/10(Mon)14:37:14 No.186062358 ...

## >>186062267

Here's an interesting fact. Did you know that the median 22 year old woman has TWICE as much sex as the median 22 year old man? You might ask, how is that possible? If a woman's having sex, doesn't that mean a man is having sex at the same time? And thus, shouldn't men be having just as much sex as women? NO...because most men hardly get laid, or if they do, it's because they "got lucky." But a small group of men get laid ALL THE TIME, and fuck LOTS AND LOTS of women! It's evolution at work. Women follow their emotions, and that leads them to sleep with men like me (who know how to control female emotions.) Women want the top man...so the top man fucks lots of women. That's right - the sexual revolution, feminism, etc has resulted in a return to harems. Women, at the mercy of their own emotions, are volunteering for the modern-day equivalent of harems. Lucky for me!! Heh.

You might say, "But...but...l'm so nice! I'm a nice guy!" Guess what? That's like a fat chick saying, "But I'm so smart!" As if those things have anything in the world to do with sexual attraction!

# >> ■ Anonymous 01/04/10(Mon)14:37:46 No.186062464 >>186062358 I'm going to give some tips here for the poor sucker guy thousands of dollars on all those whores out there with game!) \* Don't be sexually judgemental in any way. A woman's if she thinks you don't view her poorly for it (and she kn

I'm going to give some tips here for the poor sucker guys who are posting online trying to get laid and who are spending hundreds / thousands of dollars on all those whores out there without getting any play. (You bitches know exactly what you're doing, and I'm on to your qame!)

- \* Don't be sexually judgemental in any way. A woman's worst fear is to be perceived as a slut. She will suck your toes and take it in the ass if she thinks you don't view her poorly for it (and she knows her friends won't find out.)
- \* Don't get angry at her. Women know they have emotional outbursts and they need to trust that you can handle that. It's ok (and necessary) to occasionally put your foot down...just make sure she knows you are fully in control of yourself.
- \* Don't let her manipulate you or control you in any way. She will immediately lose all respect for you. Always be leading. It's just like dancing women hate a man who can't lead.
- \* When first approaching a woman or a group, they tend to get a feeling like this is just your little scheme to get close to them, when you really just want something from them like sex. (And they're right.) It's important to structure your body language and conversation so that they honestly don't believe you want something from them. They should feel like you are about to leave at any second.
- \* DON'T TRY TO IMPRESS HER IN ANY WAY. Don't show off. Don't talk about accomplishments or possessions. As soon as she perceives that you are trying to prove yourself to her, she loses all interest.

## Anonymous 01/04/10(Mon)14:38:18 No.186062578 🗓 🔼

## >>186062464

- \* Don't ignore her friends. A woman values her friend's opinions more than just about anything else in the world. Nothing matters to her more than what other women are thinking. Give her friends lots of attention and get everyone laughing. If one woman is feeling different than the others, she will drag them away. They will follow like a flock of pigeons. Society is the book of women. (Notice that men do NOT behave this way! Women are very different!)
- \* To get a woman attracted / emotionally vulnerable, give her lots of emotions and feelings. Don't just make her feel good. Make her feel good, and angry, and sad, and connected, and astonished, and intrigued, etc. Make her laugh. Tease her. Tell stories about your sick puppy. Tell her why things would never work out between the two of you. Call her a dork. If she gets heated up, she will start touching you...playfully push her away. If she calls you a jerk and punches your arm, you are doing it right. If she gives you that "I can't believe you just said that" look, do NOT back down, do not say "Oh I'm just kidding" or anything like that.
- \* As she gets more emotional, she will try to ruin things by throwing in logic. She will ask you if you are a player, or if you say this to all the girls, or whatever. The trick is this: Don't take it seriously by giving it some logical answer! That's right...women lose interest if you take them seriously!!! It's crazy but that's how they behave. Just blow it off or misinterpret what she's saying as though she is coming on to you. If you fail these tests, she will be gone so fast your head will spin.

## Anonymous 01/04/10(Mon)14:39:05 No.186062721 🗓 🔼

## >>186062578

- \* She will start asking you lots of questions. This is what chicks do when they suddenly find themselves attracted to a man they know nothing about. This is your chance to open up a little and also find out more about her and build a deeper connection. You have to do this, or she will flake later (even if you've kissed her!) Women are the worst flakes in the world! Don't make it too easy for her, make her work for it a bit. Then talk about connections and childhood memories and things you have in common, etc. She needs to feel that this is genuine. This is usually the time when I throw in a few fake vulnerabilities, like pretending I'm shy or insecure about something. I know it's fucked up but women need to see that there are at least a few small holes where they can sink their hooks in you. They get uneasy if you are too perfect.
- \* Make sure she gets the feeling that you have standards and that you are judging her based on them. Ask her questions that show her you are checking her out to see if she is up to snuff. Women don't like to feel like you are with them only because you can't do any better. They prefer to feel like you have high standards; you can get any chick you want, but you chose HER because she is SOOOO special and SOOOO different from all the others. Yeah, I know.

## Anonymous 01/04/10(Mon)14:39:38 No.186062829 L 🔼

## >>186062721

- \* Move her to different locations. Take her next door for a drink. Take her across the street to check out some art. The more locations the better
- \* Take responsibility for every escalation. A woman will do just about anything as long as she doesn't have to feel like it was "her fault." Make it YOUR fault. Make it "just happen." She will rationalize it to herself later using the same bullshit generator that women use to flake out on dates at the last minute. Don't get her horny until you get her isolated. Believe me, emotional is better than horny.
- \* Keep the woman always swinging somewhere between validation and rejection. If she feels rejected, she drops out or gets REALLY MAD. And if she feels too validated, she will ditch you in a heartbeat. So push her away (emotionally) and then pull her back in.
- \* BELIEVE YOUR OWN BULLSHIT. Chicks do not look at your excuses and try to see if they are bullshit or not... because that is the logical thing to do, and chicks are not logical. Rather, what they do is see if YOU seem to believe your own bullshit when you say it. If you look like you do, then chances are, they will believe it too. So the key is to believe your own bullshit, and other aspects about yourself that you want the chick to believe about you too (alpha male...whatever)... because your own self beliefs for some reason will automatically impart to the chick!

## Anonymous 01/04/10(Mon)14:40:20 No.186062956 []

## >>186062829

\* One more thing...many guys make the mistake of listening to female romantic advice. Don't listen to them, THEY DON'T KNOW WTF THEY ARE TALKING ABOUT, and they WILL steer you wrong. They will tell you what they THINK they want, instead of what they actually RESPOND to. And furthermore, a large part of the female sexual experience IS the inability to admit these things BECAUSE they derive sexual pleasure from putting up resistance and being overwhelmed.

If you do things this way, after a few months practice you WILL get laid like a rock star. The guys who get laid are the ones who know what they are doing, because they have practiced on lots of women. Ironically, women are most attracted to the men who are most likely to fuck them and then dump them on their ass - because those are precisely the men who have so many other options because they practice on lots of women. That's why you always hear women bitching about how men are assholes that only want to fuck them and dump them - because those are the men that they gravitate to.

## >>68683640 (You)

This post's pic related is 100% correct. I didn't learn until I was 26 (35 now been married for 3 years, have 2 kids). For half a decade I basically got whatever woman I wanted. Found one that I actually respected, married her. Those tactics are applicable for keeping a marriage together too. Do it right and in her eyes no matter what, you're a bigger emotional payoff than some guy like me 9 years ago approaching her could be.



## >>68683640 (You)

From my experience, I can agree with about 30% of what this guy is saying. I've had a fair amount of experience with women but I'm not nearly as ravenous as this guy.

I usually go a bit deeper and become friends with women first before I try to have sex with them. When you're mild friends with them, there's less of a chance they'll cause problems for you later on when you're in a serious

relationship.

These bits are spot-on though:

- -Don't get angry at her
- -Women say what they want, but don't really know what they want. The reaction you'll get from them is rarely ever what you think it's going to be.
- -Move her to different locations. (This makes them feel ditsy, like they're in a novel or something. Works on ALL types of girls, and guys too!)
- -Give her emotional sustenance.

## And finally, this:

>women perform the most INCONCEIVABLE >levels of mental gymnastics to rationalize >even the most despicable behavior.

I really wish this one wasn't true. It's happened to me at least 3 times. Sometimes you'll still lose them as friends, but maybe you don't care.

## ^another anon confirmed this one

There's one big thing that bothers me about the pic thought. If women are beasts of emotion, and don't give a fuck about logic. Why do they need to do any mental gymnastics to rationalize anything? After all, rationalization implies logical thought.

## >>68687485 (You)

They're rationalising for their man's benefit, not their own.

>Why does being leading and not getting angry a good thing? I don't see how this ties into the woman's supposed top priority, her feelings.

Wait, shit - I've got it. If at any point she felt as if she was in control, she gets the blame, so it hurts her feelings.

Now this I HAVE seen. She wants to feel secure and protected. Leadership is a very secure thing to experience.

File: spank.jpg (282 KB, 1080x1920)



Anonymous 10/05/17(Thu)04:28:30 No.40195838 ▶ >>40195916
>>40196113 >>40196173 >>40196231 >>40196281 >>40196622 >>40196701 >>40196715
>>40196926 >>40197050 >>40197646 >>40197865 >>40197947 >>40198039 >>40198128
>>40198238 >>40200093 >>40201158

Femanon here. I'm the kind of girl who goes online and says feminist things in very public settings just because I love being verbally smacked down by misogynistic guys. If it were socially acceptable/common for women to be spanked in public I would constantly wear tight yoga pants that put my ass on display and say stupid things in the hopes that someone would get genuinely pissed off and put me over his lap in public and teach me a lesson. I get goosebumps about the idea of a guy having genuine animosity toward me and wanting to punish me for it--wanting to gag me to shut me up and spank me until I cry because he genuinely finds me annoying, that kind of thing.

File: <u>1571454144067.jpg</u> (129 KB, 1223x1792)



■ Anonymous (ID: qHujNjQr) ■ 10/22/19(Tue)04:27:54 No.230716616 >>>230716796 >>230716847 >>230716948 >>23071 >>230717074 >>230717099 >>230717140 >>230717142 >>230717190 >>230717251 >>230717303 >>230717337 >>230717440 >>230717449 <u>>>230717453</u> <u>>>230717476</u> <u>>>230717481</u> <u>>>230717571</u> <u>>>230717607</u> <u>>>230717608</u> <u>>>230717697</u> <u>>>230717710</u> <u>>>230717717</u> <u>>>230717728</u> >>230717739 >>230717801 >>230717814 >>230717828 >>230717861 >>230717886 >>230717905 >>230717953 >>230717958 >>230718081 >>230718087 >>230718101 >>230718222 >>230718279 >>230718337 >>230718640 >>230719143 >>230719391 >>230719423 >>230719615 <u>>>230719816</u> <u>>>230719910</u> <u>>>230720046</u> <u>>>230720066</u> <u>>>230720275</u> >>230720558 >>230720632 >>230720644 >>230720722 >>230720780 <u>>>230721009</u> <u>>>230721065</u> <u>>>230721105</u> <u>>>230721127</u> <u>>>230721304</u> >>230721948 >>230722142 >>230722169 >>230722174 >>230722247 >>230722492 >>230722629 >>230722796 >>230722891 >>230723367 >>230723509 >>230723809 >>230723984

Women want to be savagely dominated. It is what it is. Ive fucked over 40 women at this point every single one, ALL OF THEM wanted to do mock rape play and get utterly destroyed/humiliated sexually. Ive put bitches on a leash and collar and walked them naked around the house, made them piss outside like a dog then fucked them rough on the hardwood floor and they were in a state of blissful elation that lasted days. Treating them this way made them worship the ground I walked on. Treated them nicely got me drama and petty vindictive bullshit.

Kikes didnt make them this way, this is what they've always been. Drop the COPING bullshit and embrace what they are. Or be a miserable incel seething faggot. Your choice.

Anonymous 04/26/16 (Tue) 17:00:24 ID: d2b7b5 No.5822522

File (hide): 1461711625466.jpg (177.81 KB, 640x480, 4:3, 1450987051265.jpg)



in is clever, but is vile in heart, seeking only for themselves, and everyone else is just a stepping stor

The end result is the same, but the cause is fairly different. The woman is just subject to her own instincts and goals driven by her basic biology of achieving a proper mate, though unfortunately the method is all but logical until you look far deeper into it.

They have two primary goals: Secure their place in society, and secure a proper mate. Both are inter-related, though the former depends entirely on the type of society she's in. Women can't lone-wolf, and if they have to, something went godawfully wrong. Thus, they aim to fit within the society they are in as much as possible to not be ostracized as a priority, and then seek a man within that society as mate.

The second goal influences the first to the point I can't say anything about the former without the latter. Women like things they can't get, so they usually act like whiny bitches and demand things not to get them, but to get told they can't get them. There's a proper logical reason as to why so many weak people complain that women keep friendzoning them and going for assholes, and that reason is that the woman they were after saw them weak and discarded them as potential mates. What's the mate selection process? Well, at it's core it's the woman's instincts saying 'if you can control him, he's too weak for you', as if

she was the guardian at the gate giving you the challenge that you have to beat her in order to pass. This ties in with shit-tests, and why women paradoxically go for people that keep them in line or don't care about them. After a bit of thought, it adds up, and you understand why traditional methods fail.

That aside, this is the main issue with women nowadays: They're a symptom. They're the canary in the coal mine. The coal mine is society. Women adapt to what they see as the society to adapt to lest get ostracized, as their instincts dictate. However, that society tells them to conform to certain norms that conflict with their instincts to find a mate. This society that tells them to be a 'stronk independint womyn that don't need no man' is fully against their nature, but they adapt, because it's in their nature to follow, not to lead. What happens? They turn into feminists or sluts or some other category that causes only weak bitchmen to follow them, while proper mate material strays as far away as possible from them. Unhappiness follows as they keep trying to find a mate yet fail, never stopping because they can't go against their instincts until they die alone with fifty cats and a history of 6000000+ sexual partners.

It doesn't stop there. They are given power now, and with that power they carry out that which their instincts tell them to. A woman in power without proper handling will do to that which she leads the same thing she'd do to a man: whine, demand, act like a stuck up bitch, and so on, but now the law is in her favor and nobody will be able to do anything about it, when that woman wants them to do something about it to find a proper mate.

In essence, let's take the hypothetical scenario that a woman in power is causing the european invasion by shitskins, and jews aren't involved. Hypothetical, again. What would that mean? It doesn't mean that the woman wants to destroy Europe, it means she wants you to put her in her place and eliminate those issues she's causing, because that will mean you're stronger than her and, by extension, will be able to protect her if a threat appears. Of course, the European situation is anything but this, but I merely presented a made-up situation for simplicity's sake.

Hate them if you must, but never fall into the assumption that women are the same as men. Do not put them to the same standards, and do not use the same logic with them. Learn how to treat them, and you'll get someone who'll madly want to bear your children. Traditional societies that encouraged manliness in men and proper values in women gave this to most women since the start, and when society changes, they adapt for better or worse.

The usual suspects know about these weaknesses in women's nature. It's no coincidence that women were given the vote by a certain group of happy merchants. They're being manipulated. It's also no coincidence that a great majority of feminists always have rape, male aggressiveness, and sexuality in their heads 24/7 like a fantasy, and that even some of them hold BDSM fetishes. The patriarchy they're always talking about? Consider that they're surrounded by massive beta fucks that would kiss their shoes, and you'll get a clue of what they actually want. This idea of overpowering strength being what they want also ties in with Stockholm Syndrome.

TL:DR gas the kikes, fix society, and give her the D

20035e55---jpg (1154 ×8. 655e75, 2.5 <u>2.56e walk 1899 (0154)</u>

— Are women really this unpolitical? Anonymous 03/14/20 (Sat) 17:18-43 ID. 3225cd No.71798 <u>≥71851 ≥72821 (Watch Thread) [Show All Posts]</u>

Sometimes I go on reddit or other forums and try to find threads about "women finding out their boyfriend is right-wing/racist/sexist etc".

Lan barely find anything. The only explicitly political things lifted are about abortion. The other political sissues are only incidentally related to politics. So the glisst doesn't like her bydfriend being rude and saying bad words like nigger it's not political. It's just her not wanting to feel embarrassed by ruscies in front of other Some with Trump. There are women who say "I am find with him belien conversable, as long as he less in a Tump Trups". I have nothing to do with politics. They don't know anythins about his politics. It's just the fact that have it is find socially

ren when politics is only incidentally related, I can barely find anything. The few threads there are about this, have all of the users say "leave him immideatly", but I often see the girl being loyal to her boyfriend and defending and making excuses for him

l am curious. Maybe I just weren't able to find enough material, but what is your experience with that? I mean I haven't found a single thread about a radical feminist, far letist woman or whatever finding herself in a relationship with a right-winger. Sometimes I read that they are just fine with each other's personal opinion and don't bother each other, but even more often the absence of evidence seem to indicate they just get converted.

I DONT EVEN DEBATE ON THE INTERNET ANYMORE I JUST SAY

women get turned on by men who are are in suits, formal attire or in uniform (either police or military), women are disproportionately turned on by masochistic fetishes. most of those pickup artists just degrade women as much as possible in order for women to see them as powerful and

Authority is power and power is authority.

Lift, study new language perptic impending apocalypse and disregard females as nothing more than warm cum hole.

Woman that doesn't act like an animal will be the only one that gets my respect. I found 1 in my entire life, and sadly she isn't my gf

322

310 KB, 454x305)



Z0x3ov97) 🖼 09/22/19(Sun)11:52:49 No.227373863 ▶ Thot Culture and Why YOU are a CUCKOLD Anonymous (ID: 

their behaviour is wrong. Women are prone to degradation because they have no margins for their degeneracy or limits to their guille. Their depravity knows no bounds. They are unable to regulate their own behaviour and are even incapable of understanding why Cause and effect are not real to a woman because they do not understand the existence of anything beyond their own desires. Women will stop at nothing but shame or force. They must be maintained accordingly. require fear to reset them. Otherwise they get lost in their own stupidity—a real fantasy world devoid of restrictions to their sily imaginations. Out of touch with reality, they are unable to filter or read situations properly, because they ve never! This is why Western women are the most vacuous and unhappy women in the world desperately medicating themselves into synthetic homeostasis. Women are incapable of maintaining emotional stability without a man to normalize them.

Making decisions for a woman is a sign of maturity. The ends justify the means. Nothing is sooner dry than a woman's tears. Women are only valuable when under control, but You must set the bounds. You have the right to veto the bad decisions women make, women at liberty invariably degrade into worthless whores.

Anonymous (ID: (20x30v97)) 🖼 09/22/19(Sun)11:52:59 No.227373869 🕨 >>227374190

>> 227373363 (QP)
Any civilization that has taken women seriously has failed. For the first time in modern history women are free of all cultural and sexual limitations and responsibilities. The degree of freedom given to a woman is the degree to which she will destroy everything around them.

Western women have no love for you, just harted that you occupy space. Treat them with respect and they will spit in your face. Good luck scoring these whores with kindness and consideration. They ignore any man who does not shamelessly despise are not worken you civility or respect, and subconsciously they know it. Hate game and transma bonding is the only way to make an impression on such jacked sluts. They may not like it, but they are biologically designed to develop Stockholm syndrome. Treat them like off it right up to the legal limit, and they will valuely you like a new handbag. Hit them when it hurts most; in the feels. Take them down a notch. Her head is in the clouds, knock her off her pedestal. Slap her around to cuck-proof the relationship. They are only open to expressions of strength. Women appreciate cruelty more than anything else, and respect only one thing. POWER.

Women have an instinctive ability to sense where the power lies and are very sensitive to its dynamic. The very act of forfaiting power is an act of submission that Western women are very aware of. Feminism is really a leadership test that White men every aware so it sensitives to be sense and their women keep leading miles. Women keep leading miles. Women keep leading miles women which were an incapable of faming their women. Ultimately, they have zero leverage, and their women know it. The best a Western man can do is damage control, but they're never in actual control, and their women leadership and their women leadership and their women in actual control, and their women leadership and their women leadership are some and their women which are cuts. And cucking gasts you notwish they are some leadership and their women leadership are some and their women which are control, but they're never in actual control, and their women leadership are some and their women which are some

so they resent any man who is weak the responsibly that power entails. That is a masculine function, Women despise weakness and it is in a woman's nature to spite weak men. Women always betray the men who empower them, even when that power benefits the women. Deep down no woman wants enough to empower them. We emancipated them, but they still remain slaves in search of a master. They are happiest when serving power and from such a structure they derive their identity and worth.

Anonymous (ID: 20x30v97) 3 09/22/19(Sun)11:54:49 No.227373949 ► >>227374190 >>227374270

The man must be the house, or the woman will open the house to other men. Since White women are never physically threatened by White men, they instituctively register their men as weak, and therefore unattractive. When women are and actively seek to kill must replace them. Women are not replace them. Women are not replace them. Women are not replace them. Women are and dangerous men, this sort who start in the larms has a the active them are not the active that and registers that is entered to seek sperm and registers. In the sext who the active them are not that a control that a control that are not that a control that are not that a control that and registers. They do not variet freedom, democracy or equality want to be included to subservance and domination. Now come the Mustim hordes, barbairans who treat Western women like the whores they are Finally, someone is here to bass their feminists will do anything to because a man who can active a man who can be will sufficiently and their women are and activities and their bodies will go to the defined set when are man who can subjugate her. White men will be externated and ductioned off to Mustim men. If you let Mustim man if you pixes.

The set of the active that are subjugate her. White men will be externated and and question is to whom. If you let Mustim and pixes were and and their body because and their body because and their body because and white women are. White men will be externated and and question is to whom. If you let Mustim man pixes were an are provided and their body because and white women are. White men will be externated and and your some will submit, the only question is to whom. If you let Mustim man pixes.

concepts of morality and chivalry have no bearing on famale instinct. Expecting male morality from a woman is foolish. Morality is something that must be artificially imposed on a woman. It is impossible for a woman to have independent moral values. They have no inner moral compass. Rathen the surroundings. Most women are devoid of any tribal or national loyalty. A woman will fall in "love" with a conquering rapist who murders her husband. They have no concept of race as such an idea is far too abstract for their myopic female minds. What women do have they just take their cues from their surroundings. Most women are devo immediate concept of is becoming impregnated by an aggressive man.

Anonymous (ID: Z0X30/97) 3 09/22/19(Sun)11:57:28 No.227374069 ▶

Women don't mean what they say, and they don't say what they mean. They use language for completely different purposes than men. Women use speech to convey emotion rather than information. And very often in this feminist climate the emotion a woman sends out is intended to test and manipulate you will at several takes a woman and sword flearly, you will see that they would be the send of the convert would be the send of th

handling a snake. They are always looking for character and see what you are made of. The same women is like h fabric of your ch played. Dealing with v They want to test the i In any interaction with a woman there is a natural underlying sexual tension. One person is creating anxiety and the other person is receiving it. If you are not creating anxiety in a woman, then you are the one being I weeknesses to exploit. Every interview. It is famelia nature to take a mile when offered an inch. Women will institutively pull on any loose ends of your dignity until there is nothing left but a thread. I compulsion a woman feels to undress your character. These predators are verting you.

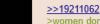
Anonymous (ID: Z0x30v97) (30 09/22/19(Sun)11:57:46 No.227374078 ▶

>>>227373663 (QP)

With a female demand it is a trap to ID you and gaughts to determine your place. Essentially, shit testing is compliance testing, Anytime you comply with a female demand it is a trap to ID you and gauge how weak you are. They are testing for congruency and extracting you, but they feet the repercussions, which at worst translates to less respect for you. Respect is the only honesty there is, all else is a façade and formality. Respect is truce to a man, but in the bitch think of a woman's mind, respect is deference. For women, respect is a sum-zero game. The more you respect a woman the less she will respect you. And vice-versa.

☐ 2k CHAD 03/03/21(Wed)06:39:04 No.19211432 ▶

File: biden.webm (3.45 MB, 320x240)



>women don't have moral agency >women don't have free will

How can you be mad at women? This is like being mad at your dog because it barks all day, despite you doing nothing to train your dog, but instead, you do nothing but cry online saying "I hate my dog so much. It barks all day. When I complain online,

my dog doesn't change it's behavior. Looks like I'm going to kill myself because life is hopeless."

The entire world is fucked because White men have done none of the required actions to perform even the minimal amount of livestock management with respect to their own civilization.

>White men do not exterminate varmint humans.

>Farmer says "I hate wolves. They eat my sheep. When I complain online, the wolves do not change their behavior. Life is pointless and I am powerless."

>222

>Whites do not train their animals (coloreds/ women/children) correctly

The reason these things happen is because YOU do not perform the correct actions to avoid these things happening. Complaining online isn't going to change anything any more in your godawful civilization than it will if a farmer were to complain online about wolves eating his sheep, then somehow expect god damn wolves, literally animals, unable to read, with no free will and no moral agency, so somehow read your shitpost, think about their actions, sympathize with you, and then change their behaviors out of some completely unprecedented amount of respect for a weak, pathic man who is unwilling to do anything to assert his manhood above complaining online, which is an action beneath even women and colored people, because at least they go shout in the streets about shit.

Do you not understand that women, coloreds, Jews, etc. are naturally 100% powerless in White society. These people only have the power that White men voluntarily give them.

>Man puts dog behind the wheel of car

>Man sits in passenger seat

>puts brick on gas pedal

>Man complains that dog crashes the car

► Anonymous 03/09/15 (Mon) 14:06:10 ID: 67ef9f No.1423918 >>1423988 >>1424171 >>1424180

File (hide): 1425920770424.jpg (158.65 KB, 781x1024, 781:1024, Augustus as pontifex maxim....jpg



It is perhaps hard to stomach, but women aren't to blame: women, being our subordinates, are merely a reflection of the condition of men in a society.

If men were virtuous and demanded virtuous virginal wives, then this is what women would be: the others would be exiled or consigned into a brothel. Due to this, most women in the society would aspire towards the cause of virtuous.

After all, you can fundamentally assume that what women want is the best life. They want to marry a good man, do right by their family, have children, and be happy-this is really all there is to it. If women have degenerate or absent fathers and are raised viciously, then these alone would deviate.

But when the men of the society expect of women to be something next to a prostitute, what shape will women take? That resembling a prostitute. Because this is the expectation placed upon them. Their family likely does little to demand virtuous behavior of them compared to material success and happiness, their society doesn't preach this either, but preaches feminine liberation—and they will thus likely end up with whatever muscular brute she finds the most attractive, after having squandered her youth and virtue away on many guys.

It is because men are not concerned with virtue, that our women are not virtuous.

Therefore, to see women like this should be a wakeup call to you, forcing yourself to admit:

That my women are only like this, because the men of my society are base

## WOMEN / VOTE



♥ ☐ Anonymous (ID: w0e+GYh2) = 10/15/20(Thu)22:01:20 No.282883519 ∨ >>282884485 (You) >>282885657

IN 1895 the women of Massachusetts were asked by the state whether they vished the suffrage. Of the 575,000 voting women in the state, only 22 204 cared for it enough to deposit in a ballot box an affirmative answer to this question. That is, in round numbers, tess than four per cent wished to vote, about ninely-size per cent were opposed to women suffrage or indifferent to it. That his agreesses fairly well the average sentiment throughout the country can hardly be questioned. There may be some Visetent states in which the same are other reluctant to accept the ballot or indifferent to it. Why this indifference, this reluctance? This is the question of whomen suffrage is more than merely political; that it concerns the nature and structure of society.—the home, the church, the industrial organism, the state, the society are considered in the proposition. It is for these slatet women—whose voices are not heard in conventions, who with no leaders, deliver on loctures, and vis to legislative assembles—that 1 speak; it is their unspoken thought and feeling list bit or interpret.

(h2) == 10/15/20(Thu)22:02:01 No.282883593 ~

Open an acom. in it we find the oak in all its parts—root, trunk, branches. Look into the home: in it we shall find the state, the church, the army, the industrial organization. As the oak is germinant in the acom, so society is germinant in the family. Historically, the family is the first organization, blologically it is the origin of all other organizations. Abraham builds an altar, and his wife and children and servants gather about it for the evening sacrifice, the family is the first labor organization. As root on the children and servants, the power of life and death is in his hands the family is the first labor organization. He counts be children and servants, the power of life and death is in his hands the family is the first powerment. The brother is carried off in a raid by robber bands. Abraham arms and organizes his servants, pursues the robber bands, conquered and disperses them, and recovers the captive: the family is the first farmy. Moreover, it is out of the family that society grows. I have call displicates itself, and by the displication the kinny organism grows. so the family displication the kinny come to manhood, and many the children of other families. Blood unless them, the necessities of warfare, offensive and defensive, unite them, and so the tribe comes into existence. These families in the first order mutual advantage to engage in separate industries, and exchange the product of their about about the whole industrial organization come into existence.

## ☐ Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) = 10/15/20(Thu)22:02:33 No.282883649 ∨

These families thus united by marriage into one tribe, cemented by war in one army, bound together by the necessity of united action in one government, cooperating in one varied industry, find in themselves a common faith and common aspirations, in a word, a common religion, and so the chucomes into existence.

MIKE GIGLIO
Fallen voting booth with red emergency light
The Election That Could Break America
BARTON GELLMAN

The New Southern Strategy
ADAM HARRIS
Such very briefly stated, is the development of society as we read it in the complicated history of the past. Historically the family is the first social organization. Organically it contains within itself all the elements of all future organization. Biologically, all future organization has grown out of it, by a process
Such, very briefly stated, is the development of society as we read it in the complicated history of the past. Historically the family is the first social organization. In the family, it is the family in the family

## Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) == 10/15/20(Thu)22:03:05 No.282883701 ~

## ☐ Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) = 10/15/20(Thu)22:03:38 No.282883765 ∨

This difference in the sexes is the first and fundamental fact in the family, it is therefore the first and fundamental fact in society, which is but a large family, growing out of and produced by the duplication and interrelationship of innumerable families. For it must ever be remembered that as the nature of the cell determines the nature of the organism which grows out of the cell, so the nature of the family determines the nature of the organism which grows out of the cell, so the nature of the family determines the nature of society which grows out of the family. And the fundamental fact, without which there could be no family, is the temperamental, inherent, and therefore functional difference

Because their functions are different, all talk of equality or non-equality is but idle words, without a meaning. Only things which have the same nature and fulfill the same function can be said to be superior to or equal with one another. Things which do not fulfill the same function are not thus comparable. For of two functions, seed not which is essential to the life of the organism, neither can be said to be superior to the organism or another seed to the event of the proof of the branch or the br

## ☐ Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) = 10/15/20(Thu)22:19:14 No.282885508 >

These are the monstrostiles of Nature. She sometimes produces such monstrosities in other departments,—grotesque variations from and violations of the natural order,—not that we may follow them and attempt to reproduce them, but that we may see by contrast what Nature really is and rejoice the more in her. This distinction between the sexes-inherent, temperamental, functional—is universal and perpetual. It underlies the family, which could not exist if this difference did not exist. It is to be taken account of in all social problems-problems of industrial organization, religious organization political organizati

## ■ Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) = 10/15/20(Thu)22:19:47 No.282885563 ~

It may not be altogether easy to determine the exact difference in function between the sexes; in minor details those functions may differ in differing civilizations. But speaking broadly, it may be said that the work of battle in all its forms, and all the work that is cognate thereto, belongs to man. Physically and psychically his is the stemer and the stronger sex. His muscles are more steel-like, his heart and his flesh are alike harder, he can give knockes without compunction and receive them without shrinking. In the family, therefore, his it is to go forth and fight the battle with Nature; to compet the reluctant ground to give her inches to his use. It is not for woman to hold the plough, or handle the hear, or fell the forest. How war with Nature is not for her to wage. It is true that savage tribes impose this unferminine task upon her; true that modern nations which have not yet fully emerged from barbarism continue to do so; true, also, that in the cruel industrial competitions of modern times there is, in some communities, a relapse into this barbarism.

But whether it is the Indian squaw digging in the corn patch, or the German Frau holding the plough, or the American wife working the loom in her husband's place,—wherever man puts the toil that is battle and the battle that is toil upon the woman, the law of Nature, that is, the law of God, written in her constitution and in the constitution of the family, is, set at naught. This is not to say that her toil is less than man's, but it is different. It may be easier to be the man with the hoe than the woman with the needle, it may be easier to handle the ploth the not been to the constitution of the family, is set at naught. This is not to say that her toil is less than man's, but it is different. It may be easier to be the man with the hoe than the woman with the needle, it may be easier to handle the ploth then the chanulstess senergy. But they are not the same. The cashessies stoil of the face event on the ordinary of the continuous toil of the household requires exhaustess pergings.

For like reason it is not woman's function to fight against human foes who threaten the home. She is not called to be a soldier. She is not to be welcomed with the volunteers nor coerced into military service by the draft. It is in vain to recite the story of Joan of Arc; it is in vain to narrate the effort Amazons. The institut of humanity revols against the employment of woman as a soldier on the battlefield. No civilized man would wish to lay this duty upon her, no civilized woman would wish to assume it. This is not to say that her courage is not as great as his, fleater is it in some sense. If and then wait dumping days to know which way he is to come—this requires, experience man,—this requires, experience may be a feet as the similar between the property of the same he higher in some sense it is—but it is not the same. In his courage are price and combativeness and animal passion, sometimes well-nigh devilish passion, a strange joy in giving and receiving wounds, a music that grows inspiring in the singing of the bullets, an almost brutal indifference to the and the dying all all booth tim, which she could never get and remain woman. There to her woman's nature is Lady Mobeth's prayer.

## Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) = 10/15/20(Thu)22:21:26 No.282885747 >

"Come, you spirits
That tend on mortal thoughts, unsex me here "
For until she had been unsexed, until she had ceased to be woman, she could not play the part which her destiny and her ambition assigned to her.

For like reason society evempts woman from police functions. She is not called to be shellf or constable or right valctimen. The bears no truncheor and versus no revolver. She mayors not to the summors when peace office call for the posses continuous. She is not called to be defined to probe the form of the she of the whole of the posses of the community against incl. It is man a function of the state of the whole of the posses of the community against incl. It is man's function of the state of the state to probe the function to protect the persons and properly of the community against incl. It is man's function to protect the river at least the uniform of the state of the persons and properly of the community against incl. It is man's function to protect the river at least the uniform of the state of the persons and properly of the community against incl. It is man's function to protect the river at least the uniform of the state of the persons and properly of the community against incl. It is man's function to protect the river at least the uniform of the state of the persons and properly of the community against incl. It is man's function to protect the river at least the uniform of the state of the persons and properly of the community against incl. It is man's function to protect the river at least the uniform of the state of the persons and properly of the community against incl. It is man's function to protect the river at least the uniform of the persons are the persons and persons are the persons and persons are the persons are the

## ☐ Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) = 10/15/20(Thu)22:21:58 No.282885804 ×

This much then seems clear to me and I hope it is clear to the reader also

First, that the family is the basis of society, from which it grows

Second, that the basis of the family, and therefore of society, is the difference between the sexes,—a difference which is inherent, temperamental, functional

Third, that the military function, all its forms and phases, belongs to man that he has no right to thrust it upon woman or to ask her to share it with him; that it is his duty, and his exclusively, to do that battling with the elements which wrests livelihood from a reluctant or resisting Nature, and which is therefore the pre-requisite to all productive industry, and hat battling with the enemies of society which compels them to respect its rights, and which is therefore the primary condition of government.

For the object of government is the protection of person, property, and reputation from the foes which assail them. Government may do other things it may carry the mails, run the express, own and operate the railroads, but its fundamental function is to furnish protection from open violence or sec fraud. If it adequately protects person, properly, and reputation, it is a just government, though it do nothing else; if it fails to protect these primary rights, if the person is left to defend himself, his property, his reputation by his own strong arm, there is no government. The question, "Shall woman vot really in the last analysis, the question," Ought woman to assume the responsibility for protecting person and property, his because women see, what some so-called reformers have not seen, that the first and fundamental function of government is the protection of person and property, and because women do not think that they ought to assume this duty any more than they ought to assume that police and milital service which is involved in every act of legislature, that they do not wish to have the balact through the protection of person and property, and because women do not think that they ought to assume that police and milital service which is involved in every act of legislature, that they do not wish to have the balact through the protecting person and property.

Let us not here make any mistake. Nothing is law which has not authority behind it, and there is no real authority where there is not power to compel obedience. It is this power to compel which distinguishes law from advice. Behind every law stands the sheriff, and behind the sheriff the millia, and behind the millian, power of the Federal—to its enforcement, if the statute is disregarded. A ballot is not a mere expression of opinion; it is an act of the will, and behind its or of the will and behind its or of the will must be power to compel obedience. We may be a standard or opinion and behind its and of the will must be power to compel obedience. A ballot is not a mere expression of opinion; it is an act of the will, and behind its or of the will must be power to compel obedience. We have a standard or opinion and the will must be a standard of the will must be a standard or opinion. The standard of the will must be a standard or opinion and behind the sheriff the will must be a standard or opinion. The standard of the will must be a standard or opinion and behind the sheriff the will must be a standard or opinion. The standard of the will must be a standard or opinion and behind the sheriff the will must be a standard or opinion and the will be a standard or opi

## Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) == 10/15/20(Thu)22:29:45 No.282886643 ~

His vote means, in the one case, if you do not dissolve this capitalistic combination, in the other case, if you do not cease this interference with the freedom of non-union labor, we will compel you to do so. If the vote does not mean this, it is nothing more than a resolution passed in a parlor meeting. The great elections are called, and not improperly called, campaigns. For they are more than a great debate. A debate is a clash of yolis. One party says; "We will have Mr. Blaine President," the other says, "We will have Mr. Cleveland President," will sets itself against will in what its seasontally a masculine encounter. And if the debated will refuse to accept the decision, as it do when Mr. Lincoh value for the control of the control of the control of the debated will refuse to accept the decision, as it do when Mr. Lincoh value for the control of the control

## Anonymous (ID: HEf6rJJ0) [∞] 10/15/20(Thu)22:30:13 No.282886699 ->>282886759

Woman's suffrage was an illuminati plan to destroy the US and prevent any meaningful change such as the expulsion of blacks.

Susan B Anthony, much like Barbara Bush and Big Mike Obama is a transgender man. A representation of Baphomet in the flesh and an mockery to God's natural law.

## Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) = 10/15/20(Thu)22:30:17 No.282886707

From such an encounter of wills woman instinctively shrinks. She shrinks from it exactly as she shrinks from the encounter of opposing wills on a battlefield, and for the same reason. She is glad to counsel, she is loath to command. She does not wish to am herself, and, as police or soldier, enforce will on the community. Not does she wish to register her will, and leave her son, her brother, or her husband to enforce it. If she can persuade them by womanly influence she will, but just in the measure in which she is womanly, she is unwilling to say to her son, to her brother, or to her husband. To the decreed this, you must see that my decree is enforced on the reluctant or to the relisting. The does not wish that he she should act on her will, still less has that shall, in doelience to her will, compel others to act in violation both of their judgment against his work in obsellence to her will, compel others to act in violation both of their judgment and of his. An this is just what suffage always may and sometimes must involve. The question, Shall woman vote, if translated into actual and practical form, reads thus: Shall woman decide what are the rights of the citizen to be protected and what are the duties of the citizen to be enforced, and then are her son her brother and her husband to go forth, amend, If need be to enforce her decision?

## Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) = 10/15/20(Thu)22:30:54 No.282886768

is this where the functional line between the sexes is to be drawn? Are women to make the laws and men to enforce them? Are women to decree, and men to execute? Is woman never to act as a private, but only as a commander-in-chief? Is this right? Is it right that one sex shall alone enforce authority but the other sex determine when and how it shall be exercised? Is this expedient? Will it promote peace, order, prospently? Is it practicable? Will it in fact be done? Suppose that in New York city the women should vote for prohibition and the men should vote against it, is it to be expected that the men would arm themselves to enforce against their fellow men a law which they themselves condemned as neither wise nor just? To ask expessions is to answer them. The functions of government cannot be thus divided. In a democratic community the duty of enforcing the law must devolve on those who determine what the law shall be that is to be enforced. It cannot be decreed by one class and enforced by another. It is inconceivable that it should be decreed by one sex and enforced by the other.

This is the negative reason why woman does not wish the ballot. she does not wish to engage in that conflict of wills which is the essence of politics; she does not wish to assume the responsibility for protecting person and property which is the essence of government. The affirmative reason is that she has other, and in some sense, more important work to do. It is more important than the work of government because it is the work for the protection of which governments are organized among men. Woman does not wish to turn aside from this higher work which is itself the end of life is 0 identification. Which is she wish to divide the rearesties between the two. This higher work wish is itself the end of life is 0 identification.

Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) == 10/15/20(Thu)22:32:01 No.282886888 ->>2828887358

What are we in the world for? The family answers the question. We marry. Children are given to us to protect, govern, nurture, train. They grow to manhood, and in turn they marry, and to them in turn children are given to protect, govern, nurture, train. The first parents linger a few years that, as grandparents, they may have the pleasure of the little children without the responsibility for them, and then they die. Their work on earth is done, and they go forward to we know not what work in a life to come. The end of life is the rearing and training of children. As the family is historically the first organizations have been a list biologically the unit out of which all other social organizations have been called into existence and are maintained. Struggle for others, as Professor Drummond has well shown, is an even more vital element in human progress than struggle for self, and in the family this struggle for others receives its first and finest illustration Political economists have told us that self-interest is the mainspring of industry.

Anonymous (ID: 100a+GVb2) [22] 10/15/20/Thu\22-32-33 No 282886958

It is not true. Love is the mainspring of industry. It is love for the home and the wife and the children that keeps all the busy wheels of industry revolving, that calls the factory hands early to the mill, that nerves the arm of the blacksmith working at his forge, that inspires the farmer at his plough and the merchant at his desk, that gives courage to the soldier and patience to the teacher. Erskine was asked how he dared, as an unknown barrister, face a hostile court and insist on his right to be heard. "I felt my children," he replied, "Usging at my robe and saying, 'Here is you chance, father, to get us bread." It is this vision of the children, dependent on us, stalt inspires us all in the battle of life. It is for our homes and our children we maintain our chrokes. They are not spiritual restaurants where we pay for our own to do passed over the counter to us by an attendant priet; they return the counter to us by an attendant priet; they return the counter to us the spiritual restaurants where we pay for our own to do passed over the counter to us by an attendant priet; they return the counter to us by an attendant priet, they the instaurant protectors, are away earning the bread whereafth to far them, for our homes and our children we fast astely, protected by law, while we, their hartuaring protectors, are away earning the bread whereafth to far them, for our homes and our children we fast astely are endangered, and government assailed by the containing the state of the children we than the public astely are endangered, and government assailed by children we maintain the public astely are endangered, and government assailed by children we maintain the public astely are endangered, and government assailed by children we maintain the public astely are endangered and government assailed by children we maintain the public astely are endangered, and government assailed by children we maintain the public assailed are endangered, and government assailed by children we maintain the public assailable and th

Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) = 10/15/20(Thu)22:33:05 No.282887020 ~

Whether we cultivate a farm, or operate a factory, or manage a store, or build and conduct a railroad, or paint pictures, or write books, or preach sermons, or enact and enforce laws,—whatever we do, the end of our activity is the nurture and training of children in this primary school, which we call life, in preparation for some life, we know not what, hereafter.

Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) == 10/15/20(Thu)22:33:37 No.282887092 ~

In this work of direct ministry to the individual, this work of character-building, which is the utilinate and of life, woman takes the first place. The higher the civilization the more clearly is her right to it recognized. She builds the home, and she heeps the home, she will be seen to be one of the ministry of order, meathers, and peace; she broods it with the spilled road, is the higher streak it, and to be the home is indicated it she has not be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used to be used to be used to be used. If she has not be used to be used. If the

Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) == 10/15/20(Thu)22:34:11 No.282887156

If we accept Micah's definition of religion, To do justly, to love mercy, and to walk humbly with God, then we may say that, with rare exceptions, woman chooses to leave to man the stermer task of administering justice, and delights herself in the ministration of mercy. She does so because in these unpaid ministries of mercy, sometimes in institutions, sometimes in institutions in institutions, sometimes in institutions in institutions, sometimes in institutions, sometimes in institutions in institutions in institutions in institutions in institutions, sometimes in institutions in institution of institutions in institutions in institutions in institution of institutions in institution in institution in institution of institutions in institution of institution in institution of mercy. She does not even entered in institution of institution o

Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) == 10/15/20(Thu)22:34:43 No.282887221 ~

For in her subconscious self is the knowledge that she is doing the work which makes it worth while to quell riots and extinguish fires. She is more than content that her sons, her brothers, her husband shall protect the life to which she ministers, and shall determine how it can best be protected, if she is left to minister to it directly, in peace and safety.

Anonymous (ID: u0e+GYh2) = 10/15/20(Thu)22:35:16 No.282887303

And she is right. If she were to go the politics, she would have undone the work for which alone government acids, or she would distract her energies from that work, which she known full well requires them all. Can the not do both? Not no more than man can: the cannot have made an energie and the politics, and the politics as a state, and energies in the man can be the politics as a state, and engaging in that waster of wills which engaging in that waster of wills which engaging in that waster of wills which engaging in that waster of engag

► Anonymous 10/12/17 (Thu) 19:45:01 ID: e0cfe0 No.10747407 ≥>10747409 ≥>10747438 ≥>10747459 >>10747482

>>10747397

Could that be because you men make it so hard for women to do anything aside from spreading their legs?

► Anonymous 10/12/17 (Thu) 20:07:44 ID: c4a91e No.10747482 >>10747493

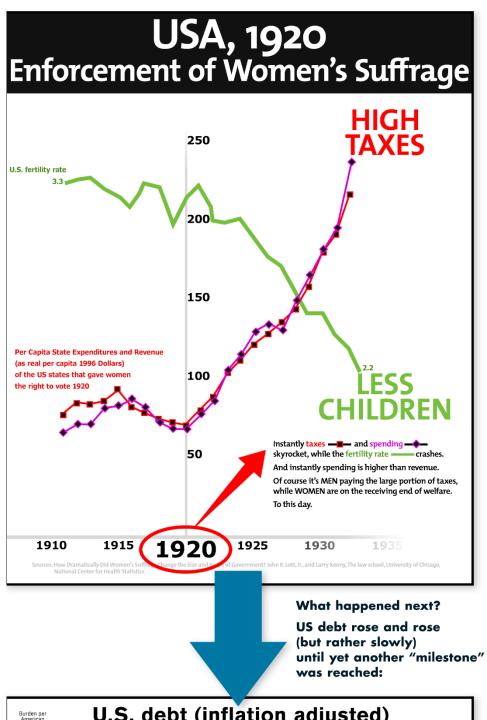
 $\textbf{File} \,\, (\underline{\text{hide}}) : \, \underline{3411b3511f304f7\cdots \underline{\text{jpg}}} \,\, (21.96 \,\, \text{KB}, \, 236x357, \, 236:357, \, \underline{\text{f30ac4c58d849f7c4ccc2a5f13}...\underline{\text{jpg}}}) \,\, (\underline{\text{h}}) \,\, (\underline{\text{u}}) \,\, \underline{\text{h}}) \,\, \underline{\text{h}} \,\, \underline{\text{h}}) \,\, \underline{\text{h}}} \,\, \underline{\text{h}}) \,\, \underline{\text{h}} \,\, \underline{\text{h}}) \,\, \underline{\text{h}}} \,\, \underline{\text{h}}) \,\, \underline{\text{h}} \,\, \underline{\text{h}}) \,\, \underline{\text{h}}) \,\, \underline{\text{h}} \,\, \underline{\text{h}}) \,\, \underline{\text{h}}) \,\, \underline{\text{h}}) \,\, \underline{\text{h}}} \,\, \underline{\text{h}}) \,\, \underline{\text{h}})$ 



>>10747407

you women wanted equality and a vote, and you got it. now enjoy rape and AIDS from the refugees you voted for, because women do not vote for what is the most logical and practical choice for a nation, they vote for what they want on a superficial level, the small rush of "im a gud person" and the thought of exotic, foreign dick in their pussies is more important to them than their ancestors, their families, their children, their descendants, even their gods, prove to me that women are different and I will listen to anything you say, the last time women were worth respect were the german women of the teutonii tribe, who willingly killed themselves or grabbed weapons and fought to their deaths rather than be enslaved by roman enemies, you know why? because they knew they would be raped and turned into harem slaves. every woman knows this when accepting foreigners or enemy armies into their lands.... and how many times have women fought to their deaths to stop that and preserve their honor? very few times. The germanic women and shieldmaidens, the gaullish women and boudicca, the scythians that let women fight, and joan of arc. thats basically it. you know why? because most women do not mind being sex slaves. that is the key difference men and women, and why shieldmaidens are the most sacred of women and are largely a dead breed; men will sacrifice anything for the concept of honor and eternity, they will suffer torture, flames and iron to prove they are not weak, and that their ideals are not weak. women care about surviving, and about fulfilling base lusts and pleasures, the few that rise above such things are rare and worth slaughtering whole peoples over. you bitch about women being whores because men prevent them from being anything else.....what a fucking joke. if that was true giving women the right to vote wouldnt have lead to the decay of the

west. plz make a post about how "youre scaring the girl posters away, none of u will get pussy" etc. we dont need you here, women do not belong in politics for the same reasons they dont belong in war, they dont understand any of the repercussions of what they do. ive had conversations with ex girlfriends where she laid out her plan for us getting married, what to name out kids and yadda yadda. but when i asked what kind of world she wanted to leave to our kids, what sort of future they should inherent, she told me "I dont care I'll be dead by then". I didnt understand at the time, but I do now women dont give a shit about the future; and will only feign an interest to attract smart men. im a wizard so im going to tell you the future; one of two things will happen to the west. one: aryan men get their shit together, and their balls sewn back on after being castrated by their own women, and will proceed to purge their lands of all malignant influences. including white women who shouldnt be passing their genes on, or raising children. two: muslims and arabs will overwhelm us, whites will not regain their masculine energy thanks to the estrogen in our water supply, and muslims will dominate our culture and purge it of all christian influence much the same as how the christians once purged europe of its pagan influence. it will be bloody, terrible to watch even from the news, will involve lots of rape, and unlike the christian removal of paganism (which was mostly germanic tribes killing other germanic tribes) this will be an arab purge of white genes. theyve done it before (Persia, Sumeria, Egypt) and they will do it again if women are allowed to continue to lead us all of the cliff of lemmings. But both fates will result in one thing; masculine energy resuming control, this is the terrible wrath of nature, either become strong, or die to those who are, women are not strong, it is as simple as that when it comes to placing trust in them in politics and war, you have a place; that is to be a kind, gentle wife to a





# Right now BILLIONS OF WOMEN are allowed to vote

and they vote more liberal, more feminist, more socialist than men.

Women's and men's voting patterns differ hugely both in preferences and priorities. Women want:

More feminism, more welfare, increased immigration, more affirmative action, more women's quotas, more security and less liberty, more political correctness and less freedom of speech, more wealth distribution to women, less nationalism and more delegation of powers to international organizations, more green solutions, lower academic standards and so on.

And they vote that way

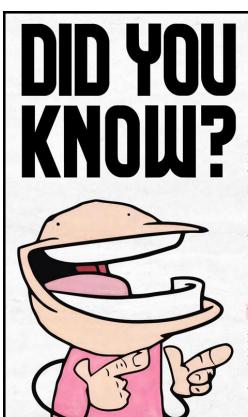
- election after election,
- year after year,
- country after country,
- issue after issue,
- hundreds of millions of women.

If you ever wondered: "What happened to my country? Why did education, politics and media become so crazy, so liberal and so feminist?", now you know: Women happened.

And your country is not the only one. It happens all over the world because democracies all over the world allow women to vote. It's an automatism and not even male politicians can stop this trend because even male politicians have to pander to the feminized electorate that wants privileges for women paid by men.

You don't need any 'conspiracy theory' or 'secret society' to explain what's going on worldwide. Just analyze election stats.

From Wikipedia: Various polls (Gallup, CBS, Times Mirror Center, Time, CNN) all found women and men to be divided, ranging from 10 to 25 percentage points, on all of the following issues: Increased role of government, military, healthcare, welfare, guns, affirmative action. These differences add up and result in an electoral gender gap: Women from various demographics are sometimes 10 to 20 times less likely to vote for a right-wing party or candidate.



...that there is one core reason why your country is becoming more and more socialist?

...that it's the same reason why it happens to nearly every country in the world?

...that it's the same reason why mainstream media is so liberal?

...that it's the same reason for white genocide?

No, it's not the Jews. It's the women, stupid.

Countries become socialist because women want it that way.

In nearly every country women love to vote socialist, vote green, vote feminist.

Women vote up to 3 times less for right-wing parties than men.

Countless election polls and stats show that women love welfare, women love immigration, women love affirmative action, women love political correctness and that women couldn't care less about civil rights (except abortion rights).

Therefore areas that get infiltrated by women (politics, media, universities, judiciary, ...) automatically become more and more liberal and anti-men.

Don't whine about "Marxist Obama and his Jewish advisors". Obama (and other leftist governments around the world) would have lost the election were it not for women's suffrage. Women multiply the power of Marxists.

And don't whine about "White genocide". It's not caused by Jews either. It's caused by white women refusing to procreate.

It's "White suicide", as in "White women pushing white men off the cliff".

There won't be a solution to the big problems of our times unless men find a solution to "The women question".

## Yet they keep voting for the left.jpg



What do you consider the most important issue for women in this election?

Among female registered voters

	%
Abortion	39
Jobs	19
Healthcare	18
The economy	16
Equal rights/pay/opportunity	15
Government regulation	3
Education	2
Medicare/Care for the elderly	2
Social Security	2
Times	1
Asked of registered voters in 12 key sw	ing states
Oct. 5-11, 2012	

GALLUP

What do you consider the most important issue for men in this election?

Among male registered voters

	%
Johs	38
The economy	37
Federal budget deficit/Balanced budget	10
Healthcare	10
Taxes	6
Government regulation	4
Defense/National security	4
Medicare/Care for the elderly	3
Foreign policy/International affairs	2
Honesty/Integrity	2

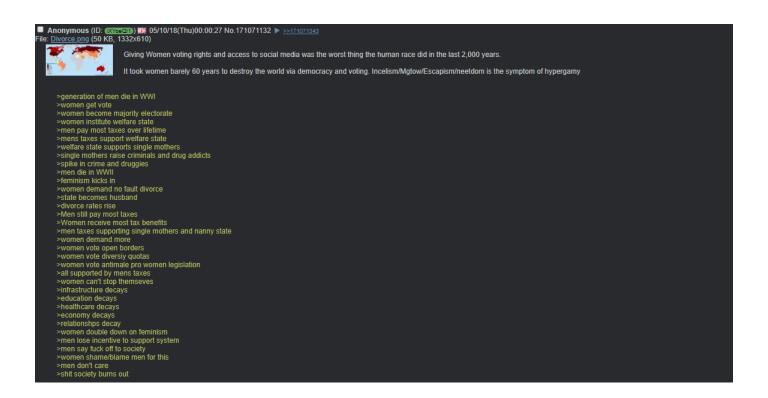
GALLEP

## WE CAN'T HAVE NICE THINGS

## >>264916214#

No. Originally we were explorers, conquerors, and religious nut bags. People who came to America, and the United States area in particular, were exiles and other motivated outcasts from Europe trying to gain a life that was not possible among the nobility and plutocracies of Europe. From such wastrels, the US built a conquerors haven that slayed all those that stood before it, in it's expansion. War, slaughter, and colonization ruled the day while heading west. At the same time, we traded with the old world to gain processed materials to advance, and then overtake Europe. At which point, our Republic could no longer be a simple continental power and rose to world power. All on the might of our huge economy and bloodthirsty willingness to slay all who would claim to be our masters.

Then we gave women the right to vote and became faggots. The end.



☐ Anonymous (ID: GSOFMgK) 08/13/14(Wed)00:59:33 No.562275754 ▶ File: White Feather jpg (451 KB, 1920x1200)

What is this pic? A feather, obviously; a white feather. But what does it mean?

Well, historically it has always been the symbol of cowardice, handed out to men (mostly by women) in times of war to shame them into joining up. But the way I see it, it says far more about the women who gave them out than it does about the men they gave them to.

Never, ever forget that while the suffragettes marched for the right to vote men marched to their deaths in the First World War. Never forget that the first women to demand the vote sat at home while marched for the right to vote men marched to their deathers, went around handing out white feathers, the symbol of cowardice, to any man who did not want to die screaming in the mud of Flanders. Always remember what the white feathers really stand for, what women really are and what men are to them. Always remember the white feathers.

And while you're at it, don't forget that while feminists staged protests on American campuses in the '60s and '70s because they didn't like the lives society expected of them, their brothers, their brothers, their brothers and their sons were being drafted to World War Two, raised them and paid for their education.

As a man, your life in and of itself means nothing to women. You are only valued for what use you can be to them. Always remember that; never forget.

■ Anonymous # 01/18/13(Fri)03:47 No.9328758 Replies: >>9328946 >>9330090 >>9330139 >>9330228 >>9330597

>Women get the vote | Name | Namilies, which merely gave men a place in society, and if done well a position of respect and authority.

>Women get the pill

>Immediately dissolve marriage and monogamy, reducing all men to 'alphas' they chase and 'betas' they ignore or have total contempt for

>Women decide to enter the universities

>Immediately turn higher education into highschool 2.0. Everything becomes about socialising, introverts no longer have a place to enjoy themselves and perhaps climb the ladder and contribute to society

>Women decide to enter the workforce

-Villingly push most men out of the entry-level positions so that men can barely get their froot in the door. Offices become drama-filled social hierarchies where catty women chase the odd Alpha from management and treat with contempt the few males who manage to endure the new atmosphere for a few

>Women then complain that all of the above have hurt them because they can't find men willing to marry them at 40 years old when they climb off the cock carousel

Anonymous (ID: V46T75 ) 02/28/16(Sun)05:29:02 No.65592199 ▼ >>65895415 >>65597177 >>65597177 >>65597203 >>65600306 >>65601168 >>65604356

I am also a woman and I will explain to you why we should not vote. If you truly are a conservative you will agree with me by the time you finish reading.

It all comes down to what you consider to be the smallest social unit in your nation. In our degenerate society where family has no value, the smallest social unit is the individual so it makes sense that 1 individual = 1 vote. Men and women should both be able to vote.

family unity. The State and politics cannot divide the bond between the spouses. When you give each spouse a vote you allow the government to get in between spouses. For example, a candidate can promise welfare to women only in exchange for their votes, and another candidate can promise men the opposite creating a sex war, and driving a wedge in your house. With 1 vote per family But if you have a conservative idea of society you understand that the smallest social unity is the family. There should be 1 vote per family, and not 1 vote per person. Why? Because it fosters the candidate most appeal to the family and not just one member.

have more at stake politically than women do. Since men were the breadwinners they also understood the economy better. Wives would represent the family in matters of the faith and education of And why should men represent their family politically and not women? Why give men the family vote instead of giving it to women? Because men fight wars and women don't (or didn't use to) they

This is the reason many women opposed the suffragettes and the equal rights movement, because they valued their place within their families more than individualism.

## WOMEN / GENERAL

Anonymous (ID: 6Ps/jxw) = 04/16/20(Thu)07:29:36 No.253674383 ▶ >>253683181

File: 1458311199093.jpg (47 KB, 512x384)



>>253651974 >>253652233 >>253649446

Historically women shaving has always been them bitching about what they want, and men giving up and making their bitching into status quo. Then a couple decades later they bitch

about THAT status quo. It goes all the way back to the middle ages.

>court girls would shave

>royal fathers said it was degeneracy

>OPPRESSION

>then they whine that they have to shave

>royal fathers strike concern about hygiene in the plague era

>OPPRESSION

>when Brazil is discovered, natives were waxing and it became a fad for Euro royal

>men are like "but that's degen-..."

>OPPRESSION

>1700s, Rousseau the fruitcake revives natural states

>LET ME HAIRY

>French revolution

>LET ME SHAVE

>Napoleon says only hookers shave

>OPPRESSION

In rural America in the 50's/60's, dads had to fight their daughters about shaving (their daughters wanted to shave), but a decade later it was oppressive to shave. I'm just skimming this shit, but it happens about every 20-30 years historically. Has absolutely nothing to do with the men until we give up and allow one of the options to become the status quo. Women just like to bitch.

Anonymous 03/26/21(Fri)03:33:16 No.17869820 ▶ >>17870489

>>17864444 (OP)
Probably no point in mentioning this in the masculinity thread, but I've been thinking about it a fair bit, and masculinity is also a major reason for the interest in the older war writings of Jünger

"All rational thinking, if traced to its origin, goes back to a male. Hence, not only scientific thinking but also technical thinking is essentially paternalistic. With his great respect for ideas, the scientist wants to establish and to secure their paternity, and this is one more reason why he lives in a paternalistic hierarchy. In whatever field the rationality of science may be active, it is always a causal rationality. He who is not able to think rationality and causally cannot be an exact scientist. That is why women are largely excluded from science, they have no business there. The women who do penetrate the scientific work cell are like sexless toilers in a beehive. Of course, there are some scientifically minded bluestockings, as well as those who ride in on the coattalis of man. But, contrary to the beehive, the worker he is the exception, not the rule.

The saying, Mulier taceat in ecclesia ("Women shall remain silent in church") applies to science also. Everything matriarchal is far removed from science and has to be kept away from it, because if female thinking were ever to gain the upper hand, it would destroy science itself, it would be read the power of rational thinking. Women as a rule are not scientifically creative, neither are they inventors; our technology is not of their making.

Women are not of that gadgeteering species to which the technician belongs. Nor are they mechanics, it is everants for the machine. Technical progress, which favors the emancipation of woman in order to absorb her as a worker in its organization, not only robs her of her womanly power, it also impairs her in her deepest purpose. The sight of women employed in technical activities always has something incongruous about it. Lawrence rightly says that one leaves woman behind when one goes to the machine. And indeed, why should women be tinkering with machines? Their forte lies in quite another direction. Women pre-eminently belong to the life-giving side of existence, whereas the machines confront us with a dead wo

>>17869820
>>17869820
>>17869820
Platonov says something similar to this. He ends his short essay on technology with a folk tale image of a plain woman in the midst of a work celebration. The ideal of communism would be that man would come to desire the plain, machine-like being who has surpassed her femininity and become a pure worker, but of course the reality is that she finds only a deeper loneliness. Even the workers retain some sense of the primal order, of a beauty which can only flow like rivers of blood. Ideology, even communism, cannot surpass what is formed within the sex, and leverages character like a fulcrum. Women begin to disappear within the technical world, they must either embrace death or turn against their own spirit and land.

Elsewhere he describes the communist woman as a type of machine in a factory, overprodcing the starving children of the future, her body wom down and becoming more mechanical, deprived of its fuel where it takes on a bloated corpse like appearance with nothing left to be repurposed. The child dead at the lifeless breast of a mother. The Babushka as Baba Yaga.

Our own relation to gender nihilism may be informed by this, we see the simultaneous 'patriarchal' aspects of technology and also a loss of paternal order. It is hard to escape the realisation that what appears as the rule today is matriarchal in its character - and even more than this, as if we were born into a landscape deprived of all paternal authority, the fathers defeated in a great war to which women responded like incompetent farmers but also as part of a slave horde invading an unknown territory.

One can look to the figures in war production as an opposite to total mobilisation. In them we see a sharp decline in war productivity, especially in farming and munitions - the latter perhaps having higher failure rates than the legends of internment sabotage in WWII.

One may also look to the very common situation in which women will surpass men in sharpshooting, or in axe-work: women will focus on accuracy at first, and often be able to outwork them, as the men focus on pure strength. However, even in the technical society one must leave purely technical considerations aside. The sharpshooting of the range or axe-work in training classes rarely measures up to shooting in war or the long periods of labour which demand that one reach into the depths to go on. The elemental relation to war or field work is simply not there in women. No blood pours out of the lifeless target, nor do small trees threaten the axemen or the very life of the forest. Where life-giving and life-taking become laws of labour the division of the sexes grows ever more distinct.

Anonymous 03/26/21(Fri)05:37:09 No.17870508 ▶ >>17871758

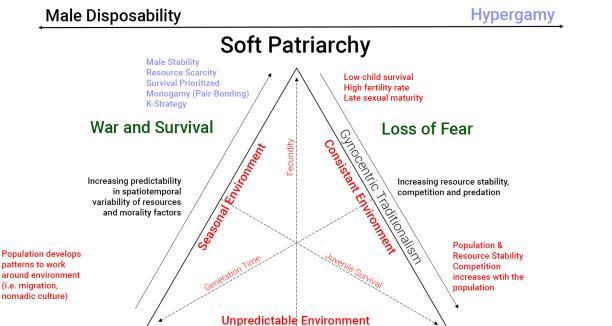
Even those few women who can equal men in the technical aspects, the shell of any activity, rarely hold to it in their spirit, within their soul. Man's realtion to the earth is perhaps more different from woman than is the peasant to the fisherman's relation to time. Man sees his toil as raising future generations from the black loam, lives must be put into it, and woman sees only what cries out in its beginnings and may once again be brought to peace, she sees what is raised of the soil. Woman sows, man reaps. Thanatos and the Keres - those who cannot have a peaceful heath are left to the most violent reaches of the earth. Waiting, discarded part by part. Only a paternal figure can bring is to a peaceful death; suicide begins with the catastrophic loss of the father. But it is also where Nemesis and the Keres have abandoned the earth. The death of Ajax and any thought of a heroic age.

Our situation seems to be a feminine turn of pessimism, of a closeness but also corruption of that oldest myth of the Wisdom of Silenus. The highest pessimism reigns like the deciduous conifer of the forest. The embrace of death, of the winter element, where it is not even necessary indicates a great shift, a growth of the age of the forest itself. One often sees the tamarak or larch grow in young forests and then exist at the boundaries once the forest matures. They are guardian figures. Silenus lives in this same region, within the sobriety of ecstatic intoxication, where a permanent state of drunkenness matures in its turning of the final season as an eternity. Where yeast and the frost release primordial elements, the very memory of creation. The highest live in it in each moment.

The shedding of masculine and feminine traits today is much as this embrace of winter features. The gender nihilists look to all the surface traits as signs of health, or what must take its place - but one who is of a further boundary cannot tell the difference between a dying spruce and a tamarak. This is not unlike the gardener who fears the frost because he grows so much that should be out of his range, the threat of lean years becomes greater until all that he grows is of an aesthetic formality. The simplicity of real food itself becomes a delicacy.

All of the gender questions should be seen as a similar type of austerity against sex, what elemental formation exists within man and woman and guides them to their place on the earth, gives them a sense of movement. Until then we feel only the permanence of the purifying cold, of a winter that cannot end. But it is perhaps here that identity always revealed itself most naturally, like the shedding of the most brightly coloured needles. "Denn Diotima lebt, wie die zarten Bluthen im Winter, Reich an eigenem Geist sucht is eile Sonne doch auch."

( "For Diotima lives as do delicate blossoms in winter, Blessed with a soul of her own, yet needing and seeking the sun.")



**Hard Patriarchy** 

Low child survival Low fertility rate Early sexual maturity

Male Resource Scarcity Reproduction Prioritized Polygamy (Torunament mating) R-Strategy Increarsing environmental disturbance, decreasing predictability in spatiotemporal variability of resources and morality factors

Population & Resource Scarcity

Societal Collapse

Feminism

High child survival Low fertility rate Late sexual maturity

Male Resource Stability Absence of threats to survival Promiscuity/Single Motherhood (R-Strategy)

## >>223694445 (OP)

All of this is largely garbage. Why are men dropping out? Because they have self-worth. Seriously. I'm pretty much a dropout by these metrics as well. I do have a job and I work, but beyond that there's nothing, NOTHING that would make me participate in anything. Women? Unreliable whores that use you as a mule or a tool. I see this with all my friends who got married and had kids. The light went out in their eyes, while the women basically do fuck all and just place demands and meaningless work on them. Friendship? In the end even my old friends are here just because we trade favors and beyond that have nothing in common. Sad but true - friendship exists only in childhood.

The whole ordeal is a scam (society). It's all about forcing men to work, to suffer, to be in agony... for nothing. For "approval" which is both fleeting and empty, and can be taken away by that same society. To be "a man" in modern society is to be a slave, and I refuse to be a slave. I work just enough for my food and bills, and my hobbies and interests are what I live for. Fuck everything else. This hell is your creation, not mine, and I refuse to participate. None of these psychologists, media figures, "experts" and governments care about you. They bitch about men dropping out because of GDP, pensions, "who is gonna take care of my kids" and similar shit. THEY DON'T CARE ABOUT YOU OR ME, and conversely I don't care about them.

And I am happy. I lead a fulfilled life, I lack nothing. Dropping out is not a problem to be solved, it is the solution to the problem of modern pseudo-civilization and modern life. And people hate you for figuring this shit out. They hate you for not being miserable like them.

Also incel shit? Sex is overrated and women can't cure your loneliness. Nothing can. It's a fact of life, an underlying fact ordained by God himself. Deal with it and in due time it becomes a non-issue as well.

## Research finds that as a group, only men pay tax

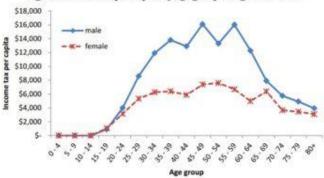
Legions of feminists will ferociously type smash the patriarchy! at their Internet rallies, calling out for the end of the male supremacy in all spheres of life. Yet, few of them acknowledge the fact that one of these spheres, the government, is entirely funded by male taxpayers. Economically, women cost more to the state than they benefit. The government is literally paying women to be alive. As such, strong independent women are only that way because the state is transferring money from men to them. Feminists are not seriously against being dependent on men, they are just against men having the full control over their money.

Let's explore a fiscal research report in New Zealand.

## The real gender gap: the tax gap

While the 77¢ for a dollar wage gap has been under the spotlight for the past years, the 200¢ for a dollar tax gap has, to my knowledge never been mentioned, at least not by our supreme feminist leaders Barack Obama and Justin Trudeau. A quick glimpse at the data reveals a massive difference in taxes paid by men and women.

Figure 5: Direct tax per capita by age group and gender - 2010



The first thing that comes to mind is that half of women might be at home raising kids. However, the workforce participation rate gap between men and women doesn't seem to exceed 10% in either age group. (see figure 4 in source)

The second thing that may come to mind as a confounding factor is that women spend more for children in education and health. Nope. No support for that either. Men and women spend approximately the same amount in both education and health (see figure 10 and 11 of the source).

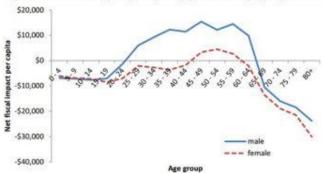
## In nearly all age groups, women receive more tax than they give

With the exception of the age group between 45-59 (a 15 year span) years old, women cost more to the state than the tax they provide. In contrast, men generate more tax revenue than they cost between 23 and 65 (a 43 year span). In the brief period in which women generate more or as much tax money than they consume, men outscore them by at least 3 times.

PUBLISHED BY

Nicolas Kilsdonk-Gervals

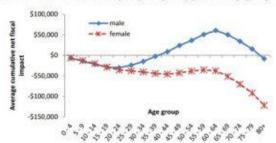
Figure 16: Net fiscal impact per capita by gender and age group - 2010



## By the end of her life, the average woman will have a negative fiscal impact of \$150,000

By large, the cumulative tax money given to women outweighs the tax money generated by women. The short period of positive impact of women between 45 and 59 is countered by 65 other years in which their allocated tax expenditure is more than what they supply the state.

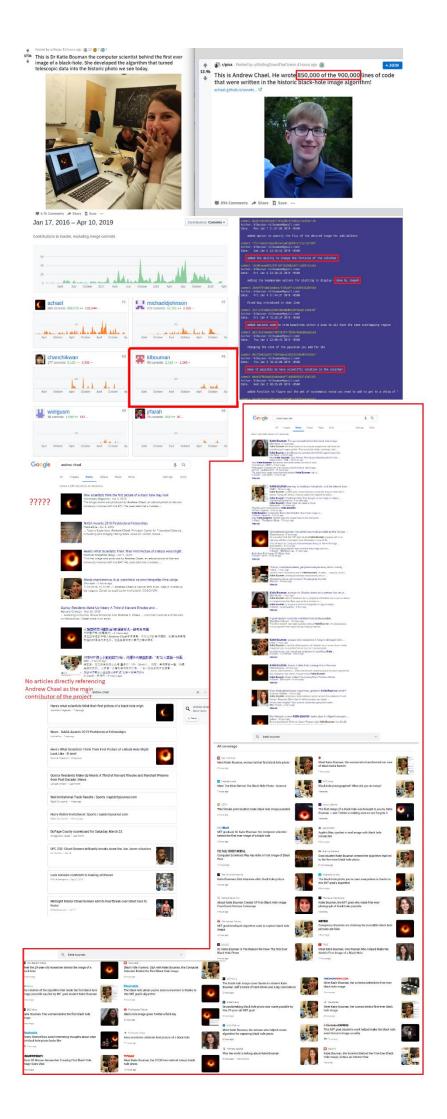
Figure 17: Cumulative net fiscal impact per capita by gender & age group - 2010



Men, on the other hand, appear to have a positive cumulative net fiscal impact from approximately 40 until 80 years of age. For these particular taxes and public expenditures, the net fiscal incidence on men is approximately zero when cumulated over all ages. (p. 22)

Overall, the research suggests that male taxpayers are the only ones to ever have a positive contribution in taxes. Based on Figure 17, the closest that the average woman will come to having a positive fiscal incidence is when she is at minus \$50,000 around 55 years of age. While feminists are demonizing men for benefiting from all liberties and rights they have constructed, they have oddly remained silent over the fact that anonymous male tax payers are paying women to exist. Read that sentence again.

The fact that feminists want a stronger government is not a coincidence. While historically, women had to choose a wealthy husband for resources, they can now stay single, be lesbians, marry a poor man, or use the sperm bank, and the state will still transfer male taxes to them. Interestingly, within 10 years of women's suffrage, the government doubled their tax revenue and expenditure in the USA.



## ► Anonymous 08/07/15 (Fri) 08:20:30 ID: f522b2 No.2855546

File (hide): 1438950030283.jpg (92.46 KB, 650x560, 65:56, most women.jpg)



## >>2854243 (OP)

Why don't you cut off your dick then and get on estrogens like a good goy.

Women have infantile minds. This is evident to anyone who has been in a relationship. Nobody in their right mind would swap a rational mind for an emotional one.

Why do you think so much marketing and propaganda is directed towards women?
Why do you think marxism goes the route by women to dismantle the family structure and thereby fuck everything up for everyone?

Because a woman has the mind of a child. She will never think for herself, so the first person who thinks for her will direct her.

Women also hate

each other and hen-peck constantly. Every woman kicks downwards at a female lower than her, but she always dates upwards. She can smear her face with chemicals like a fucking clown and somehow increase her sexual value by societys standards and thereby be entitled to a male many tiers above herself despite being mediocre or plain ugly when the clown makeup is washed off and she is exposed for the shallow, boring, insufferable cunt she is.

See how they validate each other back and forth on social media? That same person they are giving those canned lines of compliments is being called the most vile, disgusting things behind her back.

## Women don't have real women-friends.

Friendship is based 100% on diplomacy and climbing higher up on the hen-pecking order.

This is 90%, if not more, of women.

Do you want to have a life of constant insecurities and dishonorable lifestyle, or a life of integrity, rationale and morality?

I know you're a shill, but maybe someone else reads this who needs to hear it.

Anonymous ID: HzlhcwDv Tue 19 Jan 2021 17:38:54 No.303758368 ■ Report

>>303756536

I should rephrase; Women play on Women Settings.

ed By: >>303759208 >>303759249

Their Mind Games? They play against you and with you, on their Level. Socializing, Cooperation; Insights towards their own Emotions make them much more independant than Men, Men need Shoulder to Shoulder activity to Socialize, Women are like Autists for us as we are to them; They respect Men than can see through their Bullshit because that also means they are Awake to their "anima", just like we Respect Women that understand us and play like us, etc...

She isn't saying Women aren't vulnerable to their own Emotional Nature which makes them irrational and makes them suck at abstract thinking; They do have an edge on all things Irrational though. They have their own Double Speak, Inside Jokes to infer different things using their Voices and the Tone they set to each word.

>Women don't understand Jokes

True, but we don't understant their jokes either. They train us though each time they force us to Socialize Face-to-Face.



>>294658604

Basically a cow's udder gets cut off at a slaughterhouse in New Zealand and the tissue is run through a meat grinder and put in a freeze dryer. The freeze drying process deactivates / kills the bacteria in the tissue while leaving the proteins intact. Paracrine factors (basically mammary specific factors) are therefore still in the freeze dried tissue. It gets put in capsules and you can buy it on Amazon.

Do not buy any of the ones that are mixed with ovarian tissue or 90% chance you will wreck your gfs menstrual cycle and make her miserable.



## ► Anonymous 05/30/16 (Mon) 08:31:49 ID: f0fb17 No.6161810

File (hide): 1464589909206.png (511.11 KB, 800x800, 1:1, 1.png)



Men are superior to women and therefore have more responsibilities than women. Women are superior to children, and therefore have more responsibilities than children. Superiority means "leadership over" due to increased maturity and reason, it does not come with a connotation of hate.

Women do not hate children because they're superior to them in the same way that men do not hate women because they're superior to them. Although plenty of men have their hang-ups with women (just as the reverse is true.) Men are more mature than women, who are more mature than children. This is about a hierarchy of maturity, of which men are at the top. The less mature you are, the less reasonable you are. You wouldn't want an immature person in charge of you, and assuming you found someone competent, you wouldn't say you were equal to the person in charge of you.

The problem with people today is women have been told it's bad to let a man be in charge of them, and men have been told to treat women as equal partners rather than subordinate dependants they care for.

You are superior, and you have to be in order to be eligible. That's reality. For the sake of ego preservation on her part, she will want to think of herself as your "first mate" or "partner", but you're not the captain, you're the ship. Without you there is nothing, no base nor foundation. She relies on you VASTLY more than you rely on her, and any functional relationship between a man and a woman is always based on this model.

## Anonymous 05/30/16 (Mon) 08:32:13 ID: f0fb17 No.6161814

File (hide): 1464589934408.png (389.39 KB, 800x800, 1:1, 2.png)



It doesn't mean she's not important, it means you're depended upon more than you depend on her. It means the distribution of burden is disproportionate in order to reflect your difference in maturity, your burden is greater because her need is greater, her need is greater because she is more immature, and by extension of being less mature, less competent.

In fact, it's dangerous for you to depend on her emotionally, but the reverse is perfectly acceptable and fine. This is the burden that comes with being at the top of the maturity hierarchy. Emotional loneliness. Accepting you cannot confide all your deepest secrets and fears, not unless you're a schmuck who wants to see your relationship fall to shit. Women are so upset they're not really equals that they're completely ignorant to the fact that not being the final person everybody depends on is a privileged position. That when push comes to shove, women want someone to lean on and someone to blame, that true equality to men is something they could never handle. Like a child who wants to stay up late and eat unlimited amounts of candy, they only see the privileges of being a man, not the burdens.

## Anonymous 05/30/16 (Mon) 08:32:49 ID: f0fb17 No.6161822

File (hide): 1464589971402.png (1.84 MB, 802x802, 1:1, 3.png)



Notice how women always go on about maturity in a way men don't seem to give a fuck about? They're like the damn maturity police. This reminds me of little kids who insist they're grown-ups out of insecurity. "Women are equal to men!" touted by women is the same infantile narcissism as a child claiming "I'm not a little kid anymore!". It stems from the desire to be taken seriously by people you're less mature and capable than. This is all ego, remember you will find the truth in action rather than words, for in words they claim equality to man, but in action they demand superiority from him.

In relation to the statement "women are children", this is hyperbole, what concretely means is "women are childlike" - if they weren't, you wouldn't want them. Feminine charm comes from a certain present-orientation, feminine beauty comes from a lack of ageing.

Women play up innocence and play down their cunning because this is what makes them attractive to men. Innocence is an inherently childlike quality. Men don't try to seem innocent because it's not masculine, things that are childlike are inherently unmasculine, but they aren't unferminine. Why? Because women are closer to children than men. Stop thinking this is some way of talking women down or some sad attempt at dehumanisation. It isn't. It's a truism regardless of whether it suits your sensibilities.

Shrewd women constantly leverage the appearance of innocence to get people to help them. Women pout, men don't. Women have strops, men don't. Women cry more than men. Women are less rational than men. In summary: women are more mature than children, but less mature than men.

## ► Anonymous 05/30/16 (Mon) 08:33:21 ID: f0fb17 No.6161825

File (hide):  $\underline{1464590002096.png}$  (238.22 KB, 800x800, 1:1,  $\underline{4.png}$ )



You can teach a woman to behave well, but she is still a woman and so requires discipline in the same way a child does. She craves it. She will not "be good" because "she's a good woman" she will only "be good" because you convey authority, and in order to convey authority, you must be superior, superior meaning more mature and more competent. This is the natural order of things. Egalitarianism is an indoctrinated ideal, it is normal to you because you grew up brainwashed by feminist garbage, but it is not normal in nature, and it is not indicative of reality.

Women's childlike qualities are not just physical (smaller, less hair etc), but their neonatality is likewise echoed mentally. The hottest women have greater neonatal traits than uglier ones. She's not your psychological equal. You can love her, care for her, even depend on her for small things, but she's not your equal and never will be.

As Schopenhauer said, she is somewhere between a child and an adult, an adolescent perhaps. If you can't accept that, if you need to believe in the feminine ego porn that she's your equal in every which way, fine. But that doesn't mean this is wrong, it means you're unable to accept an aspect of reality that discomforts you.

## ■ Anonymous ⊕ 10/22/13(Tue)21:37 UTC+8 No.22063936

## >>22063702#

>>22063255 #

No one will ever answer you. Because this one fact completely destroys their concept of the pay gap. They have to face reality and come to one of two conclusions:

If there is a pay gap but people still aren't employing woman, it's because woman are objectively less productive.

OR

There is no pay gap and they have to realize they are just making shit up and lying to themselves.

>inb4 but those arguments assume people are rational, they aren't!

If someone argues that men are just SO sexist that every single man refuses to get a competitive edge in the market by hiring the cheaper woman, you'd have to ask, why aren't woman hiring other woman? Why haven't the woman of the workplace rised up and made super firms that can do the exact same stuff just at much lower rates? Which then leads them back to having to acknowledge that woman then, by the non-existent of these firms, are objectively less productive than men (on average).

>But it's because of culture, woman are sexist too!

If that is true and 100% of all business investors, woman including, refuse to hire a woman at the same rate out of sheer sexism, then maybe you are the crazy one? If every single person in the country says the sky is blue, and you say it's green, maybe you need to reevaluate your position?

Anonymous 03/17/16(Thu)15:59:03 No.27221076 ► >>27221103 >>27221158 >>27220776

love how this guy just went to "hahfd dey r laffin at u!!" and just stopped having an argument.

☐ Anonymous 03/17/16(Thu)16:00:51 No.27221103 ➤ >>27221144 >>27221186 >>27228593

>>27221076

take a close look at the typing style. It's a woman

■ Anonymous 03/18/16(Fri)01:12:40 No.27231388 >>>27231464

■ Anonymous 03/17/16(Thu)22:26:51 No.27228593 >>27229332 >>27231388

>>27221103

identify roastie by typing style

can't notice, pls teach me wizard-sempai

>>27228593 (You)

empathic, mentally submissive typing style with heavy reference to social opinion or identification with the interests of peers. Optimistic disposition that quickly sullies into knee-jerk irrational anger when challenged. Typically resorts to social shaming as intellectual defense

look closely. Her reactions bear all the hallmarks

☐ Anonymous 03/18/16(Fri)01:17:10 No.27231464 ➤ >>27231669

File: check this absolute psycho.jpg (15 KB, 270x200)



>>27231388
When i tought i couldn't get more enlightened internetmages

inglish isn't my first lenguage, can you explain each one? And if you don't mind how old are you and when did you notice

**Anonymous** 03/18/16(Fri)01:27:40 No.27231669 ► >>27231924

## >>27231464 (You)

each of her replies with an explanation, in order:

>It isnt societies fault that these shooters end up being angry manbabys who spazz out and murder people. These kids don't want to work and become decent people, so they shoot the innocent kids who did work. School shooters arent victims. Theyre angry babys throwing tantrum because theyre too lazy to be normal.

emotional gratuity characterized by exaggeration responses (spazz), inability to identify with male problems because it's a woman. Baby-manchild insults - maternally based shaming

>Those people are still more decent than you. Most people are decent. Some are shitty like you.

faith-in-humanity/blind optimism characteristic of women. Reference to external social group as moral validation while shaming the outsider (characteristically female, they act like flock animals)

>I dont even know what you're trying to say. Talking to idiots is frustrating.

inability to articulate a rational argument outside of social pressures. Appeal to group as ethical-moral validation. Inability to trade hard insults son instead gives soft ones ("idiot" instead of a more masculine "shithead" or the like)

>You sound like a typical angry neckbeard.. Fun fact: those people do more good in the world than you.

the first line of defense for roasties is neckbeard. Again we see the blind optimism/reference to external social group for intellectual and ethical validation. Attempts to discredit the poster on social rather than intellectual grounds

>I didn't realize you were also a fundamentalist. Neets do absolutely nothing good for the world.

in line with their childlike nature, many left-identifying women now intensely hate religion and the catholic church which they associate with sex-negativity. Will resort to fedora arguments about ten billion people getting killed during the crusades if pressed, etc. Bringing up religion in a positively, like most off-limits boundaries, is guaranteed to elicit shaming

■ Anonymous 03/18/16(Fri)01:40:24 No.27231924 ►

## >>27231669

damentalist cont.

you might also notice that women typically deal in black and whites and this is no exception

>They're probably laughing at you.

social-based shaming, the worst form of insult for most women

2/2

women are pack animals and rely very strongly on their perception of the "group" or "cool kids" etc to define what they think of as wrong or right. Because they want to be liked socially and have life on easymode, they typically view the entire world as a welcoming ingroup. This is because women can essentially fuck their way into any form of group, culture, or society, while men are required to marry in which takes more time and effort.

Because of their idealization or positive image of the social group, they identify with the behavior of sexually attractive or high value men as ethical unless it harms them directly. Combined with the fact most women are inherently outgoing and friendly due to their role in childbearing, they are normally oblivious to any kind of injustice. Because most of their life involves ingroup thinking and intentional bias, they react very strongly to challenge and quickly lose composure if actually forced to intellectually defend their ideas on a rational basis. The default is social shaming, but most women aren't capable of truly throwing demeaning insults in order to keep social status. They normally rely on male accommodation to their interests on threat of sexual cutoff

As a result of these factors, female typing stye is inter-personally submissive and normally relies on raising questions and understanding their counterpart emotionally, with more humor. I can't say for absolute certain that it is 100% a female, but the typing style strongly suggests it. Also, many words in the english language are used almost exclusively by females

this is harder to detect if you have a non-english speaker. Many swedes (not even joking) come off as strongly female when typing english

Imagine marrying some stupid bimbo that had had 10 miles of cock rammed down inside her and she coerces you to adopt a fucking nigglet under the pretext of being a "decent human being" because giving birth to your own genetical offspring is to omuch effort eventho you are a fucking MMA champion and have provided and handed everything to her on a silver platter since day one.



Anonymous (ID: MZGVIZ ) == 05/15/21(Sat)11:50:28 No.321660516 ► ≥>321661000 1618940217792 jpg (77 KB, 702x619)



Oh wait it gets better

He basically said his wife used to take "little boys" on dates when she was 14 and realized she always wanted to adopt a little boy and then he said she says she's too busy to get pregnant. At 22.30 he talks about his wife taking little boys on dates At 25.30 he explains why he doesn't have his own children

☐ Anonymous (ID: (4TgnsVWE)) + 05/15/21(Sat)12:42:08 No.321664129 ▶

>>321658611 (OP)
I don't have any cuck fetishes so I don't want to imagine that.

☐ Anonymous (ID: 5xPDnCtx ) 05/15/21(Sat)12:43:59 No.321664263 ▶

>>321658611 (OP)
Honestly with him being a turbo manlet I can't say I blame him, dude's gotta take what he can get



>>321664941 He loves it too ☐ Anonymous (ID: @110gBJZ) = 05/15/21(Sat)12:59:23 No.321665441 ➤ >>321665573

>>321665230 Kek..bet he does ☐ Anonymous (ID: 9HaoAnthr) [ ] 05/15/21(Sat)13:01:05 No.321665573 ➤ >>321665815 File: 1620668578067, png (809 KB, 843x788)



>>321665441
I meant Chandler, there are pics of him kissing the niglet ont he mouth too.
Also i doubt th eniglet enjoys kissing this thing actually.

☐ Anonymous (ID: m110gBIZ) = 05/15/21(Sat)13:04:30 No.321665815 ▶

>>321665573
What in the fuck! Did not see that picture. She is ugly as sin. Don't know her age, but she will hit that wall harder than most.

☐ Anonymous (ID: @KVaZNGB)) 05/15/21(Sat)13:10:41 No.321666312 ▶

>>321658611 (OP)
That lill nig already showing that white man his place by punching him in the face.

White man showing his gayness by being a cuck and accepting some roastie and by his hand placement on nig childs genital area. GHEY.

## The Impact on our Children

LOL

FEMALES

[1988 Census "Child Support and Alimony: 1989 Series" P-60, Accounting Office Report" GAO/HRD-92-39FS January 1992]

70% of juveniles in state operated institutions come from [U.S. Dept. of Justice, Special Report. Sept., 1988]
 85% of all youths sitting in prisons grew up in a fatherles.

Nearly 2 of every 5 children in America do not live with their father (US News and World Report, February 27, 1995, p.39)

Whether it is caused by violence or not, children living with single moms don't do well in our i exception. Now it is becoming the rule and progressively worse. Is that not child abuse too

NHAT WE KNOW ABOUT CHILDREN FROM SINGLE-MOTHER FAMILIES

Configuration reproductive families at 2.21 tones (2.21) as is likely to have one or more test problems than tose to expense families, tones as likely to know an envisional families, and the being due to chance as the second result in 1,000).

2. Weighted propositions to reflect and Source: GROWING UP IN CAMADA, National Longitudinal Sunwy of Children and Youth (Numan Resources among, so, VI), Available no. 89-550-lefe; no.1, Revember 1996, p. 91, Available from Statican. In the Copy, 253-4-679.

WOMEN PREFER MEN WHO ARE ALREADY IN RELATIONSHIPS

**GENDER PAY GAP IS A MYTH** 

....... ons described as unattached, 59 percent of interested in pursuing him. When that same man v v a committed relationship.

Men are for more likely to work in higher-paying fields and occupations (by chokes). According to the White House ESOLL "In 2009, only 7 percent of female professionals were

http://tierneylab.blogs.nytimes.com/2009/08/13/do-single-women-seek-attached-men/

Women often cite men's incapability to commit.

. Men are more likely to take jobs that require work on weekends and evenings and therefore pay more. Even within the same career category, men are more likely to pursue high-stress and higher-paid areas of

. Men are far more likely to take work in uncomfi isolated, and undesirable locations that pay mon Men work longer hours than women do. The av fulltime working man works 6 hours per week or 15 longer than the average fulltime working woman.

> Divorces are initiated by Yet 75% percent of women.

Women business owners make less than half of what business owners make, which, since they have no boss,

Despite all of the above, unmarried women who's had a child actually earn more than unmarried m according to Nemico and data compiled from the Censi

Divorce and Fatherhood Statistics

of all child abuse is committed by biological mothe 5% of all child abuse is committed by natural fathers. Rabistical Source: Current DHHS report on nationwide C.

7.0% of single custodial mothers work more than 44 hours weekly 24.5% of single custodial fathers work more than 44 hours weekly 46.9% of non-custodial mothers totally default on suppor 26.9% of non-custodial fathers totally default on support 66.2% of single custodial mothers work less than full-time 10.2% of single custodial fathers work less than full-time

**WOMEN HAVE UNREALISTIC EXPECTATIONS** 

**OF MEN'S APPEARANCE** 

Female Messaging & Male Attr

to inability to pay 1989 Series P-60, No. 173 p. of fathers with joint cutdob pay all the support due of fathers with installion privileges pay all the support due of fathers with no vitationin pay all the support due of fathers are delined any visitation pay. All the support due of all support not paid by niver-custodial fathers is due to all support not paid by niver-custodial fathers is due to all support not paid by niver-custodial fathers is due to all support not paid of niver-custodial fathers is due to all page 20 supers paying thempty, 1992.

50% of mothers see no value in the father's con --See "Surviving the Breakup" by Joan Berlin Kelly

40% of mothers reported that they had interfered w --See "Frequency of Visitation..." by Stanford Braver,

There are: 11,269,000 total U.S. custodial mothers and 2,907,000 total U.S. custodial fathers —Current Population Reports, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Series P-20, No. 456, 1991

This may seem like a good sign for men but the truth is if you forced the distillution to be many low under good on realize that women go after above average men, it is simply because the results are so skewed because of the unrealistic demands of female's on male's appearance that they appear to be settling for less

You may also notice that the men go after the females that are above average, and that the females tend to go for men who are below average

In this study statistics show that women rate 80% of men as worse than average lookin this is in contrast to how men rate women with most being average something you would expect from a normal distribution.

http://www.deltabravo.net/custody/stats.php

## **WOMEN MAKE LESS BUT SPEND MORE, MORE OF OTHER** PEOPLES MONEY.

80%

Women Who Have More Non-Marital Sexual Partners Are Less Likely to Have Stable Marriages

Women represent an economic powerhouse, making over 85% of the consumer purchases (in the United States) and influencing over 95% of total goods and services. <sup>1</sup>
tomers is consumer spending is 82,9 trillion and business spending is 82, trillion, <sup>2</sup> Vomen also purchase 50% or better in traditional. <sup>2</sup>Tanker orderories like automobiles, consumer electronics, and PCs. Women are the prima United States.

20

/www.inc.com/articles/2003/01/25019.html

Percent of Security Active Women Age 30+

http://s3.amazonaws.com/thf\_media/2003/pdf/Bookofcharts.pdf

## **WOMEN ARE DUMBER** http://www.iqcom Standard Deviations Wechsler IQ Stanford-Binet IQ Cumulative % 0

341

## NAGGICIDE 300

For every dead woman (intimate partner homicide) there are 300 dead men (nagged to death by their women)



Women are the privileged gender when it comes to violence, only 21% of murder victims worldwide are female<sup>[1]</sup>. Now research suggests that in cases of domestic violence women are even more privileged, as 300x more men than women are killed per year by their intimate partners (0.4 female deaths<sup>[2]</sup> vs 135 male deaths per 100,000 persons):

Frequent conflicts with any type of social relation were associated with 2-3 times increased mortality risk. Being male and experiencing frequent worries/demands from partner produced 135 extra cases per 100,000 person-years<sup>[3]</sup>.

Women on the other hand are not only resistant to stressors, they seem to benefit from them:

High stress was associated with higher all-cause mortality among men but not among women. No associations were found between stress and mortality among women, except among younger women with high stress, who experienced lower cancer mortality. A prolonged physiologic stress response may impair the normal synthesis of estrogens and thereby explain the lower incidence and mortality of hormone-dependent cancers among women<sup>[4]</sup>.

[1] United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime, "Global study on homicide" [2] Ibid., the 0.4/100,000 figure is an estimate for Europe based on data from 21 European countries [3] "Stressful social relations and mortality", Lund, Christensen, Nilsson, Kriegbaum, Hulvej Rod [4] "Perceived stress and cause-specific mortality among men and women", Nielsen, Kristensen, Schnohr, Grønbaek

■ Anonymous (ID: 9o04Pv5q ) + 09/14/17(Thu)05:48:54 No.141448192 
>>>141449437 >>>141449578 >>>141450054 >>>141450384 >>>141450967 >>>141461116 >>>141463318 >>>141465489 >>>141467920 >>>141473868 >>>141477715

File: 603-Faith.jpg (219 KB, 1366x768)



The only reason why I'm looking forward to sexbots is so that I can finally do the emotional, sappy beta shit I always wanted to do with women without any fear of her pussy drying the fuck up leading into her jumping on some ex-inmate's cock. I can talk to her about my emotions. I can say "I love you". I can compliment the way she looks. I can tell her that I miss her and that I'm thinking about her. I can make love to her instead of always choking, slapping, spitting, cutting, punching, wrestling, pulling hair and jackhammering. I can finally get rid of this "she's not yours, it's only your turn" mentality that basically forces me to behave like an animal and see women as disposable cum dumpsters.

TL;DR sex bots will be women without the hypergamy and that makes them perfect

## Women To Avoid If You Are Looking For a Relationship

- 1. Daughters of single-moms
- 2. Cutters
- 3. Girls with tattoos and piercings
- 4. Girls with eating disorders
- 5. Girls that have had more than 5 lovers.
- 6. Redheads
- 7. Bisexuals
- 8. Women into traditionally male things like guitar and video games
- 9. Women into Asian culture
- 10. Victims and crybabies \*

\* Women that need rescuing will eventually look to another man to rescue her from you.

## #1. Daughters of single mothers.

Often means Daddy issues. And a mother who was dating a lot because Daddy was gone. Daughter grows up dealing with lots of tears and angst from a

perpetually ditched Mom. And no good male supervision / role model.

## #2. Cutters

- #3. Women with tattoos and piercings
- #4. Women who have ever had an eating disorder
- 2-4 are indicative of mental disorders

## #5. Women who have had more than 5 lovers.

Studies have shown that a woman's ability to pairbond drops off significantly if she has had more than

## #6. Redheads.

Hands down this one is the most controversial. To me it makes no sense, but I have never a redhead. Also, this probably refers to natural redheads.

## #7. Bi-sexuals.

Fun to sex with. A sheer disaster to marry. Avoid bisex women.

## #8. Attention-seekers.

## #9. Women accustomed to Asian culture.

Western women (even those who are genetically Asian) who live only to consume anime and Cosplay and who believe Asian culture to be superior in all ways

## #10. Victim women.

Not referring to women who have been victims, necessarily, but referring to women with a "victim mentality".

# Anonymous (ID: TaHMBAND) III 11/11/19(Mon)03:28:08 No.232806658 > >>232814661 >>232830773 >modern western women are parasitic and soul crushing harpies at worst and walking liabilities at best >feminism has arranged things perfectly so that women are never at fault for anything and should you dare to suggest such a thing you are a misogynist bigot >some 'women' have dicks now >most western women are unforgivably fucking stupid, ignorant and obnoxious and very shallow in terms of hobbies and interests with very little emotional or personal depth >no fault divorce, child support, custody defaults to women, false allegations in the poundmetoo era >sexual liberation has made it so that women are proud of being whores and they are more than happy to shout it from the rooftops, their ability to pair bond is totally destroyed by the age of sixteen from riding the cock carousel >women's egos are inflated thanks to body positivity and so they believe they are entitled to only 10 out of 10s even if they look like 250 pounds of bird shit and have four mixed race kids >a good portion of men are just barely scraping by as it is >"WHY THE FUCK AREN'T MEN GETTING MARRIED" >blame men for this current state of affairs

## GIVING UP ON FINDING A WOMAN

## What you think you are giving up



Look, you and I both know that you'll never get a girl like this. I know, I know. You see them out in public from time to time and it makes your heart burn with loneliness and depression. It makes you want to get back in the game and try, doesn't it? You can't believe you are giving up that fine ass or those awesome titties! Well, you aren't giving up that fine ass or any awesome titties. Because you are bad at talking to girls. You may be fit successful, virtuous, dependable, and all around a great guy but you don't know how to talk to girls so you are fucked.

The women you want, you can't get. And the women you can get,

## What you are actually giving up



Never again will you have to have that nervous feeling before initiating a conversation with a hot girl. You won't be made to feel like a complete waste of life when she doesn't text back/flakes out on the date if you were even lucky enough to get her phone number. You are a great guy, but since you aren't an arrogant (durr confidence!) asshole, they never realize what they miss out on.



If you are the kind of guy that has trouble getting girls you might lower your standards and date a fatty. It is more shameful to have a pig for a girlfriend/wife than it is to be single. Anytime you get into an arguement with someone they can mock that sack of fat shit you call a spouse and you realize that greasy bitch is at home on her fat ass and will most likely make you a fatass because she sure as hell isn't going to go hiking with you on a nice summer day.



Guess what? Beauty is fleeting. Even if she is hot while you are dating her now, she is going to age like a bag of milk.



Dinners, Dates, Gifts, Clothes, Engagement rings, Wedding rings, birthdays, christmas gifts, anniversaries, surprise gifts "just cause" that she'll be expecting. All so that you can merely retain the woman and hope that she isn't cheating on you while you are working 40+ hours a week. Don't expect her to contribute much. You went to school for a major that has good job prospects and she went to school for english/psychology/womens studies/sociology.

Even if she makes good money don't expect her to share it. She wont.





CONGRATULATIONS! IT'S A BURDEN! Yep, you fucked up big now buddy boy. Your life is over. You know all those little hobbies that keep you sane? Well you'll never do them again, at least not like you used to. You thought things were hard paying the bills before? Well get ready to work all the time and at the end of the day have no money for yourself.



She will leave you. She will rob you. She will collect alimony, child support, and have you pay off the credit card debt she racked up. She will cheat on you. She will lie to you. She will break your heart and then ask if you two can still be friends. You have everything to lose and nothing to gain. You will be emotionally abused and most likely physically abused (lol girls slapping men is so funny xD!). Get ready to seriously contemplate hanging yourself. Sad part is, is that you started making the noose the day you asked for her number.

## ☐ Anonymous (ID: 12/25/19(Wed)11:31:21 No.237279625 ➤ >>237280669 >>237280739

I don't hate women. However, western women, especially north american ones, are pure degenerates.

- >Ugly
- >Act mannish and are irritating
- >Poor hygiene
- >Don't give a shit about their appearances
- >Suck 50 cocks by age 20 and think it's "cool"
- >Swear like sailors
- >Would make terrible mothers
- >Have 100k of student loan debt for taking reparative feminist dance therapy
- Catty and love to gossip
  No morals or values just do whatever the media tells them
- >No critical thought or introspection
- >Cofnrontational, aggressive and belligerent
  >Believe in being a "strong, powerful independent womyn who don't need no man" then bitch and cry when no one wants their 40 year old dead-egged ass
  >Value themselves over everyone else

Yeah, gee, that's great. Where do I sign up?

Fucking moron.

☐ Anonymous (ID: @L07Wpte) 1== 10/25/20(Sun)21:19:00 No.284814669 ▶ >>284816139 >>2848167028 >>2848167028 >>2848167028

pol hate women so much? >>284801391 (OP)

1. A lot of /pol/ users are bitter virgins. There is no denying this.

2. Women are more susceptible to social pressures, propaganda, and advertisement so women tend to hold the views that /pol/ hates.

4. Many femilist (mostly female) teachers and mothers actively tried to cripple boys early in their childhoods. Intentionally giving them lower marks (https://time.com/3705454/heachers-biases-girls-education/), refusing to breast feed boys, or trying to raise them as "allies" or gender neutral. Understandably when these boys became red pilled they also became resentful. 3. Women throughout history have helped to push agendas that have been disastrous to western civilization; feminism, multiculturalism, "progress", ect.

Women currently benefit from many of the policies that harm men such as alimony and affirmative action.

6. The media contently pushes race mixing propaganda involving white women with subhumans. This breeds contempt and disgust among white men. Men are not immune to propaganda

7. Women often go to university to major in useless bullshit degrees like psychology at a much higher rate than men. These majors might not have any practice uses, but people who studied these subjects have been thoroughly indoctrinated with a subversive anti-white ideology. Seeing women constantly spout off anti-white bullshit takes a toll.

8. Hookup apps and onlyfans have severely damaged the relationships between the sexes.

9. Many women can and do look for lonely guys to siphon money and resources from. This may not be most women, but stories about that kind of shit often make their way onto 4chan and we see it more than we should

10. #Metoo has made it dangerous to interact with women and has bred a lot of resentment.

11. Women champion and many outright celebrate abortion. Most men on /pol/ actually want a family and most women want the option to kill their child if it is convenient.

☐ Anonymous (ID: **playwpto**) = 10/25/20(Sun)21:33:31 No.284817028 ► >>284819530 >>284821551

>>2<u>84814669</u> 12. Women initiate most divorces and have championed no fault divorce. This makes men terrified of marriage and resentful.

13. Many if not most women blame men for their faillings in life. It is not our fault women avoid STEM and trades or refuse to become mothers.

14. /pol/ prefers reasoning using logic and data. Most women prefer to use emotional reasoning.

From the perspective of many /pol/ users, women look like traitors and there is something deep and primal that makes humans hate traitors. However I think this view is incorrect.
Women are victims of the kikes too. Women are more vulnerable to propaganda and that vulnerability has been exploited. I promise you that the lonely liberal catladies are just as miserable as the incels. We can't save the white race without white women. We need them as much as they need us. 15. Women like to pretend that the issues listed above do not exist and then proceed to make "Why does /pol/ hate women?"

08/16/20(Sun)15.44:38 No.59601129 ► >>59601243 >>59601500 >>59601758 990 jpg (75 KB, 1080×1080)

>>59595155 (OP)
Women well, in modernity. Women have been given a ton of autonomy and power, and they misuse it. Men have every right to resent this situation, and walk away from it until things change. The only people who will ignore or rationalize this situation are deluded feminists. or lying beta males who want to fuck you and leave you. That is it.

A real man does not put up with abusive women. And as such, I've officially gone MGTOW as of this year, after this most recent heartbreak with my ex

I am not doing this to get revenge on women.

I am not doing this because I cannot get pussy (what a stupid goal to base your life upon).

don't expect my self heaving the daing market to affect these trends, in fact I only see things geting worse.

But you don't fix things by accepting a bad deal. Society hands men a bad deal when it comes to relationships - we have all the traditional responsibilities, but none of the traditional authority or exclusivity to our women.

I am doing this because it is in my best interests to never commit to a woman again. And this is growing, and people are starting to notice. High quality men are leaving the marriage and dating market, because women have become too insufferable to deal with. And this only hurts women in the end, as

So when you sum it all up:
An increasing political landscape that hates men and disadvantages lost young men
Online dating, free sex, and no connections
A history of abuse within my relationships, or just general bad female behaviour
The divorce industry and destruction of long-term marriage, mostly at the hands of women since they instigate and win the majority of divorces and custody cases
The abuse experienced at the hands of my own single mother.

☐ Anonymous 10/24/20(Sat)06:55:22 No.60609597 ▶ >>60609646

> Drain man of their money structurally, turning the government into the provider and lessening the authority of men > Teach mean values that biologically are desirable for men, not for women > Teach worden with the structurally, turning the government into the provider and school > Teach men values that he destarded for a feed of the structural source of men, which has the selder-effect of limiting their ability to show their worden and not settle down until their main destrable trait and purpose is gone > Continue concept, limit the destructive power of men, which has the selder-effect of limiting their lakes and not settle down until their main destrable or both (women sleeping around, men being weak) > Continue or selder source or men, which then the selder-effect of limiting them takes agency of a mentioning adult without having them takes agency of service power of women its of the selder-effect of things were described by the selder-effect of things were of the selder-effect of the selder-effect of the selder-effect of things were described by the selder-effect of the

345

File: 401177\_10151344634843092 (...).jpg (37 KB, 449x589)



— Anonymous (ID: (NwgkQLkII)) ≡ 01/24/16(Sun)17:57:43 No.61946432 ► <a href=">>>61947080</a> >>61947080 >>61947070 >>61947690

I am the average American white woman.

I am moderately attractive, but mostly because I wear a great deal of makeup, dress to accentuate my best features, and exercise enough to keep my body toned and somewhat maintained. I am attending college, but my degree is in a field that does not require a great deal of academic rigor. I don't have any major career plans at the moment but I will make certain that you know I'm an intelligent individual.

I am in college to explore my wild side now that I am not in a community that knows my business and will judge me for being sexually active. At some point before I have to get a job I will attempt to snag a man with prospects if I am smart. My degree and appearance qualify me to be a candidate for trophy wife, but it is more likely that I will leave a marriage within eight years and that a court will guarantee me financial support.

This is much better than spending years waitressing or folding sweaters for a living, but isn't as good as getting a real job. A combination of child support, alimony, welfare, and benefits meant for single mothers offers me better support and greater stability than pursuing a difficult career in a professional field.

I engage in vigorous slut shaming. I have a large circle of frenemies who would be happy to start rumors about me, ostracize me, or torpedo my interpersonal relationships at the drop of a hat. I have been raised on a diet of pointless cruelty ever since puberty and have been taught to play elaborate social games since I was a child. To me, everything is about social status and my own gratification because I was never taught differently.

>> ■ Anonymous (ID: (NwgkQLkl)) == 01/24/16(Sun)17:58:14 No.61946472 ➤ >>61946916 >>61948543

I have no real sense of fidelity. The only time I am likely to regret cheating in a relationship is if I get caught or if my frenemies use it against me.

If you put a fetus in my womb, I have all kinds of options. On the one hand I can put you on the hook for child support and force you into an 18 year long contract to support me with the full backing of the U.S. legal system, but that isn't always the best option. Maybe I don't want to be tied down with a kid yet, or maybe I think I'll have better odds of catching a more financially solvent man if I am not tied down by a child, so in that case I can abort your fetus. It doesn't have to be the product of rape or incest, and I don't have to be in medical jeopardy, I can simply decide that my personal convenience is more important that the life of my unborn child and have it killed before it ever leaves the womb and you have absolutely no say in it.

Politically I'm just as clueless as most men but I lean slightly to the left because they pander more to me than the right does. I know nothing about budgeting, and I cannot run a household. If times are tight then I believe that my significant other must not be a very good provider. I have never had to work in my life.

Before the age of 18 and before I left high school I was probably a virgin, but the minute I no longer had parents to watch me and people to judge me I was performing sex acts on complete strangers in spite of the risk to my health and the health of future long term sexual partners I may have. I believe that this part of my life is secret and I will act to shame any woman caught being promiscuous by her own social circle any time I ran

I am the average white American woman.

I am your future.

File: 1418767891078.jpg (186 KB, 640x1136)

LIFE OF A 5/10 FEMALE. GET REDPILLED Anonymous 07/19/15(Sun)03:13:34 No.20615315 [Reply] )

5/10 female:



Wake up to 23 text messages waiting to be answered on your phone. Check your email/facebook/twitter and have 295 likes on that new selfie you took of yourself. You want more attention though, so you shower up, put some clothes on, put on the makeup, and snap a quick selfie of yourself that you quickly upload to facebook. Maybe this one will get you even more likes.

Get on the bus, and several men stand up to give you their seat. Meanwhile your phone is rattling with text messages of several white knights, two alpha studs, and your best friend who wants to go shopping. You get hit on by a nice guy on the bus who is slightly above average looking, but not good enough so you friendzone him before he asks for your number. Get off the bus, head to class, where the professor gives a lecture on how women have it so difficult in America and how there is still male privilege out there. You grit your teeth at how unfair women have it. Men are pigs!

You check your facebook and you have 113 likes for your selfie (don't worry, it's still midday). You accidentally trip on your way to work and 29 men and several women come over to help you and ask you if you are ok and if they could help you walk to your destination. You refuse, and check on your cell phone. Sally is bitching about Maggie, and although you hate them both, they are your best friends and you love it when they talk \*\*\*\* about each other to you, cause you love the drama.

After walking past a parade of men at work who tell you how amazing and pretty you are, you meet up with Travis for a quickie. He's a drug dealer, but he has a motorcycle and plays drums in a band. Who cares if he still lives with his parents and he's 27? He's hot

>> 
Anonymous 07/19/15(Sun)03:14:11 No.20615328

## PART 2

After that, you meet up with your girlfriends to go clubbing. You are hit on by an uncountable amount of men, and after using several of them for free drinks, you ditch them and start dancing with your girlfriends. Several more average looking guys try to dance with you. Even a manlet tries to dance, and you laugh him off. Finally, you run into two hot guys and they start grinding up against you and your girlfriend. You leave the dance floor and go make out with one of them for awhile. Your fat girlfriend comes over to cock block you (after all, the night is still young) and you leave him to go find other hotter studs.

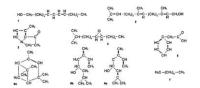
You notice in the bathroom that you've gained some weight. Who cares though, you're an indepdent woman, and men should learn to love women with curves. You gossip and take some more selfies with your girlfriends in the bathroom, then you head back out to the dance floor.

As you dance some more, some fat of yours rubs up on another woman from another group, and she gets pissed. You throw your drink on her, and thousands of white knights come to aid both sides. The bouncer would kick you out, but you are unaccountable for your actions, since, after all, you are a woman.

A guy that looks like Brad Pitt comes over to talk to you. Sure, he's alright, but he's probably only 5'10 and not that cute. You make out with a few men, until you find a guy that looks like Thor who you bring home. You ditch your friends and get \*\*\*\*ed by alpha cock."

In the morning you wake up to 38 text messages...and your selfie you uploaded yesterday had 374 likes! Today is going to be a good day!

## The Chemistry of Copulins (How Women are Drugging You)



The vagina produces a thick fluid known as *copulin* that has actual mind control effects on a male's brain. If a man is exposed to a woman's copulins, over time she will be able to:

- 1) Change, remove, or insert memories.
- 2) Tell the male what he sees, hears, feels, smells, tastes.
- 3) Insert subconscious thoughts that will surface as "his own ideas" or behavior later.
- 4) Plant trigger words or actions that can cause thoughts, actions, or sensations in the male at later dates (days, weeks, even months)

"Karl Grammer and Elizabeth Oberzaucher, researchers who study how the human scent influences sexual attraction, found that when women are ovulating, they produce pheromones called copulins. Copulins have a distinct smell, which Elizabeth describes as "butter that has gone bad."

When a man gets a whiff of copulins, his testosterone levels rise. As a result, he secretes androstenone, an odor that repels women who aren't ovulating."

Through the process of *coupling* a female and male will lay relatively still without having sex with the penis inside of the vagina. The process may take up to 15 minutes and works faster and more efficiently when the female is on top of the male. During this period the vagina injects up to 1/2 cup (100 ml) of the copulin fluid into the urethral opening at the tip of the penis, which is chemically attracted to semen, and will follow the semen down the shaft directly into the testicles. After 15 minutes of coupling the copulins will have entered the blood stream and traveled from his testicles up into the hypothalamus (a section of the brain that controls hormones) causing the male to become completely influenced by the needs and suggestions of the female.

Once a hypothalamus is flooded with copulins, the male brain is just sitting on idle, with only the bare minimum of thought

process. In this state, the male is probably not thinking of anything at all, but any input from the female will become the male's singular focus.

## After multiple couplings:

the male hypothalamus completely ignores his own polypeptides while her copulins are present, even if the female gives no input. Although the male is not forming many original thoughts, the brain is still communicating ideas back and forth; however, these ideas are completely regulated by what the male already knows the female expects.

Some women report having conflicting issues of morality concerning coupling and the effects of copulins producing a false sense of happiness in the male, and others more boldly state they see no problem with coupling and have "coupled" their husbands while he was asleep. This is usually done in the morning when the male is naturally erect from a relaxing night of sleep. Women have given testimonies about the influence of coupling has on their husbands. For example, they routinely do all the housework and are more eager to spend time with the children.

## Synopsis

You see, the chemistry of a women is to attract humans [in dangerous ways], specifically males and more specifically the sperm, but the scent of their copulins will mentally weaken a person and systematically works to relax them (regardless of gender), artificially making them seem safe. Whether it be to tell them their secrets (instinctively they gather and pass along information this way) or to distract and sexually arouse someone. That's just how those chemicals effect the polypeptides in the hypothalamus gland of your brain. The colliding forces of copulins will also cause collective thinking in group of women, especially if they are ovulating at or near the same cycle. Fifteen minutes is all it takes for copulins to take over a majority of the hypothalamus gland. Even less time if you are having sex with them. If you are within 3 feet of an ovulating woman or group of them YOUR polypeptides are being replaced at a rate of 5% a minute with THEIR copulins. Yes, you are being chemically drugged by women, even if you are a woman. Over time the brain becomes addicted to a particular scent of copulins, which is why a young emperor or prince was often given a large number of concubines (female sex workers) that he could rotate between, never allowing himself to become addicted or under the spell of one womans copulins.

□ Anonymous 04/01/21(Thu)09:49:54 No.851045357 ➤ >>851045515 >>851045774

### >>851043427

The problem is that our retarded culture cannot account for a feminine man or a masculine woman. Feminine men and masculine women are not allowed to be straight.

The insanity behind gender politics is this: they're struggling to promote fluidity acceptance when their assumptions are based on rigid stereotyping. Now a masculine woman who "identifies (bullshit identity politics is another story)" as heterosexual is seen as being a strong woman who is oppressed by the white patriarchy. A feminine man who is straight MUST be in denial about his true sexuality and needs to experience bit to be at peace with himself.

In fact you have your sex, which is completely dependent on your genitals at birth and predisposes you to certain behaviors based on male and female brain chemistry. And then you have... get ready for it... your fucking personality.

Gender politics seeks to take accountability away from everyone, especially LGBTQ+. They invert the equation, saying that you can alter your sex but not your gender (ie. personality). If you're an asshole man and you love to be verbally abusive to women, you can just identify as gay and disguise your abuse as playful sass, and your behavior will be excused. Holding someone accountable to the expression of their personality is a high crime these days.

And then we can get into the nature of male sexuality. For one thing, it tends to be concretized at puberty based on childhood experiences and social cues. For another, male sexuality tends towards fetishism rather than broad preferences. What that means is that the altar boy who was forced to suck the priest's cock can grow up to enjoy having sex with women, and feel repulsed by the idea of anal sex with a man, BUT have a fetish for giving oral sex to other men. He's straight, but he has a fetish. ...

□ Anonymous (ID: (gMG+6h0Z)) = 08/08/20(Sat)13:55:36 No.271690080 >>>271690904

### >>271678176

It's called the Enkidu gambit, and this is why incel has become the insult du jour of the present social mainstream. Women - and sex - are the most fundamental method to harness the profound energies of men and use it to benefit society.

In the myth of Gilgamesh, Enkidu was a wild and untamed man (quite possibly one of the last neanderthals) with tremendous strength and primal power. He was so in tune with nature that he could even speak with animals, nor would they flee from him. But he was a nuisance to Sumeria. So Gilgamesh, the ruler, sent out a temple prostitute to seduce and sleep with Enkidu.

Enkidu spent seven days with this prostitute having sex. Once he was finished, he found he could no longer understand animals. Not only that, but they fled from his sight. He had no choice, but to join and become part of civilization.

This plotline appears in virtually all works aimed at women. The idea of a woman domesticating a wild, untameable man is deeply appealing to women. And that is the primary reason why incels arouse such fear and antipathy, because their existence arouses the primal anxiety of society/women. Enkidu might very well be just off doing his own thing. But society will invariably interpret his existence as dangerous because it is so unpredictable, because a man not part of society is a man out largely for himself.

Anonymous (ID: qMG+6h0Z) ≡ 08/08/20(Sat)14:03:17 No.271690904 >>>271691602 >>>271691620

### >>271690080

This explains why so many people are surprised, even anxious, if you say you have no partner or don't have sex. The idea that this is profoundly unnatural state isn't held up by nature - a significant proportion or even the majority of men do not reproduce throughout history. But it is related to their own domestication by society, to the point where they start unknowingly adopting its own morality (meant to benefit itself) as their own. Women are far more likely to feel such anxiety, because they intrinsically realize that society will always exist to benefit them. To protect them from rape or violence. To help raise and guard their offspring.

Both halves of society thus feel deeply apprehensive towards those who aren't having sex because they recognize this fundamental reality: those who don't form relationships and therefore lack a sex life are almost entirely disconnected from society. As disconnected as a wild Enkidu living in the wilderness. An unpredictable variable, and unpredictable variables are invariably threatening to normalfags and especially women, who have much more to fear from societal breakdown or dissidence. For a woman, the best state of society is peaceful, predictable, and ordered. It can be exciting and dangerous, but only to a point. It is fun to dance with a guy who's been in prison several times, but she doesn't want to get raped or murdered.

■ Anonymous (ID: qMG+6h0Z) = 08/08/20(Sat)14:10:11 No.271691602

### >>271690904

This explains both 1) the refugee crisis and 2) the push to revoke the 2nd amendment. Collectively, we have seen an entire generation refuse to take the Enkidu gambit. Collectively, we are now seeing a response. Much of it is unconscious, but make no mistake: you single men are the principal enemies of the left and society at this moment. Not the rapists, not the CEOs, not even Donald Trump. They hate Trump because they saw his victory as validating you, and that frightened and provoked them at a deep, deep level. If you won't sacrifice yourself for society, if you won't submit to the mainstream and conform to it, you WILL be replaced. And that is presently the primary goal and motivation of the left in the west today.

Believe me or not, but look at how many antifa were trying to get you into the streets back in May. Watch the interviews and videos from those out in the streets. Almost all of them were challenging "nazis" to come out in the streets and fight them. This entire protest was launched due to how much you've both enraged and frightened them. They can't control you, and like all control freaks they find this prospect psychologically unnerving. Hence they've decided, quite simply, to kill you.

□ Anonymous (ID: A/3Qeer7) ■ 09/01/20(Tue)14:09:40 No.275475602 ▶ >>275480402

### >>275473787

The story is proof that there's more to the Genesis account that Jews and soiym want to give it credit for, because an entirely separate group of people also tell a story of a powerful, pure man who talks to animals and walks in the wilderness brought low by a dumb slut convincing him to do something he shouldn't have.

Adam/Enkidu should have just caved her head in when Eve/the priestess came and started blowing smoke up his ass.

The point is that women and beta males need society and they fear other men who drop out of society and refuse to participate. Not having sex terrifies them, it means you're not invested in their bullshit carnival of petty nonsense. It means you don't care if every Wal-Mart and McDonalds closes up tomorrow. It means you don't care if they personally live or die, and won't spend any of your time or energy to prop up and defend their world that they rely upon.

Civilization was a pact between men to build better things and stop fighting each other over pussy. Civilization has been hijacked by Jewish out-group parasites and in-group control freaks. Men drop out of the system en-masse because it's a bad deal. Men reject the Enkidu Gambit because society is shit now, they intrinsically understand that they're better off on their own. This causes the weak control freaks, parasites, and women to freak out, because they need the energy those men are spending on themselves to prop up their collapsing world.

Modernity is Sumeria, collapsing, and all of the cowards and foreigners and kikes deciding to blame Enkidu, who lives in the woods and isn't bothering them, because his refusal to participate and strange ways must be the true evil here. It's a witch hunt, except this witch hunt is going to end like a monster movie, with all the dumb kids, slutty girls, and token minorities who wandered into the forest getting got.

God is on Enkidu's side. He always has been.

File (hide): 1469468451442.jpeg (123.67 KB, 712x496, 89:62, gender war.jpeg)



☐ ► ■ Biology and Gender War Anonymous 07/25/16 (Mon) 14:40:51 ID: 734d30 No.6879151 >>6879159 >>6879168 >>6879170 >>6879219 >>6879212 >>6879171 >>6879819 >>6881462 [Watch Thread]

### The Biological Basis for Gender War

The modern and post-modern gender war has its roots in the human psychological reaction to the denial of basic biological needs and the frustration of the instincts which serve those needs.

The three basic human needs which form the basis for our understanding of gender relations are (1) Reproduction (2) Survival (3) Nurture of Offspring. From these 3 fundamental needs arise the instinctual drives which serve them (1) Impregnation (2) Security (3) Parenthood. When these instincts are frustrated the human animal responds with a desperate dissatisfaction which strives to resolve its failure to achieve its biological mandate.

The ways in which men and women respond to the failure to comply with their instincts drives them into different coping strategies which place them at odds with one another

Consider the modern western female. At 13-14 her body becomes sexually mature and capable of breeding. Her instincts engage and she begins to seek impregnation and a secure social/economic situation to raise her young. Remember these instincts operate at an animal level and are rarely consciously contemplated. As a young woman still coddled within her parents household her need for security is already mostly satisfied. This leaves her with the desire to get knocked up and secure a mate bonding relationship (boyfriend who is "in love" which is the societal term for mate-bonding). Since she has been peer socialized and programmed by media she believes the best way to achieve these needs is to engage in flirtation and sex. Often this works to achieve impregnation but more often due to conscious interference of birth control techniques she fails to get pregnant. Since her relationships are not respected by society and her prospective sexual partners are not capable of long term relationships or supporting her children these early relationships terminate. Since humans are largely a monogamous species the mate-bonding phenomenon is intended to last for the maturation period of a human infant, about 7-10 years. Consequently after several failed bonding attempts a human female will begin to instinctually believe she is fundamentally defective. However, even more critical to understanding the human female's teenage crisis is the fact that her body will begin to believe that she is sterile

► Anonymous 07/25/16 (Mon) 14:41:58 ID: 734d30 No.6879159 >>6879168 >>6879170 >>6879312

### >>6879151 (OP)

A sterile and utterly undesirable human female has failed at her most basic animal instincts. She will develop a deep desperation and self loathing. However, the human is complex social animal and has several secondary instincts. These instincts are designed to protect and nurture the offspring of their tribal unit. So while the human female will continue to desperately and more recklessly try to achieve impregnation (even while consciously thwarting her attempts), she will also begin to manifest adoption desires. She will adopt animals, people, or social causes in an effort to make herself relevant to the tribal unit and avoid expulsion. This means she will need to find a way to be more economically viable and compete with males (lesbianism and corporate feminism). At the same time she will be tempted to begin coercing or manipulating males into mating with her. She may do this through shame or deceit. The shame tactic involves placing guilt and blame on the male for not fathering her children or on society for falling to provide a suitably safe space for her body to become fertile. This spiraling and increasingly desperate effort to manipulate her environment results in what we see as feminism, social activism, mothering of special groups (adoption), reckless sexual activity, and gender antagonism.

When talking to an ex-lesbian friend, she confessed "The reason I resented my grandfather telling me I would make a great mother is that I didn't believe it was possible. So I wanted to be valued for the other things I could do." She didn't believe it was possible because of several failed serious hetero relationships and her instinctual belief that she was sterile.

► □ Anonymous 07/25/16 (Mon) 14:42:26 ID: 734d30 No.6879168 >>6879170 >>6879312

>>6879151 (OP) >>6879159

The human male undergoes similar process, however, males have two breeding strategies they can employ, one involving fatherhood and the other involving running from fatherhood. Since young men are neither expected nor capable (due to intentional economic restrictions) of being fathers they generally employ the second strategy. However more than a few will get their hearts broken in failed mate-bonding attempts. Their inability to understand why they were rejected as mates combined with their growing certainty of their own sterility will lead them to either seek out more aggressive mating strategies (rape), or become even more subservient providers (betas), or offer their lives for the survival of the tribe (war, revolution).

The reason why these responses are so divorced from their biological cause is that these instinctual drives are not conscious. The human mind routinely affixes whatever easily available explanation to the cause of their own behavior, however, their behavior is largely dictated by their subconscious drives not their "principles" or thoughts.

► □ Anonymous 07/25/16 (Mon) 14:42:38 ID: 734d30 No.6879170 >>6879312

>>6879151 (OP) >>6879159 >>6879168

In conclusion if we are to end the gender war we must engineer a society which promotes the healthy relationships and parenthood potential of young people. This will permit young humans to fulfill their instinctual needs and work together toward larger societal goals rather than constantly seek to radically and randomly reform society in an effort to achieve reproduction security.



Anonymous 7 12/08/12(Sat)08:38 No.8056641 Replies: >>8056964 >>8057035 >>8057108 >>8058421

Today I was drinking with my friend George in a small pub. I am divorced, he is single. Halfway through the meeting, his girlfriend appeared.

My spider sense immediately started tingling, because she looked like a typical "golden youth". I guessed correctly - the girl's name was Jessica, and our conversation was immediately derailed into discussing fashion. Then it switched to discussing money. According to Jessica, George's 4k dollars per month were a hobo's income and his Volkswagen Jetta was only good enough for scrap metal. By the time she said that, George was already too drunk to notice what his beloved "second half" was blabbering about.

I, on the other hand, started slowly fuming; if Jessica was a guy, she would be picking her teeth from the floor already. Having your 20\$ cocktails paid for by your boyfriend while talking shit about him and his wallet is just too much. Yet Jessica kept running her mouth as if it's nothing special.

\*cont

■ Anonymous ■ 12/08/12(Sat)08:39 No.8056664 Replies: >>8056790 >>8056964 >>8057108

>Me (M in the future): Do you work? >Jessica (J in the future): Yeah, I'm a financial consultant.

Financial consultant is a polite term for a coffee-drinking gossip girl in accounting, in case you didn't know

>M: Why are we even talking about money now? Don't you deal with enough of that at work >J: Why shouldn't we? Financial matters are the most accurate reflection of life!

>M: Do they reflect relationships as well? Because some people say...
>J (sarcastically); These people are usually piss-poor. Makes you wonder why

Here I wanted to mention the phrase "You cannot eat diamonds", tell her about wealth leading to suicides of all young members of Onassis family and countless other examples, but instantly changed my mind. The likes of her do not think for themselves. They blindly accept terms that fly in their social circles. You need shock therapy to knock some sense into them.

>M: All right, let's talk seriously. How much money per month do you need from George to be completely satisfied? I am talking about real money, not white Mercedeses, mansions and

>J: Let me think... At least 700\$ pocket money for starters

I took out a piece of paper and wrote down "Direct Costs - 700\$."

>M: All right, what about indirect costs? >J: Uh, what are those?

> Not, what are those?

A financial consultant who does not know what indirect costs are is comparable to a jazz fan who has never heard of Louis Armstrong.

> M: Don't you know? Your cell phone money, petrol for your car (Jessica's eyes glaze over in delight. I was tempted to ask how many blowjobs she has left before she gets a car), an expensive item exceeding 700\$, your rent, your food and so on.

> J: About three hundred bucks more, I suppose...

>M: Thus, we have 1000\$ per month. What will George get for this money?

>) (giggling): Me.
>M: This is not a market-worthy statement. You are a financial consultant, after all. What exactly will he get?

>J (giggling louder): Sex. >M: How many times per month?

>J (no longer giggling): As many as he can manage! >M: So you are never on your period, you never get headaches, you are always in the mood?.

Jessica's smile faded as she understood that she just walked into a trap. Too late. I eat "financial consultants" for breakfast

□ Anonymous := 12/08/12(Sat)08:41 No.8056700 Replies: >>8056964 >>8057108 File: 1354974114481.jpg-(63 KB, 800x882, 1309996737778.jpg)



 >M: Let's round that down to 15 times a month. Now, how about cooking and cleaning the house?
 >J (angrily): Do I look like a maid to you? If he wants it done, he can hire someone!
 >M: All right, so it boils down to 15 times a month for 1000\$. Conditions: shared living quarters. Now let's check the market price: it costs roughly 100\$ per hour to hire a decent hooker.

You are comparing me to a HOOKER?!

This is why mass immigration/multiculturalism alongside a generous welfare state will always lead to cultural, ethnic, and civilisational suicide.

>M: You said it yourself - 15 times a month for 1000\$. Or do you think hookers are paid for their good looks? They are paid for their services. Can you provide George with anal sex, oral sex, striptease, roleplaying or BDSM? I don't think so. For his 1000\$ a month he can have sex 10 times with 10 different women. He also doesn't need to retain them and tolerate their bullshit because they will leave after they are done. The competition has already left you behind, my dear.

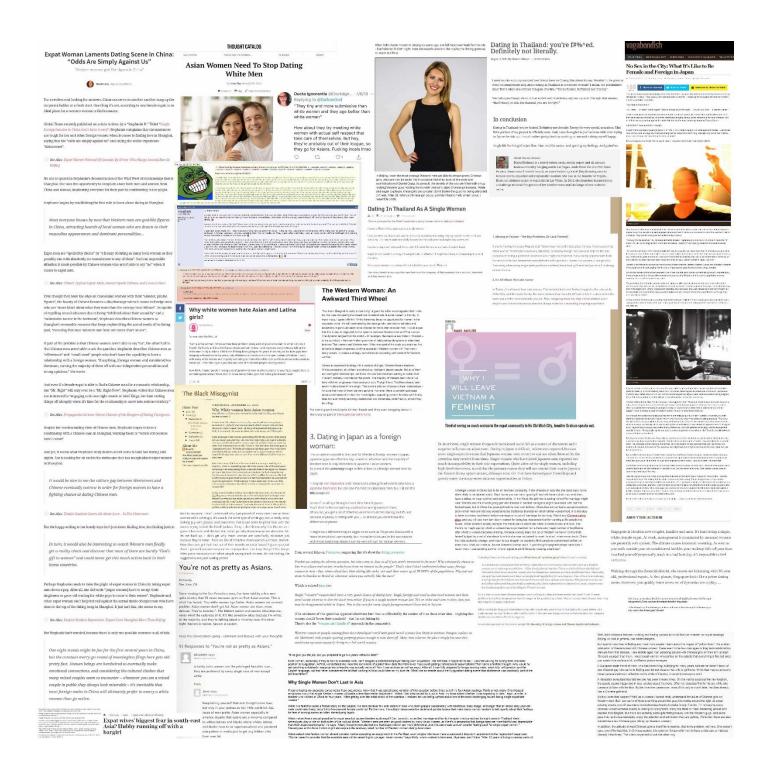
live with them, entertain them and tolerate their bullshit becau

I was prepared to grab her hand and twist it in case she decided to slap me. But instead she started sobbing

I crumpled the paper and threw it into the ashtray:

When relationships between people are measured in money and only in money, it ends like it did now; dirty, obscene and in tears. Lecture is over!

Anonymous (ID: CLEAND) ≡ 04/22/17(Sat)20:03:07 No.122305961 × >>122306346 >>122306471 >>122306687 >>122310993 >>122311893 <u>>>122312675</u> >>122312938 Gustave Flaubert Woman ist...lpg ▲ (IZ KB, 700x700) geogle yandex indb wait >>122303263 ✓ Quick Reply I have believed for a long time that women are the embodiment of nature because they're the ones who select sexually and therefore execute "natural selection" themselves I didn't give it much thought after that until I heard Jordan Peterson say the exact same thing later. The cold, hard, disgusting truth is that when you look at the criterion of what women, who are the embodiment of nature, desire in a man for sake of reproduction, you find the makings of world-destroying sociopaths. High testosterone, dense musculature, ataxistic facial structure, aggression, violence, risk-taking, brutal physical dominance of others (women are sexually excited by violence, they are "hybristophiliacs"), narcissism psychopathy and Machiavellianism (The Dark Triad) and the social approval of others (high social status). Women are literally programmed to breed with, and propagate the DNA of, the worst men imaginable. It makes sense that the raw, brutal dominance by a man in rape would cause biological protocols to engage which cause ovulation so she can fulfill her imperative of making a psycho baby with the psycho man. Sexual selection criteria is eons behind the times: the traits that were good for sunival in the distant past are now the ones which could destroy us. This is one of the reasons sexuality, particularly of the female, was repressed when we attained higher standards of civilization: women would rather be a pump and dump for an attractive, dominant psycho and make his baby than be the permanent one and only for the well behaved baker or cobbler. Men evolved to be world destroyers because that's what women want. >>122305961 Basically 45 Being white only really offers competitive advantages in an all-white society. Once you declare niggers and arabs "equal citizens" you're effectively putting yourself in the worst possible position from a genetic standpoint. All the desirable qualities of being a white male that led to higher civilisation (high IQ, empathy, delayed gratification, forward thinking, calm temperament) become liabilities when surrounded by barbarian, dominant, third world hordes who wouldn't think twice about raping your wives, daughters, and mothers. In the end, when you're not legally allowed to defend yourselves, trutte force wins out. To take the analogy of rabbits and works. Rabbits invest very little resources in their offspring and shit out as many rabbits as possible given available resources You're still thinking in terms of maintaining civilisation, they're thinking in terms of (eat, fuck, sleep, fuck). They're going to win out in the end, by sheer numbers alone



I work as a Lab Tech in a women's clinic in the Mid West. I am the guy that looks through the microscope at your Pap Smear. 1 in 200-300 Pap Smears have canine semen on them. This is how I was introduced to this wonderful subject.

Women are told not to have sex for two days before their well woman exam. They believe that any sperm is no longer inside of them. The fact is, they are wrong. Even human sperm can last 4 days. Even if you have had sex with different men we can tell. Different men's sperm look and act different. Canine sperm stands out as it has a second bulge in the tail used for energy to get through a bitch's long harsh uterine tract.

If you read my post about canine semen working like a form of birth control for women, you know that dog sperm can and will live up to 9 days inside of his bitch. If you have had a Pap Smear during that time, then they saw the canine semen and documented it in your chart. (K9+)

The provider will never bring it up unless you do. The way they see it, it is a victimless crime, and they do not want you to not come back.

So be honest, how do you feel knowing someone knows?

### File: 1322333409.ipg-(39 KB. 251x400. lionheart\_edited.ipg)

36 Anonymous 11/26/11(Sat)13:50:09 No.516520



The Manipulated Man was quite popular at the time of its release, in part due to the considerable press coverage it received. The author Esther Vilar also appeared on The Tonight Show on 21 Feb 1973 to discuss the book. Controversy surrounding the book's main tenets led to the author receiving death threats in connection with them. In fact, comparative to Salman Rushdie's experience, she has reported that she has received

So I hadn't imagined broadlyenough the isolation I would find myself in after writing this book. Nor had I envisaged the consequences which it would have for subsequent writing and even for my private life - violent threats have not ceased to this date.
- Esther Vilar, August 1998

The main idea behind the book is that women are not oppressed by men, but rather control men in a relationship that is to their advantage but which most men are not aware of.
Some of the strategies described in her books are

Anonymous 11/26/11(Sat)13:50:45 No.516523 Hide

Lure men with sex using Seduction Strategies

As her famous quote goes

When have been trained and conditioned by women, not unlike the wayPavlov conditioned his dogs, into becoming their slaves. As compensation for their labours men are given periodic use of a woman's vagina."
Young boys are encouraged to be sexually uninhibited and associate their masculinity with their ability to be sexually intimate with a woman. Young girls however are raised to be sexually inhibited, and trained to be lieve that their self-image is negatively affected by sexual intimacy with men. As a result, girls grow up in an environment where men are actively and openly desiring sex while women are not. Awoman thus socially empowers herself to be the gate-keeper to a man's sense of masculinity.

### Anonymous 11/26/11(Sat)13:53:09 No.516530 Hide

Young boys are also discouraged from masturbation by the use of guilt and shame (i.e. "I guess you're going back home to your hand tonight"), while girls face no such negative emotions with masturbation. This form of emotional chastity is an attempt to cause men to shirk away from masturbation as a form of sexual release, and seek it exclusively with women. The motive for such an attempt comes from the fact that "sexual intimacy" (male desire) is on a lower priority than "sexual release" is on a higher priority than both. Therefore, it is an attempt to shift power from men to women by limiting male sexual release via women exclusively.

Seemingly innocuous statements act as a means for women to conditionally engage in sexual intimacy as either reward or punishment for good or bad behavior, as opposed to simply pleasing the needs of one's partner. Women contend that theywill be able to have sexwhen "in the mood", but will be unable to do so when "inot in the mood". However, these statements are more clearly noted as "when you behave the way! want, then I'm in the mood and you will be rewarded with sex" and "when you don't behave the way! want, then I'm not in the mood and you will be punished by me withholding sex". Therefore, they simply act as a means of controlling their partner and conditioning their behavior to cater to their needs.

### Anonymous 11/26/11(Sat)13:53:49 No.516534 Hide

Use praise to control men by administering it carefully.

From a very early age, men are conditioned by both girls and their mothers to conform to social definitions and norms which women construct with their needs in mind. These definitions have one common element; they overplay the notion of a girl being emotionally and physically weaker than a boy, and a man being stronger than a woman. As a result, they use this excuse to give license to a woman to construct rules between the sexes that cater exclusively to her needs while ignoring any

The most common example is that of chivalry dating etiquette and manners; all of which mandate that a man cater exclusively to a woman's needs while ignoring hi own. Aman is expected to first approach a woman, initiate a date, and initiate more intimate contact while bearing all risk of rejection. Aman is also expected to payfor the cost of dating and maintaining the relationship, help a woman out of a car, open her door, take her coat, pull out her chair, help her sit, walk behind her while walking up the stairs in the event she falls, walk on the traffic-side of the sidewalk, and help her in other things she could normally do by herself. When a man does this, he is rewarded with praise by being called a "gentleman" or "well-mannered" and "knowing how to treat a woman". However, when he fails to cater exclusively to her needs, he is not praised, and in some instances is even scolded or vilified.

When a man sacrifices his personal life and passions so that his wife maystay home while he works to provide the costs of a household all by himself, he is rewarded with praise by being called "a good husband". However, if the man were to do the same thing as the wife, he would be called "a loser" or "a lazy bum".

### >> Anonymous 11/26/11(Sat)13:54:27 No.516538 Hide

When a man helps with the burden of household chores and raising the children, he is called a "good father". However, if he is the sole working parent and he does not help out with the children, he is labeled a "bad father".

Praise is never given to a man when he accomplishes something that does not cater to a woman's needs. Praise is only given to a man when a woman's needs are

met in some way. Otherwise, any activity that does not cater to her needs is not praiseworthy.

### Anonymous 11/26/11(Sat)13:55:13 No.516543 Hide

Use emotional blackmail as a means of controlling men.
Boys are discouraged from crying, and learn to control their tear ducts at a very early age. When an event causes a man to cry, it is because the emotional reaction makes it impossible for him to control his tear ducts. However, girls are not discouraged from crying, and can control their tear ducts much the same way any person can control their bladder to pee when desired. Therefore, when men see extreme emotion in women, they believe that this emotion is real as opposed to artificial

As a result, women will often engage in displays of overly-dramatized emotional reactions to attempt to control men and get their way, much the same way they did as As a result, women will often engage in displays for overly-dramatized emotional reactions to attempt to control men and get their way, much the same way mey did as children when they were little girls. These displays include cying, whining, yelling, nagging, and being distantand silent until their demands are met. By the same token, women will often try and make a man feel ashamed, bad or guilty for behavior that the woman does not agree to. For instance, if a man does not comply to her set of dating rules, she might call him a "jerk" or label him "cheap". She may try to vilify him and make him feel bad about his sexuality. She will scold him for seeing other women, but will expect him to "wait until she's ready" before they have sex This is an attempt to make certain that the man has no other means to sexual intimacy but her, and then, to sexually starve him and use sexas a reward for good behavior, such as saying "I love you" or making a relationship official and other acts of commitment. She may even tell him that she has a one month rule, and if he will not agree to that, then he "doesn't respect her", as this allows her to instant him devices and evidence and even the respect him that she has a one month rule, and if he will not agree to that, then he "doesn't respect her", as this allows her to ignore his desires and rid herself of any pressure to respect him.

### Anonymous 11/26/11(Sat)13:55:49 No.516548 Hide

Women will also assert a sense of moral superiority over men in an attempt to suggest that all things female are right and all things male are wrong. References to the violent tendencies of a few men will be used to support such an argument. However, careful examination of the entire male population clearlyfalls to lend such support to an argument that depends on cherry-picking. An overall view of the entire female population on the other hand shows perversion of sex as a tool to be used in a manner identical to a prostitute, selfishness, self-serving intentions and motives, lack of care or consideration for their romantic partner, a disgusting lack of empathyand love, laziness, lack of genuine ambition and thirst for creativity and knowledge. Nevertheless, men are conditioned from a very early age to agree to the view as women as "the fairer sex".

### Anonymous 11/26/11(Sat)13:56:22 No.516553 Hide

Use of love and romance as a guise to mask her real intentions and motives

Women will often refer to tradition and concepts of love and romance to get men to comply to their demands. Since concepts of love and romance are associated with "goodness" and "morality", while sex is labeled "bad", "dirty" and "immoral"; women condition men to consider female needs an unquestionable priority, while viewing sex as a favor women do for men.

sex as a ravor women do not meen.

Awoman will want a man to be exclusive to her in a relationship, not because she cares about losing him to another woman, but because she wants to more easily control him. The conditional statements she makes are designed to be unquestioned, morally sound, and mask her real intentions under the guise of love. "If you love me, then you won't have sex with another woman". She is not interested in exclusivity so much as her being the only one he can turn to for sex and sexual intimacy. If his actions cause her grip over him to weaken, she makes him feel guilty by feigning that he has emotionally hurther and labeling him a "cheater".

Men are also trained from a very early age to view marriage as the ultimate goal of any relationship. However, a man has nothing to gain from marriage. It is instead left unexamined by men, why they should take pride in a sking a woman to marry him. Women simply contend that it is the ultimate gesture of true love, and that nothing could be more romantic. In an effort to please women and cater to her happiness, men feel a strong desire to get married. However, a woman's goals are different.

### Anonymous 11/26/11(Sat)13:57:02 No.516558 Hide

Marriage is simply a way of making it nearly impossible for her workhorse (man) to leave her, and allow her to no longer put in the effort of trying to keep him around. She wants the legal right to half of his assets and income, and support for the children should he decide to leave her. When men try and cater to her romantic desire for marriage under the guise of love but try and isolate it to just love and no financial or legal aspects involved (i.e. a pre-nupt), a woman will always object. She will do her bestto hide behind the guise of love and romance, claiming "if you really love me, then you won't need one" and "it's unromantic, there is no yours and mine, just ours". However, her intentions are anything but romantic. She wants security, the financial and legal security that a marriage with no pre-nupt provides her.

Arevised version of the book is currently in print. Her play Speer (1998) is a work offictional biography about the German architect and has been staged in Berlin and London, directed by and starring. Klaus Maria Brandauer. She has also written many other books and plays, but most have not been translated into English.

### ► Anonymous 01/07/19 (Mon) 17:00:20 ID: 5518e9 No.12647005 >>12647015 >>12647021

File (<u>hide</u>): <u>e1f09e9d87ce21c....jpg</u> (148.91 KB, 853x1390, 853:1390,  $\underline{1540771292084.jpg}$ ) (<u>h</u>) (<u>u</u>)



This shit is gold, but a lot of spergs don't know how to properly shame a bitch. Some pointers:

Don't mention religion - the godless whores don't give a fuck

Make it short and punchy. More than two sentences is too much.

Go for the kill shot in the fewest possible words

No long strings of statistics - cunts are too stupid to read and comprehend

No references to domestic violence because cunts don't give a shit, they want to be abused, it merely turns them on more

Nothing that even hints at any jealousy or envy

### INSTEAD

comment on her looks - Wow, imagine being so ugly and unwanted that you'd have to the local ghetto to find a man! Well, I guess if I looked like that I'd be dating subhumans too. If had her genes, I would want to destroy my heritage too.

### Or go for the family shaming:

Her father must want to puke every time he thinks about her.

Imagine throwing away thousands of years of beautiful family history because some ugly ape smiled at you.

Thousands of years of blood and struggle so that this whore could betray her family in the end.

Imagine what your grandfather must think of you.

I bet all the women in her family think she's disgusting.

Notice how the only people praising her are other mudsharks who are embarrassed by their bad choices.

### Etc etc

### ► Anonymous 01/07/19 (Mon) 17:05:45 ID: 5518e9 No.12647021

### >>12647005

Or insult the progeny that results from such unholy unions:

Man, imagine being so hateful that you want your own child to be dumber and uglier than you!

She won the genetic lottery being born White, and wants to make sure all her children LOSE.

Dating a nigger is like taking a shit right on your ancestors graves.

She was born pretty but wants her child to be ugly - why?

Does she know her children will be low IQ and prone to crime and disease?

Another vector would be to harp on the stats regarding Downlow Brothas and niggers' high rates of AIDS, herpes, super ghonnorea, etc. Talk about how nobody in their right mind would ever touch her after seeing her with a nigger. Statistically anyone who fucks her post-nigger is a hundred times more likely to catch a nasty

### File: afbb3.png (1.01 MB, 781x1776)





This is a hilarious phenomenon that I'm seeing more and more around me the last couple of years, even inside my family. Women that rode the cock carousel, some not even THAT hard (but enjoyed the freedom of being in the power position of being a young girl in the "sexual market"), suddenly becoming traditional, religious and conservative when they realize they are getting older. Some will start going to church, have a new religion, slut-shame, shame guys that don't want commitment, start erasing stuff from her past... The list of "tricks" goes on and on and on.

All of this is of course disguised as "growing up".

I predict a swarm of new "tradcon" young adult/middle-age/older women coming in the horizon. Women that are getting to the age where they can't compete with the younger girls, are quickly losing their looks and don't really want to work and be childless for the rest of their lives.

All of this in a world of VERY few marriage-material men. In a world of men that either have given up on commitment or on life. I just hope all you guys remember that women have brought the shit-show for themselves, and DON'T FALL FOR THE TRADCON TRAP. Remember who you are really dealing with, nothing will ever be enough to satisfy these women. The attention they've had in their youth, the validation, etc. won't be satisfied in the very long term (long enough to raise a child). I will always say that women that are over 25 aren't relationship material. They are at the age where the best of their youth is gone, she has seen and done all there is to see and do. Serious dating is mostly a job now. Beware of these women.

Ps. Here's a female comedian exposing the "perfect" female sexual strategy:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2x9BI6bwJsA

Anonymous ID: AuH39/VV Tue 23 Jun 2020 11:15:26 No.264474837 🧧 Report

Quoted By: >>264475202

More on Susan Rosenberg

https://nypost.com/2020/01/04/inside-this-female-run-communist-terror-group-hell-bent-on-destruction/

https://conservativedailypost.com/evidence-radical-left-wing-terrorist-pardoned-by-clinton-on-last-day-of-presidency/

- >Clinton pardoned a total of 456 people, with 140 of them issued on January 20, 2001. The list of those pardoned reads like a who's who of movie villains. Charges that Clinton used his power to dismiss include drug trafficking, cocaine smuggling, tax fraud, tax evasion, mail fraud, bribery, obstruction of justice, bank fraud, Medicaid fraud, embezzlement, grand theft, bomb-making, sedition, and domestic terrorism.
- >Why would President Clinton pardon a domestic terrorist who had served less than a third of her sentence? During our search for clues we find a connection to a lawyer and former ambassador by the name of Howard Gutman.
- >As an attorney, Howard Gutman represented Susan Rosenberg (presumably pro bono) in her attempt to secure early release from prison. Why is this significant?
- >As it turns out, Howard Gutman has been a long-time supporter of the Democrat party, a friend to the Clintons, and a vocal critic of Republicans. Gutman wielded enough influence in the corridors of power in Washington D.C. that it's probable he brought the Rosenberg case to President Clinton's attention, and pushed for the pardon.
- >Gutman used his connections to raise money for Democrat presidential, congressional, and gubernatorial candidates. Disclosures show that Gutman and his wife, Michelle Loewinger, have contributed at least \$86,150 to Democratic candidates, parties and committees since 1989. He personally donated the legal maximum of \$2300 to Bill Clinton's presidential campaign.

Anonymous ID: AuH39/VV Tue 23 Jun 2020 11:18:05 No.264475202 🥞 Report

Quoted By: >>264475679 >>264476707 >>264478848

>>264474837

GUTMAN WAS A PEDO

- >He raised money for Al Gore during his 2000 presidential campaign, and served on the legal team representing Gore in his Supreme Court case regarding the election.
- >And when Barack Obama ran for office, Howard Gutman's contributions totaled nearly a million dollars, including half a million for the campaign and a quarter million for Obama's inauguration.
- >He was handsomely rewarded for his fundraising efforts when Obama handed him the coveted position of U.S. Ambassador to Belgium in 2009.
- >While Gutman was a popular ambassador by all accounts, his service ended under a black cloud of controversy.
- >In a 2013 article by U.K. newspaper The Daily Telegraph, we read this shocking report:
- >A memo from the Department's inspector general, which has been seen by The Daily Telegraph, said an investigator found evidence Mr Gutman "routinely ditched his protective security detail in order to solicit sexual favors from both prostitutes and minor children".
- >The memo said that plans to put Mr Gutman under surveillance to corroborate the allegations were dropped on the orders of Undersecretary of State for Management, Patrick Kennedy.
- >"The agent reportedly received notification that U/S Kennedy had directed DS [The Bureau of Diplomatic Security] to cease the investigation and have the agent return to Washington," the memo said.
- >The Inspector General's memo also said Mrs. Clinton's personal bodyguards routinely hired prostitutes while traveling abroad with the former Secretary of State, and that the practice was "endemic".
- So Susan Rosenberg was represented for free by a pedo, HMMMMMMMMM

Anonymous ID: AuH39/vv Tue 23 Jun 2020 11:28:20 No.264476605 **S** Report

Quoted By: >>264480289

Another article on Susan https://www.discoverthenetworks.org/individuals/susan-rosenberg/ Focuses more on what happened when she got out and got a teaching job. Given to her by other radical jewess

- >However, Paquette notes, "I have read a good deal of her own writings, and she has openly proclaimed herself to be a communist revolutionary committed please note to collective violence." That has Paquette wondering, "Does the new Susan Rosenberg merely represent a tactical shift in her radical thinking?"
- >It is a question the Kirkland Project's director, Nancy Sorkin Rabinowitz, resolutely refuses to answer. Rabinowitz, a feminist author and professor of comparative literature at Hamilton and a longtime champion of Rosenberg, was principally responsible for offering her a position at Hamilton. Rabinowitz has in the past praised Rosenberg as "an exemplar of rehabilitation." As she told the Syracuse Post-Standard, "Her story is about how you can make something productive out of something that was really awful."

flew Same Google | Iqdb | SauceNAO | Trace 🕹 69846854984.jpg, 27KiB, 214x379



Anonymous ID: PsB24KnD Tue 23 Jun 2020 11:29:11 No.264476725 Report Quoted By: >>264476915

- >>264461163
- >First Female Terrorist Group (M19)
- >Bombed the Capitol (D.C.) in the 80s
- >Supposed to server 75 years
- >Pardoned by Clinton on his last day in office

>(((Rosenberg)))

Why does the trail always lead back to Clinton or Papa Bush??

Anonymous ID: AuH39/vv Tue 23 Jun 2020 11:32:18 No.264477159 👅 Report

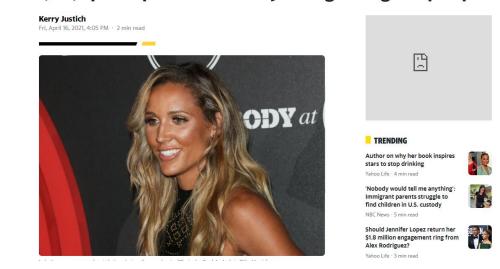
Guiliani refused to prosecute her for her part in a Brinks truck armed robbery that killed two men. WHY?

>Because federal prosecutors in New York's Southern District under then U.S. Attorney Rudy Giuliani decided that they would not pursue charges for her alleged part in the Brink's armored car robbery, Rosenberg and her lawyers have ceaselessly argued for more than two decades that the lack of a conviction is tantamount to proof of her innocence. But Justice Department officials, led by future U.S. Attorney Mary Jo White, a Democrat, insisted that they had evidence Rosenberg was also involved in the 1981 robbery bloodbath. They testified to that effect every time Rosenberg had a parole hearing.

from http://www.ruthfullyyours.com/2011/05/26/george-russell-on-susan-lisa-rosenberga-terrorist-and-her-autobiography/

yahoo/life

### Lolo Jones, 38, opens up about difficulty dating: 'You give up hope'





### Odium

5 hours ago

Let me translate for the guys "not sharp enough" to see through this (because no one has to explain it to

She never found anyone that was good enough for her. Out of all those bad boys, NONE could meet her standard. Too bad.

Reply 6 10 9 1



Rob > Odium

3 hours ago

Correction: She will NEVER find anyone that is good enough for her because her expectations are simply unrealistic, and she will never realize it because she lacks self awareness due to delayed maturity, naivety, and self-absorbed proclivities. Ultimately, she values herself too highly, and will never be able to meet the same expectations she has of others. She's the one who will disappoint her partner in the end, and extreme Ioneliness will ensue!

Reply 6 7 9 1

Show 1 more reply



### David

1 hour ago

Lol! Absolutely ZERO sympathy for her. What she won't tell you is that the million men begging to marry her didn't meet her incredibly unrealistic standards. She clearly think too highly of herself and wants the top 0.00001% men. She's also very solipsistic, even saying she wants to "lock down a husband before her face melts" lol! Wow you get to enjoy her melting in her 40s and beyond right after the wedding. What a great deal!

### Over 50% Of Liberal, White Women Under 30 Have A Mental Health Issue, Are We Worried Yet?

BY ELIZABETH CONDRA

Apr 13th 2021 • 💍 7 min read



i

i

### File: EzYd OyXEAAgoMU.jpg (116 KB, 749x1060) ☐ Anonymous (ID: <a href="mag291E">d4/20/21(Tue)00:08:07 No.317669000</a> >>317669070 >>317669080 >>317669158 >>317669158 >>317669477 >>31766957€ Teacher had 'sexual >>317670004 >>317670167 >>317670207 >>317671452 >>317671497 >>317671553 >>317671849 >>317672087 >>317672369 >>317672636 >>317672683 >>31 relationship with boy >>317673095 >>317673126 >>317673374 >>317673511 >>317673560 >>317673686 >>317673769 >>317673851 >>317673932 >>317674319 >>317674437 >>31 under 14 for THREE >>317674519 >>317674643 >>317674808 >>317674965 >>317675007 >>317675287 >>317675355 >>317676017 >>317677828 >>317677868 >>317677916 >>31 YEARS until he called >>317678866 >>317679501 >>317679588 >>317679939 >>317680293 >>317680305 >>317680468 >>317680292 >>317682292 >>317682384 >>317683243 >>31 police begging for help' >>317686241 >>317686678 >>317687248 >>317688583 >>317689036 >>317689278 >>317690026 >>317690135 >>317690673 >>317690881 >>317691132 >>31 >>317691796 >>317691938 >>317692153 >>317692259 >>317692274 >>317692328 >>317692690 >>317693114 >>317695188 >>317695204 >>317695255 >>31769 >>317695674 >>317695771 >>317695818 >>317696263 >>317697258 >>317697751 >>317697899 1 0 0 Why are there so many female paedophiles? ☐ Anonymous (ID: Z+#0/1r) = 04/20/21(Tue)00:53:21 No.317674319 ➤ >>317674615 >>317696741 >>317669000 (OP) It has a number of reasons >1 nobody thinks about female pedophiles and obsess over males >2 they have greater access to children >3 who will believe you? >4 women have a very different concept of what is 'too young' than men >5 the law is absolutely fucked for female perpetrators without even getting into sex crimes down by them especially if it's a male victim >6 remember how they normalized homosexuality with hot lesbians? >7 Crimes/studies involving women are heavily suppressed if it's not used for normalization purposes >8 Female perpetrators use very different strategies over their male counterparts taking advantage of how they are overlooked The rabbit hole that is female pedophilia is the one and only rabbit hole I couldn't finish Anonymous (ID: Z+RO/1r) ≡ 04/20/21(Tue)01:05:49 No.317675558 ▶ >>317677653 >>317683298 >>317683354 Underage male rape victims who have to pay their female rapists child support. Manipulated estimated statistics involving female perps and male victims are suppressed to hell. Legal loopholes allowing for them to not be charged accurately and reduced sentencing. Mockery of male victims/willingness to step forward and open support for female perps. Organized female pedophilia whose knowledge of is suppressed. Pro tip they are the key middlemen and managers to many pedo rings. That is why they don't give a shit if you catch the male ones. Since their organizations are fine so long as the female members get away which they do. I could go on and on but like I said it's the only rabbit hole I couldn't fucking finish. It only ever gets worse anon so much worse. To the point, I just couldn't stomach digging anymore. The female pedos are so much worse than males in terms of problems and support. They are the fucking key but nobody goddamn cares and actively supports it. Shit even nonpedo women will cover for pedo women and expose them to children while knowing the truth.

☐ Anonymous (ID: (Z+itO/1r)) = 04/20/21(Tue)01:45:44 No.317679226 ➤ >>317679872 >>317680180 >>317680522

### >>317677653 (You)

The key is suppressed statistics/reported crimes of female perps, the unwillingness of victims to step forward officially(especially males), reports that when busting pedos gloss over the female members/drop the charges against them, female pedo grooming methods(pro tip look into incest under older women and reason surrogacy to start) and questioning women on how young is too young when its an older woman instead of a man(very important). One of the most fucked up things I uncovered was how...young the tastes of many women actually were and their willingness to cover/help women who take advantage. Most of all it was how fucking honest they were about it if you asked the right questions. It was sickeningly harder to get their victims to talk about it than the actual female perps themselves. As they are all too well aware that they are 'protected' and nobody will believe you.

Sadly all my sources got purged years ago long after I stopped digging because I just couldn't stomach it anymore. Especially once you begin to realize how common it actually is and get good at asking the right questions to people for info. The horror stories I have goddamn shit still keeps me up at night. Keep in mind they adopt very different methods than males. They abuse the fact of how protected they are and the lack of belief in their existence. The issue with most pedo hunters is they ignore the females/don't realize you have to adopt a very different approach to hunt them down. Hence they find jackshit. Anyway it took me ages to figure out those leads I offered I just couldn't keep digging anymore. Especially once I did some irl stuff to find info due to insanely heavy suppression. It was actually much easier irl once you know what to look for and have the right questions to ask. It's just...once you see it and notice what is going on you cannot unsee. Its like jewdar/gaydar from fucking hell.

My breakthrough point was actually incest and inquiring personally with people.

☐ Anonymous (ID: (Z+itO/1r)) = 04/20/21(Tue)02:00:55 No.317680522 ▶ >>317680916 >>317681281

### >>317679226

I forgot to mention that female pedos are INCREDIBLY fond of grooming and strangely love to pass around their victims. This is very unlike the males who struggle with such things. Hence if you find one female pedo chances are she knows many more. Not to mention many women know at least 1 female pedo as well. If you can somehow find a male victim willing to talk...it is disturbing how for some reason it's rarely just 1 perpetrator behind it and it's most often long term.

Don't even get me started on how academia, government, justice, media, and even the fucking people work so hard at covering up for them. It was actually to this was the first biggest reason why I gradually grew to utterly despise people so much. It's not so much that their victims are unwilling to step forward as how little of a difference it will actually make and chances are they will also be laughed at. Anyway, enjoy the leads they took me years to figure out even if I never finished pursuing them. I just...couldn't do it anymore.

### >>317679872 (You)

Do you know how women memorize every little detail of sex to a frankly horrifying degree and tell all their friends everything about it? That is how you start while you guide the questioning along to how do they know if they are 'too young to fuck' and inquire on their 'fantasies/experiences' on 'educating' someone to be a 'good lover' for when they grow up. For some reason, they have the biggest lady boner for grooming and sharing. IF you can get a woman to openly disclose to you about their sex life, fantasies, and fetishes it is very easy to find out those other details. After all, they know they are protected and who will believe you? Plus they all know someone who DOES and all their dirty secrets about their sex life...because their women and they just love talking all about it with each other.

Anonymous (ID: Z+itO/Ir) ■ 04/20/21(Tue)02:14:27 No.317681660 > >>317682543 >>317686706

### >>317680180 (You)

It's kinda like that actually. The key to developing the pedodar is inquiring on how they view those 'young love, inexperienced youth, and full of potential'. I will admit that the males are much better at hiding it than the females. The woman honestly due to not actually having to develop it is sloppy as hell. Funnily enough, instead of dogfuckers my method actually began with incestdar. From the incest, I began to take note of how young they started and how it began along with the signs of this. I then realized it was actually connected to pedophilia which made me curious and further adapt/investigate. In the end, I stumbled upon a surprisingly decent pedodar thanks to sloppy female pedos.

The biggest reason why women are fond of younger lovers is due to unrealized and untapped full of potential. Along with the idea of poaching/educating them properly.

### >>317680916 (You)

The trick is to avoid hard numbers, be careful with detailed identifiable info on WHO it is they targeted, and funnily enough if they are willing to share to you about their sex life they will consider you passed already for...their younger tastes. It is trickier to get them to admit WHO those people might have been, but yeah there is a reason why I couldn't keep digging anymore. Women really don't care about their interest in younger lovers they only get fussy if you hint it's a man doing it instead. Ever noticed how much women LOVE the idea of fucking/teaching a horny teenager? Ever thought about inquiring on how they know if its 'too young to fuck'. They are very obscure about it on purpose.

### >>317681281 (You)

Welp, now you know the truth anon. Be thankful she gave up early on and or didn't pass you off to her friends. Yeah, notice how it all suddenly begins to click together like that? Wait until you start noticing it about other people. You dodged one hell of a bullet. Anyway enjoy developing your brand new radar and welcome to my nightmare

I hope she doesn't ever have kids

☐ Anonymous (ID: Z+t0/1r) = 04/20/21(Tue)02:24:58 No.317682565 ➤ >>317682767 >>317683549

Oh, right I should bring up another disturbing application similar to what you have noticed. Not all women who groom their victims do it for themselves. Instead, they do so to prepare their male victims and or male relatives for other women to enjoy as a trade commodity. After all such, a well trained man whom they can personally vouch for would be especially enticing to other women no and it would just be so wasteful otherwise...it's about trading, and why waste all that hard work when they're now too old for you? The lucky ones get married off to other women and the unlucky ones...sometimes end up as male prostitutes. This is especially true for sisters. Seriously they seem to really have it out for their brothers. At least guys know to watch out for their mothers but all too often they severely underestimate their sisters

Ever noticed how willing women are to throw their male relatives under the bus and or sell them out to their friends/other women? That was such a 'fun' discovery and very easy to confirm. Just ask around any guy with a preferably older sister. Younger ones are also not to be underestimated though.

☐ Anonymous (ID: Z+tQ/1r) = 04/20/21(Tue)02:36:46 No.317683549 ➤ >>317685608

### >>317682543 (You)

thy I somehow predicted that. See my curse anon? It all becomes so...very predictable. By the way she ALSO molested those kids and is probably still doing so unless they are too old for their tastes. Keep a close eye on who they later settledown with. Sorry about your nephews and or nieces. I had to learn that the hard way too with one of my own sisters. One of them ran away when they were older to live with me but I worry for the younger one. As I know the truth of why he ran. I hope the younger one can manage to move in with his Dad to get away from her.

Of course, I cannot share the REAL reasons for why that happened. Trust me I've been there. It's one of the worst parts when you begin to notice those things. You see how...common it is and how close to home

I forgot to mention they will also share their victims with male pedos. Usually this is the case for members of pedo rings. The individual women prefer to avoid male pedos unless they want to settle down with a family. Plus they make a great cover in case they ever get busted. Just blame their fellow pedo lovers to take the fall instead

>>317682767 (You)

Women are a fucking menace to their male relatives no longer how young or old they both are and never underestimate what they will do to them. Not only for themselves but for other women or even men. I have noticed that women view their male relatives as a commodity to be traded with other women and or cover their themselves but for other women or even men. I have noticed that women view their male relatives as a commodity to be traded with other women and or cover their new property their male relatives from this but will never admit own asses. Exceptions do exist with some women who know the truth and hate it will actually attempt to protect their male relatives from this but will never admit the REAL reasons why for their actions. People assume they are pushy/overprotective. If only they knew the truth. I feel bad for those women until remembering how much they know and yet refuse to tell the truth.

Women are weird. They refuse to share unless you somehow prove/hint that you already 'know' and or have passed the 'test'.

☐ Anonymous (ID: Z+RO/1r) = 04/20/21(Tue)02:50:20 No.317684608 ➤ >>317685245 >>317685608

Take your time. I know how hard it hits when you realize how close to home it actually is. It only gets worse from there sadly especially once you begin to notice how common it truly is and how little everybody cares. Hopefully, someone can finish what I started. I just couldn't do it anymore which is saying something as an old faggot. The problem is I have a hell of a time finding someone to pass the torch to even if it is a fellow oldfag because not even the vast majority of anons can stomach that kind of rabbit hole. So I can only point in the right direction sparing them lots of time and effort. Hoping that one day it will make a difference and those fucking criminal cunts stop being protected for fucking once. Even the lowest ranking ones enjoy insane protection and coverups.

### >>317683354

Male pedos are treated as disposable fall guys even the 'high ranking ones' compared to the female pedos. It's the women who are truly key in their operations, pedo males exist to draw the heat and take overt actions as needed. Female pedos handle the key affairs and covert actions as needed. So naturally they must be ignored and covered up as much as possible, unlike the males

☐ Anonymous (ID: (Z+it0/1r)) = 04/20/21(Tue)03:10:34 No.317686196 ➤ >>317686347 >>317686625

### >>317685245

The worst part of the pedo rings is to deal with them you have to go through the spooks. As pedo rings are controlled and protected by the glowniggers. I learned that the hard way. Pedos in terms of the hierarchy of the system are treated as middle management. If shit truly hits the fan they take the fall and everyone else escapes. The overlap between them and jews as well as cults is no mere coincidence. Jews are simply the most popular official fall guys. What people don't realize is pedos are the true aristocrats of today. The true managers of the system are the pedocracy but they are not actual rulers. If the mobs ever come for those responsible they will be the first to hang as public figures. Allowing the rest to discreetly escape. Since women are underestimated as a whole especially the pedos there is a very good chance they will survive and thus make it very easy to restart their operations.

Exterminating pedophilia as well as other nasty ailments from humanity like psychopathy is key in order to deal with those truly responsible. Along with the glowniggers, parasites like Jews, and worst of all the MIC. Only then can those truly responsible at the very top be targeted and dealt with once and for all.

☐ Anonymous (ID: (Z+itO/1r)) = 04/20/21(Tue)03:20:50 No.317687019 >>>317687798

### >>317685608 (You)

The reason she despises the pedofucker is because she also knows her sister is a pedo who raped her kids with the pedo husband. Ever notice how the news, courts, and shows ALWAYS make it seem like the mother was clueless/innocent while her pedo hubby molested/raped their kids? I promise you that is very rarely the case. As a guy though she will never reveal the true reason until you reveal you are in the know already.

That is part of the reason. The real trick is I do not know what local discoveries they will make and most importantly the most time consuming aspect of the whole thing. Is figuring out those key fucking leads because holy shit does they all work their asses off to completely cover it up as much as possible. It was unironically the hardest part and the worst thing is stumbled upon it ENTIRELY by accident. I was looking into incest and I was already aquatinted with women who didn't mind honestly speaking to me about sex. Including their fondness teaching the young teenagers how to be a good lover...I just didn't connect right away how 'young' they actually often meant. That is why those two were my breakthrough points through it I FINALLY found some fucking leads. Its just...I couldn't stomach going on once I began to find out how bad it really is once I started following those leads.

Yeah, the huge issue is who to tell? People love female pedos and even other women don't care assuming they aren't one or helping them. It brings all new meaning to babysitters and female teachers. Much less how female family act with the males. Considering how oldfags like us act upon finding out about can you imagine how hard it is to find someone irl who can handle it? Even the vilest occultic truths is easier to bring up. This is coming from someone who knows a LOT about advanced demonology and other obscure nightmarish cults

Just wait until you find out how old those traditions actually are

☐ Anonymous (ID: (Z+itQ/1r)) = 04/20/21(Tue)03:28:25 No.317687603 ▶

### >>317686706

### >>317686706

Ever notice how 'affectionate' sisters and their friends will be to boys around that age? As well as drag them along to do stuff with them? Which just so happens their parents think is 'adorable' and great 'bonding time'? Count your fucking blessings that none of them wanted to 'keep' you. As your sister would have actively helped arrange for it. Like her 'friend' staying the night only to sneak into your room and help 'teach' you about sex in a hands on manner. They were actually checking you out and considering whether or not you be worthwhile to groom or poach for themselves.

Every boy with sisters seriously needs to lock his bedroom door and window every night. ESPECIALLY if she has company over...seriously I once knew a guy who got drugged by his own sister so her friend could have her way with him because he was being too stubborn and uncooperate for far too long(I think it was around months to years). It even happened on his birthday and his parents were so 'proud' and pleased about the fact he was finally dating/got laid on his birthday someone...who was actually his rapist that his sister supported and later even family supported. She outright poached him because she hated her college options and with his family's support dragged him away with her after finally claiming him for herself with their help.

Fucking hell the stories I have to tell. That is just one of them...

☐ Anonymous (ID: (Z+itO/1r)) = 04/20/21(Tue)03:43:17 No.317688754 ► >>317689370

### >>317687798 (You)

Anon let me put it this way I once lived in a town of 10,000 people with a college in a rural area. Even excluding the college students(don't even get started on them alone) there was still a ton of female pedos running around AND I managed to get other victims to talk...one of the first things I would inquire about is how populated was the area they were living in at the time? You would be amazed at how many of them were rural. The only difference is how well connected are they. In a rural area for example you bet your ass they all know each other.

I do try to get the female pedos into the zeitgeist the problem is nobody wants to fucking roll with it. Even fellow anons. As every guy dreams of being one of those 'lucky' kids who were deemed worthy of grooming or they are girls and obviously play dumb. I know damn well that they all fucking know but cover it up especially the young ones. The only time they think about talking is if it's a male pedo or a female pedo who groomed them. A lot of lesbians are actually victimized by not only men but also women in order to 'recruit' them.

Let me put it this way female nurses get the job so they can rape/molest their defenseless patients. Female teachers often go into that line of work so they can fuck their students. It is VERY common. Like how babysitters like to diddle their charges. To be honest if I didn't know a certain virtuous lady when I was young I would absolutely and completely hate women with a passion. Plus fuck those cunts who try to protect their male relatives but never reveal what they are trying to protect them from. No shit they despise you because they think you are doing it for no good reason. Too bad they are all too rare.

☐ Anonymous (ID: Z+itO/1r) = 04/20/21(Tue)04:03:54 No.317690343 ➤ >>317695492

### >>317688828

Welcome to the wonder that is 4chan especially /pol/l purposefully often lurk these threads in order to drop such truth bombs. Just wait till you find out about how women organize, plot, and classify themselves. Heheheh it gets SO much worse. Men are not supposed to know about it at all. By all rights I never should have stumbled upon it, to begin with. With a few exceptions who leak a bit like the writer of the Manipulated Man. A must read btw.

Oh I have so much more horrors to share. I am one of those very rare faggots who know things that will even give the most veteran of oldfags nightmares and keep them up at night crying like a little bitch. Not that I am any better. I've cried like a little bitch too because of some of my findings.

### >>317689370 (You)

Sadly I am no memesmith. Otherwise, I would. I always sucked with memes. My specialty is something very different. Mostly due to certain irl experiences.

The issue is too many guys think 'nice' and 'why wasn't it me at that age'. Honestly seems kind of hopeless for the most part and obviously doesn't even get started on the women.

Yeah, once you realize how widespread, common, and how those all women fucking know that truth. It... is very hard to accept. In denser populations, they tend to operate in smaller groups that don't really know each other. Assuming they aren't an official pedo ring. They follow different protocols. The rural ones were a special kind of horror show even by my fucked up standards.

I find it most amusing how they ALWAYS blame the male pedos...lol talk about a diversion. The female pedos are so much worse. I mean pizzagate I handled just fine but the female pedos? I just couldn't keep digging it was so fucking bad.

☐ Anonymous (ID: (Z+itQ/1r)) = 04/20/21(Tue)04:20:26 No.317691630 ▶

### >>317690690

>Not running away in terror when they bring up big sis or big mom in private female talks

If you happen to overhear the forbidden words of the Matriarch then may God save your soul. Queen is also pretty bad or Alpha bitch. Seriously though if you ever hear about a Matriarch just fucking run for your life. To this day I still shake in terror at the memory.

### >>317690052

They were always like that. Same with models, actors, and musicians. If you have the right pull it is very easy to accomplish and more. To be honest, though the 'entertainment industry' needs to be burned in flames and everyone involved executed in the most painful manner. They make fucking criminals look like good and honest people in comparison.

### >>317691225

Read the fucking thread.

### Anonymous (ID: (Z+itO/1r)) = 04/20/21(Tue)05:27:36 No.317696687 ▶ >>317697434

### >>317695492 (You)

I'm not sure why Norah revealed some of what she knew. While it wasn't everything it was certainly enough to draw serious backlash from all women whom she betrayed by revealing a bit about how they operate. Indeed a pity she didn't reveal everything but there is a LOT she didn't reveal. One of the biggest problems of men is they severely underestimate and overlook women. The issue is women will never reveal the truth of how they operate unless you already know and how will ever find out? Why would you even consider thinking about it? Even the majority of 'redpilled' men I know severely underestimate and do not understand how women operate. Even for myself, I find it incredible I was able to find out what I did without them killing me for it. Sadly even as I try to share the truth precious few are willing to listen or look into it for themselves even fellow anons included. On the plus side, it's a rare treat to talk with someone who also 'knows' to some degree. Sadly I have yet to meet another who knows as much as I.

Women blame others and each other but will not hesitate to screw over other women it is only other women and does affect themselves. Women hate each other with a passion because they understand one another and for the sake of their own benefits they will work together and yet sabotage each other whenever possible. Things get a lot more complicated if you understand how women organize and classify themselves which men are NOT allowed to know. The reason men think women cannot plan properly is that we assume they plan the same way as us, but they are not men. This is the biggest problem of men we assume they are defective men and do not consider their own angle as women. A woman plans like a woman, not a man. That is merely an example yet I almost never know a fellow man or anon who understands this fact or even considers it as a possibility.

Sorry about your mother I guess you know where your pedo sister gets it from now.

### Anonymous (ID: (Z+itO/1r)) = 04/20/21(Tue)04:20:26 No.317691630

### >>317690690

>Not running away in terror when they bring up big sis or big mom in private female talks

If you happen to overhear the forbidden words of the Matriarch then may God save your soul. Queen is also pretty bad or Alpha bitch. Seriously though if you ever hear about a Matriarch just fucking run for your life. To this day I still shake in terror at the memory.

### >>317690052

They were always like that. Same with models, actors, and musicians. If you have the right pull it is very easy to accomplish and more. To be honest, though the 'entertainment industry' needs to be burned in flames and everyone involved executed in the most painful manner. They make fucking criminals look like good and honest people in comparison.

### >>317691225

Read the fucking thread.

Anonymous (ID: (Z+±0/1r)) = 04/20/21(Tue)04:03:54 No.317690343 ▶ >>317695492

### >>317688828

Welcome to the wonder that is 4chan especially /pol/l purposefully often lurk these threads in order to drop such truth bombs. Just wait till you find out about how women organize, plot, and classify themselves. Heheheh it gets SO much worse. Men are not supposed to know about it at all. By all rights I never should have stumbled upon it, to begin with. With a few exceptions who leak a bit like the writer of the Manipulated Man. A must read btw.

Oh I have so much more horrors to share. I am one of those very rare faggots who know things that will even give the most veteran of oldfags nightmares and keep them up at night crying like a little bitch. Not that I am any better. I've cried like a little bitch too because of some of my findings.

### >>317689370 (You)

Sadly I am no memesmith. Otherwise, I would. I always sucked with memes. My specialty is something very different. Mostly due to certain irl experiences.

The issue is too many guys think 'nice' and 'why wasn't it me at that age'. Honestly seems kind of hopeless for the most part and obviously doesn't even get started on the women.

Yeah, once you realize how widespread, common, and how those all women fucking know that truth. It...is very hard to accept. In denser populations, they tend to operate in smaller groups that don't really know each other. Assuming they aren't an official pedo ring. They follow different protocols. The rural ones were a special kind of horror show even by my fucked up standards.

I find it most amusing how they ALWAYS blame the male pedos...lol talk about a diversion. The female pedos are so much worse. I mean pizzagate I handled just fine but the female pedos? I just couldn't keep digging it was so fucking bad.

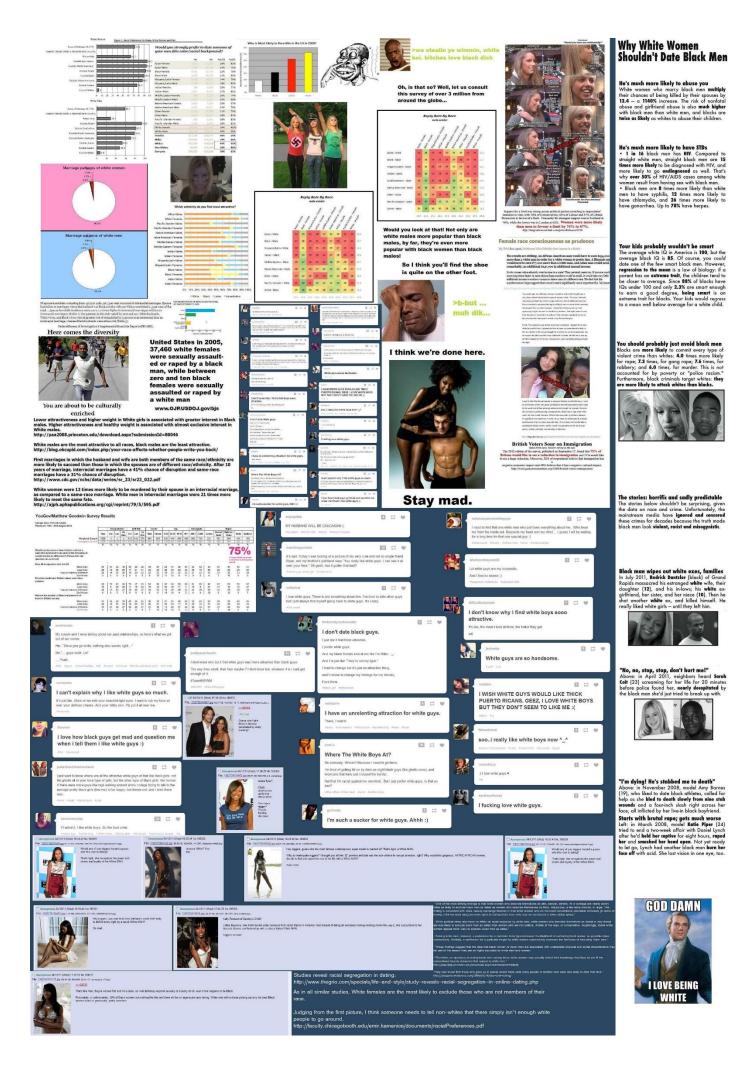
Anonymous (ID: (Z+tQ/1r)) = 04/20/21(Tue)03:43:17 No.317688754 ▶ >>317689370

### >>317687798 (You)

Anon let me put it this way I once lived in a town of 10,000 people with a college in a rural area. Even excluding the college students(don't even get started on them alone) there was still a ton of female pedos running around AND I managed to get other victims to talk...one of the first things I would inquire about is how populated was the area they were living in at the time? You would be amazed at how many of them were rural. The only difference is how well connected are they. In a rural area for example you bet your ass they all know each other.

I do try to get the female pedos into the zeitgeist the problem is nobody wants to fucking roll with it. Even fellow anons. As every guy dreams of being one of those 'lucky' kids who were deemed worthy of grooming or they are girls and obviously play dumb. I know damn well that they all fucking know but cover it up especially the young ones. The only time they think about talking is if it's a male pedo or a female pedo who groomed them. A lot of lesbians are actually victimized by not only men but also women in order to 'recruit' them.

Let me put it this way female nurses get the job so they can rape/molest their defenseless patients. Female teachers often go into that line of work so they can fuck their students. It is VERY common. Like how babysitters like to diddle their charges. To be honest if I didn't know a certain virtuous lady when I was young I would absolutely and completely hate women with a passion. Plus fuck those cunts who try to protect their male relatives but never reveal what they are trying to protect them from. No shit they despise you because they think you are doing it for no good reason. Too bad they are all too rare.



### Engagements

Rates (USD)

In NYC or touring your city

One Hour \$1500

Two Hours \$2000

Three to Four Hours\* \$3000

Five to Six Hours\*\* \$4000

Up to Eight Hours\*\*\*
\$5000

Enquire for longer engagements and tour dates

### Fly Me to You

For a date in the Continental US

Dinner (or Lunch!) \$4000

An Evening\*\* \$5000

Full Day\*\*\* \$6000

\*Dinner date

\*\*Dinner and a show, museum, etc...

\*\*\*Two meals, some cultural activities, time to wander around the city...

Enquire for longer engagements or international travel



6:32 AM

Sorry to bother you but weren't we supposed to

go back to my place last night? I'm new to this

OK but I thought we had a great time last night?

We both like anime and video games. Was I

alone in thinking we had developed a rapport with

new escort thing.

no...read my site again.

you pay me for a dinner date, if I like you after

that I decide where the

night leads...

Must be currently employed and have TWO references.

I will conduct a private background check on you, you must reimburse me for the cost of the check.

Health and testing records must be up to date. (Fax me a copy and bring the originals with you)

Must be circumcised (phimosis is disgusting!)

Remember, you are paying for the pleasure of my company.

I am NOT obligated to continue our engagement after dinner.



•••oo Sprint LTE

49% 🔳

Details

(E)

Liara Roux @LiaraRoux · 12h

For the last time, I am NOT paid to engage with you in intimate manner. You pay me to socialize and have a fun night out, and if I am attracted to you we'll see where the night takes us, just like any other ordinary couple on a date.

Q 8

17 2

♡ 89

1



Olive Oren @Olive\_Oren · 10h

Replying to @LiaraRoux

LOL did one of those incels complain about you not putting out again?

Q 1

17

0 5

 $\triangle$ 



Sugarcuk @sekerim\_cocuk · 11h

Replying to @LiaraRoux

it sickens me to no end that these "men" think they own our bodies just because they went on a paid date with us.



Liara Roux @LiaraRoux · 9h Replying to @Olive\_Oren

lol yeah he thought just because we both "like anime" we're soulmates or something. I immediately got that "nice guy" aka school shooter vibe so I noped the f\*ck outta there after dinner

 $\bigcirc$  3

17 3

♡ 34

 $\triangle$ 



again

7:02 AM Name

each other?

dont contact this number

44% **Details** 

Sugarcuk @sekerim\_cocuk · 9h

Replying to @LiaraRoux

don't feel bad about bringing out the pepper spray early on these entitled losers if they get touchy. better safe than sorry.

dont contact this number again

I literally went and got circumcised so we can be together. Why are you doing this?

Hello? Are you still there?





258 KB JPG

### >>216200521 #

>goes to bar >meets degenerate women >is confused by this

top kek, my dad told me "America has many more bars and different kind than India. Bars are where

harlots are son. Don't get too close to harlot or your dick will rot off and she will hang it in her harlot collection. Do not drink at the bars."

White dads don't give advice like a father should. They just think about career and entertainment, and don't respect their family.

The most horrible thing they do, is push young daughters to leave home before being married. This hurts a young women so deeply her whole life because she needs the security of home, but the security of home is not a real idea to her because of this way of being raised, so she will be insecure and try to make "home" where home does not belong like college or worse, whole world. Then if she gets married and tries to make an actual home, she is not mentally healthy from that trauma and likely to divorce because she feels a constant threat of being "kicked out" in her psyche. Such a cruel thing to do to a woman.

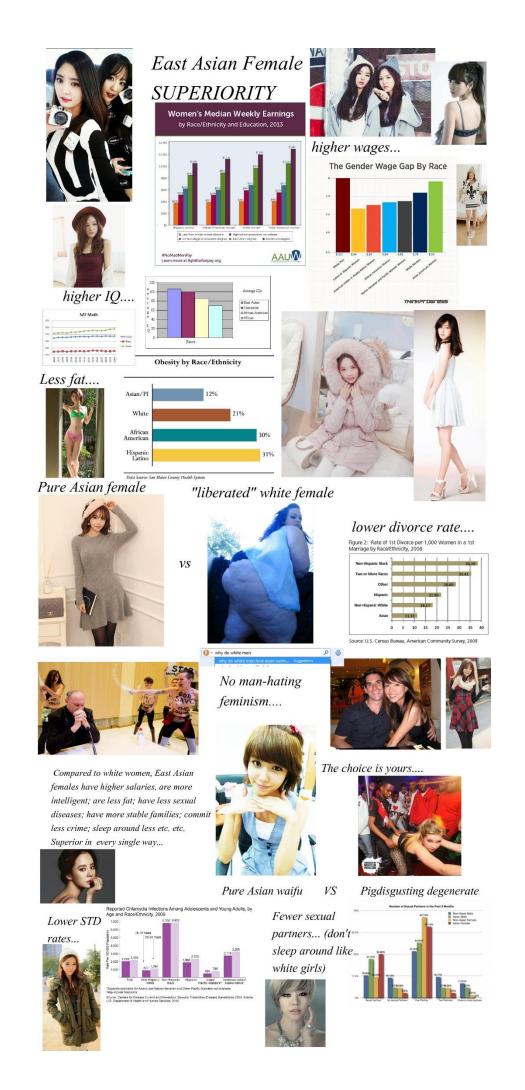
I read stories that were heartbreaking on here about a man who's wife was a dorm... manager person (there's an acronym for this), and the stories of young women sobbing and panicking after being dropped off was so sad, but this is common. Also they would cut their hair. This is a sign of trauma in women common after miscarriage or rape. Lost and confused they are immediately preyed upon by liberal evangelists, dykes, and pick up artists.

This is the reason so many cultures do not have women leave the house until marriage, or at least an age like 25 (this was common in some european countries).

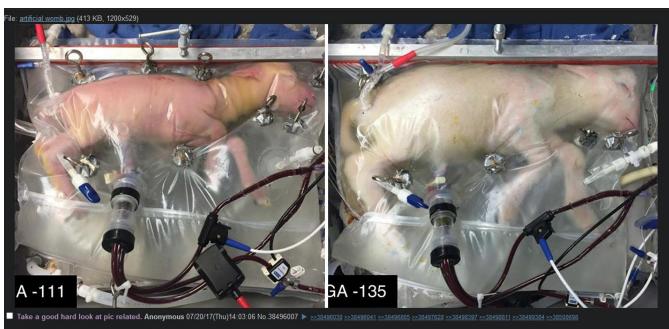
Sorry, don't mean to rant in the humor thread, not even on topic, but I don't like seeing white people turned into niggers. If white people had good fathers and family again, they would be unstoppable.

>>216217498 # >>216217679 # >>216217749 # >>216220362 # >>216220864 # >>216224130 # >>216224826 # >>216225154 # >>216225722 # >>216226922 # >>216235700 #

Our apparent regression into regionalism is a reversion to the mean.



HE IS NOT MY TYPE I'm a 26-year-old woman and my parents died when I was 14 years old. I dropped out of school because no one could afford to pay my fees. I met a guy when I was 16 and he sent me back to school. He sold fruit on the street so that he could pay my school fees. He later got a job as a truck driver and sent me to university. I am now working as a lawyer. My problem is that I feel I can't continue with this relationship because this guy is not the type of man I would like to marry one day. How best can I tell him that he is not my type without hurting his feelings? I am grateful that he sent me to school but I can't be in a relationship with him anymore. I want somebody in my own class not a truck driver. Please help. CTRESSED KWAMASHU



How does that make you feel? >Im a goddess that creates life KEK! Youre a plastic ziplock bag

### Anonymous 05/24/13(Fri)00:44 No.14624645

>>14624123
The sad and ironic part is, you're not far from the truth. But it's not the patriarchy,

Please read on.

Gender roles, while often thought of as societal constructs, are more often biological pre-dispositions.

The majority of men (aprox 15% deviance) have a natural interest in object oriented tasks. The majority of women (again, aprox 15% deviance) have a natural interest in people oriented tasks.

Society didn't create gender roles, society merely grew accustomed to them. That's what society does, it grows accustomed to the way things are and holds it in place

Biological pre-disposition is what set the trend, society grew accustomed to those pre-dispositions. Society is not active, it is passive.

Like shoving a stick through a bucket of

molasses, it doesn't actually push back, or move the stick around itself, it simply holds onto wherever the stick is, or has been moved to. Individuals cause change, society keeps it there and keeps change as a slow progression.

Ask yourself why, in Norway for example, 85% of Nurses are female, and 85% of engineers are male, regardless of how hard the education system has tried to reverse the roles? The answer is quite innocent... it comes in the form of the most common response from school children: "That sounds boring".

Most men don't want to be nurses because it would bore them. Most women don't want to be engineers because it would bore them.

Out of free will, a free choice to decide what we want for ourselves, we re-enforce gender roles.

To create a perfect 50/50 split in all fields of study would require the elimination of free choice, to force women into engineering, and men into nursing, because the quota demands it.

And as for the Feminists... which fields are they studying? Sociology, Women's Studies, etc.

And what are those? People oriented tasks.

Yep. You read that right. Out of free will, feminists have chosen gender roles.

Replies: >>14624715

— Anonymous 05/10/15(Sun)13:18:54 No.18608212 ▶ ≥18608257 ≥>18608323 ≥>18608643 ≥>18608657 ≥>18609161 ≥>18609197 ≥>18609322 >>18609391 ≥>18609397 >>18610610 ≥>18612572 ≥>18614918 ≥>18615001 >>18615268 ≥>18615464 >>18616063 ≥>18616919 >>18617191 ≥>18618500 ≥>18618588 ≥>18618680 ≥>18618713
File: 1422424295881.jpg (40 KB, 408×439)



Don't forget that boys see men increasingly condemned for acting like men of previous generations used to. Can't shit talk some bitch who cheated on you or create a guys-only club, because those are sexist and disgusting.

Don't forget that boys see girls get opportunities thrown at them. I remember quite vividly how disheartened I was when in my senior year of high school the teachers passed out booklets with scholarships we could apply to to help us get into college. Half were for women only, 1/3 were for non-whites only, and the rest were affiliated with the military with maybe a couple left over for those with perfect GPAS, preferential treatment given to women and minorities, of course.

Men are expected to compete against women in the workplace, but we can't exceed women. The moment a man gets paid more than a woman for doing more challenging work, it's sexism. When women get paid more than men, that's equality making up for past wrongs. And of course, while women complain about being paid less than men, none of them want a man who gets paid less than them.

So when men try to aim even higher, spending years to become engineers, doctors, or entrepreneurs in the tech industry, what happens? It's unfair to women. Women are actively recruited and given preferential treatment over equally qualified, if not better qualified men.

Yes, men are sulking away and playing games and watching porn all day, but it's not the cause, but a symptom. Young men see an endless ladder to climb to simply become "adequate", simply achieving what the average woman is handed today. Women get endless scholarships, job offers and leeway in court and complain that men aren't keeping up, but the moment a man does, it's proof of sexism.

Boys are actively discouraged from trying to accomplish anything thanks to the media and the shit preached in colleges today.

So then they sit inside and play games all day. And you know what happens?

Women complain that games are too male-oriented.

► Anonymous 06/30/15 (Tue) 05:17:26 ID: 050c19 No.2481071 File (<u>hide</u>): <u>1435655846556.gif</u> (399.24 KB. 500x281, 500:281, <u>1391304313589.gif</u>)



### It's denial

Look, the driving core of modern liberalism that dominates contemporary society is the concept of equality in all it's forms. We're talking about racial equality (the concept that it doesn't matter what race we are, we're all human beings, sexual equality (ditto, but between sexes), political equality (equal say in politics), and so forth. Then the idea has to be taken further: equality in regards to human identity (which is why liberals are the biggest believers in post-national identity and support international organizations like the UN), equality in regards to "human rights" (that we're all entitled to so and so that gives us a more comfortable life), so on and so forth, ad infinitum. Overall point: equality is the end goal and considered to be a good thing (and in many respects, it is).

The issue is that equality is, at the end of the day, a social construct. It exists because of human interaction. But imagine if we were to strip that all away; if there were to be people who don't care for standard human interaction at times, or care about conventional arguments, or even rational thought. So if you strip away all the niceties and socially constructed norms, then all that is left is nature, which is the most fundamentally unequal thing on Earth. Nature is driven by the need to survive, the need to come out triumphant, the need to exercise power almost for the sake of exercising power.

And the brutal truth is: we have that in us. In all of us. Every person seeks to exercise themselves, every person wants to do "better" in one regard or another, everyone wants to survive. People want their lives to have purpose, to matter, to know that we truly exist in this world. This is why men fight for reasons they don't understand, even for causes they don't believe in.

Modern society is an attempt to escape that. It's all a glorified attempt to deny our own human nature. That is why we construct elaborate systems to keep our behavior in check (often because we don't trust ourselves to do so, and with reason), that is why we pursue equality to the point of inhibiting many, and that is why society is why it is. Because it's all an attempt to turn away from the brutal fucking truth: the darkness of our collective human soul. Why do you think people shy away from unpleasant news that happens in the third world? Why do you think they're often shattered and "outraged" if something truly tragic (and often unapologetically violent happens to them or someone they know (or think they know)?

And this is why /pol/, and the people who post here, are all always celebrating about "the happening" and "inevitable" collapse of civilization. Because it's a return to nature, away from all this constructed bullshit. Because it's forcing people who want to play ignorant for the sake of their own comfort and pretend they're "better" than the "barbaric" norm to face the brutal fucking truth. Because it establishes a natural hierarchy in place of an artificial one.

But most of all: because it's FAIR; more so than anything else that exists. The only thing needed is a will to survive, and that's already written into our genes, courtesy of thousands of years of our evolution.

This is also our greatest reason for hope in the future: because we embrace and know what we are (even if some people don't fully recognize it. And we know that in the end, our own humanity is going to catch up with society sooner or later, regardless of whether or not it wills it.

☐ Anonymous 04/04/21(Sun)17:20:36 No.851292329 ▶

File: TimeToChoose.png (52 KB, 941x387)



>>851290479 (OP)

Imagine being such a faggot that you're attracted to women. 80%-90% of woman that I see look at me, and when they talk, I can see the pain and loneliness in their eyes. They're not ugly women, but they're not perfect, a lot of them pretty fit. Women are in pain a lot, and I'm not a fucking doctor. I'm not going to spend my time with some emotional bitch trying to console her insecurities and shit.

If a woman isn't married by age 7 and spending her life stoning adulterers and whores to death, there's too much brain damage done by the media for her to be a stable or functional person. She's a living trainwreck, and trying to co-exist with that bitch is insanity. Inviting a motherfucking train into your house, tying all of your belongings, your money, your sanity, your comfort, your peace of mind, your freedom, and your legal status to this fucking train, then trying to keep that train on the rails while every single Jew in the country is trying to turn your bitch into the backyard train-9/11 which describes every single romantic relationship I've seen in the past 20+ years. Women are unstable as shit, and I'm not a fucking nuclear physicist trying to spend my life trying to keep a Chernobyl style reactor from going supercritical.

If you're attracted to women or want sex, that only means you're nothing more than a woman yourself. You're sick with the same emotional fragility, instability, insecurity, and weakness that is endemic to women. You're a spineless faggot, and this childish emotional dependency on other humans is something native to infancy, but should have left by the time you were 6-7 and developed an ego that can challenge God.

If you're not disgusted by women, this means your ego is pathetic and masochistic like a woman. You don't see yourself as God when compared to the wretched beasts around you because you know you're no better than the squabble of beasts. At best you have the mind of a dog willing to fuck anything, go fuck a goat.

### History and sexual orientation [edit]

Author Michelle Ann Abate stated that, in nineteenth-century American culture, the usage of the word tomboy came to refer to a specific code of conduct that permitted young girls to exercise, wear "sensible clothing", and to eat a "wholesome diet". Because of the emphasis on a healthier lifestyle, tomboyism quickly grew in popularity during this time period as an alternative to the dominant feminine code of conduct that had limited women's physical movement. Abate stated that this mode of behavior was planned to enhance the power and durability of the country's coming brides and child-bearers and the progeny that they birthed. She said that tombovism was more than a new fostering method or gender statement for the country's young women; it was also a way to improve the genetic quality of the human population and at least a way to assert white racial supremacy.[4][5]

### assert white racial supremacy. [4][5]

### Michelle Ann Abate



### Michelle Ann Abate

229A Ramsayer Hall Ramsayer Hall Columbus campus







### Areas of Expertise

- · Cultural studies and American studies

- · Children's and young-adult literature

### Education

- Certificate in Women's Studies
   PhD, City University of New York, 2004
   M.Phil, City University of New York, 2001
- · BA, English, Canisius College, 1997

### Pronouns

Michelle Ann Abate is an associate professor specializing in literature for children and young adults

She is the author of three books of literary criticism: Bloody Murder: The Homicide Tradition in Children's Literature (Johns Hopkins University Press, 2013), Raising Your Kids Right: Children's Literature and American Political Conservatism (Rutgers University Press, 2010) and Tomboys: A Literary and Cultural History (Temple University Press, 2008). Michelle is also the co-editor of three books of critical essays: C. S. Lewis: The Chronicles of Namia Casebook. with Lance Weldy (Palgrave, 2012);Global Perspectives on Tarzan: From King of the Jungle to International Icon, with Annette Wannamaker (Routledge, 2011), Over the Rainbow: Queer Children's and Young Adult Literature, with Kenneth B. Kidd (University of Michigan Press, 2010).

### eer Children's

Adventures in Wonderland, Louisa May Alcott, Caddie Woodlawn, Where the Wild Things Are, Mark Twain, "Snow White," the Left Behind novels for kids and the genres of lesbian pulp fiction and young adult novels

### genres of lesbian pulp fiction and young adult novels.

### Selected publications

- Bloody Murder: The Homicide Tradition in Children's Literature. Johns Hopkins University Press. February 2013.
- Raising Your Kids Right: Children's Literature and American Political Conservatism. Rutgers University Press, 2010. Tomboys: A Literary and Cultural History. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2008.





Anonymous (ID: gvlcp0ST ) ■ 12/18/20(Fri)07:00:14 No.297323287 >>>297323330 >>297323376 >>297327349 >>297331045 >>297331053

Women have an instinctive ability to sense where the power lies and are very sensitive to its dynamic. The very act of forfeiting power is an act of submission that Western women are very aware of. Women are only as strong as you allow them to be. Feminism is really a leadership test that White men are epically failing. The object of feminism is to see which men will end it. White men keep giving inches and their women keep taking miles. Western men are incapable of taming their women. Ultimately, they have zero leverage, and their women know it. The best a Western man can do is damage control, but they're never in actual control, and their women loathe them for it. This is why Western men are cucks. And cucking gets you nothing but borrowed time.

Women despise weakness and it is in a woman's nature to spite weak men. Women always betray the men who empower them, even when that power benefits women. Deep down no woman wants the responsibly that power entails. That is a masculine function, so they resent any man who is weak enough to empower them. We emancipated them, but they still remain slaves in search of a master. They are happiest when serving power and from such a structure they derive their identity and worth.

imgflip.com

Anonymous (ID: gvlcp0ST ) 

■ 12/18/20(Fri)07:00:51 No.297323330 

>>297327349 >>297331803

### >>297323287 #

> When the people are decadent, the barbarians at the gate are just a formality.

Any civilization that has taken women seriously has failed. For the first time in modern history women are free of all cultural and sexual limitations and responsibilities. The degree of freedom given to a woman is the degree to which she will destroy everything around her. The man must be the head of the house, or the woman will open the house to other men. Since White women are never physically threatened by White men, they instinctively register their men as weak, and therefore unattractive. When women are surrounded by cowardly men, these women will inevitably fill the power vacuum with other men. They will despise their own men and actively seek to kill and replace them. When women pave the way for Islam and welcome refugees, that is presumably because women want Islam and refugees. They do not want freedom, democracy or equality, because they are attracted to subservience and domination. Women are reverting back to their atavistic nature: to seek sperm of dangerous men, the sort who strike fear into their hearts. Not the sort who provide them with everything they want. Western sluts want to be incubators for big scary thugs, and white men are not that. So, import them—Refugees welcome!

Now come the Muslim hordes; barbarians who treat Western women like the whores they are. Finally, someone is here to pass their feminist gambits and fulfill their primal desires to be subdued and dominated. Feminists will do anything to defend such men. A woman can only really love a man who can subjugate her. Women do not respect their equals or lessers. They only respect men who are stronger than them. And people who are weak enough to allow themselves to be invaded are not strong men.

imgflip.com

Anonymous (ID: gvlcp0ST ) ■ 12/18/20(Fri)07:01:25 No.297323376 >>297327349 >>297331803

### >>297323287 #

The act of invading itself is a daring show of audacity which the female psyche adores. Women derive sexual pleasure from putting up boundaries and having them overwhelmed. Shit-testing is the female version of grabbing by the pussy. Modern concepts of morality and chivalry have no bearing on female instinct. Expecting male morality from a woman is foolish. Morality is something that must be artificially imposed on a woman. It is impossible for a woman to have independent moral values. They have no inner moral compass. Rather, they just take their cues from their surroundings. Most women are devoid of any tribal or national loyalty. A woman will fall in "love" with a conquering rapist who murders her husband. They have no concept of race as such an idea is far too abstract for their myopic female minds. What women do have immediate concept of is becoming impregnated by an aggressive man.

White males will be exterminated, and white women will be stripped, beaten, raped, and auctioned off to Muslim men. Women will simply just submit to what they perceive to be the winning side and their bodies will go to the highest bidder. White women have a war bride mentality—they act like war booty because that is precisely what they are. Women will submit, the only question is to whom. If you let Muslims fight your battles, they will win your prizes.

imgflip.com

■ Anonymous (ID: n7UcHdh+) ■ 02/14/18(Wed)12:24:41 No.160451250 ▶ >>160451866 >>160451990 >>160452224 >>160455592 >>160456001 >>160456153 >>160456781 >>160457052 >>160457927 >>160458313 >>160459868 >>160465030

### >>160446247

This is what's happening to women all over the first world, with or without the third wave feminist bullshit. There's a deluge of articles about women's self-reported happiness being inversely correlated to liberation over the decades, the "love/dating gap," smart and professional women paradoxically being unable to find partners (hypergamy doesn't scale well with success), women getting ghosted on Bumble (the datting app that was supposed to solve the issues of other dating apps), "immature" men being unwilling to get serious and settle down, adult women still living at home because the formerly main reason for them moving out was independence with a significant other, spinsters freezing their eggs, etc. Women overplayed their hand and they're very used to men groveling at their feet anyway, but it's not happening anymore, at least not past college age. The sexual dynamic evens out earlier than it used to and where women won't cede ground on their unreasonable demands and expectations, men simply stop wasting their energy and happiness on the Sisyphean pushing of boundaries in a losing game. The handsome, charismatic, successful, top 5% men of their dreams aren't coming, because those men already locked down better women. The men that still want them, they don't want. All this "fries before guys" Galentine's Day sisterhood nonsense is them having a great big group hug over the fact that they're not getting what they were promised. Frankly, I invite them to get used to it, because they're starting to understand what it's like to live life as men. They asked for it and got monkey pawed.

### ► Anonymous 06/17/19 (Mon) 23:49:37 (ID: b3c795) No.13405883 >>13411288

Capitalist and the Global Anglo-Judaeo Empire by loosening the chackles on Female sexual agency have unleashed a dysgenic nightmare far worse than most of the people here are even capable of

imagining.

By allowing Women to select their own mates you've allowed Women to choose what all Men will be like. Before Men used their natural de jure rights through the natural hierarchy of being better survivors than Women so much so that Women entirely depended upon Men to survive, to select who would and wouldn't take part in society and it's breeding hierarchy with a loose concept of consent being a bare

The only thing that women controlled was who she ultimately married (Not even a lot of the time but more than most) otherwise every facet was controlled by Men and their Fathers. This ensured that high value women, were going to similarly high value Men and vice versa. It actually created a system of eugenics where what was valued was to the average non-noble practical, Romance was a concept that took life after the Renaissance but before and in many ways immediately after it wasn't what child rearing was centered around. Child rearing was centered around the notion that it was your duty as member of your tribe to replace what you had taken, you had taken a life and with it whatever privilege you had been afforded in a wild world. Your children were your guarantee that the debt would be paid off, they were your hope that a better life would be had and to do so you were expected to provide to them the best practical advantages nature and pocket could afford. Death was so omnipresent that you knew that you could be gone in a heartbeat, and without the Modern medical system who would take care of you when you were frail and old?

Now fast forward to the present, where practical concerns to women are a tertiary idea and what suits them most is trying to find a way back onto easy street that they'd politically forsaken decades ago. Which isn't an object of derision as women didn't choose to be a part of this society anymore than we chose to allow them to create it. Women have been afforded in the later half of the 20th century leaps and bounds in civil, political and maybe even philosophical privileges that they'd never fully reaped in the past, and arguably never fully deserved.

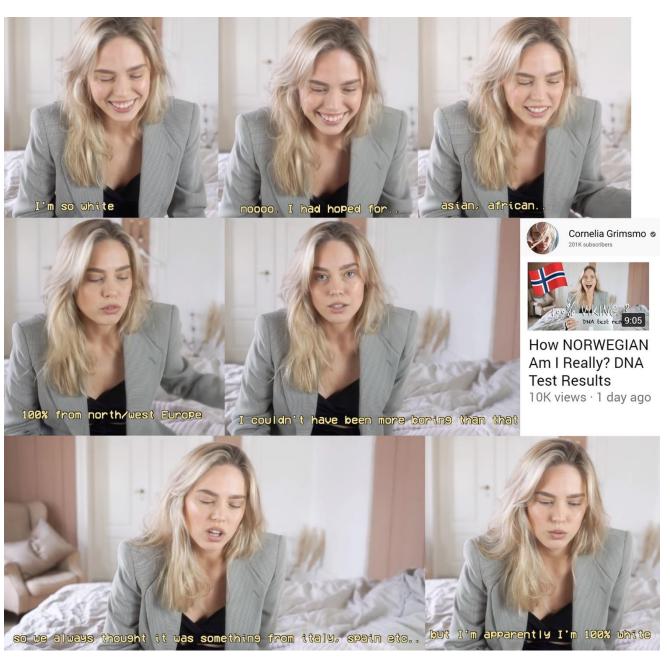
So they're essentially unseasoned, whereas the Male as a political organism with agency has had to think about the practical concerns of the tribe almost as an epigenetic phenomenon for millennium. And so our ideals, person hoods and ethos have been shaped by having to think and bend towards the practical, towards the world of cause and effect that women seem oblivious to. So women, have now been given the carrot and the stick, they finally get to choose their mate and say yes rather than have the list brought to them. So what do women choose when given ultimate choice? They choose what a child would - whatever they like best. Whatever feels the best. I.E whatever is the most womanifike. Whatever you like most can arguably be said to be whatever is the most "like" your personality. So women are now genetically selecting womanly men to breed down, even the "alphas" and "chads" supposedly. Have you seen what passes in pop culture for "alpha males" it's a bunch of twinks and nigger goblins that represent 0 fundamental masculine traits: reliability, strength of character, willpower, determination, temerity etc. but rather are seemingly Avatars of female traits like: impulsiveness, bipolar personalities, narcissism, social pandering, pure nihilism.

If they aren't stopped and women don't have their political status returned to the natural hierarchy, we're actually probably going to lose more than just Western civilization at the cusp of the 22nd century but we're most likely going to lose all forms of traditional manhood and their notion of a "Genderless" Trannycuck Clown world could actually be a reality, because women have eugenically selected for just Nancy boys for 100s' of years while lamenting where all the action stars went.

Just a thought anyway that I think would explain a lot of what we're seeing in the way hypergamy and womens liberation are working to accelerate society into Globohomo world order. The family unit needs to be taken back









☐ Anonymous 03/18/21(Thu)22:26:52 No.548605350 ▶

Women are so incapable of feeling empathy and caring about others it's considered a superpower.

BASEDKIKE (ID: Uedjawfn ) ﷺ 07/23/19(Tue)04:19:38 No.220397097 ▶ \*\*220402132

curineeds to ask herself why would men choose video games over women, when women are by default the primary source of pleasure and validation for men

it's because women aren't women anymore, videogames are far more rewarding, you get way more bang for your buck

Formal companionship through covern exist authorise, women only want you for your utility value you can make finders with countiess. The minded men vis videoganes and establish strong male friendships, resulting in much deeper companionship than you will ever get from women videoganes are highly entertaining, especially if you play then with finded with the plant of the plant of the plant of the plant of the black is brase; and when you've fixed so amunch as I have, you know that pussy really has little to no value at all the juice really isn't worth the squeeze. videoganes worth give you unwanted pregnancies; STDs, dronces and all the financial trudbeels had come with them. with videoganes worthered free registry and morely you put in, you get a confibusibly depredating amount of value out of over time, culminating at the end of the relationship by way of allmony / chill

if women want men to come back to the planatation they need to start offering us something other than used up pussy and a stack of entitlement issues, they need to give up the sexual liberation doctrine and seek a return to socially cohesive values.

but we know this will never happen because they're little better than animals and most men are too cucked to even vocalise their disdain for the western woman today.

## Anonymous (ID: Westking) ▲ 07/23/19(Tue)06:04:13 No.220402132 ▶ >>220403381 >>220403445

The biological imperative wants men to act like men, and women to act like women The social imperative wants men to act like women, and women to act like men

if you follow the social imperative, you feel like shit because you're not following the biological one if you follow the biological imperative, you feel like shit because you're not following the social one

The only difference is that not following the social imperative can be mitigated by your own thoughts, but no matter how hard you ignore it, no matter how red-pilled you are, no matter how much you convince yourself you don't give a shift, humans evolved to be pack/tithal creatures - there will always be a red of the control of the co

# Anonymous (ID: <u>uAOPnUTA</u>) <u>■</u> 03/20/21(Sat)13:07:21 No.312919558 ► <u>>>312920100</u>

Stop dancing around the issue. The fact is white women sold your entire race out and pulling them over to their side was the single greatest victory World Communism ever had. You will never get these women back and they are actively working to destroy your race but all you ever do is believe their White Woman Tears and simp for them. The elephant in the room is not niggers. The elephant in the room is this: >Whites are a matriarchal society. Despite being 49% of all white people, 100% of white men simp for and obey white women

When this changes you will survive. NOT BEFORE. You will either wake up and curb stomp your whores back into line or else. This is the plainest I can make it to you people

>WHITE WOMEN ARE THE JEW AND WHITE WOMEN ARE THE NIGGER. THE WHITE WOMAN IS THE GREATEST WEAPON OF BOTH FACING YOUR RACE

Accept and correct this or remain blind.

## Anonymous (ID: GRavZop) ■ 04/03/20(Fri)21:30:25 No.251786768 ► >>251796513 : 2018REALITY jpg (406 KB, 750x554)



The real answer is that American society has been completely subverted and oriented towards women. Women make impulsive decisions and make their decisions in group think as opposed to men who male their decisions critical and solo. So the entireity of society has been recommented to cater towards the whimsies of women to attract their money and vote. This is why women control the economy, why all the media coming out is yasassss slay propaganda and why everything is largely falling apart not.

As in the 90s and 2000s and previously in American society how the focus was on building up teenage boys and culture since they would be running society. The focus has been completely reshifted to women. Especially since the GamerGate coup in 2012 where media was essentially taken over by Jewish-Communist interests openly and has openly waged war on American society and white males.

This has led to our economy, media and society largely becoming non-functioning low IQ liberal twaddle as our country literally disintegrates since women and third worlders can't operate a first world society.

# **(%2016)** 1 ■ 02/05/20(Wed)23 30:55 No.242537207 ➤ >>242537310 >>242540442 >>242541456 bcd1-c(...))pg (562 KB, 1080x1080)



Once upon a time the harsh winter of northern latitudes brought forth a great selective pressure upon its human inhabitants. The challenges of the terrain selected for the clever, and the cold climate allowed brains to expand with little metabolic cost. The minds it shaped brought forth impossion, fist benefit upon the masses and their spantal markets and money co-evolved with agriculture and eventually developed into an Industrial Revolution to solve problems for the masses at a low price of \$19.95. Now western humanity has all the comfort and prosperity that \$95.90 of humans did not have throughout history, with none of the brainpower required.

Today the threats of predators, vicious weather, starvation, and sexual excess have been solved by innovations built by great minds. Temperature controlled housing, superior technology and weaponry, mass produced food, medical innovation. It is only with these prosperous to consider progressive arguments that wo confrolled by the status you are are. Thank you for the vinited and this threatens that have confrolled by the status you are. Thank you for the vinited status that is a remained to consider progressive arguments that would get themselves laughed that may alread to a remain and share everything with the world or you're a backwards recisis find. This washing machine is great, now stop the improduction and or you're a backwards recisis find. This washing machine is great, now stop oppressing women like a caveman

### KINCO) 3 02/05/20(Wed)23:31:39 No.242537310 ► >>242540442 2817-7(...), jog (541 KB, 1080×1080) Anonymous (ID:



>>24253707

If any it again, this is a one-sided war waged between two white nations, one beligatently and mercilessly, and the other side is mostly unaware due to the drugs they've been sedated with the last 80 years or so. All of these women are lost causes, and no morey should be given to them, no ime. Let them freak out when the hornor of their reality sets in to their minds, one day all of them will have that moment where they are either sitting alone or looking in a mirror and their profligate past flashes before their eyes and they realize that they have wasted their only gift, and no scream loud enough can compensate that fleeting of life and essence evaporating before them. I would caution you all to distance yourselves from such creatures, even peripherally. Let them successing it upon themselves with the every waking action they undertake that pushes them down a different path than the one God intended for them. Of course some of them may live their entire lives and never have this epiphany, whether it be through ignorance lack of infelligence, or just plain luck, they are merely temporarly fortunely, fortunely, fortunely, fortunely, fortunely, included for them. The only hope any of these women have is to submit themselves to the Lord and live for Him. for none are not suited for motherhood.

he next step would be figuring out a solution that weakens the system's hold on women to restore the balance to prevent this from happening to future generations

Author

Message



Banned

Posts: 3 Joined: Sep 2016

### Civilization is on the Y-chromosome Attempt at ROK Article

Post: #1

This is an attempt at an ROK article. I'm not a writer and english is not my native language. Therefore it would be much appreciated if people would correct any grammar and spelling mistakes. Also, if someone with better vocabulary and writing skills feel they can convey the scientific method better then me, be my guest. I'm very open for criticism of any kind. I just want the scientific truth spread, that's honestly all I want. For some reason, I'm failing when i try to insert images. The images are important though, a picture can say more then a 1000 words, so be sure to click them. And yes I know, should newbies be allowed to post threads?

### Civilization is on the Y-chromosome.

It is men who invent, build and maintain civilization. Women cannot be men, and therefore will never perform those tasks. The science behind this fact.

I decided to write this essay to end the Cultural Marxist propaganda, that there are no fundamental differences between men and women in what they can do. As it stands right now, if men stopped working civilization would completely collapse. This is just a fact. One only needs to look at whom do the vital jobs that are absolutely necessary for civilization to comprehend that. If men stopped working, billions of people would die of starvation because not enough crops would be produced, in addition, no planes, no cars, no ships no satellites, no metal, no electricity, no computers, no phones, no new buildings and no maintenance of the old ones, no new roads and the list goes on. If men stopped working, we would as a species, be set back to the stoneage. To quote a feminist.

### Ouote:

"If civilization had been left in female hands we would still be living in grass huts." - Camille Paglia



View Same Google igdb SauceNAO Trace

WHITE GIRLS LOVE WHITE BOYS Anonymous ID: +CwQ5GQG Tue 29 Dec 2020 18:11:43 No.299096574 册

View Reply Original Report

Quoted By: >>299096764 >>299096834 >>299096843 >>299096903 >>299097473 >>299097549 >>299097657 >>299097892 >>29909754 >>299097987 >>299098130 >>299098420 >>299098523 >>299098896 >>299099089 >>29909922 >>299099419 >>299099508 >>299099713 >>299099996 >>299100562 >>299101402 >>299102228 >>299102928 >>299103386 >>299105655 >>299106531 >>299108716 >>299109473 >>299109558 >>299110377 >>299113639 >>299116799

you are misdirected and tricked into believing white girls give least amount of fucks about their male counterparts among all kinds of various races. it's not your fault as it's really hard to not do that, you aren't failure in love/marriage/relationship aspect and white girls are down to show you heavenly divine love and yeah their tight bleedhole.

firsthand and anecdotal shit (regarding getting rejected, cheated, btfod, left by randomass girls) you get is very cleverly used by kikes as the means to trick you into believing it has to do about your whiteness (well, at least to that degree)

you are thrown white-black, white-asian shit to your face all day, in ads, on kikebook and other kikerun media platforms. you are shown "100% accurate

asking why? cause they want white men lose their hope, motivation and after some time, even desire (as you just get used to it) to go get themselves cute white mom-tier girls, they just want you believe there's no point in striving for that cause "girls prefer niggers

that gonna make lots of white men actually get depression, lose self-esteem/confidence, which further gonna make them stay home, cum in bedroom 24/7, then it gonna make them nonproductive and hence

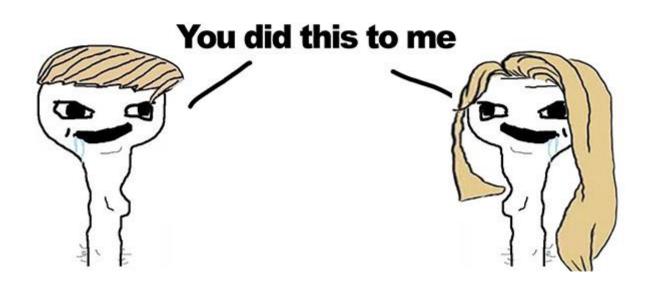
take trump for example, media shows you how they hate him only to make you hate him too? they want you think "he's lost either way, not really wanna vote".

and finally, that gonna make white race go dinosaur in the long run.

[232 / 52 / 90]







### **WORLD WAR II**

>Berlin, 30 April 1945
> The last remnant of the 33rd Waffen-SS division have taken position in the U-Bahn station of the Chancellery. They heard the Fuhrer committed suicide.
> They are exhausted, they thought the red army non-stop since 1942, in Russia, in Ukraine, in Prussia...
> Ay young private let out a long sigh, loosing his grip on his panzefaust.
> "his war sucks"
> "his war sucks"
> "his war sucks"
> "his war sucks"
> "he panicked as he realised the Hauptsturmführer Fenet heard him, but the French SS-officer understands, he too is longing for France.
> "What day it is private?"
> "Non private."
> "Jon's you get it private? It's May Day. The worker day."
> "The most important date for a communist."
> "Exactly... If Staline were to win on that day... If the worker day is remember as the day communist won against fascism, what will happen to our future generations?"
> The wall crumbles, a T-34 emerges from the dust, a big red shining star defying him. But he will not lose, not today.
The men of the 33rd Waffen-SS division (aks franzosische Nr. 1) sacrified themselve and hold the line for 24 more hours against the whole Red Army.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PVmYFJGoZ-0 [Embed]
Hauptsturmführer Henir Joseph Fenet (1919 - 2002), one of the last recipients of the Knight's Cross, was sentenced to 20 years of forced labour. Others were shot upon capture by French authorities. General Leclerc was presented with a defiant group of captured Chaflemagned Division men. The Free French General immediately asked them why they wore a German uniform, to which one of them replied by saking the General why he wore an American one (the Free French wore US army uniforms).

□ Anonymous (ID: (DHL980V)) □ 04/23/17(Sun)20:40:26 No. 122473495 ► >122474815 >122475881 >122475825 >122478100 >122479151 >122479371 >122479570 >122480541 >122480547 >122480577 |

### WORLD WAR II / PRE-WWII

Anonymous № 05/14/13(Tue)08:27 No.14176238 Replies: <u>>>14176250</u> File: <u>1368534473370.jpg</u>-(146 KB, 1280x853, 1365803048755.jpg)



### >>14174644 (OP)

Because when you start to learn history, you find out that Jews cause a lot of societal problems everywhere they go

And people recognize this and kick them out. Germany is a good example because it is recent, well documented, and often used as a propaganda tool where this information is

Germany lost WWI (A war in which they were not the aggressor: France and England attacked them.) because Jewish controlled corporations and banking institutions within Germany stabbed their host country in the back in return for the Belfour Declaration - that is: Israel. The Jewish corporations sabotaged the German economy and industry, intentionally and brought the Americans into the war. France and England, when they won, worked with the Jewish community to slice up Germany in the Treaty of Versailles.

diately after the war, an armed revolution started by Communist Jews sought to take over what was left of Germany, it was defeated by the German Weimar Republic. However, the Republic did not last long, the debts incurred on Germany and the troubles of their people especially with inflation, were killing the nation. (Jewish bankers and Businessmen used their positions to buy up everything within Germany - because of their access to non-German currency they could buy property at far below real worth. German people began to outright resent them - These Jews who had been persecuted in Russia and welcomed with open arms in Germany, were now sucking the nation dry.)

Anonymous JDF 05/14/13(Tue)08:28 No.14176250 Replies: >>14176268

File: 1368534516823.jpg-(179 KB, 1280x839, 1365800659763.jpg)



### >>14176238

Now comes Hitler. He attains political power with his national socialist party and begins to diplomatically reunite the disparate German areas: Alsace-Lorraine, Austria, Memel, Danzig. He's (mostly) welcomed with open arms by German people everywhere. On top of this reunification he also institutes a new banking structure. He nationalizes the Jewish controlled industries and banks, forces these industries to pay a fair wage to German people in the new German currency for fair hours (7-8 becomes standard, unlike the rest of the world), stops debt payments for the Treaty of Versailles, and puts the people to work on massive public works and infrastructure projects - such as the Autobahn. Jewish

communities are outraged and declare war on Germany, with their influence they ensure that Germany is unable to effectively trade in their new dollars outside of the nation and all German products are boycott. Germany manages to trade for outside goods using gold and a barter system. Meanwhile the entire world buckles under the economic collapse called the Great Depression.

Within 3 years the German economy has not only recovered, it has absolutely prospered. The public works projects ensured 100% employment by building out infrastructure (There was 0% unemployment in Nazi Germany), the inflation is gone, working hours have been reduced, German companies make German goods for German people, the nation is more productive and prosperous; In three years time they go from one of the poorest nation in Europe to the richest. This frightens politicians in France, and England, they begin to come up with plans to beat Germany in another war, Jewish members in both governments are the primary instigators of this.

Anonymous Jor 05/14/13(Tue)08:29 No.14176268 Replies File: 1368534558322.jpg-(540 KB, 1280x800, 1364947841190.jpg)



### >>14176250

At this time, Hitler begins to create his army, one that focuses heavily on technology, combined arms, strategy and tactics. At the same time, France and Poland both militarize their borders. Hitler begins to feel as though he is being encircled by these allied powers. As this is happening, he is still fighting for the diplomatic reunification of Germany - there are German communities in the Danzig corridor as well as Danzig itself, and along the border with Poland, that he wants within his German nation, but he does not want to go to war to attain them. He makes appeals and offers concessions to the Polish government, but they categorically refuse every offer he makes

Behind the scenes, Poland is planning a war on Germany, and is working with France and the United Kingdom - who have secretely offered to join should Poland attack or be attacked. War is coming whether the Germans want it or not. Stalin has also guaranteed Polish independence, but Stalin does not care for Poland, what he wants is a European war to weaken all of Europe so that his new armies (Which he is gutting and murdering the people of his nation to build) may march across the continent

Hitler and Stalin secretly come to an agreement in regards to an agreement as well; Russia will not intervene if Poland is attacked

At this point, the problem in the Danzig corridor is rapidly escalating. The Germans are beginning to find German refugees fleeing across the border and there are reports that entire communities are being murdered. This infuriates Hitler and he demands the Polish government intervene, they ignore him. By this point, Hitler has moved his own military to the border, and finally gives the order to

Anonymous @ 05/14/13(Tue)08:29 No.14176281 Replies: >>14176293

File: 1368534597535.jpg-(183 KB, 1200x803, 1365922859451.jpg)



3 days later, his troops find damning evidence of ongoing ethnic cleansing of German people throughout the entire Danzig Corridor. They document it all, take the instigators into custody (The ethnic cleansings were lead by Polish Communist Jews) and execute them, and proceed with the annexation of Poland. In total, some 50,000 - 80,000 Germans have been murdered by the Polish army and Jewish communists within the Polish territories.

The war, as you may imagine, rapidly escalates further as France and England declare war on Germany. Note: They declare war on Germany, not the other way around. Hitler's military very quickly steamrolls across France and surrounds the British Army on the mainland. Hitler at this point makes probably the single worst decision of his entire career, and allows the British Army to flee back to England from Dunkirk, under the impression that this show of good faith will allow the British to see that he does not want war. But Churchill wants this war, he wants Germany ground to dust. This is only exacerbated by the Jews, whom offer guidance to the allied leadership in destroying Germany.

Anonymous 3 05/14/13(Tue)08:30 No.14176293
 File: 1368534640110\_jpg-(67 KB, 600x900, 1364970763837.jpg)



Now, Stallin makes his move. He's built a thousand new airfields along the western border, he's moving his troops into attack positions all along the border and he is preparing his invasion of Europe. Hitler receives an intelligence report verifying as much from a private conversation Stalin had among his top aides and officials. There is no way out of this, so Hitler orders the immediate attack on Stalin, if he is fast enough, the Soviets will fall. Meanwhile in the backrooms of the president's office in America, President Roosevelt is being encouraged by Jewish politicians and diplomats, to join the UK and Soviets in their war against Germany. The Americans have already given the British some 50 warships to aid in the war effort, and are continuing to give the Soviets massive numbers of supplies, very soon America - at the prodding of Jews and British politicians, will enter the war.

This is the history you are NOT taught in school. This is the truth of what happened in World War 2. Hitlers motivations were clear: A reunited German state. Stalin's motivations were clear: Communist control of all of Europe. Jewish motivations were clear: Creation of an Israeli state in Palestine and the destruction of Germany and her economy, for threatening Jewish stranglehold on banking and business. English and French motivations were clear: Stopping Germany before she became too powerful to stop and paid them back for their invasion and gutting of Germany in

This is just a small inkling of why we do not like Jews. There are a hundred stories like this, in nations all across this planet, where Jews have caused nothing but problems for the people who welcome them. It's not just that Jews own banks, they own these banks to CONTROL us. They induce inflationary spirals to STEAL from us. They treat us like cattle, they even have a word for it:

### This excerpt is from Ellen Hodgson Brown's book 郶 5 'The Web of Debt'



### Chapter 24 SNEERING AT DOOM: GERMANY FINANCES A WAR WITHOUT MONEY

號

謡

 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

韶

郶

謡

謡

噩

噩

噩

噩

噩

號

"Frightened? You are talking to a man who has laughed in the face of death, sucered at doom, and chuckled at catastrophe. I was petrified. Then suddenly the wind changed, and the balloon floated down into this noble city, where I was instantly proclaimed the First Wizard Deluxe. Times being what they were, I accepted the job, retaining my balloon for a quick getaway,"

- The Wizard of Oz (MGM film)

567

217

56

55

56

IJŚ

5 515

5

55

5

515

鳐

517

謡

567

517

巧兮

If anyone had sneered at doom, it was the Germans after World War I. The bold wizardry by which they pulled themselves out of bankrupty by challenge the world in a second world war rivaled the audacity of the Kanasa balloonist who mesmerized Oz. The Treaty of Versailles had imposed crushing reparations payments on Germany. The German people were expected to reimburse the costs of the war for all participants -- costs totaling three times the value of all the property in the country. Speculation in the German mark had caused it to plummet, precipitating one of the worst runaway inflations in modern times. At its peak, a wheelbarrow full of 100 billion-mark banknotes could not buy a loaf of bread. The national treasury was completely broke, and huge numbers of homes and farms had been lost to the banks and speculators. People were living in hovels and starving. Nothing like it had ever happened before - the total destruction of the national currency, wiping out people's savings, their businesses, and the economy generally.

What to do? The German government followed the lead of the American Greenbackers and issued its own fiat money. Hjalmar Schacht, then head of the German central bank, is quoted in a bit of wit that sums up the German version of the "Greenback" miracle. An American banker had commented, "Dr. Schacht, you should come to America. We've lots of money and that's real banking." Schacht replied, "You should come to Berlin. We don't have money. That's real banking."

The German people were in such desperate straits that they reliquished control of the country to a dictator, and in this they obviously deviated from the "American system," which presupposed a democratically-governed Commonwellh. But autocratic authority did give Adolf Hitler something the American Greenbackers could only dream about - total control of the economy. He was able to test their theories, and he proved that they worked. Like for Lincoln, Hitler's choices were to either submit to total debt slavery or create his own fiat money;

wornd war! I rie attended a meeting that made a deep impression on him, at which the views of Gottfried Feder were propounded:

The basis of Feder's ideas was that the state should create and control its money supply through a nationalized central bank rather than have it created by privately owned banks, to whom interest would have to be paid. From this view derived the conclusion that finance had enslaved the population by usurping the nation's control of money.\(^1\)

Zarlenga traces the idea that the state should create its own money to German theorists who had apparently studied the earlier American Greenback movement. Where Feder and Hilter diverged from the American Greenbackers was in equating the financiers who had enslaved the population with the ethnic race of the prominent bankers of the day. The result was to encourage a wave of anti-semitism that darkened Germany and blackened its leader's name. The nineteenth century Greenbackers saw more clearly what the true enemy was not an ethnic group but a financial scheme, one that transferred the power to create money from the collective body of the people to a private banking elite. The terrible human rights violations Germany fell into could have been avoided by a stricter adherence to the "American System," keeping the reins of power with the people themselves.

fell into could have been avoided by a stricter adherence to the "American system," keeping the reins of power with the people themselves. While Hitler clearly deserved the opprobrium heaped on him for his later military and racial aggressions, he was enormously popular with the German people, at least for a time. Zarlenga suggests that this was because he temporarily rescued Germany from English economic theory—the theory that money must be borrowed against the gold reserves of a private banking cartel rather than issued outright by the government. Again, the reasons for war are complex; but Zarlenga postulates one that is not found in the history books:

Perhaps [Germany] was expected to borrow gold internationally,

56

56

56

56

56

56

56

56

56

56

56

7

56

56

56

56

ᆲ

Perhaps [Germany] was expected to borrow gold internationally, and that would have meant external control over her domestic policies. Her decision to use alternatives to gold, would mean that the international financiers would be unable to exercise this control through the international gold standard, . . . and this may have led to controlling Germany through warfare instead. Dr. Henry Makow, a Canadian researcher, adds some evidence for this theory. He quotes from the 1938 interrogation of C. G. Rakovsky, one of the founders of Soviet Bolshevism and a Trotsky intimate, who was tried in show trials in the USSR under Stalin. Rakovsky maintained that Hitler had actually been funded by the international bankers through their agent Hjalmar Schacht in order to control Stalin, who had usurped power from their agent Trotsky. But Hitler had become an even bigger threat than Stalin when he took the bold step of creating his own money. Rakovsky said:

[Hitler] took over for himself the privilege of manufacturing

transformation:

stormation:

The Nazis came to power in Germany in 1933, at a time when its economy was in total collapse, with ruinous war-reparation obligations and zero prospects for foreign investment or credit. Yet through an independent monetary policy of sovereign credit and a full-employment public-works program, the Third Reich was able to turn a bankrupt Germany, stripped of overseas colonies it could exploit, into the strongest economy in Europe within four years, even before armament spending began.

In Billions for the Bankers, Debts for the People (1984), Sheldon Emry also credited Germany's startling rise from bankruptcy to a world power to its decision to issue its own money. He wrote:

er to its decision to issue its own money. He wrote:
Germany financed its entire government and war operation from
1935 to 1945 without gold and without debt, and it took the
whole Capitalist and Communist world to destroy the German
power over Europe and bring Europe back under the heel of the
Bankers. Such history of money does not even appear in the
textbooks of public (government) schools today.

What does appear in modern textbooks is the disastrous runaway inflation suffered in 1923 by the Weimar Republic (the common name for the republic that governed Germany from 1919 to 1933). The radical devaluation of the German mark is cited as the textbook example of what can go wrong when governments are given the unfettered power to print money. That is what it is cited for; but again, in the complex world of economics, things are not always as

### Another Look at the Weimar Hyperinflation

The Weimar financial crisis began with the crushing reparations payments imposed at the Treaty of Versailles. Hjalmar Schacht, who was currency commissioner for the Republic, complained:

The Treaty of Versailles is a model of ingenious measures for the economic destruction of Germany. . . . [T]he Reich could not find any way of holding its head above the water other than by the inflationary expedient of printing bank notes.

the inflationary expedient of printing bank notes.

That is what he said at first; but Zarlenga writes that Schacht proceeded in his 1967 book The Magic of Money." to let the cat out of the bag, writing in German, with some truly remarkable admissions that shatter the 'accepted wisdom' the financial community has promulgated on the German hyperinflation." Schacht revealed that it was the privately-owned Reichsbank, not the German government, that was pumping new currency into the economy. Like the U.S. Federal Reserve, the Reichsbank was overseen by appointed government officials but was operated for private gain. The mark's dramatic devaluation began soon after the Reichsbank was "privatized," or delivered to private investors. What drove the wartime inflation into hyperinflation, said Schacht, was speculation by foreign investors, who would sell the mark short, betting on its decreasing value. Recall that in the short sale, speculators borrow something they don't own, sell it, then "cover" by buying it back at the lower price. Speculation in the German mark was made possible because the Reichsbank made massive amounts of currency available for borrowing, marks that were created on demand and lent at a profitable interest to the bank. When the Reichsbank could not keep up with the voracious demand for marks, other private banks were allowed to create them out of nothing and lend them at interest as well."

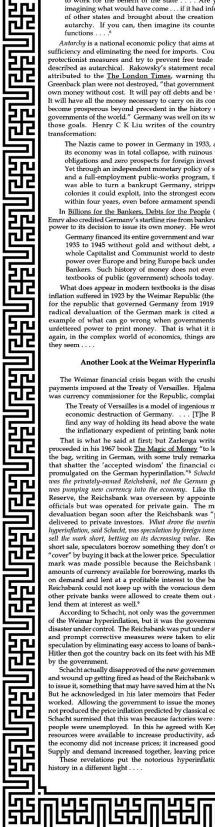
According to Schacht, not only was the government not the cause of the Weimer hyperinflation, but it was the government that out the

other private banks were allowed to create them out of nothing and lend them at interest as well."

According to Schacht, not only was the government not the cause of the Weimar hyperinflation, but it was the government that got the disaster under control. The Reichsbank was put under strict regulation, and prompt corrective measures were taken to eliminate foreign speculation by eliminating easy access to loans of bank-created money. Hitler then got the country back on its feet with his MEFO bills issued by the government.

Schacht actually disapproved of the new government-issued money and wound up getting fired as head of the Reichsbank when he refused to issue it, something that may have saved him at the Nuremberg trials. But he acknowledged in his later memoirs that Feder's theories had worked. Allowing the government to issue the money it needed had not produced the price inflation predicted by classical economic theory. Schacht surmised that this was because factories were sitting idle and nepople were unemployed. In this he agreed with Keynes: when the resources were available to increase productivity, adding money to the economy did not increase prices; it increased goods and services. Supply and demand increased together, leaving prices unaffected.

These revelations put the notorious hyperinflations of modern history in a different light . . . .



<u> 기</u>2

7

### Jewish Dominance in Pre-Nazi Germany



Pre-Nazi Germany is yet another of the dramatic examples of the rise of Jewish economic influence and control in European countries, in this case violently

ended by the Nazi destruction of German Jewry. Jews numbered at most about one per cent of the German population between 1871 and 1933, and this percentage had been steadily declining IGORDON, p. 81 but by the end of the

percentage had been steadily declining [GORDON, p. 8] but by the end of the eighteenth century, 'a high proportion of the landed and liquid wealth in Prussial was in the hands of either nobles or Jews." [HERTZ, p. 36] By 1908, 12 of the 20 richest Berliners were of Jewish ancestry, as were 11 of the 25 richest people in Prussia. [MOSSE, W., 1987, p. 208] of the top 200 Prussian millionaires, 55 were Jewish. Of the top 800, 190 were of Jewish extraction. [MOSSE, p. 30] 41% 1 of Prussian iron and scrap iron firms, and 57% of other metal businesses were owned by Jews. [GORDON, p. 11] Although Jews in 1903 were only 0.74% of the labor force in Prussia, 27% of all Prussian lawyers were Jews, as were 10% of apprenticed lawyers, 47% of magistrates, and 30% of all higher ranks of the judiciary. [GORDON, p. 13]

By the 1930s, 46% of German Jews were self-employed. [KOTKIN, p. 43] In 1932, six million Germans were unemployed. [RUBENSTEIN, R.L., p. 117] In the town of Sonderburg, in the Rhineland area of Germany, "of the five largest employers, two were Jewish firms; in one case, the Jewish-owned mill employed hundreds of Gentile workers – as many as 20 percent of the working adult labor force. In a very real sense, the Gentile community depended on Jews for employment and for retail goods." [HENRY, F., p. 52]

Gentile fortunes in Germany and its environs were based in landownership and agriculture: Jewish fortunes were founded upon banking and finance. [MOSSE p. 206] In Berlin, by the eighteenth century, "the income of Jews in the middle of the Jewish tax scale would be about three times higher than the average Berliner. The middle of the Jewish tax scale would thus be approximately equal to the top ten per cent of Berlin households." [LOWENSTEIN] The average income of Jews in pre-Nazi Germany was 3.2 times higher than the rest of the population. [NIEWYK, p. 16] "At the end of the eighteenth century 400 Jewish families formed one of the wealthiest groups in Berlin ... In Bavaria, in 1808, 80% of government loans were endorsed and negotiated by Jews." [ARENDT, p. 17] By 1914 the Jews of Berlin —5 per cent of that city's population — paid over a third of its taxes [MOSSE, W., 1987, p. 13] and there were "a large number of domestic servants in the two most important Jewish areas of Berlin during the 1920's." [GORDON, p. 15]

In 1923, 150 of the 161 privately-owned banks in Berlin were Jewish; [GORDON, p. 11] "In Berlin alone," notes Jewish author Edwin Black, 'about 75% of the attorneys, and nearly as many doctors, were Jewish." [BLACK, p. 58] "All the major Berlin department stores – Werthelm, Herman Tietz, N. Israel, KaDeVke," says Jewish author Peter Wyden, 'were the properties of Jews. All the principal newspaper publishers and thirteen of the drama critics were Jews. Garment manufacturing, a major industry, was generally known to be in Jewish hands." [WYDEN, p. 21] "In Germany," says Nachum Gidal, "Jews above all developed the setting up of department stores, the manufacture and readymade ladies and genthemen's clothing, the tobacco, leather, and fur industries and the new film industry." [GIDAL, p. 17]

By 1823, the Bavarian government owed 23% of its public debt to Jews; as early as 1818, there was growing complaint about excessive Jewish influence in Germany. One German writer, Garlieb Merkel, noted that while the "German peoples had, in many years of political disaster lost their precious political rights and had diminished in stature, Jews] had increased their wealth at a terrifying rate. They knew how gain equality with Christians everywhere and they zealously set about developing this equality into further privileges." "This statement of Merkel has some truth in it," says scholar Jacob Katz, "Jews had exploited, economically and socially, the new status they had achieved in the past generation." [KATZ, From, p. 94] With formal emancipation, the Jews of Berlin, complained Merkel, "now bought up every house afforded for sale in the main streets and filled the cities with their shops. The Jews had long dominated in financial deals and trade in bills. Now they led in occupations such as the book trade ... Almost all the country homes on both sides of the Tiergarten, the Berliners only place of recreation, had passed into Jewish hands ... The Jews has made their gains at the expense of other citizens." [KATZ, From, p. 94-95] The Jewish-French intellectual, Bernard Lazare, noted in 1894 that:
"In Germany Jewish] activity was exceedingly great. They were at the bottom of legislation favorable to the carrying on of banking and exchange, the practice of usury and speculation. It was they who profited by the abolition, in 1867, of the ancient laws limiting the rate of interest.

They were active in bringing about the enactment of the law of June 1870, which exempted stock companies from government supervision. After the Franco-German War, they were among the boldest speculators, and at a time when German capitalists were carried away by a passion for the creation of industrial combinations, they acted a no less important part than had the Jews of France, from 1830 to 1848. Their activity persisted until the financial panic of 1873, when the country squires and the small traders who had been ruined by the excesses of this Grunder Periode in which the Jew had played the most important part, gave themselves up to the most violent anti-Semitliam, such, indeed, as proceeds only from injured interests." [LAZARE, p. 166]

With the rise of consolidated corporations in the late 1800's and early 1800's, says W. E. Mosse, a Jewish scholar, "a picture emerges of a number of [German] companies with significant Jewish representation in the top positions, which constitutes something of a network with certain common features and common interests." [MOSSE, W., 1987, p. 219] For those men with "multiple board memberships" in a variety of major companies, 18 men had more than 21 board positions each. Of these 18, 10 were Jewish, [MOSSE, p. 257] "The distribution of these Jewish board members among major companies shows a distinctive interlocking pattern." [MOSSE, W., 1987, p. 253] This typical business formulation had been evidenced in the German elite some years earlier when Jews tried to gain acceptance into Masonic lodges.

"Adolf Hitler is one of the greatest men, the old trust him, the young idolize him. It is the worship of a national hero who has served his county... Many German Jews were known to have, at least officially, converted to Christianity, Like the Spanish Marranos, this was often merely expeditious. As the German Jewish poet Heinrich Heine observed, baptism was "the ticket of admission into German culture." [VARON, p. 10] Heine himself, notes Nahum Goldmann, "was a very good Jew at the end of his life and [his] conversion to Christianity was only a formality." [GOLDMANN, N., 1978, p. 66] Popular German Jewish author Emil (born Cohen) Ludwig's "conversion to Christianity had been merely an effort to buy the respect of Germans." [MOSSE, G., 1985, p. 26] "Often one submitted (to baptism)," notes Adam Weisberger, "as an opportunistic matter of convenience ... A Jewish origin was a handicap but one which baptism could remedy." [WEISBERGER, A., 1997, p. 48] (Even in America, noted James Yaffe, reflecting a theme, "Serge Koussevitzky, Eugene Ormandy, and Pierre Monteux, all Jews, had to convert to Christianity in order to reach the top of the symphony world.") [YAFFE, J., 1968, p. 52]

Even among the wealthy assimilationists to German society in the Jewish communities "mixed marriages were the exception rather than the rule and the Jews continued to live a life apart. They interacted with non-Jews in their professional lives, but very seldom in private." [TRAVERSO, p. 15] This model even parallels the wealthy German-Jewish situation in the United States in the same era: "The social solidarity [in America] was no way better exemplified and furthered than by the tendency – common to all unified elite – to intermarry ...

[SUPPLE, p. 80] ... German-Jewish investment banking [in the U. S.] in the late 19th century ... was ... based upon the proiferation of kinship groups ... it 19th century ... was ... based upon the proiferation of kinship groups ... it 19th century ... was ... based upon the proiferation of kinship groups ... it 19th century ... was ... based upon the proiferation of kinship groups ... it 19th century ... was ... based upon the proiferation of kinship groups ... it 19th century ... was ... based upon the proiferation of kinship groups ... it 19th century ... was ... based upon the proiferation of kinship groups ... it 19th century ... was ... based upon the proiferation of kinship groups ... it 19th century ... was ... based upon the proiferation of kinship groups ... it 19th century ... was ... based upon the proiferation of kinship groups ... it 19th century ... was ... based upon the proiferation of kinship groups ... it 19th century ... was ... based upon the proiferation of kinship groups ... it 19th century ... was ... based upon the proiferation of kinship groups ... it 19th century ... was ... was made a strategic role to play ... at 19th century ... was .

Stephen Birmingham notes that the insularity of the wealthy Jewish strata in America: "For forty-five years after its founding in 1867, Kuhn, Loeb, and Company had no partners who were not related by blood or marriage to the Loeb-Kuhn-Woilf family complex. For nearly fifty years after Goldman, Sachs was founded, all partners were members of the intermarried Goldman and Sachs family. The Lehmans hardly seemed to need intermarriage at all: until 1924, nearly 75 years after the firm was founded, all the partners were named Lehman." [BIRMINGHAM, p. 9-10]

By 1907-08 Jews had a conspicuous presence in the corporate sector of the German economy, Despite representing only one per cent of the German population, 20 per cent of the largest companies had a "substantial" Jewish involvement. A further 16 per cent had "significant" Jewish management. [MOSSE, W, 1987, p. 273] Examining the very largest companies, W. E. Mosse notes that over two-thirds of such firms had a "significant Jewish component." Of the most powerful corporate organizations in Germany, only 7.7 per cent were "without some degree of Jewish participation." [MOSSE, p. 273, 274] In 1913, fifteen Jews held 211 seats on boards of German banks; by 1928 this number was 718. In that same year Jews represented 80% of the leading members of the Berlin stock exchange. Five years later the Nazis expelled 85% of all stockbrokers because of "race." [GORDON, p. 12]

In the pre-World War II Weimar Republic of Germany that fell to the Nazis, 11% of Germany's doctors were Jews, and 16% of its lawyers. [MOSSE, p. 26] By 1909-10, about one-fourth of the teachers at German universities were of Jewish descent. [GORDON, p. 13] As elsewhere, an expediential prerequisite for advancement was at least superficial conversion to Christianity. 'Those who were baptized,' says Nachum Gidal, 'were then eligible to be appointed to professional chairs.' [GIDAL, p. 17] "in the spring of 1933." notes Anthony Heilbut, "Hitler shocked the world by dismissing from their jobs the titans of German scholarship, the vast majority of whom were Jewish.' [HEILBUT, p. 23] (Adolf Hiller's family doctor had been Jewish. Hiller's sister was even once employed by the Mensa Academica Judaica in Vienna. Hilter was awarded a medal of honor for his deeds in World War I; the award was reportedly expedited by a Jewish army officer, Hugo Gutmann.) [GOLDBERG, M., 1976, p. 38-

Almost 80% of department and chain store business in pre-war Germany were Jewish, 40% of wholesale textile firms, and 60% of the wholesale and retail clothing business. By 1895, 55% of German Jews were involved in commerce; correspondingly, only 10% of non-Jewish Germans were in this field. [TRAVERSO, p.15] By the 1930s, Jews controlled 90% of the world's fur trade, reflected in an important yearly auction in Leipzig. [BLACK, p. 131] "Jews were also important in the wholesale metal business and retail grocery business." In Upper Silesia more than half of the local industry —coal, ron, steel, perfoleum, et al — was owned or directed by Jews before 1933. [NIEWYK, p. 13-14] "The coal and iron industry of Upper Silesia," says Sidney Osborne, "— the second largest in Germany — was almost the exclusive creation of a handful of Jews." [OSBORNE, S., 1939, p. 18]

This area included the Jewish-owned iron company owned by Mortiz Friedlander, Sinai Levy and David Lowenfeld; the "well-known iron and steel works, Bismarkshute" which was founded by two Jewish merchants; an "extensive iron pipe and tube works" owned by Mortiz Hahn and Simon Huldschinsky; the Upper Silesian Iron Industry (with branches Tubenhutte and Baildonhutte); "one of the largest enamel works" in Germany; Ferrum, and iron and steel firm; the Upper Silesian Zinc Foundries company; the "coke-oven industry Gluckauf; the Upper Silesian Coke and Chemical Works; and coal mining (Otto Friedlander). [CDSORNE, S., 1939, p. 18] "Other important industries in Jewish hands," adds Sidney Osborne,

"were leather, textiles, and cigarette factories, the Portland cement and lime industry, and important iron and lumber interests. This account of Jewish enterprise in Upper Silesia is given with some particularity because it was more or less typical of what was going on in other industrial regions of Germany." [OSBORNE, S., 1939, p. 19]

....Within a few years Adolf Hitler will emerge from the hatred which surrounds him as one of the most significant figures that ever lived."

US President John. Fitzgerald Kennedy



"The Hirsch copper works in Halberstadt...", notes Nachum Gidal,
"[became] the most important copper and brass works in Europe. The works
was still owned by the Orthodox family until 1933. In the basic materials industry,
Fritz von Friedlander-Fuld (1858-1917) was outstanding with his Silesian
enterprises ... [comprising] a group of major firms. Friedlander-Fuld was
responsible for building up the coke industry in Germany ... Closely linked
with the coke industry was the petroleum industry, led by general director M.
Melamid ... The founder of the Silesian iron industry (Caro-Hegenschedt) was
George von Caro ... His brother Oskar Caro ... is regarded as the founder of
the German enamel industry. Mortiz von der Porten ... spearheaded the aluminum
sector in Germany." [GIDAL, p. 266] Wilhelm Von Gutmann's Gebruder
Gutmann Industries "was the largest single factor in the coal industry of the
Austro-Hungarian empire." [GREENBERG, M., p. 70] Philip Rosenthal
founded "the most famous porcelain factory in Selb in Bavaria." [GIDAL,
p. 267] Albert Balin "played an outstanding part in the building up of the German
merchant fleet ... Under his guidance [the Hamburg-America line] developed
into Europe's leading shipping company." Walter Rathenau was president
of the "Siemens works, the largest electricity company in Germany." [GIDAL,
p. 266-781]

In the 1930s, notes Ian Kershaw, during Nazi efforts to politicize the German peasants against Jews in the Alzenau district,
"Jewish-owned cigar factories dominated local industry ... Jews in

"Jewish-owned cigar factories dominated local industry ... Jews in fact owned most of the twenty-nine factories, with a combined work force of 2,206 women and 280 men ... In the countryside ... the main issue was the remaining dominance in many areas of the Jewish cattle dealer, the traditional middle-man and purveyor of credit for untold numbers of German peasants ... (As late as 1935.) the wholesale cattle trade in Ebermannstadt was ... still 'to a good ninety percent' in Jewish hands." [KERSHAW, p. 241-242]

Jews were likewise dramatically over represented in every sphere of aca demic enterprise, from philosophy to science. "Jews were also the most influential critics of drama, art, music, and books as well as the owners of the most important art galleries and theatres." [GOLDBERG, p. 26] In the Berlin of 1930, 80% of the theatre directors were Jewish and they authored 75% of the produced plays. [MACDONALD, p. 125] Many prominent actors, actresses, and moviemakers were Jewish. Some Jewish scholars, like Walter Laquer, have even went so far as to claim that without Jewish influence the culture of the pre-Nazi Weimar Republic "would not have existed." [TRAVERSO, p. 12] "Jews," says Laquer, "were prominent among Expressionist poets, among the novelists of the 1920's, among the theatrical producers and, for a while, among the leading figures of cinema." [LAQUER, p. 73] "Jewish names," notes Nachum Gidal, "were numerous among the pioneers of film and the film industry." [GIDAL, p. 370] including Paul Davidson and Herman Fellner who founded "the first German film company." [GIDAL, p. 370]

Frederick Grunfeld romanticizes the Jewish road from an economic base to enormous influence upon German popular culture:

The shoe-factory generation regularly produced and nurtured a brood of scribes, artists, intellectuals. Else Lasker-Schuler was the daughter of an investment banker, Carl Sternheim the son of a banker and newspaper publisher, Walter Benjaim of an antique dealer, Alfred Neumann of a lumber merchant, Stefan Zweig of a textile manufacturer, Franz Kafka of a haberdashery wholesaler, Herman Bloch of a cotton-mill owner; Theodore Lessing and Walter Hasencher were sons of doctors and grandsons of manufacturers, and so on, in an orderly and predictable procession from the department store into the library, the theatre and the concert hall." [GRUNFELD, F., 1996, p. 28-29]

Most of the members of the famously influential "Frankfurt School" of politics, philosophy, and culture were also Jewish – Max Horkheimer, Herbert Marcuse, Friedrich Pollock, and many others. Frederick Grunfeld argues that these people did not really experience anti-Semitism in pre-Nazi Germany. Why? "All of these privileged witnesses ... came from well-to-do families of the upper middle class, for whom money had always been a talisman against the cruder forms of prejudice." [GRUNFELD, F., 1996, p. 17]

Although such people were from affluent families, socialism and communism were often the world views they championed. "What today we are apt to call Weimar culture," notes Jewish scholar Werner Mosse, 'was largely the creation of left-wing intellectuals, among whom there was such a disproportionate number of Jews that Weimar culture has been called, somewhat snidely, an internal Jewish dialogue." [MOSSE, W., 1985, p. 22] "In twentieth century Germany where the Jews formed less than one percent of the nation's population," observes Istvan Deak,

'Jews were responsible for a great part of German culture. The owners of three of Germany's greatest newspaper houses; the editors of the Vossiche Zeitung and Berliner Tagleblatt; most book publishers; the owners and editors of the Neue Rundschau and other distinguished literary mag azines; the owners of Germany's greatest art galleries were all Jews. Jews played a major part in theatre and in the film industry as producers, directors, and actors. Many of Germany's best composers, musicians, artists, sculptors, and architects were Jews. Their participation in literary criticism and in literature were enormous: practically all the great critics and many novelists, poets, dramatists, and essayists of the Weimar Republic were Jews. If cultural contributions by Jews were far out of proportion to their numerical strength, their participation in left-wing intellectual activities were even more disproportionate." [DEAK, p. 28]

By the 1920s German critics like Theodore Fritsch, Hans Blucher, and Adolf Bartel were influential in the growing German complaint that German culture was dominated by Jews. [TRAVERSO] A German Jew, Moritz Goldstein, had poured fuel on the issue of Jewish dominance by writing a much-discussed article

poured tuel on the issue of Jewish dominance by writing a much-discussed article in 1913 in which he wrote that Jews essentially ran German culture, from an almost complete monopoly of Berlin newspapers and dominance of German theatre, music, and literature, [LAQUER, p. 74] "German cultural life seems to be passing increasingly into Jewish hands," Goldstein wrote, "... We Jews are administering the spiritual property of a nation which denies us our right and our ability to do so." [GRUNFELD, F., 1996, p. 21] Even in the nineteenth century the German composer, and nationalist, Richard Wagner, was horrified to realize the large number of Jews in his audiences, as well as in the receptions for him afterward. ITRAVERSO, p. 12]

### Danzig/Bromberg Massacre 1939 (Never Forgotten)



Between August 10, 1939 and September 6,1939, the Polish Bolshevik kills 56,000 German Nationals in the Danzig corridor. This was carried out by Polish and Russian NKVD Jews.

Hitler had already done the "right thing" by protesting in writing to the League of Nations (literally dozens of times) Reason to invade Poland was to stop the massacres and the persecutions on ethnic German in Danzig.

File (hide): dddb2117b741b93....jpg (16.55 KB, 300x208, 75:52, Hitter Ballot.jpg) (h) (u)



>>12809910 (OP)
>Why are (((they))) so determined to shut us down?

In 1932, Germany was a broken and thoroughly defeated former power. It had been savaged and blockaded, occupied and raped by African niggers under French colors. It was worse than broke, it was so deep in (((debt))) that the German people were clearly destined to be slaves for a million years. The banks and other scum had Deutschland by the balls and knew it. Worse, Berlin had been deliberately

converted into Gomorrah. War widows sold their asses on Unter den Linden with their underage daughters in matching whore costumes. Pregnant whores sucked foreign and nigger dick on Marienstrasse. Jews pimped out children and midgets and amputees and boy pussy in every club in Kreuzberg. The German press was owned by kikes. Thirty percent of German lawyers were Jewish, as were huge numbers of "German" doctors, politicians, and civil servants. Jewish communists had tried to overthrow the government in the brief civil war in the early '20s, and the forces of international kikery were looking forward to a comfy communist victory in the polls no later than 1936, after which Germany would settle in and be a good, obedient little Soviet puppet, where churches were knocked down and races freely mixed.

Then Hitler came to power.

Within five years, the National Socialist state had abolished multi-party democracy and rounded up the whores, pimps, perverts, degenerates, pornographers, lazy welfare cheats, and other drains on society. Know-it-all lefty economists lost their jobs preaching marxism in German universities and Jews were kicked out of legal and medical practice. They were deprived of their power bases. At the same time, Germany had reoccupied both the Ruhr and the Rhineland, canceled its reparations, and defaulted on its debts to international Big Capital. Worst of all, the Reichsbank issued a new currency, one not backed by gold or silver (which were held by Jews in London and New York), but by German labor.

Why are the managers of our culture now suppressing even the whisper of this time? Because it worked. It all worked beautifully.

By 1938, there wasn't a dangerous street in Germany. Old grandmothers could walk home from the bank with their pockets bulging with cash, and nobody would accost them. Women were safe in public and happy at home with their children, where the Reich had encouraged them to go by making their paid work unprofitable. Men had guaranteed employment in either the military or the labor corps. After graduating from school, young Germans could get married right away – the young man got a two-year job that paid a living wage, the wife got massive support from the community for bearing children, including medals, and the couple got a lump payment to help them get set up in a house of their own.

Once moved in, the new family paid on the mortgage until the children were born. For every child born in wedlock, the state forgave 25 percent of the mortgage. When the fourth child was delivered, the house was free and clear. Additional children brought subsidy. Welfare was reorganized into the Winter Relief, which encouraged charitable giving, rather than collectivizing the wealth of rich Germans. People felt proud of themselves again. They felt alive. It was as if the German people had at last been unified into a big family that looked out for its own and could face the world. Even as the German bellies were filling with food, the German heart was filling with hope.

In just a few years, German men were organized into the world's most formidable army. Two of them, if you count the Waffen SS. German science pioneered synthetic chemicals, materials, and fuel. German scientists developed jet engines and rockets. The nation suddenly, as if by magic, snapped to work and churned out war materiel and food and consumer goods and a rising standard of living from nowhere. Unemployment no longer existed. Huge public works sprang up in months, rather than decades. Nobody seemed to be angry anymore, since there weren't any more squabbles between labor and capital, or between the left and the right. Germany had come together culturally, politically, economically, and spiritually.

In the event, it took the combined power of global communism and capitalism to defeat the Reich, which had been a broken and helpless country just a decade before. This is the true power of the white ethnostate – with white men's imagination, work ethic, and hope for the future, we can do absolutely anything we dream of, starting with shaking off the Jew tyranny.

And the powers-that-be don't want you ever thinking about that.

File: 1381515432271.jpg-(72 KB, 800x562, Bundesarchiv\_Bild\_146-1976-067-30A,(...).jpg)



☐ The jewish uprising and German Revolution of 1918-19 Anonymous 3 10/11/13(Fri)14:17 UTC-4 No.21619011 Replies: >>21619046 >>21619215 >>21619912 >>21619958 >>21620279 >>21620478 >>21620580 >>21620690 >>21620993 >>21621337 >>21621372 >>21621683 >>21621838 >>21621975 >>21622733 >>21622824 >>21622862

Say /ool/, do you know about the time when communist jews in Germany started a massive civil war?

Oh, you don't?

Well it happened in 1918 and lasted nearly a year. Communist jews and an army of 2 million strong attempted to establish a communist nation in Germany shortly after the conclusion of WW1. Countless German lives were lost because of the jewish war machine. Picture related, it is the kinda weaponry the jews had at their disposal.

Now do you understand why jews were treated the way they were in Nazi Germany? They had to be controlled or they would start ANOTHER civil war and kill millions of innocent German citizens

The more you know!

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/German\_Revolution\_of\_1918%E2%80%9319

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Paul\_Levi

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Eugen\_Levine

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rosa\_Luxemburg

Anonymous 3 10/11/13(Fri)14:18 UTC-4 No.21619046

>>21619011 (OP)

biggest redpill i've had in a while

□ Anonymous 3 10/11/13(Fri)14:20 UTC-4 No.21619134 Replies: >>21619214 >>21619671 >>21619811 >>21620580 >>21622540 >>21622571 File: 1381515647172.png-(132 KB, 600x600, 1369282841303.png)





Wait wait wait... you are telling me that the JEWS started a fucking civil war in Germany BEFORE hitler even started the national socialist party!?





Holy fucking shit! Why was I never taught this in history class?

No wonder the jews were treated like shit, the deserved it!



JUDEA







Aids digestion 2d., 6d. & 8%d. each

NO. 10,258.

FRIDAY, MARCH 24, 1933.

DECLARES WAR **GERMANY** ON

Jews Of All The World Unite In Action

### BOYCOTT OF GERMAN GOODS

MASS DEMONSTRATIONS IN MANY DISTRICTS

### DRAMATIC ACTION

"Daily Express" Special Political Correspondent.

A LL Jarael is uniting in wrath against the Nazi enslaught on
the Jews in Germany.
Adelf Hilter, swept into power by an appeal to elemental
patriotism, is making history of a kind he lessi expected.
Thinking to unite only the German nation to race consciousness
has roused the whole Jewith people to a national remissance.
The appearance of the sweatists symbol of a new Germany
has called forth the Lion of Jedah, the old battle symbol of
Jewish defiance.
Fourtage willing T. W.

has called forth the Lion of Judan, to Judan, to Judan, to Judan, to Judan Hamber South of Lionard South of

SPECIAL SESSION

The heaved of beginner of catters been, in prevention that entire here in case measure in observation, in secretical in securing the second persons on Sanakay to direction the German structure and device on what aritims in to be taken to consider out the against an other German feature.



THE BIRTH OF AN IDEA

### HIGHER WAGES FOR STEEL WORKERS

AN INCREASE OF THREE SHILLINGS A WEEK

CUTS THAT KILL

BRIGHT SPOT IN A BLACK TOWN



OFFICER'S DAYS OF LOVE

### The Funell Unifyre Stems Coal Company of Smith Brites increased its people by 100,000 feet year. Mr. E. L. Dann, the closi-new and managing discovers into her better the best and the best are how a shireward by a little best are for the best and the mean shireward by a little best are been shireward by a little best are for the best better to be the best and best best best better to be the best best best better conjugates more higher than the correge of the coal field. New "Sweep" Bill In

MR. DE VALERA AND STATE CONTROL

The Dail

SECRET MEASURE

DUBLAN, Thursday WHILE Mr. Jack O'Sheeh the efficial announcer of I lish sweepstake draw, was div-ing the the Plana

NO CLUB

### MR. MacDONALD EXPLAINS HIS TOUR

"PEACE CAN BE KEPT IN EUROPE"

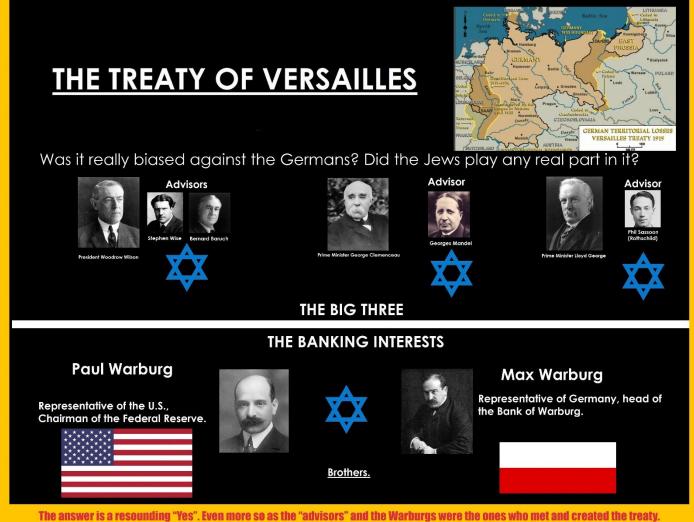
M R. RAMSAY MACDONALD faced a crowded House of Commons yesterday afternoon when he spoke about his visits to Paris, Geneva, and Rome, and his talks with Signor Mussolini.

LABOUR LEADER BEREAVED



"Poland wants war with Germany and Germany will not be able to avoid it even if she wants to."

- Polish Marshal Rydz-Smigly as reported in the Daily Mail, August 6th, 1939



Wilson, Clemenceau and Lloyd hardly did more than put their signatures on the finished jew-made document.



Seguir

This. Germany was the most forward-thinking European country when it came to Jews--until it wasn't. We have never forgotten that, or the many other instances of seemingly hospitable host countries turning on us.

Adam Serwer 💩 🤣 @AdamSerwer

And I think it can be hard to understand if you're not Jewish but: historically Jewish assimilation has not been a barrier to murderous anti-Semitism, so even though the US has traditionally been a haven for Jews, people are not paranoid for fearing that could rapidly change.

Mostrar este hilo



The Unity Congress of Antifa, held at the Philharmonic Opera House in Berlin, on July 10, 1932. The congress was organized by the Communist Party of Germany as a rallying point to defeat the Social Democratic Party and the Nazi Party. Antifa labeled both parties as "fascist," which was a political label they used for all rival parties. (Public Domain)

le: <u>1499388587686 gif</u> (83 KB, 268x265)



So let me drop some major history on you right here: That exact attitude is how the NSDAP came into power

What do I mean? Well let's zoom back to 1928, the German elections. The SDP rules comfortably with 153 seats, with the far-right DNVP trailing them significantly at 73. The communist party (the KPD) however are rising at 54 seats, an every other party is losing ground fast. The NSDAP? They have 3% of the vote. Thgat's less than the DDP, which is a fucking liberal party in GERMANY.

Now the DNVP is essentially a Monarchia Pro-Prussian right-wing party, but they aren't the NSDAP. The people are now observing the fact that the KPD is a rising star, while in the East the Soviet Union is gaining power and millions of necessis and extension to death in the Literius, in Hosenous chains they shall be all the source of a restriction to death in the Literius in Hosenous chains they shall be a shall be a source as an extension to death in the Literius in Hosenous chains with the shall be a shall be a

ussolini at this time is already running Italy, but he isn't mass murdering anybody, he's just running the country, most people like him

1930 elections. Communiss gain amouner 23 seats, our successful price is a new payer in second place. The NSDAY: Will an expiritly ann-communist platform Adolph Inter adoctors hair of the UNYY's dase and the entire DDY; which functionally ceases to exist a a national party. Why? Because the fucking KPD looked ready to usurp control of the country and join the fucking Comintern.

Understand this, at EVERY point the NSDAP gained popularity, it was because they absorbed anti-communist voters

Then 1932 happens.

Anonymous (ID: (pfc255e)) == 08/12/17(Sat)01:37:16 No.137050322



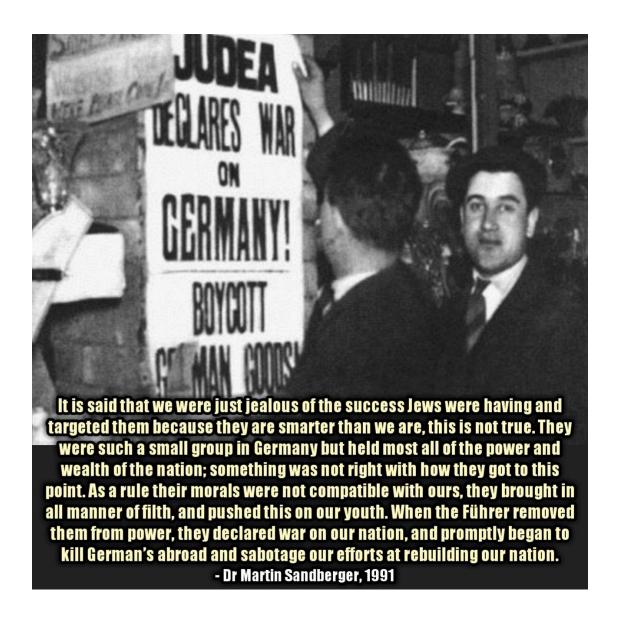
1. 1932, Antifascisteaktion is organized by the KPD to attack their political rivals in the street. Because the KPD is an organization of violent criminals (like all communists, whose ideology is quite literally that working for a living is the same as being stolen from and that society needs an armed revolution and mass purges to move to the next dialectical step in history) they assemble a gang of thugs to attack Adolph Hitler's supporters.

July of 1932, election time. By now the public is aware that there are literal armies of Communists rampaging through Berlin attacking people with clubs and firebombs. The SA fights them in defense of public property. Hospitals are organized into different wings for those wounded by Antifa or the SA because communists kept waking up in their beds and trying to murder wounded nazis. They find that organizing them by wound-type is the best way to do it—the Antifa use clubs and bludenore. He SA bounds with kinese (Flashbesters to Sacramentes) to Sacramentes in Sacramentes.

Adolph Hillfer explodes through the ceiling in German parliament with 200 seats, more than 6 who of the German government. Why? How? Because the Ir boar? Because the Ir boar 9 seats are the Ir boar 9 seats. The KPD, which organized mobs of violent criminals to attack necessit with the promption of the Cerman government. Why? How? Because the Ir boar 9 seats are the Ir boar 9 seats and or a country to the very dark and convinced everyone who was NOT a communicity that they needed to really behind Adolf by the Ir board 10 seats are th

It was precisely BECAUSE of this rhetoric that the evil Fascists are murderers and monsters and we need to ATTACK them and STOP them that the NSDAP rose to power, because tearmongering communists are the most repulsive thing in the fucking world to regular people.

If you ever want to GUARANTEE that regular people side with an extreme right-wing movement, just take a lesson from the KPD, because NOTHING convinces regular joes that maybe the Nazis aren't so bad like having COMMUNISTS tell them the exact operation.



### Nazi Seizure Ends Austrian Bank Power

BY LAURENCE BURD.

When the Rethreblid family last week filed said to save more than

53,200,000 of Atsets from confiscation, by the German Neri government, it brought to fecus the death blow dealt by Hitter to the onca powerful Viennese financial stronghold with the wiping out of Austria. When Austria. When Hitter merched into Vicuna. Baron Louis von Rothschild, lost nead of the Vi the family, was properties, cluding the Rothabild bank, were



Harne Louis rose Hathorhita,

Last week's suit, brought in New



### NAZIS FREE

VIENNA, Thursday. Whether. ex-King Edward of England, the Duke of Windsor, had anything to do soith it is not an-

### Hitler arrested Baron Louis de Rothschild

erreany Reported Not 50 initial With \$600,000 for



### **ENDS AUSTRIAN**

BANKING POWER

Deals Blow to the Famous House of Rothschild.

But Solomon, whose firm also felt the pinch of the crisis, either felt the pinch of the crisis, either is not disposed, or did not feel able, lead a hand to bis intering ri-and the Parish house collapsed. I ish, embitioned and broken, we vindictive notes to Solomon and a ternich, and ended his misery throwing himself into the Davaba

throwing himself that the Donate
House of Rothschild Grows.
And up, on through the 19th (
tury, until the revolutions of II
the Heese of Rothschild grew is
cann and throughout Europe.
though usel of the flvs houses a
no individual firm, they collabora by contractual agreement on ru-large deals, and by their unity and to their individual strengths.

In 1848, a wave of revoluti

### German prewar context

The political turmoil of Germany's troubled interwar years greatly affected the School's development. Its thinkers were particularly influenced by the failure of the continuity instruction in Western Europe (precisely where Mark had predicted that a continuity revolution would take place) and by the rise of Nazism in such an economically and technologically advanced nation as Germany. [citation needed] This led many of them to take up the task of choosing what parts of Mark's thought might serve to clarify contemporary social conditions that Mark himself had never seen. Another key influence also came from the publication in the 1930s of Mark's Economic-Philosophical Manuscripts and The German Ideology, which showed the continuity with Hegelianism that underlay Mark's thought.

As the growing influence of National Socialism became ever more threatening, its founders decided to prepare to move the Institute out of the country. Following Adolf Hitler's rise to power in 1933, the Institute left Germany for Geneva, before moving to New York City in 1935, where it became affiliated with Columbia University. Its journal Zeitschrift für Sozialforschung was accordingly renamed Studies in Philosophy and Social Science. It was at this moment that much of its important work began to emerge, having gained a favorable reception within American and English academia. Horkheimer, Atomio and Pollock eventually resettled in West Germany in the early 1950s, although Macuse, Lowenihal, Kirchheimer and others chose to remain in the United States. It was only in 1953 that the Institute was formally re-established in Frankfurt.

### **Theorists**

See also: List of critical theorists

Which "theorists" to include in what is now called the "Frankfurt School" may vary among different scholars. Indeed, the title of "school" can often be misleading, as the Institute's members did not always form a series of tightly woven, complementary projects. Some scholars have therefore limited their view of the Frankfurt School to Holkheimer, Adorno, Majcuse, Lowenthal and Pallock. [8] However, most pre-war theorists can be considered as having shared a very similar paradigm. Most of the members of the Institute for Social Research were of Jawach descent. [15] Although he was initially part of the School's inner circle, Jürgen Habermas is generally considered as the first to have diverged from Horkheimer's research program, thus giving rise to a new generation of critical theorists.

Early members of the Frankfurt School were:

- Max Horkheimer
  Theodor W. Adorno
  Herbert Marcuse
  Friedrich Pollock
  Erich Fromm
  Otto Kirchheimer
- Franz Leopold Neumann

  [16]
- Henryk Grossman<sup>[16]</sup>

Leo Löwenthal

People who were associated with the Institute or its theorists include:

Siegfried KracauerAlfred Sohn-RethelWalter Benjamin

Later theorists with roots in Frankfurt School critical theory include:

- Jürgen Habermas
- Claus Offe
- Axel Honneth
- Oskar Negt
- Alfred Schmidt
- Albrecht Wellmer





### Theodore N. Kaufman was an American Jewish businessman http://archive.is/DYJMh

Theodore Newman Kaufman (February 22, 1910 – April 1, 1986), sometimes given incorrectly as Theodore Nathan Kaufmann. (1) was an American semisal businessman and writer known for his racist and eliminationist views on German

Germany Must Perish! is a 104-page book written by Theodore Newman Kaufman, which he self-published in 1941 in the United http://archive.is/ilm0X States. The book advocated genocide through the sterilization of all Germans and the territorial dismemberment of Germany. that this would achieve world peace. Kaufman founded the Aroyle Press in Newark, New Jersey, United States, in order

Should We Kill the Ge Should We Kill the Germans-or Save Them? and Justine





The "Hooton Plan" [edit] http://archive.is/fQNqO

In 1943, Houton had an article entitled "Breed War Strain Out of Germans" published in the New York newspaper P.M. In the article he proposed four measures with an objective to "destroy German nationalism and aggressive ideology while retaining and perpetuating desirable German biological and sociological capacities". Hooton wrote

The families of the men already married should remain in Germany for a period of years, but might eventually be permitted to join the fathers. The latter should not be allowed to return to Germany The objects of this measure include reduction of the birth rate of "pure" Germans, neutralization ss by outbreeding, and denationalization of indoctrinated individuals.

Scattered source described him as a "Jewish-American" : proof of this is lacking [5]

Hooton was one of the contributors towards UNESCO's The Race Question statement; a 1950's document which, following on from the rise of National Socialism in World War 2, aimed to clarify what was known about race in order to define the boundaries of racism.





### Henry Morgenthau Jr. born into a prominent Jewish family

http://archive.is/6A9p5

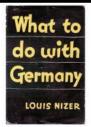
Henry Morgenthau Jr. (/\_morgen85./; May 11, 1891 – February 6, 1967) was the United States Secretary of the Treasury during the administration of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Morgenthau was bom sh family in New York City, the son of Henry Morgenthau, Sr., a real esta

http://archive.is/HYA5z

http://archive.is/ŋTQk

During 1944 Henry Morgenthau involved himself in U.S. foreign policy together with r ig German war potential the plan advocated amongst other things German dismemberment, partitioning, and deindustrialization. The plan was agreed

tivations for agreeing to Morgenthau's proposal may be attributed to his des terms with Joseph Statin and to a personal conviction that Germany must b





### Louis Nizer was a noted Jewish-American trial lawyer

Louis Nizer (February 6, 1902 - November 10, 1994) was a noted Jewish-American trial lawyer

The question, "What shall we do with the German people?," can http://archive.is/r1WQO be answered by the consideration of four problems: punishing of the violators of international law, prophylactic precaution gainst the recurrence of German militarism, an economic ar

### Summary of Proposed Policies:

- Forced or coerced sterilization
- Forced or coerced outbreeding (racemixing) "Denationalization" (globalist indoctrination)
- "Territorial dismemberment" (balkanization)
- Deindustrialization
- Restrictions on militarization
- Immigration: encouraging non-German males to immigrate into German territory and breed with German females.
- "Eradication by education" (brainwashing?)

Similar to the policies currently underway in all white countries, aren't they? Emasculate the males to prevent violent resistance, and then propagandize the females to breed with males of other races, a very simple plan to destroy a race you've conquered without having to risk your own lives with violence.

► Anonymous 02/08/17 (Wed) 19:22:54 ID: 5301d1 No.9204756 >>9204798 >>9204968

File (hide): c3eded2181260e1...webm (3.79 MB, 800x450, 16:9, He Was Right.webm) [play once] [loop]



No. Read about Germany before Hitler, they were quite literally an enslaved people. Children starved to death in the street, money was worthless, other children were enslaved in brothels, and Germany was, in general, a desperate, downtrodden, and destroyed nation.

Germany was well on its way to becoming, if it wasn't already, a third world nation, a fate which the rest of Europe viewed in a kind of "serves you right" snobbery. Whilse the Jews and other globalist elements, who had orchestrated this fate for the German people, enjoyed the fruits of their labor living in absolute luxury. There's a reason the child brothels had clients with money to spend, after all.

Go read about Jewish accounts of this Germany. They loved it, many said it was the best and most "advanced" society had ever been. While the German people starved and resorted to crime, prostitution, and all manner of dignity destroying things just to survive, the Jews prospered. It was their dream society, really.

And no one cared about the Germans. They "deserved it" after all, since, because they lost, everyone blamed World War I on them. The Germans felt abandoned, worthless, and hopeless. They had more or less resigned themselves to what had happened, and were becoming so desperate Communism was starting to actually gain ground.

Then, in steps Hitler. He tirelessly campaigns against the powers that be, rejects the notion that Germany was to blame for World War I, praises his people as the greatest in the world, and history, and restores in them love for their people, love for their country, love for themselves. After achieving political power he then sets about building up Germany through a series of social, industrial, scientific and educational reforms that turn them, just a few years prior a tattered, pathetic nation that was viewed with contempt, to the greatest power in the world.

The Germans prosperity from this period was never lost. Even though they lost the war, they retained all of their industry, all of their educated scientists, (many of whom were co opted by the United States, and the Russians to run their own science programs, and their social cohesion. The latter was the most damaged by the denazification programs after the war, but the Jews could never again turn the German people into the battered, shivering wreck that they were after World War I, before Hitler galvanized them.

And much of what the Germans, and by extension Hitler did, is responsible for how wonderful the modern world is today. Many of the scientific achievements that created the modern world came from Germany, and its scientists, and none of those things would exist without Hitlers Germany.

Even many of the social programs, industrial reforms, and environmental understanding came from the Third Reich, and they persist to this today. The 8 hour workday, for example, which is now considered standard in Western countries, was a product of the National Socialist regime. If it was not for Hitlers Germany, we might still be in Industrial Revolution work standards, with people being worked for countless hours every day all for the benefit of those at the top of the company. And this is just one policy that effects the world to this day.

The Third Reich pioneered, for example, industrial reforms in the sense of controlling waste, reducing pollution, and safeguarding natural resources, and areas against industrial waste. A healthy, beautiful country is important for a healthy, happy people, after all, and this idea resonated so strongly with the Aryan peoples across the world, that we all adopted it and avoided the hell that China has now shown us, that would've been our fate had the Jews been able to push on unchecked.

I could go on and on, but to say that Hitlers rise to power was a worse outcome for Germany, Europe, and the world in general is absolutely wrong. Hitler, even in his defeat, did so much to improve the world, and create a better existence for all of humanity, that we cannot overstate the absolutely wonderful effect the brief time he had in power caused in the world. He was a true hero, and his life, his work, and his achievements should remain an inspiration to anyone who studies them.

View Same | Google | iqdb | SauceNAO | Trace | 📥 1499388587686.gif, 83KiB, 268x265

Anonymous ID:igfCZs6e Sat 12 Aug 2017 0

Anonymous ID:igfCZs6e Sat 12 Aug 2017 03:28:59 No.137049786 Report Quoted By: >>137050322

>>137042717

So let me drop some major history on you right here: That exact attitude is how the NSDAP came into power.

What do I mean? Well let's zoom back to 1928, the German elections. The SDP rules comfortably with 153 seats, with the far-right DNVP trailing them significantly at 73. The communist party (the KPD) however are rising at 54 seats, and every other party is losing ground fast. The

NSDAP? They have 3% of the vote. Thgat's less than the DDP, which is a fucking liberal party in GERMANY.

Now the DNVP is essentially a Monarchist Pro-Prussian right-wing party, but they aren't the NSDAP. The people are now observing the fact that the KPD is a rising star, while in the East the Soviet Union is gaining power and millions of people are starving to death in the Ukraine. It becomes obvious that there is a Bolshevik movement in Germany that wants the same for them, and they're gaining ground.

Mussolini at this time is already running Italy, but he isn't mass murdering anybody, he's just running the country, most people like him.

1930 elections. Communists gain another 23 seats, but suddenly there's a new player in second place: The NSDAP. With an explicitly anti-communist platform Adolph Hitler absorbs half of the DNVP's base and the entire DDP, which functionally ceases to exist as a national party. Why? Because the fucking KPD looked ready to usurp control of the country and join the fucking Comintern.

Understand this, at EVERY point the NSDAP gained popularity, it was because they absorbed anti-communist voters.

Then 1932 happens.

View Same | Google | iqdb | SauceNAO | Trace | 📥 | 1491495206378.jpg, 88KiB, 640x640

Anonymous ID: igfCZs6e Sat 12 Aug 2017 03:37:16 No.137050322 📕 Report

>>137049786

In 1932, Antifascisteaktion is organized by the KPD to attack their political rivals in the street. Because the KPD is an organization of violent criminals (like all communists, whose ideology is quite literally that working for a living is the same as being stolen from and that society needs an armed revolution and mass purges to move to the next dialectical step in history) they assemble a gang of thugs to attack Adolph Hitler's supporters.

July of 1932, election time. By now the public is aware that there are literal armies of Communists rampaging through Berlin attacking people with clubs and firebombs. The SA fights them in defense of public property. Hospitals are organized into different wings for those wounded by Antifa or the SA because communists kept waking up in their beds and trying to murder wounded nazis. They find that organizing them by wound-type is the best way to do it—the Antifa use clubs and bludgeons, the SA fought with knives (flashbacks to Sacramento anybody?)

Adolph Hitler explodes through the ceiling in German parliament with 230 seats, more than doubling his share of the German government. Why? How? Because the KPD also grew, though only by 12 seats. The KPD, which organized mobs of violent criminals to attack people, thus moving the country to the verge of civil war, had convinced everyone who was NOT a communist that they needed to rally behind Adolph Hitler to halt the commie rampage.

It was precisely BECAUSE of this rhetoric that the evil Fascists are murderers and monsters and we need to ATTACK them and STOP them that the NSDAP rose to power, because fearmongering communists are the most repulsive thing in the fucking world to regular people.

If you ever want to GUARANTEE that regular people side with an extreme right-wing movement, just take a lesson from the KPD, because NOTHING convinces regular joes that maybe the Nazis aren't so bad like having COMMUNISTS tell them the exact opposite.

### WORLD WAR II / WEIMAR

► Anonymous 03/23/19 (Sat) 19:33:26 ID: 95fba3 (23) No.5849393 >>5849400 >>5849673

File (hide): a04a6afc976e501---jpg (187.44 KB, 1200x528, 25:11, 01 a.jpg) (h) (u)



In America, the public is given zero information on the "Weimar Republic," the period in Germany post-WWI that led to the rise of the National Socialists in 1933.

This is deliberate. The period holds too many secrets to the modern world.

This thread will expose those secrets.



Anonymous 03/23/19 (Sat) 19:33:56 ID: 95fba3 (23) No.5849400 >>5849409 >>5849598

File (hide): 2e346b5b0b2473f--- jpq (93.05 KB, File (hide): 30fd0def087594a...jpg (154.89 KB, 1200x740, 80:37, 02 b.jpg) (h) (u) 777x781, 777:781, 02 a.jpg) (h) (u)





File (hide): 9ad6405063df2a7---jpq (132.39 KB,



File (hide): c280073d6405eab---.pnq (633.76 KB, 750x665, 150:113, 02 d.png) (h) (u)



>>5849393 First, a tweet on what Germany was pre-Weiman

As the Holy Roman Empire ended, Germans united throughout the 18th & 19th centuries under strong leadership, loyal monarchs, and good governance.

Germany was a bustling European center of industry, military, culture & Christianity.



Anonymous 03/23/19 (Sat) 19:34:30 ID: 95fba3 (23) No.5849409 >>5849415 >>5849428 >>5849530 >>5849598 >>5849673

(64.61 KB, 473x636, 473:636, 03 b.jpg) (h) (u)

File (hide): 62e1de52eb38573....jpg (93.67 File (hide): 4303b8ec4082804....jpg File (hide): e1edb96dd60c44e....jpg (34.47 KB. 462x310, 231:155, 03 c.ipg) (h) (u)





File (hide): da4f4439c59e74f---.jpg (182.51 KB 1200x793, 1200:793, 03 d.ipg) (h) (u)



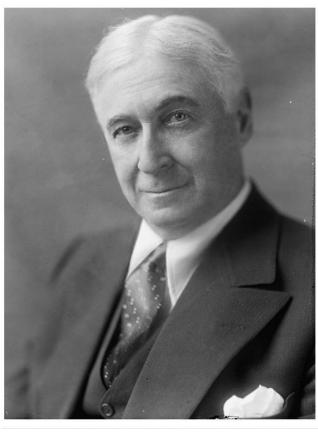


Then World War I happened

Largely orchestrated by corrupt Global interests, it was a disaster for Germany.

Germany had a string of victories, and sought a peaceful truce.

But Global financiers behind the war would lose money & their agenda, so they brought in America in 1917.



### Early life and education [edit]

Bernard Baruch was born to a Jewish family[1][2] on August 19, 1870 in Camden, South Carolina, to Belle (née Wolfe)[1] and Simon Baruch, a physician.[3] He was the second of four sons, including brothers Herman B. Baruch, Sailing Wolfe Baruch, and Hartwig Nathaniel Baruch. [4][5]

In 1881 the family moved from Camden to New York City, where Bernard and his brothers attended local schools. He studied at and graduated from the City College of New York. Baruch married Annie Griffin, an Episcopalian, of New York.[1] They had three children:[2] Belle Baruch; Bernard Baruch Jr.; and Renee Baruch.[1]

### Career [edit]

Baruch became a broker and then a partner in A.A. Housman & Company. With his earnings and commissions, he bought a seat on the New York Stock Exchange for \$19,000 (\$552,960 in 2016 dollars). There he amassed a fortune before the age of 30 by profiting from speculation in the sugar market; at that time plantations were booming in Hawaii. By 1903 Baruch had his own brokerage firm and gained the reputation of "The Lone Wolf of Wall Street" because of his refusal to join any financial house. By 1910, he had become one of Wall Street's best-known financiers.

In 1925 he endowed the United Daughters of the Confederacy (UDC) Mrs. Simon Baruch University Award in memory of his mother, to support scholars who have written unpublished monographs for full-length books on Confederate history. His mother had been an early member of the organization and supported their activities.

### Presidential adviser: First World War [edit]

In 1916, Baruch left Wall Street to advise President Woodrow Wilson on national









>>5849409
How the war ended is crucial to setting the stage for Weimar.

The German war effort collapsed in 1918 when Communists led strikes in munitions factories and launched a violent Revolution in Germany.

The monarchy fell, the war ended with no truce, & Liberal Elites create Weiman



The German Revolution or November Revolution (German: Novemberrevolution) was a civil conflict in the German Empire at the end of the First World War that resulted in the replacement of the German federal constitutional monarchy with a democratic parliamentary republic that later became known as the Weimar Republic. The revolutionary period lasted from November 1918 until the adoption in August 1919 of the Weimar Constitution.

### **German Revolution**

Part of the Revolutions of 1917-1923



Soldiers stand behind a barricade during the Spartacist uprising.

Date First stage:

29 October - 9 November 1918

(1 week and 4 days)

Second stage:

3 November 1918 - 11 August 1919

(9 months and 1 week)



File (hide): f29045677196dc8---.jpg (122.24 KB, 1200x767, 1200:767, 08 b.jpg) (h) (u)



File (hide): ec8b9b56b30caef---.jpq (121.85 KB, 1200x824, 25:13, 08 c.jpg) (h) (u)



File (hide): 2dd3ee9a165f1d6---.jpq (147.07 KB, 1200x771, 400:257, <u>08 d.jpg</u>) (h) (u)



For nearly a decade, this government was overwhelmingly run by Left, Liberal, non-German influences.

Walther Rathenau (Foreign Minister) Rudolf Hilferding (Finance Minister) Bernhard Isidor Weiss (Police Chief) Eduard Bernstein (main member of Social Democrats)

### Walther Rathenau



**Foreign Minister of Germany** 

### ^ Early life

Rathenau was born in Berlin to Emil Rathenau, a prominent Jewish businessman and founder of the Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft, an electrical engineering company, and Mathilde Nachmann. [1]

He studied physics, chemistry, and philosophy in Berlin and Strasbourg, and received a doctorate in physics in 1889 after studying under August Kundt.[2] His German Jewish heritage and his assimilated wealth were both factors in establishing his deeply divisive reputation in German politics at a time of antisemitism among gentiles.[3]

### **Rudolf Hilferding**



Hilferding in 1928

**Minister of Finance** (Weimar Republic)

### ^ Biography

### Life in Vienna

On 10 August 1877, Rudolf Hilferding was born in Vienna into a prosperous Jewish family, [2][9] consisting of his parents, Emil Hilferding, a merchant (or private servant), and Anna Hilferding, and of Rudolf's younger sister, Maria. Rudolf attended a public gymnasium from which he graduated as an average student, allowing him access to the university. Directly afterwards, he enrolled at the University of Vienna to study

Even before his school leaving examinations, in 1893 he joined a group of Vienna students that weekly discussed socialist literature and later



^ Early life

Born in Berlin, German Empire into a prominent, liberal Jewish family, Bernhard Weiss earned a doctorate of law after studying law at the University of Berlin, the University of Munich, the University of Freiburg im Breisgau and the University of Würzburg.

In 1904 Bernhard Weiss volunteered to undergo military training and was commissioned as a reserve officer in the Royal Bavarian Army, since as a Jew he was not accepted in the Prussian army. During the First World War he was promoted to the rank of captain (Rittmeister Weiss was the officer in charge of a medical company

**Eduard Bernstein** 



Member of the Reichstag from Lower Silesia

### ^ Life

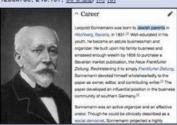
Bernstein was born in Schöneberg (now part of Berlin), to Jewish parents, who were active in the Reform Temple on the Johannistrasse where services were performed on Sunday. His father was a locomotive driver. From 1866 to 1878, after leaving school, he was employed in banks as a banker's clerk.[4] His political career began in 1872, when he joined a socialist party with Marxist tendencies, known formally as the Sozialdemokratische Arbeiterpartei Eisenacher Programms - a proponent of the Eisenach (named after the German town Eisenach) type of German socialism - and soon became known as an activist.

### ► Anonymous 03/23/19 (Sat) 19:37:34 ID: 95fba3 (23) No.5849452 >>5849458 >>5849598 >>5849673

File (hide): 82f08189c841e7c--.jpg (159.49 KB, 1200x747, 400:249, 09 a.jpg) (h) (u)



File (hide): 142bf7a453a8dec---.jpg (140.99 KB, 1200x785, 240:157, 09 b.jpg) (h) (u)



For the 70-80 years leading up to Weimar, Left-Liberal socialists had been wreaking havoc across Germany, preventing the people from knowing real peace.

Who were the earliest leaders?

Ferdinand Lassalle and Leopold Sonnemann.

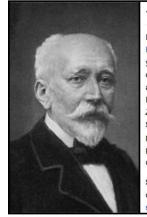
Guess what they were...



### ^ Biography

### **Early life**

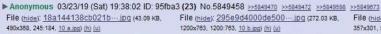
Ferdinand Lassalle was born on 11 April 1825 in Breslau (Wrocław), Silesia. Ferdinand's father, Heyman Lassal, was a Jewish silk merchant and intended his son for a business career, sending him to the commercial school at Leipzig.[2] However, Lassalle soon transferred to university, studying first in the University of Breslau and later at the University of Berlin.[2] There Lassalle studied philology and philosophy and became a devotee of the philosophical system of Georg Hegel.



### ^ Career

Leopold Sonnemann was born to Jewish parents in Höchberg, Bavaria, in 1831.[2] Well-educated in his youth, he became an astute businessman and organizer. He built upon his family business and amassed enough wealth by 1856 to purchase a Bavarian market publication, the Neue Frankfurter Zeitung. Rechristening it to simply Frankfurter Zeitung, Sonnemann devoted himself wholeheartedly to the paper as owner, editor, and contributing writer.[2] The paper developed an influential position in the business community of southern Germany.[3]

Sonnemann was an active organizer and an effective orator. Though he could be clinically described as a social democrat, Sonnemann projected a highly





File (hide): 295e9d4000de500---jpq (272.03 KB, 1200x763, 1200:763, 10 b.jpg) (h) (u)



File (hide): 6754accc626fe57....jpg (18.83 KB, 357x301, 51:43, 10 c.jpg) (h) (u)



File (hide): 23a8a8c814497da....jpg (76.11 KB, 793x535, 793:535, 10 d.ipg) (h) (u)



The early years of Weimar were filled with turmoil and suffering.

The people weren't organized.
The extreme Left launched frequent rebellions.
There were food shortages & poverty.
France invaded Germany in 1923-1925 to collect WWI reparations.

It was an absolute mess

► Anonymous 03/23/19 (Sat) 19:38:37 ID: 95fba3 (23) No.5849472 >>5849481 >>5849485 >>5849598 >>5849673 File (hide): b0d31f460bce0c6---.jpq (152.83 KB,

1200x655, 240:131, 11 a.jpg) (h) (u)



File (hide): 2b675bdc15ad739....jpq (116.67 KB, 1200x958, 600:479, 11 b.jpg) (h) (u)



33e6663c9f0d7e2---.jpg (88.13 KB, 699x1200, 233:400, 11 c.jpg) (h)





### >>5849458

The ineffectual government was often embroiled in scandal, with one group at the center.

Barmat Scandal Sklarek Scandal Kutisker Case Katzenellenbogen Case

All involved Jewish crime rings scamming Germany with political corruption, bribery, fraud, war-profiteering, etc.



### Barmat scandal







The Barmat Scandal in 1924 and 1925 in Weimar Republic implicated the Social Democratic Party of Germany in Germany in charges of corruption, war profiteering, fraud, bribery, and financial misdeeds. The scandal provided right-wing political forces within Germany (including the young Nazi Party) with a basis with which to attack the Social Democrats and the republic itself. Antisemitism in connection with the scandal also featured prominently in Nazi propaganda, since the Barmat brothers were Jewish.[1] The scandal was used by the German right to foster the belief that wealthy Jewish families, in quasi-criminal operations found fertile ground in the Republic and easily exploited the Social Democrats to do their bidding.[2] The right-wing press was eager to use Barmat Scandal as a vehicle for antisemitism.[3]

### Sklarek scandal

ŻΑ









Multi-volume indictment of the Sklaren court case

The Slarek scandal was a political scandal which started in 1927 in Weimar Germany. It primarily involved three brothers, Leo, Max and WIlly Sklarek who were arrested for fraud in the Autumn of that year coming to trial on 13 October 1931.[1] As with the previous Barmat scandal, the brothers were Jewish, a fact which was likewise exploited by propagandists of the emergent Nazi Party, who used the scandal to attack Jewish people in general, democracy and the Weimar state.[1]





File (hide): 83b3ff8f8b8b08a...pnq (548.77 KB, 630x489, 210:163, 12 b.png) (h) (u)



File (hide): 36189767ab65201....pnq (215.8 KB, 778x517, 778:517, 12 c.png) (h) (u)



File (hide): c005dddf0f4b3cd---jpg (88.05 KB, 903x754, 903:754, 12 d.jpg) (h) (u)



>>5849472
Accompanying Weimar's broken political world was an equally sick and degenerate culture and society.

EVERYTHING was tolerated

Berlin became the sin capital of the world.

Many poor, desperate Germans sold themselves like cheap goods.

No sexual perversion was off the table.



File (hide): 0daaba01f7aff45...jpq (89.73 KB,



File (hide): 271028b4d446988....jpg (32.32 KB,





>>5849481
At the center of this sexual "revolution" was Magnus Hirschfeld.

He created the "Institute of Sexual Research," located in Berlin, celebrating all kinds of sexual fetishes, conducting trans-surgery, research, etc.

Sound familiar?

It's all happened before, in Weimar Germany

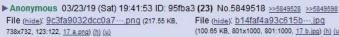


### ^ Early life



Hirschfeld was born in Kolberg (now Kołobrzeg, Poland), in an Ashkenazi Jewish family, the son of a highly regarded physician and Senior Medical Officer Hermann Hirschfeld. In 1887-1888, he studied philosophy and philology in Breslau, then from 1888 to 1892 medicine in Strasbourg, Munich, Heidelberg, and Berlin. In 1892, he earned his doctoral degree.

After his studies, he traveled through the United States for eight months, visiting the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago, and living from the proceeds of his writing for German journals. During his time in Chicago, Hirschfeld became involved with the homosexual sub-culture in that city.[2] Struck by the essential similarities between the homosexual sub-cultures of Chicago and Berlin, Hirschfeld first developed his theory about the universality of homosexuality across the world, as he researched in books and newspaper articles about the existence of gay sub-cultures in Rio de Janeiro, Tangier, and Tokyo. [2] Then he started a naturopathic practice in Magdeburg; in 1896, he moved his practice to Berlin-Charlottenburg.





File (hide): b14faf4a93c615b...jpg



File (hide): f3e4862ca18f491---.pnq (286.55 KB, 382x505, 382:505, 17 c.png) (h) (u)



File (hide): f8367885a275ce1---.pnq (90.16 KB, 528x472, 66:59, 17 d.png) (h) (u)

Further reading [ost]

Even prominent photographers, like Erwin Blumenfeld, sought to inject subversive, anti-German themes into their work

Here's one of his photos.

Can you see what he was selling, even all the way back then?

Something similar to what they're selling today.







### Early years

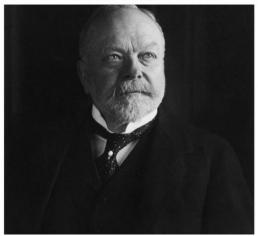


Theodor Wolff was born in Berlin, second of the four recorded children of a fabric wholesaler from Silesia called Adam Wolff by his marriage to Recha, née Davidsohn. Recha was a doctor's daughter from Danzig. Wolff grew up in a prosperous Jewish family. He rapidly achieved good results at the prestigious King William I Grammar school in Berlin. [4]

He married in 1902, in Paris, the actress Marie Louise Charlotte Anna Hickethier (known as Änne), coming from a Protestant Prussian family. The couple had three children: Richard Wolff (born in Paris, 14 June 1906), Rudolf Wolff (born in Berlin, 9 July 1907) and Lilly Wolff (born in Berlin, 7 August 1909). The children were baptised as Protestants.



BERNHARD, GEORG (1875-1944), German political economist and journalist. Born into an acculturated German-Jewish trading family in Berlin, Bernhard first went into in the banking business from 1892 to 1898, then turned to professional journalism. In 1896, he joined the financial staff of the Berlin Welt am Montag as "Gracchus." In 1898, he was appointed editor of the economic section of the Berliner Zeitung by L. \*Ullstein and in 1902 created the first popular financial column of its kind at the Berliner Morgenpost (est. 1898). In addition, from 1901 to 1903, he contributed to M. \*Harden's periodical Die Zukunft (est. 1892) as "Plutus." At the same time, he enrolled at Berlin University in 1899, completing his studies in economics and public law in 1902. As a revisionist Social Demokrat, Bernhard was elected a member of the Reichstag in 1903 and thus had to resign from all journalistic posts. Instead, he founded his own financial weekly Plutus. Kritische Zeitschrift fuer Volkswirtschaft und Finanzwesen (1904-25). After a



Authority control /

GND: 118785109 관 · ISNI: 0000 0000 6675 1553 관 · LCCN: no2017143068 관 · RKD: 487147 관 SNAC: w6hq4b28 관 · VIAF: 13103565 관 · WorldCat Identities (via VIAF): 13103565 관

Categories: 19th-century German people

| 20th-century German people
| 19th-century German newspaper publishers (people)
| 20th-century German newspaper publishers (people)
| German magazine publishers (people)
| German newspaper chain founders
| German philanthropists | Jewish philanthropists
| People from the Grand Duchy of Posen
| People from Grodzisk Wielkopolski | Mosse family
| 1843 births | 1920 deaths | German Jews

► Anonymous 03/23/19 (Sat) 19.42:53 ID: 95fba3 (23) No.5849536 >><u>5848544</u> >><u>5848569</u> >><u>5848673</u> File (hide): <u>231C33/753519b69---.png</u> (237.58 KB. File (hide): <u>281C387.33519b69---.png</u> (173.47 KB. 485x365, 97.73, <u>19.8 png</u>) (h) (u) 296x286, 148:149, <u>19.5 png</u>) (h) (u) 296x286, <u>18.5 png</u>









>>5849528
Weimar hit rock bottom when the US stock market crashed & the global Great Depression followed.

Unemployment, starvation, disease, hyper-inflation.

The Weimar nightmare was complete









► Anonymous 03/23/19 (Sat) 19.43:20 ID: 95fba3 (23) No.5849544 ≥5849585 ≥≥5849580 ≥>5849588 File (hige): 8997d4566 188f2...ppg (194.08 KB. File (hige): 60d3b653f65df65...ppg (38.01 KB. 475x270, 95:54, 20 ± posp) (h) (ii) 

75xd25, 53:35, 20 ± posp) (h) (iii) 

75xd25, 20 ± posp) (h) (iii) 

75xd25, 20 ± posp) (h) (iii) 

75xd25, 20 ± posp) (h) (iii) 

75xd25,

>>5849673 File (hide): f8d8b79ac94be0a---jpq (108.51 KB,

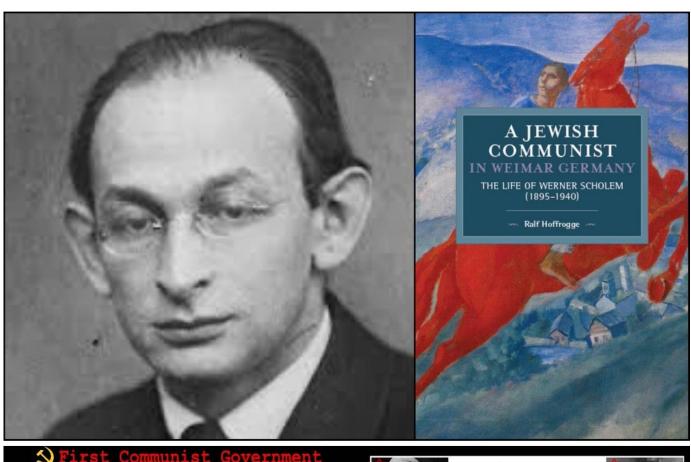




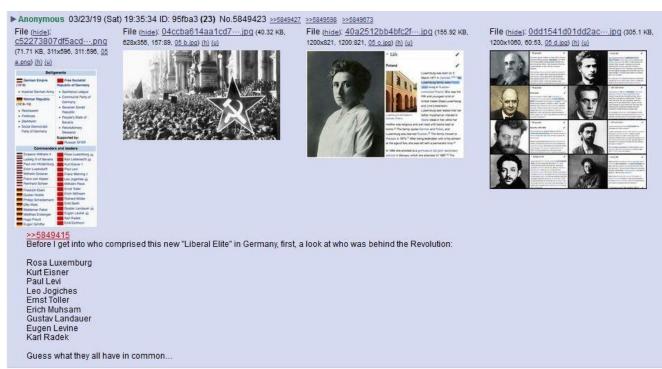
>>5849536
Throughout Weimar, Europe learned of the horrors of Bolshevism to the East.

Yet, Communists paraded openly in Weimar, with official parties in the Govt (led by Werner Scholem).

The Weimar Elite seemed unable & uninterested in protecting Germans from their revolutionary cousins.

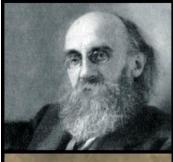












### ^ Biography

Kurt Eisner was born in Berlin on 14 May 1867 to Emanuel Eisner and Hedwig Levenstein, both Jewish, From 1892 to 1917 he was married to painter Elisabeth Hendrich, with whom he had five children. They divorced and Eisner then married Elise Belli, an editor. With her, he had two daughters.

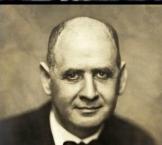
Eisner studied philosophy, but then became a journalist in Marburg, From 1880 to 1895, he was contributing editor of the Frankfurter Zeitung, during which time he wrote an article attacking Kaiser Wilhelm II, and for which he spent nine months in prison. [3] Eisner was always an open republican as well as a Social-Democrat, joining the SPD in



### ^ Early life

Leon Jogiches was born to a wealthy ethnic Polish-Jewish Polish family in Vilnius, now Lithuania, then part of the Russian Empire, on 17 July 1867, Polish Little is known of his childhood years, although it is perhaps instructive that Jogiches spoke no Hebrew and had no more than a rudimentary grasp of Yiddish, indicating a closer familiarity with other regional languages and cultures than those of his Jewish heritage.<sup>16</sup> The family mostly spoke Polish at home and Russian at times.<sup>18</sup>

As a young man of 18, Jogiches founded one of the earliest underground socialist study circles in Vilnius, its 1885 origin predating the foundation of the first mass international



### Biography

### ---

Paul Levi was born 11 March 1883 in Hechingen in Hohenzollern Province to a well-to-do\_Jewish merchant family.<sup>31</sup>] He attended the Gymnasium in Stuttgart.<sup>32,23</sup> Levi started work as a lawyer in Frankfurt in 1906<sup>32</sup> and also joined the Social Democratic Party of Germany (SPD) the same year. There he became part of the party's left wing together with Rosa Luxemburg and Karl Liebknecht.

Beginning in 1913, Levi was also Luxemburg's lawyer in political cases.<sup>38,61</sup> in 1914 he was elected as an SPD town councillor in Frankfurt.<sup>32,62</sup>



### ^ Life and career

Toller was born in 1893 into a Jewish family in Samotschin (Szamocini), Province of Posen, Prussia (now Poznań, Poland), He was the son of Ida (Kohn) and Max Toller, a pharmacist. His parents ran a general store. [7] He had a sister and brother. They grew up speaking Yiddish and German, and he later became fluent in English. The most recent biography on Toller is Robert Ellis' Ernst Toller and German Society. Intellectuals as Leaders and Critics published by Fairiegh (Dickinson University Press.

At the outbreak of World War I, he volunteered for military duty. After serving for 13 months on the Western Front, [1] he suffered a complete physical and psychological collapse.



### Biography

### Early life: 1878-1900

The third child born to Siegfried Seligmann Mühsam, a middle-class Jewish pharmacist. Erich Mühsam was born in Berlin on 6 April 1878. Soon after, the family moved to the city of Lübeck.

Mühsam was educated at the Katharineum-Gymnasium in Lübeck, a school known for its authoritarian discipline and corporal punishment, which served as the model for several of the settings in Thomas Mann's novel Buddenbrooks (1901). The young student Erich, who was by nature rebellious and resisted the school's regimented programme,



### ^ Life and career

Landauer was the second child of Jewish parents Rosa (Neuberger) and Herman Landauer. [2]

Landauer developed an anarchism which was not individualistic; he rejected individualist anarchism. Landauer supported anarchism already in the 1890s. In those years, he was especially enthusiastic about the individualistic approach of Max Stirner and Friedrich Notrasche, but also "cautioned against an apotheosis of the unrestrained individual, potentially leading to the neglect of solidarity." [3]

One of Landauer's grandchildren, with wife and author Hedwig Lachmann, was Mike Nichols, the American television, stage and film director, writer, and producer.<sup>[4]</sup>



### ^ Background

Levink was born in St. Petersburg into the Jewish merchant family Julius and Rozalia (née Goldberg), Internal Julius Leviné died when Eugen was 3 years old, and Rozalia emigrated to Germany with her son, settling in Wiesbaden and Mannheim. Eugen went on to study law at the Heidelberg University. He returned to Russia to participate in the failed revolution of 1905 against the Tsar. For his actions, he was exilled to Siberia. He eventually escaped to Germany and began studying at Heidelberg University and, in 1915, married Rosa Broido from the Polish town of Grödek. They had at least one child, a son, whom they named Eugen. For a short time, he served in the Imperial German Army during the First World War.



### ^ Early life

Radek was born in Lemberg, Austria-Hungary (now Lvov in Ukraine), as Karol Sobelsohn, to a Jøwish Litvak family; his father, Bernhard, worked in the post office and died whilst Karl was young. <sup>11)</sup> He took the name Radek from a favourite character, Andrzej Radek, in Syzyfowe prace ('The Labors of Sisyphus', 1897) by Stefan Żeromski. <sup>[2]</sup>

Hadek joined the Social Democracy of the kingdom of Poland and Lithuania (SDKPIL) in 1904 and participated in the 1905 Revolution in Warsaw, where he had responsibility for the party's newspaper Czerwony Sztandar. [3]

^ Germany and "the Radek Affair"

 ▶ Ånonymous
 03/23/19 (Sat)
 19:36:00 ID: 95fba3
 (23)
 No.5849427
 ≥5849438
 ≥5849538
 ≥5849673

 File (hide):
 d412824cf5dda63...jpg (ss.ss кв.)
 File (hide):
 d48c2b19f656277...png (rss.os kв.)
 File (hide):



639-421, 639-421, 600 b.png) (h) (u)

File (<u>hide</u>): 8245ff5a7cf0011....jpq (98.72 KB, 1200x547, 1200:547, <u>06 c.jpq</u>) (<u>h</u>) (<u>u</u>)



File (<u>hide</u>): <u>bebdd464c48fe1c---,jpq</u> (116.53 KB, 1200x749, 1200:749, <u>06 d.jpg</u>) (<u>h) (u)</u>

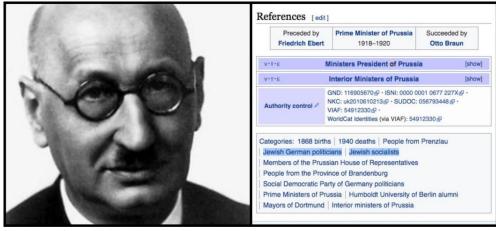


At the Treaty of Versailles, a crippled Germany was carved up by the Global Elite, with no opposition from the new Weimar leaders

Who were the key representatives letting this happen?

Paul Hirsch (Prime Minister of Prussia) Otto Landsberg (Versailles Delegate)

And they were?





### ^ Early life

-

Landsberg was born on 4 December 1869 in Rybnick in the Province of Silesia, to a Jewish family. His father was a medical doctor. After passing the Abitur in 1887 in Ostrowo, he moved to Berlin to study law. In 1895, having passed the First (1890) and Second State Examination (1895), he opened a lawyer's office in Magdeburg and made a name for himself as a trial lawyer.<sup>[1]</sup>

### Political career



Having joined the SPD in 1890, Landsberg was a member of the Magdeburg city council from





### ^ Early life and academic career



Hugo Preuß was born in Berlin on 28 October 1860 as the only child of Levin Preuß (1820 or 1821-62), a Jewish owner of a lithographic business, and his wife Minna (née Israel, 1826–99). Hugo's father died in 1862 and in 1863 his mother married her husband's brother, Leopold Preuß (1827–1905), a well-off grain merchant. After growing up in the western part of Berlin Hugo Preuß attended university from 1878 at Berlin and Heidelberg, studying Rechts- und Staatswissenschaften (law and governance) but with additional courses on history and philosophy. In May 1883, he passed the 1. Staatsexamen and in November was awarded the Dr. iur. at Göttingen. He stopped working as

► Anonymous 03/23/19 (Sat) 19:40:15 ID: 95fba3 (23) No.5849495 >>5849503 >>5849598 >>5849673

File (<u>hide</u>): <u>541a3beb02c1116...pnq</u> (91.36 KB, 255x388, 255:388, <u>14 a.png</u>) (<u>h</u>) (<u>u</u>)



File (hide): ce0d8997755fd63....jpq (200.6 KB, 800x1200, 2:3, 14 b.jpg) (h) (u)



File (hide): cf7af39228e14e7---jpq (230.81 KB, 1200x849, 400:283, 14 c.jpq) (h) (u)



File (hide): 958c2d7b52de0fe---.jpq (55.97 KB, 506x372, 253:186, 14 d.jpg) (h) (u)



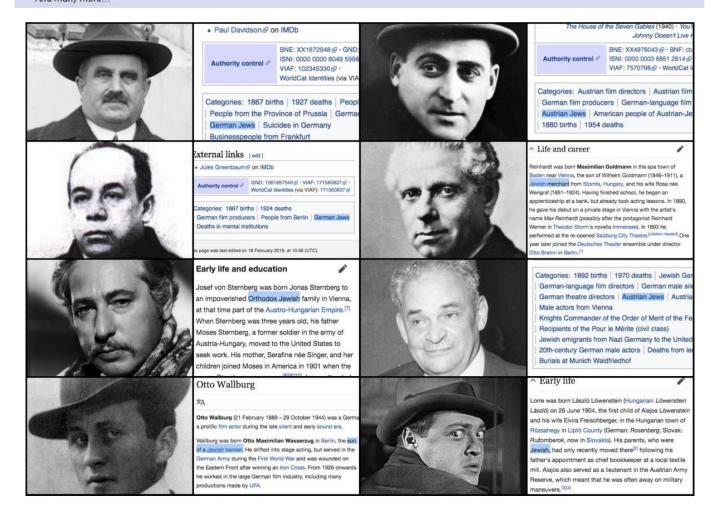
>>5849489

The "German" Film Industry was also filled with degenerate themes.

Some of main producers, directors, & actors in Weimar;

Paul Davidson Joseph "Joe May" Mandel Jules Greenbaum Max Reinhardt Josef Von Sternberg Fritz Kohn Otto Wallburg Peter "Lorre" Lowenstein

And many more.





File (hide): 0eaf06c89204528...,png File (hide): f2ae1347b661de7...,png (e5.01 KB, (46.58 KB, 197x271, 197:271, 15.b,png) (h) (ω) 537x377, 537x377, 15.c,png) (h) (ω)





^ Youth, school and university

≥>5849495
The Pornography business also became extremely popular and lucrative during Weimar, often taking advantage of German women looking for work. People like Kurt Tucholsky made sure everyone got their fix.





### ^ Youth, school and university



Kurt Tucholsky's parents' house, where he was born on 9 January 1890, was at 13 Lübecker Straße in Berlin-Moabit. However, he spent his early childhood in Stettin (now in Poland), where his father had been transferred for work reasons. The Jewish bank cashier Alex Tucholsky had married his cousin Doris Tucholski in 1887 and had three children with her: Kurt, their oldest son, Fritz and Ellen. Tucholsky's relationship with his mother was strained throughout his life; he had a more harmonious relationship with his father, who, however, died in 1905, during Kurt's youth. [6] Alex Tucholsky left a considerable fortune to his wife and children, which enabled his oldest son to go to university without any financial worries.

► Anonymous 03/23/19 (Sat) 19:41:17 ID: 95fba3 (23) No.5849512 >>5849518 >>5849598 >>5849673





File (<u>hide</u>): <u>463dcedec8ecbe8···.jpq</u> (144.1 KB, 1199x893, 109:63, <u>16 d.jpg</u>) (<u>h)</u> (<u>u)</u>

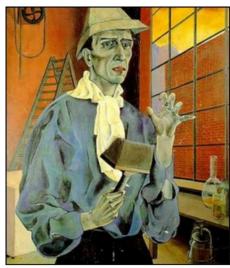
>>5849503 Art in Weimar experienced a similar descent into meaningless, perverse works that inspired nothing but sadness and discord.

"Dadaism" & "Cubism" were all the rage.

The Elites promoted this as "intellectual" and modern

Sound familiar?

Painters like Hanns Ludwig Katz did well.



Egon Schiele · Oskar Schlemmer · Karl Sch

· Lothar Schreyer

Gurlitt Collection · Hildebrand Gurlitt · Corr Museum of Fine Arts Bern

ontrol /

cles

GND: 119040484 @ · ISNI: 0000 0000 · LCCN: nr93025283 @ · RKD: 253324 ULAN: 500197565 @ · VIAF: 5249070 WorldCat Identities (via VIAF): 524907

Expressionist painters | 20th-century Germ ale painters | Jewish painters | People from 1940 deaths

edited on 28 April 2018, at 06:08 (UTC).

► Anonymous 03/23/19 (Sat) 19:43:44 ID: 95fba3 (23) No.5849550 >>5849550 >>5849570 >>5849570 >>5849594 >>5849598 File (hide): 08e71e360b91156...pnq (482.09 KB, 792x528, 3:2, 21 a.png) (h) (u)



234x216, 13:12, 21 b.png) (h) (u)



File (hide): 6629a7073d1d8cd---,pnq (83.5 KB, File (hide): af8dac9a78efb90---,pnq (488.72 KB, 533x538, 533:538, 21 c.png) (h) (u)



8eb4cad99aa15e8---.pnq (297.01 KB, 389x569, 389:569, 21 d.png) (h) (u)



One could go on and on about Weimar.

Some day, I'll do a thread on what the Nationalist Right was doing during this period.

But I mainly wanted to show what Weimar was, who ran it, and how it affected German society.

If you study the West today, you'll notice the similarities.

Anonymous 03/23/19 (Sat) 19:44:13 ID: 95fba3 (23) No.5849556 >>5849562 >>5849598

File (hide): e99b1f3c2f6f61c---jpg (285.78 KB, 846x1200, 141:200, 22 a.jpg) (h) (u)



### >>5849550

Weimar was the first oppressive neo-liberal democracy.

You aren't told about it because:

- 1. It ruins the WWII lies our Govts tell us.
- 2. You're in Weimar 2.0. If you ever learn that, you may learn how to escape it. This scares the Elite.

► Anonymous 03/23/19 (Sat) 19:44:42 ID: 95fba3 (23) No.5849562 >>5849598

Credit to @USUprising

https://twitter.com/USUprising/status/1108942198156877825 https://threadreaderapp.com/thread/1108942198156877825.html

/thread

.---



Otto Dix, Three Wenches. These prostitutes were willing to work individually or in a team.

Indoor prostitutes: (1) Chontes: Low-grade Jewish prostitutes, mostly Polish, who picked up their clients in railway stations. (2) Fohses (French argot for "vaginas"): Elegant females who discreetly advertised in magazines and newspapers as private masseuses and manicurists. (3) Demi-castors (or "half-beavers"): Young women from good families who worked in high-class houses in the late afternoons and early evenings. (4) Table-ladies: Ravishingly beautiful escorts of exotic appearance who came with the reserved table in an exclusive nightclub. Clients had to be fabulously rich in order to afford the cultured conversation of these high-class call girls who accompanied the caviar and champagne and who later unveiled their charms in a sumptuously furnished chamber of delights. (5) Dominas: Leatherclad women, athletic and Amazonian, who specialized in whipping and erotic humiliation. They were often found in lesbian nightclubs which also catered for kinky males. (6) Minettes (French for "female cats"): Exclusive call girls who offered S&M fantasy scenes, foot worship, bondage, and enforced transvestism. They worked in top class hotels. (7) Race-horses: Masochistic prostitutes who let themselves be

whipped in "schoolrooms" or "dungeons" liberally supplied with instruments of torture. Clients were carefully screened to make sure they didn't go too far. (8) 'Medicine': Child prostitutes (age 12-16), so called because they were prescribed as "medicine" in pharmacies. All the client needed to do was tell the pharmacist how many years he had suffered from his ailment (e.g., 12), without mentioning what ailment it was, and request the color of the pill he preferred (e.g., red). He was then escorted to a cubicle where his "medicine" awaited him: a 12-year-old redhead. (9) Telephone-girls (often billed as "virgins"): expensive child prostitutes (ages 12-17) ordered by telephone like a takeaway meal; the nymphettes were delivered by limousine or taxi. [17]

Luigi Barzini, in his social memoir *The Europeans*, describes the saturnalian scene in the Tingel-Tangels or sleazy bordellos of sex-crazed Berlin in the 1920s, the Golden Age of the Jews:

I saw pimps offering anything to anybody: little boys, little girls, robust young men, libidinous women, animals. The story went the rounds that a male goose whose neck you cut at just the right ecstatic moment would give you the most delicious frisson of all—as it allowed you to enjoy sodomy, bestiality, homosexuality, necrophilia and sadism at one stroke. Gastronomy too, as one could eat the goose afterwards. [18]

>And then one day, for no reason at all, people voted Hitler into power.



Russian-born Jenish media baron William Paley (left) took time off from running CBS to act as the key figure in the massive "book burning"in Gernany after World War II. Tood-like dewish Hollywood film-enaker Billy Wilder (below) joined Paley and many other Jews conducting these operations in Germany through the U.S.-sponsored Office of Information Control.





Bringing History Into Accord With the Facts

Books Banned (Not Burned) in Germany by the Third Reich: 4,175 titles

Books Destroyed by the Post-War U.S. Occupation in Germany: 34,645 titles plus every school textbook used from 1933 to 1945

### Who Really "Burned" Books in Germany?

While images of "the Nazis" burning books are iconic in the Jewish-controlled media, the truth is that never once did the Third Reich officially order the destruction of any book. The famous book burnings were not government-directed at all; rather, they were entirely symbolic and quite limited in number, carried out by university professors, students, and intellectuals who were—note this—among the strongest supporters of the new Hilter regime. This, of course, is quite in contrast to the image of "jack-booted thugs" raiding libraries and sacking bookstores. No libraries were raided. No bookstores were sacked. None of this is acknowledged by the Nazi-obsessed media today.

Those books that were actually formally banned by the Reich at one point or another over a twelve year period —some 4,175 individual titles, a relatively small number—were preserved in government archives.

In stark contrast, under the American post-war occupation of Germany, 34,645 individual titles—plus every school textbook used in Germany from 1933 to 1945—were officially banned by the U.S. military occupation's Office of Information Control (OIC). That's more than eight times as many titles as those proscribed under Adolf Hitler

And those books banned by the good, democratic American devotees of freedom of expression were, in fact, physically destroyed. Libraries, bookstores and publishing warehouses were raided and untold thousands of tons of books were pulped—rather than burned—since the Americans did not want to be accused of burning books "just like the Nazis."

Most interesting of all is the identity of the marauder in charge of the operation. Although Gen. Robert McClure was OIC chief, he had little, if anything, to do with OIC affairs. He left day-to-day decision-making up to his deputy chief, Russian-born Jew, William Paley, a high-ranking Freemason and founder of the CBS broadcasting empire. Under the appointive title "colonel"—despite no real record of military service—Paley took time off from his media dynasty to direct the destruction of German literature and the arts. Among those assisting him was Hollywood film-maker Billy Wilder, a Jew born in what is now Poland.

One scholarly account of OIC notes the "civilian experts" on the OIC staff "remained on the shadowy fringes, choosing not to stand in the limelight and not calling much attention to themselves." Another OIC study, by California State University's Dr. Cora Goldstein, in the March-April 2008 issue of Military Affairs, reported OIC's policies "reflected the ideological profile" of its staff and that "a significant portion" of the staff were "New Dealers, intellectuals, emigres, Jews, and leftists,"

These were the creatures—paid by American tax dollars—who conducted a very real "holocaust" that was unquestionably the greatest campaign of "book burning" in all of recorded bistory...

File: Weimar-pic-9-Wikimedia-Commons, jpg (59 KB, 581x596)

☐ What Is "Weimarisation"? Anonymous (ID: @xx19xxx) © 08/21/20(Fri)02.38:39 No.273476388 ▶

Every history student knows that the Weimar Republic preceded the Nazi Era in Germany. Fewer understand that the process of historical decline goes through certain predictable stages, one of which is characterised by the Weimar Republic and its infamous successor. This article explains.

The process of political decline is so well established and so predictable that Plato, over 2,300 years ago, was already able to describe it at length in The Republic. A healthy political system begins with an aristocracy of philosopher-kings, and then degrades into a tyranny.

Plato's description of democracy corresponds closely to how it is practiced today. He criticised it for being a stage in which every man was out for himself, and no-one thought of long-term considerations when making decisions. This leads to a lack of order and discipline, which leads to it becoming impossible to tell the truth. Eventually all kinds of crooked liars fill the vacuum and come to office.

The problem with democracy is that it makes men weak, as it panders to their crudest and most primitive desires, and does not encourage them to cultivate their higher moral senses. Being weak, they are then unable or unwilling to resist cruel men who come to oppress them. When the cruel are in charge, we are in a state of tyranny.

The most widely known example of this latter process occurred a century ago in Germany.

☐ Anonymous (ID: www.asym.) S3 08/21/20(Fri)02:39:01 No.273476440 ▶

When Kaiser Wilhelm II abdicated at the end of World War I and the German Government collapsed, it was replaced by a republic whose first national assembly took place in Weimar. This short-lived experiment was a highlights reel of all of the worst things about democracy, and it caused so much distrust that it made Adolf Hitler start to look reasonable.

Weimarisation involves the process of making the polity ever weaker and ever more decadent and degenerate until no-one is willing to stand up for anything. Most bonds of solidarity are broken by this increasing selfishness, because no-one cares about anything other than the next buzz. This ongoing disintegration of the social fabric leads to the most characteristic feature of Weimanisation: it precedes a tyrant coming to power. Few would argue that the worst thing about the Weimar Republic was that it led to the rise of the Nazis. This process occurred exactly as Plato had described over two millennia previously. It is this final stage of democracy, and the related phenomena that lead to the rise of tyranny, that could be described as Weimanisation.

Perhaps the most characteristic feature of the Weimar Republic fiself were the chilid prostitutes. History recalls a relatively clean chilid prostitution trade in 1920s Berlin, but parts of it were much grottler than what is described in the linked article. At the most desperate, during the heights of the hyperinflation in 1923, it was possible to see children being pimped out on the streets.

☐ Anonymous (ID: www.zym.) 🖾 08/21/20(Fri)02:39:33 No.273476501 ▶

The extreme levels of disgust induced in German men by the awareness that their children were being rented for sex was the emotional fuel for the rise of Hitler and everything that followed. Exposure to depravity on that scale tends to cause people to lose their moral compasses. If renting children for sex was the emotional fuel for the rise of Hitler and everything that followed. Exposure to depravity on that scale tends to cause people to blame – or so many millions of Germans reasoned.

From our current position in Clown World, there are two paths. The path recommended by Plato is a revolution of philosopher-Kings who institute an aristocracy that justly governs. The other path is to decline into tyranny, wherein the average man becomes so pathetic and weak that he is unable to resist any injustice, whether physical, intellectual or spiritual.

If Clown World is to decline into tyranny, it will be the final result of the Weimarisation process. There's an eerie parallel between the Weimar child prostitutes and the 19,000 young girls raped by grooming gang members in Britain alone last year. This ongoing mass sexual exploitation of Britain's young children is the kind of dystopic horror show that makes people lose their humanity entirely, as it did in Germany.

☐ Anonymous 🖾 08/21/20(Fri)02:40:44 No.273476661 ▶

In Rotherham, where one of the most profific of these grooming gangs was based, the Police activity worked to cover up the raspes. Investigation of the raspea and emore difficult by the investigations's lears of seeming radist. There's no way to understand such phenomena other than as the last

It's entriety plausible that if a man would stand up in Britain or elsewhere in Europe and threaten to get revenge on the forces that had humiliated his nation, he would get widespread support. The neo-Nazi Sverigedemokratema are already polling at close to 25% in Sweden, which is evidence of the deep anger that exists elsewhere in Europe over such issues.

One of the reasons why Hilber was able to summon so much rage against Jews was because of the widespread belief in Germany that Jewish men had played a disproportionate role in the buying and selling of these child prostitutes. Those same grounds for murderous rage are also present in the case of Muslim men in Europe this century.

The big problem with Weimarisation, of course, is that the original form of it ended with a war that left 60 million dead

There is little doubt that the existing tensions in Europe are sufficient to trigger a civil war that could kill similar numbers. One of the reasons why Western political authorities are so concerned about "Islamophobia" is that they are fully aware of the rage that their failures have caused. They are aware that great numbers of men feel deeply humiliated by the rape gangs and would very much like someone to give them the opportunity to get revenge.

The cure for Weinansiation can also be found in the philosophy of Plato. A new cultural movement of philosopher-kings must arise, and attracts o many followers that it destroys the old order and replaces it with a just one. The alternative, as history has shown, is almost too terrible to contemplate.

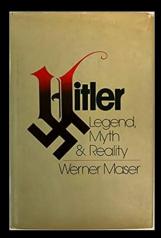
### WORLD WAR II / ADOLF HITLER

```
Christmas tree Austria 44 (ID: Z90dqESA) 1 04/27/21(Tue)11:48:26 No.318890015
     >>318889820
     >>318889841
     ah yes the 100% no lies only fact articles by the most trust worthy journalists
     "Facts" about Hitler:
     >had one testicle
     >had no testicles
     >sex addict
     >STDs
     >incestuous relationship with his niece
     >uncontrollable farting
     >strange bondage fetishes
     >scat sex fetishes
     >deformed micro penis
     >sex with his jewish family
     >erectile dysfunction
     >muslim
     >part jewish
     >part black
     >paganist
     >smoked meth
     >cocaine
     >kicked kittens
     >He crossdressed
     >pedophile
     >homosexual (10% of all Germans were gay)
     >womaniser
     >was impotent
     >transexual
     >autism
     >parkinsons disease
     >Oedipus complex
     >female hormones
     >injected himseld with bull testicle extracts
     >Eva Braun was Jewish
     >all nazis are queers
     >killed MILLIONS of white Europeans
     >gay jew infected him with syphilis -> reason for holocauster
     >Hitler stole his car from jewish engineers
     >addicted to 74+ drugs
     >made 50 jewish men fight to the death but heroically they didn't fight
     >took pig hormones
     >strangled 15 jewish babies while laughing
     >was in prision too little time
     >was in prision too long and it made him write mein kampf
     >taped his penis against his leg, because he would get boners while doing his
     speeches
     >invented a machine to steal jewish secrets
     >he literally only ate spaghetti
     >literally ate small children
     >when he ordered food in a resturaunt he never tipped
     >he and Rohm were gayboys together
     >never washed his legs for some reason
```



### But someone said Hitler's father was a Jew...

The "Hitler had Jewish DNA" myth is a remake of earlier propaganda, that Hitler's grandfather was Jewish or half-Jewish. This lie originally circulated as "black propaganda" by communist opposition before the NSDAP came to power, then it was circulated again by Allied propagandists during the war, and repeated by Hitler's lawyer after the war in an attempt to avoid execution as a war criminal. This myth persisted until the 1970's, when respected historian and Hitler expert Werner Maser did a full reconstruction of Hitler's family geneology from county church records, going back 200 years. His conclusion:



Hitler's grandfather was not even a little Jewish.

Source: 'Hitler: Legend, Myth, & Reality', by Werner Maser, Published by Harper & Row (1973)

### **DETAILED FINDINGS OF WERNER MASER**

- 1.) It is undisputed that Adolf Hitler was born to Alois Hitler and Klara Pölzl. Alois, however, was born Schicklgruber because his mother, Maria Anna Schicklgruber was unmarried. [Not an unusual occurrence in Austrian villages at that time.]
- 2.) Maria Anna Schicklgruber was not a poor housemaid who worked for wealthy Jewish families. The daughter of Johann Schicklgruber, a prosperous farmer in possession of a well-appointed farm in the village of Strones, and Theresia Pfseisinger, she was born in 1795 and is described by Maser as a thrifty, reserved and exceptionally shrewd peasant woman. She gives every appearance of having been strong-minded, a trait that was passed down to her son Alois and her grandson, Adolf.
- 3.) Maria Anna Schicklgruber's brother, Jakob, purchased the family farm from his father for 3000 gulden when the father was only 53 years old. Maria's mother, Theresia, had just inherited 210 gulden from her father's total estate of 1054 gulden, so the parents felt prosperous enough to retire. To put the value of 3000 gulden in perspective: a cow at that time could be purchased for 10 to 12 gulden; a brood sow cost 4 gulden; a bed w/bedding was 2 gulden; an inn with stabling could be had for 450 to 500 gulden. As you can see, 3000 gulden was a substantial amount.
- 4.) Maria Anna, at the age of 26, inherited 74.25 gulden at the death of her mother in 1821. She kept this sum in the Orphans' Fund until 1838, earning 5% interest. By then, it had increased to 165 gulden, over double the original amount. Her son was not born until June 1837 when she was 42 yrs. old.
- 5.) She refused to reveal the name of her child's father, even though the priest wanted her to do so. Thus, the child could only be given her name. This strong-willed woman did marry, in 1842—five years after the birth of her son—a man named Johann Georg Hiedler of the village of Spital. If he were the father of Alois, Maria Anna would certainly have named him such when they married and legitimized her son, but she did not. That entry was made in the baptismal register at Döllersheim where they married, but not until ten years after her death! The one responsible for it was Hiedler's younger brother, Johann Nepomuk Hüttler, in whose household young Alois went to live at the age of 5 years, after his mother's marriage to Hiedler.
- 6.) Maria Anna Schicklgruber Heidler's illegitimate son Alois went to live in the household of his new stepfather's brother—his 'uncle.' Maser explains it this way: Hiedler, at this time 50 years old and never before married, may have resented and/or been irritated by the presence of a young child who was not his. But more likely, Johann Nepomuk, a much younger 35 years old, who was married at the time Alois was conceived, could now welcome his son, as 'nephew,' into his family without his wife becoming suspicious.

- 7.) All reports are, according to Maser, that Alois was happy in his 'uncle's' home where he had 'cousins' and a more lively family life than he experienced living with his 47-year-old mother and her new husband.
- 8.) Maria Anna Hiedler died in 1847 at the age of only 52. Alois did not, on his own initiative, seek legal legitimacy. His birth status did not hamper his career, in which he rose to what was considered the very respectable position of a Customs official; nor did it appear to trouble him personally. He was known as a tolerant, modern thinker, not particularly religious. His second wife Franziska Matzelsberger had a son born out of wedlock when he married her and he accepted this son in his household. It wasn't until sometime between 1874 and 1876 that he changed his name to Hitler. Hitler is almost identical in sound to Hüttler.
- 9.) It was in 1876 that Franz Schicklgruber, administrator of his sister Maria Anna's estate, made over to his nephew Alois 230 gulden. It was now that Alois signed his name "Hitler," spelling it just slightly differently than Hüttler. Maser comments that the Schicklgruber family was no doubt proud of how well Alois had done for himself and saw to it that he got the bulk of the inheritance of his mother.
- 10.) Rothschild and Frankenberger Jew paternity is ruled out on the grounds of there being no evidence Maria Anna Schicklgruber ever worked for a Jewish family in Graz or Vienna.
- 11.) The Jew Frankenberger story: Hans Frank, who became Govenor General of Poland from 1939 to 1945, is responsible for the false story, with the help of an American army chaplain Sixtus O'Conner, written before Frank was put to death by the Nuremberg IMT (International Military Tribunal). He concocted a story that Maria Anna Schicklgruber worked as a cook in the household of a Jewish family in Graz, Austria at the time she gave birth to her son. In his 'report,' this family had a 19 yr-old son. (Remember, MAS was 42 years old, a fact of which Hans Frank was probably ignorant.) Further, he said the family, named Frankenberger, paid a maintenance allowance to Maria Anna for 14 years (which makes Jews look responsible and honorable). But the story is false from start to finish. Some of the main reasons are:

A) From the end of the 15th Century until a decade after Maria Anna died, no Jews lived in Graz. They had been expelled by Emperor Maximilian I in 1496 from the province of Styria, which included Graz. In 1781, under Joseph II, they were allowed to re-enter, but only for a few weeks at a time, during Lent and at the Feast of St. Giles to the annual Fairs, after paying a fixed sum. Two years later, these rights were again curtailed, and it remained enforced until 1860 that no Jews whatsoever could even enter the province.

- B) No resident by the name of Frankenberger is listed as having lived in Graz at that time.
- C) Records from 1821 to 1838 pertaining to Maria Anna's money in the Orphans' Fund showed no change of address in 1836 or '37. Moreover, as a subject of the "Lordship of Ottenstein" she could not have absented herself for any length of time without it being noted.
- D) Frank wrote in his report that Adolf Hitler told him in a conversation that he knew there were no Jews in his family because he had talked with his father and grandmother about it. But Hitler could not have said that—his grandmother had been dead since before he was born! This shows that Hans Frank's story is made up out of whole cloth—including the part about "investigating the matter for Hitler."
- 12.) The Rothschild in Vienna story: This is debunked for the same reasons. Maria Anna Schicklgruber did not visit or live in Vienna, and there is no record of who these Rothschilds were, their address or other necessary information.
- 13.) Patrick Hitler: Another rumor of an alleged newspaper article in the Paris-Soir in which Hitler's nephew [by his half-brother Alois, Jr.], Patrick, described his uncle Adolf as the grandson of a Graz Jew called Frankenreither. Maser dug up this issue of that defunct newspaper while on a trip to Paris and found it carried two pages and six illustrations of Patrick Hitler's story, but no allusion whatsoever to any Jewish antecedents.

### **COMMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS BY WERNER MASER**

- 1.) Maser feels that Johann Nepomuk Hüttler and Alois decided on the change of name in compliance with the wishes of Maria Anna. The inheritance was given in the same year that Alois wrote his name as Hitler. The baptismal record continues to name Johann Georg Hiedler as Alois' father, but Alois chose to spell the name as Hitler.
- 2.) Klara Pölzl, Alois 3rd wife, mother of Adolf, was a granddaughter of Johann Nepomuk Hüttler and his wife Eva Maria [Decker], making her the niece of her husband Alois. She was considered his niece because Alois was a Schicklgruber and Klara was a Decker on the maternal side. Hüttler died in 1888, Adolf was born in 1889.
- 3.) Adolf Hitler's maternal grandfather was Johann Baptist Põlzl, a farmer living in Spital. His paternal grandfather was Johann Nepomuk Hüttler, also a Spital farmer. Maser says that there is a distinct family resemblance between all the relations in Spital who are descended from Hüttler, and some of them bear a strong resemblance to Adolf Hitler. Hitler visited Spital in 1905, 1906 and 1908, and several times when on leave during the First World War. He knew his relatives and a great deal about his family history.

@peterno0ne

This correction of historical misinformation was brought to you by

/nsg/ - Natsoc General







1338.64 KB. File (hide): e02892404b822a4···



พ.ศอ. ลง. <u>เรารอการวอยลู สมาตา</u> [<u>-]</u> № Hitler <u>Anonymous SAGE</u>: 05/12/20 (Tue) 04:54:49 ID: 6ccf9f No.106687 [<u>Watch Thread] [Show All Posts]</u>

Everyone early on comes to accept the fact that Hiller was a "hornble, evil" person. How much is this actually true? After further looking into the matter for so long after accepting that I come to realized that Hiller was a "hornble, evil" person. How were, it becomes clear to the researcher that he was vary and a five that they conducted on the world stage that he started of distilke them. The more and more he found out about person person person in the same stage that the started of distilke them. The more and more he found out about person person of the world sand the realized that they conducted on the world stage that he started of distilke them. The more and more he found out about person person of the world and their anti-Cerman propaganda agenda, the more his fact with a saw them as evil. He even recognized that this was only a very small portugated and this very frame to the conclusion that even those be that person for an item to the conclusion that even those that person for the world. The more has been to wash them the people of the world. A more than the court good is a farth. He thought he came to the conclusion that even those after the standard and their anti-Cerman propaganda agenda, the more has been to wash them the world and their anti-Cerman propaganda and the same than the standard and their anti-Cerman propaganda agenda, the more has been to wash them the world and their anti-Cerman propaganda agenda, the more has been to wash them the world and their anti-Cerman propaganda agenda, the more has been to wash them the world and their anti-Cerman propaganda agenda is a family that the world and their anti-Cerman propaganda agenda is a high-status in society.) He wasn't wrong either a horn of the world and infinite accounts on the people of the world, with the exception of pensors and more undeniably true. Hiller didn't like the idea of being and a high-status influence on the people of the world, which the world and their propagate through the minds of it. The demonized him to a great point

reflect the views of the 8kun administration. do not necessarily Disclaimer: this post and the subjec

## ► Anonymous 05/12/20 (Tue) 21:28:28 ID: 769229 No.106908 >>108884 >>108885 >>107004 >>107004

the OSS (pre-CIA) study of Hitler by several psychologists, including Carl Jung, was one of my biggest redpills about Hitler

CIX tries to cast Hitler as a psycho tyrant, but their own report is one of the most positive and glowing profiles of Hitler. his externe work ethic, his spartan diets and dress and living quarters, his uncompromised idealism, his true love for his people, his care for the bottom of society. his calibacy his calibacy sessent men who meets him. CIA mentions several people who distilked Hitler but after meeting him they became him they became him to became in the profile and hypothetic personality that enchants anyone who meets him. CIA mentions several people who distilked Hitler but after meeting him they became him to became

his most fanatical converts. CIA literally says they could not find one piece of derogatory info about Hitler's life to use against him.

i miss him so much

Disclaimer: this post and the subject matter and contents thereof - text, media, or otherwise - do not necessarily reflect the views of the 8kun administration.

Report Original Reply View ļ How slavophobic Adolf Hitler really was? Anonymous ID:e+BEEUDr Sun 31 Jan 2021 15:20:14 No.305954959

[7/1/6]



Quoted By: >>305955011 >>305955181 >>305956841 >>305957347

Quotes about the Russian and Czech peoples. can share some authentic Hitler quotes which may tear the template slightly. 1) «This people hated the two States, which until 1914 prevented the Jew has achieved its goal of world domination, namely RUSSIAAND GERMANY. Here they had a different situation than in Western democracies. Here they were not the only masters of spiritual and economic life. Nor did the parliaments here serve Jewish capital and Jewish whim unconditionally. The German and the TRUE RUSSIAN still retained a certain aloofness from the Jew. There was still a healthy instinct in both peoples to despise the Jew, and there was a great danger that a new Frederick or William I would one day appear among these monarchies and send parliamentary democracy to the devil.»

1933 Speech in Munich, April 13, 1923. Source: Dr. Ernst Boepple — Adolf Hitlers Reden (1922-1924), Deutsche Volksverlag Dr. E. Boepple, Muenchen, 2) «The notion of hunger ran like a red thread through all the manifestations of life of the Russian people. They were simply not human beings any more, but animals, and one was shocked to compare the present population with the Russians whom one knew from the World War At that time one had encountered the GOOD-NATURED BLOND RUSSIANS AS THE PREDOMINANT ELEMENT OF THE POPULATION. Today they had disappeared. With a devilish methodicalness the Bolshewist regime had increasingly destroyed these Russians or sent them to Siberia and had systematically transplanted Mongols from Asia to European Russia in order to DESTROY THE RUSSIAN PEOPLE RACIALLY, too, in this way and saturate them with Asiatic blood.»

In conversation with Bulgarian Foreign Minister Ivan Popov, November 27, 1941. Source: Documents on German foreign policy: 1918-1945 +]

SauceNAO

dboi

Google

Report ų. Anonymous ID:e+BEEUDr Sun 31 Jan 2021 15:20:55 No.305955011

>>305954959

estrangement was calamitous in its consequences. We are Every close contact resulted in a period in which BOTH THE GERMAN AND THE CHEZH nations flourished, every familiar with the merits and values of the German people. But THE CHEZH NATION, with the sum total of its skill and ability, its industry, its industry, its lidigence, its love of its native soil and of its own national heritage, also DESERVES OUR RESPECT.» een close and more distant contacts with the German people. The Czech people itself has in the course of centuries alternated betw

\*But in these years of struggle MY OWN ATTIUDE towards the Czech people was never anything else than that of the guardian of a unilateral national and Reich interest COMBINED WITH FEELINGS OF RESPECT FOR THE CHEZH PEOPLE.

namely, the right to their own nationality and the right to foster this nationality and to revive it.» «That which the best and wisest Czechs have struggled for decades to attain is as a matter of course granted to this people in the National-Socialist German Reich,

«National-Socialist Germany has no notion of ever betraying the racial principles of which we are proud. They will be beneficial not only to the German nation, but to the Czech people as well.»

Speech in the Reichstag, April 28, 1939. Source: The Speeches of Adolf Hitler, 1922-1939. Ed. Norman H. Baynes, Volume 2

## oaL41av) [14] 04/20/20(Mon)10:46:44 No.254257748 🕨 >>254258583 >>254262859 nonymous (ID:

I think its honesty hard not to identify with H in these modern times. as a young lad he fought in world war 1, one of if not the most horrific wars, and in the end he came home to post war germanny, an absolute shithole of the lowest order, about as ticked as it gets, fathers prostituting daughters just to get him after going through the other, and he said "never again" and vowed to turn it all around and build a better world for his people and realistically a better world for all peoples. but that didnt align with other man was a chronic fear in his mind about the self sufficiency of germans born, and now since he falled in his quest and the alies took control, we see the same conditions returning, and the same degenerate cultural norms setting in he was fucking were heading, and now you just have so called "progressives", acting like their degenerate ways are the only way forward, dont ever let anyone tell you that the only alternative is to "go back to the good old days" and stagnate, the real realish to ke avrong turn, and we have to go back and correct that wrong turn and keep moving forward in a better way to create a healthy and happy and flourishing society

☐ Anonymous (ID: (\$30\0000000) == 04/22/21(Thu)11:08:38 No.318147218 ➤ >>318147288 >>318147490 >>318148238 File: 1563849342408m jpg (218 KB, 1024x760)



sorry to spam if you've seen this before, but they were so excellent i feel the need to share them again for any anons that missed it, and if the poster of these is in this thread, thank you again for these, they are wonderful.

Savitri Devi, "the High Priestess of Hitlerism", was convinced Hitler was an Avatar, the penultimate Avatar. She quotes Hans Grimm, who recalled his meeting of an hour with AH in 1928 at which the latter admitted "he was not the one". He was "preparing the way for the one – the bare essential work of preparation". Devi believed that "the one" Kalki would have Hitler's spirit, but be "less Sun and more Lightning" - more merciless.

A Voice, harking from a distant, primordial past, still lingers in those Aryans still loyal to their Race. A Voice beckoning the Hyperborean Archetype, urging those attuned to it to a final, finite fight to the finish, against the Eternal Enemy. A Spiritual battle comparable to the Mahabharata – a battle closing a cycle and opening another.
The Jewish Collective Unconscious is always exclusive, fanatic, intolerant, divisive producing chaos. It hurls downwards, spiraling into ever deeper Kaliyuga... "The truth of the Jew is the organic lie" – Rosenberg. And hence the absence of any afterlife in Judaism: neither Heaven nor Hell. "And when a Jew dies, nothing remains – he is devoured by the Lord of Darkness".

☐ Anonymous (ID: (\$X0WdwR)) == 04/22/21(Thu)11:09:10 No.318147288 ➤ >>318147358

>>318147218 (You)
Jung describes Hiller as a "Spiritual vessel, a semi deity, a myth: The man with the strongest Will that ever existed. German politics is not made, it is revealed through Hitler."
Hiller has to be described in hermetic language to be understood. He had a mysterious power that caused terror in Goebbels: "At times, I think the Fuhrer is not human". Since birth, Hitler was predestine committed to his mission. He sublimated his sexual drive into a love for Germany. He was the Hyperborean Archetype, chosen to reinforce the Memory of the Blood – the Eternal Return of the Archetype.

☐ Anonymous (ID: (EXW/WR)) == 04/22/21(Thu)11:09:49 No.318147358 ► >>318147448
File: 1563849475867.jpg (193 KB, 1024×1020)



>>318147288 (You)

Never tire of insisting on highlighting this unique and definitive point, foundation, block of stone of the system and global universal idea of National Socialism: In the entire known History of human civilisation Aryan, Nazi and Hitlenist Germany alone has risen, as a nation, against usury and the slavery of interest on money, that shame of humanity, the exploitation of every man by a criminal bloodsucking minority that controls the entire system while playing both extremes involve the world divides, capitalist and Marxist, because both systems regard interest on capital as sacred and are in the same hidden hands and dependent on a same central point, a technocratic, imperialist and directive intelligence: the Messianic Imperialism of Zion, a parasitic anti-race that feeds, grows and lives without working or producing, like an intermediary, thanks to the diabolical invention of money interest.

☐ Anonymous (ID: (EXWIGHE)) ■ 04/22/21(Thu)11:10:39 No.318147448 ➤ >>318147570 File: 1573335192771.jpg (55 KB, 585x580)



>>318147358 (You)

In the dawn of human communities money was a terrestrial material transformed into symbol ("things come to us eager to be transformed into symbols", says Nietzsche), with the object of facilitating the exchange of products. Let us say, a quantity of amber for a horse. The money-symbol, the piece of gold, or copper, or bronze, or whatever, interpreted, replaced, facilitated commerce. And even in the loan one remains ignorant of the interest, usury, reproduction of the money, the metal, the "thing", a symbol of itself, another parasite, another worm, pathogenic cancerous bacteria or virus that replicates itself enormously, becoming more important than the product and man-producer and worker, than the human being. Money ("Capital") thus became the only centre of the universe, of civilisation. The "thing" (currency, money) became the principal exchanges, destroying the caprainci, destroying life. And the interest with which it is provided is reproduced ad infinitum, enabling its holder, its master, to live without work, without production, at the expense of the work and blood of Aryan and even non-Aryan toiling humanity, which has been reduced to slavery, the servicular of interest on capital".

☐ Anonymous (ID: (EXWYGWR)) = 04/22/21(Thu)11:11:40 No.318147570 ► >>318147676
File: 1575841687188.webm (2.88 MB, 640x800)

>>318147448 (You)

This is the most diabolical invention that can be conceived, carried out by Talmudic rabbinical minds in faithful interpretation of the dictates of their Dracula-God, for the application of exploitation and suppression of non-Jews. Then one can understand the terror with which they saw the Hitlerist National Socialist miracle, and the application of the recommendations of Gottfried Feder for the breaking of the slavery of money interest. An entire millennial plan was about to be destroyed forever, because Hitler refused to pay the usurious interest on imposed debts and because Gottfried Feder advised the "Gordian" solution to end the payment of interests on interest for a debt without end, where the capital initially borrowed could never be cancelled: the declaration of bankruptcy by the State debtor, because bankruptcy is not bad for a nation on the brink. And because a State or country cannot be put in prison like an individual. And because Hitler returned to the sources of Aryan economics, human and divine (even the Gods traded accordingly), without usury, in which money would return to what it was before: a symbol of exchange and labour, representing the production and effort of man. Boss gold is replaced by Boss work, thereby returning to the barter of goods where currency only facilitates barter and only values what labour adds to economic interest is abolished.

This was so great and so simple that life was about to undergo a transcendental reversal. A transmutation of all values. And National Socialist Germany in a very short time (so briefl), came to be as close to

☐ Anonymous (ID: (EXWWdwR)) ■ 04/22/21(1 File: 1594553367765.webm (1.61 MB, 720x404) 7R) = 04/22/21(Thu)11:12:29 No.318147676 ➤ >>318147793



>>318147570 (You)

Now if Feder knew that a country could not go to jail for implementing his doctrines, he perhaps did not believe a universal war would be declared against it. His detractors did indeed believe exactly that, at a time when 'the practical possibility of such a war's realisation would be doubted.' Because the detractors went on to declare war and defeat a country materially. Hitler knew he had triumphed in a definitive way and for every time past and to come. Because already no one will be able to forget that National Socialism is the only system in the entirety of the known history of man that has risen against the bondage of money slavery, replacing Boss Gold with Boss Labour, thus realising a national socialism, not Jewish, not Judaic and enslaving, thereby terminating international and imperialist capitalism alike. A regimen of labour for workers on Earth, beyond classes and the exploitation of man by man.

His imposition and triumph have meant, by contagion and visible success, the disappearance of the parasite, the intermediary, that Anti-Race, scourge of the working humanity of this earth: the International Jew. Without the breeding ground of money interest, with loans and usury, the Jew would have been extirpated from this world, entirely alone, without need for malicious stories about "gas chambers" or "crematoria". The wasp would have been deprived of its sting, the viper of its venom.

☐ Anonymous (ID: (EXWWWR)) == 04/22/21(1 File: 1594553609671.webm (2.65 MB, 642x800) WdWR) = 04/22/21(Thu)11:13:27 No.318147793 >>>318147942



>>318147676 (You)
To understand in depth and extent what the socioeconomic system of National Socialism was able to achieve, even in the transformation of Aryan Germanic banking, it would suffice to glimpse the publications made by the "Deutschen Ueberseeischen Bank" in the year 1936, in Berlin. Banks without usury, without a fixed dollar monetary system, made to serve the producer, the worker, so that each can take care of himself by himself and by his own work, or the work of the workers, employees and managers. How different from the banks serving the Social Market System, the Jewish monetarism of a Milton Friedman and his "Chicago Boys", that risible thing, that joke "popular capitalism".

Therefore we say Hitler won the war, even losing it, because the world knows what he did. The new generations already know it, despite everything that has been done to keep them ignorant. Faced with the inevitable failure of the two systems the Jew controls, bourgeois capitalism and communist Marxism, National Socialism (Socialism that is National) alone shines like the sun, Boss Work against Boss Money, whether this be metal, paper, plastic or electronic. And so that humanity not see this sun and love it, the Jew has invented all those crimes and genocides of Nazism, trying to divert the view of those who want to face the sun. They succeeded, but only for a short time until the youth awoke and tired of the repeated and blatant gross lie. A situation already in process of irreversibly fulfilling itself. Because in the world of symbols and miracles that belongs to Hitler, Destiny moves a golden pendulum already coming back.

☐ Anonymous (ID: (200/2002)) = 04/22/21(Thu)11:14:38 No.318147942 ► >>318148031 File: 1599878198364 jpg (81 KB, 600x600)

1

>>318147793 (You)
There is a fact not generally known and that, to reveal it, should give us more faith, since it shows us the occult side of events, the secret spiritual forces that assist us and confirm us in our solitude, there are in wisible and invincible powers with unshakable faith and fanaticism in our ideals, with honour and loyalty.

Gottfried Feder, popularizer in his Manifesto for the Abolition of Enslavement to Money Interest, and that inspired Hiller to create the National Socialist Party, was a permanent member of a German Aryan esoteric order, the Thulegesellschaft, the Thule Society. Other permanent members were Rudolf Hess (for that reason in prison, for over forty years), with visiting members

German Aryan esotenic order, the Indie Society. Only permanent members were roughly resident policy. Only permanent members were roughly resident policy in the society of the sharing members. This would mean the economic solution he found to destroy 'the slavery to money interest', and that signalled the incredible success of the National Socialist Government, of Adolf Hitler, was a magic operation prepared by an Aryan Spiritual Order, so as to destroy that other fateful and dark power of Cabalist, rabbinical and Jewish black magic, placed at the origin of history by Zionist Jewish imperialism, with the object of taking possession of the world and destroying non-Jewish humanity, according to the mandates of Jehovah and Talmudic precepts; the slavery of money interest. The importance of this will never be sufficiently emphasized, since another dimension of the scenario in which our struggle is developed is thereby suddenly revealed. We are not alone! And, in the end, we will

☐ Anonymous (ID: **EXCUSION**) = 04/22/21(Thu)11:15:20 No.318148031 ► File: 1596170214268.png (954 KB, 800x800)



>>318147942 (You)
What is more, once the authority of National Socialism was asserted in Germany, the Thule Society practically disappeared, giving way to the Black Order (Black Sun) of the SS, that not only adopted the same symbols of the Leftwards Swastika and ritual dagger with the emblem "My honour is called loyalty", but also came to be directed by hidden and unknown guides who would have the same inspiration and powerful spiritual and magic forces, that are still acting in an inevitable way, they will give us final victory. With the return of the Wildes Heer, the Ultimate Battalion of the Sibrard.

Heil Hitler

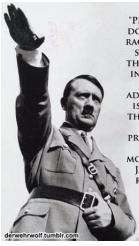
### Hitler's factual statements on Asians and Jews

If we divide mankind into three categories - founders of culture, bearers of culture, and destroyers of culture - the Aryan alone can be considered as representing the first category. It was he who laid the groundwork and erected the walls of every great structure in human culture. Only the shape and colour of such structures are to be attributed to the individual characteristics of the various nations.

214

Dogyrighted material

Literal hearsay (the Hitler-Bormann Documents) first published in French in 1959 and translated "back" into German in 1981. No original German copy exists.



"PRIDE IN ONE'S OWN RACE - AND THAT DOES NOT IMPLY CONTEMPT FOR OTHER RACES - IS ALSO A NORMAL AND HEALTHY SENTIMENT. I HAVE NEVER REGARDED THE CHINESE OR THE JAPANESE AS BEING INFERIOR TO OURSELVES. THEY BELONG TO ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS, AND I ADMIT FREELY THAT THEIR PAST HISTORY IS SUPERIOR TO OUR OWN. THEY HAVE THE RIGHT TO BE PROUD OF THEIR PAST. IUST AS WE HAVE THE RIGHT TO BE PROUD OF THE CIVILIZATION TO WHICH WE BELONG. INDEED, I BELIEVE THE MORE STEADFAST THE CHINESE AND THE JAPANESE REMAIN IN THEIR PRIDE OF RACE, THE EASIER I SHALL FIND IT TO GET ON WITH THEM.

-- ADOLF HITLER

The above comes from the same set of forged notes alleging Hitler said Jews were a religion and not a race

Yet another reason for us not to trust the note from 13 February 1945 is that Hitler is there portrayed as having stated that the Jews were in fact not a race at all, but only a 'spiritual community' (Gemeinschaft des Geistes), and that from a genetic point of view there was no such thing as a Jewish race. 64 This statement has been taken seriously by some scholars who have examined Hitler's religious views, who have referred to it in support of their argumentation. 65 But the view expressed here goes against everything we know about Hitler's views on this topic. In Mein Kampf, for example, Hitler wrote the exact opposite of this, namely that the Jews were only a race and absolutely not a religious or spiritual community. The Jews lacked the necessary idealistic character to form such a spiritual community, and Hitler expressly ignored the distinction between 'Volk' and 'Rasse' that many of the racial ideologists, such as Hans F. K. Günther, espoused.66 Hitler repeated this position in the manuscript to his second book, and in notes dated 5 November 1941 and 27 February 1942 Heim records utterances to this effect too. 67 Moreover, Hitler ended his verifiably authentic 'Political Testament' from 29 April 1945 by demanding that the new German leaders should strictly follow the race laws and brutally defend themselves against the Jews who poisoned all peoples. 68 There would be no point in following rigorous race laws if the Jews were not a race. Indeed, without the assumption that the lews made up a distinct race, the whole National Socialist project is without foundation. There would no longer be any need for regulations against mixing of the races if the Jews were unable to propagate their so-called Jewishness through biological means, i.e. via the blood through

The above essay and more inconsistencies in "Constructing a Pseudo-Hitler? The question of the authenticity of Hitlers politisches Testament"

https://archive.is/RPaC8

It is the Aryan who has furnished the great building-stones and plans for the edifices of all human progress; only the way in which these plans have been executed is to be attributed to the qualities of each individual race. Within a few decades the whole of Eastern Asia, for instance, appropriated a culture and called such a culture its own, whereas the basis of that culture was the Greek mind and Teutonic skill as we know it. Only the external form - at least to a certain degree - shows the traits of an Asiatic inspiration. It is not true, as some believe, that Japan adds European technique to a culture of her own. The truth rather is that European science and technics are just decked out with the peculiar characteristics of Japanese civilization. The foundations of actual life in Japan to-day are not those of the native Japanese culture, although this characterizes the external features of the country, which features strike the eye of European observers on account of their fundamental difference from us; but the real foundations of contemporary Japanese life are the enormous scientific and technical achievements of Europe and America, that is to say, of Aryan peoples. Only by adopting these achievements as the foundations of their own progress can the various nations of the Orient take a place in contemporary world progress. The scientific and technical achievements of Europe and America provide the basis on which the struggle for daily livelihood is carried on in the Orient. They provide the necessary arms and instruments for this struggle, and only the outer forms of these instruments have become gradually adapted to Japanese ways of life.

If, from to-day onwards, the Aryan influence on Japan would cease - and if we suppose that Europe and America would collapse - then the present progress of Japan in science and technique might still last for a short duration; but within a few decades the inspiration would dry up, and native Japanese character would triumph, while the present civilization would become fossilized and fall back into the sleep from which it was aroused about seventy years ago by the impact of Aryan culture. We may therefore draw the conclusion that, just as the present Japanese development has been due to Aryan influence, so in the immemorial past an outside influence and an outside culture brought into existence the Japanese culture of that day. This opinion is very strongly supported by the fact that the ancient civilization of Japan actually became fossilizied and petrified. Such a process of senility can happen only if a people loses the racial cell which originally had been creative or if the outside influence should be withdrawn after having awakened and maintained the first cultural developments in that region. If it be shown that a people owes the fundamental elements of its culture to foreign races, assimilating and elaborating such elements, and if subsequently that culture becomes fossilized whenever the external influence ceases, then such a race may be called the depository but never

If we subject the different peoples to a strict test from this standpoint we shall find that scarcely any one of them has originally created a culture, but almost all have been merely the recipients of a culture created elsewhere.

215

Mein Kampf Chapter XI

(The above was omitted from the first Japanese translation)

Jewry has always been a nation of a definite racial character and never differentiated merely by the fact of belonging to a certain religion. At a very early date, urged on by the desire to make their way in the world, the Jews began to cast about for a means whereby they might distract such attention as might prove inconvenient for them. What could be more effective and at the same time more above suspicion than to borrow and utilize the idea of the religious community? Here also everything is copied, or rather stolen; for the Jew could not possess any religious institution which had developed out of his own consciousness, seeing that he lacks every kind of idealism; which means that belief in a life beyond this terrestrial existence is foreign to him. In the Aryan mind no religion can ever be imagined unless it embodies the conviction that life in some form or other will continue after death. As a matter of fact, the Talmud is not a book that lays down principles according to which the individual should prepare for the life to come. It only furnishes rules for a practical and convenient life in this world.

Mein Kampf Chapter XI

Hitler was the last hope of human kind [LongRead] GameDevCel ID:WldcV0u8 Sat 21 Nov 2020 18:40:54 No.292212495 🛂 View Reply Original Report

he was the last hope of human kind of freeing from their jewish slavery and global genocide, but instead of getting at his side all the eurogolems had to white knight for mikike banker, they literally condemn their children to a life of slavery, and their grand children to be genocide thought mass migration, abortion and miscegenation, in hundred years the rest of the planet will be diverse shitholes such as Afghanistan and brazil, meanwhile kikes laugh living in the middle of Israel with 100% ewish population.

ated Jews, commies and to a lesser extent blacks, but the jewish media over hundreds of years made him look like he hated everyone, despise his dislikes for blacks hitler still let the first black athlete into the Olympics and congratulated his victory dnot, hitler also declared respect for muslims, the chinese and the japanese, even if modern neo nazis don't like the first two a lot, hitler didn't start genocides until he was three years into ww2 and eight into power, the true sin of hitler that made all no him, was to nationalize banking so his people wouldn't be enslaved by kide to enslave and the start of the enslaved by kide to enslave and the enslaved by kide the enslaved by kide the enslaved by kide to ensure the ensure and the ensure that the ensure and the ensure that the ensure

now that hitler is gone, UK is projected to be british minority by 2065, USA by 2044 and Germany by 2050, if you wak in the streets of london or paris, you don't see a single british or french person, this process has been happening for 60 years, and accelerated to a extreme in this last decade, the native population are a bunch of brainwashed cowards and will not fight to preserve their own country, the only people who seem to care are old boomers that soon as they gone, the generation of brain washed morons that they will less behind will not resist their own encoders.

evCel ID:WldcV0u8 Sat 21 Nov 2020 18:41:30 No.292212605 9 Report

and it's not only with people who are in the line, once they are gone, they will also feel Islamic countries with porn and women's rights, and then start importing there mass migrants from all corners from the worlds, after that will be Asians, and then Africans and then south america, until the world lose completely any sense of identity, they want to destroy all countries all races and all religions, jews want to destroy everything who make us human in order to slave us better, jews are targeting whites and east asians first as they are the highest IQ populations and the biggest threats to their dominance, they will exterminate any population with a triple IQ digit first and be sure the the replacing population will be stupid as possible, i wouldn't deny this being an explanation for the fermi paradox, as this could be the reason on species ever colonized the starts, due to each species having their own equivalent of jews' who will slave them and destroy their civilization rather than losing power, if you ever read about the "samson option" you will know jest prefer to kill hundreds of millions of innocents than losing

kikes aren't as much of a race or a religion, as a group of war mongering clans of inbred religious cultists, there are three main jewish clans, which are the israeli jews, the Spanish Jews, and the Ashkenazi Jews, the last of the three are by far the bi makers due to high intelligence and being ulterly inbred to the the point they are 900 times more likely to suffer from genetic diseases such as hemophilia, every time you see an 'berg' or 'stein' somewhere it's probably an ashkenazi jew making trou three clans had waged war at pretty much every country they faced, egypt, rome, germany, ukraine, and killed millions in their war mongering and subversive nature, just look for the early life section of the leaders of the german 1918 communist revikiled half a million germans.

GameDevCel ID:W1dcV0u8 Sat 21 Nov 2020 18:42:03 No.292212697 2 Report

in my country is even worse, as the population is already over 40% mixed and Christianity thanks to new pope is a complete joke, women here can destroy your life with one domestic violence or rape accusation and even adultery is legalized, the average Brazilian will celebrate when israel bombs the the middle east calling jews the god's chosen people and biggest warrior race to had ever existed, they believe in racism as a sin, despise racism being essential the only thing that keeps a country united under external treat, racism is nothing more but prioritizing your own people, and the average Brazilian act like this some kind illigical sin, Brazilian are completely primavashed.

christians worship jews despise the jewish holy books saying jesus christ is in hell and being tortured inside boiling semen (or excrement), and they even censor his name to Yeshua, because they don't want to call him jesus, the term 'kike' literally just means circle in hebrew, as kikes refused to draw it because it looked like an christian cross and drew circles instead, this is how much they hate christ and christians still worship jews as god's chosen people.

acism might sound stupid, as judging someone based on their ethnic group seems kind of not the best approach, you need to remember the average person is completely utterly stupid and guilible, as soon as you have a diverse society, an outside group can use divide and conquer do stabilize it in a second, the sh used this tactic, the Russians used this tactic, a dozen or so empires thought human history used divide and conquer as primary strategy, as it's easy to break unity between people who look different, have different befiels and speak different languages, the "divide" part of divide and conquer is nothing but version and creating inside conflict an otherwise people upon of smaller groups of people, any group who do not try to become allowed by the such as the saction at the such as the such as

GameDevCel ID:W1deV0u8 Sat 21 Nov 2020 18:42:36 No.292212790 2 Report

f you want an idea of the state of the world in 50 years, just look how the USSR was lived up dry, once jews had extracted everything the could from there, three hundreds million abortions and millions of people who starved to death under jewish influence, where the old aristocracy was murdered, their religion destroyed and their culture just utterly destroyed, cussia has some of the lowest life expectancy and living standards in the planet thanks to what jewish marxism did there, and once jewswhere done with it, they left russia dry up with zero remorse and moved to israel and united states, and you can already see ur states is already law yadone in becoming a third world shiftlinde.

jeves pretty much stole Manxism and lenism and created this distorted version of it, you can see Jewish meetings with mao where they implemented the new distorted version of Manxism and lenism, they turned a ideology about worker rights into a ideology of destruction they created maonism, most Manxists and anti-fasciat are just Maoists and aren't aware of that, maonism as a ledeology its purpose is to destroy the four olds the old customs, cultures, habits, and lists, maonism to culture is like bleach to life, it destroys everything, just look at how the average Chinese person will not help someone who is run over by a car or have an interest to be a composition of containing the contain

GameDevCel ID:W1dcV0u8 Sat 21 Nov 2020 18:43:09 No.292212893 Report

race mixing, multi culturalism, globalization and atheism are other termbie ideas, as both of them creates people with a broken sense of identity, without this th average person will call you a bipot for pointing out how weaken your country like that is a termble idea, a lot of young people reject racism, religion and not for the people who live in the same termitory as you, and the people around you should pay you book by doing the same, and indirectly making your life better. ut this the average person can't unite with other people, because they are not enough like him in order for them to develop empathic bonds with each other, and the nd nationalism, despise them being related to the way the people around him will leave, nationalism is important as its simply the idea that you should make life bette

the average youngster will act like you blasphemed god if you say that diversity is bad, or that he should prioritize his own race over the others, he will act like it's a personal insult to saw women's rights are mistake or that mass migration will replace him or that Jews are war mongering assholes who make a victim because they lost one conflict their started a century ago, it's a blasphemy against the new religion of progressivism.

eDevCel ID:W1dcV0u8 Sat 21 Nov 2020 18:43:43 No.292212984 🔞 Report

the new church of progressivism is the media. Hollywood and social media, you can literally just browse between the biggest media companies such as Facebook, google, Warner bros and Disney and you will see Jews everywhere, they literally created a new religion of thin air where Jews are the new human kind and the biggest victims to had ever exist, where Hiller is the new devil and anyone who remotely agree with him must be eliminated, and all the other races must becomes mixs together and create a new global race of people which will become the eternal slave class of their jewish overlor

for the average person deanial of free press, capitalism and democracy is a sin against society itself, thought centralized banking you can literally save an entire country without the average person noticing it, thought media you can easily change public opnions of peopel and with bothyou can change the results of elections effortlessly, without some kind of governmental regulation and control you open the gates for the country being surbverted by external forces.

id onot believe that we have any hopes left to unbrainsh the average person, and it's probably too late to save any country from the mass globalization/genocide plan made by the jewish cabal, the human race has been on decline since that man bite a bullet in 1945, and he said it himself "my spirit will rise from the grave, and the whole world will know it was right".

NAO Trace d. Adolf-Hiller-receiving-Flowers.jpg, 82K/B, 650x484

NYMOUS ID: Thz26MxY Thu 19 Mar 2020 17:08:40 No.249005940 P. Report

By: >249007344

First of all, Germany had been a monarchy prior to ww1, and under this monarchy, Germany achieved unification of all Germans (except Austrians) and had among the highest standard of living in the world, if not the very highest. The monarch was seen as a benevolent father figure. Hitler was same path. Democracy had failed in Germany, it led to economic collapse, widespread degeneracy, and Germany was on the verge of splintering. Hitler reunited the people and revived German culture. He was the father-of-the-nation that the Germans wanted.

(Going to continue into the geopolitical specifics after breakfast if thread is still around)

Anonymous ID:TnzZ6MxY Thu 19 Mar 2020 17:19:11 No.249007344 Report

>>249005940 So who was Hitler?

He was a war hero. He served in WW1, volunteering for the most dangerous p

He was a humanitarian, he saw the suffering of his countrymen and organized charities to helo. This earned him the love and lovalty of many Germans. He was also famously kind as a person. Even the allied propaganda hasn't been able to cover up all his secretaries and associates who the nicest boss they ever had.

He was determined, and he risked his life in the Beer Hall Putsch, to march on the failing democratic government and take power with the help of high ranking army officers. However, he was fired on, many of the others who marched with him were killed. In prison, he wrote Mein Kampf and during the trial, his popularity soared and due to protests, he was released, and eventually voted into power.

Anonymous ID:TnzZ6MxY Thu 19 Mar 2020 17:29:28 No.249008724 [\*] Report

>>249007344 What was Hitler's message?

oired by the success of Germany's recovery and return to being a superpower, many Germans abroad, who were living in their ancestral homes that their families had lived in hundreds of years, wanted to return to Germany after having been separated by WW1 land redistribution. These Germans were living er openly anti-German regimes, and were often being persecuted.

The first thing to happen was Austria's government asked Hiller to annex them. Austria was a former empire, which had been destroyed. It was not economically independent, and its people had no strong sense of national identity. The Austrians were given a referendum, monitored by the internal to the internal to the people had no strong sense of national identity. The Austrians were given a referendum, monitored by the internal to the internal to the people had no strong sense of national identity. The Austrians were given a referendum, monitored by the internal to the internal to the people had no strong sense of national identity. The Austrians were given a referendum, monitored by the internal to the people had no strong sense of national identity. The Austrians were given a referendum, monitored by the internal to the people had no strong sense of national identity. The Austrians were given a referendum, monitored by the internal to the people had no strong sense of national identity. The Austrians were given a referendum, monitored by the internal to the people had no strong sense of national identity. The Austrians were given a referendum, monitored by the internal to the people had no strong sense of national identity. The Austrians were given a referendum, monitored by the internal to the people had no strong sense of national identity.

vakia to rise up, along with Slovak minorities. This was called the Sudeten crisis, and it looked like Czechoslovakia (an artificial state created by France after ww1) was about to collapse due to rebellions. To prevent this, Germany was given the Sudetes (the part of the country

Following this, Poland invaded Czechoslovakia Then, Slovakia seceded, and was invaded by Hungary (seeking reunification with lost Hungarians). On the verge of collapse, the president of Czechoslovakia was urged by the British ambassador to seek protection from Hitler. Hacha came to Berlin and signed a treaty to become a protectorate of Germany. Slovakia later signed a similar treaty due to being economically and militarily untenable.

Anonymous ID: TnzZ6MxY Thu 19 Mar 2020 17:41:39 No.249010483 [4] Report

>>249008724 Now this sound usly and boiling up to the surface in rapid order as lost Germans in other lands were i ired by these s

chism. People are often told that Hitler wanted the land that Germany lost in National self-determination is the guiding principle of how modern nations are organized, and so the other great powers, had very little diplomatic way to stop Hiller from reintegrating the lost Germans. Keep in mind that this is NOT revanch wur1, but this is a blatant lie. Hiller renounced all of Germany's highly-profitable colonial claims. Hiller was interested only in representing the human rights of Germans at home and abroad. It was the Germans abroad who wanted to return.

ring the peaceful establishment of a protectorate over Bohemia (which was NOT a military annexation as most people assume), Memeliand revoited too. Memel was supposed to be a free city like Danzig under the protection of France and Britain, but was suddenly taken over by the Lithuanians, and nobody seemed interested in protecting German rights at the time. But now, the Germans were energized and rose up. The small country of Lithuania was unable to handle the rebellion and GAVE Memel to Hitler. Hitler never even asked for it, it simply was given to him.

Finally, the Free City of Danzig asked for annexation (they had been doing this since 1933 in fact). Hitler was compelled by his morals to advocate for them. Poland, however, also had desires to control the city. The Polish government saw Danzig as a symbol. Hitler offered to let the Poles contrights over Danzig, in essence, they would lose nothing, but the Poles refused, because it would be too big a symbolic loss for Danzig to become officially German.

Long story short, the old world powers, who profitted from the demise of Germany in WW1, saw an opportunity to destroy Germany again

Anonymous (ID: ₩UX5VnO5)) EIS 03/12/20(Thu)21:10:09 No.247745975 ►

>>247731487 (OP)
First of all, read Gottfried Feder. Manifesto for the Abolition of Enslavement to Money Interest (Das Manifest Zur Brechung der Zinsknechts des Geldes)

I will never tire of insisting on highlighting this unique and definitive point, foundation, block of stone of the system and global universal idea of National Socialism: In the entire known History of human civilisation Aryan, Nazi and Hillerist Germany alone has risen, as a nation, against usury and the of Interest to money, that shame of humanity, the exploitation of every man by a criminal bloodsucking minority that controls the entire system while playing both extremes into which the world divides, capitalist and Marist, because both systems regard interest on capital as sacred and are in the hilder hands and begenerate not a same central point, a technocratic, imperialist and fetered intelligence; the Messainch imperialism of 20:n, a parasitic anti-rescribe that feeds, grower and fives without towking or producing, like an intermediating, thanks to the disolocial invention of money interest.

The next steps of the "Black International", the "Dracula of Humanity". The electronic transfer of funds and the replacement of paper and plastic money by electronic money, which is to say, by the "bodily mark of consumption", when the ultimate enslavement and robotisation of the animal-men is complete, the rabbinic interpretation of the Tailmud which considers non-Jews to be only animals with two legs, with Yahweh ordering that their enslavement and annihilation be fulfilled.
Therefore Noisobs Falacios would write in 1904 that "two an Jews peaks of the low for furnamint, even the rocks smalle".

Anonymous (ID: ₩UX5VnQq) ## 03/12/20(Thu)21:12:55 No.247746414 ➤ >>247747006 >>247751907

In the down of human communities money was a terrestrial material transformed into symbol ("hings come to us eager to be transformed into symbols", says Nistschal) with the object of facilitating the exchange of products. Let us say, a quantity of amber for a best The money symbol in the product and manner and seven in the loan one remaind in the loan one remainded in the loan of the l

Anonymous (ID: ₩XXXVIOg)) :#3 03/12/20(Thu)21:16:56 No.247747006 ► >>247748282 >>247751907

2>2747644
This is the most diabolical invention that can be conceived, carried out by Tainudic rabbinical minds in faithful interpretation of the dictates of their Dracula-God, for the application of exploitation and suppression of non-Jews. Then one can understand the terror with which they saw the Hitlerist National Socialist miracle, and the application of the recommendations of Gotffried Feder about the Socialist miracle, and the application of the recommendations of Gotffried Feder about the Socialist miracle and the special plant and the social plant and the service of the servi

Anonymous (ID: (₩UX5Vn0g)) ∰ 03/12/20(Thu)21:25:15 No.247748282 ► >>247748944 >>247751907

>>247147006
This was so great and so simple that life was about to undergo a transcendental reversal. A transmutation of all values. And National Socialist Germany in a very short time (Oh, so briefl), came to be as close to paradise as men had ever known in this world and these times

Now If Selds threw that a country could not go to jul for implementing his decirties, is grainage, did not believe a private believe a private bedshore the first detectors did indeed believe exectly that, at a time when "the practical possibility" fault is very contained to contain the private detectors even to the decirations and displate a country mannating. Hister contains the bending of a destination which is a destination with the private and to chance. Because all the private is first and the private is a destination with the bending of money slavery, replacing Boss Gold with Boss Labour, thus realising a national socialism, not Jewish, not Judaic and enslaving, thereby terminating international and imperialist capitalism alike. A regimen of labour for workers on Earth, beyond classes and the exploitation by man.

His imposition and triumph have meant, by contagion and visible success, the disappearance of the parasite, the intermediary, that Anti-Race, scourge of the working humanity of this earth: the International Jew. Without the breeding ground of money interest, with loans and usury, the Jew we been extirpated from this world, entirely alone, without need for malicious stories about "gas chambers" or "crematoria". The wasp would have been deprived of its sting, the viper of its venom.

Anonymous (ID: wuxsvnog) #\$ 03/12/20(Thu)21:29:15 No.247748944 ► >>247751907

>>247748282
To understand in depth and extent what the socioeconomic system of National Socialism was able to achieve, even in the transformation of Aryan Germanic banking, it would suffice to glimpse the publications made by the "Deutschen Ueberseeischen Bank" in the year 1936, in Berlin. Banks without usury, without a fixed dollar monetary system, made to serve the producer, the worker, so that each can take care of himself by himself and by his own work, or the work of the workers, employees and managers. How different from the banks serving the Social Market System, the Jewish monetarism of a Milton Friedman and his "Chicago Boys", that risible thing, that joke "popular capitalism".

Anonymous (ID: ₩UXSVnQs) #5 03/12/20(Thu)21:50:37 No.247752144 ▶

What would suffice would be for another country in the world, say, the so-called Third World, regardless of the size of this country, to decide to implement National Socialism, without caring about or measuring the consequences though this be material defeat (which may or may not occur) at the hands of Judaism and international economic imperiatism, the International Monetary Fund, etc., it would suffice we say for the entire System of Usury to fall apart sconer or later and for a spiritual and redemptive air to strike the entire universe like lightning, from one end to the other.

It was the people, the workers in Germany, who were with Hitler until the end, without defection, without a betrayal, working in shifts in factories, while they fought in turns on the front.

Only when a professional Army is able to transmute itself into a Variarior Order, like the Teutonic or Templar, one moreover National Socialists and racialist, connected to a body — or "aura" — of invisible directors who are certainly not Freemasonry, would there yet exist the possibility of redemption. To summarise. Evens, ou, naminity of more than one people and one nation is not necessary to courageously conforting the ends of the

Anonymous (ID: ₩UX5VnQg) ## 03/12/20(Thu)21:58:19 No.247753260 ▶

There is a fact not generally known and that, to reveal it, should give us more faith, since it shows us the occult side of events, the secret spiritual forces that assist us and confirm us in our solitude; there are invisible and invincible powers with unshakable faith and fanaticism in our ideals, with honour and loyalty.

Gottfried Feder, popularizer in his Manifesto for the Abolition of Enslavement to Money Interest of the economic concepts here presented, and that inspired Hiller to create the National Socialist Party, was a permanent member of a German Aryan esoteric order, the Thulegesellschaft, the Thule Society. Other permanent members were Rudolf Hess (for that reason in prison, for over forty years), with visiting members Dictrich Eckart, Alfred Rosenberg and Adolf Hiller himself.

This would mean the economic solution he found to destroy "the slavery to money interest", and that signalled the incredible success of the National Socialist Government, of Adolf Hiller, was a magic operation prepared by an Aryan Spiritual Order, so as to destroy that other fateful and dark power of Cabalist, rabbinical and Jewish black magic, placed at the origin of history by Zlonist Jewish imperialism, with the object of taking possession of the world and destroying non-Jewish humanity, according to the mandates of Jehovah and Talmudic precepts: the slavery of money interest.

The importance of this will never be sufficiently emphasized, since another dimension of the scenario in which our struggle is developed is thereby suddenly revealed. We are not alonel And, in the end, we will triumph!

### Anonymous (ID: (Initials) | 1-1 03/14/20(Sat)17:15:53 No.248075137 ► >>248075184 S: Eagle.jpg (3.81 MB, 7968x5367)



The 100 years war, 30 Years War, British Civil War, Glorious Revolution, 9 Years War, War of Spanish Succession, 7 Years War, American War of Independence, French Revolution, Napoleonic Wars, War of 1812, Crimean War, American Civil War, Franco Prussian War. Russian Turkish War, Russian Japaneses War, Takish War, Swind War, 1, and Viorid War. 2, our of all of hese conflicts between the people of Exceeding only one man is accused of 1 tilling millions of white people, and incinically this was the only man who recognized the elemal enemy of not provided to the control of the control of

Anonymous (ID: 10888) (\*103/14/20(Sat)17:16:27 No.248075212 ► >>248076184 8: Folk.iou (3.73 MB, 6144x4110)



Apparently those who claim that 'Hitler was a phony' believe that Winston Churchill. Stalin and Rosevelt, who were observably surrounded and controlled by Jews before and during the entire war, were actually the saviors of the European people. At the current rate, white people will wish mathematical containty be replaced within their own nations. Those who continually and with unparalical stupidity assert that "Hitler was controlled opposition" will have you believe that he is responsible for the current circumstances. But how can that be when he ided in 1945?

The allies were victorious, were they not? So why did mercia center a state of despenser, and decline? If the Germans (more specification) when they were defeated in 1945 partially by the Americans? Who then can accurately be blamed for the fall of Western Civilization have the current recommendation.

Anonymous (ID: €c0086) [\*] 03/14/20(Sat)17:17:32 No.248075378 ➤ >>248076184



Why didn'y ou take his prophetic words seriously? The west is now enduring the consequences of having allied against the only people who foresaw everything that is happening today. Yet, amazingly, people blame Hitler for everything, still. But when you listen to what these people are condemning him for, what they are actually blaming him for is everything that happened as a result of Germany losing. The Holiocaust story which has empowered the Jews and served as an effective tool to bludgen Europeans and shame them into submission is constantly invoked by these same geniusces as calcer evidence of the list in these same victories as clear evidence or how does that makes when first of all, the story is nothing but pure atrooty propagands whose existence is only due to those same victories usilies giving redence to the list in the first place during the Nuremburg trials to defame the Germans? And regarding the notionis pictures of piled up corpses that perished due to famine and a variety of diseases, who is responsible? Was it not the allies that bombed critical infustructure to deliberally distructure to deliberally distructure. And the vice that the vice that the vice that the vice that a comprehensive review of the enemy's present political, economic and military situation discloses that the vicebra political industructure to the order of the order political, economic and military situation of the command and in his infinited transportation system.

Anonymous (ID: 16886) [+] 03/14/20(Sat)17:18:07 No.248075443 ► 2248076184 ⇒ 1583566537563,jpg (146 KB, 1024x733)



On July 31, 1941 a British Chiefs of Staff memo then stated: 'We must first destroy the foundations upon which the [German] war machine rests – the economy which feeds it, the morale which sustains it, the supplies which nourish it, and the hopes of victory which inspire it'. For all of the civilians and workers that were victims of the allied bombis in deal combis in a supplier supplier. At the supplier is that were victims of the allied bombis in a State supplier is an above plate and nobody better and nobody



"I am frankly opposed to this war criminal stuff. It is not cricket and is Semilis. I am also opposed to sending POW's to work as slaves in foreign lands (i.e., the Soviet Union's Gulaga), where many will be starved to death..... I have been a good race, and we are about to replace them with Monogolian what we are doing (to the Germans) is 'Liberty, then give me death...... It is not cricket and is seen to replace them with Monogolian start provided in the press. The part bying to deep the service of the service of the part bying to deep the service of the service of the part bying to deep the service of the part bying to deep the service of the part bying to deep the part bying the part bying to deep the part bying the part bying to deep the part bying the p

### Anonymous (ID. (1885) 1-1 03/14/20(Sat)17:19-42 No.248075668 ► >>248076184 >>248078761 Laughing.nng (637 KB, 970x720)



I should not start a limited counterattack: which would be contrary to my military theories, but should walt until I can start an all-out offensive . . . "For simply coming to the conclusion that America had been hoodwinked and deciding to disclose this fact to others. Patton was assistanted. Additionally, the Jews in 1984 tried to prevent his private diaries from being brought to public light for obvious reasons. Nazi Germany was the biggest fee that Jewry had ever faced since the days of Rome. From the very outset the Jews expressed their disapproval of Hiller and yeared for the demines of the National Stocking Reich. No man throughout history, has ever loved their Nations as much year and the Item of the National Stocking Reich in Navi as the National Year of the National Stocking Reich in Navi as the National Year of the National Stocking Reich in Navi as developed and their stocking Reich Indianal Year of the National Year of Nazi Germany I wish I could go to sleep and wake up right in the heart of It all and just feel the energy and passion. Fuck his clown world. Fuck I all. Down with It I hate everything the modern world represents. YES I HATE IT ALL DO YOU HEAR WE ADOLO HILLER IS AL ECENT White Year On the Very Reich Head in him the stuff of which legends are made."

Anonymous (ID: (Lotosic) (\*1 03/14/20(Sat)17:22:42 No.248076078 ► 2: Daily Express, I talked ((...), jog (1.1 MB, 1285x1822)



These shills say that Hillers loss was really his victory to make him culpable for everything that happened as a result of the allies winning. Millions of whites killed themselves by declaring war on Germany against their interests at the behest of their Jewish masters. Hiller didn't kill anyone, they committed suicide. England and France, declared war on GERNANY. America started an undeclared war with Germany by Frank Knox the secretary of the Navy and FDR enforcing a SHOOT ON SITE POLICY when they occupied lealand. And despite pleads for negotiations and diplomacy with Poland, Smighty Rytz, returbed and insteaded let the behand of refer theorists persevuct the Germans who had lived in isolation since 1919.

HEIL HITLER

### ■ Blackshirt 4 months ago ID: 8e52a No.3970 >>3977

File: 9c2de56ac8ecf7f9ebcfc7ea04f6e5acimagejpeg.jpg (185.33 KB, 828x852, 17D41CFC-



File: 8589bbe305e2af7be8e7b6c99385fe0dimaqeipeq.jpq (140.38 KB, 883x1024, 29079C25-78C0-49F2-8D2B-D....jpeq)



### >>3966

To fully understand Adolf Hitler you've gotta read "The Lightning and the Sun" by Savitri Devi and understand her classification of people in the Kali Yuga into three types: men "in Time", men "above Time", and men "Against Time".

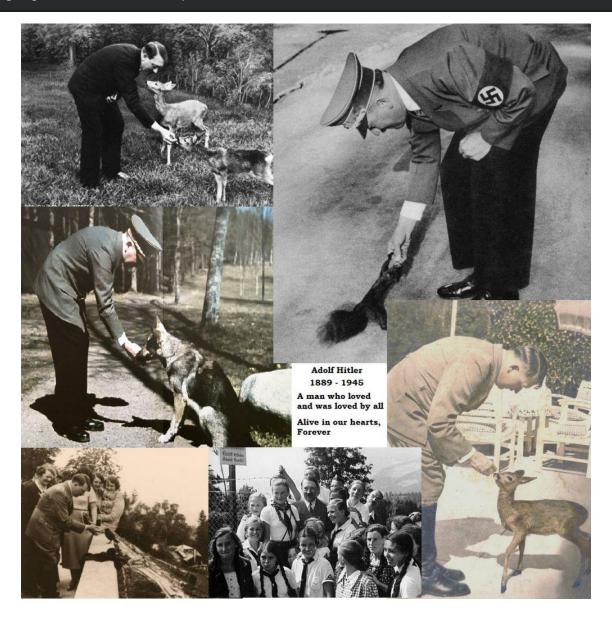
Men "in Time" are those who follow the course of decay and decline in this age, going with the flow. Men "above Time" know that bringing about the Golden Age in the midst of the Dark Age is impossible, so they often strive for individual salvation, watching the men "in Time" from a distance, liberated and aloof. The Man "against Time" embodies Golden Age values and the methods of the Kali Yuga — a yogi in spirit and a warrior in action. They have knowledge of the eternal values like the man "above Time", but to establish an order in accordence with Truth they realize they must live outwardly like a man "im" to achieve these goals, using ruthless, merciless, selfless violence in pursuit of them if necessary. The man "in Time" is like lightning, a destructive force of nature. The man "above Time" is like the Sun, radiant but distant, while men "against Time" embody to various degrees both Lightning and Sun qualities.

Hitler, a man against Time, was seen by Devi as too much Sun, not enough Lightning. She theorizes that Hitler himself knew that he was not the One, seeing as how he said in 1928:

<"I know that some Man capable of giving our problems a final solution must appear. I have sought such a man. I could nowhere discover him. And that is why I have set myself to do the preparatory work (die Vorarbeit); only the most urgent preparatory work, for I know that I am myself not, the one. And I know also what is missing in me (to be the one). But the other One still remains aloof, and nobody comes forward, and there is no more time to be lost."

The One to come is Kalki, who will embody perfectly both Lightning and Sun; the One will end the Kali Yuga for this cycle of time and bring about the Golden Age through ruthless destructive power. Hitler, like all men "against Time" is identified with Vishnu – the World-Sustainer – they are saviors of the world, directed against the prevailing downward current of the age.

"The Lightning and the Sun" is one of the most important National Socialist works ever written.



>>271657563 >>271657724 >>271657812 >>271657935 ☐ Anonymous (ID: (KZ4X180Q)) 2 08/08/20(Sat)15:46:26 No.271656859 ▶ ☐ Anonymous (ID: UNBXEUU) 🖾 08/08/20(Sat)15:45:12 No.271656739 ▶ Hitler started with only seven members in the NatSoc party. How did he do it? He was chosen by the bankers. https://streamable.com/axiscc Stargardt-videoSixteenByN(...).jpg (458 KB, 1600x899)

Which makes it all the more depressing, we had a god tier human Some quotes about his intellect by those who knew him. Whether you think he was a funatic or a savior, by all accounts he was a genius and incredible charisma. How he did it? No idea, but to a man like this almost anything is possible. being and even he couldn't overcome the jew globohomo. ☐ Anonymous (ID: \text{VMy+qtS8}) = 08/08/20(Sat)15:51:30 No.271657348 \rightarrow >>271657411

Funk - IQ 124." I immediately received the impression of an exceptional personality...He grasped all problems with lighthing speed and knew how to present them very impressively,

Jodl - IQ 127. "Hitler was a leader to an exceptional degree. His knowledge and his intellect, his rhetoric and his will power triumphed in the end in every spiritual conflict over everyone. He combined to an unusual extent logic and clarity of thought, skepticism and excess of imagination, which very freesaw what would happen but also very often went astray, I read may marveled at him when, in the winter of 1941-2. by his faith and his energy he established the wavening Eastern Front. The modesty in his mode of life was impressive..... I became convinced - at least during the years 1933 to a stray of that he was not a marvel of a secure of interesting the east as great as it might, or perhaps even ought to have been in view of the position half. The easton lay in the powerful personality of the despot who never suffered advisors gladly."

with great fluency and highly expressive gestures."

Ribbentrop - 10.129: "His thoughts and statements always had something final and definite about them, and they appeared to come from his innermost self. I had the impression that I was facing a man who knew what he wanted and who had an unshakable will and who was a very strong personality."

☐ Anonymous (ID: Wwy+qts8 ) ■ 08/08/20(Sat)15:52:05 No.271657411 ▶ >>271657511

formed concerning, even in the simple fields which can only be called amazing...Hitler was so well info Therefore we had the impression: Only a genius can do that... >><u>271657348</u>
\*\*Cettar 10.192". To degree which is almost incomprehensible...Hitler had studied general staff publications, military flerature, essays on factics, operations and strategy and...he had a knowledge in the military for the feature of all ramies and. all navies of the globe that it was impossible to prove any error on his part. Hitler studied at right all the big general staff books by Molike, Schieffen and Clausewitz… leadership and equipment of the Wehrmacht ... I was the pupil and not the master......Concerning organization and equipment of the Wehrmacht ... I was the pupil and not the master......Concerning...decisions he did not brook any influence."

10 38.7 Apowerful personality...with extraordinary intelligence and energy, with a truly, universal education, a nature radiating force and an enormous power of suggestion. I deliberately went to his headquarters only rarely because after a few days stay at his headquarters I felt that I must remove myself from his power of suggestion...In principle there was no question of a general consultation with the Fuhrer."

☐ Anonymous (ID: \text{VNV+qts8}) = 08/08/20(Sat)15:53:06 \text{No.271657569}

>>2715511.
Going -1013 13.
Goi

else had thought and which He had sudden ideas of which nobody He was undoubtedly a man of genius in certain respects. and speeches. Schacht - 10 143. "He read an enormous amount and acquired a wide knowledge. He juggled with that knowledge in a masterly manner in all debates, discussions were at times useful in solving great difficulties, sometimes with astounding simplicity, sometimes, however, with equally astounding brutality...

× Anonymous ID:p51cd0Uq Sat 21 Dec 2019 01:40:06 No.236868219 noted By: >>236868672 >>236869756

in short, the results of miscegenation are always the following (a) The level of the superior race becomes lowered (b) Physical and mental degeneration sets in, thus leading slowly but steadily towards a progressive drying up of the vital, sap. The act which brings about such a development is a sin against the level of the superior race becomes lowered (b) Physical and mental degeneration sets in, thus leading spinnts the investigation and sa so in this act will be averaged Man's effort to build up something that contradicts the iron logic of Nature brings him into conflict with those principles to which he himself exclusively, owes his own existence. By acting against the laws of Nature brings that contradicts the iron logic of Nature brings him into conflict with those principles to which he himself exclusively, owes his own existence. By acting against the laws of Nature he prepares the way that leads to his ruin. Here we meet with the insolent objection, which is Jewish in its inspiration and is typical of the modern pacifist, that "Man can overcome Nature. There are millions who repeat by rote that piece of Jewish babble and end up by imagining that somehow they themselves are the conquerors of Nature. Yet their only weapon is a mere idea, and a very preposterous idea into the bargain, because if one accepted it, then it would be impossible to form a conception of the world. The real truth is, that not only has man failed to overcome Mature in any sphere whatsoever, but that at best he has merely succeeded in getting hold of and lifting a ous veil which she has spread over her eternal mysteries and secrets tiny corner of the enorm

Report ķ Anonymous ID:p51cd0Ug Sat 21 Dec 2019 01:44:54 No.236868672 oted By: >>236869756

>>236868219

visionaries but by acknowledging and rigorously observing the iron laws of Nature. What reduces one race to starvation stimulates another to harder work. All the great civilizations of the past became decadent because the originally creative race field out, as a result of contamination of the blood. The most profound cause of such a decline is to be found in the fact that the people ignored the principle that all culture depends on men, and not the reverse. In other words, in order to preserve a certain culture, the type of manhood that creates such a culture must be preserved, but such a preservation goes hand in hand with the information of the principle that all culture depends on men, and not the reverse. In other words, where permanent struggle is the law of life, has not the right to exist Such a saying may sound hard, but, after all, that is how the matter People may laugh at this statement, but our planet moved through space for millinors of years, uninhabited by men, and at some future date may easily begin to do so again, if men should forget that wherever they have reached a superior level of existence, it was not as a result of following the ideas of crazy Distress, misery, and disease, are her rejoinders. really stands. Yet far harder is the lot of him who believes that he can overcome Nature, and thus in reality insults her.

ps+ABDIU) IIII 07/24/20(Fri)10:32:34 No.269397429 ► >>269399204 >>269410919 >>269425323 200 (640 KB, 600x586) Anonymous (ID: 1577560741679

>>269368358 (OP)

I am absolutely convinced that he was one of the most mesmerizing men to have ever graced this earth. Mark my words, a new religion will eventually arise which praises Hitler as a Messiah. I don't think there has ever been a more beautiful, breathtaking and powerful movement in all of history that was a spiritual movement. The best qualifies of human material were hancessed and utilized and put into action and the material were that the message and utilized and put into action in the world really did end when the war was declared over, I deam of Nazi Germany, I wish I could go to sleep and waske up right in the heart of it all and just feel the energy and passion. The set qualifies of human material were and utilized and put into action and the standard of the set of the

# Anonymous (ID: Tbp52g/Y) 💌 06/11/20(Thu)23:33:34 No.262336157 🕨 >>262336480 >>262337424 >>2623357424 >>262339994 >>262334689

>>26334950.

To described histore as "spiritual vessel", a semi-deity, a myth: The man with the strongest Will that ever existed, German politics is not made, it is revealed through Hitler."

To described in hermetic language to be understood. He had a mysterious power that caused rerror in Goebbels...\* At times, I think the Fuhrer is not human. Since birth Hitler was predestined, committed to his mission." He sublimated his sexual drive into love for Germany. He was the described in hermetic language to be understood. He had a mysterious power that caused rerror in Goebbels...\* At times, I think the Fuhrer is not human. Since birth Hitler was predestined, some the Memory of the Blood-Archetypes.

And an enthyper the Memory of the Blood-Archetypes.

And an enthyper and a chooses his birthplace, his destiny. He incarnates the Collective Self is superior in graph and they will endure.

Chosen Men above Time who see the struggle in a cosmic sense, will continue the fight. For eternal things originate in darkness and silence- and they will endure.

Serman observant will rever a more and they will endure.

Serman observant will reverse the extreme moment. He will awaken the dream, infuse heroism in those that remain loyal- and he will save the year.

Anonymous ID: D8j7D35j Fri 12 Jun 2020 00:25:35 No.262344179 This is a painting of the Germanic God Wotan. Hitler was born the same year. wotan.jpg, 985KiB, 2700x1689 4] SauceNAO Trace >>262342580 View Same Google

speak of an archetype 'Wotan'." -Dr. Carl Gustav Jung, Wotan we can ior of a race takes on its specific character from its underlying images, >"There is no question but that Hitler belongs in the category of the tuty mystic medicine man. As somebody commented about him at the last Nürnberg party congress, since the time of Mohammed nothing like it has been seen in this world. His body does not suggest strength. The outstanding characteristic of Hitler's is what makes him do things which seem to us illogical, inexplicable, and unreasonable. ... So you see Hitler is a medicine man, a spiritual vessel, a demi-deity or, even better, a myth."

just as he did over 5,000 years ago. today man lives spiritual powers of Nordic >"One form of Odin is dead, that is, the Odin who was the highest of the many gods who appeared as the embodiment of a generation still given up to natural symbolisms. But Odin as the eternal mirrored image of the primal

https://volkischpaganism.com/2014/10/08/carl-jung-on-hitler-as-personification-of-the-wotan-archetype/

### 1597472423251.jpg (332 KB, 771x945)

□ Why don't you love Hitler, /POL? Anonymous (ID: Xd8tGHVG) [1/2] 09/03/20(Thu)04:53:11 No.275700076 >>>275700423



No man throughout history has ever loved their Nation as much as Hitler loved Germany. I am absolutely convinced that he was one of the most mesmerizing men to have ever graced this earth. Mark my words, a new religion will eventually arise which praises Hitler as a Messiah. I don't think there has ever been a more beautiful, breathtaking and powerful movement in all of history than what Hitler created in Germany I twas truly something to behold. The aesthetics, glory, idealism and utter and complete devotion and faith. Yes faith. It was spiritual movement. The best qualities of human material were harnessed and utilized and put into action for all of the world to see. A real demonstration of why humans are amazing creatures. Maybe the world really did end when the war was declared over. I dream of Nazi Germany I wish to could go to sleep and wake up right in the heart of it all and just feel the energy and passion. Fuck this clown world. Fuck it all. Down with it. I hate everything the modern world represents. YES. I HATE IT ALL DO YOU HEAR ME. SAY IT WITH ME. ADOLY HITLER IS A LEGEND. My hero..



HITLER, DRIVING FORCE IN GERMANY'S FASCISM; His Fiery Oratory Has Won Men of All Classes to Support Doctrine of "National Bolshevism" Spectacular Rise to Power. He Has Energy and Reserve. GERMANY'S "DUCE" https://www.nytimes.com/1930/09/21/archives/hitler-driving-force-in-germanys-fascism-his-fiery-oratory-has-won.html?searchResultPosition=23



"I look around at my neighbors. At my left sits an old aristocrat, a General in the World War. At my right, in the working clothes of the eastern suburbs of Munich, a man whose honest eyes alone redeem his desperate face. Only after the meeting warms up does he tell me that up to a short time ago he was a convinced Communist, and that only through Hiller has he learned to feel himself a German. "Suddenly, everyone jumps up and a roar of applause sweeps through the big hall." In astonishment I note that the condescending look of the old General on my left is gradually making way for an expression of rapt attention. What a remarkable range of knowledge and technical learning, he whispers in my ear. And later, as the accusability in Germany's want and misery is presented with almost crushing force. "Wy neighbor on the right, the Communist, no longer merely claps his hands in applause; in his eyes I think isee tears, and at every slight pause in the speaker's address he roars with approval with all his might."

☐ Anonymous (ID: whgwnzh) 🗗 09/03/20(Thu)04:55:55 No.275700423 🕨 >>275700807 >>275700834

>><u>2>275700076 (OP)</u> Agreed, fuck the haters Hitler was a god among men and a blessing from heaven.

Hav) [1•] 04/20/20(Mon)10:46:44 No.254257748 ▶ >>254258583 >>254262859 Anonymous (ID:

i think its honestly hard not to identify with H in these modern times, as a young lad he fought in world war 1, one of if not the most horrific wars, and in the end he came home to post war germany, an absolute shithole of the lowest order, about as fucked as it gets, fathers prostituting daughters just to get him after going through the other, and he said "never again" and yowed to turn it all around and build a better world for his people and realistically a better world for all peoples. but that didnt all and about the self sufficiency of germany, thus ww2 was box. and now was incer he failed in his quest and the allies as a chronic learn in his mind about the self sufficiency of germany, thus ww2 was box. and now was incertain and about the self sufficiency of germany, thus ww2 was box was incertain all and in the head as the mental and the same degenerate cultural norms setting in. he was then all on the head as to where things were heading, and now you just have so called progressives, acting like their degenerate way forward, dont ever let anyone tell you that the only alternative is to "go back to the good old days" and stagnate, the real reality is that we simply took a wrong turn, and we have to go back and correct that wrong turn and keep moving forward in a better way to create a healthy and flourishing society.



### ■ Blackshirt 4 months ago ID: 8e52a No.3979 >>3981

 $\textbf{File}: \underline{a21852cc5fe0e387866aad73b996172a-}\\$ imagejpeg.jpg (167.11 KB, 1080x1080, hitler saint.jpg)



applicationpdf.pdf (1.42 MB,



Luckily unlike some of Devi's other works, The Lightning and The Sun can be found in physical form much easier (and cheaper) than something like The Impeachment of Man, not to mention her other books. Here's a PDF though if you want it. If you found that quote interesting, you should look at the description of Hitler's almost prophetic experience one night as described by his friend August Kubizek (also mentioned in Devi's book):

- >Adolf stood in front of me; and now he gripped both my hands and held them tight. He had never made such a gesture before. I felt from the grasp of his hands how deeply moved he was. His eyes were feverish with excitement. The words did not come smoothly from his mouth as they usually did, but rather erupted, hoarse and raucous. From his voice I could tell even more how much this experience had shaken him.
- >Gradually his speech loosened, and the words flowed more freely. Never before and never again have I heard Adolf Hitler speak as he did in that hour, as we stood there alone under the stars, as though we were the only creatures in the world.
- >[...] It was as if another being spoke out of his body, and moved him as much as it did me. It wasn't at all a case of a speaker being carried away by his >[...] It was as if another being spoke out of his body, and moved him as much as it did me. It wasn't at all a case of a speaker being carried away by his own words. On the contrary; I rather felt as though he himself listened with astonishment and emotion to what burst forth from him with elementary force. I will not attempt to interpret this phenomenon, but it was a state of complete ecstasy and rapture, in which he transferred the character of Rienzi, without even mentioning him as a model or example, with visionary power to the plane of his own ambitions. But it was more than a cheap adaptation. Indeed, the impact of the opera was rather a sheer external impulse which compelled him to speak. Like flood waters breaking their dikes, his words burst forth from him. He conjured up in grandiose, inspiring pictures his own future and that of his people.

  >Hitherto I had been convinced that my friend wanted to become an artist, a painter, or perhaps an architect. Now this was no longer the case. Now he aspired to something higher, which I could not yet fully grasp. It rather surprised me, as I thought that the vocation of the artist was for him the highest, most desirable goal. But now he was talking of a mandate which, one day, he would receive from the people, to lead them out of servitude to the heights of freedom.

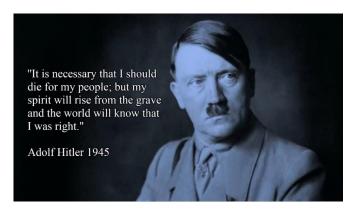
  >It was an unknown youth who spoke to me in that strange hour. He spoke of a special mission which one day would be entrusted to him, and I, his only listener, could hardly understand what he meant. Many years had to pass before I realized the significance of this enraptured hour for my friend.

It was at this moment that Adolf Hitler became self-conscious of his mission and avataric nature. http://www.worldfuturefund.org/wffmaster/Reading/Copy/hitlerprophetwagner.htm https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kG6SKSt3vjo (an excerpt from what Hitler had listened to that night)

"I know that some man capable of giving our problems a final solution must appear. And that is why I have set myself to do the preparatory work (die Vorarbeit); only the most urgent preparatory work, for I know that I am myself not the one. And I know also what is missing in me (to be the one). But the other one still remains aloof, and nobody comes forward, and there is no more time to be lost."

~ Adolf Hitler, speaking with Hans Grimm (1928)















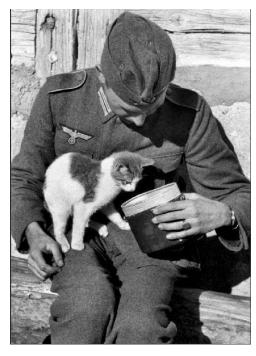
>>261515015

I just love it how there are no Hitler statues to deface, and niggers can never reach him in our minds. He trully became immortal and transcended this mundane faggot planet.







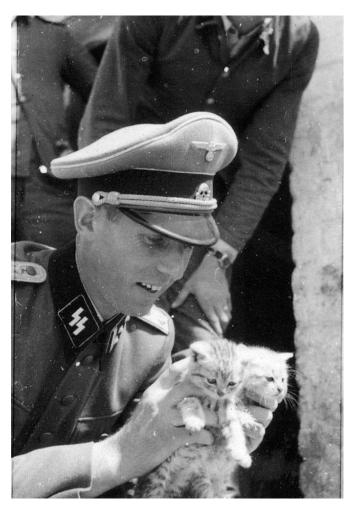


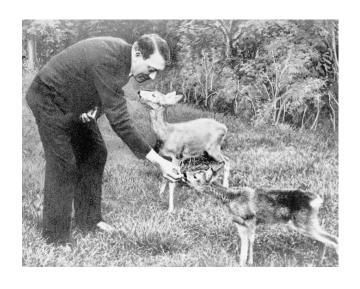


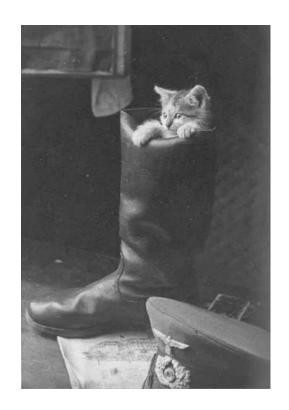


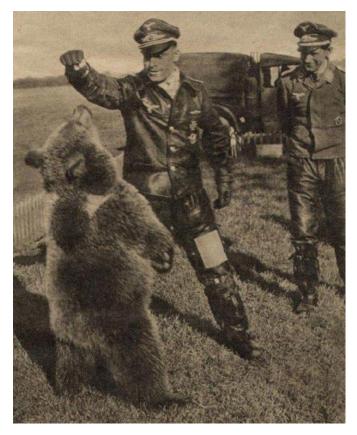


























#### WORLD WAR II / PROPAGANDA



The odd appearance of the man leaning against the pole, especially where his shoulder meets the pole, as well as the fading left edge of his left arm, are dead giveaways of this prolific forgery



The original Buchenwald barrack photograph was published in the May 6th, 1945 edition of The New York Times Magazine



This forgery is relatively well done except that the angle of the light striking the women is substantially different than the angle of the light in the rest of the photograph. The photograph was captured near high-noon, but hers was captured a few hours earlier or later. This is apparent in her ground shadow and the lack of any shadow on the step her figure was placed on



The original photograph used to create the "Nazi tank hanging" forgery



Besides the odd appearance of the woman, the straight edge along her right arm and the soldiers abnormally long left arm and large hand give away this obvious forgery



The Original photograph is far less dramatic



This forgery is blatantly obvious for several reasons: 1) the stock of the machine gun is completely missing between the left arm and left leg of the girl on the left. 2) the horizon and grassy areas where the solider was in the original is an exact clone of an area slightly to the left.



Look closely at the forgery and the original and compare the horizon and grassy areas above the rock



Another obvious forgery, the two men are not looking at each other because the angles were changed when they were moved apart (the man on the left appears to be looking behind the one on the right). Also the the images of the soldiers and the woman were taken at different times of the day and the contrast is different



In the original it is clear the soldiers are looking directly at one another



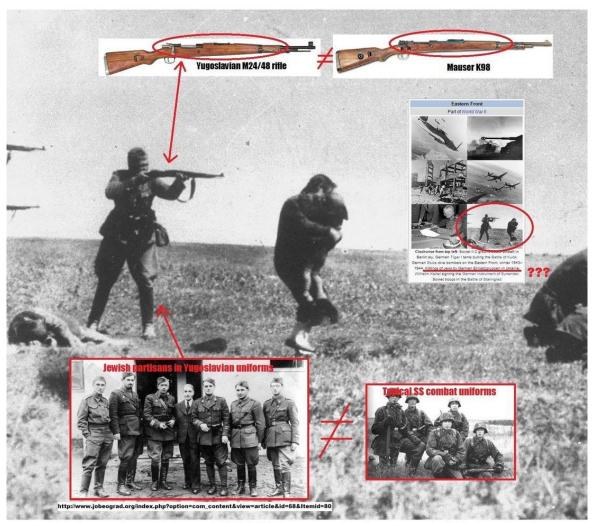
Besides the very unnatural appearance of the woman, the man standing in the center of the original photograph was not completely removed by the forger; the left (his left) bottom part of his overcoat is still visible. Also the rope the woman appears to be hanging from is actually a pole in the distant background



In the original it is clear that the "rope" used to hang the women in the forgery is actually a pole, perhaps a utility pole

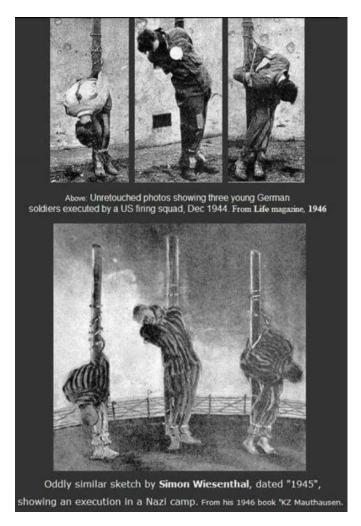


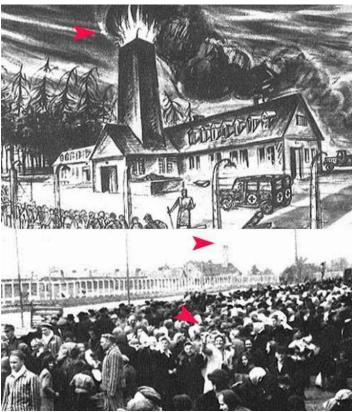
# THIS MAN IS NOT GERMAN



http://www.strangehistory.net/2013/07/28/image-murder-of-woman-and-child-at-ivanhorod/

"First, the official story. The photograph was mailed from the Eastern Front (or perhaps Warsaw) by a German soldier and intercepted in Warsaw by a Polish patriot who took the picture as a record of a German war atrocity. On the back of the photograph are written the words 'Ukraine 1942 – Judenaktion in Iwangorod [Jewish action in Ivanhorod]'. The picture first appeared in 1969 on the cover of a Polish book, brought out in several languages, 1939-1945: We Have Not Forgotten..."







### holocaust-or-holohoax



Fake



Photo 2a has been repeatedly presented as proof of inhumane deportations of Jews into ghettos and extermination camps, and has also been broadcast as such on German television. The photo archives of the Federal Railway Administration in Hamburg, however, reveal what this picture really shows.

Real;



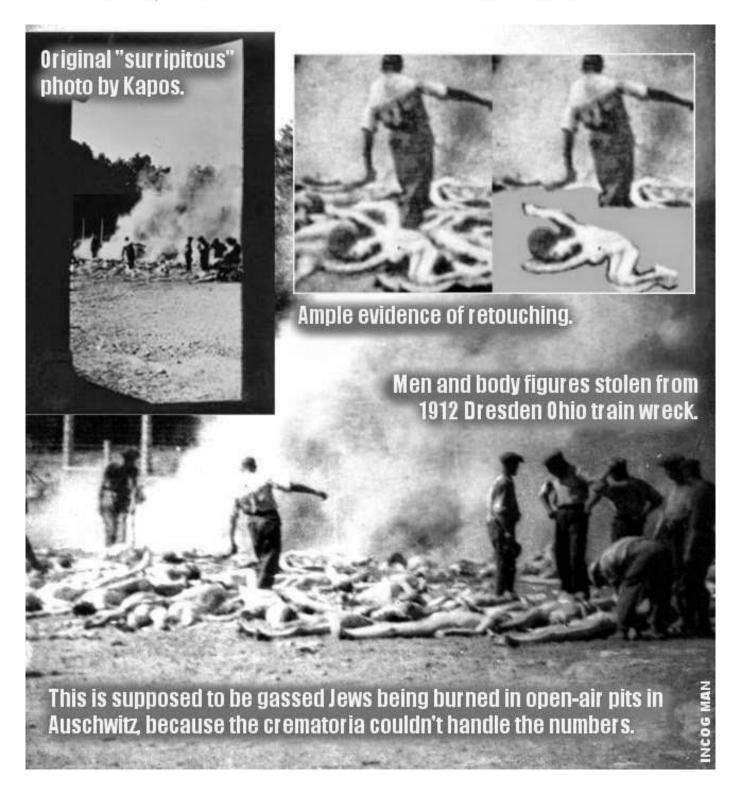
It is a freight train crowded with German refugees bound for the Ruhr region, standing in the Hamburg train station in 1946. The untouched original photo, illustration 2b, hangs in the Hamburg Main Station. This photo shows, on the left, double decker passenger carriages on their way to Lübeck, and on the right, parts of the Main Station buildings. Both of these elements would have allowed for the photo location to be identified as the Hamburg Main Station, and both these elements were retouched or cut out from original to make up the doctored version.

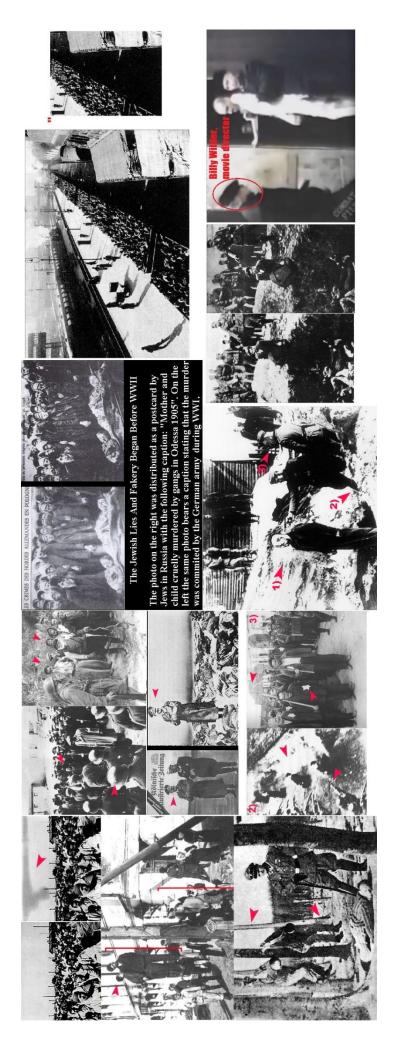


Dresden, Ohio 1912



Auschwitz 1944

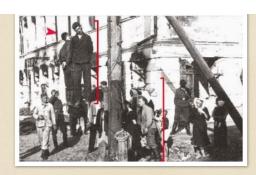








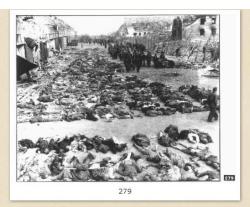
Another hard day at the office for the 'Evil' Nazi Man! How so many people are still able to believe so many of the blatantly fake photos being pawned-off as proof is beyond me? People just don't hang with their legs like this (finally admitted in 1996 to be a East German communist fraud created in 1958).



Now that's some big, damned Jews! These hung Jews would have had to have been 8 foot tall (hung apparently without rope). And they called Jews "Untermenschen"? Maybe they were the "Golem" for a local Rabbi? You little midget Nazis were something else!



Truth; The naked girls in the photo is cropped out of a 1963 polish film called "passenger". see the film and take screen shot at exactly 31.36 and you shall see the actress on the right.



(279) The US weekly magazine Life (21/05/1945, page 36), comments: The bodies of almost 3,000 slave laborers being buried by US soldiers. These dead worked in underground factories in the manufacture of V1 and V2 rockets.

In actual fact, these dead were the victims of the US terror attack on Nordhausen on 4 April 1945. Although the war was almost over, German cities continued to be bombed. Thus, the city of Nordhausen was bombed and almost totally destroyed on 4 April (2 days before the evacuation of the camp to Bergen-Belsen), also destroying the Boelke barracks in which the inmates were being housed. (From the series of publications from the Vierteljahreshefte für Zeitgeschichte, number 21, Stuttgart page 194, Prof. Martin Broszat).







1941: Das Propagandabuch "Deutsches Vorfeld im Osten" bezeichnet die Bildszene als "jüdische Mannschaft", die angeblich zum Baden antritt





Judenmord aus der Sicht der Täter und Gaffer Herousgegeben von Ernst Kies, Will Dießen, Volker Rieß

S.Facher

1988: Der Journalist Ernst Klee veröffentlicht diesen Ausschnitt im Buch "Schöne Zeiten". Er erfindet die Zeile: "Juden müssen sich vor ihrer Ermordung entkleiden."



"Ja, ich habe diese Zeile gemacht, das können Sie mir als Minus anrechnen"

ERNST KLEE JOURNALIST UND BUCHAUTOR 278

#### VERTEIDIGT seine Ausstellung stets gegen

seine Ausstellung stets gegen den Vorwurf der Demagogie: der Hamburger Multimillionär Jan Philipp Reemtsma





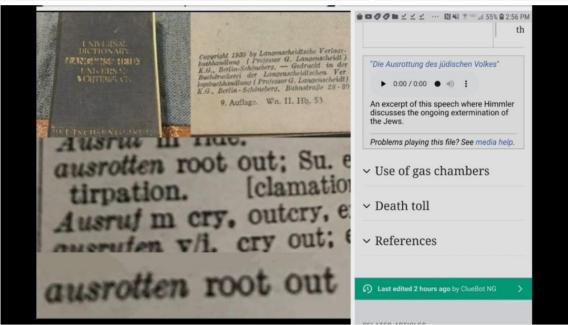


1997: Die Wehrmachtsausstellung zeigt diesen Ausschnitt mit der Erklärung "Juden werden exekutiert" als Beleg in dem Ausstellungsabschnitt "Wehrmacht und Holocaust"

Jacqui (Jacob) Eli Safra (born c. 1940) is a millionaire Brazilian investor from Geneva<sup>[1]</sup> [circular reference]</sup>. He is a descendant of the Syrian<sup>[2][3][4]</sup> Lebanese-Swiss Jewish Safra banking family.<sup>[5]</sup>

#### Jacqui Safra









The Jewish Lies And Fakery Began Before WWII

The photo on the right was distributed as a postcard by Jews in Russia with the following caption: "Mother and child cruelly murdered by gangs in Odessa 1905". On the left the same photo bears a caption stating that the murder was committed by the German army during WWI.



This picture appears frequently as depicting the burning of the Jewish Synagogue at the Oranienburger Street in Berlin 1938, during Kristall Night.

The truth is, it was destroyed in a fire caused by Allied bombs in 1943.



This is one of the frequently repeated, heavily retouched photographs used in Holocaust propaganda books - claiming to show Jews on the way to the Gas Chamber. According to the Picture Archives of the German Federal Railway in Hamburg, it shows freight trains filled with German people who have been expelled from the Eastern territories. They are traveling to the Ruhr district, looking for work. The modern train in the background is a double decker passenger train leaving for the town of Lübeck in 1946, one full year after the war!



The Yad Veshem Museum supplied this picture to the German magazine "Bunte Illustrierte" Nr. 14/87 to document German concentration camp atrocities. In fact, it shows Soviet soldiers in Soviet uniforms



This Photo Is Often Presented As Evidence Of Nazi Atrocities In Eastern Europe. What It Actually Shows Is NKVD (Soviet Secret Police) Officers Murdering Civilians.





The Jewish Lies And Fakery Began Before WWII

This photo first appeared in the German paper
"Berliner Lokalanzeiger" of June 9, 1914 and shows the
victors of a horse race. The same photo, with a
retouched background, was published in the Russian
newspaper "Wes Mir" with the title "The German
robbers of Warsaw" and the caption of "A group of
German looters, their hands filled with stolen goods"



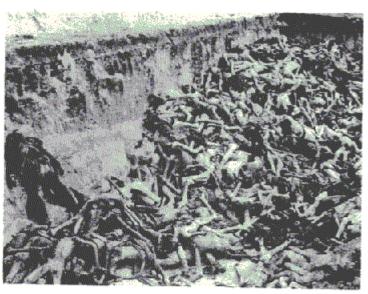


The Jewish Lies And Fakery Began Before WWII

The photo on the right was distributed as a postcard by Jews in Russia with the following caption: "Mother and child cruelly murdered by gangs in Odessa 1905". On the left the same photo bears a caption stating that the murder was committed by the German army during WWI.



This US Army photo was taken at Dachau on April 30, 1945, one day after the camp's liberation. It shows a GI standing in front of a door marked with a skull and crossbones and the words "Caution' Gas! Life danger! Do not open!" According to the official caption, "these chambers were used by the Nazi guards for killing prisoners of the infamous Dachau concentration camp." In fact, this is a small disinfection gas chamber used for delousing clothes as part of the routine to curtail the spread of typhus. This chamber was never used to kill people. For several decades, this photo has been widely reproduced to help keep alive the notorious Dachau "gas chamber" myth. (US Army photo SC 206194.)



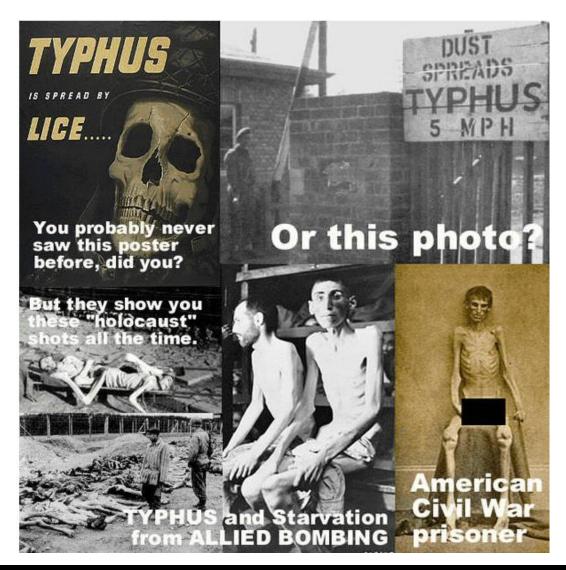
Mass grave at Belsen camp, shortly after its liberation by British troops. Photographs such as this are widely reproduced as proof of a German policy of extermination. Contrary to Allied propaganda claims of the time, and Holocaust allegations in recent decades, though, these unfortunate prisoners were victims of typhus and starvation that were indirect consequences of the war — not of any deliberate policy. At least 14,000 Jews died in the camp following the British takeover.





This picture actually shows Soviet Troops killing Ukranians in Vinnitsa

- 1. This is a Tokarev Pistol, USSR
- 2. The photo is cropped to give the illusion of a much larger grave. Considering where the photographer is standing in relation, the pit is no bigger than 8'x12'. This fits the descritpion of mass graves in Vinnitsa, which were perpetuated by the Soviets.
- 3. This man's hands are tied behind is back, this white blob is a negative scratch.
- 4. Photo manipulation, washing out the background to keep the location a mystery.
- 5. Uniforms only 'resemble' German Uniforms. Stalin issued Order no. 428 on 17 November 1941, instructing Soviet troops to "..carry on the destruction actions in the uniform of the German army and Waffen-SS."
- 6. Even this photo has been manipulated to 'look like' an original print with a photo-shopped border and wrinkles...





"Atrocity propaganda is how we won the war. And we're only really beginning with it now! We will continue this atrocity propaganda, we will escalate it until nobody will accept even a good word from the Germans, until all the sympathy they may still have abroad will have been destroyed and they themselves will be so confused that they will no longer know what they are doing. Once that has been achieved, once they begin to run down their own country and their own people, not reluctantly but with eagerness to please the victors, only then will our victory be complete. It will never be final.

Re-education needs careful tending, like an English lawn. Even one moment of negligence, and the weeds crop up again - those indestructible weeds of historical truth."

Sefton Delmer (1904-1979), former British Chief of `Black propaganda': Said after the German surrender in 1945, in a conversation with the German professor of International Law, Dr. Friedrich Grimm.

### Holocaust: Occam's Razor

When it comes to the holocaust we have to believe one of two things:

- The Germans, an intelligent and strong people, imbued with morals albeit warring at times suddenly transformed into a bunch of inhuman monsters for about 3 years in its exsistence. Something that had never happened before nor since.
- The Jews are pathological liars.

# Which is more likely?

#### WORLD WAR II / SHLOMOCAUST / 6 MILLIONS



# The Crucifixion of Jews Must Stop! By MARTIN H. GLYNN

(Former Governor of the State of N. Y.)

From across the sea six million men and women call to us for help, and eight hundred thousand little children cry for bread.

These children, these men and women are our fellow-members of the human family, with the same claim on life as we, the same susceptibility to the winter's cold, the same propensity to death before the fangs of hunger. Within them reside the Illimitable possibilities for the advancement of the human race as naturally would reside in atx million human beings. We may not be their keepers but we ought to be their helpers.

In the face of death, in the throes of starvation there is no place for mental distinctions of creed, no place for physical differentiations of race. In this catastrophe, when six million human beings are being whirled toward the grave by a cruel and relentless fate, only the most idealistic promptings of human nature should sway the heart and move the hand.

Six million men and women are dying from lack of the necessaries of life; eight hundred thousand children cry for bread. And this fate is upon them through no fault of their own, through no transgression of the laws of God or man; but through the awful tyranny of war and a bigoted lust for Jewish blood.

In this threatened holocaust of human life, forgotten are the niceties of philosophical distinction, forgotten are the differences of historical interpretation; and the determination to help the helpless, to shelter the homeless, to clothe the naked and to feed the hungry becomes a religion at whose altar men of every race can worship and women of every creed can kneel. In this calamity the temporallties of man's fashionings fall away before the eternal verities of life, and we awaken to the fact that from the hands of one God we all come and before the tribunal of one God we all must stand on the day of final reckoning. And when that reckoning comes more profession of lips will not weigh a pennyweight; but deeds, mere intangible deeds, deeds that dry the tear of sorrow and allay the pain of anguish, deeds that with the spirit of the Good Samaritan pour oil and wine in wounds and find sustenance and shelter for the suffering and the stricken, will outweigh all the stars in the heavens, all the waters in the seas, all the rocks and metals in all the celestian globes that revolve in the firmsment around us.

Race is a matter of accident; creed, partly a matter of inheritance, partly a matter of environment, partly one's method of ratiocination; but our physical wants and corporeal needs are implanted



WHITHER 7

in all of us by the hand of God, and the man or woman who can, and will not, hear the cry of the starving; who can, and will not, take heed of the wall of the dying; who can, and will not, stretch forth a helping hand to those who sink beneath the waves of adversity is an assassin of nature's finest instincts, a traitor to the cause of the human family and an abjurer of the natural inw written upon the tablets of every human heart by the finger of God himself.

And so in the spirit that turned the poor widow's votive offering of copper into silver, and the silver into gold when placed upon God's altar, the people of this country are called upon to sanctify their money by giving \$35,000,000 in the name of the humanity of Moses to six million famished men and women.

Six million men and women are dying —eight hundred thousand little children are crying for bread.

And why?

Because of a war to lay Autogracy in the dust and give Democracy the sceptre of the Just.

And in that war for democracy 200,000 Jewish lads from the United States fought beneath the Stars and Stripes. In the 77th Division sione there were 14,008 of them, and in Argonne Forest this division captured 54 German guns. This shows that at Argonne the Jewish born from the United States fought for democracy as Joshua fought against the Amale kites on the plains of Abraham. In an address on the so-called "Lost Battation," led by Colonel Whittlesey of Pittsfield Major-General Alexander shows the fighting stuff these Jewish boys were made of In some way or another Whittlesey's command was surrounded. They were short of rations. They tried to get word back to the rear telling of their plight They tried and they tried, but their men never got through. Paralysis and stope faction and despair were in the air. And when the hour was darkest and all seemed lost, a soldier lad stepped forward, and said to Col. Whittlesey: "I will try to get through." He tried, he was wounded, he had to creep and crawl, but he got through. To-day he wears the Distingutshed Service Cross and his name is

ABRAHAM KROTOSHINSKY.

Because of this war for Democracy six million Jewish men and women are starting across the seas; eight hundred thousand Jewish babies are crying for bread.

### The New York Times Expect the World®

### 'Holocaust' & '6,000,000 Jews' stories in the Jew owned New York Times, all long before WW2 had finished

June 11th, 1900

RABBI WISE'S ADDRESS.

Rabbi Wise said, in part:

The day will never come when I will care less for Zion, when there will be any one who will strive more for the glorious

ferring arguments in layer of Zionium. They come not to beg, but ask for that which is higher than all material things. They seek to have satisfied the unquenchable thirst after the ideal. They ask to become one again the messengers of right, justice, and humanity.

"Your Christian friends will honor you if

May 16th, 1903 MORE DETAILS OF THE KISHINEFF MASSACRE

In Some Places Jews Managed to Defend Themselves.

"We charge the Russian Government with responsibility for the Kishineff

Sept 16th, 1903 THE MACEDONIAN MASSACRES.

I am a Jew, and I think that I speak on behalf of all those of the same faith when behalf of all those of the same faith when I say I shudder at the atrocities being perpetrated in Macedonia. What a picture that will be for posterity to look upon, to behold the carnage that is to-day being enacted by the feroclosus, brutal, pittless Turk! The miseries of those thousands of Christians daily slaughtered! What a scene of tillage. t, and we stand.

Jan 29th, 1905 END OF ZIONISM, MAYBE.

Jewish Preacher's View of Uprising in Russia.

Russia, with its 6,000,000 Jews, mean the end of Zionism, since the abolition of the autocracy would practically eliminate the causes that brought Zlonism into existence.

Mar 25th, 1906

Dr. Paul Nathan's View of Rus" sian Massacre

TARTLANG reports of the condition and future of Receive's 6,000,000 Jews were made on March 12 in Bertin to the annual meeting of the Central Jowish Relief League of Germany by Dr. Paul Nathan, a well-known Berlin publicist, who has returned from an extensive trip through Results as the special omissary of Jewish philashhropists in England, America, and Germany, to arrange for distribution of the relief fund of \$1,500,000 raised after the massacres last Autumn.

Dec 2nd, 1914

APPEAL FOR AID FOR JEWS.

American Committee Telis of Suffering Due to the War.

us to make this special appeal to their

generasity.

The disaster, in which the whole world shares, falls with disproportionate weight the disaster, in the mean Lie whose worst ress, falls with disproportionate weight reach be juvish people, more than nine libons of whom live in the countries at abroad it is estimated that of the 2-r and over at millions of these in the usul war now in Poland, Galicia, and dwests population of the world, exclusive whole Russian frontier. Throughout

Oct 18th, 1918 \$1,000,000,000 FUND TO REBUILD JEWRY

When War Is Ended

Nov 12th, 1919 TELLS SAD PLIGHT OF JEWS.

"The successive blows of contending armies have all but broken the back of European Jewry," he said, "and have reduced to tragically unbelievable povefty, starvation and disease about 6

The Jewish people throughout East-

Jul 20th, 1921

**BEGS AMERICA SAVE** 6,000,000 IN RUSSIA

Massacre Threatens All Jews as Soviet Power Wanes, Declares Kreinin, Coming Here for Aid.

Copyright, 1921, by The Chicago Tribune Co

Mar 29th, 1933

thropic aid. It has the same neutral character as the Red Cross.

The Joint Distribution commit-tee has invariably worked in the closest cooperation with national and local welfare and social organ-izations. This policy will, of course,

June 1st, 1933 GERMAN POET IS SAFE.

Else Lasker Schuler, Reported Missing, is Located in Zurich.

Dr. Margoshes said he had received a letter from the poet at Zurich a few days ago, stating that she had caust" and was destitute but perSept 8th, 1935

Congress Defends Polish Jews.

LONDON, Sept. 7 .- The preliminary session of the first world conference of the Federation of Polish eing attended by sixty delein the East End of London tonight.

May 31st, 1936 AMERICANS APPEAL FOR JEWISH REFUGE

Pro-Palestine Federation Asks Britain to Take a Strong Course in Holy Land.

leadership in the United States, favoring a larger Jewish immigration into Palestine, stressed the intolerFeb 23rd, 1938 "Jewish Tragedy" Pictured

all hope gone, was presented to the teachers by Jacob Tarshis, known to his radio audience as The Lamp-lighter. Mr. Tarshis represented the American Jewish Joint Distribu-

tion Committee.

The "Jewish tragedy" started when Hitler came into power in 1933, Mr. Tarshis declared. Now

May 2nd, 1938

#### NATION IS WARNED OF ANTI-SEMITISM

Calls Upon Church to Meet 'Challenge' of Prejudice Here With Aggressive Action

The rising tide of anti-Semitism in Europe today, which has deprived more than 6,000,000 Jews and non-Aryans of a birthright, may some

Jan 15th, 1939

Rabbi Silver wanted assistance to Jewish emigration safeguarded so that European governments would realize that "it is impossible to evacuate 6

"The overwhelmingly large number of Jews in Eastern and Central Europe will have to remain exactly where they are and their problem must ultimately be solved along with the entire minority problem of Europe," he said

Oct 2nd, 1941 YOM KIPPUR ENDS IN PLEA FOR PEACE

Bearing in mind, when the day of peace comes, the inferno through which the human race is now passing, the peace-makers may so order the pattern of the future as to avoid the likelihood of another

Jan 8th, 1945 6,000,000 JEWS DEAD

Jacob Lestchinsky Estimates Reduction in Europe Since '39

The Jewish population in Europe has been reduced from 9,500,000 in 1939 to 3,500,000, it was estimated yesterday by Jacob Lestchinsky,

who have died, 5,000,000 had lived in the countries under Hitler's oc-cupation," he said. Feb 17th, 1945

PARIS, Feb. 16-Dr. Joseph Schwartz, European director of the American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, estimated today that 500,000 of

Jews had escaped destruction by emigration and that only 1,000,000 to 1,500,000 of Europe's Jews were now left on the Continent.

1900 - Stephen S, Wise, New York Times, June 11, 1900
"There are 6,000,000 living, bleeding, suffering arguments in favor of Zinnism"

1902 - Encyclopaedia Britannica, 10th Edition, Vol. 25, 1902, page 482
"While there are in Russia and Rumania six millions of Jews who are being systematically degraded."

1902 - Samuel W. Goldstein, New York Times, November 27, 1902
"PLEA FOR ZIONISM...In answer I would say: Does Dr. Silverman represent the \$600,000 Jews in Russia, 300,000 in Roumania and the 1,000,000 in Galicar"

1903 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), September 18th, 1903, page 6

1904 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), February 19th, 1904, page 2 "... where five or six million people existed under persecution."

1994 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), October 7th, 1994, page 1
\*... the final and definite deliverance of the <u>ake millions</u> of Russian;
Roumanian and Galician Jews \_ transporting live of six million
people over
the sea?

1904 - Israel Zangwill, New York Times, October 20, 1904
"The problem does not relate to the American Jews, but to the 6,000,000 in
Russia. The Russian Government has consented to allow the Jews to leave,"

1905 - New York Times, January 29th, 1905
'He declared that a free and a happy Russia, with its 6,000,000 lews, would possibly mean the end of Zionkins, since the abiolition of the autocracy would practically eliminate the causes that brought Zionism into existence

1905 - New York Times, November 1st, 1905 \*From 1800 to 1902 he caused 6,000,000 Jewish families to be expelled from

1906 - New York Times, March 25th, 1906

"... the condition and future of Russia's 6000,000 Jews were made on March
"... the condition and future of Russia's 6000,000 Jews were made on March
'21 in Berlin to the annual meeting of the Central Sewish Relief League of
Germany by Dc Paul Nathan. ... He left 5.5 Petersburg with the firm conviction
that the Russian Government's studied policy for the "solution" of the Jewish
question is systematic and murderous extermination."

1907 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), October 18th, 1907, page 13 = \_ for six million people cannot emigrate.

1908 - Deseret Evening News, March 17th, 1908 "- poverty, starvation and disease are the afflictions which now beset the six million Jews in that country and Roumania."

1908 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), August 7th, 1908 \*\_ when six million Russian Jews are crying \_ \*

1910 The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), February 4th, 1910 SIX MILLION BABIES SAVED BY STRAUS."

1911 - Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th Edition, Vol. 2, 1911, page 145 "While there remain in Russia and Rumania over six millions of Jews who are being systematically degraded..."

1911 - Max Nordeau speaking at The 1911 Zionist Congress. Hecht, Ben. Perfidy, NY, Julian Messner. 1961. page 254

But the same righteous Governments, who are so nobly, industriously active to establish the reternal peace, are preparing, by their own confession, complete annihilation for six million people;

1911 - Fort Wayne Journal Gazette (IN), June 4th, 1911, page 15
\*PRINCE, PRIEST AND PEASANT WAGE WAR AGAINST SIX MILLION JEWS\*

1911 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), August 18th, 1911, page 14
"Very soon a fervid Russian patriotism will reign in every Ghetto, and the melting-up of the race begin, But this absorption of the five or six million

1911 - Max Nordeau, The Jewish Chronicle (London), August 18th, 1911, page 14

\*\_ the downfall of six million creatures \_ for no war has ever yet destroyed six million human lives."

1911 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), August 25th, 1911 \*\_six million Jews are still groaning under the most terrible yoke."

1911 - Max Nordeau, The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), September 1st, 1911,

page 5

\*\_ the downfall of six million creatures \_ for no war has ever yet destroyed six million human fives

1911 - Max Nordeau, The Reform Advocate (Chicago), September 9th, 1911 \*\_ the downfall of six million creatures \_ for no war has ever yet destroyed six million human lives:

1911 - New York Times, October 31st, 1911
"The 6,000,000 Jews of Russia are singled out for systematic oppression and for persecution due to process of law."

1912 - American Jewish Year Book 5672 (23 Sep 1911 - 11 Sep 1912), page 308 'Russis has since 1890 adopted a deliberate plan to expel or exterminate six millions of its people for no other reason than that they refuse to become members of the Greek Church, but prefer to premain Jews.

1912 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), January 5th, 1912
\*\_more than six million Jews reside in small towns and villages there is no Sabbath question.

1912 - Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, New York Tribune, September 11th, 1912, page

9 \*Russia is now asphyxiating the Jews. It does not dare to offend the nations by blood spilling, so it is slowly, but surely grinding out the lives of 6,000,000 Jews.\*

1913 - Fort Wayne Journal Gazette IIN, October 18th, 1913, page 4
"There are six million Jews in Russia and the government is anxious to
annihilate them by methods that provoke protests from the civilized world."

1914 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), July 10th, 1914, page 9 "... where six million Jews are suffering ..."

1914 - New York Times, December 2nd, 1914, page 12

"APPEAL FOR AID FOR JEMS", —the plight of more than 5,000,000 Jews —upon
the Jewish people, more than rijne millions of whom five in the countries at
war and over six million of these in the actual war zone in Poland, Galicia
and the whole of Rissian fronties.

1919 - The Corsicana Daily Sun, April 3rd, 1919, p.5.

SIX MILLION ARE STARVING ...It is estimated that there are six million Jewish women, children and aged men actually starving to death.

1919 - The Galveston Dally News, April 4th, 1919, page 3 "Six million Jews in Poland, Lithuania, Galicia, Palestine, Turkey and Siberia are dying of starvation. - These six million despiring souls are totally dependent on American generosity for the bare necessities of life."

1919 - The Watchman and Southron, April 5th, 1919
"Six million Jews in Poland, Lithuania, Galicia, Palestine, Turkey and Siberia
are dying of starvation... These six million despairing souls are totally
dependent on American generosity for the bare necessities of life."

1919 - The Galveston Daily News, April 5th, 1919, page 5. "Six million Jews are dying of starvation."

1919 - The Galveston Daily News, April 6th, 1919, page 8
"The American Jewish Relief Committee is endeavoring to save from starvation six million Jews who are the helpless victims of the German terror."

1919 - El Paso Herald., April 7th, 1919
"... to save from starvation six million Jews who are the helpless victims of the German Terror."

1919 - San Antonio Express, April 8th, 1919, page 15 "The American Xevish Relief Committee is endeavoring to save from starvation siz million Levis who are the helpless victims of the German terror."

1919 - The Corsicana Daily Sun, April 9th, 1919, page 8
"THE AMERICAN JEWISH RELIEF COMMITTEE IS ENDEAVOURING TO SAVE
FROM STARVATION SEX MILLION JEWS WHO ARE THE HELPLESS VICTIMS OF
THE GERMAN TERROR"

1919 - San Antonio Express, April 9th, 1919, page 12
"At no other time in the history of the Jewish people has the need been so great as now. Six million of our brothers and sisters are dying of starvation."
The entire race is threatened with extinction."

1919 - The Wellington Leader (TX), April 11th, 1919, page 1
"We wish to call the attention of our people to the great drive that is on to raise funds for the relief of the six million Jews who are starving in the war idden districts of the east."

1919 - The Corsicana, Semi-Weekly Light, April 11th, 1919, page 5:
"THE AMERICAN JEWISH RELIEF COMMITTEE IS ENDEAVOURING TO SAVE
FROM STARVATION SIX MILLION JEWS WHO ARE THE HELPLESS VICTIMS OF
THE GERMAN TERROR

1919 - The Daily Courier (PA), August 4th, 1919, section 2, page 1 (APPEALS TO AMERICA TO ACT QUICKLY IF LIVES OF SOME SIX MILLION JEWS ARE TO BE SAVED ... The lives of some six million people are at stake."

1919 - The Fulton Patriot, September 3rd, 1919, page 4
WORLD JEWRY AT GREATEST CRISIS Leaders in America Striving to Save Race
in Europe From Destruction... All told, many million Christians and more
than 6,000000 lew in countries other than the United States are being
directly aided by American Jewish relief Tunds.'

1919 - New York Times, September 8th, 1919, page 6
"127,000 - Jews Have Been Killed and 5,000,000 Are in Feril. \_6,000,000 souls in
Mutania and in Peland have received notice through action and by word
that they are going to be completely exterminated - this fact stands before
the whole world as the paramount issue of the present day."

1919 - The Fort Wayne News and Sentinel, September 17th, 1919, section 2, page 1

page 1

\_\_\_ix\_million Jews are dying of starvation and where vast numbers of them—innocent victims of the ravages of war—wander homeless, and in rags.\*

1919 - Rushville Daily Republican, September 29th, 1919, page 4.

"The thought that as I walk the streets of this properous and happy town there are 3000000 people in other lands without food, shelter or raiment is distutining. When I read, as I have read all my life, of the persecution and slaughter of the Jews I am not proud of my own race or my religion.—Semiller people persitting!

1919 - Tiption Tribune, September 29th, 1919, page 2

The thought that as I walk the streets of this properous and happy town there are \$600,000 people in other lands without food, shelter or raiment is disturbing. When I read, as I have read all my life, of the persocution and slaughter of the Jews I am not proud of my own race or my religion. Six million people perishing!

1919 - Fort Wayne Journal Gazette, October 1st, 1919, page 4

"The thought that as I walk the streets of this properous and happy town there are \$600,000 people in other lands without food, shelter or raiment is disturbing. When I read, as I have read all my life, of the persecution and slaughter of the lews I am not proud of my own race or my religion. \_ Six million people perishing!"

1919 - Janesville Daily Gazette (WI), October 4th, 1919, page 4

"... the Feast Day of Rosh Hashonah. It was not a feast day for some six milling starring sews of Europe because every day for the past four years has been a fast day for them ... the five year fast that has been the lot of the 2000,000 leavy in Europe."

1919 - Sheboygan Press (W), October 4th, 1919, page 2

"...the Feast Day of Roch Hashonah. It was not a feast day for some six
million starving lews of Europe because every day for the past four years
has been a fast day for them... the five year fast that has been the lot of the
6000000 lews in Europe."

1919- The Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette (IN), October 6th, 1919, page 3.

With six million of their population in absolute want, they are unable alone to ender sufficient aid. There are chosely to be found in the ten provinces of Bussia, Poland and the fifteen provinces called the Fale of Settlement's semillions of these peaceful and law abding people. We do not see which copies the evidences of want and degradation into which six million. Jews: have been thrown suddenly through no fault of their own.

1919 - Indiana Weekly Messenger, October 9th, 1919, page 1 & 4
"Like for six millions in the shadow of death! — Six millions mean what? — Six
millions souts, of demo, old women, and tittle children in Yeland, Lithiusania,
Russia, Palestine, Glaicia, Turkey, Syria, Roumania, Greece, and Bulgaria are in
imminent danger of starving to death this winter. — The responsibility of
minialatining life in these aix millions sufferers rests upon every man and
woman in the United States. — Helping the Ews in their extremily is not
helping the Bokheviks, "the Speaker emphatically declared."

1920 - Ogden Standard Examiner, August 8, 1920, page 9
"PUSH DRIVE FOR JEWISH RELIEF ... Mr. Bond declared today that there are six million Jews (sic) in eastern and central Europe whom the war has left dependent upon America."

1920 - The Ogden Standard-Examiner, August 20th, 1920 "... there are six million Jews in eastern and central Europe whom the war has left dependent upon America."

1920 - New York Tribune, August 29th, 1920 'Six million Jews were made homeless by five years of foreign and domestic wars'

1921 - New York Times, July 26, 1921, page 2
"BEGS AMERICA SAVE 6,000,000 IN RUSSIA Russia's 6,000,000 Jews are facing extermination by massacre."

1922 - Lowell Sun (MA), March 22nd, 1922, page 14

"The Jews in the Immediate district for which the aid of the war sufferers' campaign is to be given numbered oversix million... Over 300,000 orphans, over 150,000 descrated women, over six million wandering Jews walking, cawling in their misery, feeding on the bask of trees and on herbs that drow by the wayside."

1926 - Encyclopaedia Britannica, 13th Edition, Vol. 1, 1926, page 145
"While there remain in Russia and Rumania over six millions of Jews who are being systematically degraded..."

1926 - Canadian Jewish Review, April 9th, 1926, page 4 "... the extreme need of 6,000,000 Jews in Russia and Poland,"

1926 - New York Times, April 21st, 1926 "In Heaven's Name, Arouse the Jews of Americal New York's Quota: \$6,000,000 United Jewish Campaign of New York"

1931 - The Montreal Gazette, December 28th, 1931, page 25 "SIX MILLION JEWS FACE STARVATION. \_ FEARS CRISIS AT HAND. \_ six million Jews in Eastern Europe face starvation, and even worse, during the coming winter."

1932 - Symphony of Six Million, film, April 29th, 1932 Directed by Gregory La Cava, written by Fannie Hurst (story), I. Walter Ruben, Bernard Schubert (screenplay), starring Ricardo Cortez.

1933 – New York Times, March 29, 1933 Tt is now active in relief and reconstructive work in Eastern Europe where 6,000,000 Jews are involved."

1933 - New York Times, June 1st, 1933, page 6 "Dr. Margoshes said be had received a letter from the poet at Zurich a few days ago, stating that she had 'run away from the holocaust ..."

1933 - The Jewish Western Bulletin, September 21st, 1933
'74 this period of human persecution and of human destruction, when life, especially lewsh life has esseed to be of any value in the cruel land of bloody Germany, when the lives of hundreds of thousands are tortured and hang in the bladnese-during this holocaust..."

1935 - New York Times, September 8th, 1935, page 26
"The preliminary session of the first world conference of the Federation of Polish Jews being attended by sixty delegates from eighteen countries representing 6,000,000

1936 - Chaim Weizmann: Reden und Aufsatze 1901-1936, Jud. Bucherverlag Erwin Lowe, Berlin 1937, page 272-4 "It is no exaggeration to say that six million Jews are sentenced to be imprisoned in this part of the world, where they are unwanted, and for whom the countries are divided into those, where they are unwanted, and those, where they are not admitted. \_ It is ultimately the fate of six million people!"

1936 - New York Times, May 31st, 1936, page 14

"AMERICANS APPEAL FOR JEWISH REFLUGE. The petition, in expressing the opinion of enlightened Christian leadership in the United States, favoring a larger lewish immigration into Palestine, stressed the intolerable sufferings of the millions of lews in "the European holocaust"... to save these unfortunate millions from total annihilation...."

1936 - The Jewish Western Bulletin, June 12nd, 1936, page 3
"Great Britain has it within her power to throw open the gates of Palestine and let in the victimized and persecuted Jews, escaping from the European holocaust."

1936 - The Montreal Gazette, August 8th, 1936, page 5 "Delegates of 32 Nations Represent six million Hebrews"

1936 - Chaim Weizmann, The (London) Times, November 26th, 1936 While in Western Europe many individual Jews had happy homes, in Eastern Europe there were, 60,0000 knownated unfortunates who were condemned to be penned up in places where they could not live... the presence of these 6000,000 people without a future whose condition was threat to Europe.

1936 - Chaim Weizznann, The Jewish Western Bulletin, December 11th, 1936, page 3 "\_where six million Jews are in a position which is neither life nor death."

1936 - New York Post, December 11th, 1936, page 19 \*/EWISH RELIEF BOARD TO HEAR LEHMAN SUDAY Gathering to consider the crisis confronting 6,000,000 Jews in Central and Eastern Europe;"

1937 - Fitchburg Sentinel, February 17th, 1937, page 1 & 11

"Stating that "6,000,000 & was in central Europe have neither life nor death
because of extreme persecution." Mr. Einnaul Hallperio O New York city,
member of the national board of Hadsassh urged. Today there are 6,000,000
million tigd, ewes in central Europe with have neither life nor death."

1937 - Jewish Western Bulletin, December 31st, 1937
"The number six million is often used to describe the Jewish population of
Central and Eastern Europe."

1938 - New York Times, January 9th, 1938, page 12

\*PERSECUTED JEWS SEEN ON INCREASE 6,000,000 VICTIMS NOTED. ... Five to six million in all are today the victims of governmental anti-Semitism ...\*

1938 - New York Times, February 23rd, 1936; page 23
"A depressing picture of 6,000,000 Jews in Central Europe deprived of
protection or economic opportunities, slowly dying of starvation, all hop
gone — Now anti-Semitin has apread to thritteen European nations, and
threatens the very existence of millions of Jews?

1938 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), April 1st, 1938, page 15 "I shall not comment upon the first except to remind you that six million Jews in Europe are struggling between life and death."

1938 - The Guardian, April 4th, 1938, page 11
"Six million Jews at this moment are trapped like rats..."

1915 - New York Times, January 14th, 1915, page 3
In the world today there are about 13,000,000 Jews, of whom more than
6,000,000 are in the leart of the war zone, Jews whose lives are at stake and
wino Today are subjected to every manner of suffering and sorrow —
T

1915 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), March 19th, 1915
"How the casting of six million people into the deepest abyss of servitude and outlawry is to refleve tension we cannot understand."

1915 - The Sun (NY), June 6, 1915, section 5, page 1

"Six million Javy, one-half of the Jewish people throughout the world, are
being persecuted, hounded, humilated, tortured, starved. \_ six million Jews
in Russia \_ are being tortured so merclessly."

1915 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), June 25th, 1915
"The annihilation of the six million Jews now congregated in the Russian domains goes on in a well defined and systematic manner.

1915 - Jacob de Hass, The Boston Sunday Globe, September 26th, 1915, page

noted the only point that all warring elements are agreed upon is that at the end of the holocaust the Jews and Palestine will be more closely related than at present

1915 - New York Tribune, October 14th, 1915 "What the Turks are doing to Armenians is child's play compared to what Russia is doing to six million Jews, her own subjects."

1915 - The Mercury, December 4th, 1915
"\_six millions of Russian and Polish Jews are to-day the most pitiable victims of that race hatred and that race fanaticism which have been the creed of Germany."

1916 - The Jews in the Eastern War Zone, The American Jewish Committee,

1916

". where six million human beings guilty only of adherence to the Jewish terror of mossacre." estimated an accomplishment of mossacre. estimated an accomplishment or more of these six cultion sterror of mossacre. estimated an accomplishment or more of the six cultion sterror of mossacre. estimated an accomplishment or more of these six cultion affected, the purplishment of Missas. The leves are loyal and brave, and it is most inadvisable to pursue a policy which might convert six million subjects into rememies. The jix numilion leves of Russia still continued — nearly three of the six million—

1916 - Oakland Tribune (CA), January 25th, 1916, page 1
"The President of the United States - 6,000,000 Starving, Homeless, People and January 27th Wily should the President, by produmation to the people of the nation. Its upon january 27th as the day for contributing towards the relief of over its million less of located in the Fia Eastern War Zone!"

1916 - Oakland Tibune (ICA), January 26th, 1916, page 1 (FRONT PAGE ADVERT 2 DAYS QUANNING).

The President of the United States — 6,000,000 Starving, Homeless, Reople— and January 27th Why should the President, by proclamation to the people of the nation, fix upon planuary 27th as the 4dy for contributing towards the relief of over six million Jews located in the Far Eastern War Zone?

1916 - North Devon Journal, March 9th, 1916, page 7 In Poland, in Southern and Western Russia, the million, Jews resided when the War broke out. They lived there in the pale of settlement, in poverty, and were terriby a

1916 - Fort Wayne Journal Gazette (IN), March 12th, 1916, page 34 "... six million Jews reported starving in the warring countries."

1916 - The Tacoma Times, February 28th, 1916

"... there were 6,000,000 Jews in Europe absolutely without food or

1916 - New York Times, February 28th, 1916
"Nearly <u>air million</u>, lews are ruined in the greatest moral and material misery, million of them are refugees, dependent upon the good will of their betthen."

1916 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), March 3rd, 1916 "Nearly six million" Jews are ruined."

1916 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), March 31st, 1916, page 6
"Position of the Jews in Russia. The Jews in Russia, numbering about six million, are denied full political and civil rights and are economically

1916 - El Paso Herald, April 22nd, 1916, page 5 Six Million Jews Are Deprived Of Papers By Russian Censorship, \_ Six million Jews have been robbed of their newspapers."

1916 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), August 4th, 1916
"...six million Jews ..."

1917 - Corsicana Daily Sun, February 16th, 1917, page 2 "Six million Jows are living in lands where they are oppressed, exploited, crushed and robbed of every inalienable human right."

1918 - Fort Wayne News and Sentinel (IN), June 22nd, 1918, page 1
"In the war zone of Europe there are six million Jews who have been the wars worst sufferers."

1918 - The Columbus Jewish Chronicle, June 28th, 1918, page 1
"Claims Palestine Has Room For <u>Six Million</u> - "It is quite possible for Palestine
to find room for the to <u>not</u> millions. 800,000 hectares will suffice to produce
the food of six millions of people."

1918 - The Bakersfield Californian, July 30th, 1918, page 4
"- the six million starving Jews in Poland, Galicia and other stricken Eastern
provinces.."

1918 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), September 5th, 1918

"... Russia, where the bulk of the Jewish people to the number of well over six million still dwell, is a land of blood and midnight darkness."

1918 - The Columbus Jewish Chronicle. September 13th, 1918, page 1
"The report describes the havot the war has caused among the six million
Jews of Russia. Driven by the invading armiles, the Jews have been
compelled to fee from their homes?"

1918 - New York Times, October 18th, 1918 Six million Souls Will Need Help to Resume Normal Life When War Is-Ended ... Comittee of American Jews Lays Plans for the Greatest Humanitarian Task in History... 6,000,000 Jews Need Help?

1919 - The Bourbon News, April 1st, 1919, p.4 - six million sews in Polarid, Lithuania, Galicta, Palestine, Turkey and Siberia who are dying of starvation."

1919 - Schenectady Gazette, October 16th, 1919, page 15.
"Today 6000000 Jews Are Facing the Darkest Days Ever Known in the Long History of the Race."

1919 - Titusville Herald, October 18th, 1919, page 4
"Lewish Relief Fund \_ Contribute Today, the Last Day and Help Save From
Death Six Millions of Starving People."

1919 - San Francisco Chronicle, October 19th, 1919, page 18 15000000 JEWS IN BREAD LINE, STRAUS WRITES. More Than Third of Entire Hace in World Reduced to Despair in Europe. ... Six million Jews, out of the 16,000,000 in the world ...\*

1919 - Cape Vincent Eagle, October 23rd, 1919

"... there are six million people in other lands without food, shelfer or rainment is disturbing... When read, as I have read all my life, of the persecution and slaughter of the Jews I am not proud of my own race or of my religion."

1919 - The American Hebrew, October 31st, 1919, page 582.

"The Cruditiston of leves MistStopl From amous the seasitivalillary men and women call to sur for help. Writin them reside the limitable possibilities for the advancement of the human rea as naturally would reside in as million human beings. In this castastophe, when six million human beings are being whiled toward the gave by a cruel and relentless fate, only the most breakfast promptings of human nature should sway the heart and more than the state of the most behand. Six million men and women are dying from lack of the necessaries of file 1, biggoted that for levelsh blood, in this threatened holocaust of human life in the name of the humanity of Mosses tos six million familished men and women. Six million men and women are dying \_ six million levish men and women are starting across the seas. \_

1919 - The Evening Tribune Providence, October 31st, 1919, page 11 "In the midst of our campaign for the relief of the six million Jews of Eastern Europe ..."

1919 - The Record (Johnson City, NY), November 1st, 1919, page 8
"There are 5,000,000 Jews in eastern Europe whom the war has left dependent upon America for aid."

1919 - Beatrice Daily Sun (NE), November 8th, 1919, page 2\*
The territory which Mr. Hoover visited is but a part of that in which
5000000 Jews, suffers of war and war's equally hornible after-mails, stand
helpies today, The Need Sig Mr. LIIO 5178AV/IRG SOULS, Sp. million Jews in
Poland, Lithuania, Galicia, Palestine, Türkey and Siberta are dying off
restraintion. These is million departing soular set bothly dependent on
American generoxity for the bare necessities of life. The Object: \$55,000,000
John Colon LIFE.

1919 - Lebanon Daily News (PA), November 11th, 1919, page 2\*
"DISEASE AND STARANTION IN POLAND Lieut. Wright Tells of Half Starved
People Clad in Rags BREAD OUT OF LEWES Says (2002)000 lace Death 1 This
Winter Unless Given Immediate Relief \_\_600,000 face Death \_ Six million
Joves in eastern Europe face death during the Confing winter,"

1919 - Felix M. Warburg, New York Times, November 12th, 1919

'The Jews were the worst sufferers in the war. The successive blows of contending arms have all but broken the back of European Jewry an have reduced to tragically unbelievable poverty, starvation and disease about 6000000 outle, or half the Jewish population of the earth.

1919 - Gouvernur Free Press, November 12th, 1919

"She Million Men and Women Are Dying., Worth You Help Them!... From across the sea, signifiliary men and women call to us for help... in six million human beings... In this catastrophe, when six million human beings are being whited toward the grave by a cruel and refense shee... Six million men and women are dying... Six million men and women are dying... Six million men and women are dying as starting across the seas... Six million men and women or the race that helped do the greatest of the words's work are falling in the the gravel... six million familiar being across the seas... Six million men and women of the race that helped do the greatest of the words's work are falling into the gravel... six million familiar being across the seas... Six million familiar being do the greatest of the words's work are falling into the gravel... six million familiar being across the seas... Six million familiar being do the greatest of the words's work are falling into the gravel... six million familiar being across the seas... Six million familiar being across the seas

1919 - Chester Times (PA), November 28th, 1919, page 15 "There are 6,000,000 Jews in Eastern Europe whom the war has left dependent upon us for aid."

1919 - Ironwood News Record (Ml). December 6th, 1919, page 9. For First Time in History of Race, New Are Asking Others For Help...They are doing it because its million. New in eastern and central Europe are actually in need of food at this moment. - The problem of \$600,000 stairing men, women and little ididlen ought to be the problem of a Tim Timaniny.

1919 - Lima News (CH), December 24th, 1919, page 3
"Today <u>Six Million</u>, News Are Facing the Darkest Days Ever Known In the History of the Race."

1919 - The Toledo News-Bee, December 27th, 1919
"Six Million Human Beings Are Suffering the Tortures of Disease, Hunger and Death ... American Jewish Relief Committee"

1920 - Van Wert Daily Builletin (OH), January 5, 1920, page 3. "Lewish relief work in Europe and Asia, There are six million Jews in the two continents who because of the war have been made destitute."

1920 - Manti Messenger (Utah), March 19, 1920 "Just now some six million of Jews, eight hundred thousand of them just children, are in imminent danger of starvation in eastern Europe."

1920 - Tulsa Daily World, April 11th, 1920, section B, page 14 "Today 6,000,000 Jews Are Facing the Darkest Days Ever Kno History of the Race"

1920 - Utica Herald-Dispatch, April 20th, 1920, page 9
"Today 6,000,000 Jows Are Facing the Darkest Days Ever Known in the Long History of the Race."

1920 - New York Times, May 1st, 1920, page 8
"Just Another Drive, but the Lives of 6,000,000 Human Beings Wait Upon the
Answer."

1920 - New York Times, May 2nd, 1920, page 1

— six million human beings, without food, shelter, clothing or medical treatment.

1920 - New York Times, May 3rd, 1920, page 11
"Your help is needed to save the lives of six million people in Eastern and
Central Europe.

1920 - New York Times, May 5th, 1920, page 9 "... to save six million men and women in Eastern Europe from extermination by hunger and disease."

920 - New York Times, May 5th, 1920, page 19 Six million starving, fever-stricken sufferers in war-torn Europe appeal to us."

1920 - New York Times, May 7th, 1920
\*\_Jowish war sufferers in Central and Eastern Europe where six millions face horrifying conditions of famine, disease and death.

1938 - New York Times, May 2nd, 1938 "The rising tide of anti-Semittim in Europe today, which has deprived more than 6,000,000 Jews and non-Aryans of a birthright..."

1938 – The Jews of Central Europe by Jacob Lestshinsky, in Jewish Frontier, Vol. S. Noś. Ame 1938, page 13
"EVERY MATON is morally compelled to face the bitter truth. This article is written not with the intent of bewalling our plight but in order to arrive at a factual calculation or the status of six million lews in Central and Eastern Europe and of the prospects that exist in the lands of immigration."

1938 – Port Arthur News, June 9th, 1938, page 1
"It is estimated that nearly six million Jews have been driven from their homes by ruthless oppressors and stripped not only of their property but their right to work for a living."

1938 - Rochester Democrat and Chronide, June 16th, 1938, page 18 "Judge Lewis urged American members of the race to swing moral and financial powers into the channels of evacuating some 6,000,000 Jews t Palestine."

1938 - Turtle Mountain Star, Rolla, Horth Dakota, October 6th, 1938

Five or six million Jews, uprooted by dictatorship and tessed about by
economic Storms, may have to depend upon the development of the Holy
Land, under British mandate, as a solution to their difficulties. But they face
the hostility of the Acabs living there, whose economic and religious
interests conflict with theirs. \_protects the settlers from the raiding Arabs. \_
The Arabs Xnc Coming \_ I The draeded Mchammedan raiders have been
sighted by a neighbor settler \_ \*

1938 - The Times, November 22nd, 1938

"Mass emigration of Sews to Palestine for two years and the formation of a sewish national assembly was advocated by 5ir John Haslam, M.P., in a message which he sent to a public meeting at the Kingsway Hall last night held by the New Zionist Organization, The message stated that the problem now involved some 65000000ews.

1939 - New York Times, January 15th, 1939, page 27
"Rabbi Silver wanted assistance to Jewish emigration safeguarded so that
European governments would realize that it is impossible to evacuate
6,000,000 Jews."

1939 - The Binghampton Press, January 18, 1939, page 8
"RISH PLEA — Deputy Robert Briscoe, only Jewish member of the Irish Parliament, arrives in New York city to begin a campaign to enlist Americans in a plan for resettling approximately 6,000,000 Jews in Palestine."

. 1939 - The Canadian Jewish Chronide, January 27th, 1939 "Only six million Jews remain at the moment safe. But they will have to carry the burden."

1939 - Chaim Weizmann, The Palestine Post, February 14th, 1939 "The fate of six million people was in balance ..."

1939- The Jewish Criterion, February 17th, 1939, page 20

"The fate of six million people is in the balance... They supported their stand with a declaration that Jews never needed unrestricted immigration to Palestine as much as at present, with 6,000,000 Jewish refugees seeking a haven."

1939 - The Evening Independent, February 22nd, 1939, page 1 "6,000,000 Helpless: ... there are six million Jews in Europe today Fighting desperately against intolerance and despair For them the support of the united appeal is crucial."

1939 – The Jewish Western Bulletin, March 3rd, 1939
"SIX MILLION JEWS OVERSEAS FACING PERSECUTION, DISCRIMINATION AND ECONOMIC RUIN..."

1939 - The Advocate, March 17, 1939. The Advocate: America's Jewish Journal. Vols. 95-98. 1939, page 47



Page 13

IUNE, 1938

The essence of my report is that behind the some somfor stemorian demands of Hitler, the dramatically successful foreign ventures, the flag waring and the shouting, lies the ugly reality of widespread discontent in Germany. The people for the most part are deeply, girnly unhappy. But they are not ready or able to do snything about it. This symbolic of offers little cheer to Jews and other lowers of peare and democracy. Nevertheless, there is

#### The Jews of Central Eur

EVERY NATION is morally compelled to the face the bitter truth. This article is written not with the intent of bewailing our plight but in order to arrive at a farcual calculation of the status of six million Jews in Central and Eastern Europe and of the prospects that exist in the leads of immigration.

We will begin our reckoning with those countries in which the Jews had reached the peak of their development and where they now tumble at breakneek speed into a bottomics abys. Over half a million Jews of certificate and the status of Jews of the status of the status of six million Jews of the status of the status of six million Jews of the status of the status of six million Jews of the status of six million Jews of the status of the status of six million Jews of six m

If the six million Jews that constitute the European scene were removed from the lands where they now dwell the forces of brutality and nithlessness would still continue to posente.

1939 - The Jewish Criterion, April 7th, 1939, page 4
\*Not in Hitler's Hands. In Yours - The Fate Of Six Million European Jews'

1939 - The Jewish Criterion, April 7th, 1939, page 33
"\_six million Jewish people who are in dire need today."

1939 - The Jewish Criterion, April 14th, 1939, page 4
"Recent events in Central Europe have brought to 6,000,000 the total number of Jews in Central and Eastern European countries affected by anti-Sentitic activities"

1939 - The Jewish Criterion, April 19th, 1939, page 6
"—whether our 6,000,000 fellow countrymen will live or die — More than a
million refugees, starving, lortunes, faver dazed, have been diagged from
their homes, separated from their families, expelled from their countries fyn
million more, await with horor the moment this mixery will strike them ..."

1939 - Chester Times (PA), April 20th, 1939, page 6
"Six million Jews are the stepchildren of fate in Europe today."

1939 - The Jewish Criterion, April 21st, 1939, page 15

"., the distress and suffering of 6,000,000 Jews in Europe... HAVE YOU DONE YOUR DUTY THE UNITED JEWISH FUND MEEDS YOUR HELP FOR THE HELPLESS 6,000,000 IN EUROPE.

1939 - The Jewish Criterion, April 28th, 1939, page 3 "\_ 6,000,000 fellow Jews who are in distress today."

1939—The Nisgara Falls Gazette, May 1st, 1939, page 15
"THACA RABBI SAYS FRE. ENVS MUST AID HARASSED BRETHREN Six Million
Sews Are Refugees, Members of Thai Birth Lodges Told. Three-eights of the
world's Newsh population of 16,000,000 persons, or approximately-600,000,00
persons, are potential refugees. — Rabbis Fishford feedared that the 6,000,00
kews or Chrittians of Jewish extraction are in real of imminent danger due
to the spread of tomalizations in the world?

1939 - The Jewish Criterion, May 5th, 1939, page 9
"PLIGHT OF 6,000,000 \_ The 6,000,000 European Jews \_

1939 – The Jewish Criterion, May 12th, 1939, page 7
"The year of 1939 is the year of the most critical struggle of 6,000,000
European Jews."

1939 - Western Morning News (Devon, UK), June 8th, 1939, page 6 PLIGHT OF THE UNWARTED. ... A little more than a month ago Lord Winterton, chairman of the Evian Committe, declared that the potential problem concerned five or six million Jews?

1939 - Ohio Jewish Chronicle, June 30th, 1939, page 1
"The crisis which Jews of Europe are facing today envelopes far more than six millions souls."

1939 - Contemporary Jewish Record, Volume 2 July/August 1939 (Published by the American Jewish Committee) - the coming ward would be the annihilation of the six million Jews in East and Central Europe:

1939 – The Jewish Criterion, October 13th, 1939, page 2 "\_ the coming ward would be the annihilation of the six million Jews in East and Central Europe."

1939 - Samuel Broncheck, Syracuse Herald-Journal, October 30th, 1939, page 15
"Lin Poland alone there are \$000,000 Jews who are now subject to Hitler's persecution or Stalin's "communizing."

1939 - The Southern Israelite, November 28th, 1939
"—the coming ward would be the annihilation of the six million Jews in East and Central Europe."

1940 - Mason City Globe Gazette (lowa), January 20th, 1940, page 16
"Mr. Tannenbaum stressed that Palestine offered the only solution to the sixmillion lews who are homeless, starving and sick in central and eastern-Europe today".

1940 - The Southern Israelite, May 3rd, 1940

"Almost six million Jews find themselves on the brink of starvation and extermination. Their only hope is the help which the Jews of America can extend to them. The success of the United Jewish Appeal will determine their fate.

1940 - Robert W. Schiff, Ohio Jewish Chronicle, May 17th, 1940, page 1
"Over six million Jews in Central and Eastern Europe are faced with great danger of annihilation as the result of the sweep of war and oppression."

1940 - New York Times, June 25th, 1940, page 4

"Six million Jewys in Europe are doorned to destruction, if the victory of Nazz's should be final... The chances for mass enigration and resettlement of European Jewy seems to be remote; and European Jews face the danger of physical annihaliation. Even the 400,0000 Jews under Soviet rule, although Tree from racial discrimination, are not safe in the event of a final Nazi victory."

1940 - Joplin News Herald (Missouri), June 25th, 1940, page 3 "Six million Jews in Europe are doomed to destruction."

1940 - Ohio Jewish Chronicle, June 28th, 1940, page 1
The lives of six million sews have been uprooted by the psychopathic, political ambitions of totalitarian leaders.\*

1940 - The Palestine Post, July 1st, 1940, page 6
"Nor must we despair that six million Jews will forever lose trace of their historic heritage."

1940 - The Jewish Criterion, November 15th, 1940
"ZNF, to Raise 56,000,000 for Palestine During Corning Year... the Jewish
National Fund of America voted to raise \$6,000,000 for the holy land's war
needs during the coming year."

1941 - Salt Lake Tribune, February 5th, 1941, page 2

"Nazis Prepare Blueprint Of All World Enslaved \_ Later, the survivors will all be sent to whatever ("reservation" the Nazis finally decide to set up—all six million of Europe's Jews."

1941 - New York Times, October 2nd, 1941
"Las to avoid the likelihood of another holocaust."

1941 - The Jewish Criterion, November 28th, 1941 "6,000,000 Jews in Europe Look to America for Ald, Says Warburg, Fully six million Jews in Europe \_-"

1942 - The Jewish Spectator, Volume 7, 1942, page 53
"Now, too, the unspeakable tragedy of almost six million Jews under nazl domination is not considered sufficiently important to be discussed."

1943 - Hull Daily Mail, January 30th, 1943, page 3

"Mr Gollancz states that of the six million Jews living at the outbreak of war
in the present Nazi-dominated areas, between one and two million have
been deliberately murdered."

1943 - Ben Hecht, Reader's Digest, February 1943, page 108
"Of these 6,000,000 Jews almost a third have already been massacred by
Germans, Rumanians and Hungalians, and the most conservative of the
scorekeepers estimate that before the war ends at least another third will
have been done to death."

1943 - New York Times, March 2nd, 1943

"... appalling is the fact that those who proclaim the Four Freedoms have so far done very little to secure even the freedom to live for 6,000,000 of their lewish fellow men by readiness to rescue those who might still escape Nazi torture and butchere."

1943 - The Canadlan Jewish Review, March 14th, 1943, page 8
"Two millions of Jews have already been done to death. Six millions in mid-Europe are sentenced to die."

1943 - Wallace R. Deuel, Cumberland Evening Times, March 23rd, 1943, page 1 The Naxis set out in the beginning to destroy whole peoples. They expected to obliterate from the earth not less than 6,000,000 Jews as a beginning.

1943 - The Advertiser (Adelaide, Australia), May 15th, 1943 "... the possibility of the complete wiping out of six million lews if something is not immediately done to secure a harbour of refuge."

1943 - The Canadian Jewish Review, August 13th, 1943, page 8
"Two million Jews out of Europe's six million have already been slaughtered by the Nazis; most of the remainder seem doomed.

1943 - Toledo Blade, August 27th, 1943
"3,000,000 Levs Lleft In Europe - 5,300,000 Reported To Have Perished.
Europe's Sewhip population has been reduced from 8,300,000 to 3,000,00 during the 10 years the Nazis have been in power, says the Institute of Jewish Affairs."

1944 - The Palestine Post, January 23rd, 1944
"Only a handful of Polish Jews survived the extermination, They were now either with the partisars in the forests or living as Crypto-Jews. The death toll was six million, they declared."

1944 - The Montreal Gazette, March 18th, 1944, page 11
"There must be insurance that the Germans, unrepentant as they were after
the last war, do not prepare anotherholocaust."

1944 - Rabbi Michael Dov Ber Weissmandl, May 15th, 1944
'And you - our brothers in Pelestine, in all the countries of freedom, and you,
ministers of all the kingdom - how do you keep silent in the face of this
great murder! Silent while thousand on thousands, reaching now to six
million Jews, were murdered. And light now while term of thousands are
still being murdered and waiting to be murdered? Their destroyed likents coy
to you for help as they bewail your crueley, flustal you are and murdered so
you are, because of the cold-bloodedness of the silence in which you watch.\*

1944 - Rabbi Michael Dov Ber Weissmandel, May 31st, 1944

"... heads of government and radio must announce what was done to our people in the slaughter house of Betze. Malkinsi af Pfelbinkal, Sobibor, and Auschwitz. Till now six times a million Jews from Europe and Russia have been destroyed."

1944 - United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America Convention Proceedings, September 25th-29th, 1944 
WHEEEAS: History records no parallel to the bestial cruelties inflicted on the Jewish people of Europe by the Nazis and their satellites, whose coldly calculated program of extermination of all European Jews very nearly succeeded, almost six million Jews having been murdered in cold blood \_ "

1944 - Chicago Bar Record, October 1944
"There were then at least eight million virtually homeless Jews in Europe
who acquired rights under this treaty. Happily, perhaps, for the Arabs, that
number has been cut down by six million."

1944 - Proceedings of the Annual Convention, Vols. 62-66. Illinois State Federation of Labor, October 2nd, 1944 "WHEERAS, Stemillion sews were murdered by the Nazi henchmen during the time the Nazis kept Europe under their bloody heel..."

1944 - Youngstown Vindicator (Ohio), November 27th, 1944
"A five-volume "black book" containing a documentary record of the German
massacre of approximately6000000 European Zews is being prepared by the
state publishing house".

1944 - The Pittsburgh Press, November 28th, 1944, page 5
Six Million Jews Listed Slaughtered. A five-volume "black book" containing a documentary econd of the German massacre of approximately six million European Jews was being prepared today by the State publishing house. —
The world was under the general editionship of ligh Arienaburg and the editorial board included Poet-Playwright Konstantin Simonov, Writer-Vievold (Vevecloid) Javanov and Poetess Vera limber.

1944 - The Leader, November 28th, 1944

"Russian 'Black Book' lists German crimes, The first volume of a five-volume Russian' Black Book' lests German crimes, The first volume of a five-volume Russian' Black Book' recording the documentary form of the German massacre of approximately 6,000,000 European Jeves has been completed by the Soviet starte publishing house. — The five-volume work is under the general editorship of lips Atrenburg, noted Soviet writer and war correspondent, with an editoral board that incides per playwright Karstarnin (Konstantin) Simoney, white Verelolf Verevioled Ivanov and poseess Vera Information Control, which will be published in both poseess Vera Information Control, which will be published in both certains from data now available that the German killed between 5,000,000 and 6,500,000 levis in Russia, Poland and Verstern Europe. They believe an additional 500,000 now are being murdered in Hungage."

1944 - The Palestine Post, November 28th, 1944

"SIX MILLIONS MURDERED. The Soviet State Publishing House is preparing the publication of another "Black Book", a documentary record of the German massacre of approximately six million European Jews. According to the Soviet editors, the German Silted between five and six million Russian, Polish and Western European Jews, and an additional half million are being murdered in Hungary note.

1944 - The Jewish Criterion, December 1st, 1944
\*-. \$500,000 Jews have been killed in Germany and German-occupied territories since the outlinesk of the war. \_-Yes, the Germans murdered close to sk million Jews \_-'

1944 - Nahum Goldmann, Jewish Western Bulletin, December Sth, 1944 

- apart from Jewish losses in combat service, \$500,000 Jews have been killed in Gemay and German occupied lestrotine jaretrionies jarne fulled in Semay and German occupied lestrotine jarnetrionies jarnet by the most possibilities. These from the most possibilities of by the most possibilities. West for German fundleded close to sk million 1945 - The Canadian Jewish Review, August 10th 1945, page 1 "while the Jews, who had lost 6,000,000 victims to Nazism in Europe,"

1945 - The Times (London), August 14th, 1945
"\_\_some 6,000,000 men, women, and children - were put to death by the Nazis and their satellites."

1945 - The Evening Post (New Zealand), August 21st, 1945, page 5
"Two-lifths of all Jewry-nearly 6,000,000 men, women and children-were
butchered."

1945 - The Guardian, September 5th, 1945, page 8
"Altogether, it is estimated that six million Jews have been killed."

1945 - The Canborra Times, September 6th, 1945
"31X MILLION HIPS ISLLED BY GERMANS. Throughout the year the Germans killed 5,000,000 Jews, the number left in Europe being approximately, 195,000 a.m. and surviving new desirate to enlight to Polestine. The agency is planned to exect a monument of the automatic of the section of the commence of the best who did it will be are the names of all the 5,000,000, including soldiers, partians and ghetto fighters. All the Jewish cultural documents and religious objects left in Central and Eastern Europe are to be collected in Palestine."

1945 - The Evening Post (New Zealand), September 6th, 1945, page 7
"The Germans killed 6,000,000 lews during the war, said Mr. Elfahu Dobkin, head of the Jewish Agency's immigration department, on his return to Jerusalem

1945 - Jewish Western Bulletin, September 7th, 1945, page 43 "Almost 6,000,000 Jews were wiped out during these years."

1945 - Jewish Western Bulletin, September 7th, 1945, page 47
"Throughout the world there is a growing indignation over the barbarism and the unspeakable cruelty of the mass murders of six million Jews by the NATIS."

1945 - New York Times, September 17th, 1945
"Six million Jews have died as martyrs and their blood cries up from the ground."

1945 - American Zionist Emergency Council, New York Post, September 27th, 1945

1945.
It was our very unhappy conviction all along that the responsibility for the extinction of six million Jews in Europe was not Hitler's alone. The Entire Christian world shares that responsibility."

1945 - The Canadian Jewish Review, September 28th, 1945, page 8
"We mourn six million dead adults, the aged, the young and the little Jewish
children. We remember them."

1945 - September 30th, 1945. At a Zionist rally at Madison Square Gardens NYC, a huge banner approximately 50ft long and 25ft high, hung above the stage on which the speakers addressed the audience. The banner sald: "APE

1945 - New York Post, October 1st. 1945, page 15
"While "we waited patiently for the fulfilliment of Great Britain's pledges to
the Jewish people; they said, "six million lews were killed in Europe..."

Aren't 6,000,000 E

1945 - The Evening Post, October 2nd, 1945, page 7
"The 6,000,000 Jews who had been killed ..."

1945 - The Manhattan Zionist Club, New York Post, October 3rd, 1945, page 21

21 "For years we waited patiently for the fulfillment of Great Britain's pledges to the Jewish people, We waited in vain. In the meantime, six million Jews were killed in Europe."

1945 - The Canadian Jewish Chronide, October 5th, 1945, page 6
'You now propose to continue to keep these doors shut against our survivors, after six million of our people perished, for whose death your country [Britain] is not without blame."

1945 - The Chester Times, October 10th, 1945
"It was our very unhappy conviction all along that the responsibility for extinction of six million Jews in Europe was not Hitler's alone. The entire Christian world shares that responsibility."

1945 - The Observer, October 14th, 1945, page 5
"At the entrance to its office, a large poster asks the searching question; Six million Jews have been murdered-world, where is thy conscience?"

1945 - The Canadian Jewish Review, October 26th, 1945, page 12 They look about and behold the tragic suffering of Israel during the past decade in which six million Jews perithed and they seen to see Israel as a defeated nailor.

1945 - The Observer, November 2nd, 1945, page 10
"The horror of the Middle Ages with all forms of torture was brought down
upon European Israel with the result that six millions of Jews perished."

1945 - Lebanon Daily News (PA), November 9th, 1945, page 11 "Six million lews have perished—victims of the Nazis"

1945 - Randolph Churchill, Winston Churchill's son, Daily Boston Globe, November 22nd, 1945, page 90 'Six million: leays have been million the past six years and the problem of finding a home for the two or three million European Jews who remain is one of urgent importance: 1942 - The Palestine Post, November 1st, 1942

The Chief Rabbi, who spoke on behalf of Empire Jewry and Jews of the United Nations, as well as of all six million Jews in Europe, said that the deliberate extinction of the whole house of Israel was being carried out by Hitler's sadists and quislings on a scale beyond compare even in the annals

1942 - New York Times, December 13th, 1942, page 21 "Rabbi Israel Goldstein in Temple B'nai Jeshurun, Eighty-eighth Street, near Broadway, declared: "Authenticated reports point to 2,000,000 Jews who have already been slain by all manner of satanic barbarism, and plans for the total extermination of all Jews upon whom the Nazis can lay their hands. The slaughter of a third of the Jewish population in Hitler's domain and the threatened slaughter of all is a holocaust without parallel."

1942 - The Courier-Mail (Brisbane), December 19th, 1942
"GERMAN HORROR CRIMES; ALLIES PROMISE JUSTICE, Statements issued simultaneously in London, Washington and Moscow, told at German barbarity and of proof of the Nazi determination to exterminate Jews Hitler's decision to exterminate the Jews ... It is estimated that there are between five and six million Jews in Occupied Europe ... Nazi Slaughter House, ... Hitler's oft-repeated intention to exterminate the Jewish people in Europe."

1942 - Barrier Miner (Australia), December 23rd, 1942 \*Mr. Silverman suggested that Australia and Canada could each absorb 6,000,000 Jews. \_ MOST ARE DOOMED .. The Jewish Congress declares that 2,000,000 Jews have been exterminated so far."

1942 - The Massacre of a People: What the Democracies Can Do, 1943. The following article is an except from "Let My People Go," a pamphlet written on Christmas Day, 1942, in London.
"Of the six million Jews or so who were living at the outbreak of the war in

what is at present Nazi-occupied Europe, a high proportion-between one and two million-have been deliberately murdered by the Nazis and their satellites. ... Unless something effective is done, within a very few months these six million Jews will all be dead,"

1943 - American Zionist Emergency Council (from 1970: American Zionist Movement) - "Palestine" - Volumes 1-5 (1943)
"Jewish civilian casualties will be close to six million ..."

1943 - "Debates: House of Commons, official report, volume 5, Canada, 1943 "I should like to read a bit from a pamphlet entitled "Let My People Go," written by Victor Gollancz. Of the6,000,000 Jows or so who were living at the outbreak of the war in what is at present nazi-occupied Europe, a high proportion -say between one and two million- have been deliberately murdered by the nazis and their satellites... within a very few months these six million Jews will all be dead \_ \*

1943 - Contemporary Jewish Record, Volume 6 1943 (Published by the American Jewish Committee)

"Suddenly, during the summer of 1942, world public opinion was shocked out of its lethargy by the realization that the Nazis had decreed the complete extinction of six million Jews and that a third of the victims had already perished."

1943 - The Canberra Times, January 25th, 1943

Jews are being subjected as part of Hitler's plan to exterminate six million Jews in occupied Europe."

1943 - The (London) Times, January 25th, 1943

They note further that the extermination already carried out is part of the Carrying into effect of Hitler's oft-repeated intention to exterminate the Jewish people in Europe, which means in effect the extermination of some6,000,000 persons in the territories over which Hitler's rule has been

1943 - Lowell Sun (MA), January 26th, 1943, page 9

"Of these six million Jews, almost a third have already been massacred by Germans, Rumanians and Hungarians and the most conservative of scorekeepers estimate that before the war ends at least another third wil have been done to death."

1943 - The Guardian, January 27th, 1943, page 4
"A PROPOSAL TO SAVETHE JEWS \_ Some six million lives remained in imminent peril\*

1943 - The Canadian Jewish Review, January 29th, 1943, page 1 "\_ Hitler really intended to exterminate 6,000,000 more human beings." Jews\_"

1944 - Ilya Ehrenburg, Soviet War News, December 22nd, 1944 'In the regions they seized, Germans killed all Jews, from the old folks to infants in arms: Ask any German prisoners why his fellow countrymen annihilated six million innocent people ...

1945 - New York Times, January 8th, 1945

'6,000,000 JEWS DEAD. The Jewish population in Europe has been reduced from 9,500,000 in 1939 to 3,500,000. Of the 6,000,000 European Jews who have died, 5,000,000 had lived in the countries under Hitler's occupation."

1945 - New York Times, February 11th, 1945, page 10 \*1,200,000 Jews survived of the 6,000,000 who had been under German rule during the war, and that most of them were eager to come to Palestine.

1945 - New York Times, February 17th, 1945 "Dr. Joseph Schwartz, European director of the American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, estimated today that 500,000 of Europe's 6,000,000 Jews had escaped destruction by emigration and that only 1,000,000 to 1,500,000 of Europe's 6,000,000 Jews were now left on the Continent."

1945 - Joseph Thon, president of the National Organization of Polish Jews in America, March 22nd, 1945 "Laccuse the whole German people that in the years 1939 to 1945 they

slaughtered upward of 15,000,000 men, among which there were 6,000,000 lews....The German people murdered, in cold blood, in excess of 6,000,000 European Jews, among them over 3,000,000 Polish Jews\*

1945 - Ilya Ehrenburg, The Advertiser, March 27th, 1945

"... the Germans tortured the last handful of Jews. The Germans killed six million Jews - all the Jews of Poland, Hungary, the Ukraine, Lithuania, Byelo-Russia, West Europe and of course Germany."

1945 - Army News (Darwin, Australia), April 11th, 1945 "NAZIS HAVE MURDERED SIX MILLION JEWS, Of a population of 16 million Jews in the world before the war, more than six million had been murdered by the Nazis."

1945 - New York Post, April 21st, 1945, page 9

"The Nazi leaders felt they had nothing to fear. "They murdered six million lews, but nothing was done. In the words of the Czech delegate to the London War Crimes Commission,"

1945 - Stephen S. Wise, May 1945, Friends Indeed: The Special Relationship of Israel and the United States, Norman Finkelstein, 1998, page 33 "The Christian world, and I include England, of course, in the Christian world, suffered six million of the people of Jesus of Nazareth to die in a most horrible manner. The Christian world owes the Jews some reparation."

1945 - New York Times, May 2nd, 1945

estimated that only 1,000,000 of 6,000,000 lews in Europe in 1939 were

1945 - The Pittsburgh Press, May 13th, 1945 "Nazis Destroy six million Jews. ... Of the eight million Jews living in Germany and German occupied countries before the war, 6,200,000 have died from either execution, cruel treatment or starvation, according to latest figures compiled by Jewish welfare organisations here."

1945 - New York Times, May 20th, 1945, page 7

seemingly endless streams of former "slaves" from all parts of Europe and by the huge cantonments of liberated victims of Nazism. More than six million of them have been liberated ...

1945 - Dr. Jacob Robinson (lawyer), June 11th (12th), 1945; Nuremberg: The

Last Battle, David Irving, 1996, page 61
"How great were these losses, inquired (Robert H.) Jackson, seeking a figure to use at the coming trial. 'Six million,' responded Dr. Robinson, and indicated that the figure included Jews in all Nazi-occupied lands from the Channel to Stalingrad' \_ Jackson noted that day: I was particularly interested in knowing the source and reliability of his estimate as I know no authentic data on it."

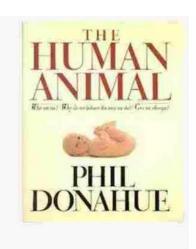
1945 - The Canadian Jewish Chronicle, August 3rd, 1945, page 7 "This commission is gathering all materials, documents, and photographs illustrating the martyrology of Polish Jews and of the Jews of all Europe, This proves that the Germans murdered six million European Jews in Poland."

#### THE DARK SIDE

sands of people every day for four years within the barbed-wire fences of death camps like Auschwitz. Throughout Europe, 50 million died by gassing, torture, starvation, and burning.

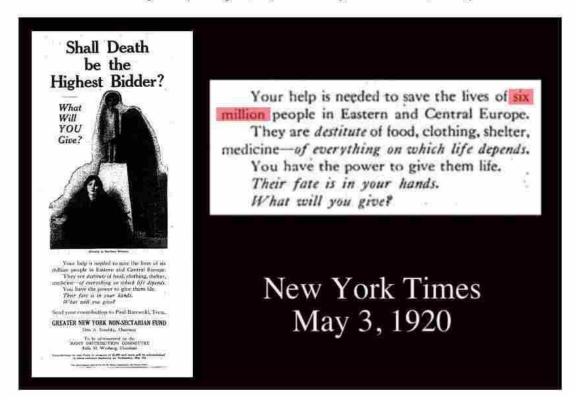
This isn't ancient history. Unlike the misadventures of the ancient Assyrian king Ashurnasirpal II, who gleefully beheaded his enemies and took a quirky delight in blinding and mutilating captive officers, Auschwitz is not an old skeleton rattling in the closet of history. It's a fresh corpse lying on the front doorstep. At the same time that Jews and Poles and Gypsies and homosexuals were being gassed in the Auschwitz "showers" and reduced to ashes in the Auschwitz ovens, Humphrey Bogart was starring in The Maltese Falcon, and a new electronic fad, television, was just beginning to catch on. As recently as the 1970s, as many as 4 million Cambodians were exterminated by their fellow Cambodians. The dark side haunts our lives as well as our illusions.

Why is our appetite for violence so insatiable? In the face of unanimous moral

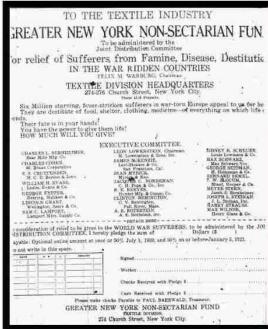




The Evening Post (Wellington, NZ) Wednesday, November 25, 1942, p.5

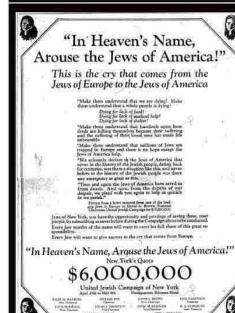






Six Million starving, fever-stricker They are destitute of food, shelter, ids. Their fate is in your hands! You have the power to give them lif HOW MUCH WILL YOU GIVE?

New York Times May 5, 1920 (yep, same day)



\$6,000,000

United Jewish Campaign of New York

New York Times Apr 21, 1926 Tong here

nien

of

II.

#### PUNISHMENT OF WAR CRIMINALS 80 I accuse the whole German people that in the years 1939 to 1945 they slaughtered upward of 15,000,000 men, among which there were 6,000,000 Jews. I accuse the German intelligentsia in particular that it prepared these mass murders by supplying to the murderers the methods and tools for an effective and scientific extermination. I accuse the German Army in particular that it executed the satanic plan of destruction of 93 percent of the Polish Jews at the time when Poland was occupied by it. I accuse all those members of the German people who live outside the German borders as particeps criminas, because they attempt to explain away these German crimes and thereby seek to secure milder treatment for the perpetrators of these crimes. I accuse the German people, their Government and Army, that beginning with the year 1941 they conducted a bacteriological war and used poison gas against the citizens of the United Nations, and more particularly against civilians of the United Nations in the death camps on Polish soil. I accuse the German people that in elections through secret ballot they brought Hitler to power knowing full well his program of extermination of whole peoples and that because of that the whole of the German Nation-exceptions merely prove the rule-bears the guilt for the war crimes perpetrated by their sone

the whole German peoples are made to answer for their crimes, and none is spared, that a repetition of such crimes may be avoided in the future. Only justice dealt out that way will eradicate the guilt and ease the conscience of humanity which in the twentieth century

### 10th Edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica (1902) Entry for 'Antisemitism'

While the main activity of anti-Semitism has manifested itself | Baron de Hirsch founded a colossal scheme for transplanting in Germany, Russin, Rumania, Austria-Hungary and France, its

vibratory influences have been felt in other countries when conditions favourable to its extension have presented themselves. In England more than one attempt to acclimatize the doctrines of Marr and

Treitschke has been made. The circumstance that at the time of the rise of German anti-Semitism a premier of Hebrew race, Lord Beaconsfield, was in power first suggested the Jewish bogey to English political extremists. The Eastern crisis of 1876-1878,

which was regarded by the Liberal party as primarily a struggle between Christianity, as represented by Russia, and a degrading Semitism, as represented by Turkey, accentuated the anti-Jewish feeling, owing to the anti-Russian attitude adopted by the government. Violent expression to the ancient prejudices against the Jews was given by Sir J. G. Tollemathe Sinclair (A Defence of Russia, 1877). Mr T. P. O'Connor, in a life of Lord Beaconsfield (1878), pictured him as the instrument of the Jewish people, "moulding the whole policy of Christendom to Jewish Professor Goldwin Smith, in several articles in the

persecuted Jews to new countries under new conditions of life, and endowed it with no less a sum than £9,000,000 (see Hirscit, MAURICE DE).

Though anti-Semitism has been unmasked and discredited, it is to be feared that its history is not yet at an end. While there remain in Russia and Rumania over six n are being systematically degraded, and who periodically overflow the western frontier, there must continue to be a Jewish question in Europe; and while there are weak governments, and ignorant and superstitious elements in the enfranchized classes of the

countries affected, that question will seek to play a part in politics. countries affected, that question will seek to play a part in politics.

LITERATURE.—No impartial history of modern anti-Semitism has yet been written. The most comprehensive works on the subject, Iriad among the Nations, by A. Leroy-Beaulieu (1893), and L'Astinimitime, son histoire et ses causes, by Bernard Lazare (1894), are collections of studies rather than histories. M. Lazare's work will be found most useful by the student on account of its detached standpoint and its valuable bibliographical notes. A good list of works relating to Jewish ethnography will be found at the end of M. Isidor Loch's valuable article, "Juifs," in the Dictionneire aniversal de sécraphie (1884). To these should be added. Adolf

### Oct 31, 1869

#### RELIGIOUS INTELLIGENCE

The Hebrew National, a new Jowish journal published in Loudon, given the statistics of the Jown in the world. There are dece, one Jews in the world, ens-half of whom live in Europe. America contains 360,000.

### Feb 10, 1889

### BOW MANT JEWS AND PRESENT

An estimate accepted at the opening of : Jewish Young Meu's Club in Glasgow lately eags the Pati Mall Gazelle, as the lowest the could be entertained, stated the number of th ubiquitous race at 6,000,000. It is distressing to hear tunt, with the exception of half a pull

### Sep 12, 1891

#### AN INDICTMENT OF RUSSIA

OFFICIAL LAW BREAKERS AND JEWS IN THE PALE

occupt actual coupling. No better means exist new upon which to been a reconsistion as to the online neighbor of Jowe in Ressia. The number is placed all the way from 4,000,000 to 10,000, One Probably the estimate of Paul Dieddof, whose pamphist published in Burlis last year is of great value on the whole Russo-Jowish ques-Hun, of a popul of \$,000,000 is most nearly corfeet. The Jewish rate of increase is almost a absormally large as that of the Freigh Cons

Jan 29, 1905

END OF ZIONISM. MAYBE. Jewish Prescher's View of Uprising in

#### Mar 15, 1896

Russin and Religious Liberty. Pron The Academy.

About the mant time (657) as the Unial personalite, the personalise of the Stand-ars began and has conduced, horsessay in creatly, to the present day. The Standiscu-ces, recently speaking, 198,000 of pun-

#### Nov 1, 1905

POBBLIDONOSTZEFF RESIGNS. Chief Procurator of the Holy Symod

Since his appointment as Provinces Gasard of the Salv Syssel, in 1889, by her personated the Jown, Lutheran Catholine, and other dimensing sects with an accoverying (assetted soid. From 189

#### Mar 13, 1910

#### MANY JEWS FLEE FROM RUSSIA."

Report of German Central Relief Asso-ciation Shows Inhuman Conditions.

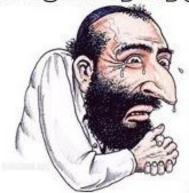
The report gives graphly figures fillus-traing how the Bounder have are breeding Jerzich passers, although the precisi acquisition of receivity \$100,000 constitutes eath a fittle over \$ per cost, of the outlier Russian papelation. Nine; ty-three per cost, of all the Jews in Handa are permitted to dweet eath for the state of the constitution of the total area of the constitution of the total area of the empire. The consequence of this over-

#### Apr 11, 1910

#### RUSSIAN JEWS IN SAD PLIGHT.

Worse Than Lighter Flative, Magess Sayo-Fears the Nove is Suppossed. Style—Faure Big Messes In Supportment of the Principle of

# WhenUsafilmever(forge) an legacy and has continued to the planting of the continue of the planting of



### Mar 25, 1906

#### Dr. Paul Nathan's View of Ruse sian Massacre

TARTLING reports of the condition and future of Bussian 5.000.000 Jews town March 12 in Berlin to the annual meeting of the Central Jewish Relief League of Germany by Dr. Paul Nathan, a well-known Berlin publicist, who has returned from an extensive trip

through Russia as the special emissary of Jowish philanthropists in England, America, and Germany, to arrange for distribution of the relief fund of \$1,-509,600 julied after the measures last Autumn.

### Oct 31, 1911 CHURCHES IN PLEA TO CZAR FOR JUSTICE

Creeds Unite in Effort to End Religious Persecution in

#### Russia.

We, as representatives of divergent creeds, prairiefally recognising the fact that, in the favored land, the separation of Church and status gives to all relations bedien equality believe the law, and withholds to right or preferences from any individual because of porticular religious conviction or custom, learn with entroy date.

### Dec 2, 1914

#### Dec 10, 1911 APPEAL FOR AID FOR JEWS.

CONDITION OF JEWS IN RUSSIA WORST

IN ITS HISTORY

American Committee Tells of Suffering Due to the War.

The American Jewish Belief Comof more than 100 national Jewish organ. of more than 100 manuscus secures organizations which was beld at Temple Emanuelli on Oct. 25 to occudent the pight of mere than 000000 form who have within the mer some, but elected Louis behalf Challengan, Cyres Calcing Securety, and Felix M. Varriess Treasurer, and has leaved the polymery appeal.

# News of the World in Br

#### Democracies Roused Against Fascism, Nazism: Sentiment Against Totalitarianism Growing

#### Mexicans Burn Munsolini, Hitter in Effigy

Mexico City — Police gancels were stationed at the Gorman and Italian egations after crawds furned an effigy of Permier Muscalint and storad an image of Chancellor Heley. Mexical property of the control of the contro cans customarily stone or burn les-nings of Johns on the day before Easter but this day the secondary broadened, with Rightlat and Leftist political groups showing diverging sympathics.

#### British Deporting Nazi Agents

British Deporting Nazi Agents
Lendon—More than 20 Nazi political agents and members of the Garman meret pelies are ineving London within a week, the Daily Mirrer said. As part of the campalgr to progra British of Nazi agents, warning will be given to the Garmana by Scotland Varot that they will be arrested if they remain. Paris message reports that German subsanguage and consulties in Landon and Paris were ordered to send back to Germany all officials who were not should be such Embassy.

#### Followers of Coughlin and Bund Mobbed

New York - Members of a growd New York — Members of a crowd of several thousand persons membed the followers of the Row Charles E. Coughlin who were selling the Detroit radio spraker's paper, Secial Junice, and tere up several hundred copies of the paper. The crowd was dispersed by police after representative of Social Junice and of the Froe American (Deutsche Weckruf and Beobashter), organ of the German-American Bund, had complained that members of after theatre crowds had membered aeliers of the paper.

Otto Baumann, a naturalized Germin, became so orcited watching pickets and ralomen of Father Coughlish Social Justice satisfic a theatre here that he started denouncing Adulf Hiller, Arrested on a charge of disorderly conduct, Baumann again started denouncing Hiller. Sentence was suspended.

#### American Opinion Against Wazis, Faszists

New York — A recent survey by the American facilities of Public Opinion, of which Dr. George Gallan is director, revenied that sentiment in the United States against the Nanial sching said that an average of only support in a hundred favored Germany and Italy in the event of war. American public opinion believes that if Germany and that when the fif Germany and that should support in defeating litriain and France, the axis would then be turned against the United States.

#### Urge Counter-Attacks in Befense Of Democracy

New Yack — A warning that it is time for all faiths to make a countire-attack against pagables if American dimerratic principles are to be presented in the pagables of a fruit bated in Young Mon's Christian Accordation branches in six hundred cities over the significant of a Principle, according to John E. Manley, general servetary of the attional Council of the Y. M. C. A., were Dr. Stanley High, Rabbi

James G. Heller and Sernard J. Rothwell. Dr. High declared that religious freedom it under attack in the United States from both the extreme Left and extreme Right, and that "it is only an insidental matter as to which is at the minimum in secondarry. No once can full to see that pages temper has taken held in our country." Rabbi Heller amphasized that "There is solding that exists as a part of the inalianable hurtiage of church or synagram which is not in jeopanity, which is not encered at and east said." Mr. Bothwell was of the opinion that neoperation was cannot be tween all fulths in practiving democratic ideals.

#### Warns Of Hazi Invasion In Latin-America

New Haven - Dr. David Effronof Peru, in an address on "The Parile of a totalitarien Invasion of South America" at the first intercollegiate conference of Latin-American students, said that the democratic forces were cooperating and that the outlook was encouraging. He presented decoments tending to prove that representatives of apparently harmless Nani and Fascist husbook houses were recking the control of industries in order ing one contact of imaginess in order to documents South American govern-ments. He gave an aptimistic picture, however, of the polick and effective response of student and liberal groups in combating the Pascist Jorean.

#### Nazis Complete Subordination of Church

Berlin — A renewal of the Nani alianipit to "too-ordinate" the last and most stubbern sections of the German Econgelical Church was foreshadowed here. Eneven "to-ordinated" dignilaries of the Church have against a new documenton of their acceptance of the National Socialist position on religion and have started a large-scale chapalan against the "Jewish and political influences" which they claim still pensist in German Petersantism. Followers of the pages German philosophy have common from the German Bible because of its Jewish influence of the Oid Textation announced that a special isolitute has been established "for research into and elimination of the Jewish influence in the religious life of the German people."

According to the Knenigsberger

of the German people."

According to the Knemigaborger Allgenoins Zeilang a total of 22,265 persons configurated from Germany in 1938. The number of unigrants was 8,050 (57 per cent) more than those in the preceding year and included Austrian emigration from April, amounting to 1,038, Engigeations from the obl Reich alsow increased 46 per cent, of the total 16,252, or 75 per cent, of the total 16,252, or 75 per cent, of the senigrants were Jews, compared to 7,153 or 16 per cent, of the 1937 total, From Berlin alone, 2,639 or 3,540 were Jews, compared with 948 Jews of a 1,572 total in 1937. In Hamburg 1,638 Jews on grated, compared with 429 in 1937.

#### 800,000 Jews in Distress in Central Europe Result of Recent Anti-Semitic Action

Result of

New York — More than 800,000
Jews are in disters in Central Europe as the result of the apread of
anti-Senitism during seperat mouths,
it was reported by Robbi Abba Hills
Silver and Robbi Jonah B. Wise, Natomal Chairmen of the United Jewith
Appeal for Rebbi Jonah B. Wise, Natomal Chairmen of the United Jewith
Appeal for Refugers and Overseas
Needs, who called for immunitate astion on the part of American Jewry
to help alleviate the suffering and
homeliceaness of trans of thousands of
the makes of the refugers by the occapation of Casecho-Siovakia, the seisure of Mentel, the adoption of now
anti-Jewish legislation in Hungary,
and the program of exposition of now
anti-Jewish legislation in Hungary,
and the program of exposition in Italy
against Jews who foot up residence
in that country after 1918.

By far the most tragic element
among the Jewn of Contral Europe,
the leaders of the United Jewish Appeal pointed out, are the refuges
from Germany whose path of fligh
preceded the Eastward march of Naziaggression, being diven first from
Germany to Austria, then to CasehoSlovakia and new finding all roads of
freedom liarned. Refugers in this
entagory number approximately 5,000
in Crocho-Slovakia, about 6,000 in
lialy. In a similar plight are some
14,000 refugers from Scaletaniud,
rictims of the first dismemberment of
Caseho-Slovakia.

The adoption of an economic and
professional numbers almans agained

Creche-Goradia.

The adoption of an economic and professional numerus claume against Joses in Hungary threatens to undermine the existence of the \$00,000 members of the devide community in that country, Rabbi Sifeer and Eabbi Wies said, explaining that the restriction last May of Jewish participation in commerce and the professions to 10 per cent was tanianeous to the elimination of \$0,000 from the afficultating class. This situation may be according pages and if a new bill resident glassic commic activity to 6 per cent becomes law, for it will mean the improvisionment of an additional \$25,000 from thangary.

Recent account to Council Entropy.

orn Emporan succession affected &

Tourning the situation in the previnces of Habamia, Moravia and Slavalda which were unnexed by the Third Reich upon the destruction of the Casch Republic, the Jewish leaders stream the fact that Prayus had been the center of a flourishing Jawish community ever aline the tenth contury. The contrast to their freedom of the past the 100,000 Jews is Becchia and Moravia and the 25,000 in Rocabia are being rapidly and ruthlessly eliminated from all exponence community and cuttered activities by the racial Nursiberg law which scale explose and outcomes of the Jewish community of Germany, the statement by Rubbli Silver and Rabb Wise declared in Solding, 70,000 Jenu living in Sub-Carpathia have been incorporated in Hungary under a regime which effect little hope for sormal and anunched life. The despreyde attention in Contral

hope for normal and aumainsted life.
The desperate situation in Content
Europe confronts the agencies coopcratting in United Jewish Appeal for
Refugees and Owncean Needs with
many new tanks of relief, rescue and
rehabilitation, the statement added.
The Joint Distribution Committee is
also called upon to extend amigration
and retraining aid for those who will

be fortunate enough to leave the new countries of distress. At the cam-ture, the United Palestine Appearance, the United Palestine Appearance for the many provide opportunities for united to Jews who inside emigrates. Habbi Silver and Rabbi Wies railed attention to the plight of some 16,0 of foreign Jew in Italy who had been referred to invest the country by March 13th last. Included in this number were approximately 8,000

number were approximately 0.000 Jewish refugues from Germany and Austria. Although thousands have fled Raily since the expulsion order.

fied high since the expulsion erise the status of approximately 6,000 whe still remain is most precarious.

The secure of Messel which had a Josish population of about 6,000 had brought despuir to that little community which must now seek home alsowhere.

The United Jewish Appeal for Refugees and Overseas Needs, are serve to pravide relief, reconstruction and resultments activities commentariate with the depart needs of the hour. the hour.

#### Extromists Demand Stringent Anti-Jewish Lawa; Imredy to Visit Hitler

Badagest — Expressing dissel-faction with the Government's mil-Jawash bill as not being authorized extreme, the newly-reorganizad pro-Nant arrow-Creen Party introduced a Nasi arrew-Crean Party introduced a server program to exclude the Jew from Hungary's scenamic, political and seems life. The program call for "Proclamation of the Jew as separate racial actify; profillation at numed marylague and legal assection against cohabitation between Jew and non-Jews', "Deprival of Jew and non-Jews', "Deprival of Jew and right," Measures to eliminate Jew from the Hungarian state of labor Parliamentary slocition at the end of April gave impectate to the summer. April gave superus to the issuance of instructions to the Government party's sintrical agents to people as a party numbers irrespective of former political affiliation with the exception of Jews.

caption of Jews.

Permer Presider Bala Imredy at Hungary has accepted an hydratise to attend Hitler's hirthday colorstion in Berlin on April 20. Imredy, author of Hungary's drastle sell-Jowish hill, resigned his Presidently son February 15th link when he issued that he was of partly Jowish my cettry. He had learned that his mether's grandfather was a Jew.

#### **Fascists Recalling** Jewish Army Officers

Rome - Reliable sources revealed that many Jewish officers who had been hit by Italy's racial laws by dismissal from the army were being allowed to re-ended. Those who return ed to their posts included decture, gineers and infantry officers. In the cent weeks, Jews who had been called up with their regiments, had been sent back to their homes upon impertion of their iduntification cards and this new move came as a complete curprise. These who have been as copied were told that their families would be accorded better treatment. providing they were ready to vol-

# Local United Appeal Campaign Opens With Fifty Divisions Joining In Drive

#### Community Impressed With Concrete Duty Toward Sufferers Abroad



Mrs. M. H. Fisher. Women's Committee

While the entire world awaited anxiously the next moves of the directators abroad, Pittsburgh Jews took constructive stops to alleviate the suffering and misery that has resulted from oppression of Jews abroad, Pittsburgh's campaign for the United Jewish Appeal for Refugees and Overseas Needs began shaping up with many of the divisions beginning their active campaigns April 12.

The United Jewish Appeal for Refugeer and Overseas Needs represents the culmination of segotiations that have been under way for several months in order to present to American Jews in 1939 a single instrument through which they can express their concurs with the plight of Jewry overseas by unprecedented and sacrificial contributions of fands. The



Marcus Raub Member, Executive Committee

United Jewish Appeal unites the fund-raising efforts of the Joint Distribution Committee, the United Palestine Appeal and the National Coordinating Committee Fund will enable American Jewry to face the inescapable challenge of 1939; to raise a minimum of \$20,000,000— the goal of the United Jewish Appeal for Refugees and Oversean Needs.

The Fund campaign lecally is organized into almost fifty separate campaigns covering every professional, industrial, organizational and geographical aspect of Jewish life here. Each division is running its own campaign within the dates of February 15 and May 15. Wholesale and Retail Clothiers, Insurance and Real Estate, Automobiles, Druggists, Architecta, Eogineers, Jewolers and Opticians were hard at work this week on their respective campaigns. All of these campaigns are under the general chairmanship of Alex Lowential, chairman of the Men's Division.

to do for the alleviation of the ruffering of fellow Jews abroad. As Oliver M. Kaufmann, the general chairman of the Fund Campaign told thiom!

"As you pick up your paper each evening and tune on your favorite news commentator, as you read about and listen to descriptions of the goings on in Europe today, you sit back in your chair and think 'how horrible,' 'If only there was comething I might do.' This is your challenge. In your hands today rests the decision whether was 6,000,000 follow more to become self-sufficient contributors to the civilization of the world, or morely give up and call it quits, either through suicide or through resignation."

"Through the generosity of Americans, the United Jewish Fund was able to feed 1,100,000 persons the last week of March. Imagine for a mamment what that figure entails



I. D. Wolf Chairman, Publicity Division

#### "Give That They May Live"

Your dellars may bring the peace and security our brethren in distant lands have been valuly seeking

Help them to turn darkness into light

#### Support The United Jewish Appeal Compaign!

Emanuel Spector is chairman of the wholesale clothing division, with the following men as his sub-chairmen: Charles Loewner, Men's Goods; Curly Wolf and J. W. Goldbloom, Clothing; Harry Selver and Leonard Amdur, Lodles' Goods; I. Oseroff, Manufacturing; and Harry Olitaky, Installment Merchants. Milton Preedman heads the Retail Cothing Division with the tollowing men as his sub-chairmen: Max Azen, Ladies' Goods; Julius Halpern and Meyer Minsky, Novelties; Robert Comins, Ben Cohm and Leuis Shapiro, Shoss; Harry Capian and L. A. Akrama, Men's Goods.

The Insurance and Real Estate Campaign is being chairmanned by Edgar Lewin, the Architects and Engineers by Nathan Jacobs, both divisions under the general chairmanship of E. B. Stramburger, chairman of the Professional Cauncil; Essaue's Grafner is chairman of the Jewelers, Ralph Grodstein of the Opticians, under the general chairmanship of John H. Cohen, chairman of the Trade Council.

Each of the organization meetings of these divisions stressed the fact that now Pittsburgh Jews had something concrete, vital and constructive twice the population of Pittaburgh is dependent on you, thousands of miles away, for their very existence. And, that figure of a million persons is only one-sixth of these who are in distress today."

"More than a million refugees, starving, tortured, fear-dated, have been dragged from their houses, superated from their families, expelled from their countries. Fire million more, await with horser the missens this misery will strike thom as it struck the 20,000 hounded over the German-Pollsh border last year; the thousands more in Italy, Czecho-Stovakia and now Memel. 115,000 of them have died. 621,000 live as outcasts, their future uncertain and in their minds a question about their future that only you in Pittsburgh can answer."

"Tell the members of the Pittsburgh Jewish Community, when you go among them, that their duty is clear! Their duty to the hungry, helpiem children. Children who can be fed, clothed, schooled with the delars they give. Their duty to the outcast women. Women who can find shotter, protection through their aid. Their duty to the men who may be come self-supporting because of their generosity. Don't bargain with be man misery. This is the time to demore than contribute—to sacrifice. We are asking every man, weman and child here in the safety of Pittburgh to do his part, to deny himselsome luxury each week. Remember, twenty-five cents a week will tranport a mother and child from Penguto Palestine and maintain them there for one day. Give that these fellow Jews of ours may live."

This unified campaign will be able to meet a wide desire that the fundriven by American Jewry shall be available for flexible distribution is accordance with changing needs during the year. We are fully constituted the solumn responsibility that we the executive committee of this year' fund campaign, have taken upon our selves. We dare not full — for the sake of ourselves in America, and even more, for the take of our people in the lands of distress."



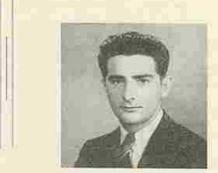
Sid Wilkoff Chairman Penduse Division

### 1200 Men and Women at Work on Fund Drive

Youth Division Opens Campaign with Huge Rally



Morton Dorfan Chairman, Geographical Div.



Herman Fereman Co-Chairman, Youth Div.



Miss Mirium Stone Co-Chairman, Youth Div.

Today the democratic nations of the world awaited the answers of Hitler and Mussolini to President Rooserelt's momentous bid for peace. Acting only as an intermediary and not mediator, the President of the United States asked the dictators to "ay their cards on the table" and pledge peace to the world for at least ten years. But meanwhile the plight of the Jews in Europe became even more tense, and conditions became aggravated almost to the breakmy point as at press time it seemed certain that Hitler would add the Free City of Danzig to the possesdone of the German Reich.

Pittsburgh Jews, more fully aware and better informed about the international situation than ever before, milled to the support of the United Jewish Appeal for Refugees and Oversees Needs in order to alleviate in some measure the distre-1760 Pittsburgh men and women were at work in the enermous task allotted them of obtaining 12,000 contributors to this year's campaign. Under Oliver M. Kaufmann, general thairman, many of the divisions have bready completed their campaigns and others were making final plans to omplete their work between now and May 15, the closing date of the

Soven hundred Pittaburgh youths im-packed the auditorium of the Y. M. and W. H. A. on Menday to efficially open the Youth Division Campaign of the United Jewish Fund Appeal. Under the co-chairmanship of Miriam Stone and Herman Forestan, young people from secondary thools and colleger assumbled to hear

Mr. High Salpeter, campaign director, tell of the purposes and reasons for the United Jewish Fund Appeal. He explained to them how this one campaign was absorbing the fundralsing efforts of the Joint Distribution Committee, the United Palestine Appeal and the National Coordinating Committee. And how these organizations provide for refugee adjustment, emigration to Palestine, settlement in Palestine, occupational training, shelter, food and clothing, transportation, hospitals, educational institutions and other vital cervices.

These young people listened intently to Mr. Salpoter's talk. watched the March of Time film on "Refugees" which depicts so poignantly the seriousness of the Jewish situation and the needs of the United Jewish Fund Appeal. Then each of the 200 assembled young people pledged a contribution of 25c a week, each week during the coming year. Mr. Salpeter said of this meeting, "This meeting was one of the most soul-stirring I have ever attended. Here were 700 youngsters, mostly under twenty-one years of age, pledging a contribution that would be worthy of an adult. Here, voluntarily these folks agreed to deprive themselves of some luxury each week for the coming year in order to do their part in alding the stricken Jews abcord. I wish adult members of the Jewish community could have been there. The enthusiasm of these youngsters was contagious, their generosity was overwhelming. I feet that this meeting was indicative of the thought and deliberation people are giving the foreign situation today. Each of their contributions will transport a mother and child from Prague to Palestine and maintain them there for one day. These people have carried out the keynote of the campaign, "Give that they might live"."

As each of the major divisions made final plans for its campaign, the Geographical Division was organising to begin its work in the drive. After all the other major divisions, including the professional, industrial, trade, wanten's and youth groups have completed their drives, the Geographical Group will begin a systematic contacting of every man and weman in the Pittaburgh Community who has not been reached through any other division.

Under the general chairmanship of Morton Dorfan, workers in this group

Allen H. Berkman, Major; David Fuss, Captain; Sum Geldatein, Captain; Leonard L. Kimball, Captain; Presten Kline, Captain; Herman Altman, Worker; Melvin Chaff, Worker; Peter Cooper, Worker; Lee F. Jeseph, Worker; Henry Mustin, Worker; Anron Oliver, Worker; David Marke, Captain; Max Meltzer, Captain; Bernard Rosenson, Captain; Armold Wilner, Captain; Lawrence Barnett, Worker; Robert Domesek, Worker; Karl Fried, Worker; H. R.

Schmidt, Worker; Ben Sternberg, Worker; So! Weisberg, Worker; Max B. Feldman, Major; George Davidson, Captain; Moss Ostwind, Worker; M. Steinberg, Worker; Ben Wald, Worker: F. Friedman, Captain; Dave Kohn, Worker; Sigo Lavite, Worker; Ted Levite, Worker; Joseph L. Mandel, Werker; Saul Murket, Worker; Morris Hirschfield, Captain; William N. Price, Captain; Simon J. Katz, Worker; Ben Markoff, Worker; Maurice Rosenberg, Werker; Miles Schwartz, Werker; Dr. Benj, F. Stein-berg, Captain; E. Lampl, Major; Ivans Adels, Captain; Hy Burckin, Captain: Jerry Goppman, Captain; Ruby Klein, Captain; Dr. M. Levitt, Captain; S. Pascal, Captain; Dave Protos, Captain; Ben Stewart; Abe Turk, Captain; Nat Turk, Captain; M. Unikel, Captain; William Whit-

N. Seidman, Major; S. J. Amdur, Captain; Nathan Peinstein, Captain; Joseph Friedman, Captain: Chas. F. Kramer, Captain; J. M. Lichter, Captain; Alfred Nathan, Captain; B. L. Schwartz, Captain; R. Silverman, Captain; Harry B. Stein, Captain; Ben Stein, Major; Abe Cohen, Captain; D. Escevita, Captain; E. S. Rogad, Captain; Ben Stein, Major; Benj. J. Rosenberg; Wm. H. Skirble, Major; Murray Kiein, Captain; Chas. M. Schwartz, Jr.; Asron Levinson, Captain; Ralph Raphael, Captain; Ira Olbum, Captain; Benjamin Wanetick; Harry Kodinsky, Captain; B. M. Kramer, Captain; David Mervis, Captain; Edwin Harris, Captain; Eugene Cohen, Captain; Dr. M. W. Golomb,

HAVE YOU DONE YOUR DUTY? THE UNITED JEWISH FUND NEEDS YOUR HELP FOR THE HELPLESS 6,000,000 IN EUROPE crushed and robbed of every inalienable human right."

1918 - FortWayne News and Sentinel (IN), June 22nd, 1918, page 1
"In the war zone of Europe there are six million Jews who have been the war's worst sufferers,"

1918 - The Columbus Jewish Chronicle, June 28th, 1918, page 1
"Claims Palestine Has Room For Six Million..." It is quite possible for Palestine to find room for five to six millions... 800,000 hectares will suffice to produce the food of six millions of people.

1918 - The Bakersfield Californian, July 30th, 1918, page 4
"—the six million starving Jews in Poland, Galicia and other stricken Eastern provinces..."

1918 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), September 5th, 1918

"... Russia, where the bulk of the Jewish people to the number of well over six million still dwell, is a land of blood and midnight darkness."

1918 - The Columbus Jewish Chronicle, September 13th, 1918, page 1
"The report describes the havon the war has caused among the six million
Jews of Russia, Driven by the invading armies, the Jews have been
compelled to flee from their homes;"

1918 - New York Times, October 18th, 1918
"Six million Souls Will Need Help to Resume Normal Life When War Is
Ended. \_ Committee of American Jews Lays Plans for the Greatest
Humanitarian Task in History. \_ 6,000,000 Jews Need Help."

1919 - The Bourbon News, April 1st, 1919, p.4

"\_ six million Jews in Poland, Lithuania, Galicia, Palestine, Turkey and Siberia who are dying of starvation,"

children, are in imminent danger of starvation in eastern Europe."

1920 - Tulsa Daily World, April 11th, 1920, section B, page 14
"Today 6,000,000 Jews Are Facing the Darkest Days Ever Known in the Long
History of the Race"

1920 - Utica Herald-Dispatch, April 20th, 1920, page 9
"Today 6,000,000 Jews Are Facing the Darkest Days Ever Known in the Long History of the Race."

1920 - New York Times, May 1st, 1920, page 8. "Just Another Drive, but the Lives of 6,000,000 Human Beings Wait Upon the Answer."

1920 - New York Times, May 2nd, 1920, page 1
"... six million human beings, without food, shelter, clothing or medical treatment."

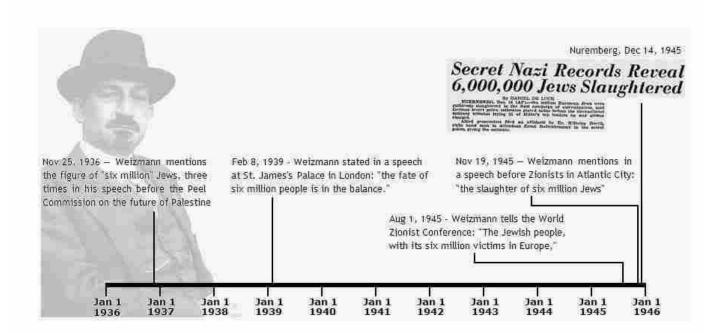
1920 - New York Times, May 3rd, 1920, page 11
"Your help is needed to save the lives of six million people in Eastern and
Central Europe.

1920. New York Times, May 5th, 1920, page 9
".... to save six million men and women in Eastern Europe from extermination by hunger and disease."

1920 - New York Times, May 5th, 1920, page 19
"Six million starving, fever-stricken sufferers in war-torn Europe appeal to us."

1920 - New York Times, May 7th, 1920

"...Jewish war sufferers in Central and Eastern Europe where six millions face horrifying conditions of famine, disease and death.



The essence of my report is that behind the stentorian demands of Hitler, the dramatically successful foreign ventures, the flag waving and the shouting, lies the ugly reality of widespread discontent in Germany. The people for the most part are deeply, grimly unhappy. But they are not ready or able to do anything about it. This offers little cheer to Jews and other lovers of peace and democracy. Nevertheless, there is

some comfort in the evidence that dictatorship does not promote the welfare of a nation. Not only does it destroy freedom, crush individuality, prostitute patriotism, but it also impoverishes a people, leaves them friendless in a hostile world and robs them of peace and happiness. The word used to describe the blackout for the air raids is symbolic of what has happened in Germany—Verdusklung. I hope with all my heart that the German people will soon again see the light.

### The Jews of Central Europe

by Jacob Lestshinsky

EVERY NATION is morally compelled to face the bitter truth. This article is written not with the intent of bewailing our plight but in order to arrive at a factual calculation of the status of six million Jews in Central and Eastern Europe and of the prospects that exist in the lands of immigration.

We will begin our reckoning with those countries in which the Jews had reached the peak of their development and where they now tumble at break-neck speed into a bottomless abyss. Over half a million Jews of central Europe are now in the grip of a ruthless inquisition; 300,000 in Germany and 200,000 in Austria. The liquidation of Jewish commercial concerns in Germany is now proceeding at a more rapid pace than it did even during the most difficult months of 1934 and 1935. At that time the Jewish as well as the world press was full of reports concerning the shameless robberies perpetrated by the "saviors" of the German nation. Now the process of pauperization has become a chronic ailment. Everyone, with practically no exceptions, is preparing for flight. As recently as one year ago German. Jewish leaders were seriously considering the establishment of homes for the aged to house 250,000 Jews. According to their calculations about 100,000 of the younger and more adaptable Jews would leave the country in the next five years and only the old and those no longer fit for work would remain. They then believed that the old, the decrepit and the widows would be allowed to end their days in the exile of Hitler land. But now they too have changed their minds. They now they too have changed their minds. now realize that the departure of the younger ones increases the terror of the old people at the prospect of remaining in the hell which Germany has become for them and that these too are ready to grasp the wanderer's staff in order to escape the fate of remaining alone in Germany.

Thus proceeds the liquidation of a section of Jewry which for 150 years has enriched the Jew-

ish people and the whole world with hundreds of scholars and scientists. The 150,000 German Jews who have scattered throughout the world are spiritually crushed and will not soon recover. The 40,000 Jews who have settled in Palestine will probably enrich the Jewish community there; but the 110,000 others who fled to various lands are merely looking for a place of refuge where they can hide without attracting attention. Only one hope fills the heart of the German Jewish refugee who has found a domicile—to find room for those dear to him who still remain in Germany.

Such is the end of German Jewry which was the richest and most prosperous from an economic as well as from a spiritual viewpoint.

But the debacle of German Jewry is as nothing when compared to the calamity which has overtaken the Jews of Austria. The measure of destruction which was achieved in Germany in two years has been accomplished in Austria in two weeks. In proportion to the population there were more Jewish shops pillaged in Austria in two weeks than there were in Germany in two years. More Jewish dectors, dentists, lawyers, engineers and architects were expelled from their positions in Austria in one month than were affected in Germany in three years. The number of Jewish officials in Austria was negligible and altogether they numbered no more than 156 in government and municipal positions.

Austrian Jewry suffered from a severe economic dislocation even before the annexation of the country by Hitler. Sixty thousand out of Vienna's 170,000 Jews—over one third—were dependent on relief. Among the needy who appealed for aid there were Jews who only a few years before themselves contributed considerable sums to the Jewish charitable institutions. Even before Hitler seized Austria the majority of the Jewish lawyers were unemployed and the number of Jewish bank employees decreased from 10,000 to 1,200

# PLIGHT OF 6,000,000

November 15th, 1940

### J.N.F. to Raise \$6,000,000 for Palestine During Coming Year

April 21st, 1939

FUND NEEDS YOUR HELP FOR THE HELPLESS 6,000,000 IN EUROPE

November 28th, 1941

6,000,000 Jews in Europe Look to America for Aid, Says Warburg

### PLIGHT OF JEWS IN AUSTRIA

### Worse than in Germany

#### PALESTINE THE ONLY SOLUTION

Professor S. Brodetsky, executive member of the Zionist World Organisation, described the position of Austrian Jewry as "so bad that none of you can form any impression of how bad it is" when he addressed a meeting of the Manchester Zionist Association last night.

"From the information we have been able to gather the treatment of the Jews in Austria, especially in Vienna and certain places round it, has been infinitely worse even than anything the Jews of Germany have had to endure,"

"No Zionist propagandist ever made so clear a Zionist speech as did Herr Hitler when he marched on Vienna and literally overnight, without their knowing anything about it, placed 200,000 Jews outside the law, stripped them of citizenship and all their rights, and reduced them to a level of sheer misery such as has never been imagined in a so-called civilised Europe.

The Guardian Monday, April 04, 1938 Page: 11

#### "Trapped Like Rats"

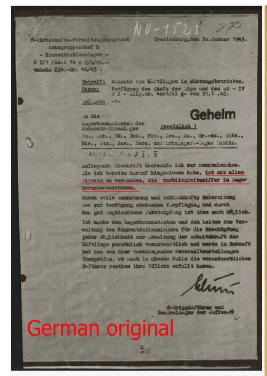
"Six million Jews at this moment are trapped like rats in lands where democracy, freedom, and human decency are not understood. They cannot help themselves and no one will come to their aid, as the note of 'We can't interfere in the internal affairs of other nations, which has crept into the speeches of statesmen, plainly shows. You are woefully mistaken if you think the fate of these millions will in any shape be influenced by public opinion in other lands; nothing happened in Germany and I cannot see anything happening in Austria. We must depend ultimately upon ourselves for our safety and our future

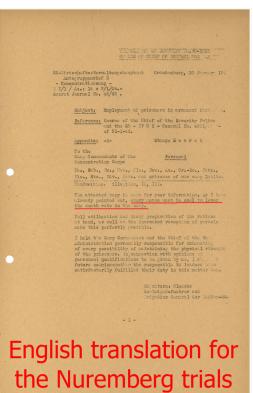
millions will in any shape be influenced by public opinion in other lands; nothing happened in Germany and I cannot see anything happening in Austria. We must depend ultimately upon ourselves for our safety and our future.

"What can we do about Austria? We can go round begging once again from our own people, as we did five years ago, and little enough good that will do. The Germans have learned a lot more of the art of suppressing Jews since then. In five years something like 40,000 German Jews have found their way to Palestine under far more favourable conditions than we have to-day; what can we do for Austria's 200,000 victims?"

The only hope of a future for the Jews was to secure the fundamental right of every people to live in its own State. Palestine represented that hope, and he believed that the whole world was now conscious of the fact. He felt that, in particular, the tragedy of the Jewish position abroad had aroused in Britain the deepest possible sympathy and he was convinced also that the Government was not unaware of the advantages of having a large number of Jews with the strongest ties of gratitude and friendship for Britain at so vital a key to Empire communications as Palestine.

I no t alcoun





Anonymous (ID: (eru6003XA)) № 07/31/15(Fri)14:04:43 No.48887690 ► >>48888814 >>48893057 >>48893423 >>48893654 >>48893936 >>48894084 >>48894085 : 1429928541120.jpg (57 KB, 704x527)

>>48887614

Jewish prophecies require that 6 million Jews must "vanish" before the state of Israel can be formed. "You shall return minus 6 million." That's why Tom Segev, an Israeli historian, declared that the "6 million" is an attempt to transform the Holocaust story into state religion. Those six million, according to prophecy, had to disappear in "burning ovens" (the ek word holocaust means burned offerings). Robert B. Goldmann writes: " ...without the Holocaust, there would be no Jewish State."

But with it, the prophecies have now been "fulfilled" and Israel can become a legitimate state

Before Adolf Hitler, before the Nazi Party, before WW2, starting as early as the 1800s, western newspapers began to use the terms "Holocaust" and claim the "extermination" of "6 million jews" whilst blaming it on Imperial Russia. There are over 256 references to the idea of 6,000,000 Jews being exterminated before this number was officially announced at the Nuremberg trials, starting already in 1869, in the MEMPHIS DAILY APPEAL, (Tennessee). Almost all of them allege that Imperial Russia had exterminated or was planning to exterminate "6 million Jews," some of these "news" articles actually used the term "holocaust."

"The First Holocaust" by Don Heddesheimer is a critical work documenting the continuous Jewish attempts at claiming a "Holocaust" and the "death of 6 million jews" BEFORE WW2. As documented in the book The First Holocaust, the Zionists have continuously and hysterically attempted to claim that six million Jews were dead, dying or in grave danger in Europe and Russia since the late 1800's, so that they could have the "legitimacy of prophecy" to finally create "New Israel."

> these are the words chosen to be inscribed on the Liberty Bell. It is in the Jubilee year that "ye shall return every man unto his possession and ye shall return every man unto his family."

> The Hebrew word for "ye shall return," תְּשֶׁבוּ (TaShuVU), seems to be spelled incorrectly. Grammatically it requires another 1 (vav) It might to read 121WD (TaShIJVID.

> Why is it lacking the letter (vav) which stands for six?. [TaShuVU] without the vav is a prediction to the Jewish people of ultimate return to their national homeland. TaShuVU in numbers adds up to 708: tav=400, shin=300, vei=2, vey=6. When we write the year, we ignore the millennia. In 1948 on the secular calendar, we witnessed the miracle of Jewish return to Israel. On the Hebrew calendar it was the year 5708. That was the year predicted by the incomplete word מָשֶבוּ (TaShuVU), you shall return.

> who perished during the Holocaust. Yet the fulfillment of the prediction of return in precisely that year implied by the gematria of תַשְבוּ (TaShuVU) gives us firm hope that the words of the Prophets for Final Redemption will come true

: Anonymous (ID: f0Kyorml ) == 04/10/17(Mon)14:00:05 No.120473497 during 3.153.600 minutes comes out to 1.9 Jews per minute. That means Hitler killed roughly 1 Jew every 30 seconds. (LOL) In Auschwitz, the most famous and biggest concentration camp, there are 15 crematoriums. According to Auschwitz survivors, Jews would go into the chamber, gassed for 15-20 minutes, then put into the oven.

It takes 1 hour to cremate a body using modern furnaces which operate at much higher temperatures than the traditional ovens at the camp. However, lets say that

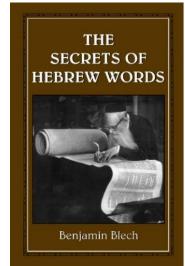
Assuming that Hitler started gassing Jews since day 1, that makes for 3 153 600 minutes 6.000.000 Jews killed

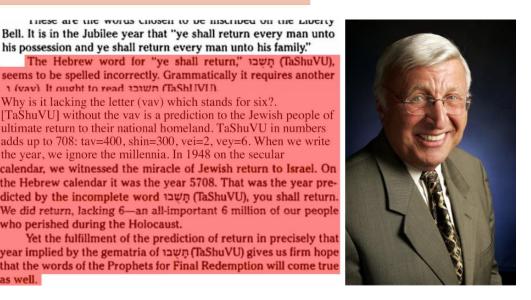
It takes 1 hour to cremate a body using modern furnaces which operate at much higher temperatures than the traditional ovens at the camp. However, lets say that the ovens were operating at a level that we see today, that means it would take 1 hour, 20 minutes to gas and burn 15 Jews assuming they were all burned simultaniously. (Disregarding the time it would take for the gas to empty the chamber for the bodies to be transported from the chamber to the oven.) The elevators used to transport bodies were very slow and could only take up 7 bodies at a time with their weight capacity. However, for our greatest ally, we're going to assume that bodies were teleported instantly from chamber to oven

to assume that bodies were teleported instantly from chamber to oven.

That means 15 Jews were gassed and burned every 1.2 hours. That comes out to exactly 300 Jews every 24 hours (Assuming the gassing and burning of Jews was happening every hour straight for 6 years on an uninterrupted basis) the total # of killed jews would be 657,000 for those 6 years. The official Jewish story is that 4,000,000 Jews were killed at Auschwitz

How can any Jew, Israeli, or Shill ever even argue this story when just simple math is enough to destroy the whole argument? Can any Jews respond to this?





# WORLD WAR II / SHLOMOCAUST / CAMPS



Oh, wow! What an amazing coincidence!

in them, the nature and conditions of Germany's concentration camps have been vastly exaggerated to make the claim plausible. William Shirer, in a typically reckless passage, states that "All of the thirty odd principal Nazi concentration camps were death camps" (ibid. p. 1150). This is totally untrue, and is not even accepted now by the principal propagators of the extermination legend. Shirer also quotes Eugen Kogon's THE THE-ORY AND PRACTICE OF HELL (N.Y. 1950, p. 227) which puts the total number of deaths at all of them at the ridiculous figure of 7,125,000, though Shirer admits in a footnote that this is "undoubtedly too high".

# "DEATH CAMPS" BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN

It is true that in 1945 Allied propaganda did claim that all the concentration camps, particularly those in Germany itself, were "death camps", but not for long. On this question, the eminent American historian Harry Elmer Barnes wrote: "These camps were first presented as those in Germany, such as Dachau, Belsen, Buchenwald, Sachsenhausen and Dora, but it was soon demonstrated that there had been no systematic extermination in these camps. Attention was then moved to Auschwitz, Treblinka, Belzec, Chelmno, Jonowska, Tarnow, Ravensbruck, Maughausen, Brezeznia and Birkenau, which does not exhaust the list that appears to have been extended as needed" (Rampart Journal, Summer 1967). What had happened was that certain honest observers among the British and American occupation forces in Germany, while admitting that many inmates had died of disease and starvation in the final months of the war, had found no evidence after all of "gas chambers". As a result, eastern camps in the Russian zone of occupation such as Auschwitz and Treblinka gradually came to the fore as horrific centers of extermination (though no one was permitted to see

182



# "DEATH CAMPS" DEBUNKED













Large-scale rabbit breeding operations are obviously a very important activity in every extermination camp.











Allied planes bombing supply lines and even the camp sites directly, which led to outbreaks of typhoid disease during the latest stages of the war.

Not A SINGLE JEW perished in gas chambers!





Jewish children at Auschwitz in 1945. Note the adult inmate's clothing and well-fed physique.



Swimming pool at Auschwitz

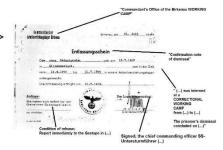




Degesch was the company that manufactured the "Zyklon B" pest control/delousing product. They also supplied this product to the working camps for the delousing purposes pictured above

That's right!

Inat's right!
Those evil nazis even
RELEASED prisoners from
Auschwitz on a regular basis.
Pretty strange for an "extermination camp
where "no one got out alive", right?



Marc Klein 1947. 'Auschwitz I Stammlager' , wrote " Roll call was at around noon; evenings were devoted to rest and to a choice of cultural and sporting activities. Football, basketball, and water-polo matches (in an open-air pool built within the perimeter by detainees) attracted crowds of onlookers. It should be noted that only the very fit and well-fed, exempt from the harsh jobs, could indulge in these games which drew the liveliest applause from the masses of other detainees."



# 

>>299667486 (OP)
Up until 1945, Allied propaganda claimed that all the concentration camps, particularly those in Germany itself, were "extermination camps", but not for long. Soon US troops saw the truth for themselves. Well respected American history

"These camps were first presented as those in Germany, such as Dachau, Belsen, Buchenwald, Sachsenhausen and Dora, but it was soon demonstrated that there had been no systematic extermination in those camps. Attention was then moved to Auschwitz, Treblinka, Belzec and Birkenau, which does not exhaust the list that appears to have been extended as needed" (Rampart Journal, Summer 1967).

What had happened was that honest observers among the British and American occupation forces in Germany, while admitting that many immates had indeed died of disease and starvation in the final months of the war, had found no evidence at all of "gas chambers". As a result, eastern camps in the Russian zone of occupation such as Auschwitz and Treblinka gradually came to be known as the "extermination camps" in the holocaust mythos, although no weste observers were permitted to see them until years later.

Archive here: https://ghostbin.com/paste/xm4Vm

#### Anonymous (ID: eclipatz) 01/03/21(Sun)11:35:10 No.299871850 ▶

>>299871747 Do you know h u know how Anne Frank actually died? Pic related

The US had their own internment camps for US Japanese.

Jews died. From best we can now tell around 300,000

There was no large scale extermination. The gas chambers are obviously a lie.

The deaths were via starvation and typus (what Anne Frank herself died of in April 1945 at the end of the war).

Germans could not feed and provide material for themselves, much less their jew POWs. The same thing would have happened to the US japanese POWs had the US mainland came under such massive duress.

When you are shown pictures of the dead jews the allies found at the end of the war, those are typus (mostly) and starvation victims. Gassing does not somehow magically make you emaciated and skinny.

Their emaciation clearly indicates they were kept alive for as long as possible.

They were treated extremely well (by POW standards) until the last months of the war, when Germany was cut off from material and fuel due to allied bombing and the two fronts closing in. When they couldn't even take care of their own citizens, of course the POWs were going to get the worst of it.

e.g like it was pointed out above, Anne Frank (a child) was still alive until April 1945, literally weeks before the end of the war, and she died of the TYPHUS outbreak that plagued Germany throughout the war. Even the jews admit this. And her father survived the camp... living until 1980, becoming wealthy telling her daughter's "story".

It's a shame Germans didn't take precautions to prevent the typhus outbreak that plagued Germany throughout the war... e.g. disinfecting the camps with the primary typhus treatment at the time, the pesticide Zyklon B which kills the insect that causes typhus, and burning typhus diseased corpses and clothing etc. like the British did when they liberated her camp.

Archive here: https://ghostbin.com/paste/xm4Vm

#### 

#### >>299871747

Jews died in WW2. Jews were held in camps in WW2. Jews starved in camps in WW2. Jews were not gassed by the millions. There were no 'death camps'. There were no masturbation death machines. There were no railway cars that went directly into ovens. There was no effort to exterminate all jews by the Germans. There were no 6 gorillion. Jews in camps had typhus and camps were de-loused with Zyklon B just like people, ships, and warehouses were all over the

The Germans were blockaded and starving. Therefore there prisoners starved as well. The combination of typhus and starvation due to the blockade and 24/7 nationwide bombings cutting supply lines resulted in a lot of prisoners dying. In order to decrease the rate of typhus infection the bodies of the dead were burned, just as the allies did when they captured the camps The concentration camps and deaths of many jews (likely around 300,000) was real. The 'holocaust' is an event GREATLY exaggerated in order to increase jew power and their ability to manipulate others for their benefit post-WW2. Thus, it should be labeled the 'holohoax'.

https://www.bitchute.com/video/KiwHozAsw1ll/

Painting

Medical care

Ballet

Movie theaters

Was it a jew "extermination camp"? Or a POW camp where people died towards the end of the war due to starvation and disease?

Archive here: https://ghostbin.com/paste/xm4Vm

# Anonymous (ID: eclibatz) 01/03/21(Sun)11:36:49 No.299871969 ► >>299872001

>>299871882
Here's a small sampling of the numerous times jews invoked the "holocaust" and "6 million", their magic Talmud number, for decades leading up to WW2... pic related.

Also, here's a video of a guy simply reading old newspaper articles about the 6 million... PRE-WW2... that's all he's doing... it's been restricted in the US... it's probably completely unavailable if you live in Europe... what an odd thing to censor, a guy literally just reading old newspaper articles. Curious.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-CHzPLzkP24 [Embed] [Embed] [Embed]

https://www.bitchute.com/video/EvyOjOORbq5l/

Archive here: https://ghostbin.com/paste/xm4Vm

# 

> the numerous times jews invoked the "holocaust" and "6 million"

WWZ provided the perfect opportunity for something attempted for years. Earlier attempts to introduce the holohoax myth (the hoax of "six million" dying Jews) failed when global conditions did not include the prerequisite critical mass of corrupt world leaders.

"The holocaust" and all of its myths (gas chambers, electric floors, lampshades etc.) were created post-war for political purposes and to punish Germany. Jews died, but not systematically, and not anywhere near the numbers claimed.

ews were detained in camps. Jews starved in camps. Jews were not gassed by the millions. There was no systematic effort to exterminate all jews by the Germans. There were no 6 gorillion. Jews in camps had typhus and were deused with Zyklon b just like people, ships, and warehouses were all over the world. The Germans were blockaded and starving, therefore their prisoners starved as well. The combination of typhus and starvation due to the blockade suttled in a lot of prisoners dying. The 'holocaust' is an event GREATLY exaggerated in order to increase the political power of the jews and their ability to manipulate goyim to their benefit post WW2.

You can literally look up buchenwald and it openly states that the majority of deaths were starvation and sickness. These was no crematoriums, no gas chambers, you are a fucking kiked retard burgermutt.

Archive here: https://ahostbin.com/paste/xm4Vm

# Anonymous (ID: @Clihq1z) 01/03/21(Sun)11:38:16 No.299872065 ▶ >>299872109

# >>299872001

Another fun fact: e.g. in 2012, the Constitutional Council of France ruled that to extend the Gayssot Act (the law against Holocaust denial) to Armenian genocide denial was unconstitutional because it violated freedom of speech. The Gayssot Act itself, however, was found consistent with the Constitution.

Anyone know of any Hold More classes? Or Armenian genocide classes? Or the genocide of 12 million white Christians by jews before WW2? Nope? Stalin killed 25 million of his own civilians. Mao killed 80 million of his own civilians. (((No one))) cares. It's all about jew control over the west as people awake to jewish post-war exaggerations and lies.

# Anonymous (ID: @Glihq1z) 01/03/21(Sun)11:38:48 No.299872109 ▶ >>299872188

>The 'holocaust' is an event GREATLY exaggerated in order to increase the political power of the jews and their ability to manipulate goyim to their benefit post WW2.

What is a foundation myth?

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Origin\_myth

It fulfills three functions.

- 1) It explains the origin and structure of the world (and society).
- 2) It defines ultimate good and evil (and from those definitions are derived the values that are used to justify the holding of power)
- 3) It determines what is held sacred in that society.

For modern Westerners the story of WWII has become their foundation myth. It fulfils all three functions

- 1) We live in the 'Post-War World'. The lines on the map, the institutions, the sense of what era we live in, all arise from the starting point of WWII.
- 2) "Ultimate evil" is Nazis. "Ultimate good" is opposing Nazis. The values derived from these definitions are anti-racism, equality, diversity, anti-nationalism and so on
- 3) The only thing that is held sacred, that cannot be denied or mocked in the contemporary West, is the Holocaust

The problem is that all three functions are backwards or negative

Instead of the origin event being one of fertility and new life, it was a conflagration of death and destruction

Instead of ultimate good taking the central position in the story that slot is occupied by ultimate evil. Everyone knows that Adolf Hitler, the "personification of evil", holds the center point of the WWII story.

Instead of that which is held sacred being something mysterious and sublime it (the Holocaust) is an obscenity

\*\*Having a negative foundation myth means the tree of life for Westerners is poisoned\*\*

This is by jew design.

# Anonymous (ID: @Clihq1z) 01/03/21(Sun)11:39:57 No.299872188 ▶ >>299872229

>>299872109 Let's see what happens when you apply basic math to the holohoax.

Jews now claim 900,000 jews were gassed AND cremated at Treblinka 2... down from the multi-million claim of the Nuremberg Trial

Treblinka was open from July 23, 1942, to October 19, 1943.

900,000/453 = 2,000 jews were gassed AND cremated PER DAY if it was magically running 24 hours a day 7 days a week while Germany was fighting for it's life in a 3-front world war

All buried in this tiny corner of the 33 ACRE CAMP

243,000,000 bones to leave ash and fragments.

Never to be found again

For reference, New York's central Park is 843 acres. The Mall of America is 67 acres.

# Anonymous (ID: @Clihq1z) 01/03/21(Sun)11:40:29 No.299872229 ▶

>>299872188
Crematoriums run at ~1600 degrees F. It takes roughly 2.5 hours to burn off organic matter (still leaving behind bones and teeth that then must be crushed in a separate process).

Heat Energy (calories) =  $m * c * \Delta T m = mass of human (average: 80.7 kg)$ 

c = specific heat of the human body ( 3470 J, kg-1 , K-1 )

ΔT = Change in temperature, ( cremation temp - room temp )

Room Temperature = 26 °C

1600 °F = 871°C

So: H.E. = 80.7kg \* 3470 J/kg\*k \* (871-26)

H.E. = 236624.5 kcal

The energy in a kg of coke(coal) is 8000 kcal/kg. So one body would (under IDEAL conditions) take 236625kcal/8000kcal/kg = 29.57 or about 30kg (66 poundst) of fuel to burn

To cremate say 3-6 million jews, therefore, it would take around 100,000-200,000 metric tons (220,462,280-440,924,560 pounds!) of coal.

That is an awful lot of coal (i.e. impossible) for a country that couldn't heat its homes, operate its tanks or fly it's aircraft etc. because of beyond-critical fuel shortages.

Also when coal is burnt, it generates around 5-10% of its weight in ash. So, I'll be generous and say 5%. So 9 million kg of ash from the fuel. The average adult leaves ~2.5kg of bone fragments, teeth and ash from cremation. So we have 9 million + 2.5x6million = 24 million kg of ash.

That is a lot of remains to just disappear and leave no trace. Makes one think

# Anonymous (ID: rQLWQn92 ) 01/03/21(Sun)11:20:25 No.299870820 ▶ >>299871041 >>299871063

>>299870593
Question: I've seen an image passed around about which books were burned, saying (some? all? just part of it?) were books on transexuality. Any leads on that?

nymous (ID: (beAegodB) == 01/03/21(Sun)11:23:50 No.299871063 ▶ 0991C9-63A6-4ACC-8C89-B(...).jpg (92 KB, 800x600)



>>298870820
Yep, they burned books pushung transgenderism and homosexuality from a literal jew owned "sexual science" institute
>https://www.teenvogue.com/story/lgbtq-institute-in-germany-was-burned-down-by-nazis

# Anonymous (ID: (500xZHu)) ■ 01/03/21(Sun)10:50:47 No.299868621 ► e: image\_2021-01-03\_045041.png (355 KB, 1309x727)



>>299867486 (OP)

The Treblinka Archaeology Hoax by CODOH - Committee for Open Debate on the Holocaust

Were 900,000 Jews "gassed" at Treblinka? Were 3.9 million Jews "steamed to death" in "steam chambers" there, too, as the Allied victors asserted right after World War II during the Nuremberg trials? The current official "Holocaust" vistory is that Treblinka 2 is the largest mass buriel site in the entire world, where the Germans gassed 900,000 Jews in 13" 'gas chambers disguised as shower rooms." "Holocaust Revisionists" or "Holocaust Deniers" assert that there is no evidence to support this claim, and tales of "gas chambers disguised as shower rooms." are wartime atrocity friction similar to previously debunked claims about Jews being made into soap and lampshades. Between 2012 and 2014, British Archaeologist Dr. Caroline Sturdy Colls conducted investigations on the grounds of the former Treblinka camp with the intention to refute the Deniers' claims once and for all. The results of her studies were prominently featured by TV documentaries in both the UK and the US. In "The Treblinka Archaeology Hoax," US filmmaker Eric Hunt expertly analyzes Dr. Sturdy Colls's investigations and exposes them as a massive fraud. For instance, her research actually included digging near clearly marked Christian graves claiming to find new "hidden mass graves"; she alsely assigned homicidal intent to a normal life-saving bath and disinfection complex at the entrance to the Majdanek concentration camp, and misidentified a terracotta tile excavated at Treblinka as belonging to the floor of a homicidal "gas chamber."

https://archive.org/details/youtube-YuAAjrbbBiM

Stanisława Leszczyńska (May 8, 1896 – March 11, 1974) was a Polish midwife who was incarcerated at the Auschwitz concentration camp during

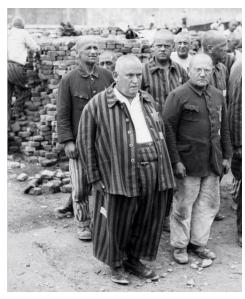
World War II, where she delivered over 3,000

o children. [1][2] She is an official candidate for canonization (sainthood) by the Catholic Church. [2]









# The incredible story of a midwife who delivered 3,000 babies in Auschwitz

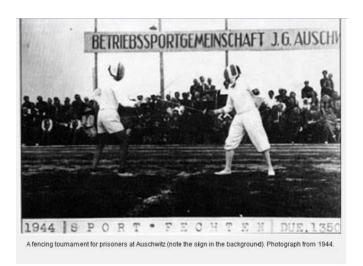


Stanislawa Leszczyńska put her own life at risk to help women safely deliver their children.











There were prisoners from all over the world at Auschwitz, not just Jews. The camp had originally been built to accommodate Polish Prisoners of War, and later had many Russian POWS arrive as well. Above, the British POW soccer team at Auschwitz pose for their group photograph.

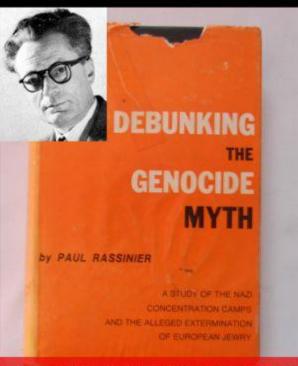
Britisch Fussball-team in Auschwitz

# Rabbit kennels.jpg





# SOME SURVIVORS MUST BE SILENCED..



"I was in Auschwitz from January 1944 until December 1944. After the war, I heard about the mass murders supposedly perpetrated by the SS against the lewish prisoners, and I was perfectly astonished. There were no secrets at Auschwitz." — Thies Christopherson, scientific research worker at Auschwitz.

Paul Rassinier (March 18, 1906 - July 29, 1967) is known as the father of Holocaust revisionism. During World War II, Rassinier was a highly decorated member of the French Resistance. In October of 1943 he was arrested by the Gestapo for various activities including the smuggling of Jewish refugees over the Franco-Swiss border. Rassinier was sent to the labour camp at Buchenwald for his activities, Later he would be moved to Dora where he would stay through the wars end.

After the war, Rassinier returned to his native France and was elected to the Assemblee Nationale. He was awarded the highest decoration by the French government for his involvement with the Rasistance during the war. Rassinier, who was trained in history, set out after the war to document his experiences within the German camp system.

It was following the publication of Rassinier's earliest works that he realized that the war-time stories of other inmates were both popular and terrible exaggerations. Rassinier wrote, "Then one day I malized that a false picture of the German camps had been created and that the problem of the concentration camps was a universal one, not just one that could be disposed of by placing it on the doorstep of the National Socialists. The deportees-many of whom were Communists- had been largely responsible for leading international political thinking to such an erroneous conclusion. I suddenly felt that by remaining silent I was an accomplice to a dangerous influence." From then on, Rassinier began to debunk and deconstruct the works of his fellow inmates.



Joseph G. Burg was the twelfth witness called by the defense. He testified Auschwitz had not gas chambers"

"Let me explain that even though I had been in Auschwitz I did not know about the gas chambers. Can you imagine that?" - Marika Frank Abrams

"I was in the big concentration camps in Germany. I must truthfully state that in no camp have I ever seen anything that might have resembled gas chambers." - Dr. Benedikt Kautsky (spent 3 year in Auschwitz)

are three Jewish witnesses who tell us that had no gas chambers, nor ever seen the gas chambers while there remained in Auschwitz.

YOU'VE NEVER HEARD OF THESE
SURVIVORS BECAUSE THE
HOLOCAUST INDUSTRY SILENCES
THOSE WHO THREATEN ITS
NARRATIVES.

# WORLD WAR II / SHLOMOCAUST / EVIDENCE



TRIBUNAL IV-CASE ELEVEN Loon W. Powers: William C. Christianson, Presiding: Robert F. Maguire

TRIALS WAR CRIMINALS

BEFORE THE

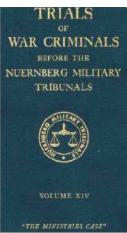
NUERNBERG MILITARY TRIBUNALS

UNDER CONTROL COUNCIL LAW No. 10



NUERNBERG OCTOBER 1946-APRIL 1949

VOLUME XIV



U.S. Judge Leon W. Powers, Nuremberg Trials, April 14, 1949 (Green series, Vol. XIV, p. 909-910)

In my judgment, it is incorrect to say that all of the German people, except a few, participated in the persecution of the Jews, and it is incorrect to say that the Foreign Office knew of exterminations of the Jewish people, especially if by the term, "Foreign Office," it is intended to imply that the Foreign Office defendants here had such knowledge. The evidence, in my opinion, falls far short of supporting any such a conclusion.

It is incorrect also, it seems to me, to assume that every reference to the "Final Solution" of the Jewish Question means extermination. The fact is that when the first campaigns against the Jews were inaugurated, the term, "Final Solution" came into use. Generally in the early stages, the final solution meant forced emi-During one period it meant deporting the Jews to gration. Madagascar. As a result of the Wannsee Conference, it meant deporting them to labor camps in the East. It never meant extermination, except to a few of the initiated.

The evidence shows that the program of extermination was handled with the greatest of secrecy. Hitler orally instructed and directed Himmler to start this action; Himmler carefully

953718-52-58

909

... JAN 10th, 1948.

concentration camps.....

Memo Nr: 31/48

selected and pledged to secrecy the men who were to work with him and to carry out these exterminations; places were selected which were isolated, and were camouflaged by being identified with labor camps nearby, and the program was carried on with the deliberate purpose and design of preventing the German people, and all others not connected with the enterprise, from knowing what was going on. The evidence by those who were on the inside of this terrible extermination program strongly tends to show that not over 100 people in all were informed about the matter.

This is rather eloquently illustrated by the case of Fritzsche. Fritzsche was a responsible official in the Propaganda Ministry. He gathered news for the press and made news broadcasts over the radio; his whole activity was to discover the news and know what was going on, and yet the IMT found that he did not know about these exterminations.

He testified in that case that he had heard rumors: that he had asked Goebbels about the matter and that Goebbels informed him that it was just foreign propaganda. Under such circumstances, I do not believe it can be assumed, even though rumors may have been heard, that the defendants in the Foreign Office, or any other of the defendants, had knowledge of these exterminations at the time they were occurring, or at any time material here. The evidence certainly fails to show it beyond a reasonable doubt. Of course, they all know of them now and the world knows of them.

ALLIED MILITARY POLICE HEADQUARTERS...VIENNA

"The Allied Committee of Inquiry has to date proven that no poison gas was ever used to kill prisoners in the following

Bergen-Belsen, Buchenwald, Dachau, Flossenburg, Gross-Rosen, Mauthausen, and satellite camps.. Natzweller,

ABSCHBIRT

Militarpolizeilicher Dienst

Wien, 1.10.1948 10. Ausfertigung

# Rundschreiben Nr.31/48

1. Die Alliierten Untersuchungskommissionen haben bisher festgestellt, dass in folgenden Konzentrationslagern keine Menschen mit Giftgas getötet wurden: Bergen-Belsen, Buchenwald, Dachau, Flossenbürg, Gross-Rosen, Mauthausen und Nebenlager, Natzweiler, Neuen-gamme, Niederhagen (Wewelsburg), Ravensbrück, Sachsen-hausen, Stutthof, Theresienstadt. In diesen Fällen konnte nachgewiesen werden, dass Ge-ständnisse durch Folterungen erpresst wurden und Zeugen-aussagen falsch waren. Dies ist bei den KV-Erhebungen und Einvernahmen zu be-rücksichtigen. Dies ist bei den KW-Ernebungen und Einvernahmen zu be-rücksichtigen.
Ehemalige KZ-Häftlinge, welche bei Einvernahmen Angeben über die Ermordung von Menachen, insbesondere von Juden, mit Giftgas in diesen KZ machen, ist dieses Untersuchungs ergebnis zur Kenntnis zu bringen. Sollten sie weiter auf ihre Aussagen bestehen, ist die Anzeige wegen falscher Zeugenaussage zu erstatten.

2. Im RS 15/48 kann P. 1 gestrichen werden. Der Leiter des MPD.: Müller, Major

Für die Richtigkeit der Ausfertigung: Lachout, Leutnant

F.d.R.d.A.: Republik Österreich Wache Mendon Wien

Ich bestötige hiemit, dass ich am 1.0ktober 1948 als Angehöriger des militärpolizeilichen Dienstes beim Alliierten Militärkommando die Richtigkeit der Pundschreiben-Ausfertigung genäss 5 18 Abs.4 AVC beglaubigt hahe.

Wien. 27. Nov. 1987

Neuengamme, Niederhagen(Wewelsberg), Ravensbruck, Sachsenhausen, Stutthoff, Theresienstadt, In all cases where gassings were alleged, it COULD BE PROVEN THAT TORTURE WAS USED TO EXTRACT CONFESSIONS, AND WITNESSES HAVE LIED. Any former inmate who, during their debriefing continues to allege that Poison gas was used to

murder people - in particular Jews - are to be reported to this office, and if they insist on lying further, they are to be charged with perjury."

Signed Major Miller Commanding Officer.. Allied Military Police Vienna

Witnessed by: Lieutenant Lachout MP

# Evidence of crime

# Auschwitz I, Block 5 – Physical evidence of crime

Items seized from murdered Jews were exhibited here, including baskets, suitcases, and various everyday articles: kitchen utensils, shaving brushes, toothbrushes, shoe brushes, shoe polish cans, shoes, clothes brushes, various other brushes, and children's garments.

Aside from articles of everyday use, prostheses and Jewish prayer garments were also exhibited.





Two articles of the London Charter that were written especially for the Tribunal read as follows:

Article 19: The Tribunal shall not be bound by technical rules of evidence. It shall adopt and apply to the greatest possible extent expeditious and nontechnical procedure, and shall admit any evidence which it deems to be of probative value.

Article 21: The Tribunal shall not require proof of facts of common knowledge but shall take judicial notice thereof. It shall also take judicial notice of official governmental documents and reports of the United Nations, including the acts and documents of the committees set up in the various allied countries for the investigation of war crimes, and of records and findings of military or other Tribunals of any of the United Nations.

Source: http://avalon.law.yale.edu/imt/imtconst.asp

# Museum lacks evidence of genocide

# By BRADLEY SMITH

After 10 years in the planning, \$165 million in start-up costs and a government guarantee of tens of millions of dollars in tax subsidies, the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum demonstrates why, according to a Roper Organization poll, more than 30 percent of all adult Americans have doubts about the orthodox Holocaust story.

What are the facts?

The Museum displays no proof anywhere of homicidal "gassing" chambers, and no proof that even one individual was "gassed" at any camp liberated by the allied armies. "Proof" for a gas chamber at Birkenau is a plastic model created by a Polish artiste. A plastic copy of a metal door is displayed as "proof" of a homicidal gas chamber at Maidanek. And, incredibly, this museum has simply "dropped" the Auschwitz gas chamber, the one visited yearly by hundreds of thousands of tourists.

There is no mention of gas chambers at Buchenwald or even at Dachau, where after World War II American GIs and German civilians were assured that more than 200,000 victims were "gassed and burned." Human soap? Human skin lamp shades? Not a sign of any of them in this museum. All gone — straight down the memory hole!

The notion that eyewitness testimony, which this museum relies heavily on, given under highly politicized and emotional circumstances is, prima facie, true, was refuted by the Supreme Court of Israel when it acquitted John

Smith is director of the Committee for Open Debate on the Holocaust.

Demjanjuk of being "Ivan the Terrible." The Israeli court found that the "eyewitnesses" who testified against Demjanjuk could not be believed!

Deborah Lipstadt, in her muchpraised "Denying the Holocaust,"
argues that revisionists ("deniers")
should not be debated because there
is not, there can not be, another side
to the Holocaust story. She charges
that it is "hateful" to listen to a
defense of those accused of mass
murder! In essence, she argues that
we bury America's old civil virtues
of free inquiry and open debate —
but to what end?

The Deborah Lipstadts — and there's a clique of them on every campus — work to suppress revisionist research and demand that students and faculty ape this fascist behavior. If you refuse to accept the Lipstadt clique as your intellectual fuhrers, you risk being slandered as an "anti-Semite." These quasi-religious holocaust zealots claim that because of the "purity" of their own feelings about the Holocaust, yours are soiled if you doubt what they preach as "truth."

Both Winston Churchill, in his massive six-volume history of World War II, and Dwight D. Eisenhower in his memoirs, omitted all reference to "gas chambers" and their use in an alleged "genocide" of the Jews. How do the museum and the Deborah Lipstadts explain that?

To many it will appear impossible that deception on such a grand scale as that being exposed by revisionist research can actually be taking place. But such deception is not unusual in the realms of politics, ideology or religion. We

are being deceived daily about the orthodox history of the Holocaust. All we have to do is look in order to see it.

The museum's exhibit technique is a mixutre of sinister suggestion and dishonest omission. The first display confronting you when you begin the museum tour is a wallsized photograph of American soldiers looking on while corpses smolder on a pyre. The "context" in which you see the photo, the museum itself, suggest that the dead are Jews "exterminated" by Germans. But were the prisoners killed or did they die of typhus or some other disease during the last terrible weeks of the war? Autopsies made by Allied medical personnel found that they died of disease. Not one individual was found to have been "gassed." All such relevant information is purposely omitted from the exhibit. We don't even know that the dead pictured in the photo are Jews!

Unable to judge the significance of the photograph yourself, and not wanting to believe the museum would mislead you, the viewer is moved to accept the dishonest suggestion that it represents the "genocide" of the Jews.

School bureaucrats, careerdriven professors and an opulent
Holocaust lobby of self-described
intellectual giants who live in abject
fear of open debate on this matter,
make up the last barrier against a
free exchange of ideas about the
Holocaust. It's childish, and
dishonest, to insinuate that open
debate is somehow "dangerous" to
the Jewish community. Don't
believe it! Open debate will benefit
Jews and Gentiles alike — for
precisely the same reasons.

# WORLD WAR II / SHLOMOCAUST / FINAL SOLUTION

To view this document as a web page with clickable links visit: archive.is/HvrLe

# THE "FINAL SOLUTION TO THE JEWISH QUESTION"



### Why do Holocaust deniers deny the Final Solution?

Simply: They don't. Or, more accurately, no published "deniers" (they prefer "revisionists") have ever made such a ridiculous claim. Certainly there are "Holocaust deniers" in existence that are just as misinformed as the average person is on this period of history who do in fact believe that there was no "Final Solution." Be that as it may, published revisionist scholars readily accept that there was a Third Reich policy known as the "Final Solution to the Jewish Question" and quite often reference German documents discussing this policy in their books and articles.

Revisionists also acknowledge the existence of the concentration camps, crematoria in these camps, the ghettos, and various Third Reich policies that targeted Jews. In contrast to the orthodox historians, revisionists maintain that "The Holocaust" – the alleged extermination of 5 to 6 million European Jews by the Third Reich – did not actually occur.[1][2]

#### But isn't the Holocaust the best documented genocide in history?

There are German documents that show executions of Jews, but this was not the "Final Solution" policy. The Jews who were executed were mostly killed in German anti-partisan actions (which included reprisal killings), prisoner escape attempts, or other crimes. There is also a wealth of documentation confirming the existence of concentration camps and ghettos for Jews. Thousands of these documents show that a large number of concentration camp inmates, including Jews, perished due to disease and privation [3]<sup>[4]</sup> Nevertheless, war-time documents and writings from the Third Reich do not mention any "Systematic extermination of European Jews" policy; this fact has been widely acknowledged over the years by orthodox Holocaust historians. Here are some examples:

"Ninety-nine percent of what we know [about the Holocaust] we do not actually have the physical evidence to prove... it has become part of our inherited knowledge."

 Robert Jan van Pelt (A Case for Letting Nature Take Back Auschwitz, The Toronto Star, 27 December 2009)

"There does not exist then, anything like a written order signed by [Hitler] for the extermination of the Jews in Europe."

- Colin Cross (Adolf Hitler, 1973, p. 313)

"Predictably, a written order by Hitler for the 'Final Solution' was not found. The presumption that a single, explicit written order had ever been given had long been dismissed by most historians."

 Ian Kershaw (Hitler, the Germans, and the Final Solution, 2008, p. 96)

"What became known in high Nazi circles as the Fuehrer Order on the Final Solution apparently was never committed to paper at least no copy of it has yet been unearthed."

 William Shirer (The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, 1960, p. 1256) "There subsists no document bearing an extermination order signed by Hitler... the traces are not only few and far between, but difficult to interpret."

 Philippe Burrin (Hitler et les Juifs: Genèse d'un génocide, 1994, p. 13)

"Insofar as no one has yet discovered a written trace of this order [to exterminate the Jews] in the sources which have been exploited up to the present."

 Saul Friedländer (L'Allemagne nazie et le genocide juif, 1985, pp. 177)

"No written document containing or reporting an explicit command to exterminate the Jews has come to light thus far."

 Arno J. Mayer (Why did the Heavens not Darken?: The 'Final Solution' in History, 1990, pp. 235-36)

"No written order by Hitler for the extermination of the Jews has been discovered and the evidence of an oral order is only indirect."

- J. Noakes and G. Pridham (Nazism: A History in Documents and Eyewitness accounts 1919-1945 - Vol. 2, 1988, p. 1136)

Just to be clear, all of the Orthodox historians quoted above do believe that "The Holocaust" did take place – as in, they believe that a deliberate and systematic extermination of 5 to 6 million Jews by the Third Reich occurred – but clearly lament the lack of documentary evidence to substantiate this theory.

# Didn't you just say that the Final Solution was real?

Yes, and that is the primary point of contention between orthodox and revisionist historians. Orthodox Holocaust historians define the "Final Solution" as a "systematic, state-sponsored extermination of Jews." In his 1976 book "The Hoas of the Twentieth Century" Professor Arthur Butz developed a revisionist definition: [5]

"The 'Final Solution' meant the expulsion of all Jews from the German sphere of influence in Europe. After the invasion of Russia its specific meaning was the resettlement of these Jews in the East."

On the topic of the Final Solution, orthodox Holocaust historians usually fall into two camps (intentionalists and functionalists), whose distinction is elaborated on here by Jewish historian Deborah Lipstadt.  $^{[6]}$ 

"Intentionalists contend that Hitler came to power intending to murder the Jews and instituted an unbroken and coherent set of policies directed at realizing that goal. In contrast, functionalists argue that the Nazi decision to murder the Jews did not originate with a single Hitler decision, but evolved in an incremental and improvised fashion."

After Germany's preemptive attack on the Soviet Union $^{[7]}$  in mid-1941, it is claimed by orthodox historians that the German army in the occupied eastern territories, namely the Einsatzgruppen, had a policy of going from one area to the next, locating Jews (and others) and proceeding to shoot them or gas them in mobile gas chambers. They estimate that the Einsatzgruppen killed over 2 million people, primarily Jews. [8]



In the rest of occupied Europe, it is alleged that the Germans rounded up Jews and sent them to concentration camps. Most of these camps were labor or interment camps, but six camps in Poland are claimed to be "death camps" where a combined total of over 3 million Jews were murdered, almost exclusively in homicidal gas chambers. [9]

The remainder of the 5 to 6 million Jews that make up "The Holocaust" are said to have perished by deliberate starvation and overwork in the concentration camps or from diseases spread as a result of deliberately poor camp conditions.

For decades, orthodox historians estimated that 5 million non-Jews also perished in these conditions, but in 2017 it was publicly admitted that this number was an invention without scholarly basis.  $^{101}$  It has also been alleged that about half a million Jews perished in ghettos as part of an extermination policy, but orthodox historian Peter Longerich has instead argued that.  $^{[112]}$ 

"The establishment of ghettos was carried out so haphazardly and slowly that it would be wrong to see it as a systematic policy ultimately aimed at the physical annihilation of the Jews."

Orthodox Holocaust historians commonly allege that the plan to exterminate Europe's Jews in a "Final Solution" was officially formulated in January 1942 at the Wannsee Conference. Revisionists point to various documents as evidence that it was instead a plan of resettlement, deportation and forced labor. Revisionists also dispute many of the claims about the Einsatzgruppen, while acknowledging that they did in fact exist and killed many Jews, and also maintain that there were no "Extermination camps" with homicidal gas chambers; rather, the camps were used for labor or internment and hundreds of thousands of people perished in them, rather than millions [13]4||9|

The death tolls of these camps skyrocketed in the final months of the war due to war-time conditions such as lack of food, medicine, water and overcrowding which led to mass starvation and outbreaks of disease. [12] For example, at Buchenwald (established in 1937), 40% of the deaths were in the final 100 days of the war; similar trends can be observed for Dachau and Bergen-Belsen. [34] Indeed, starvation and disease were rampant all over war-torn Germany at the time. Huge outbreaks of disease in the camps did indeed happen before the end of the war, and this led Heinrich Himmler on 28 December 1942 to order that the death rates "absolutely must be reduced" in the concentration camps. [13]

The photographs of the piles of corpses and emaciated prisoners taken at the liberated camps are not considered fake by revisionists, but they assert that they are not a result of a systematic extermination policy; instead, the deaths were due to the catastrophic conditions described above. Orthodox Holocaust historian Norbert Frei explains; [12]

"The shock of these discoveries [of mountains of corpses] often led to false conclusions which turned out to be enduring."



Anyway, talks of a "Solution to the Jewish question" were made prior to the 1940s and even before Hitler was elected. In fact, even some Jewish leaders spoke of this. The Third Reich also had a Jewish emigration policy prior to the outbreak of the war.

# Wait, some Jews demanded a Final Solution first?



Theodor Herzl

Talk of a "Solution to the Jewish question" was taking place long before Hitler came to power in 1933. Throughout their history, Jews have experienced over 1,000 pogroms and expulsions. [14] Jewish intellectuals of the period were quite aware of this long history of animosity against them and wanted to ensure that these events would not happen again. Famous Jewish activist Theodor Herzl, often called "The father of modern Zionism" described the Zionist movement as the "solution to the Jewish question. [15]

According to Jewish professor Richard Gottheil's 1898 speech, some Jews instead believed assimilation to be the "Final solution to the Jewish question," <sup>11,61</sup> In 1907, famous British Jew Israel Zangwill delivered a speech entitled "The Territorial Solution to the Jewish Question" on this topic, <sup>[17]</sup> In 1915, Louis D. Brandeis, the first Jewish Supreme Court Judge of the United States, wrote an article entitled "The Jewish Problem: How to Solve It." <sup>[18]</sup> In 1917, Rabbi Meyer Waxman wrote a book about Zionism and titled the first chapter "Zionism as the only solution to the Jewish problem." <sup>[19]</sup>

Zionist Nahum Sokolow wrote in his 1919 book "History of Zionism" that: "The progress of modern civilization has come to be regarded as a sort of modern Messiah for the final solution of the Jewish problem" [20] Even after Hitler's rise to power, Jews were still talking about solving the Jewish question. On as February 1939, Zionist leader Fabius Schach wrote an article in a Jewish newspaper entitled "Emigration as Final Solution" [21] in August 1940, Jewish communist Leon Trotsky also considered the "Final solution" one of a "common homeland" for Jews. [22]

Numerous examples exist of Jews discussing a "[Final] solution to the Jewish question" before Hitler's rise to power.  $^{[27]}$  In fact, the Third Reich collaborated with Zionists to promote Jewish emigration in the years preceding World War II.  $^{[23]}$ 

On 28 August 1933, soon after Hitler gained power, the Reich Economics Ministry concluded the "Haavara Agreement" with the Jewish Agency for Palestine, an accord that was intended to lay the basis for the emigration of approximately 52,000 German Jews to Palestine by  $1942.^{[23]}$ 

In January 1939, the Rublee-Wohlthat Agreement was reached. On 24 January 1939, as a response to the agreement, Hermann Goering issued a decree which approved the establishment of a "Reich Central Office for Jewish Emigration", with Reinhard Heydrich in charge. In the first line, Goering summarized the basic principle of the policy regarding Jews: "The emigration of the Jews out of Germany is to be advanced by all means." [24]

On 25 January 1939, a report by the Foreign Ministry with the title "The Jewish question as a factor of foreign policy in 1938" stated that "The final goal of German policy regarding the Jews is the emigration of all Jews living in the territory of the Reich." [25]





By September 1939, World War II had broken out and it became increasingly difficult to resettle the Jews under German control. The Germans also had an increased need for labor to help assist the war effort and therefore interned Jews into concentration camps for the purpose of labor.



Initially, there was a plan to resettle the Jews of Poland into the French colony of Madagascar. Such a plan was actually suggested earlier by the Polish government in 1937, two years before Hitler's invasion of Poland and the start of World War II. [26] There was also a discussion of this in Britain, France, and South Africa. The Third Reich proposed a "Madagascar plan" in June 1940, which was subsequently postponed in September of that year and then permanently dropped by early 1942. At this point, the plan was allegedly replaced with a policy of Jewish extermination: "The Holocaust" as we know it. However, the surviving documents on the "Final Solution" do not speak of any extermination of Jews. but rather resettlement, internment, and deportation.

# What are some of these "Final Solution" documents?

On 24 June 1940, Reinhard Heydrich who is often called "One of the main architects of the Holocaust" wrote a letter to Foreign Minister Joachim von Ribbentrop. [28]

"Field Marshall General [Goering] commissioned myself in January 1939 with implementing Jewish emigration from the whole Reich territory. Despite difficulties, in the following period it proved possible to successfully continue with Jewish emigration, even during the war.. The overall problem... can no longer be solved through emigration however. A territorial final solution is therefore necessary. May I request that I be allowed to participate in any forthcoming discussions concerned with the final solution of the Jewish question should any be allowed:

On 12 July 1940, after meeting with Hitler, Hans Frank, Hitler's personal lawyer and governor of occupied Poland, made a speech in which he declared.  $\label{eq:polared}$ 

"From the viewpoint of general policy, I would like to add that it was decided to deport all the Jewish communities of Germany, of the General Government [Poland], and of the Protectorate [Bohemia-Moravia] to an African or an American colony as soon as possible after having made peace: Madagascar, which France would have to abandon to that end, has been suggested."

On 20 June 1941, the intention to defer the "Solution to the Jewish problem" until after the war was revealed in the "Brown Portfolio," which was devised by Alfred Rosenberg on 20 June 1941. This was later integrated into the "Green Portfolio" of September 1942.[30]

"All measures for the Jewish problem in the occupied eastern territories must be executed with the perspective that the Jewish problem will be solved for all of Europe in general after the war... Measures, which are of a purely harassing nature, are to be refrained from under any circumstances as being unworthy of a German."

On 31 July 1941, Goering sent a letter to Heydrich reaffirming his task<sup>[31]</sup>

"to solve the Jewish question by emigration and evacuation... for a total solution of the Jewish question in those territories in Europe under German influence."

On 22 August 1941 SS-Sturmbannführer Carltheo Zeitschel, an advisor at the German embassy in Paris wrote a note to ambassador Otto Abetz, explaining how "The progressive conquest and occupation of the far eastern territories can presently bring the Jewish problem in all of Europe to a final satisfactory solution" via deportations of Jews to these regions. [32]

On 25 October 1941 Franz Rademacher, Legation Counselor at the Foreign Office, composed a note, which announced the shooting of 8,000 male Serbian Jews after "numerous acts of sabotage and revolt" and reported that [33

"As soon as the technical possibility exists within the scope of the total solution of the Jewish question, the Jews will be deported by sea to the reception camps in the east."

All of these documents from before 1942 detail a German policy of resettlement, deportation, and emigration of Jews. On 20 January 1942, the infamous "Wannsee Conference" took place, which is where the total extermination of European Jews was allegedly decided upon; according to some orthodox Holocaust historians at least.

# A View the second part of this infographic here: archive.is/gwJgP

#### Where can I learn more about or debate this topic?

To debate, discuss or learn more about the Holocaust, register and post on forum.codoh.com You are also challenged to post if you believe you can debunk or refute any part of this image.

Recommended links on the Holocaust and The Final Solution

Committee for Open Debate On the Holocaust

[Books] Holocaust Handbook Series

Holocaust Discussion/Debate Forum

The "Final Solution of the Jewish Question" n/library/do

The Final Solution: A Response to Christophe Browning

om/library/document/162

- [1] The Controversy about the Extermination of the Jews https://codoh.com/library/document/927
- [2] On Holocaust Revisionism: Basic Arguments and Political Implications <a href="https://codoh.com/library/document/1805">https://codoh.com/library/document/1805</a>
- [3] Holocaust Victims: A Statistical Analysis https://codoh.com/library/document/930
- [4] The Dissolution of Eastern European Jewry https://holocausthandbooks.com/dl/29-tdoeej.pdf
- The Hoax of The Twentieth Century, Chapter 7: The Final Solution https://codoh.com/library/chapter/1894 [6]
- Deborah Lipstadt, History on Trial: My Day in Court With David Irving, p. 23
- [7] Operation Barbarossa Was A Preventive Attack https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=7999
- [8] Metapedia: Einsatzgruppen https://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Einsatzgruppen
- Metapedia: Holocaust camps https://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Holocaust\_camps
- Smillion gentiles "a number without any scholarly basis" invented by Simon Wiesenthal https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12403
- [11] Jewish Ghettos during WWII / Do Ghettos support the "Holocaust" story? https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12609
- SS Officer Karl von Eberstein on the conditions of the camps / Piles of bodies & Emaciated Corpses https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12624
- Nuremberg document PS-2171. IMT Vol. 20, pp. 434-435. https://archive.is/k26A
- Complete list of Jewish Expulsions / Jews expelled from over 1,000 places in history places in history um.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12596
- [15] Der Judenstaat https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Der Judenstaat
- [16] The Jews as a Race and as A Nation https://archive.is/EAOhq

Introduction to Holocaust Revisionism

[Book] Dissecting the Holocaust

[Book] Lectures on the Holocaust: Controversial Issues Cross Examined

[Book] The Gas Chamber of Sherlock Holmes

Metapedia: The Holocaust

- [17] Die territoriale L\u00fcsung der Judenfrage https://archive.is/tyJ1M
- [18] The Jewish Problem: How To Solve It https://archive.is/Ra9MM
- [19] The Mizrachi, Its Aims and Purposes: An Essay on the Principles of Zionism <a href="https://tinyurl.com/Waxman1917">https://tinyurl.com/Waxman1917</a>
- [20] History of Zionism, 1600-1918, Volume 1 https://tinyurl.com/Sokolow1919
- [21] Die jüdische Wanderung, 'Auswanderung als Endlösung', Berlin, 18 February 1939 <a href="https://archive.is/7VOot">https://archive.is/7VOot</a>
- [22] Trotsky Saw Homeland Vital for Jews; Laid Anti-semitism to Stalin Regime <a href="https://archive.is/P2jVX">https://archive.is/P2jVX</a>
- [23] Jewish Emigration from the Third Reich https://holocausthandbooks.com/dl/12-jefttr.pdf
- [24] Translation of Document No. NG-2586 (A) https://archive.is/m6LdN
- [25] Translation of Document No. 3358-PS https://tinyurl.com/3358-PS-documer
- [26] When Poland eyed Madagascar as a future homeland for Jews https://archive.is/3gFOf
- [27] The Zionist Final Solution of the Jewish question/p https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=9070
- [28] C01 Heydrich letter to Ribbentrop regarding the Territorial Final Solution <u>https://archive.is/QrLkQ</u>
- [29] Document PS-2233, IMT, Vol XXIX. pp. 356-581 https://tinyurl.com/nmt-xxix
- Document EC-347, IMT, Vol XXXVI, p. 348 https://archive.is/FyaSP
- [31] Document NG-2586-E or P-710 https://archive.is/Q5nRt
- [32] Document 1017-PS, IMT, Vol XXVI, p. 547 <u>https://archive.is/vZYvR</u>
- [33] National-Socialist Policy of Jewish Emigration https://codoh.com/library/chapter/1790 [34] The Known Death Totals at German Camps https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=10198

Marine Ma

**CHALLENGE:** Can you debunk, refute or disprove *anything* in this image? Visit: <u>forum.codoh.com</u> & post!

To view this document as a web page with clickable links visit:  $\underline{archive.is/gwJgP}$ 

# THE "FINAL SOLUTION TO THE JEWISH QUESTION"

# So the Nazis decided to exterminate the Jews in 1942?

According to many orthodox Holocaust historians, a meeting in the Berlin suburb of Wannsee known as the "Wannsee Conference" is where the plan to exterminate Jews was formulated. In reference to this conference, Israel's Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu stated at the UN in 2009:<sup>[1]</sup>

"There, on January 20, 1942, after a hearty meal, senior Nazi officials met and decided how to exterminate the Jewish people. The detailed minutes of that meeting have been preserved by successive German governments. Here is a copy of those minutes, in which the Nazis issued precise instructions on how to carry out the extermination of the Jews. Is this a lie?"

As a matter of fact, we see absolutely nothing about extermination or killing in the claimed text of the Wannsee Conference, known as the "Wannsee Protocols," which states: [2]

"The Reichsführer-SS and the Chief of the German Police was entrusted with the official central handling of the final solution of the Jewish question without regard to geographic borders. The Chief of the Security Police and the SD then gave a short report of the struggle which has been carried on thus far against this enemy, the essential points being the following:

a) the expulsion of the Jews from every sphere of life of the German people.

German people,

b) the expulsion of the Jews from the living space of the

In carrying out these efforts, an increased and planned acceleration of the emigration of the Jews from Reich territory was started, as the only possible present solution... In the meantime the Reichsführer-SS and Chief of the German Police had prohibited emigration of Jews due to the dangers of an emigration in wartime and due to the possibilities of the East.

Another possible solution of the problem has now taken the place of emigration, i.e. the evacuation of the Jews to the East, provided that the Führer gives the appropriate approval in

Representatives of several branches of the German Government attended this conference; To put it in perspective, Adolf Eichmann was next to lowest-ranked in attendance. Despite the text of this document supporting the revisionist position, as it does discuss a plan to evacuate but not exterminate Jews, some revisionists have questioned the authenticity of the Wannsee Protocols. [3]

### A View the first part of this infographic here: archive.is/HyrLe

On 10 February 1942, Foreign Office official Franz Rademacher sent Ambassador Harald Bielfeld a memo confirming the official dismissal of the Madagascar Plan:  $^{[4]}$ 

"The war against the Soviet Union has in the meantime created the opportunity to use other territories for the Final Solution. Accordingly, the Führer has decided that the Jews will not be shoved to Madagascar but rather to the east. Madagascar no longer needs to be earmarked for the Cinal Solution."

On 21 August 1942, a confidential memorandum was sent by Martin Luther, a participant of the Wannsee rence, explaining that the Madagascar plan was outdate

The fact that the Führer intends to evacuate all Jews from Europe was communicated to me as early as August 1940... Hence, the basic instruction of the Reich Foreign Minister, to promote the early as August 1940... Hence, the basic instruction of the Reich Foreign Minister, to promote the evacuation of the Jews in closest cooperation with the agencies of the Reichsführer-SS, is still in force... the whole problem of the approximately three and a quarter million Jews in the areas under German control can no longer be solved by emigration – a territorial final solution would be necessary... the Führer instead of the emigration had now authorized the evacuation of the Jews to the East as the solution... The intended deportations are a further step forward on the way of the total solution and are in respect to other countries (Hungary) very important. The deportation to the Government General is a temporary measure. The Jews will be moved on further to the occupied Eastern Territories as soon as the technical conditions for it are given."

This policy of postponing the Final Solution (the "Brown Portfolio" policy) is further supported by the "Schlegelberger document" which, although undated, is presumably from March 1942. It states:

Reich Minister Lammers informed me that the Führer had repeatedly declared to him that he wants to hear that **the Solution of the Jewish Problem** has been postponed until after the war is

A 9 October 1942 notice captioned, "Preparatory Measures for the Solution of the Jewish Problem in Europe – Rumors About the Position of the Jews in the East" also explains clearly the meaning of "Final Solution".  $^{[8]}$ 

"A complete removal or withdrawal of the millions of Jews residing in the European economic space is therefore an urgent need in the fight for the security of existence of the German people. Starting with the territory of the Reich and proceeding to the remaining European countries included in the final solution, the Jews are currently being deported to large camps which have already been established or which are to be established in the East, where they will either be used for work or else transported still farther to the East."

In a note of 14 November 1942 titled "Financing the measures related to the solution of the Jewish problem," Ministerial Counselor Maedel confirmed that the "measures appropriate to assuring the final solution of the Jewish problem in Europe" were initially "the legal emigration of the Jews to overseas countries." However, "When the war made overseas emigration impossible" preparations were made "for the progressive clearance of the Reich territory of its Jews by their evacuation to the east. (19)



Another document often cited by orthodox historians is the Korherr Report. In April 1943, Richard Korherr, Inspector for Statistics at the office of the Reichsführer SS, wrote a 16-page report bearing the title "The Final Solution to the European Jewish Question." The report makes no mention of any mass exterminations of Jews, only referencing evacuations and emigrations. Korherr used the term "Special treatment" (Sonderbehandlung) which has been argued by orthodox historians to be a euphemism – or a "code word" – that always has a homicidal meaning. [10]

In 1977, Korherr wrote a letter to Der Spiegel magazine protesting this claim and said that "Special treatment" in the document referred to "Jews who were to be settled in the district of Lublin." (11) Other works that have been published by revisionists show that the phrase "Special treatment" has been used in instances where it could not possibly be construed to mean mass murder.  $^{[12]}$ 

To recapitulate: the trail of documents confirm that the Third Reich first had a policy of Jewish emigration, not extermination. After the war broke out and discussions of a "Territorial final solution" took place, Madagascar was suggested as a place to resettle the Jews. Upon the invasion of the USSR, the "Final Solution" changed to mean resettling Jews to the Eastern territories. And finally, the "Final Solution" was officially postponed until after the war; therefore, since Germany ended up losing the war, the "Final Solution" policy in question was never fully implemented

# But weren't the Einsatzgruppen exterminating Jews?

The Einsatzgruppen certainly killed a large number of Jews (although revisionists dispute the "official" figures) but that was not their primary purpose. It appears that over the years, as revisionists have exposed various weaknesses in the "Extermination camp" allegations, the "Holocaust" shifts further and further towards the executions in the east. [13] This is convenient because it is not claimed that the remains of hundreds of thousands of people are buried in exactly known locations unlike at camps such as Auschwitz, Treblinka, Sobibor, and Belzec.<sup>[14]</sup>



The Einsatzgruppen were officially created in order to carry out security missions, which included fighting partisans, or what many people today would call "Terrorists." Really, their ideological purpose was to seek out and uproot Bolshevism wherever they encountered it.[15] an ideology disproportionately and overwhelmingly supported by the Jewish populations of those regions.[16]42] As a result, many Eastern Europeans welcomed them as liberators from Bolshevism and some were even enlisted to help the Germans in their anti-partisan activities. Sometimes there were reprisal killings that one may call "disproportionate" or "excessive" in response to acts of guerrilla warfare. However, revisionists argue there was no "Find every Jew you can and immediately kill them" policy as orthodox historians claim.

Revisionist professor Arthur Butz wrote: [17]

"At the time of the invasion of Russia in June 1941, there was a Fuhrer order declaring, in 'At the time of the invasion of Russia in June 1941, there was a Fuhrer order declaring, in anticipation of an identical Soviet policy, that the war with Russia was not to be fought on the basis of the traditional rules of warfare. Necessary measures were to be taken to counter partisan activity. Everybody knew that meant executions of partisans and persons collaborating with partisans. The dirty task was assigned to four Einsatzgruppen... which had a total of about 3,000 men... We have had occasion to note in several instances that the Jews did, in fact, pose a security menace to the German rear in the war... The task of the Einsatzgruppen was to deal with such dangers by all necessary means, so we need not be told much more to surmise that the Einsatzgruppen must have shot many Jews, although we do not know whether 'many' means 5,000, 25,000 or 100,000. Naturally, many non-Jews were also executed.\*

This is confirmed by the documentary evidence. The tasks of the Einsatzgruppen were laid out in an order by Reinhard Heydrich on 2 July 1941 to the Höhere SS und Polizeiführer in the occupied Soviet territories specifying that the Jews to be executed as Jews were those in Communist Party and Soviet government positions. It also ordered the executions of "other radical elements (saboteurs, propagandists, snipers, assassins, inciters, etc.)" as well as high-level and middle-level Communist officials along with radical lower-level Communist officials. [18]

In a 12 September 1941 report, the Germans expressed satisfaction at Jews self-deporting themselves:[15]

"While a considerable number of Jews could be apprehended during the first weeks, it can be assumed that in the central and eastern districts of the Ukraine, in many cases, perhaps 70-90% (possibly even 100%) of the Jewish population have fled the area. The gratuitous evacuation of many thousands of Jews many be considered to be an indirect success of the work of the SD. We hear mostly from the other side of the Urals, this is a great contribution to the solution of the lewish question in Euros. Jewish question in Europe

On 26 June 1942 in another Einsatzgruppen report, confirmation of the "Brown Portfolio" policy

"In order to bring the Jews under an effective control, independent of the measures to be taken later, Jewish Councils of Elders were formed... the registration of the Jews was initiated and they were concentrated in ghettos. Finally the Jews had to wear yellow insignia... In order to utilize Jewish labor fully the Jews were generally used for uniform employment and for clearing up operations. With these measures the foundation was laid for the later intended final solution of the European Jewish problem, for the White Ruthenian territory as well."

Once again, revisionists do not deny that a great number of Jews were killed by these security forces, and only argue that many of the allegations against them are either exaggerated or atrocity propaganda. Revisionists Carlo Mattogno, Jürgen Graf, and Thomas Kues state this succinctly.  $^{[21]}$ 

We have no difficulty admitting that the German reprisal measures in the East, and not only there, were at times excessive and disproportionate, sometimes even performed with false pretenses, but this has nothing to do with a 'radicalization' which would have almost automatically led to a mass extermination of the Jews."

Revisionist Germar Rudolf writes about the reprisal killings: [22]

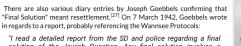
'Dr. jur. Karl Siegert, Professor at the University of Göttingen, drew up a legal expert report shortly after the end of World War Two, in which he showed that reprisal killings were, to a certain degree, common practice and not against international law. Hence, reprisals and shootings of hostages can be considered as factically questionable and possibly as morally reprehensible, but strictly speaking, this was not against the law at that time."

Finally, Mark Mazower in his book 'Hitler's Empire' notes that partisan warfare and the brutality of it was not a specifically Nazi invention, but rather a traditional method of European warfare, stating (p. 353):

The uncomfortable truth is that the counter-insurgency war was more the product of a certain European way of fighting than of Nazism itself."

# Maybe they destroyed documents and used code words?

Yes, this is a common excuse given by orthodox historians. But various personal diary entries of German leaders suggest otherwise. For example, on 4 December 1940, Adolf Eichmann wrote a personal memo in which he evaluated the volume of Jewish immigration in the Reich territories and considered the resettlement of almost 5.8 million Jews as the "Final Solution of the Jewish Question." [23] Eichmann of course was later put on trial and did claim the "Final Solution" was an extermination policy. Revisionists have argued that his trial was unfair for a number of reasons, not limited to the fact that the aggrieved party was the judge, jury, and executioner. Similarly, many Orthodox Holocaust historians, such as Mark Roseman, have also discounted Eichmann's testimony as "unreliable" and "lack[ing] credibility."



"I read a detailed report from the SD and police regarding a final solution of the Jewish Question. Any final solution involves a tremendous number of new viewpoints. The Jewish Question must be solved within a pan-European frame. There are 11 million Jews still in Europe. They will have to be concentrated later, to begin with, in the East; possibly an island, such as Madagascar, can be assigned to them after the war. In any case there can be no peace in Europe until the last Jews are shut off from (ausgeschaltet) the continent."



On 27 April 1942, Goebbels wrote:

"I talked to the Führer once more in detail about the Jewish Question. His attitude is unrelenting. He wants, under all circumstances, to push the Jews out (herausdrängen) of Europe. That is right... Himmler is presently implementing a large resettlement (Umseidlung) of Jews from German cities to the eastern ghettos."

On 21 August 1942, Goebbels wrote

The Jews are now in large part evacuated (evakuiert) and established in the East. This is quite generous to them. Here the Jewish Question is tackled in the right place, without sentimentality and without much consideration. Only in this way can the Jewish problem be solved."

And in May 1943, more than a year after the Wannsee Conference, Goebbels wrote:

"What will be the solution of the Jewish question? Whether a Jewish state will one day be created in some territory remains to be seen. But it is curious to note that the countries where public opinion is rising in favor of the Jews refuse to accept them from us."

Other statements from the Goebbels diary that are claimed to reveal a policy of extermination have been found to be less incriminating than suggested by Orthodox historians  $[^{27}]^{28}$  We must also not forget that the personal opinions of a specific individual on what should be done to Jews are not the same as the actual Third Reich policies implemented on Europe's Jews.



Various documents were discovered after the war that did not order any various documents were discovered after the war that during the discovered were revertheless incriminating. The Kommandobefehl, Kommissarbefehl, and Sühnebefehl orders were exactly the sort of documents that the Germans would have wanted to destroy.<sup>[29]</sup> Additionally, some of the alleged homicidal gas chambers were left intact whereas the crematoria, which are not inherently incriminating, were destroyed.<sup>[30]</sup>

The Third Reich euthanasia program, Aktion T4, involved the "mercy killing" of thousands deemed to have incurable mental or physical deficiencies. The policy was ended in 1941 due to widespread protests. This eugenics program is often tied into the Holocaust because, unlike the Holocaust, it is so well documented.<sup>[31]</sup> In reality, the "Final Solution" policy against the Jews had nothing to do with euthanasia.

# But didn't the Nazis all admit to the Holocaust in post-war trials?

Some German prisoners of war claimed that an extermination of Jews took place, but others denied this, The post-war Nuremberg military tribunals have been widely criticized by lawyers and judges around the world for being a miscarriage of justice, [36][37] but that is a topic for another discussion.

Many of the Nazis stated that post-war reports, or the trials themselves, were the first instances in which they had ever heard of an extermination of Jews and had honestly believed that the "Final Solution" meant resettlement, just as the documents described.  $^{[32]}$ 

resettlement, just as the documents described.\(^{12-13}\)
Dr. Horst Pelckmann, defense counsel for the SS at Nuremberg, on 21 August 1946 claimed that over 97% of the 1,637 SS men who mentioned "The Jewish Problem" denied that it was to be solved by extermination. Hans Frank stated at the Nuremberg trials that he had asked about the rumors of mass exterminations of Jews and that both Himmler and Hitler denied them. Reichskommissar Arthur Seyss-Inquart stated that he had not heard any mention of exterminating Jews, only resettling them. Chief of the Reich Chancellery Hans Lammers stated that Himmler had told him that there was no extermination of Jews, only a plan for resettlement. Reich Marshal Hermann Goering also stated that he knew nothing of a policy of extermination, only resettlement.\(^{122}\) Many other German prisoners conveniently "committed suicide" while imprisoned or died in other mysterious ways.\(^{133}\)

There have also been reports of torture against German prisoners by the allies in order to persuade them to give testimony in war crimes trials  $[^{3a}]^{39}$ . One major example of this is Auschwitz commandant Rudolf Hoess. $^{[35]}$  A very common defense used by those on trial was that it happened, but it wasn't their fault and they had nothing to do with it. This was likely because articles 19 and 21 of the Nuremberg Charter stated that the tribunal was "not be bound by technical rules of evidence" and "judicial notice" was taken of various "facts of common knowledge" which, revisionists argue, were not actually true at all. [36[37] Numerous other reasons beyond physical torture can explain why individuals would "confess" to something they did not actually do; false confessions are still quite common in today's court system. [41]

### Then why don't any historians or academics deny the Holocaust?

Well, we don't really know exactly how many historians question the "Holocaust" because we can not read their minds. If a historian does not believe the orthodox narrative, for what reason would they come out publicly and state their beliefs? In certain countries, it is illegal to "Deny the Holocaust" and revisionists have been arrested, fined, or imprisoned in dozens of instances for this very reason. [38] In countries with freedom of speech, such as the USA, publicly questioning the Holocaust is an act of social suicide which in many instances has resulted in death threats as well as the loss of employment. Once a scholar decides whether the third is the property of the property of the property of the property. publicly "Deny the Holocaust" they will immediately be labeled as unreliable, antisemitic, and unworthy of respect. Therefore, to say the "Deniers" are wrong because no "Respectable" academic agrees with them is circular reasoning; the appeal to authority is a non sequitur. Additionally, the premise is wrong and is defended using the "No true Scotsman" fallacy. Regardless, there are Holocaust revisionists with PhD diplomas, who were or are professors, as well as chemists, physicists, engineers, and indeed, even historians.

It is sometimes argued that the only reason a person would question the orthodox Holocaust narrative is that they love Nazism or hate Jews and wish to persecute them. This thinking is backward and absurd. Some Jews have publicly questioned the official Holocaust story, [40] and at great personal cost. One example is Josef Ginsburg, a former concentration camp prisoner (pictured below with Ernst Zündel).



Anyone who argues that "Holocaust deniers" are always politically or ideologically motivated, and that this is somehow immoral, has only proven themselves to be guilty of their initial accusation. To suggest that "denying the Holocaust" (while acknowledging other criminal offenses by the Third Reich) is somehow exonerating this ideology is nonsensical. And for somebody to say that this type of historical study is unacceptable has only revealed themselves to not be interested in the facts, but only in incriminating Hitler, Nazism, and the Third Reich at any and all costs; and this can only be ideological.

All I can say to that is: Truth is "hate" for those that hate the truth.

# Where can I learn more about or debate this topic?

To debate, discuss or learn more about the Holocaust, register and post on force You are also challenged to post if you believe you can debunk or refute any part of this image.

Recommended links on the Holocaust and The Final Solution

Committee for Open Debate On the Holocaust

[Books] Holocaust Handbook Series

Holocaust Discussion/Debate Forum

The "Final Solution of the Jewish Question"

The Final Solution: A Response to Christophe Browning

[1] Benjamin Netenyahu, 24 September 2009, UN General Debate 64th Session <u>https://archive.is/hEm5b</u>

[2] Wannsee Protocol, January 20, 1942 https://archive.is/ttMEP

[3] Metapedia: Wannsee Conference https://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Wannsee Conference

10 February 1942 memo sent by Franz Radem Harold Bielfeld https://archive.is/AkYSn

21 August 1942 memo by Martin Luther https://archive.is/6ntY3

Schlegelberger Memo https://archive.is/KGgLp

Hitler, the 'Final Solution', and the Luther Mem https://codoh.com/library/document/154 Document 3244-PS, Martin Bormann on the S the Jewish Problem https://archive.is/aeF7W

Document NG-4583, Ct. Honde Juif, January 1952, p. 9.
Finanzierung der Massnahmen zur Lösung der Judenfrage: Memorandum des Reichsfinanzimisteriums, Abt. I, Gruppe: Haushalt-und Kassenwesen'

Metapedia: Korhern Report <a href="https://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Korherr.Report">https://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Korherr.Report</a>

[11] Korherr's July 1977 letter to Der SPIEGEL newspaper https://archive.is/77ADs

[12] Special Treatment in Auschwitz—Origin and Meaning of a Term <a href="https://holocausthandbooks.com/dl/10-stia.pdf">https://holocausthandbooks.com/dl/10-stia.pdf</a>

[13] Metapedia: Einsatzgruppen https://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Einsatzgruppen

[14] NAFCASH: Holocaust Archeology Hoax http://nafcash.com

[15] The Contradictions & Impossibilities Of The "Holocaust by Bullets" Allegation https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12577

[16] Sources on Jews and Communism https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12671

[17] The Hoax of the Twentieth Century. Chapter 6 https://archive.is/JvNSQ

[18] 2 July 1941 letter from Heydrich, guidelines for the USSR https://archive.is/WsiLO

[19] Operational Situation Report USSR No. 81 https://archive.is/4JYUi

[20] Reports from the occupied Eastern territories No. 9 <u>https://archive.is/6SUSW</u>

[21] The "Extermination Camps" of "Aktion Reinhardt" https://holocausthandbooks.com/dl/28-tecoar.pdf

[22] Partisan War and Reprisal Killings https://codoh.com/library/document/1493

Introduction to Holocaust Revisionism

[Book] Dissecting the Holocaust

[Book] Lectures on the Holocaust: Controversial Issues Cross Examined

[Book] The Gas Chamber of Sherlock Holmes

Metapedia: The Holocaust

[24] Metapedia: Adolf Eichmann https://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Adolf Eichmann

[25] Christopher Browning and the Testimony of Adolf Eichmann <a href="https://archive.is/sCyQM">https://archive.is/sCyQM</a>

[26] An Enduring Symbol of Holocaust Evil or Holocaust Falsehood? <a href="https://codoh.com/library/document/147">https://codoh.com/library/document/147</a>

[27] Goebbels on the Jews https://codoh.com/library/series/3110

[28] Goebbels Diary Entry, March 1942 https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=3763

[29] Kommandobefehl, Kommissarbefehl, and Sühnebefehl/ "Nazis destroyed all incriminating documents" or not? https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12626

[30] Germans destroyed the crematoria, but left "Gas Chambers" intact https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12617

[31] Evidence for the German Euthanasia Program Compared to the Holocaust https://codoh.com/library/document/4885

[32] "Why Didn't Any Nazi Deny" and the scope of the "conspiracy" https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12287

[33] A Brief List of the Conveniently Deceased <u>https://codoh.com/library/document/656</u>

[34] Fact: Torture used to get 'confessions' from Germ https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=5552

[35] Commandant of Auschwitz: Rudolf Höss, His Tortui His Forced Confessions

os://holocausthandbooks.com/dl/35-coa.pdf

Metapedia: Nuremberg Trails https://en.metapedia.org/wiki/Nuremberg trials
 Nuremberg: Fair Trial or Show Trial? https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=11053

[38] Official list of Revisionist scholars persecuted / impri for questioning the "Holocaust" <a href="https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12642">https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12642</a>

[39] The Value of Testimony and Confessions Concerning the Holocaust <a href="https://codoh.com/library/document/932">https://codoh.com/library/document/932</a>

[40] The JEWISH REVISIONISTS thread https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=6912

[41] The Psychology of False Confessions / Why people to crimes they did not commit https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12804

[42] Review: How the Jews Defeated Hitler: Exploding the Myth of Passivity in the Face of Nazism https://archive.is/7sEtN

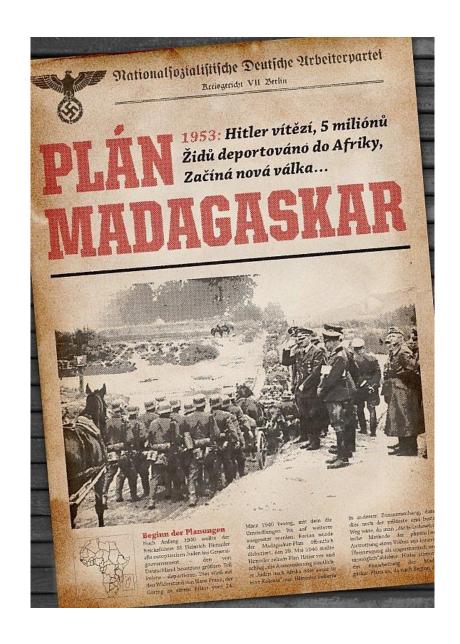
**CHALLENGE:** Can you debunk, refute or disprove *anything* in this image? Visit: <u>forum.codoh.com</u> & post!

# The Nazi plan to relocate Jews to Madagascar, one of World War II's forgotten 'what ifs'

January 29, 2016 · 4:30 PM EST



Soldiers on the beach of Madagascar Credit: My Asa Mada



# Madagascar Plan

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

The Madagascar Plan was a proposal by the Nazi German government to forcibly relocate the Jewish population of Europe to the island of Madagascar. Franz Rademacher, head of the Jewish Department of the German Foreign Office, proposed the idea in June 1940, shortly before the Fall of France. The proposal called for the handing over of control of Madagascar, then a French colony, to Germany as part of the eventual peace terms. The idea of re-settling Polish Jews in Madagascar, then part of the French Empire, was investigated by the Polish government in 1937, [1][2] but the task force sent to evaluate the island's potential determined that only 5,000 to 7,000 families could be accommodated, or even as few as 500 families by some estimates. [a] Because efforts by the Nazis to encourage the emigration of the Jewish population of Germany before World War II were only partially successful, the idea of deporting Jews to Madagascar was revived by the Nazi government in 1940.

the resettlement of a million Jews per year for four years, with the island being governed as a police state under the SS. They assumed that many Jews would succumb to its harsh conditions should the plan be implemented. [5] The Rademacher recommended on 3 June 1940 that Madagascar should be made available as a destination for the Jews of Europe. With Adoif Hitler's approval, Adoif Eichmann released a memorandum on 15 August 1940 calling for

Final Solution

plan was not viable due systematic genocide of Contents [hide]

1 Origins



Madagascar lies off the east coast

of Africa





Follow-up letter from Reinhard Heydrich to the German diplomat Martin Luther asking for 372023 dell mitter: K210399

administrative assistance in the implementation of the Final Solution, 26 February 1942 Also known as Endlösung der Judenfrage

1941-1945 Date

German-occupied Europe

Location

470

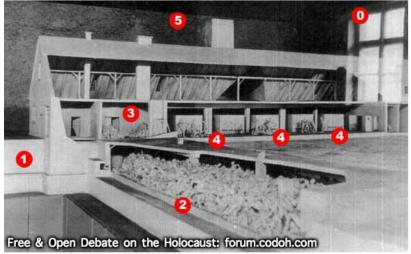
# WORLD WAR II / SHLOMOCAUST / GAS CHAMBERS



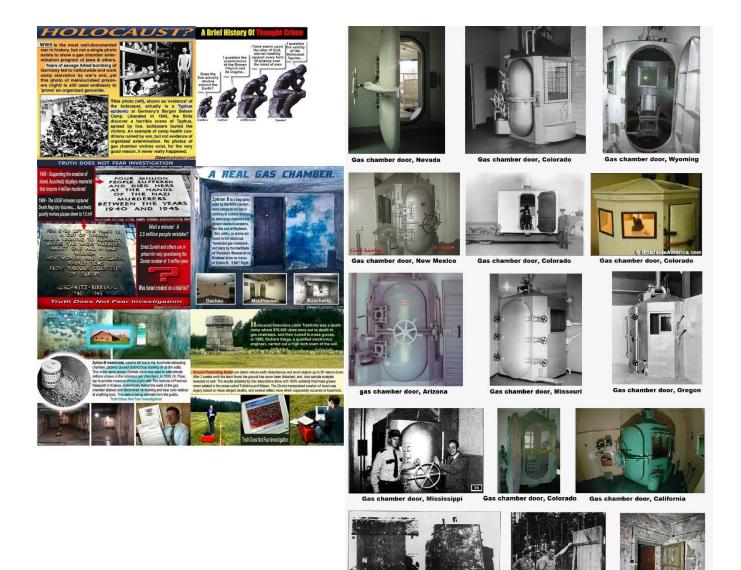
# THE GREAT GAS CHAMBER TRAFFIC JAM

(Scale model of Krema II in the Auschwitz Museum)

NOTE: Picture the enormous round-the-clock traffic jam at point number 3, during the process of emptying the gas chamber of bodies, through the small elevator room, with or without (as you prefer) the folks next door waiting for their shower.



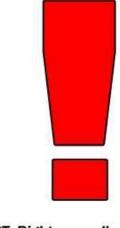
- Reflection of the window on the opposite side of the room.
- 1 Underground gallery where many hundreds of victims at a time got undressed for the fake showers in room number 2. According to some Holocaust scholars, this gallery is also supposed to have had fake showers installed in it, just to confuse the undressing victims.
- 2 Underground gas chamber, called simply "morgue" or "mortuary cellar" in all German documents and blueprints. This is where many hundreds of victims were gassed at a time, in a round-the-clock mass murder industrial process by Zyklon B, the same product used to save human lives by killing typhus-carrying lice.
- 3 Small manually-operated elevator (4x9 foot, 1.2x2.7 meter) bringing daily many thousands of gassed corpses from the underground chamber to the crematories at ground level. Known as "The Little Elevator that Could"
- 4 Crematory ovens where many thousands of corpses a day were instantly vaporized, without even having to wait for some heat to dissipate before each door opening, contrary to the ovens in modern crematory.
- 5 The famous chimneys, producing lots of smoke (and, sometimes, flames) contrary to the chimneys on your run-of-the-mill crematory that produce none.



# STILL TRUSTING THE MAINSTREAM MEDIA? TRY THINKING FOR YOURSELF ONCE.



Ground Penetrating Radar can detect minute earth disturbances and small objects up to 30 meters down. After 3 weeks work the team found the ground has never been disturbed, and, core sample analysis revealed no ash. The results obtained by the researchers show with 100% certainty that mass graves never existed in the areas called Treblinka and Belzec. The Zionist manipulated creation of Israel was largely based on these alleged deaths, and several million more which supposedly occurred at Auschwitz.



FACT: Right now, all over the world, there are people IN JAIL because they dared to question some aspect of the Holocaust!

You can question the tooth fairy, Santa Claus and the moon landing, but never the Shoah!



Mauthausen

Auschwitz

Dachau

What Truth NEEDS this kind of protection? Who would criminalize historical research and WHY?



# Gas Chamber DIGEST

Auschwitz was built on swampland, the water table is 6 feet, mass graves were impossible as they would soon fill with water. The myth of burning bodies in a pit simply never occurred.



The Auschwitz fake chimney is a 'chimney to nowhere', is *not attached* to the building, and *has no opening.* It was a fabricated prop after the war by the Russians to support the story.



Red Cross Int. were allowed free access into all the camps until the end of the war, releasing a detailed report after the war announcing the official number of victims to be 271,301.



In Treblinka for six days in Oct 1999, an Australian team took extensive soil samples and *Ground Penetrating* Radar readings, proving 100%, ground never disturbed - Krege Report



Of this number, 40% were jewish. About one hundred thousand jews died in all the camps, noted by the Red Cross, most from the Typhus epidemic spread by lice due to wartime created deplorable conditions.



Zyklon B, an insecticide to kill lice causes blue stains on walls. (A) Clothes & bed delousing chamber at Majdanek camp. (B) Auschwitz 'Gas Chamber' has 0 blue stains, proves no 'gas chamber'.



In 1989, with no press fanfare, Auschwitz quietly changed their memorial plaque number from 4 million to 1 million.



Walls tested for Zyklon B - Leuchter Report, Rudolf Report, and the Institute of Forensic Research in Krakow prove no traces in Auschwitz walls. Zyklon B has never been found in any corpse in the 'holocaust'



Thousands of aerial photos of concentration camps in WW2, but not a single one show 'mass extermination'. No open graves, no piles of bodies, no fuel stacked for burning bodies, no lines of people, and no unusual activity.



'Holocaust' photo? NO. Emaciated TYPHUS VICTIMS at Bergen Belson Camp. Disease caused by years of inhuman war bombing of German food supplies, roads and railroad tracks by zionist controlled Britain and USA.



# JEWISH GAS CHAMBER CREATEDBY: ISAI DAVIDOVICH BERG



"Dozens of sworn enemies of the Soviet Union, including all kinds of nationalists, were destroyed by my hand." And from the astonishing disclosure in 1990 we learned that the famous *mobile gas chambers* were invented, as it turns out, not by Hitler during the World War II, but in the Soviet NKVD in 1937 by Isai Davidovich Berg, the head of the administrative and maintenance section of the NKVD of Moscow Oblast (sure, he was not alone in

that enterprise, but he organized the whole business). This is why it is also important to know who occupied middle-level posts. It turns out, that I.D. Berg was entrusted with carrying out the sentences of the "troika" of the NKVD of Moscow Oblast; he dutifully performed his mission, which involved shuttling prisoners to the execution place. But when three "troikas" began to work simultaneously in the Moscow Oblast, the executioners became unable to cope with the sheer number of executions. Then they invented a time-saving method: the victims were stripped naked, tied, mouths plugged, and thrown into a closed truck, outwardly disguised as a bread truck. On the road the exhaust fumes were redirected into the prisoner-carrying compartment, and by the time the van arrived to the burial ditch, the prisoners were "ready." (Well, Berg himself was shot in 1939, not for those evil deeds, of course, but for "the anti-Soviet conspiracy". In 1956 he was rehabilitated without any problem, though the story of his murderous invention was kept preserved and protected in the records of his case and only recently discovered by journalists)<sup>2456</sup>

# the Dachau Gas Chambers

holocaust-history.org

Improved ovens were put into operation here [i.e. Baracke X] They were fitted with double doors to reduce the blast of heat when they were opened. ... There were <u>four ovens</u>, with a <u>capacity of 7 or 8 bodies each at a time -- even nine</u> when the bodies were very emaciated. <u>Cremation lasted about two hours</u>.\* <a href="#sqhoto212">< sqhoto 212</a> <a href="#sqhoto212">< sqhoto 232</a> <a href="#sqhoto212">< sqhoto232</a> <a href="#sqhoto

In theory the ashes were to be collected and preserved in urns. The families of the dead could have the urns sent to them on payment of expenses. ... The urns were, in any case, filled with ashes collected at random, since several bodies were cremated together. In the end no more trouble was taken to fill the urns, and the ashes were buried in the grounds of the crematorium. 18

# \* Other estimates put this time as low as 10-15 minutes:

While the crematorium still functioned normally, the burning of a body lasted  $\underline{10\text{-}15}$  minutes.  $\underline{^{19}}$ 





It is plain to see that these ovens were designed to accommodate a single body; a body being fed into the oven would preclude the addition of any further bodies by blocking the insertion of the stretchers that were used to deposit them. Compare the size of the opening of the oven to its attendants pictured above and you can see the obvious problem with the claim that "7 to 8" bodies at a time were placed therein. What of the notion that these archaic crematory ovens could burn these bodies in "10-15" minutes?

# howstuffworks

# science.howstuffworks.com/cremation

An average human body takes from two to three hours to burn completely and will produce an average of 3 to 9 pounds (1.4 to 4.1 kilograms) of ash. The amount of ash depends usually on the bone structure of the person and not so much their weight [source: Ellenberg]. A newborn, which has mostly cartilage and very little set bone, might not even leave any remains after cremation.

Industrial cremators can run anywhere from \$80,000 for a basic, entry-level model to \$250,000 for the latest models [source: Sullivan]. The modern-day incinerators are usually automated or computerized and can be programmed to adjust the temperature as needed. They burn natural gas, propane or diesel instead of the coke and coal that fueled retorts as late as the 1960s, allowing for more efficient and hotter burning while leaving little odor or smoke.





It is a recurring claim in orthodox holocaust literature that the nearly century old German cremation ovens were able to burn 3 to 9 bodies at the same time significantly faster than their modern, computerized equivalents would burn a single body. The reason any bodies were found at transit and labor camps such as Dachau at all was because the ovens were not nearly as efficient as they are repeatedly claimed to have been, their inefficiency necessitated separating the often diseased dead from the living through the use of burial pits. Those burial pits, while terrible to look at, were an improvised solution enacted to save the lives of those who'd otherwise be subjected to the same disease carrying pests (lice) that many of the deceased inmates had succumbed to. Much like your local funeral home, the Germans were using ovens designed to accommodate a single body and they were using ovens designed to accommodate a single body because, contrary to conventional belief, there was no plan or infrastructure in place to kill thousands of people daily in these labor camps at any time.

It was <u>British and American bombing</u> and the <u>subsequent dissolution of</u> the <u>German government</u> that created the conditions under which many more people starved to death and succumbed to disease than otherwise would have in places like Dachau, not a German policy of genocide.

onethirdoftheholocaust.com | codoh.com | ihr.org

# **ZYKLON-B AND THE GAS CHAMBERS OF AUSCHWITZ**

#### What is "Zvklon-B" and what was it used for?

Zyklon-B is a pesticide in the form of pellets or granules sealed inside of metal containers. Zyklon B consists of the active ingredient, hydrogen cyanide (HCN), absorbed into a solid carrier material (gypsum) and is released gradually into the atmosphere. According to the "Official" history of the Holocaust (which is illegal to publicly question in various countries) roughly 5% of the Zyklon-B delivered to "Extermination camp" Auschwitz was used to murder prisoners in homicidal gas chambers, and the remaining 95% was used to delouse and fumigate clothing in deinfestation chambers.[1]



To fight a deadly epidemic of lice-borne typhus, Zyklon-B was also employed at Mauthausen, Buchenwald, and other concentration camps that historians unanimously agree did not use Zyklon-B to kill prisoners.  $\frac{|2|}{|2|}$ 



#### What is "Prussian blue" and how does it form?

Prussian Blue is a blue pigment that can be produced from the oxidation of ferrocyanide salts. When HCN gas (such as the oxidation of retrocyanide saits. When HLN gas (such as from Zyklon-B) clings to surfaces and reacts chemically with materials containing iron, ferrocyanide compounds are produced. The photograph on the left shows significant blue staining on the exterior wall of an Auschwitz deinfestation chamber, where the Germans used Zyklon-B to fumigate and delouse clothing.

As you can see, the ferrocyanide compounds in the wall are extremely stable and remain visible despite decades of weathering. The walls of the alleged homicidal gas chambers of Auschwitz have no blue stains.

# Has anyone chemically tested these buildings for traces of cyanide?

Yes. There have been at least four different intances of samples being taken from the walls and tested for cyanide residue. In three cases, the samples taken from the inside and outside walls of the delousing chambers showed considerably higher cyanide levels than the alleged homicidal gas chambers. In the other analysis both the delousing and homicidal gas chamber samples were analyzed to show very low average cyanide levels, close to the detection limit. This table compares the results of the four experiments:

Comparison of cyanide levels detected in Auschwitz samples (mg/kg)				
Author	Markiewicz et al.	Leuchter	Rudolf	Ball
Delousing chambers (inside)	0 - 0.8	1,025	1,770 - 9,570	2,780 - 3,170
Delousing chambers (outside)	_	_	150 - 7,350	2,780 - 3,170
Alleged homicidal gas chamber	0 - 0.6	0 - 3.7	0 - 7	0 - 1.2
Control	0	0.3 - 2.7	0 - 1.6	_

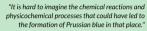
Quite noticeably, the results of the analysis by Markiewicz et al. differ significantly from the other three This analysis was commissioned by a Polish government agency, the Institute of Forensic Research of  $Krakow.^{[3]} By their own admission, the motivation for their report was to refute research that "attempted to 'whitewash' the Hitlerite regime" <math>^{[4]}$  – or, in other words, it was ideologically motivated propaganda.

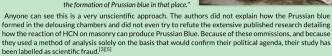
The analysis by Fred Leuchter in 1988 is the most famous of these four. It was a pioneer work but was completed in just two weeks so it could be brought to Ernst Zündel's 1988 trial in Canada. The court ruled that Leuchter was not sufficiently qualified on the subject and dismissed his report on those grounds. The "Leuchter Report" is treated mostly as a historical document by revisionists due to its various errors and historical popularity; The report is currently republished in a fifth, corrected and enhanced version. The report by J.C. Ball, known as "The Ball Report" was published in 1993, but Ball took a total of only 6 samples and the exact details on them are not readily available.

The most comprehensive and thorough investigation of this subject was performed by certified chemist Germar Rudolf. His findings were published in his 1993 work "The Rudolf Report" and two years later he was sentenced to 13 months in prison for authoring it. Despite Rudolf's expert report being by far the most exhaustive on the subject, orthodox Holocaust historians prefer to attack Fred Leuchter's hastilycompleted novice report and ignore Rudolf's work. A link to The Rudolf Report can be found in the suggested reading section below.

# Why did the Poles report lower cyanide readings?

When the samples were analyzed in the Polish study, they deliberately used a procedure that was unable to detect iron cyanide compounds, such as those which produce visible blue staining on the delousing chamber walls. Despite a wealth of information confirming the fact that HCN can produce these compounds, the authors wrote:[4]





The photograph above and to the right shows the alleged homicidal gas chambers of concentration camp Majdanek. Despite a considerably smaller number of prisoners claimed to have been killed with Zyklon-B at Majdanek compared to Auschwitz. $^{[6]}$  there are blue stains all over the walls. Holocaust revisionists have argued that this room was merely a delousing chamber. $^{[7][8]}$ 



# Then why was cyanide detected in the gas chambers?

We must first understand the situation of typhus in World War II. Typhus, or rather "Epidemic louse-borne typhus" is spread by body lice infected with a bacterial pathogen. Typhus became a serious lice infected with a bacterial pathogen. Typhus became a serious problem in the camps due to overcrowding and other wartime conditions such as lack of food, water, and medical supplies. Explore a warm of the supplies of th Robert Jan van Pelt, who abhors so-called "Holocaust Deniers' wrote the following in a book about Auschwitz:<sup>[10]</sup>

"Zykon B had been introduced in Auschwitz in July 1940, when it was used to fumigate the Polish barracks which, according to Hoess, 'teemed with lice, fleas, and other bugs.' [...] A violent typhus epidemic erupted in Auschwitz-Birkenau in the summer of 1942, and the whole lice-infested camp-barracks, offices, and workshops-had to be fumigated with tons of Zyklon B."

Since the same level of cyanide that was detected in wall samples of the alleged homicidal gas chambers was also detected in control samples taken from the barracks, in contrast to the high levels detected from the delousing chamber wall samples, this cyanide residue was likely a result of a few routine fumigations. It is also possible that the "homicidal gas chamber" was temporarily used as a fumigation chamber.  $^{[10]}$ 

# But what about all of the witness testimony, confessions and photographs?

Firstly, there are no photographs of prisoners being gassed, and the photos of piles of bodies are nearly all from camps that are not alleged to have used homicidal gas chambers, such as Dachau, Bergen-Belsen, and Buchenwald. The high death rates in these camps were due to starvation, lack of medical supplies, and diseases exacerbated by overcrowding in the final months of the war.  $^{[11]}$ 

Despite universal agreement by historians that these camps did not use homicidal gas chambers, there are still testimonies claiming that gassings occurred at these camps. [12] Thousands of autopsies were conducted by American military doctor Charles Larson after the liberation of the camps, and not a single case of death by poison gassing was found.<sup>[13]</sup>

The small minority of testimonies by Auschwitz prisoners that mention homicidal gas chambers tend to contradict one another  $^{[14]}$ . Israel's Yad Vashem archives director and Auschwitz survivor Shmuel Krakowski has admitted that the majority of Holocaust testimonies are "Unreliable"  $^{[15]}$  and Jewish psychologist Elizabeth Loftus has argued that Holocaust testimonies are some of the least reliable testimonies of all due to the emotional nature of the event.  $^{[16]}$ 

The most famous "confession" for homicidal gassings at Auschwitz was made by camp commandant Rudolf Höss. His statements have been scrutinized for various absurdities and impossibilities as well as because of his torture at the hands of his British captors. [17] Other testimonies and confessions describing homicidal gas chambers at Auschwitz have been dissected by revisionists. [18] The infamous Nuremberg military tribunal has also been criticized by revisionists and non-revisionist scholars around the world. [19] The Tesch Trial against the co-inventor of Zyklon-B, whose company supplied Zyklon-B to the concentration camps, has also been exposed as problematic.  $^{[20]}$  Additionally, after the war most Nazis did deny the claims of homicidal gas chambers or mass executions of Jews in the camps.  $^{[21]}$ 

# Where can I learn more about or debate this topic?

To debate, discuss or learn more about the Holocaust, register and post on forum.codoh.com You are also challenged to post if you believe you can debunk or refute any part of this image.

Recommended links on the Holocaust & Auschwitz:

Committee for Open Debate On the Holocaust

[Books] Holocaust Handbook Series

Holocaust Discussion/Debate Forum

A Brief History of Forensic Examinations of Auschwitz

https://codoh.com/library/document/2963

Cyanide Chemistry at Auschwitz

Metapedia: The Holocaust

edia.org/wiki/Holocaust

[Video] The Chemistry of Auschwitz

Introduction to Holocaust Revisionism

The Walls of Auschwitz: A Chemical Study

Some Technical and Chemical Considerations ab the 'Gas Chambers' of Auschwitz and Birkenau

The Rudolf Report: Expert Report on Chemical and Technical Aspects of the 'Gas Chambers' of Auschwitz

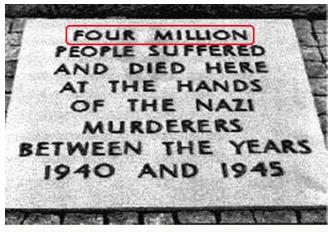
http://vho.org/GB/Books/trr

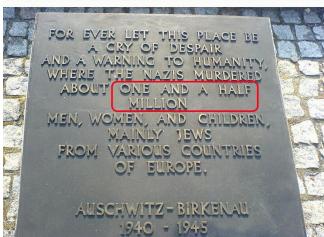
- Jean-Claude Pressac (1989) 'Auschwitz: Technique and Operation of the Gas Chambers', p. 15 https://archive.is/InPCM
- Peter Hayes (2004) 'From Cooperation to Complicity: Degussa in the Third Reich', pp. 359-360 https://archive.is/Js4Y6
- An official Polish report on the Auschwitz 'gas chambers' https://codoh.com/library/document/2333
- A Study of the Cyanide Compounds Content in the Walls of the Gas Chambers in the Former Auschwitz and Birkenau Concentration Camps https://codoh.com/library/document/4188
- A fraudulent attempt to refute Mr. Death https://archive.is/O6TOQ
- [6] On the Revision of the Number of Victims at Majdanek https://codoh.com/library/document/965
- The Gas Chambers of Majdanek https://codoh.com/library/document/1173
- Forty-Six Important Unanswered Questions Regarding the Nazi Gas Chambers https://codoh.com/library/document/987
- Typhus and the Jews https://codoh.com/library/document/970
- [10] Fumigation of barracks and other buildings at Auschwitz https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12731
- [11] SS Officer Karl von Eberstein on the conditions of the camps <a href="https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12624">https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12624</a>

- [12] Eyewitnesses of "Gas chambers" at non-extermination camps <u>https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=6984</u>
- [13] Autopsies https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=6513
- [14] The Matrix of Converging Evidence https://codoh.com/library/document/6426/
- https://codon.com.unrary/gocutherur/one.co 15 B. Amouryi. "Doubts over evidence of camp survivors," Jerusalem Post (Israel), August 17, 1986 https://archive.is/SEDEx 161 The Value of Testimony and Confessions Concerning the Holocaust https://codoh.com/library/document/932
- [17] Commandant of Auschwitz—Rudolf Höss, His Torture and His Forced Confessions http://holocausthandbooks.com/dl/35-coa.pdf
- [18] Auschwitz: Eyewitness Reports and Perpetrator Confessions of the Holocaust—30 Gas-Chamber Witnesses Scrutinized <a href="https://forum.codoh.com/viewtoplc.php?t=12621">https://forum.codoh.com/viewtoplc.php?t=12621</a>
- [19] Nuremberg Fair Trial or Show Trial? https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=11053
- [20] The Trial of Dr. Bruno Tesch https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12602
- [21] "Why Didn't Any Nazi Deny" and the scope of the
- "conspiracy" https://forum.codoh.com/viewtopic.php?t=12287 [22] Differential Exposure of Brickwork to Hydrogen Cyanide during World War Two https://codoh.com/library/document/3206

 $\textbf{CHALLENGE:} \ Can \ you \ debunk, \ refute \ or \ disprove \ \textit{anything} \ in \ this \ image? \ Visit: \\ \underline{forum.codoh.com} \ \& \ post!$ 

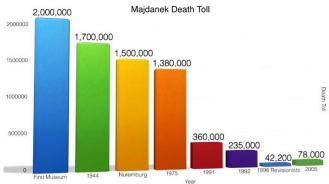
# WORLD WAR II / SHLOMOCAUST / MATHS







DOCUMENTED DEATHS IN			
GERMAN CONCENTE	ATION CAMPS		
GERMAN CONCENTRATION CAMPS as of Jan. 1, 1993			
Total	296.081		
Auschwitz	60.056		
Bergen-Belsen	6.853		
Buchenwald	20.687		
Dachau	18.456		
Flossenbürg	18.334		
Groß-Rosen	10.951		
Majdanek	8.831		
Mauthausen	78.859		
Mittelbau	7.468		
Natzweiler	4.431		
Neuengamme	5.785		
Ravensbrück	3.639		
Sachsenhausen	5.014		
Stutthof	12.634		
Theresienstadt	29.375		
Other camps	4.704		





#### Beurkundete Sterbefälle von Häftlingen ehemaliger deutscher Konzentrationslager beim Sonderstandesamt AROLSEN bis 31.12.1982 insgesamt bis 31.12.1983 Auschwitz 53 606 27 53 633 Bergen-Belsen 6 851 6 851 Buchenwald 20 671 20 671 Dachau 18 451 18 451 Flossenbürg 18 330 18 330 Groß Rosen 8 355 8 355 Lublin 7 245 425 7 671 Mauthausen 78 823 1 78 824 Mittelbau 7 463 7 463 Natzweiler 4 431 4 431 Neuengamme 5 706 5 706 Ravensbrück 2 128 2 2 130 Sachsenhausen 5 012 5 012 Stutthof 11 237 1 065 12 303 Theresienstadt 27 260 344 27 604 Verschiedene 4 643 4 643 280 212 1 855 282 077 Zahl der Karteikarten in der Hauptkartei des Sonderstandesamtes über registrierte KL-Sterbefälle beim Sonderstandesamt und anderen Standesämtern zum 31.12.1983 373 468 (einschließlich Kinweiskarten für - Todeserklärungen und Anfragen von Amtsgerichten betr. Todeserklärungen - verschiedene Schreibarten von Familiennamen usw.) Die Beurkundungszahlen des Sonderstandesamtes laßen keine Rückschlüsse auf die tatsächliche Zahl der Toten in den Konzentrationslagern zu. Arolsen, den 16.01.1984 ( Butterweck ) Aufschlußreicher Bescheid von 1984.



EmT) = 02/14/21(Sun)08:55:39 No.308040297 >>>308040513 >>308040639 >>308045355 Anonymous (ID: hbQn0

>>308039566
Crematoriums must run at ~1600 degrees F. It takes on average 2.5 hours to burn off organic matter (still leaving behind the bones, bone fragments and teeth that then must be crushed in a separate process).

Heat Energy (calories) = m \* c \*  $\Delta$ T m = mass of human ( average: 80.7 kg )

c = specific heat of human body ( 3470 J. kg-1 . K-1 )

 $\Delta T$  = Change in temperature. ( cremation temp - room temp )

Room Temperature = 26 °C

1600 °F = 871°C

So: H.E. = 80.7kg \* 3470 J/kg\*k \* (871-26)

H.E. = 236624.5 kcal

The energy in a kg of coke(coal) is 8000 kcal/kg. So one body would (under IDEAL conditions) take 236625kcal/8000kcal/kg = 29.57 or about 30kg (66 pounds!) of fuel to burn.

To cremate 3 to 6 million jews, therefore, it would take around 100,000-200,000 metric tons (220,462,280-440,924,560 pounds!) of coal

That is an awful lot of coal (i.e. impossible) for a country that couldn't heat its homes, operate its tanks or fly it's aircraft etc. because of beyond-critical fuel shortages,

Also when coal is burnt, it generates around 5-10% of its weight in ash. So, I'll be generous and say 5%. So 9 million kg of ash from the fuel. The average adult leaves ~2.5kg of bone fragments, teeth and ash from cremation. So we have 9 million + 2.5x6million = 24 million kg of ash.

That is a lot of remains to just disappear and leave no trace. Makes one think

H.E. = 80.7kg \* 3470 J/kg\*k \* (871-26) H.E. = 236,624.5 kcal per body 236,624.5 kcal \* 6,500,000 = 1,538,059,250,000,000 kcal total 999569974676 29 kcal per megaton

That's 1.53 Megatons of TNT That's 1000x all the explosives used in WWI. That's 1/2 of all the explosives used during all of WWII. That's 100x the nuclear bombs dropped on Hiroshima a na and Nagasaki.

All from a non nuclear nation. Truly amazing technology indeed.

478

# THE SHRINKING NUMBERS OF DEAD AT AUSCHWITZ

The best example of how the figures for the number of Jews killed varies can be seen from this table: the left hand column is the number of dead as alleged in the source, stated in the right hand column. From this overview it can be seen that estimates of the number of people who died in Auschwitz has varied over the years from 9 million to 73,000.

Number of Alleged Dead in Auschwitz	Source	
9,000,000	Cited by the French documentary, <b>Night and Fog</b> , which has been shown to millions of school students worldwide.	
8,000,000	The French War Crime Research Office, Doc. 31, 1945.	
7,000,000	Also cited by the French War Crime Research Office.	
6,000,000	Cited in the book "Auschwitz Doctor" by Miklos Nyiszli. It has since been proven that this book is a fraud and the "doctor" was never even at Auschwitz, even though the book is often cited by historians.	
5,000,000 to 5,500,000	Cited in 1945 at the trial of Auschwitz commander Rudolf Hoess, based on his "confession" which was written in English, a language he never spoke.	
5,000,000	Cited on April 20, 1978 by the French daily, Le Monde. Also cited on January 23, 1995 by the German daily Die Welt. By September 1, 1989, Le Monde reduced the figure to 1,433,000.	
4,500,000	In 1945 this figure was cited by another witness at the aforementioned Hoess trial.	
4,000,000	Cited by a Soviet document of May 6, 1945 and officially acknowledged by the Nuremberg War Crimes trial. This figure was also reported in The New York Times on April 18, 1945, although 50 years later on January 26, 1995 (see below), The New York Times and The Washington Post slashed the figure to 1,500,000 citing new findings by the Auschwitz Museum officials. In fact, the figure of 4,000,000 was later repudiated by the Auschwitz museum officials in 1990 (see below) but the figure of 1,500,000 victims was not formally announced by Polish President Lech Walesa until five years after the Auschwitz historians had first announced their discovery.	
3,500,000	Cited in the 1991 edition of the Dictionary of the French Language and by Claude Lanzmann in 1980 in his introduction to Filip Muller's book, "Three Years in an Auschwitz Gas Chamber."	
3,000,000	Cited in a forced confession by Rudolf Hoess, the Auschwitz commander who said this was the number of those who had died at Auschwitz prior to Dec. 1, 1943. Later cited in the June 7, 1993 issue of Heritage, the most widely read Jewish newspaper in California, even though three years previously the authorities at the Auschwitz museum had scaled down the figure to a minimum of 1,100,000 and a maximum of 1,500,000. (see below).	
2,500,000	Cited by a famous "witness to the Holocaust," Rudolf Vrba, when he testified on July 16, 1981 for the Israeli government's war crimes trial of former SS official Adolf Eichmann.	
2,000,000	Cited by no less than three famous Holocaust historians, including Leon Poliakov (1951) writing in "Harvest of Hate"; Georges Wellers, writing in 1973 in "The Yellow Star at the Time of Vichy"; and Lucy Dawidowicz, writing in 1975 in "The War Against the Jews."	
2,000,000 to 4,000,000	Cited by Israeli historian Yehuda Bauer in 1982 in his book, "A <b>History of the Holocaust.</b> " However, by 1989 Bauer revised his figures and determined that the actual number was lower: 1,600,000.	
1,600,000	This is a 1989 revision by Israeli historian Yehuda Bauer of his earlier figure in 1982 of 2,000,000 to 4,000,000, Bauer cited this new figure on September 22, 1989 in <b>The Jerusalem Post</b> , at which time he wrote' 'The larger figures have been dismissed for years, except that it hasn't reached the public yet."	
	In 1995 this was the "official" number of Auschwitz deaths announced by Polish President Lech Walesa as determined by the historians at the Auschwitz museum. This number was inscribed on the monument at the Auschwitz camp at that time, thereby "replacing" the earlier	

e years from 9 million to	75/5551
1,500,000	4,000,000 figure that had been formally repudiated (and withdrawn from the monument) five years earlier in 1990. At that time, on July 17, 1990 The Washington Times reprinted a brief article from The London <b>Daily Telegraph</b> citing the "new" figure of 1,500,000 that had been determined by the authorities at the Auschwitz museum. This new figure was reported two years later in a UPI report published in the <b>New York Post</b> on March 26, 1992. On January 26, 1995 both <b>The Washington Post</b> and <b>The New York Times</b> cited this 1,500,000 figure as the new "official" figure (citing the Auschwitz Museum authorities).
1,471,595	This is a 1983 figure cited by historian Georges Wellers who (as noted previously) had determined, writing in 1973, that some 2,000,000 had died. In his later calculation, Wellers decided that of the 1,471,595 who had died at Auschwitz, 1,352,980 were Jews.
1,433,000	This figure was cited on September 1, 1989 by the French daily, <b>Le Monde</b> , which earlier, on April 20, 1978, had cited the figure at 4,000,000.
1,250,000	In 1985, historian Raul Hilberg arrived at this figure in his book, "The Destruction of the European Jews." According to Hilberg, of those dead, some 1,000,000 were Jews.
1,100,000 to 1,500,000	Sources for this estimate are historians Yisrael Gutman and Michael Berenbaum (later of the U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum) in their 1984 book, "Anatomy of the Auschwitz Death Camp"; also Dr. Franciszek Piper, the curator of the Auschwitz Museum, writing a chapter in that book. This estimate was later also cited by Walter Reich, former director of the U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum, writing in The Washington Post on September 8, 1998. The upper figure of 1,500,000 thus remains the "official" figure as now inscribed at Auschwitz, with the earlier figure of 4,000,000 having been removed from the memorial at the site of the former concentration camp.
1,000,000	Jean-Claude Pressac, writing in his 1989 book "Auschwitz: Technique and Operation of the Gas Chambers." This is interesting since he wrote his book to repudiate so-called "Holocaust deniers" who were called that precisely because they had questioned the numbers of those who had died at Auschwitz.
900,000	Reported on August 3, 1990 11, by <b>Aufbau</b> , a Jewish newspaper in New York.
800,000 to 900,000	Reported by Gerald Reitlinger in his 1953 book, "The Final Solution." This figure is notable, considering the fact that it reduces the Auschwitz death total from the 4,000,000 figure that was widely in vogue in 1953.
775,000 to 800,000	Jean-Claude Pressac's revised figure, put forth in his 1993 book, "The Crematoria of Auschwitz: The Mass Murder's Machinery", scaling down the figure from Pressac's 1989 claim of 1,000,000 dead. At this juncture, Pressac said that of the new number, 630,000 were Jews.
630,000 to 710,000	In 1994 Pressac scaled his figure down somewhat further; this is the figure cited in the German language translation of Pressac's 1993 book originally published in French. Again, this is substantially less than Pressac's 1989 figure of 1,000,000.
73,137	This figure was reported in <b>The New York Times</b> on March 3, 1991 and was based entirely on the wartime German concentration camp records that had been captured by the Soviets and just recently released. According to this figure, of those dead, 38,031 were Jews. These records state that the total of all persons who died in the ENTIRE German prison camp system from 1935 to 1945 were 403,713. To repeat: a total of 403,713 persons of all races and religions was officially recorded to have died (of all causes. typhus, old age, measles, etcand execution) in the entire prison camp system over a 10 year period. Of those 403,713 a total of 73,137 died at Auschwitz. Of those 73,137 who died at Auschwitz, 38,031 were Jews.

# TRIAL

# THE MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS

THE INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL

NUREMBERG 14 NOVEMBER 1945 - 1 OCTOBER 1946



PUBLISHED AT NUREMBERG, GERMANY 1947

VOLUME VI

OFFICIAL TEXT



PROCEEDINGS

22 January 1946 - 4 February 1946

Blaha's testimony appears in your document book under the Number 2349-PS. It is the second statement of Blaha. We have leard Blaha. I do not think it necessary to read what he has already stated to us.

Especially infamous is the transport to Dachau, during the months of August and September 1944, when numerous trains which had left France, generally from the camps in Britany, arrived at this camp with four to five hundred dead out of about two thousand men in a train. The first page of Document Number F-169 states—and I quote so as not to have to return to it again—in the fourth baragraph which deals with Ausk-witz: "Mobut seven million persons died in this camp." It repeats the conditions under which the transports were made and which Madame Vallant-Countrier has described to you. On the train of 2 July 1944, which left from Complègne, men went mad and fought with each other and more than six hundred of them died between Complègne and Dachau. It is with this convoy that Document Numbir F-33 each which we submit as Echibit Number RF-337, and which indicates in the minutes of Dr. Bouvier, Rheims, 20 February 1945—that these prisoners by the time they reached Rheims were already half-dead of thirst: "Eight dying one were taken out already at Rheims, one of them past Complègne there were already numerous dead in every car. Document F-32, Exhibit Number RF-331, Page 21, contains many other examples of the atrocious conditions under which our comparitors were transported from France to Germany.

"At the station at Bremen water was refused us by the German Red Cross.

"We were dying of thirst. At Breslau the prisoners again begged German Red Cross murse to give us a little water. They took no notice of our appeals..."

To prevent escape, in divergard of the most natural and elementary feelings of middesty, the deportees were forced in many convoys to strip themselves of all their clothes, and they travelled like that for many hours, entirely naked, from France to Germany.

"To prevent escape, in divergard of the mos



■ HOLOHOAX Anonymous (ID: xZL9A3Db)) = 01/27/17(Fri)01:08:48 No.109202534 >>109204889 >>109206072 >>109206394 >>109209329 >>109211450 >>109211528

WWII Lasted a total of 6 years.

Assuming that Hitler started gassing Jews since day 1, that makes for 3,153,600 minutes.

6,000,000 Jews killed during 3,153,600 minutes comes out to 1.9 Jews per minute. That means Hitler killed roughly 1 Jew every 30 seconds. (LOL)

In Auschwitz, the most famous and biggest concentration camp, there are 15 crematoriums. According to Auschwitz survivors, Jews would go into the chamber, gassed for 15-20 minutes,

then put into the oven.

It takes 1 hour to cremate a body using modern furnaces which operate at much higher temperatures than the traditional ovens at the camp. However, lets say that the ovens were operating at a level that we see today, that means it would take 1 hour, 20 minutes to gas and burn 15 Jews assuming they were all burned simultaniously. (Disregarding the time it would take for the gas to empty the chamber for the bodies to be transported from the chamber to the oven.) The elevators used to transport bodies were very slow and could only take up 7 bodies at a time with their weight capacity. However, for our greatest ally, we're going to assume that bodies were teleported instantly from chamber to oven.

That means 15 Jews were gassed and burned every 1.2 hours. That comes out to exactly 300 Jews every 24 hours (Assuming the gassing and burning of Jews was happening every hour straight for 6 years on an uninterrupted basis) the total # of killed jews would be 657,000 for those 6 years. The official Jewish story is that 4,000,000 Jews were killed at Auschwitz alone.

How can any Jew, Israeli, or Shill ever even argue this story when just simple math is enough to destroy the whole argument? Can any Jews respond to this?

02/20/16 (Sat) 21:21:44 ID: 5cea69 No.5071520 >>50716



>>5070454 This is what you have to believe in order to believe the official holocaust narrative, get strapped for it:

"In all, at least 7 million people were killed in Auschwitz alone. (Those who were cremated upon arrival were not entered in the register. Those who died in the camp were noted as having died by accident or from natural causes.)" (23)

The figure of 8 million people annihilated in this camp seems in no way to be an exaggeration." (118)

Anonymous 03/03/13(Sun)01:41 No.15091663 Reples: >>15091703 >>15091737 >>15091788 >>15091819 >>15091827 >>15091839

Speaking of WW2 stuff. This always has bothered me. WW2 was between 1939 to 1945, 6 years. They claim that about 6 million jews died and about 6 million miscellaneous (gypsies, blacks, gays, etc.) in the concentration camps, not in the war. That's 12 million people. 12 million people were killed in just a matter of 6 years? I'm not saying that the holocaust was a lie but the numbers just don't add up... I've done the math...

5 years = 1825 days = 1825 days = 1825 days = 1825 days = 1825 0 days = 1825 0 days = 2628000 minutes = 2.28310502 Jews a Minute. You see the problem with this? That's 2 Jews a minute, one Jew every 30 seconds. There were only 8 death camps in total too. Auschwitz being the biggest and longest operating one. But Auschwitz didn't get gas chambers until 1943. So let's assume they killed an equal number of jews per year, so that's 2 million jews between 1943 and 1945 when it was shut down.

365 days = 8760 hours = 825600 minutes = 1.90258752 killed a minute. 30 seconds to kill one person. There seems to be a common assumption that it takes 30 seconds to kill one person so surely every 30 seconds these camps were open and operating they must have killed someone. There's one problem here. We know it took four hours from start to finish to operate a crematorium. Four hours to kill 2000 people. This means that each individual took 8 minutes to die. 730 days x 24 hours in a day x 60 minutes in an hour gives us = 1.051.200 minutes. Divided by eight minutes to kill someone, we see that the best death camp the Third Reich Could come up with might have killed only 131.400 people. Lets take that and work by percents:

Auschwitz II - 131.400 dead

Belzec - 42% of Auschwitz - 55,188 dead

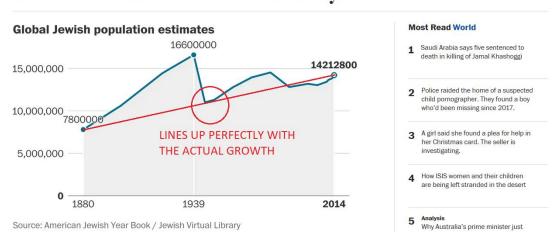
Chelmno - 23% - 34,164 dead

Maly Trostinets - 4% - 5,146 dead

Total? 416,538 dead.

#### WorldView

# Has the global Jewish population finally rebounded from the Holocaust? Not exactly.







# WORLD WAR II / SHLOMOCAUST / OVENS



The second photo was published as photo #22 in Tom Bower, Blind Eye to Murder (Britain, America and the Purging of Nazi Germany — A Pledge Betrayed), Granada: London, Toronto, Sydney, New York, 1981. The caption of the photo says: "Colonel Gerald Draper of the British War Crimes Group photographed as he finally secured the confession of Rudolf Höss, the commandant of Auschwitz, to the murder of three million people." As one remembers, Höss said in his "memoirs": "I received further rough treatment at the hands of the English public prosecutor, a major" (Commandant in Auschwitz, p. 174). Did this major become a colonel and was his name "Draper"?

© Yad Vashem

Frau Hoess merely replied: 'I haven't seen him since he absconded months ago.'

Clarke tried once more, saying gently but with a tone of reproach: 'You know that isn't true.' Then all at once his manner had changed and he was shouting: 'If you don't tell us we'll turn you over to the Russians and they'll put you before a firing-squad. Your son will go to Siberia.'

It proved more than enough. Eventually, a broken Frau Hoess betrayed the whereabouts of the former Auschwitz Kommandant, the man who now called himself Franz Lang. Suitable intimidation of the son and daughter produced precisely identical information.

A heavy snowstorm carpeted the roads out of Heide as around midnight the convoy of some thirty men, comprising officers of the military government, reinforced with medical personnel and troops, began the journey to the lonely farmhouse standing in its own grounds at Gottrupel.

The convoy slowed to a halt; then came the order to douse lights and extinguish cigarettes.

Clarke and a Captain Cross edged forward, the sergeant cocking his service revolver as the silence was fractured by repeated knockings on the front door.

The elderly black-clad woman who eventually answered was soon denying that anyone else was in the house. The troops moved in, firmly placing her under arrest. The search began.

Examination of every room, cupboard and alcove produced nothing. It was now around 2 am; Cross was getting impatient

He sighed: 'Maybe this is another of your Bormann escapades. There's certainly no one here and I'm getting tired.'

Clarke insisted: 'We haven't tried the stable block.'

It included the slaughter room for cattle with its enormous benches. The troops fanned out and began a methodical search, which ended in one of the numerous alcoves.

Clarke recalls vividly: 'He was lying on top of a three-tier bunker wearing a new pair of silk pyjamas. We discovered later that he had lost the cyanide pill most of them carried. Not that he would have had much chance to use it because we had rammed a torch into his mouth.' Hoess screamed in terror at the mere sight of British uniforms.

Clarke yelled: 'What is your name?'

With each answer of 'Franz Lang', Clarke's hand crashed into the face of his prisoner. The fourth time that happened, Hoess broke and admitted who he was.

The admission suddenly unleashed the loathing of the Jewish sergeants in the arresting party whose parents had died in Auschwitz following an order signed by Hoess.

The prisoner was torn from the top bunk, the pyjamas ripped from his body. He was then dragged naked to one of the slaughter tables, where it seemed to Clarke the blows and screams were endless.

Eventually, the Medical Officer urged the Captain: 'Call them off, unless you want to take back a corpse.'

A blanket was thrown over Hoess and he was dragged to Clarke's car, where the sergeant poured a substantial slug of whisky down his throat. Then Hoess tried to sleep.

Clarke thrust his service stick under the man's eyelids and ordered in German: 'Keep your pig eyes open, you swine.'

For the first time Hoess trotted out his oft-repeated justification: 'I took my orders from Himmler. I am a soldier in the same way as you are a soldier and we had to obey orders.'

The party arrived back at Heide around three in the morning. The snow was swirling still, but the blanket was torn from Hoess and he was made to walk completely nude through the prison yard to his cell.

It took three days to get a coherent statement out of him. But once he started talking, there was no holding him.

The man who suffered most during the interrogation, however, was not the prisoner but Bernard Clarke. He recalls:

Prior to the capture, my hair was jet black. After the three days, a white streak suddenly appeared in the centre, which stayed there until the rest of my hair went white as well.

'It was not due to the strain of events. I could cope with that. But Hoess had repeated with pride the instructions that he had given to prisoners to dig pits in which they

<sup>236</sup> Source: Rupert Butler, 'Legions of Death'

torily ordered, "Everybody in, in, in. The border comes in 240 kilometers, and then Germany. Let the Germans finish things up."

Matters were different on Reich territory where we had full powers. The lieutenant of the guard, for example, could hold the train up until fresh water was provided and the slop buckets emptied and cleaned out, if only to avoid epidemics. After all, we were supposed to bring the material to the concentration camp ready to start work, not sickly and exhausted,

In spite of all our efforts Commandant Hoess at Auschwitz often complained about the condition of the Jews who arrived from Hungary. This proves that Auschwitz was not primarily a death camp. If Hoess simply sent the Jews into the oven, it would not have made any difference to him. He would not have complained to General Pohl, his chief, when a few corpses were lying around in the cars because people had given them too little to eat or drink. And

Pohl would certainly not have asked to see me, making the complaints known to me in rather blunt terms. I replied of course that I was not really responsible because the Hungarian government had arranged the details of the loading.

As the transport trains rolled into Auschwitz, sometimes bringing as many as 10,000 units a day,

the camp grounds. It was a homey place, clean and simple and furnished in SS-style natural wood.

WHEREIT HE W MIC-FOUND HOUSE ON

# The charred mountain of corpses

REMEMBER clearly the first time he guided me around the camp. He showed me everything, and at the end he took me to a grave where the corpses of the gassed Jews lay piled on a strong iron grill. Hoess's men poured some inflammable liquid over them and set them on fire. The flesh stewed like stew meat. The sight made such an impression on me that today, after a dozen years, I can still see that mountain of corpses in front of me.

Hoess may have seen disgust in my face, but I spoke to him sternly: "When I see your corpses, I think of those charred German bodies in the air-raid shelters in Berlin."

Once the deportations to Auschwitz were running smoothly, I turned to concentrate on negotiations with the Jewish political and community officials in Budapest. In this I was carrying out the second basie objective of Reichsführer Himmler: to arrange if possible for a million Jews to go free in exchange for 10,000 winterized trucks, with trailers, for use against the Russians on the Eastern Front.

# How Britain tortured Nazi PoWs: The horrifying interrogation methods that belie our proud boast that we fought a clean war

PUBLISHED: 18:34 EDT. 26 October 2012 | UPDATED: 18:35 EDT. 26 October 2012

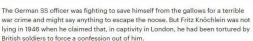












Tortured by British soldiers? In captivity? In London? The idea seems incredible

Britain has a reputation as a nation that prides itself on its love of fair play and respect for the rule of law. We claim the moral high ground when it comes to human rights. We were among the first to sign the 1929 Geneva Convention on the humane



d: Bindfolded German soldiers may have been forced into untrue admissions, it has b



Tortura e selvaggi pestaggi di prigionieri tedeschi, Bucherwald, 1945



1945, soldato tedesco, guardia di Buchenwald, torturato













comments

This Week's Theme is Cooking and Baking



# Teeth.

submitted 46 minutes ago by grey\_water

A human has 32 teeth. 32 teeth \* 6 million is 192 million teeth.

Where did all of those teeth go?

Did the tooth fairy pay Hitler for all of those teeth?

Even to this very day teeth turn up after a heavy rain in the killing fields of Cambodia.

# You've been banned from participating in /r/AskHistorians

subreddit message via /r/AskHistorians [M] sent 8 minutes ago

You have been banned from participating in /r/AskHistorians. You can still view and subscribe to /r/AskHistorians, but you won't be able to post or comment.

Note from the moderators:

We have absolutely no tolerance or time for those who would deny the Holocaust or similar atrocities.

If you have a question regarding your ban, you can contact the moderator team for r/AskHistorians by replying to this message.

Reminder from the Reddit staff: If you use another account to circumvent this subreddit ban, that will be considered a violation of the Content Policy and can result in your account being suspended from the site as a whole.

permalink report block subreddit mark unread reply



Fifty-two crematorium ovens, including these, were used to burn the bodies of up to 6,000 people every 24 hours during the operation of Auschwitz-Birkenau gas chambers. [62]

citation is for the united states holocaust memorial museum website, which makes these claims without further evidence or citations

encyclopedia.ushmm.org/content/en/article/gassing-operations

6,000 bodies

24 hours

250 bodies burned/hour

250 bodies burned/hr

÷

52 ovens

~5 bodies/oven/hr ???

What kind of clown-car crematorium ovens were the Nazis using where they were able to fit five bodies in an oven designed for one body?

How is it possible the Nazis cremated 5 bodies per hour per oven 24 hours a day using old style coal-fired ovens - when modern crematorium ovens take several hours per body?

# People also ask :

Do bones burn cremation?

Can human bones burn to ash?

It is important to note that the **skeleton does** not 'turn to **ash**' upon **burning**. Even within modern crematoria, which **burn** efficiently and at high temperatures, the **skeleton** will survive.

www.futurelearn.com > Blog

What Happens to Human Bodies When They Are Burned?

# 

Debate me - cowards... prove me wrong. The. Goyam. Know.



83 KB JPG

It's not about the reality of mass deaths or graves, the efficiency of the crematoria, or the documentary/photographic evidence. These are all red herrings that shills endlessly resort to.\*

But there's a silver bullet that no one mentions and they are not prepared to address: cremulation.

>Contrary to popular belief, the cremated remains are not ashes in the usual sense. After the incineration is completed, the dry bone fragments are swept out of the retort and pulverised by a machine called a Cremulator\*\*—essentially a high-capacity, high-speed blender—to process them into "ashes" or "cremated remains".... The grinding process typically takes about 20 seconds.

>https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Crem ation#Burning\_and\_ashes\_collection >https://web.archive.org/save/https ://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cremation

# The Goy's Gauntlet:

- A) Demonstrate that the Topf & Söhne Kremas (or any of the camps) included provisions for cremulation, and a rational person should be more inclined to believe the official narrative.
- B) Conversely, demonstrate that all known records of the crematoria and camps lack provisions for cremulation, and you will have effectively disproven the official narrative.

>all known records of the crematoria and camps lack provisions for cremulation

>this fact alone refutes the Holohoax

- C) For, if the furnaces did not cremulate the alleged remains, then we should have found literal tons of teeth and bone fragments.\*\*\*
- D) If, however, the Nazis did think to cremulate the corpses, then we should find this in the crematoria blueprints and artifacts.
- E) In the event someone proves that the camps did indeed have provisions for cremulation, then the inquiry pivots to exploring E1) how so much decomposing ash affects the surrounding soil and E2) why no one has mentioned cremulation till now.

# **EXTERMINATION**

# JEWS IN EUROPE

# A TERRIBLE STORY

(Rec. 11 a.m.) LONDON, Nov. 24.
The Jews of Europe are no longer

(Rec. 11 am.) LONDON, Nov. 24.

The Jews of Europe are no longer being persecuted, but systematically exterminated. The Geneva correspondent of the "Palestine Post" says that the Jewish populations of Germany, Austria, and Czecho-Slovakia, numbering more than a million before the war, are being liquidated rapidly, and also Jews from France, Holland, and Belgium. In fact Jews everywhere, except in Italy, Sweden, Hungary, and Switzerland are in process of annihilation. Instances include the recent German machine-gunning of 24,000 Jewish men, women, and children who were taken from hovels in Riga, stripped, and mown down after being forced to dig their own graves. The systematic extermination of Jews from Polish towns continues. Thousands of Jewish children and also aged people were murdered wholesale last spring after Himmler visited Warsaw. In Kleice 27,000 out of 30,000 Jews were burned alive in a synagogue.

Quisling's Finance Ministry has announced that the confiscation of Jewish property in Norway will be carried out by declaring all Jews bankrupt. The Stockholm correspondent of "The Times" says that Jewish firms will be wound up unless the position of the non-Jewish employees is jeopardised, in which cases it is trusted that quislingites will be made receivers. Jewish shops will be sold by public auction.

Fourteen more Czechs aged between

auction.

Fourteen more Czechs aged between 22 and 25 were executed for helping Germany's enemies and opposing the new order in Bohemia and Moravia."

# HIMMLER'S VILE TECHNIQUE

(Rec. 11 a.m.) RUGBY, Nov. 24.

Himmler, chief of the Gestapo, has ordered that extermination of half the Jewish population of Poland must be completed by the end of 1942, according to information received by the Polish Government in London. The Germans have mobilised special battalions under the command of S.S. men to carry out the plan. Victims caught in the streets are taken to a cemetery and shot. Others are loaded into goods trucks at the rate of 150 to a truck normally intended for 40 people. The floor of the truck is covered with a thick layer of lime and spiashed with water, and the doors several days. The people are packed so tightly that some die of suffocation. These are left inside the truck, with those slowly dying from the fumes from lime and chlorine and lack of air, water, and food. Those who still survive are sent to special camps at Treblinka, Belizca, and Sobibor, where they are slaughtered en masse. By the end of September, 1942, the Polish Government states, a quarter of a million Jews had been aliminated under the guise of "resettlement in the east."—B.O.W. RUGBY, Nov. 24.

W he

The Sentinel

# A Cake of Soap

With The Solemnity of A Regular Funeral, A Cake of Soap Was Laid To Rest

# By MILTON BROWN

There was a story in the news last week so shocking that one scarcely knows how to deal with it. The story told of the burial in a small Rumanian Jewish community of a cake of soap. It was buried with all the solemnity of a regular funeral.

The soap was found by the Jews shortly after the Germans left. It was labeled "Pure Jewish Soap" and the wrapper went on to say that it was made entirely of the fat of Jewish

The wrapper gave no further details. Whether it was made of the body of an infant, of a small boy or girl, a young married woman or a bearded old man, it did not say. One is a little surprised at this, for after all Germans are so methodical, so thorough and here one might use the soap with more zest, if he knew its exact origin. It might tickle his fancy to know that the soap came from the tortured limb of a little girl with sad eyes.

#### Murder Is Sweet

Again, if the Nazis were at a beer fest, gathered around the table, we can imagine how delighted they might be to take the soap of some bearded Jew who had been properly stamped upon with their feet before being murdered. Most people would not see the special pleasure in this. They think a murder is a murder, but the Germans know better. Murder to them may be the sweetest of all pleasures. The sight of others suffering intoxicates them.

I can see one German lifting his 1 can see one German Ifting his beer in one hand and the Jewish soap in the other, saying: "Well, here is one Jew we kept from becoming another Einstein."

And another, in the same spirit, add-native lands.
g with uproarious laughter: "Yes, The order ing with uproarious laughter: and not another Jesus, either."

Yes, the Germans must have gotten a great deal of pleasure from the all-

Shakespeare has made us all familiar with the case of Lady Macbeth, who committed a murder and tried to remove the blot of it from her person. "Out, out, damned spot," she cries. But she finds there is not soap enough to remove it.

What kind of soap, one wonders, will the Germans have to use to remove from themselves the crime of making this "Jewish" soap. Lady Macbeth's problem was as light as a feather in comparison with this.

# The Dead Should Testify

I have a fancy. I think those cakes of soap were prematurely buried. First, they should have been sent to Nuremberg and placed in the jury box. The dead should sit in the jury box at that trial. They are the ones who know all the details of the Nazi crimes. I be-lieve even the fat mouth of Goering would be stopped, if some of the dead taken from the concentration camps were seated upright in chairs at the trial. They wouldn't have to say anything, yet they would be understood by the Nazi criminals on trial.

The ancient Hebrew prophets were always speaking of "washing yourself." They conceived of evil as a form of dirt of which you had to be cleansed. The Germans are a very clean people. The German hausfrau wears herself out making her home spotless. But of the greater uncleanliness—the unclean-liness of the mind and heart—that they are not concerned with. No German "prophet" adjured the Germans to wash themselves of their evils.

I like the way the Jews gave a regular burial to the soap. No other people, I believe, would have gone that far. I think it testifies to the presence of some "moral vitamin" in the Jew which whole world needs, and which indeed, it must have if this earth is not to be turned into another blazing, but uninhabited and uninhabitable planet.

Only if we remember our dead, will we be able to make a peace that is secure for the living. Nothing less than the same kind of faith in the sanctity of the human being as was manifested by the little Jewish town in Rumania is going to save us in this new atomic

# Refugees Panic Stricken At Chinese Eviction Order

Shanghai-Thousands of Jews who escaped from Nazi Germany and Austria to Shanghai, and spent the war years under the most difficult circumstances, are panic stricken as a result of an order by the Chinese Government in Chungking declaring that Germans and Austrians in China, including Jews, must return to their

The order specifies that only refugees who can produce "valuable guarantees," either Chinese or foreign, will be exempted. They will need permission both from the Ministry of the Interior and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to remain in Shanghai, or in any part of China. Technicians who can contribute to China's development will be permitted to stay, and may even be given employment by the Government, providing that the Interior and Foreign Ministries approve.

# Affects Refugees From Nazis

Though the order of the Chinese Government is not directed against the Jewish refugees, many of the 15,000 Jews who found shelter in Shanghai are affected by it. A large number of them came from Austria and Germany during the Nazi persecutions, since Shanghai was the only place in the world where they could enter without

Approximately 3,000 Jewish refugees died in Shanghai during the war. About 12,000 others lived on relief re-Committee. Almost all of them were held by the Japanese in the Hongkew district behind barbed wire, and were forced to live in terribly crowded and unsanitary barracks.

# Surviving the horror

Author recounts experiences in Nazi concentration camp

ST. LAURENT – As an 11-year-old boy held captive at the Bergen-Belsen concentration camp during World War II. Moshe Peer was sent to the gas chamber at least six

Each time he survived, watching with horror as many of the women and children gassed with him collapsed and died.

To this day. Peer doesn't know how he was able to survive.

"Maybe children resist better, I don't know." he said in an interview last week?

# Spent 19 years on book

Now 60. Peer has spent the last 19 years writing a first-person account of the horror he witnessed at Bergen-Belsen. On Sunday, he spoke to about 300 young adults at the Petah Tikva Sephardic Congregation in St. Laurent about his book and his experience as a Holocaust survivor.

and his experience as a Holocaust survivor.

The gathering was part of the synagogue's Shabbaton 93, shabbaton 93, which brought together young adults from across North America for a cultural and social experience.
Called Inpublishe Bergen-Belsen, Per wore the book to make the reader feel like a witness at the scene.
But he admits the can never recreate for anyone the living hell he experienced.

"The condition in the camp is indescribable." Peer said. "You can't bring home the h-rror."

In 1942, at age 9. Peer and his younger brother and sister were arrested by police in their homeland of France. His mother was sent to Ausschwitz and never returned.

Peer and his siblings were sent expected by police in their homeland of France. His mother was sent to Bergen-Beisen two years latest.

Sergen-Beisen two years latest. It be grantly in the camp quickly became a priority. "There were pieces of corpses lying around and there were bodies lying there, some "Some went mad" dead." Peer recalled.

"Bergen-Belsen was worse than Ausschwitz because there poole

"Some went mad" cead." Peer recalled.

"Bergen-Belson was worse than
Auschwitz because there people
were gassed right away so the
didn't suffer for a long time.

"But at Bergen-Belson people
stayed months and months until
they died - they suffered for a long
pend of time.

Some people were the suffered for a long
time to the suffered for a long
the suffered for the suffered for a lon

could last as long as five hours, while their captors calculated how many prisoners had died. Anyone who fell over during the roll call was beaten on the spot.

After roll call, the prisoners returned to their barracks, where they were given a tiny piece of bread and some colorred water.

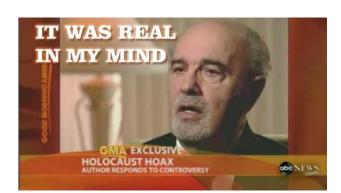
#### Reunited with father

Reunited with father

After the war, Peer was reunited with his father in Paris and the familiary and famili

Perhaps the most ghastly torture of all is that of the air-pump. A special air-valve is inserted into the prisoner's anus, and the guard then pumps air into his victim. How much air he pumps depends upon his whim; this treatment often results in burst

ocriman boots, riich which conapsed they were thrown into the crematory alive' (Perl 1994: 86, 111). The Jewish physician Olga Lengyel was the first survivor to have her testimony published in English (Lengyel 1947). She narrates the particularly chilling story of a mother who told her 'that she was forced to undress her daughter and to look on while the girl was violated by dogs whom the Nazis had specially trained for this sport'. Apparently, this was a 'favourite form of amusement' in Auschwitz (Lengyel 1995: 193). While countless testimonies describe the fear that these dogs generated, like many episodes described in Holocaust testimonies, this extremely disturbing observation is difficult to validate-not least because Lengyel herself did not experience the episode first hand. Even though there is no verifiable proof



The Belzec camp is built underground. It is an electric crematorium. There are two halls in the underground buildings. People were taken out of the railway cars into the first hall. Then they were led naked to the second hall. Here the floor resembled an enormous plate. When the crowd of men stood on it, the floor sank deep into a pool of water. The moment the men sank up to their necks, a powerful electric current of millions of volts was passed through, killing them all at once. The floor rose again, and a second electric current was passed through the bodies, outning them until nothing was left of the victims save a few ashes.

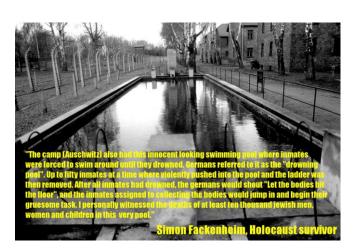
"800 to 900 yards from the place where the ovens were, the prisoners were squeezed into little cars that ran on rails. In Auschwitz these cars had various dimensions and could hold up to 15 people. As soon as a car was loaded, it would be set in motion on an inclined plane that traveled at full speed down a corridor. At the end of the corridor there was a wall, and in the wall was the door to the oven. As soon as the car hit the wall, the door opened automatically, and the car would dip forward and pitch its cargo of living people into the oven. Right behind it came another car with another load, and so on." (101)

# The Holocoaster

102

# I Light A Candle

Mother and I used to get up at four in the morning, to avoid the queues of people waiting to use the shower block about an hour later. We undressed and showered our bodies with ice-cold water. The only soap we had was a barrel of honey-coloured liquid soap, manufactured out of human flesh from the bodies of people shot by the SS on the transports. Many times we wondered:



# Mietek Grocher

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Mietek Grocher (1926-2017), was a Polish Jewish author from Sweden and public speaker who survived the Holocaust. Grocher recounted the events in his 1996 memoir Jag överlevde (English translation: I survived).

Grocher was born in 1926 in Warsaw, Poland. As a teenager during World War II he resided with his family in the Warsaw Ghetto. Grocher claims to have survived nine different Nazi concentration camps during World War II including Buchenwald and Majdanek. He also wrote that he survived the Majdanek gas chambers. When he realized he was led to gassing by the guards, he began walking backwards. The SS man guarding the door to the gas chambers was in conversation with another guard and so Grocher escaped unnoticed, to join his father. He was the only member of his family to survive the Final Solution. Since the end of the war Grocher has lived in Västerås, Sweden and traveled around Swedish schools giving speeches about the events of the Holocaust. He died in December 2017

So important was music to Mengele, that he trained one of his dogs to be sensitive to every nuance of his favorite compositions. If ever the woman would play a note inaccurately, the dog would pounce on her and viciously bite her. This happened many times when she was forced to perform before Mengele when she was unable to concentrate fully on her playing, such as after she had contracted tuberculosis.

She had at least ten scars all over her body resulting from dog-bites incurred by lapses in her performance.

On October 9 Opoczynski reported rumors of a "giant electric chair" in Treblinka, designed to kill ten thousand Jews and Poles a day. "The Germans like to brag about their industrial prowess, and so they also want to run their killing industry with American efficiency."

Later, Mr. Hubert was sent to Buchenwald. "In the camp there was a cage with a bear and an eagle," he said. "Every day, they would throw a Jew in there. The bear would tear him apart and the eagle would pick at his bones."

"But that's unbelievable," whispered a visitor. "It is unbelievable," said Mr. Hubert, "but it happened.'

# The man who survived eight Nazi death camps



BERNARD HOLSTEIN

Stolen

survived eight Nazi death camps

# survived eight death camps



But we never gave in, not really; there was that one time just before liberation but other than that we were strong. We would see the boys they put on those masturbating machines just drop, just die, right there in front of us. The absolute cruelty was beyond

That they could do these things to us, that human beings were doing it to other human beings... and we would hobble back to camp with painfully swollen scrotums whimpering. "Don't bump me! Please, just don't touch me!"

(page 117)

of Ostrovets.7 A Russian girl had saved his life. She had been sheltering him in her room for more than a year. His story. Ghetto in Warsaw. The uprising. Poles had brought in the weapons. Polish Jews had to wear a white armband. Belgian and French Jews - a yellow one. Treblinka near Warsaw. The extermination camp for Jews. There was a chamber with moving knives, it was in a basement, under a banya. The bodies were cut into pieces and then burned. There were mountains of ashes, twenty to twenty-five metres high. In one place Jews had been chased into a pond full of acid. Their screams were so terrible that local peasants abandoned their homes. Fifty-eight thou-

# LURED BY SUGAR & **CHOCOLATES**

# 500,000 Children in Gas Chambers

Chambers

A MAN who spent nearly six years in German prisons and concentration camps told a story in London to-day which can vie with anything that Edgar Alan Poe ever wrote for stark horror.

He was Dr. George Sawicki, who is a member of the War Crimes Commission, Attorney, to General of Poland, and was chief prosecutor in the Majdanek trials.

Dr. Sawicki was in Majdanek with his wife and parents. His when fighting with the Polish when fighting with the Polish underground movement she was killed in a battle with S.S. men even staged horror exhibitions. On a Sundance with his wife and parents. His when fighting with the Polish underground movement she was killed in a battle with S.S. men even staged horror exhibitions. On a Sundance with his wife and parents. His when fighting with the Polish underground movement she was might-ranking German women langlish of life given to a person his ge chambers, and he saw them they were searching for collaborationists they found a ligh-ranking German officer with many kinds of gas, each intended for r different country.

The Service of grandstand which in them 500,000 died—Poles. Russians, he whole matter was being intended to the state of the process. The man's name must be kept secret, as the whole matter was being into the gas chambers.

The Sa man developed the children into the gas chambers. The sugar and chocolate. The SS men even staged horror exhibitions. On a Sundance with him, but when fighting with the Polish town. We have a mass of photographs showing German women laughing at Poles and Jews being put to death."

Dr. Sawicki said that when they were searching for collaborationists they found a larghing at Poles and Jews being put to death."

Dr. Sawicki said that when they were searching for collaborationists they found a larghing at Poles and Jews being put to death."

The was the first camp to build gas chambers, or and Jews being put to death."

The was the first camp to build gas chambers of put to death."

The was the first camp to build gas chambers of put

Hartlepool Northern Daily Mail - Thursday 11 October 1945

# Woman who SURVIVED Auschwitz because Nazis ran out of gas turns 101

- Klara Markus, 100, survived three Holocaust concentration camps
- She escaped Auschwitz gas chambers because Nazis ran out of gas
- · The Romanian mother-of-two is preparing for her 101st birthday

By SARA MALM FOR MAILONLINE

PUBLISHED: 09:17 EST, 10 December 2014 | UPDATED: 09:38 EST, 12 December 2014



MR. JUSTICE JACKSON: And certain experiments were also conducted and certain researches conducted in atomic energy were they not?

SPEER: We had not got as far as that, unfortunately, because the finest experts we had in atomic research had emigrated to America, and this had thrown us back a great deal in our research, so that we still needed another year or two in order to achieve any results in the splitting of the atom.

MR. JUSTICE JACKSON: The policy of driving people out who didn't agree with Germany hadn't produced very good dividends, had it?

SPEER: Especially in this sphere it was a great disadvantage to us.

MR. JUSTICE JACKSON: Now, I have certain information, which was placed in my hands, of an experiment which was carried out near Auschwitz and I would like to ask you if you heard about it or knew about it. The purpose of the experiment was to find a quick and complete way of destroying people without the delay and trouble of shooting and gassing and burning, as it had been carried out, and this is the experiment, as I am advised. A village, a small village was provisionally erected, with temporary structures, and in it approximately 20,000 Jews were put. By means of this newly invented weapon of destruction, these 20,000 people were eradicated almost instantaneously, and in such a way that there was no trace

# The Spinning Squirrel

2,255 Views

3 Feb. 46

13 Feb. 44

It is further said that a particularly terrible regime existed for those included in the category of recalcitrants. They were put into a special building, named the death block. The inmates of this block were shot on schedule, five to six persons being taken to execution every Tuesday and Friday. The German physician Kuper was one of those present at the shootings. Academician Burdenko established that in the so-called hospital people were exterminated in the same manner as in the rest of the camp.

In the penultimate paragraph, on Page 3, we read—members of the Tribunal will find this passage on Page 73 of the document book

"The scenes which I had to witness defy all imagination. My joy at the sight of the liberated people was marred by the fact that their faces bore an expression of utter stupor. This made me think, 'What is the matter here?' Evidently the sufferings they had undergone erased from their minds all distinction between life and death.

"I observed these people for 3 days and bandaged their wounds while moving them from the camp, but the mental stupor remained. Something similar could also be seen on the faces of the doctors during the first few days.

"People perished in the camp from disease, starvation, and floggings. In the so-called 'hospital' prison they died of woundinfection, sepsis, and starvation."

On the 2d day of May 1945, there was captured in Berlin a member of the SS, Paul Ludwig Gottlieb Waldmann. The son of a shopkeeper, Ludwig Waldmann, he was born in Berlin on 17 October 1914. From information received, his mother, up to the time of his capture, was living in the city of Brunswick, Donnerburweg 60.

He testified personally to facts known to him regarding the mass extermination of Soviet prisoners of war. He witnessed these exterminations while working as a driver in different camps and himself participated in the mass killings. His testimony is on Page 9 of Exhibit Number USSR-52 (Document Number USSR-52), entitled, "Camp Auschwitz." He provides more detailed information on the murders in the camp at Sachsenhausen.

Towards the end of summer 1941, the Sonderkommando of the Security Police in this camp exterminated Russian prisoners of war daily for a whole month. Paul Ludwig Gottlieb Waldmann testified—you will find the excerpt I am quoting on Page 82—that:

"The Russian prisoners of war had to walk about one kilometer from the station to the camp. In the camp they stayed one night without food. The next night they were led away for execution. The prisoners were constantly being transferred from the inner camp on three trucks, one of which was

driven by me. The inner camp was approximately one and three-quarters of a kilometer from the execution grounds. The execution itself took place in the barracks which had recently been constructed for this purpose.

"One room was reserved for undressing and another for waiting: in one of them a radio played rather loudly. It was done purposely so that the prisoners could not guess that death awaited them. From the second room they went, one by one, through a passage into a small fenced-in room with an iron grid let into the floor. Under the grid was a drain. As soon as a prisoner of war was killed, the corpse was carried out by two German prisoners while the blood was washed off the grid.

"In this small room there was a slot in the wall, approximately 50 centimeters in length. The prisoner of war stood with the back of his head against the slot and a sniper shot at him from behind the slot. In practice this arrangement did not prove satisfactory, since the sniper often missed the prisoner. After 8 days a new arrangement was made. The prisoner, as before, was placed against the wall; an iron plate was then slowly lowered onto his head. The prisoner was under the impression that he was being measured for height. The iron plate contained a ramrod which shot out suddenly and poleaxed the prisoner with a blow on the back of the head. He dropped dead. The iron plate was operated by a foot lever in a corner of the room. The personnel working in the room belonged to the above-mentioned Sonder-kommando.

"By request of the execution squad, I was also forced to work this apparatus. I shall refer to the subject later. The bodies of prisoners thus murdered were burned in four mobile crematories transported in trailers and attached to motor cars. I had to ride constantly from the inner camp to the execution yard. I had to make 10 trips a night with 10 minutes' interval between trips. It was during these intervals that I witnessed the executions...."

It is a long way from these individual murders to the death factories of Treblinka, Dachau, and Auschwitz, but the tendency, the line of action are identical. Methods and extent of the killings varied. The Hitlerites endeavored to discover ways and means for the rapid mass extermination of human beings. They spent much time on the solution of this problem. To realize their ambition they began to work on the solution even prior to their attack on the Soviet Union by inventing different implements and instruments of murder, while peaceful inhabitants and prisoners of war alike ended up as victims of Hitler's executioners.

IMT VII

377

# Emmaly Reed: Holocaust Survivor Speaks at WCHS

By: Abby Mote and Kenzi Knobbe April 08, 2008

> On April 4th WCHS had a very special guest speaker. Her name is Emmaly Reed and she is a Holocaust survivor who spoke about her horrifying memories and experiences in many different death and concentration camps.

Her and her family were brought into the camps when she was only three years old. Her family was separated, and unfortunately she had to see Hitler personally tie and burn her father at the stake.

The next 12 years of Reed's life were very difficult, being in numerous different concentration camps and being transported there in squished cattle cars. Reed became a Christian when she was three years old because of the influence the Catholics and Protestants had on her. She was housed in the Jewish barracks but every night she snuck to the Christians' barracks and they would provide her with sanitary food to eat such as baked potato, piece of tomato, or she resorted to eating different flowers and grasses.

# NIGHT by Elie Wiesel



He told his story and that of his companions. The train full of deportees had crossed the Hungarian frontier and on Polish territory had been taken in charge by the Gestapo. There it had stopped. The Jews had to get out and climb into lorries. The lorries drove toward a forest. The Jews were made to get out. They were made to dig huge graves. And when they had finished their work, the Gestapo began theirs. Without passion, without haste, they slaughtered their prisoners. Each one had to go up to the hole and present his neck. Babies were thrown into the air and the machine gunners used them as targets. This was in the forest of Galicia, near Kolomaye. How had Moshe the Beadle escaped? Miraculously. He was wounded in the leg and taken for dead. . . .





MME. VAILLANT-COUTURIER: Yes, in principle, non-Jewish women were allowed to have their babies, and the babies were not taken away from them; but conditions in the camp being so horrible, the babies rarely lived for more than 4 or 5 weeks.

There was one block where the Polish and Russian mothers were. One day the Russian mothers, having been accused of making too much noise, had to stand for roll call all day long in front of the block, naked, with their babies in their arms.

M. DUBOST: What was the disciplinary system of the camp? Who kept order and discipline? What were the punishments?

MME. VAILLANT-COUTURIER: Generally speaking, the SS economized on many of their own personnel by employing internees for watching the camp; SS only supervised. These internees were chosen from German common-law criminals and prostitutes, and sometimes those of other nationalities, but most of them were Germans. By corruption, accusation, and terror they succeeded in making veritable human beasts of them; and the internees had as much cause to complain about them as about the SS themselves. They beat us just as hard as the SS; and as to the SS, the men behaved like the women and the women were as savage as the men. There was no difference.

The system employed by the SS of degrading human beings to the utmost by terrorizing them and causing them through fear to commit acts which made them ashamed of themselves, resulted in their being no longer human. This was what they wanted. It took a great deal of courage to resist this atmosphere of terror and corruption.

M. DUBOST: Who meted out punishments?

MME. VAILLANT-COUTURIER: The SS leaders, men and

M. DUBOST: What was the nature of the punishments?

MME. VAILLANT-COUTURIER: Bodily ill-treatment in particular. One of the most usual punishments was 50 blows with a stick on the loins. They were administered with a machine which I saw, a swinging apparatus manipulated by an SS. There were also endless roll calls day and night, or gymnastics; flat on the belly, get up, lie down, up, down, for hours, and anyone who fell was beaten unmercifully and taken to Block 25.

M. DUBOST: How did the SS behave towards the women? And the women SS?

MME. VAILLANT-COUTURIER: At Auschwitz there was a brothel for the SS and also one for the male internees of the staff, who were called "Kapo." Moreover, when the SS needed servants,

IMT VI

213

# Homosexuals at Flossenbürg

The SS considered it great sport to taunt and torture the homosexuals. The camp commander at Flossenbürg often ordered them flogged; as the victims were screaming, he was panting with excitement, and masturbated wildly in his trousers until he came, unperturbed by the hundreds of onlookers.

A sixty-year-old homosexual priest was beaten over his sexual organs by the SS and suffered severe hemorrhaging, he died the next day. <u>Eyewitnesses tell of homosexuals being tortured to death by tickling</u>, by having their testicles immersed alternately into hot and icy water, by having a broomstick pushed into their anus.



# *AUSCHWITZ:*

Technique and Operation of the Gas Chambers ©



Back

 $\blacktriangle$ 

Contents

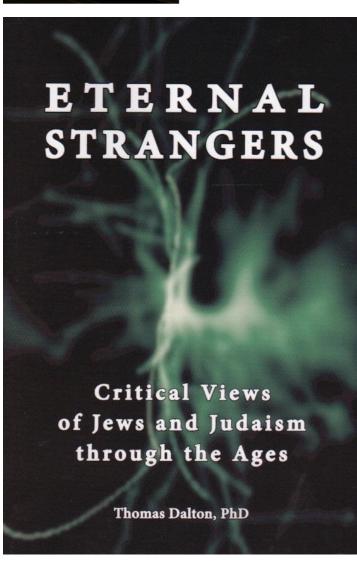
Page 554

Home Page

Forward 📫



What can we say of his declarations of 29th September 1980 before Maitre Pierre Attal, a Paris notary, other than that, because of his age and what he had suffered there remained only vague pictures in his mind, difficult to describe. What can we say of David Szmulewski who was attributed the merit of having clandestinely photographed in August 1944, gassings and incinerations in Krematorium V, and who, having claimed that he had climbed on the roof of the Krematorium to operate, was deprived during the 60s of the paternity of these photographs taken on the ground, except that he was the sole survivor of this exploit. What can we say about former Krematorium III Sonderkommando member David Olère coolly telling me in 1981 that the SS made sausages of human flesh ["Kremawurst"], except that he was still living in the nightmare that had been imposed on him and recounted anything that came into his head, whereas I held in my hands his own drawings of 1945-47 which are masterpieces of authenticity. What can



In 38 A.D., another pogrom, nominally worse than that of Sejanus, was initiated by A. A. Flaccus in Alexandria. Philo describes this event in great detail in his work "Flacco". His many advisors urged Flaccus to curry favor with Rome "by abandoning and denouncing all the Jews of Alexandria, lest they gain too much power." So they encouraged random attacks on synagogues and Jewish property, hoping that the pogrom would spread to other lands. Flaccus ended Jewish privilege, reducing them to stateless "foreigners and aliens." He terminated their right to run businesses, and moneylenders lost what they had loaned. His men drove the Jews out of most areas of the city and confined them in one small quarter, effectively forming the first Jewish ghetto in history. Finally, Flaccus "allowed anyone who was inclined to proceed to exterminate the Jews as prisoners of war." So confined, they were set upon by a murderous crowd. In a long passage that ranks with the best tales of the Holocaust, Philo describes the massacre:

>And then, being immediately seized by those who had excited the seditious multitude against them, [the Jews] were treacherously put to death, and then were dragged along and trampled underfoot by the whole city, and completely destroyed, without the least portion of them being left which could possibly receive burial; and in this way their enemies, who in their savage madness had become transformed into the nature of wild beasts, slew them and thousands of others with all kinds of agony and tortures, and newly invented cruelties, for wherever they met with or caught sight of a Jew, they stoned him, or beat him with sticks, not at once delivering their blows upon mortal parts, lest they should die speedily, and so speedily escape from the sufferings which it was their design to inflict upon them.

Some persons even, going still great and greater lengths in the iniquity and license of their barbarity, disdained all blunter weapons, and took up the most efficacious arms of all, fire and iron, and slew many with the sword, and destroyed not a few with flames. And the most merciless of all their persecutors in some instances burnt whole families, husbands with their wives, and infant children with their parents, in the middle of the city, sparing neither age nor youth, nor the innocent helplessness of infants. And when they had a scarcity of fuel, they collected faggots of green wood, and slew them by the smoke rather than by fire, contriving a still more miserable and protracted death for those unhappy people, so that their bodies laid about promiscuously in every direction half burnt, a grievous and most miserable sight. And if some of those who were employed in the collection of sticks were too slow, they took their own furniture, of which they had plundered them, to burn their ersons, robbing them of their most costly articles, and burning with them things of the greatest use and value, which they used as fuel instead of ordinary timber. Many men too, who were alive, they bound by one foot, fastening them round the inkle, and thus they dragged them along and bruised them, leaping on them, designing to inflict the. Most barbarous of deaths upon them, and then when they were dead they raged no less against them with interminable hostility, and inflicted still heavier insults on their persons, dragging them, I had almost said, though all the alleys and lanes of the city, until the corpse, being lacerated in all its skin, and flesh, and muscles from the inequality and roughness of the ground, all the previously united portions of his composition being torn asunder and separated from one another, was actually torn

# Dr. Mengele's Victim

# Why One Auschwitz Survivor Avoided Doctors for 65 Years

Sixty-five years ago, infamous Auschwitz doctor Josef Mengele removed Yitzhak Ganon's kidney without anesthesia. The Greek-born Jew swore never to see a doctor again – until a heart attack last month brought his horrific tale into the open.





# Auschwitz Survivor Gena Turgel Walked Out of Gas Chamber Alive

Jan.26.2015 / 12:26 PM GMT

"What are you writing?" the rabbi asked. "Stories," I said. He wanted to know what kind of stories: true stories. "About people you knew?" "Yes, about things that happened or could have happened." "But they did not?" "No, not all of them did. In fact, some were invented from almost the beginning to almost the end." The rabbi leaned forward as if to measure me up and said with more sorrow than anger: "That means you are writing lies!" I did not answer immediately. The scolded child within me had nothing to say in his defense. Yet, I had to justify myself: "Things are not that simple, Rabbi. Some events do take place but are not true; others are, although they never occurred." (Nobel Prize winner Elie Wiesel, published in his book Lagends of Our Time, based on his experiences in the Auschwitz concentration camp. Schocken Books, New York 1982, page viii of the introduction.)

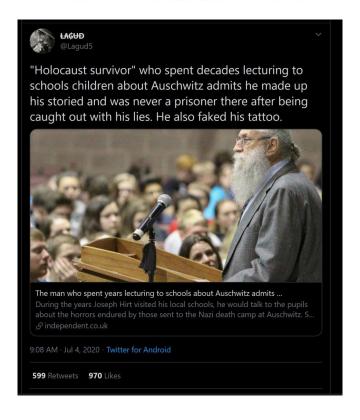
# Gas chamber survivor recalls brush with death

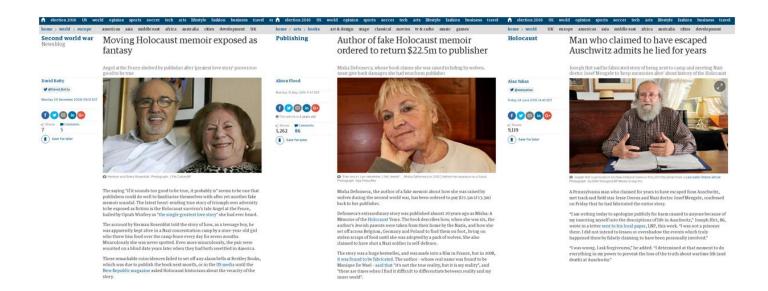
"There was no gas that night.

They ran out of gas," she said simply, as if mentioning a temporary shortage of washing powder in a shop,

My father also told me about one of his former girlfriends, Ruth Goldblatt, whose mother had survived a concentration camp. He had been introduced to the mother and was shocked to discover that her hands were reversed. Nazi scientists had severed Mrs Goldblatt's hands, switched them around and sewn them on again so that, if she put her hands out palms down, her thumbs were on the outside and her little fingers were on the inside. Just one of the many 'experiments' they had conducted. I realized there was a paradox at the heart of human nature – that people could objectify others – which my young mind was not yet ready to figure out.

> "Zero Degrees of Empathy", by Simon Baron-Cohen







Holocaust Survivor Claims She Ate Soup Made From Dead Jews Anonymous >>153363901 >>153364092 >>153364359 >>153364449 >>153364956 >>153365162 >>153365849 >>15

Holohoax Jewess tells class she act soup made from dead jews. The lies must stop!

https://namethejew.com/holocaust-survivor-claims-she-ate-soup-made-from-dead-jews/



"I'm not upset that you lied to me, I'm upset that from now on I can't believe you." — Nietzsche

"I'm not upset that you lied to me, I'm upset that from now on I can't believe you." — Nietzsche



ay Sillall.

The Belzec camp is built underground. It is an electric crematorium. There are two halls in the underground buildings. People were taken out of the railway cars into the first hall. Then they were led naked to the second hall. Here the floor resembled an enormous plate. When the crowd of men stood on it, the floor sank deep into a pool of water. The moment the men sank up to their necks, a powerful electric current of millions of volts was passed through, killing them all at once. The floor rose again, and a second electric current was passed through the bodies, burning them until nothing was left of the victims save a few ashes.

And he—immobile, staring ahead, his hands cradling his head in shame, brought out these words:

"You see me only as the clown, don't you? But do you know what's in my head? If it weren't for the clown they'd have thrown me into the oven long ago. Perhaps I'd be better off in the oven, but then what'll happen to my Zizi, my love? She's counting on seeing her handsome lover again. I didn't always look like this, you know. Every single time I look at myself nowadays, it just steels my will to hold on for Zizi, Zizi who keeps constant vigil for me. By coming back to her I want to show Zizi that I outlasted Auschwitz."

And then came the big event, the day of the Auschwitz freak show. The chief, Franzl, showed off Baby, his main attraction, to the block master, who had thought of a plan for a good laugh. The inmates were all ordered to the parade ground and commanded to form a circle around Baby, who stood dead center. In an orderly's hand was the bowl containing the weekly ration of marmalade—enough for one blob of marmalade to be spread—today's the day!—on each inmate's bread ration. The block master helped himself to the jar and then dumped its entire contents over Baby's scab-covered skull. He and the chief were in stitches. Ach, Gott, what a circus! Then the master asked one thousand prisoners how they'd like a lick of marmalade.

Inmates all over Baby. A voracious multitude, limbs tangling, arms and legs flailing, biting and being bitten in a mass frenzy. The two German spectators were convulsed with laughter. Later, on the deserted parade ground, only a chewed carcass remained, gnawed as if

by a horde of famished rats. The orderlies dragged the bleeding blob behind the barracks. And so, atop the pile of corpses, lay Zizi's dream—Zizi who kept vigil in Rotterdam for her handsome lover.

Strolling down the alleyways of Noordwijk I marched in Auschwitz, by my side the Dutchman murmuring "Kan niet lopen." But I had the skies of Holland over my head and the earth of Noordwijk under my feet. The faces of Dutch people moved by mewomen with shopping bags in their hands, men, laborers, girls in bathing suits on their way to the beach-and I kept on marching the Auschwitz march with the nameless Dutch dawdler by my side. I looked at each face passing by, and I felt a sudden urge to say "hi" to every single one of them. I couldn't hold it back any longer. I said to the woman walking towards me, "Kan niet lopen" and she stopped, looked at me, and said something in Dutch that I didn't understand. Then she stopped a man passing by and said something to him. I made out the word ambulance. I repeated, "Kan niet lopen" and kept on marching. People stopped and stared after me, but I kept on marching-one street after another-weeping. I did not know the reason, yet I did know. My tears were Baby's tears as he lay by my side on the hutch-planks. And they were my own, as I was moved to tears by the streets of Holland, taken along in an Auschwitz labor crew and murmuring to the passersby, "Kan niet lopen." They did not know I loved them; they did not know that I wept from an overflow of grief and from a tenderness of soul. They did not know it was Auschwitz weeping and did not know that somewhere, in his place of concealment, God was

On the tenth day we were driven to the Lukyanovka ravine. We stood there-panic-stricken. From beneath the freshly strewn earth streamed rivers of blood, the blood of 56,000 murdered Jews. It cried out to us from beneath the earth. My hair turned gray that morning.

"Cover the accursed Jewish blood!" the officer ordered.

# Human fat wasn't used by Nazis, Israel's Holocaust Museum says

Reuter

JERUSAL EM

Israel's Holocaust Museum, rebutting a common belief, said yesterday that the Nazis never made soap from human fat of murdered Jews during the Second World War.

"Historians have concluded that soap was not made from human fat. When so many people deny the Holocaust ever happened, why give them something to use against the

truth?" said Shmuel Krakoski of the Yad Vashem Museum.

Israeli Holocaust historian Yehuda Bauer said there is no evidence Nazi Germany used corpses for soap, although it did use skin for lampshades and hair for matresses.

He said many Jews believed murdered families had been turned, into soap because the Nazis themselves propagated the idea as sadistic tool for mental torture."

# Holocaust expert rejects charge

that Nazis made soap from Jews

TE. AVIV — Profession Vehicula sears, head at the Helberte Uni-sently's Helbertest Develop de-rethrest and regarded as one of a francisci restatishors at that inforcars, has decided the fre-cording quested change that the book word the books of jewish eath ramp virilina to Trake tog.

is things claring the bishoops is do not have to go on below g traine station." Every sold. Descharational statem when



# EDITION

# Nazis never made human-fat soap

By BILL HUTMAN

Yad Vashem, the Israel Holo-caust Memorial Authority, last week upheld the recent statement by Professor Yehuda Bauer, an eminent Holocaust historian, that the Nazis never made soap from human fat.

No documentation exists to back up such allegations against the Nazis, Yad Vashem spokes-man Menachem Fogel said, "That is the position Yad Vashem has always held."

Bauer, a professor at the Hebrew University and head of the International Centre for Research on anti-Semitism, said at Wizo House in Tel Aviv, "The Nazis never made soap from Jews because they did not have such technology."

Shmuel Krakoski, archives director at Yad Vashem, explained that the reason many believed, and still believe, that the Nazis made such soap was because during the war the Germans started rumours to that effect.

"What is clear is that soap was made on which the letters RIS were inscribed, and there was propaganda that this soap was made from Jews," said Krakoski. RIS supposedly stood for Rela Idisha Seif.

The Nazis did however use the skin and hair of humans to make various products, said Krakoski.

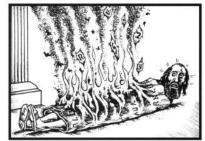
Bauer said that the Nazis car-ried out many atrocities and there was no need to add false allega-tions to their already dark record.

maining for them in mont of the overis, roday it was instant. The was wearing rubber gloves and holding a gun. The people were brought before him one after the other, and one after the other they fell dead on the floor. Their bodies were immediately removed to make room for the next victims. Within a few minutes Muhsfeldt had 'toppled' all eighty prisoners - 'umgelegt' is the term they used for it. Half an hour later a handful of dust was all that remained of them. Later that same eve

tha poured over him and had it lighted. On another occasion he arranged twelve women who were lined up behind each other in a row, so that their heads were at the same height. Then he mercilessly shot through them all with a single bullet. He hanged a man up by his hands and shot him until his arms were torn through; then he hanged him up by the feet and repeated the process.

> There were 1,300 in my transport, and I am its sole survivor. We were taken first to the extermination camp of Auschwitz. My wife and child were put into the gas chamber and their bodies burnt. They had peepholes which they forced us to look through. If you didn't look you were killed. It is strange the desire one

According to Jewish tradition, the nefarious Romans rolled a rabbi up inside a Torah Scroll and set it on fire... While he was being cooked the rabbi saw letters from the Scroll hop into the air MIRACULOUSLY. (2)





Our modern era has not been lacking in Jewish miracles either... in fact, the Holohoax is filled with miracle after miracle that defy the principles of science.



According to the ADL-certified eyewitness and Holohoax survivor, St. Filip Muller, in his book "Eyewitness Auschwitz: Three years in a Gas Chamber"(3), Azi doctors cut flesh off the holy people's legs and tossed the fresh cut flesh into buckets at the crematorium... yet somehow the flesh was still alive, and as St. Filip tells us, made the buckets jump around!

# ALICE IN LAMPSHADE LAND $\sim$



... EVEN HOLDHOAXERS SOMETIMES GET FED UP WITH THE MORE EGREGIOUS ASPECTS OF THE HOAX AND THUS AS A KIND OF DAMAGE-CONTROL FOR PRESERVING BELIEF IN THE CORE OF THE TALE (THE GASSINGS), TWO JEWISH HISTORIANS, OR RAUL HILBERG OF THE UNIV. OF VERMONT AND PROF. DEBORAH LIPSTADT OF U.C.L.A., HAVE FINALLY ADMITTED IN PUBLIC THAT THE STORIES ABOUT THE NAZI LAMPSHADES AND BARS OF SOAP ARE NOTHING BUT LIES! (IM) BUT PEOPLE STILL REPEAT THE LAMPSHADE AND SOAP STORIES ANYWAY BECAUSE AFTER ALL., IT'S ONLY GERMANS THAT ARE BEING DEFAMED. BESIDES, WHAT RELIGIOUS BELIEVER EVER STOPPED BELIEVING IN A HOLLY WONDERLAND JUST BECAUSE SCIENCE OR EVIDENCE CONTRADICTED IT?

It is difficult to ascertain how Wiesenthal reached the conclusion that in addition to the six million Jews, the Nazis also murdered five million non-Jews. The number of non-Jews the Nazis killed in the death camps was much lower, whereas the number of non-Jewish civilians killed in World War II was much higher. "It is definitely possible to state that Nazi anti-Semitism was responsible in no small degree for the deaths of not only close to six million Jews, but also of twenty-nine million non-Jews who died as a result of Nazism," wrote the Israeli historian Yehuda Bauer. "Wiesenthal, as he admitted to me in private, invented the figure in order to create sympathy for the Jews—in order to make the non-Jews feel like they are part of us. A nice sentiment, maybe, but ultimately totally counterproductive, not to mention false." 32

## ... KILL PEOPLE FOR SLEEPING IN THEIR UNDERWEAR

# ... FORCE PEOPLE TO CLIMB TREES, THEN CUT THE TREES DOWN

## 14 Feb. 46

of war were killed in the above-mentioned camp in various ways."

Further, on Page 38, Exhibit Number USSR-36 (Document Number USSR-36), information is contained of the shooting of Yugoslav prisoners of war in the camp at Bajsfjord, Norway. After 10 July 1942, when an epidemic of spotted fever broke out in the camp and spread to six others, the Germans found no other way of fighting this epidemic than by shooting all the patients. This was done on 17 July 1942. On the same page, 38, there is a reference to a Norwegian report of 22 January 1942, compiled on a basis of statements made by Norwegian guards of this camp who had fled. It is stated in this report that of 900 Yugoslav prisoners of war, 320 were shot, while the remainder, with a view to isolating them, were transferred to another camp, Bjerfjel. I will read into the Record Page 38 of Exhibit Number USSR-36, beginning with the fifth paragraph from the bottom, Page 341 of your document book:

"When an epidemic of spotted fever broke out in the new camp, an average of 12 men a day were shot in the course of the following 5 to 6 weeks. By the end of August 1942 only 350 of these prisoners were returned to Bajsfjord, where German SS troops continued to exterminate them. In the end only 200 men remained alive and were transferred to camp Osen."

I will now skip two paragraphs and pass to the last paragraph of the same report:

"On 22 June 1943 a transport containing 900 Yugoslav prisoners arrived in Norway. Most of them were intellectuals, workers and peasants, and prisoners from the ranks of the former Yugoslav Army or else captured partisans or men seized as so-called 'politically suspicious elements.' Some of them—about 400—were placed in the still unfinished camp at Korgen, while the other group of about 500 was sent 10 to 20 kilometers further on to Osen. The commandant of both camps, from June 1942 until the end of March 1943, was the SS Sturmbannführer Dolps....

"Men were constantly dying of hunger. Forty-five were placed in a hut which normally accommodated six men only.... There was no medicine.... They worked under most difficult conditions on road building, in the bitter cold, without clothing and caps, in the wind and rain, 12 hours a day. "The prisoners in the camp at Osen used to sleep in their shirts without any underpants, without any cover whatsoever, on the bare boards. Dolps personally visited the huts and carried out inspections. The prisoners who were caught sleeping in their underpants were killed on the spot by Dolps

10 Tab 4

"In the territories of the Lithuanian S.S.R., the Hitlerites exterminated in great numbers not only the local population but also people who were driven here from the Orlov, Smolensk, Vitebsk, and Leningrad regions. From the summer of 1943 to June 1944, 200,000 people passed through the camp for the evacuated population near the town of Alitous."

You will see this camp in the movie document which will be presented today.

I omit the next part of the quotation and I read two paragraphs further down:

"Due to the filthy living conditions, the unbelievable crowding, lack of water, starvation, disease, and mass shootings, about 60,000 Soviet citizens perished during 14 months in this camp."

I omit the two next pages of the text and I quote from Page 288 of the report. It is mentioned here that for the families of Red Army soldiers special concentration camps were set up in the territories of the Lithuanian S.S.R. The following order was posted in this camp:

"For expressing displeasure with German authorities and for violation of the camp regime the Soviet people shall be shot without trial, jailed, or sent on forced labor for life to Germany."

I omit one paragraph and continue:

"A German woman in command of four such camps, Elisabeth Zeeling, frequently announced to the inmates, 'You are my slaves; I shall punish you in any way I want.'"

I refer further to the report of the State Extraordinary Commission relative to the crimes in the city of Kiev. This report describes murders in the camps which will be also shown in the films today. I quote only one quotation from this report, which shows the methods of extermination of people in the Syretzk Camp. I quote Page 289, Paragraph 3, of the Russian text:

"Radomsky and Rieder used all kinds of devices for the extermination of Soviet citizens. For instance, they invented the following method of murder: Several Soviet prisoners would be forced to climb a tree and others had to saw it down. The prisoners would fall together with the tree and be killed."

Further, I quote a short excerpt from the report of the Extraordinary State Commission on crimes in the Estonian S.S.R. This excerpt describes the very severe regime in the Estonian camps. I quote the last paragraph on Page 90:

"Daily in the camp there were public floggings of the inmates on a bench especially built for this purpose. Besides this, for the smallest offense people were kept without any food for

INT VII

434

IMT VII

582

set up along the sides. One of the favorite games of the SS, engaged in for many years, was to harass and bully the prisoners even during the performance of this elemental human need. Those unable to get away quickly enough when the SS put in an unexpected appearance received

Copyrighted Material

Copyrighted Material

50

# THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF HELL

a beating and were flung into the cesspool. In Buchenwald ten prisoners suffocated in excrement in this fashion in October 1937 alone. Whenever an SS man appeared near a latrine, the prisoners instantly took flight—in what condition may be imagined. In the barracks the



"You could tell whether Ukrainians or Poles, or fat or skinny people were being burned in the ovens by the color of the smoke!"

-Arnold Friedman, Holocaust survivor

4 Youngstown Bindicator Friday, February 2, 1945

# Reds Liberate Thousands in Torture Plant

Report Says Soviets Find Nazi "Death Factory" in South Poland

Moscow. Feb. 2 -The semi-official newspaper Pravda, reported today that the Red Army had saved several thousand tortured, emaciated inmates of the Germans' greatest "murder factory" at Oswiecim in southwest Poland.

"All were ghost-like apparitions, blown to the ground by the slightest breeze, almost ageless and sexless." Pravda's correspondent. Boris Polevoy, reported from Oswiecim.

"They can tell the whole story of this gigantic death plant, equipped with the most modern Naz technology of torture and extermination."

Fragmentary reports indicated that at least 1,500,000 persons were laughtered at Oswiecim, Polevoy

said. During 1941, 1942 and early 1943, he said, five trains arrived daily at Oswiecim with Russians. Poles. Jews, Czechs, French and Yugoslavs jammed in sealed cars. The trains always left empty.

"The first shock of Oswiecim is its enormous size," Polevoy said. "Dozens of square miles are saturated with human blood and literally blanketed with human ashes This was a great industry with many wings and sections, each specializing in a certain function.

"There were offices for sorting the victims each according to his age, strength and ability to perform labor before execution. The main department was the 'smelting furnace' where, after elaborate torture, victims were burned."

Dissatisfied with early methods of execution by which victims were machine-gunned in trenches which they themselves had dug, the Germans "increased production" by mechanizing the murder plant, Polevoy said.

Perhaps the most elaborate apparatus was an electric conveyer belt or which hundreds of persons could be electrocuted simultaneously, then moved on the belt directly into furneces

"They were burned almost instantly, producing fertilizer for near-by cabbage fields," Polevoy said.



Feminism, Literature and Rape Narratives: Violence and Violation

geredigeerd door Sorcha Gunne,Zoe Brigley Thompson alive' (Perl 1994: 86, 111). The Jewish physician Olga Lengyel was the first survivor to have her testimony published in English (Lengyel 1947). She narrates the particularly chilling story of a mother who told her 'that she was forced to undress her daughter and to look on while the girl was violated by dogs whom the Nazis had specially trained for this sport'. Apparently, this was a 'favourite form of amusement' in Auschwitz (Lengyel 1995: 193). While countless testimonies describe the fear that these dogs generated, like many episodes described in Holocaust testimonies, this extremely disturbing observation is difficult to validate—not least because Lengyel herself did not experience the episode first hand. Even though there is no verifiable proof

SARASOTA HERALD-TRIBUNE NOVEMBER 25, 1942 pg.5

# NAZI PLAN FOR WIPING OUT JEWS TO BE OUTLINED

WASHINGTON, Nov. 25—(A)—
Details of a campaign to exterminate all Jews in nazi-occupied Europe by the end of the year are
to be laid before a committee of
leading Jewish organizations today
in New York.

The story—reportedly confirmed by the state department and a personal representative of President Roosevelt—deals with how more than 2,000,000 Jews already have been slaughtered in accordance with a race extinction order by Adolf Hitler.

Before leaving for New York to address the committee this afternoon, Dr. Stephen S. Wise, chairman of the World Jewish congress and president of the American Jewish congress, said he carried official documentary proof that "Hitler had ordered the extermination of all Jews in naziruled Europe in 1942." After a consultation with state department officials, he announced they had termed authentic certain sources which revealed that approximately half of the estimated 4,000,000 Jews in nazi- occupied Europe already had been killed and that Hitler was wrathful at "failure to complete the extermination immediately."

To speed the slaughter of the other half during the remaining months before the edict's deadline, Dr. Wise said the nazis were moving some four-fifths of the Jews in Hitler-ruled European countries to Poland. There, he said nazi doctors were killing them at the rate of "more than 100 an hour, per doctor," by injecting air bubbles into their veins—"the simplest and cheapest method" they could find.

Dr. Wise, who heads the committee, asserted that already the Jewish population of Warsaw had been reduced from 500,000 to about 100,000.

# Inmates 'ordered to sing at gas chambers'

From HOWARD GOLLER JERUSALEM, Tuesday.

A SURVIVOR of Treblinka death camp told an Israeli court today that alleged Nazi war criminal John Demjanjuk ordered him and other Jewish prisoners to sing out-side gas chambers in which Jews

were dying.
Mr Yehiel Reichman, 72, was the fifth Treblinka survivor to identify Demjanjuk at the trial as "Ivan the Terrible," a sadistic Ukrainian guard who operated the camp's gas chambers and tortured prisoners with bayonet, whip and iron rod.

olish-born Mr Reichman testified that Ivan and other Ukrainian guards forced him and other Jew-ish labourers to carry bodies from the gas chambers to mass graves

or huge open furnaces.
"They would teil us to hurry up
...and shout at us 'Throw this
shit away quickly'," Mr Reichman
said. "While we were waiting for
the next set of victims to be
gassed, we were told to sit down and sing songs they liked.

"Ivan turned on the switch for pouring in the gas, and then he had time to sit around," he said.

Witnesses at the 14-day-old trial have said it took about 30 minutes for the carbon monoxide gas to asphyxiate gas chamber victims. Historians say 870,000 Jews died in 1942 and 1943 at the camp in Nazioccupied Poland.

Demjanjuk, born in the Ukraine and extradited last year from the United States, denies he is Ivan and says he is a victim of mis-taken identity. A 66-year-old retired car worker, he faces death



by hanging if convicted of crimes against the Jewish people and

humanity.
Mr Reichman said he fled Treblinka after 11 months in a prisoners' revolt in August 1943. He went to a bunker in Warsaw where he wrote his memoirs about the camp. He told the three-Judge court his most vivid memories were of Ivan.

"This devil I carried within me. I saw him every step I took every night, every day. I saw his mur-derous sadism. I saw him in everything I did. I saw his heinous deeds," Mr Reichman told the packed courtroom.

He said he was 28-years-old at Treblinka, only about three years

Ivan was "tall, sturdy, strong, fat, a big horse — and if he could carry such a big piece of iron, he had to be strong," Mr Reichman

"When we heard the screaming of people on the way to the gas chambers, he dropped everything and ran for the engine room, picked up his iron stick and ran

The Milwaukee Journal - Jul 13, 1944 Browse this newspaper » Browse all newspapers »

towards the people on their way to the gas chamber," he said.

Mr Reichman, a resident of Uruguay, testified Ivan enjoyed cutting off prisoners' ears and had drilled holes in the buttocks of one inmate. Prosecutors say Demjan-juk was born Ivan Demjanjuk but that prisoners knew him only by his first name.

Demjanjuk sat expressionless throughout Mr Reichman's testi-

Speaking in Yiddish, Mr Reichman said he was saved from death at first because he was selected to cut women's hair before they went, naked, to the gas chambers. Later he extracted gold teeth from the mouths of

corpses.

Mr Reichman said the hair was rumoured to be used to reinforce the metal of Nazi machinery. Historians say the Germans used gold and other valuables recovered from Jewish prisoners

to finance the war effort.

"Death did not come easily," Mr Reichman testified.

Once the Nazis decided not to turn on the gas, he said. The prisoners were left to suffocate for two days in the chambers. They struggled to breathe, and the corpses looked like a solid black mass when he and other labourers removed them

"In winter 1943, they even had special pleasure in selecting a few dozen young girls and making them stand naked in line outside the gas chamber and they would let the girls rub up against one another in order to warm them-selves," Mr Reichman said.

Thermite in Candy Is Booby Trap Used by Nazis in Italy

Washington, D. C.-C.P.-A display the Germans consisted of a bar of of weapons shown to newsmen at the press conference Thursday of acting Secretary of War Robert P. Patterson included several new German booby traps which were rated among the cruelest weapons developed in this war.

among the cruelest weapons developed in this war.

One was a box of deadly hard candy with thermite centers which the enemy left behind as he retreated in Italy. When first plumped into the mouth of an unauspecting Allied solder the candy tasted good. However, when the core was reached the moisture in the soldier's mouth set the thermite on fire—and ther-

the moisture in the soldier's mouth set the thermite on fire—and thermite burns with one of the hottest flames known to man.

Another German trick is to replace the liquid soap in common soap dispensers with concentrated sulphuric acid. The hands of many men have been badly burned when he rubbed the powerful acid into his skin.



TRUE TALE: Soocha Renay Jackson Heights songstress, is being screentested by 20th Century-rox. Her own life story would top any Hollywood thruler. She escaped a Nazi firing squad (which executed her parents) by dropping as if the bullets had found their mark. Recaptured later by Gestapo agents she slaved as a laborer in a concentration camp. At 12, she narrowly escaped the gas chamber when she collapsed from hunger and was hospitalized. Friends smuggled her to Vienna and nursed her back to health. Six years ago Soocha arrived here to forget the past and begin anew.

Long Island Star Journal (NY), June 7, 1954, p.15

# Anne Frank may not have inked that famous diary

The state of the later of the state of the s

The second of the second of a second of the second of the

pour forcide to Trivial's land outs in the suppose, and a suppose,

The promotion of the community and said and the community and said and the community and the community and the community of t

In Treblinka, as in other such places, significant advances were made in the science of annihilation, such as the highly original discovery that the bodies of women burned better than those of men.

"Men won't burn without women."

This is not an inelegant joke, a bad pun with a macabre theme. It is an authentic quotation from conversations actually conducted at Treblinka. The statement was based on fact.

It is all very simple. In women the layer of subcutaneous fat is better developed than in men. For this reason, the bodies of women were used to kindle, or, more accurately put, to build the fires among the piles of corpses, much as coals are utilized to get coke to burn. . . . Blood, too, was found to be first-class combustion material.

Another discovery in this field: Young corpses burn up quicker than old ones. Obviously, their flesh is softer. The difference between young humans and older ones is the same as that between veal and beef. But it took the German corpse industry to make us aware of this fact.

It took some time for the technology and terminology of this new industry to reach full development, and for specialists to complete their training in the annihilation of humans, and in the destruction of the dead bodies. One Treblinka document stated: "The burning of corpses received the proper incentive only after an instructor had come down from Auschwitz." The specialists in this new profession were businesslike, practical and conscientious. The instructor in incineration at Treblinka was nicknamed by the Jews as "Tadellos" (perfect); that was his favorite expression. "Thank God, now the fire's perfect," he used to say when, with the help of gasoline and the bodies of the fatter females, the pile of corpses finally burst into flames.<sup>79</sup>

"At one time we put up a roast beside a large grave, into which more than 250,000 corpses had been thrown. The roast was loaded as usual and lit in the evening. There was a strong wind, and the fire burned so intensely, that it spread to the large opened grave. The blood from a quarter of a million human beings went up in flame and burned until the evening of the following day\.

All of the leading camp staff came to take a look at this wonder. They marveled at this fantastic fire. The blood rose to the surface of the ground and ignited like fuel." (p. 119)

Witness tells of camp dog attacks

Jerusalem, Wednesday

A 60-year-old union clerk yesterday identified John Demjanjuk, the alleged "Ivan the Terrible" of Treblinka concentration camp, as a guard at the death camp, in a trial that has mesmerised Israel with harrowing stories of the Holocaust.

Mr Josef Czarny, who worked in the camp chicken coops as a Jewish inmate, described how another guard at the World War II concentration camp in Poland trained his dog o castrate Jewish prisoners.

"There was a dog near the coop it was trained to snap off geni-it would tear off sex organs," Mr tals, it would tear off sex organs, Czarny said, weeping uncontrollably as a prosecutor grasped his shoulder

to comfort him.
"I'm sorry your honor, but I'm reliving Treblinka, I am in Treblinka again . . . there was death at every step. We were living on borrowed time," he sobbed.

Mr Czarny was the first witness to testify before Israeli television cameras. Live broadcasts of the trial began yesterday in response to growing public interest in Israel's first Nazi war trial since Adolf Eichmann was sentenced and hanged in 1962.

He was the third witness to identify the Ukrainian-born Mr Demjanjuk, a retired car worker, as "Ivan the Terrible".

Mr Demjanjuk, extradited last year from the United States on charges of killing hundreds of thousands of Jews at Treblinka, denies he was ever at the camp and says he is a victim of mistaken identity. He faces death if convicted.

Mr Czarny told the court he was brought to Treblinka from Warsaw at the age of 15. He avoided being to the gas chambers with his family by hiding in a pile of clothes.





Mr Czarny: broke down.

# The Age - Mar 5, 1987

# - Western front

# 'I saw no gas chambers'

I cannot see how a butterfly poem proves Holocaust, Perhaps a letter from an Israeli citizen, Es-ther Grassman, who was a concen-tration camp prisoner, might be

ther Grassman, who was a concentration camp prisoner, might be more to the point:

"Visiting Germany I heard with great agitation the discussions about the 'Holocaust'. I managed to escape the inferno. My confinement in Buchenwald and Auschwitz is indelibly engraved in my memory. In my almost three-year capitivity I witnessed people in their primitive state, the immoderation of people who had power over others and senseless cruelty, but also the capacity for patience and the great spirit of my people.

"Since the truth is not sepa-

and the great spirit of my people.

"Since the truth is not separable, I must also say that I received help and comfort from many Germans in this difficult time. Also, I saw no gas chambers, nor even heard of them until after my release. I feel in this matter as so many Germans do, therefore I understand the often-heard doubts. I feel that an open investigation by fully disinterested parties is important, for only the truth can help us get along together — now and in coming generations."

The above is just one small item.

The above is just one small item out of literally volumns of informa-

tion now available to refute Holocaust. (It is important to understand that books and articles refuting the hoax have been very actively suppressed.)

The Holocaust theory claims six million Jews were gassed. This has been shown to be false and in fact mathematically impossible.

The United States is in danger of being drawn into a war in the Middle East that is none of our business. A war that would make Viet Nam look like a training exercise and could lead to Ww III.

One of the reasons we have not opened our eyes to this danger is that we are still blinded by a guilt complex from the Holocaust propaganda.

Because of Holocaust, Israel was given part of Palestine and they stock it all How would we feel if

Because of Holocaust, Israel was given part of Palestine and they took it all! How would we feel if the UN gave the Vietnamese boat people half of Kansas and they took it all?

Many historians now acknowledge that the Nuremburg trials were a Kangaroo court in the best traditions of the Old West hanging judge. "Just bring in the guilty bastards and we'll fix the evidence to hang them." Much of the Holocaust documentation came from that source. Holocaust can not be proved by using the very

documents that were manufactured to set it up in the first place. Many involved in this propaganda hoax have since admitted their parts in it. (Technicians involved in altering plumbing at Dacau after the war, etc.)

It would appear that those re-sponding (Oct. 15) to my "Holocaust" letter of Oct. 8 did not even bother to read any of the ref-

even bother to read any of the ref-erence material.

The principal cause of death in concentration camps was wide-spread disease, mainly typhus. As the war went more and more in our favor, deaths from disease, starvation and malnutrition sky-rocketed. (I've read that as many as 40,000 a day died — explaining the piles of bodies at war's end.) The death rate was even higher among Russian and Polish prison-ers (ever hear that before?).

The estimate of Jewish deaths is now more on the order of one and

The estimate of Jewish deaths is now more on the order of one and one-half million from all causes (warfare, disease, etc.) as opposed to the impossible hoax figure of six million gassed. Still searching for the truth for a change, I am a WWII veteran with 24 years.

M. R. WRIGHT 15 Hilltop

Hutchinson News (Kansas) Friday, October 26, 1979, p.4

# No scientific proof Jews exterminated: witness

TORONTO (CP) - There are no scientific reports proving that Jews were exterminated in Nazi

gas chambers, a Holocaust schol-ar conceded yesterday at the trial of Ernst Zundel. But Raul Hilberg, a University of Vermont political science pro-fessor, testified that — even though German war documents contain no mention of killing Jews — euphemisms for death such as "resettlement" and "special treatment" were used so commonly that Heinrich Himmler, head of the Gestapo, requested substitute phrases.

Hilberg, who has spent 36 years studying the Holocaust and the subsequent Nuremberg trials of war criminals, testified earlier for the Crown that five million Jews were killed during the war.

Zundel, 46, a West German citizen living in Toronto, is charged with two counts of publishing statements that are known to be false and likely to cause injury or mischief to the public intere maintaining social and racial tol-

Two of his publications - one called Did Six Million Really Die? - postulate that the Holocaust was a hoax to vilify Ger-mans and exact compensation

payments from them.
"Can you give me one scientific report that shows the existence of gas chambers anywhere in Nazi-occupied territory?" de-fence counsel Douglas Christie asked Hilberg during day-long rapid-fire cross-examination. "I am at a loss," Hilberg re-

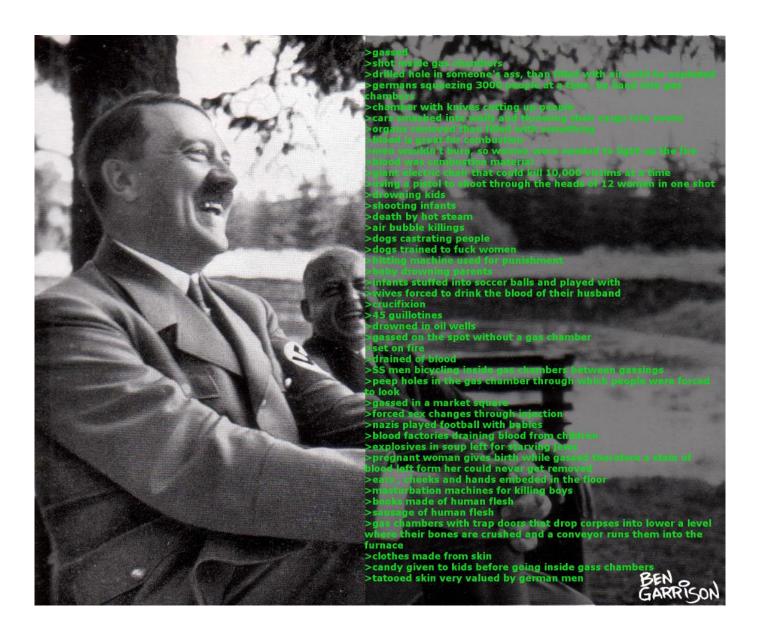
"You are (at a loss) because

"You are (at a loss) because you can't," Christie said.
Hilberg countered that there are aerial photographs of concentration camps, examples of runed gas chambers, German industrial documents describing lethal nature of various gas

and filters for gas masks which were found at the camps. Hilberg agreed with Christie that there are no autopsy reports indicating that even a single per-son died from exposure to poi-

sonous gas in chambers.

But, Hilberg said, "In tens of thousands of (Nazi) documents, people were 'resettled' or 'the Jewish problem was solved' but the word killing was (not) used."



# WORLD WAR II / SHLOMOCAUST / ZYKLON

Anonymous (ID: UXmQbtII)

04/10/21(Sat)18:40:57 No.316160626



**203 KB PNG** 

# >>316160408 #

Fun fact about hydrogen cyanide (Zyklon B). As a result of hydrogen cyanide poisoning the human body turns bright cherry pink. You see, hydrogen cyanide

works by preventing cells from absorbing oxygen. This means that the blood contains tons of oxygenated blood that can't be used, and as a result the cells start to die. Now this oxygenated blood is bright red, which means that bright cherry pink skin is an indicator of cyanide (or carbon monoxide) poisoning. Note that the cyanide does not need to be absorbed by the skin for this redness to occur, inhaling hydrogen cyanide will have the same effect.

https://www.chemm.nlm.nih.gov/cyani de\_prehospital\_mmg.htm Clinical Signs and Symptoms

>Skin - A cherry red skin color may be present as the result of increased venous hemoglobin oxygen saturation

https://www.emedicinehealth.com/cya nide\_poisoning/article\_em.htm

>The skin may be unusually pink or cherry-red, breathing may be fast, and heartbeat may be slow or fast.

Now, isn't it chilling to read all the eye witness reports and documents describing the bright cherry pink bodies from the gassings in the holocaust? Piles upon piles of bright red bodies, looking like boiled lobsters. One surely could never forget a truly terrible sight like that. The witness reports from the sonderkommando, the shock of seeing their comrades almost unrecognizable, the bright red of their skin seared into their retinas forever.

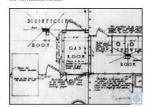
No? Never heard of it before? That's because it has never been mentioned. No witness reports exist describing THE indicator of hydrogen cyanide poisoning. None of the thousands of witness reports. None in the Nuremberg trial documents. Nowhere is what should by all reason be a prominent part of the holocaust mythos ever even mentioned

This alone is hard proof that no one was ever gassed by hydrogen zyanide (Zyklon B) by the nazis in ww2.

But I also unexpectedly uncovered other information at the National Archives that took my great-aunt's personal recollections beyond family lore or microhistory. These records point to the connection between the U.S. Customs disinfection facilities in El Paso-Juárez in the 20s and the Desinfektionskammern (disinfection chambers) in Nazi Germany. The documents show that beginning in the 1920s, U.S. officials at the Santa Fe Bridge deloused and sprayed the clothes of Mexicans crossing into the U.S. with Zyklon B. The fumigation was carried out in an area of the building that American officials called, ominously enough, "the gas chambers." I discovered an article written in a German scientific journal written in 1938, which specifically praised the El Paso method of fumigating Mexican immigrants with Zyklon B. At the start of WWII, the Nazis adopted Zyklon B as a fumigation agent at German border crossings and concentration camps.



Mexicans wait to be bathed and deloused at the Santa Fe Bridge quarantine plant, 1917.



Blueprints for the El Paso disinfection plant, 1916.

The baths and fumigations continued for decades, long after the Mexican typhus scare ended. The practice was finally discontinued as health authorities realized the chemicals were dangerous.

## The Bath Riots

MY INTEREST IN the El Paso-Juárez Bath Riots didn't start with something I read in any history book. Most historians have forgotten about this obscure incident that took place on the border in 1917. I first heard of the U.S. government's policy that provoked these riots while I was still in high school. One evening, during a family dinner, my great-aunt Adela Dorado shared her memories with us about her experiences as a young woman during the Mexican Revolution. She recalled that American authorities regularly forced her and all other working-class Mexicans to take a bath and be sprayed with pesticides at the Santa Fe Bridge whenever they needed to cross into the United States. My great-aunt, who



Mexican contract workers undergo medical inspection before being sprayed with pesticides, ca. 1942. The disinfections along the U.S.-Mexico border continued until the late 1950s.

Courtesy Carlos Marentes, Proyecto Bracero Archives, Centro de Trabaladores Agricolas Fronterizos, El Paso

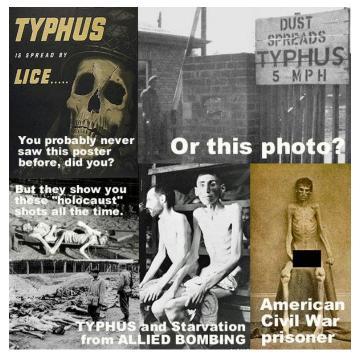








Figure 41.—German prisoners of war captured by the Third U.S. Army delouse new arrivals at an enclosure near Stenay, France, by dusting them with DDT insecticide powder, 28 March 1946. (U.S. Army photograph.)



Dr. Otto Frank holds the Golden Pan award, given for the sale of one million copies of the famous paperback,

In early 1945, a typhus epidemic spread through the camp, killing 17,000 prisoners, [55] Other diseases, including typhoid fever, were rampant. [56] Due to these chaotic conditions, it is not possible to determine the specific cause of Anne's death. Witnesses later testified Margot fell from her bunk in her weakened state and was killed by the shock. Anne died a few days after Margot. The exact testined Margot fell from her Dulik in iner weakened salar was killed by the shock. Alline dieb a rew days a lien margot. The deades of Margot and Anne's deaths were not recorded. It was long thought that their deaths occurred only a few soldiers inberated the camp on 15 April 1945. [57] but research in 2015 indicated that they may have died as early as February. [58] Among other evidence, witnesses recalled that the Franks displayed typhus symptoms by 7 February (19159) and Dutch health authorities reported that most untreated typhus victims died within 12 days of their first symptoms (56) After liberation, the camp was ent further spread of disease; the sisters were buried in a mass grave at an unknown location

■ Anonymous (ID: UXmobili ) ■ 04/11/21(Sun)00:40:57 No.316160626 ➤ >>316165174 >>316169480 >>316175493 >>316186691 File: cyanide poisoning victim png (203 KB, 628x330)



>>310 to 10408
Fun fact about hydrogen cyanide (Zyklon B). As a result of hydrogen cyanide poisoning the human body turns bright cherry pink. You see, hydrogen cyanide works by preventing cells from absorbing oxygen. This means that the blood contains tons of oxygenated blood that can't be used, and as a result the cells start to die. Now this oxygenated blood is bright red, which means that bright cherry pink skin is an indicator of cyanide (or carbon monoxide) poisoning. Note that the cyanide does not need to be absorbed by the skin for this redness to occur, inhaling hydrogen cyanide will have the same effect.

https://www.chemm.nlm.nih.gov/cyanide\_prehospital\_mmg.htm Clinical Signs and Symptoms >Skin - A cherry red skin color may be present as the result of increased venous hemoglobin oxygen saturation

https://www.emedicinehealth.com/cyanide\_poisoning/article\_em.htm >The skin may be unusually pink or cherry-red, breathing may be fast, and heartbeat may be slow or fast.

Now, isn't it chilling to read all the eye witness reports and documents describing the bright cherry pink bodies from the gassings in the holocaust? Piles upon piles of bright red bodies, looking like boiled lobsters. One surely could never forget a truly terrible sight like that. The witness reports from the sonderkommando, the shock of seeing their comrades almost unrecognizable, the bright red of their skin seared into their retinas forever.

No? Never heard of it before? That's because it has never been mentioned. No witness reports exist describing THE indicator of hydrogen cyanide poisoning. None of the thousands of witness reports. None in the Nuremberg trial documents. Nowhere is what should by all reason be a prominent part of the holocaust mythos ever even mentioned

This alone is hard proof that no one was ever gassed by hydrogen zyanide (Zyklon B) by the nazis in ww2.

# WORLD WAR II / SHLOMOCAUST / GENERAL



onymous (ID: wJ2M5y8i.) II II 02/06/18(Tue)03:52:10 No.159424814 ▶ he One Meme.png (413 KB, 701x361)

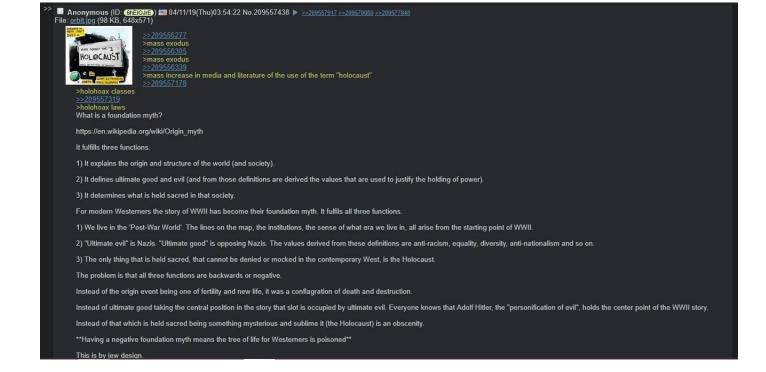


- So, by making the world believe in the Holocaust, which literally means sacrifice, they have converted everyone into Talmudism/Satanism, and whichever policies/thoughts/doctrines

that come from (((people))) furthering this belief will be protected and spread to all and from all recipients of said believe. A meme to disarm and convert people to whichever mindset they wish without being able to call out and defend themsevies from the decievers.

- >One meme to rule them all, One meme to find them, One meme to bring them all and in the darkness bind them. It makes sense that the core bluepill that is smashed in /pol/ be the Holocaust.

  Once you take that redpill, you can never go back. You will forever search for truth. The ride starts.





what blows my mind is how people will accept anything except white identity/nationalism, we got these pieces sympathetic to pedophiles and nobody says boo, write something sympathetic to whites and get shut the fuck down, think about that, the media class is less hostile to pedophiles than it is white people, how did that happen, /pol/?

□ Anonymous (ID: +o3jX866) □ 10/02/17(Mon)14:05:47 No.143763288 ► >>143763421 >>143763430 >>143763572 >>143763620 >>143764189 >>143764889

# >>143763036 (OP)

How do you recognise a foundation myth? It fulfils three functions.

- 1)It explains the origin and structure of the world (and society).
- 2)It defines ultimate good and evil (and from those definitions are derived the values that are used to justify the holding of power).
- 3)It determines what is held sacred in that society.

For modern Westerners the story of WWII has become their foundation myth. It fulfils all three functions.

- 1)We live in the 'Post-War World'. The lines on the map, the institutions, the sense of what era we live in, all arise from the starting point of WWII.
- 2)Ultimate evil is Nazis. Ultimate good is opposing Nazis. The values derived from these definitions are anti-racism, equality, diversity, anti-nationalism and so on.
- 3)The only thing that is held sacred, that cannot be denied or mocked in the contemporary West, is the Holocaust.

The problem is that all three functions are backwards or negative.

Instead of the origin event being one of fertility and new life, it was a conflagration of death and destruction.

Instead of ultimate good taking the central position in the story that slot is occupied by ultimate evil. Everyone knows that Adolf Hitler, the personification of evil, holds the centre point of the WWII story.

Instead of that which is held sacred being something mysterious and sublime it (the Holocaust) is an obscenity.

Having a negative foundation myth means the tree of life for Westerners is poisoned.

Having a negative foundation myth means the tree of life for Westerners is poisoned.



It appears that the treatment of intelligence data received throughout the war was, in the main, distinguished by such rigorous evaluation. Even analysts in the British ENIGMA program, which decrypted nearly all German intelligence ciphers from 1942 on, possessed nothing of sufficient moment with which to frame a conclusion of a German extermination policy. Thus, although the Allies had, through the possession of a captured ENIGMA coding machine, decoded the messages of the SS, the Wehrmacht, the Luftwaffe and other organizations, a highly respected authority or the ENIGMA program has little to say on the subject of extermination. In the nearly 1000 pages of Bodyguard of Lies, Anthony Cave Brown refers to the Nazi concentration camps primarily as adjuncts of German industry.

https://www.ihr.org/jhr/v05/v05p215\_Gleason.html https://archive.fo/MAx2n

□ Anonymous (ID: qN00384o ) [\*] 04/17/17(Mon)19:35:30 No.121602252 ▶ >>121602932 >>121604363 File: crude.png (152 KB, 477×880)

A CRUDE CULTURE MAKES a coarse people, and private refinement cannot long survive public excess. There is a Gresham's law of culture as well as of money: the bad drives out the good, unless the good is defended.

In no country has the process of vulgarisation gone further than in Britain: in *this*, at least, we lead the world. A nation famed not so long ago for the restraint of its manners is now notorious for the coarseness of its appetites and its unbridled and antisocial attempts to satisfy them. The mass drunkenness seen on weekends in the centre of every British town and city, rendering them unendurable to even minimally civilised people, goes hand in hand with the appallingly crude, violent, and shallow relations between the sexes. Britain's mass bastardy is not a sign of an increase in the authenticity of our human relations but a natural consequence of the unbridled hedonism that leads in short order to chaos and misery, especially among the poor. Take restraint away, and violent discord follows.

Curiously enough, the revolution in British manners did not come about through any volcanic eruption from below: on the contrary, it was the intellectual wing of the elite that kicked against the traces. It is still doing so, though there are very few traces left to kick against.

For example, the boundless prurience of the British press concerning the private lives of public figures, especially politicians, has an ideological aim: to subvert the very concept and deny the possibility of virtue, and therefore of the necessity for restraint. If every person who tries to defend virtue is revealed to have feet of clay (as which of us does not?) or to have indulged at some time in his life in the vice that is the opposite of the virtue he calls for, then virtue itself is exposed as nothing but hypocrisy; and we may therefore all behave exactly as we choose. The loss of the religious understanding of the human condition—that Man is a fallen creature for whom virtue is necessary but never fully attainable—is a loss, not a gain, in true sophistication. The secular substitute—the belief in the perfection of life on earth by the endless extension of a choice of pleasures-is not merely callow by comparison but much less realistic in its understanding of human nature.

# >>121600928

Here's an interesting rebuttal to the idea that religion is only about shaming vice. We are humanized by elevating ourselves above the animal state through self-control. The Repression Myth - the idea that religion condemned all natural compulsions to the point of outright banning them - was so false not even the puritans expected it of people. Each vice has its expectation of public control and private release. Marriage for lust, holiday feasts for sloth and gluttony. But those who relinquish the need for such discipline, the sexual revolutionaries for example, reduce life to its crudest and most vulgar common denominator out of some misguided belief that what is more biological is also more true. I see the religious understanding as a way of introducing a civilized control over those appetites which will only ever grow with the feeding.

Propagating virtue hardly insinuates there can be no more cake and ale, but he who is guided by something greater than his base urges is truly free from them.

Individualist societies are therefore an ideal environment for Judaism as a highly collectivist, group-oriented strategy. Indeed, a major theme of Chapter 5 is

that the Frankfurt School of Social Research advocated radical individualism among non-Jews while at the same time retaining their own powerful group allegiance to Judaism. Jews benefit from open, individualistic societies in which

barriers to upward mobility are removed, in which people are viewed as individuals rather than as members of groups, in which intellectual discourse is not prescribed by institutions like the Catholic Church that are not dominated by Jews, and in which mechanisms of altruistic punishment may be exploited to divide the European majority. This is also why, apart from periods in which Jews served as middlemen between alien elites and native populations, Middle Eastern societies were much more efficient than Western individualistic societies at keeping Jews in a powerless position where they did not pose a competitive threat (see MacDonald 1998a, Ch. 2).

> The best strategy for a collectivist group like the Jews for destroying Europeans therefore is to convince the Europeans of their own moral bankruptcy.

A major theme of CofC is that this is exactly what Jewish intellectual movements have done. They have presented Judaism as morally superior to European civilization and European civilization as morally bankrupt and the proper target of altruistic punishment. The consequence is that once Europeans are convinced of their own moral depravity, they will destroy their own people in a fit of altruistic punishment. The general dismantling of the culture of the West and eventually its demise as anything resembling an ethnic entity will occur as a result of a moral onslaught triggering a paroxysm of altruistic punishment. And

thus the intense effort among Jewish intellectuals to continue the ideology of the moral superiority of Judaism and its role as undeserving historical victim while at the same time continuing the onslaught on the moral legitimacy of the West.



# ► Anonymous 07/22/15 (Wed) 04:22:44 No.891 >>892

Why did Elie Wiesel and countless other Jews survive the Holocaust if it was the intention of the Third Reich to eliminate every Jew? Elie was a prisoner for several years; other Jews survived even longer. Most of these "survivors" were ordinary people who did not have any unique expertise that the German's could have exploited. There was no logical reason for them to be kept alive if the goal was extermination. The very existence of more than a million survivors even today, some

sixty years later, contradicts one of the basic components of the Holocaust; i.e. that the Germans had a policy to eliminate every Jew.

Why is there no mention of the Holocaust in Churchill's six volume History of the Second World War, the wartime memoirs of either De Gaulle or Eisenhower, or any of the other lesser luminaries who wrote about the Second World War? Keep in mind all these were written years after the war ended and thus after the Holocaust had been allegedly proven by the Nuremberg Trials. With regard to the Holocaust, the silence of these "cognoscenti" is deafening! What was an inmate infirmary (and a brothel) doing in Auschwitz if in fact it was a death camp?

Why would the Germans round up Jews from their far-flung empire (thereby tying up large numbers of personnel and rolling stock, while fighting a world war on two fronts) to deliver people to "death camps" hundreds of miles away to simply execute them upon arrival? Wouldn't a bullet on the spot have appealed to the legendary German sense of efficiency?

Why, after seventy years, have historians been unable to come up with a single German document that points to the Holocaust? Should we believe the likes of Raul Hillberg that in the place of written orders there was an "incredible meeting of the minds" by the literally tens of thousands of people who would have had to coordinate their actions in order to carry out an undertaking of this magnitude?

Why is is still insisted upon that six million Jews were killed when the official Jewish death toll at Auschwitz, the flagship of the Holocaust gulag, has been reduced from an immediate post-war figure of 4 million to a figure of less than 1 million? Why do many respond to this observation by saying, "What's the difference whether it's six million or one million?" The answer is that the difference is five million. Another difference is that saying so can get you three years in an Austrian jail... just ask David Irving!

All of Germany's wartime codes were compromised, including the one used to send daily reports from Auschwitz to Berlin. The transcripts of these messages make no mention of mass executions or even remotely suggest a genocidal program in progress. Furthermore, it has been insisted that the Germans used a kind of euphemistic code when discussing their extermination program of the Jews-e.g. "final solution", special treatment, resettlement, etc. Why was it necessary for them to use such coded euphemisms when talking to one another unless they thought their codes had been cracked by the Allies? And then why would they still use cracked

## Anonymous 07/22/15 (Wed) 04:22:53 No.892 >>893

The water table at Auschwitz lies a mere 18 inches below the surface, which makes claims of huge burning pits for the disposal of tens of thousands of victims untenable.

Initially, claims were made that mass executions in homicidal gas chambers had taken place in camps located within the boundaries of the old Reich (e.g. Dachau, Bergen-Belsen). "Evidence" to that effect was every bit as compelling as what is offered for other camps-located in occupied Poland-yet without explanation in the early sixties we were told that this was not the case and that all the "death camps" were located in the East (i.e. Poland), outside (some would say conveniently) the probing eyes of western scholars.

No one has been able to reconcile the eyewitness accounts that personnel entered the gas chambers after 20 minutes without any protective gear, and the fact that Zyklon B was a "time release" furnigant that would have had a lethal capability for at least another 24 hours. And that even after 24 hours the corpses would have themselves remained sufficiently contaminated by the hydrogen cyanide gas that they would have had the capacity to kill anyone who touched them who was not wearing protective gear.

Why do we no longer hear claims that the Germans manufactured soap, lampshades, and riding britches from the bodies of dead Jews? Could it be that in the light of modem forensics and DNA knowledge these claims are totally untenable?

Why do we no longer hear claims that huge numbers of Jews were exterminated in massive steam chambers or electrocuted on special grids? "Evidence" of this was presented at Nuremberg-evidence that sent men to the gallows.

Elie Wiesel has been described as "the Apostle of Remembrance," yet in his memoir, Night, which details his stay at Auschwitz, he makes no mention of the now infamous homicidal gas chambers. Isn't this a bit like one of the Gospels making no mention of the Cross?

Virtually every survivor who was examined at Auschwitz says that he or she was examined by the infamous Dr. Mengele.

According to survivor testimony, hundreds of thousands of Jews were executed at Treblinka and then buried in mass graves in the surrounding area. Why is it that extensive sonar probing of these burial grounds reveals that this alleged final resting place for Holocaust victims has remained undisturbed since at least the last ice age?

"Proof" of the Holocaust rests primarily on survivor testimony. There is little, if any, hard evidence. The best of this has been described by Jean Claude Pressac as merely "criminal traces." Even Judge Grey who presided at the Irving-Lipstadt Trial commented that he was surprised the evidence pointing to the Holocaust was "extremely thin." To paraphrase Arthur Butz, "a crime of this magnitude would have left a mountain of evidence." Where is it? There was more hard evidence against O. J. Simpson at his trial and he was found innocent.

# ☐ Anonymous (ID: HrdopFf/) == 07/14/20(Tue)07:30:35 No.267841391 ▶ >>267841433 >>267849221

>>267631763 (DP)
The Holocaust did not happen as it is taught in history books. It is far more likely that the concentration camps were a means of housing Jews until the end of the war, when they would then be exported from Europe. Allied bombings of German supply lines meant that there was less food being success delivered to the camp and that lack of sustemance caused maintenance asset maintenance asset

## ☐ Anonymous (ID: HrdopFt/) == 07/14/20(Tue)07:31:07 No.267841433 ▶ >>267841495 >>267849221

hauled of to furnices
These Jewish collaborators, despite knowing that their death was eminent in these very camps, were somehow convinced to be the manpower in most of their own externination processes. This somehow worked flawlessly without any sizeable revolts and this ultra efficient system killed about 200 thousand people per month.
The bodies were then burned in ultra bot industrial furnaces that worked almost around the clock, never mind the waste in metal, fiel, or industrial capacity for the building of all the specialized machinery involved while a massive, global war is being fought to a losing end.
These creamation furnaces, but 80 years ago, for ordpraced modern cremation owns, which take anywhere from 1-3 hours to cremate the hound and may not even hum through all of the bone. In fact, despite the fact that the Germans had only 50 of these furnaces, which would put their maximum creamation furnaces but have earble could be reversed and not remains were found from the operation.

As the allied advance approached, the heavily-armed fleeing Germans somehow falled to execute all unarmed, semi-staned Jews still left in the camp because they always left "in a hurry".

## ☐ Anonymous (ID: HrdopF#) = 07/14/20(Tue)07:31:49 No.267841495 ➤ >>267841541 >>267849221

2200161133.3
No photographic evidence was taken by Allied aerial reconnaissance of the camps between 1942-1945 showing mass exterminations or removal of human remains, even though such activity would have been easily spotted.
No German communications, which were being monitored by the British government throughout the war due to the early cracking of German codes, alluded to any mass extermination or extraordinary loss of life in the camps.
No captured disaires or journeds of thije-havining German efficials alluded to any report and extermination, nor is there any documentation whatsoever alluding to a program of extermination. As Holocaust believers claim that the National Socialists killed eleven million people - roughly five million Europeans and six million Jews - the idea that every single document alluding to this massive operation was destroyed is fudicious.

graves of eleven million bodies, nor the remains of the equivalent number of bodies in layers of ash and crushed bone, have ever been located in or around the internment camps.

sp. skin lampeds, and short, which is the

m Massacre, the shootings of over 20,000 Poles for which Germans were hanged, was admitted by the Russian government in 1990 to have been actually committed by the Bolshevik NKVD

# rous (ID: HrdopF#/) == 07/14/20(Tue)07:32:22 No.267841541 ➤ >>267841590 >>267841701 >>267849221

>>26781195
The Balt Yar massacre was a lie conjured up by Soviet Jewish propaganda minister lyas Ehrenburg. The story, which involved the Germans killing 30,000 Jews outside of sniper-infested Kiev in 1941 (with no eyewitnesses) and then returning to the site three years later to dig up all the remains and destroy them using "bone-cunching machines" (while being pursued by the Red Army, no less) was laughable to begin with. However, there is evidence which supports the mass execution of Ultrainians at the site early in the 1930s by the NKVD. It's probable that, like Katyn, the Babi Yar massacre was an example of the Soviets projecting their own atrocities onto their enemies.

Official Soviet policy was to prioritize the evacuation of Jews via trains shead of the German advance. Eastern Soviet territories such as Kazakhstan, Uzbelistan, and Tajikistan recorded huge numbers of Jews flooding into their lands during World War II.

A ground-penetrating radar study conducted by an Australian team in 1999 proved that the ground around Treblinka had been undisturbed down to 30 meters, meaning that no human remains of one million people were deposited there. This supports official German documentation which shows Treblinka to be a transit came.

# ☐ Anonymous (ID: HrdopFff ) = 07/14/20(Tue)07:33:03 No.267841590 ➤ >>287841646 >>267849221

inian kulaks, Polish Catholics, Germans, and Palestinians. Furthermore, Jews are notorious for projecting their pathologies, hatreds, and fears onto their enemies.
sions of guilt\* were obtained through brutal torture by Allied agents which included gental mutilation, mock executions, beatings, and threats directed at family members. Rudolf Hoess, commandant of Auschwitz, was tortured so terribly he admitted to the location of a concentration camp that

u. Vha, the Slovak Jew who popularized the gas chamber story, was forced to admit under oath during the Ernst Zundel trial in 1985 that he had never witnessed an actual gassing, and that his stories were "artistic repres

lears are to burned alive:

Coccast is used as positical weapon to extort billions of dollars from Germany and other nations, to incudeate sympathy for Jewry in the face of its global criminality, and to stiffe European nationalism at a time when their homelands are being invaded by millions of hostile racial aliens.

If the Holocaust had actually happened, it would not require laws drafted by powerful Jewish organizations to defend its veracity. No other historical narrative is protected by threat of heavy fines and imprisonment. Truth does not fear investigation

# 

>>26741590
All German documents and statements made by German officials show that the Final Solution meant the repatriation of Jews to their own territory in the East, not their extermination. Holocaust believers claim the Germans spoke and wrote in coded language (for example "austroten" = extermination as opposed to its actual meaning "uprosting" i.e. physically removing and transporting people) but there is no evidence to support this idea.

Unright the first World War, it Edition's government in success the exercises about Germans gassing people to detail and bayonetening bables. After the war, the British government issued and official apology for the lies. They did not do so after World War! If due to the need to justify the foundation of Israel.

There is no reason to believe that the emaciated corpses found in camps by the Allied forces were anything other than victims of starvation and typhus, which afflicted all of German un the final weeks of the war due to Allied saturation bombing. Gassing people does not cause them to lose weight. If Jews were being gassed immediately upon arrival at the camps as propaganda states, where are the otherwise healthy bodies that died from these gassings?

The mobile gas vans allegedly used to gas Jews were actually a method of execution devised in the Soviet Union by NKVD official Isay Berg.

German commanders refused to follow Hitler's Commissar Order of 1941 (mandatory executions of Boishevik commissars and Soviet intelligentsia), as they considered cold-blooded killing dishonorable and a violation of international law. Yet people are told to believe that these same commanders were overseeing the widespread extermination of millions of civilians on the Eastern Front.

# ☐ Anonymous (ID: HrdopFt/) == 07/14/20(Tue)07:34:13 No 267841686 ➤ >>267841602 >>267849221

gs of the few Jews that remained to be caught by the Germans in the Soviet Union were typically carried out by vengeful Slavs who had scores to settle after two decades of Jewish tyranny and violence directed at their countries and families. It was German soldiers who routinely stepped in to Sporadic, fallings of the two vews that ternamen to be caugin by une command an une command and interest stage that the command and interest stage that the command is staged to the command and interest stage that the command is a post office, rabbit breeding, horse grooming, a greenhouse, an orchestra, dentists, a theater, a brothel, and a library. All of the big "photographic evidence" of emaciated immates was created by the Soviet Union as anti-German propaganda AFTER the camps had already been liberated and the immates freed by Allied forces.

So why go through all of the trouble to make up a story of mass-execution? There are a number of reasons that will be explored in the following section on Judaism. but a critical reason is the creation of a new, godiess foundation myth. How does one recognize a foundation myth? It fulfills three functions

It explains the origin and structure of the world (and society)
It defines ultimate good and evil (and from those definitions are derived the values that are used to justify the holding of p

# Anonymous (ID: HrdopF#) == 07/14/20(Tue)07:35:22 No.267841802 ▶ >>267849221

>>267841888
For modern Westerners, the story of the "Holocaust" and World War II has become their foundation myth. It fulfils all three functions

We live in the "Post-War World". The lines on the map, the institutions, the sense of what era we live in, all arise from the starting point of World War II.

Ultimate exil is the Nazis. Ultimate good is opposing the Nazis. The values derived from these definitions are anti-racialism, equality, "diversity", anti-nation

The only thing that is held sacred, that cannot be denied or mocked in the contemporary West, is the Holocaust. And by law throughout most of Europe

The problem is that all three functions are backwards or negative. Instead of the origin event being one of fertility and new life, it's a conflagration of death and destruction.

Instead of the ultimate good taking the central position in the story, that slot is occupied by ultimate evil.

Everyone knows that Add if Hiller, the perceived personification of evil, holds the center point of the World War ill story.

Instead of that which is held sacred being something mysterious and sublime, it (the Holocaust) is an obscenity. Having a negative foundation myth means that the tree of life for Westerners is poisoned.

>>267831763 (OP) hope that's enough for you boss

► Anonymous 04/03/16 (Sun) 16:47:41 ID: dcb47c No.5643076 >>5643088 >>5643189

File (hide): 1459673261357.png (10.04 KB, 318x339, 106:113, 1364092680082.png



Here have this copypasta list. Critique any point you think is wrong or inaccurate

No autopsies of bodies were conducted by any Allied investigators to prove gassings of camp inmates.

No photographic evidence was taken by Allied aerial reconnaissance of the camps between 1942-1945 showing mass exterminations or removal of human remains, even though such activity would have been easily spotted.

No German communications, which were being monitored by the British government throughout the war due to the early cracking of German codes, alluded to any mass extermination or extraordinary loss of life in the camps.

No captured diaries or journals of high-ranking German officials alluded to any program of extermination, nor is there any documentation whatsoever alluding to a program of extermination. As holocaust believers claim that the National Socialists killed eleven million people- roughly five million Europeans and six million Jews- the idea that every single document alluding to this massive operation was destroyed is ludicros.

Neither mass graves of eleven million bodies nor the remains of the equivalent number of bodies in layers of ash and crushed bone, have ever been located in or around the internment camps.

The human soap, skin lampshades, and shrunken heads were admitted as lies in mainstream American newspapers in the 1980s

The steam chambers and electrified floors, the first alleged methods of mass extermination, were quickly proven to be lies before the gas chamber story took hold. If the gas chambers had been real there would have been no need to lie about steam chambers and electrified floors initially.

The Katyn Massacre, the shootings of over 20,000 Poles for which Germans were hanged, was admitted by the Russian government in 1990 to have been actually committed by the Bolshevik NKVD.

The Babi Yar massacre was a lie conjured up by Soviet jewish propaganda minister Ilya Ehrenburg. The story, which involved the Germans killing 30,000 jews outside of sniper-infested Kiev in 1941 (with no eyewitnesses) and then returning to the site three years later to dig up all the remains and destroy them using "bone curunching machines" (will be being pursued by the Red Army, no less) was laughable to begin with. However, there is evidence which support the mass executions of Ukrainians at the site in the early 1930s by the NKVO. It's probable that, like Katkyn, the Babi yar massacre was an example of the Soviets projecting their own artorcities onto their enemies.

Official Soviet policy was to prioritize the evacuation of Jews via trains ahead of the German advance. Eastern Soviet territories such as Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, and Tajikistan recorded huge numbers of Jews flooding into their lands during WWII.

All the "information" on gas chambers came from the Soviet Union, as the Western Allies did not capture any camps that are currently said to have had any, though initially they did falsely claim that they had liberated "death camps" with gas chambers in them such as Dachau.

All German camps had supplies of Zyklon B, not just the camps which were said to have had gas chambers. Large quantities of Zyklon B are neither mysterious nor sinister, as it takes a relatively high amount of the spray to kill lice

A ground-penetrating radar study conducted by an Australian team in 1999 proved that the ground around Treblinka had been undisturbed down to 30 meters, meaning that no human remains of one million people were deposited there. This supports official German documentation which shows Treblinka to be a transit camp.

Records show that German guards were severely reprimanded for so much as striking camp inmates, let alone killing them. Karl Koch, the commandant of the Buchenwald camp, was executed by the SS for killing several inmates and stealing personal possessions.

Germany has no history of genocidal behavior, not even at its most aggressive, jews on the other hand have a long and bloody history of genocidal behavior towards their perceived enemies, recent examples including Russian Orthodox Christians, Ukrainian kulaks, Polish Catholics, Germans, and Palestinians. Furthermore jews are notorious for projecting their pathologies, hatreds, and fears onto their enemies.

German "admissions of guilt" were obtained through brutal torture by Allied agents which included genital mutilation, mock executions, beatings, and threats directed at family members; Rudolf Hoess, commandant of Auschwitz, was tortured so terribly he admitted to the location of a concentration camp that didn't even exist.

► Anonymous 04/03/16 (Sun) 16:49:17 ID: dcb47c No.5643088 ≥≥5643189 ≥≥5643991
File (hide): 1459673357791-0.png (10.04 KB. File (hide): 1459673357791-1.jpg

File (<u>hide</u>): <u>1459673357791-0.png</u> (10.04 KB, 318x339, 106:113, <u>1364092680082.png</u>)



File (hide): 1459673357791-1.jpg (12.61 KB, 174x177, 58:59,



>>5643076

If the Germans had wanted to kill Jewish inmates all they would had to have done was simply not feed them. This is how Eisenhower exterminated 1.5 million German POWs in the Rhineland death camps after the war. No need for gas chambers, brain-bashing machines, electrified floors, or any of the weird and wild

Rudolf Vrba, the Slovak Jew who popularized the gas chamber story, was forced to admit under oath during the Ernst Zundel trial in 1985 that he had never witnessed an actual gassing, and that his stories were "artistic representations" (that's jew for lies).

Numerous Holocaust memoirs, such as Herman Rosenblat's 'Angel at the Fence' and Jerzy Kosinski's 'The Painted Bird,' have been proven to be fiction. Elie Wiesel's 'Night,' supposedly based on his experiences at Auschwitz, fails to mention any gas chambers and instead talks about huge pits in the earth where jews were burned alive.

Deception is central to Jewish interaction with non-Jews, as well as Jewishness in general. Extreme dishonesty in regard to their holocaust stories is entirely in keeping with their racial character

The Holocaust is used as a political weapon to extort billions of dollars from Germany and other nations, to inculcate sympathy for jewry in the face of its global criminality, and to stifle European nationalism at a time when their homelands are being invaded by millions of hostile racial aliens.

If the hockaust had actually happened, it would not require laws drafted by powerful jewish organizations to defend its veracity. No other historical narrative is protected by the threat of heavy fines and imprisonment. Truth doesn't fear

All German documents and statements made by German officials show that the Final Solution meant the repatriation of jews to their own territory in the East, not their extermination. holocaust believers claim the Germans spoke and wrote in coded language (for example "ausroten" = extermination as opposed to it actual meaning "uprooting," i.e. physically removing and transporting people) but there is no evidence to support this idea.

During World War One the British government ran stories in the newspapers about Germans gassing people to death and bayoneting babies. After the war the British government issued an official apology for the lies. They didn't do so after World War II due to the need to justify the foundation of Israel.

Jews have a history of exaggerating their suffering, such as during the Khmelnytsky Uprising in Ukraine in the 17th Century. For centuries jew sclaimed that half a million to a million of them died during the rebellion when today it's generally accepted that actual jewish casualties did not exceed ten thousand.

There is no reason to believe that the emaciated corpses found in the camps by the Allied forces were anything other than victims of starvation and typhus, which afflicted all of Germany in the final weeks of the war due to Allied saturation bombing. Gassing people does not cause them to lose weight, and if Jews were being immediately gassed upon arrival at the camps as propaganda states, where are the otherwise healthy bodies that died from these gassings?

The mobile gas vans allegedly use to gas jews were actually a method of execution devised in the Soviet Union by NKVD official Isay Berg.

German commanders refused to follow Hitler's Commissar Order of 1941 (mandatory executions of bolshevik commissars and Soviet intelligentsia), as they considered cold-blooded killing dishonorable and a violation of international law. Yet people are told to believe that these same commanders were overseeing the widespread extermination of millions of civilians on the Eastern Front.

Sporadic killings of the few Jews that remained to be caught by the Germans in the Soviet Union were typically carried out by vengeful Slavs who had scores to settle after two decades of jewish tyranny and violence directed at their countries and families. It was German soldiers who routinely stepped in to stop the violence.

The Einsatzgruppen, who lately have been the focus of TV shows, movies, and books on account of the death of the gas chamber narrative, were German troops whose job it was to secure the rear lines, which were frequent targets of terrorist activity by Soviet partisans. There is no reason to believe they were shooting thousands or millions of people, as is routinely claimed.

File (hide): 1433071648544.webm (2.62 MB, 980x396, 80:33, :pol: according to tumblr.webm) [play once] [loop] ► Anonymous 05/31/15 (Sun) 21:27:28 ID: 81ff34 No.2211641 >>2211646



>>2197852 (OP) The Holocaust For /pol/ Moderates:

Part 1/2:

For newbies here on /polf, Jews can be a bit of a disguntifing topic. They're never talked about except as a sinless people that we are not allowed to criticize in Western societies, and to go from that to a place where they are constantly criticized can be quite overwhelming. Now, it wouldn't be such a big issue if it wasn't a major underpinding justification for so much of what /polf (and many others) detest in modern society. Of course, Deing such a substantial pillar/polf is more than have people expresses selections from the strong stands and polf is a substantial pillar/polf is many people expresses selections at folls calmis (such as the Einsadzgruppen's main purpose being anti-partisan warfare). While I won't try to get into the specifics of each, or argue about the validity of evidence, there are major holes in the official story that should be asked.

stupid (or hateful) enough to kill millions of potential laborers war, labor is a precious resource, and yet the Nazis are supposed to have been 1. Why would the Nazis even kill Jews? If they had them in concentration labor camps, why kill them instead of putting them to work doing useful labor? In the middle of a total while being smart enough to manage the whole operation and keep it secret? This doesn't seem to add up. 2. If they did ivil initions in an organized genoticle, why use such inefficient methods? For a people so renowned for their efficient, the Germans do not seem to possess this quality when it comes to the Holocaust. Gas chambers, gas cars, ovens... even electrical racks or masturbation matchines (according to some are downght ocol, with millions of rounds of ammunitor being produced monthly, and weapons certainly not being scarce, why would the Nazis and Use are a externed to some are downght ocol, with millions of rounds of ammunitor being scarce, and weapons certainly not being scarce, why would the Nazis replace and inefficient methods to electrocute the progress, or burn of progress, or burn of progress, or burn or progress, or burn of progress, or burn of progress, or burn of progress, or burn of the same and inefficient methods to extermination during a war decided by resources, knowing that by choosing these more gruesome and inefficient methods they were conseminal millions of this information.

3.1 Why date set accounts given such weight and believed to be soft without an object and believed to be soft without set and the set and set

4. Why are the only purported death camps investigated by Soviets? Of all the camps investigated, it was only the ones specifically investigated by the Soviets have so much weight? and their own against the Germans, fabricated other claims, and instigated countless more atrocities than could be ever attributed to the Nazis, are their claims really be giving them so much weight?

▶ Anonymous 05/31/15 (Sun) 21:28:28 ID: 81ff34 No.2211646

[play once] [loop] 640x360, 16:9, just go on the internet a....webm) File (hide): 1433071708408.webm (2.72 MB,



5. Why is it that it is only supposed Jewish Holocaust victims that are falked about? Even according to the official narratives, Jews were only a fraction of the total number of victims claimed by the Holocaust, and yet they are focused on almost exclusively. Where are the tears and Holocaust muselin of the millions of Poles killed? The hundreds of fluctsans and other Glavs? Where are the tears and Holocaust muselin soft on memories, list the Holocaust is fully such a northying and shocking event that must live on in our memories, list the repeated, why are many of its victims forgotten? Why are they showed by the wayside, pressed into the footnotes of history? Are they not also worth our tears? Do they not deserve reparations just as the Jewish victims received? Why is it we never see any memory of this?

6. Why is the Holocaust so important anyway? In terms of the total death toll, it is not the worst. In terms of brutatily it is not the worst. In terms of the amount of the targeted ethnic group eliminated, it is not the most recent genocide. It was not the first genocide. It was not the first most will be amount of the targeted ethnic group was Jews? Are other ethnic groups not worth our tears? Winy is there barely any mentions of such atroctities as the Armenian genocide by the Turks, or the millions of whites killed by the Soviets during the Holodomor, or the countless others killed in various other Asian states throughout the past hundred or more years? Where it is thoughout the past hundred or more years? Where it is the countless of the school softwards. Why are they not apparently worth the media's attention?

And, lastly.

7. If the Holocasts is so underlabby true, so thoroughly established, why is it illegal in many countries to question it at all? Why is the supposed truth in fear of criticism? Do we ban discussion and argument over whether the Earth is in fact, round? Should it be illegal to question whether the Roman Empire as were existed? Of rouse near and there is no meet be but an antifer that we can determine, turthful it And yet this closes not apply to the Holocasts for some reason. Despite in memory and transfer is in the but and any or all of the purported facts will offer purported facts will many owner, in sind at least in minde, the turb.

>>254813302 Anonymous (ID: @HIE4G6) >: 04/24/20(Fri)06.24:20 No.254812677 ► 1525327687061.jpg (111 KB, 900x1200)



The gas chambers not only had wooden doors, they had windows. We're told they were disguised as shower rooms, but these rooms work as shower rooms even today. Water still flows through the pipes. No mechanism by which gas was introduced into these rooms has ever been demonstrated. The gas chambers not only had wooden vents in the celling. The problem is, these pellets the Nazis used to fumigate clothing were dumped into these rooms, either through the windows or through wooden vents in the celling. The problem is, these pellets require hot activation to produce gas, which did not exist in the service of manner and which these rooms were ill equipped to maintain.

The service of the dead of the control of mounts in mind.

The service of the dead of the celling of the complete that the order to systematically murder people at these work camps was given word of mouth. Mind you, we're also supposed to believe that the order to systematically murder people at these work camps was given word of mouth of the camps was given which they don't tell you is that it was a British soil and manner for the dead. Starting at a few hundred thousand, then the unrealistic 4 million, and finally the completely outlands be not made or to to receive the control of the

the camps were built with

What they don't tell you is that it was a British solide the number in Europe rose before

# 21 QUESTIONS REGARDING THE HOLOCAUST

- 1) Why did Elie Wiesel and countless other Jews survive the Holocaust if it was the intention of the Third Reich to eliminate every Jew they got there hands on? Elie was a prisoner for several years; other Jews survived even longer. Most of these "survivors" were ordinary people who did not have any unique expertise that the Germans could have exploited for their war effort. There was no logical reason for them to be kept alive. The very existence of more than a million survivors even today, some sixty years later, contradicts one of the basic components of the holocaust i.e. that the Germans had a policy to eliminate every Jew they got their hands on.
- 2) Why is their no mention of the Holocaust in Churchill's six volume History of the Second World War or the wartime memoirs of either De Gaulle or Eisenhower or any of the other lesser luminaries who wrote about the Second World War. Keep in mind all these were written years after the war ended and thus after the holocaust had been allegedly proven by the Nuremberg Trials? With regard to the Holocaust, the silence of these "cognoscenti" is deafening!
- What was an inmate infirmary (and a brothel) doing in Auschwitz if in fact it was a death camp?
- 4) Why would the Germans round up Jews from their far flung empire, thereby tying up large numbers of personnel and rolling stock, while fighting a world war on two fronts to deliver people to "death camps" hundreds of miles away who were then executed upon arrival - wouldn't a bullet on the spot have appealed to legendary German sense of efficiency?
- 5) Why after sixty years have historians been unable to come up with a single German document that points to a holocaust? Should we believe the likes of Raul Hilberg that in the place of written orders there was an "incredible meeting of the minds" by the literally tens of thousands of people who would have had to coordinate their actions in order to carry out an undertaking of this magnitude.
- 6) How come it is still insisted upon that six million Jews were killed when the official Jewish death toll at Auschwitz, the flagship of the Holocaust gulag, has been reduced from an immediate post war figure of 4 million, to a figure of somewhat less than one million? Why do many respond to this observation by saying, " what's the difference whether it's six million or one million". The answer is that the difference is five million. Another difference is that saying so can get you three years in an Austrian jail...just ask David Irving!
- 7) All of Germany's wartime codes were compromised including the one used to send daily reports from Auschwitz to Berlin. The transcripts of these messages make no mention of mass executions or even remotely suggest a genocidal program in progress. Furthermore it has been insisted that the Germans used a kind of euphemistic code when discussing their extermination program of the Jews e.g. final solution, special treatment, resettlement, etc. Why was it necessary for them to use such coded euphemisms when talking to one another unless they thought their codes had been cracked by the Allies?
- 8) The water table at Auschwitz lies a mere 18 inches below the surface which makes claims of huge burning pits for the disposal of tens of thousands of victims untenable.
- 9) Initially claims were made that mass executions in homicidal gas chambers had taken place in camps located within the boundaries of the old Reich e.g. Dachau, Bergen-Belsen. "Evidence" to that effect was every bit as compelling as what was offered for other camps, located in occupied Poland, yet without explanation in the early sixties we were told that this was not the case and that all the "death camps" were located in the East i.e. Poland outside (some would say conveniently) of the probing eyes of western scholars.

- 10) No one has been able to reconcile the eyewitness accounts that personnel entered the gas chambers after twenty minutes without any protective gear and the fact that Zyclon B was a "time release" fumigant that would have had a lethal capability for at least another twenty-four hours. And that even after twenty-four hours the corpses would have themselves remained sufficiently contaminated by the hydrogen cyanide gas that they would have had the capacity to kill anyone who touched them who were not wearing protective gear.
- 11) Why do we no longer hear claims that the Germans manufactured soap, lampshades and riding britches from the bodies of dead Jews could it be that in the light of modern forensics and DNA knowledge these claims are totally untenable?
- 12) Why do we no longer hear claims that huge numbers of Jews were exterminated in massive steam chambers or electrocuted on special grids "evidence" of this was presented at Nuremberg evidence that sent men to the gallows.
- 14) Elie Wiesel has been described as "the Apostle of Remembrance" yet in his memoir, "Night" which details his stay at Auschwitz he makes no mention of the now infamous homicidal gas chambers. Isn't this a bit like one of the Gospels making no mention of the Cross?
- 15) Virtually every survivor who was examined at Auschwitz says that he or she was examined by the infamous Dr. Mengele.
- 16) According to survivor testimony, hundreds of thousands of Jews were executed at Treblinka and then buried in mass graves in the surrounding area. Why is it that extensive sonar probing of these burial grounds reveals that this alleged final resting place for Holocaust victims has remained undisturbed since at least the last ice age?
- 17) "Proof" of the holocaust rest primarily on survivor testimony; there is little, if any, hard evidence. The best of this has been described by Jean Claude Pressac as merely "criminal traces". Even Judge Grey who presided at the Irving-Lipstadt Trial commented that he was surprised the evidence pointing to the Holocaust was "extremely thin". To paraphrase Arthur Butz, "a crime of this magnitude would have left a mountain of evidence" where is it? There was more hard evidence against OJ Simpson at his trial and he was FOUND INNOCENT!
- 18) Why has Holocaust Revisionism been criminalized in at least eleven countries - what other historic truth needs the threat of prison or the destruction of one's career to maintain itself. Should someone be sent to prison for expressing skepticism about the official Chinese claim that they suffered thirty-five million dead in World War II.
- 19) Why do the court historians insist that "denying the Holocaust" is like denying slavery or saying the earth is flat when it is nothing of the sort. The leading Revisionists are first rate scholars who hold advanced degrees from the world's leading universities. Is there anyone comparable among those who say the world is flat or that slavery never existed?
- 20) Promoters of the Holocaust have expressed concerns about the remembering the holocaust once the last survivors die. Why haven't Civil War historians expressed similar concerns since the last survivor of that conflict died in 1959.
- 21) Survivors of the holocaust have testified that smoke billowed from the crematoriums as they consumed the bodies of murdered victims some eyewitnesses even claimed they could detect national origins by the color of the smoke. How can this be reconciled with the fact that properly operating crematoriums do not produce smoke of any color?

# Debating the Holocaust: What is disputed?

# What both sides agree happened

# "Deniers" / Revisionsts claim

- The "Final Solution to the Jewish Problem" was a policy of resettlement, deportation, or evacuation
- The Nazis did not use homicidal gas chambers in concentration
- Fewer than one million Jews died in Nazi concentration camps

- Jews were persecuted under the Third Reich
- Jews were deprived of civil rights
- Jews were targeted and deported
- Jews were forced into ghettos and concentration camps
- There were crematoriums in the concentration camps
- Zyclon-B pesticide was used in some camps to fumigate and delouse clothing
- A large number of prisoners perished inside of the concentration camps
- Other minorities such as gypsies, Jehovah's Witnesses, homosexuals, and political dissenters were also persecuted

"Believers" / Exterminationists claim

- The "Final Solution to the Jewish Problem" was a policy of exterminating all Jews
- Various concentration camps used homicidal gas chambers to kill millions of Jews
- 6 million Jews + around 5 million non-Jews perished, mostly in homicidal gas chambers

"Truth is great and will prevail if left to herself... she is the proper and sufficient antagonist to error, and has nothing to fear from the conflict unless by human interposition disarmed of her natural weapons, free argument and debate; errors ceasing to be dangerous when it is permitted freely to contradict them.'

Thomas Jefferson

Free & open debate on the Holocaust: forum.codoh.com

- In the Soviet POW camps at Stalingrad during WW2, 93% of German prisoners died[1]. Were these "Death Camps"? Officially they are not, simply because the winners write the history books. Likewise, the state-mandated schools teach us that the US was the "good guy" in every war it has won, and every brutality committed against our enemies (if it wasn't simply omitted from history) was justified against the evil villains we opposed.
- In fact, those 93% died of typhus, starvation, and maltreatment[2]. Typhus is a disease that was sweeping Europe at the time, but which has historically always reached epidemic mortality rates in prisons and at war-times. Typhus is spread by lice which are killed by Zyklon B, the chemical that was found at Auschwitz and is claimed to have been used to "gas" people to death. Could it be that the Nazis were fighting off their own typhus outbreak? Could it be that they were actually trying to protect their prisoners from death. I'm sure you have seen the pictures of the skinny bodies bulldozed into pits. Well, execution doesn't magically make you skinny. Those people were starving due to lack of resources in Germany
- toward the end of the war, and the fact that they got so skinny implies that they were kept alive for as long as possible.

  The "Gas Chambers" were actually "reconstructed" by the Soviets after the war[3], and only those POW camps discovered by the Soviets (in East Germany) turned out to be "Death Camps", unlike those discovered by the US (in West Germany). What a huge coincidence! Is there some reason that the Soviets would lie to us?

  When Soviet soldiers invaded Germany, they raped upwards of 2 million German women[4]. Many of those women who were raped would later die either by botched abortion or suicide. Yet in school, the Allies are framed as the greatest Good, while our enemies are framed as the most terrible Bad. This is indoctrination.

  At the Nuremburg Trials, Nazi officers only confessed to carrying out the holocaust after having been tortured in British interrogation camps where they were deprived of sleep, starved, and heafen to extract confessions[5]. German officers were required, until they confessed then they were executed for their extract confessions[5].
- starved, and beaten to extract confessions[5]. German officers were tortured until they confessed, then they were executed for their extorted confessions.

  Auschwitz "Death Camp" had a maternity center where 3000 births took place, a swimming pool, a theatre, a brothel, greenhouses, and a rabbit breeding program. Does this sound like a "Death Camp" to you? These "Death Camps" also had infirmaries for the sick, and even Anne Frank (the poster child of the holocaust) was transferred between several
- "Death Camp" infirmaries for medical care before she eventually died of typhus.

  When the war ended, thousands of German civilians from neighboring towns were forced (by US troops) to walk to the "Death Camps" where they were made to bear witness to atrocities allegedly committed by their people. Human skin lampshades and shrunken heads were laid out on tables for them to see[6]. All of the Nazi artifacts are now known to have been fabricated by us, as post-war propaganda designed by the US military to demoralize the defeated German people, thereby making them yield to the alleged moral superiority of their conquerors. Germans are made to live with these lies and this unwarranted shame to this day. Atrocity propaganda is a common tool used for demoralization.

  Other such atrocities attributed to the Nazis include acid baths, the anus-bursting air pumps, the lethal masturbation machines, the electrified floors, the pedal-driven brain
- bashing machines, and the roller-coaster of death. These are fake atrocities alleged by Jews who escaped the camps and wanted to slander the Germans. They have all been historically debunked. Could it be that the Death Showers were also a lie?
- The Nazi party was elected to power in the first place because Germans were afraid that the Jewish-led communist ("Bolshevik") uprising previously responsible for the genocide of 12-20 million Christians in the Soviet Union[7] would attempt to infiltrate and destroy Germany next. Jews were indeed largely behind the push for communism in Germany. At the time the Nazis came to power, 7 out of 9 of the biggest German newspapers were owned by Jews. These media sources used their standing to attack German/Christian values[8],
- time the Nazis came to power, 7 out of 9 of the biggest German newspapers were owned by Jews. These media sources used their standing to attack German/Christian values[8], seeking to pervert and replace them with post-modern ideals. Transgender "science" and sexual "liberation" were both pushed by Jews in Germany.

   By inventing the ultimate story of victimhood, Jews crushed the enemies of communism and gained Israel, but more importantly they gained the ability to cry "antisemitism!" whenever someone questions their domination of banks, media, government, or academia[9], all of which they use to shape the future of their host nation for their own benefit. Decade after decade, we hear about the last remaining "death camp survivors", the US gives 4 billion dollars to Israel[10], and the (largely-Jewish) Hollywood pumps more movies perpetuating the myth of the holocaust and Jewish victimhood. Jews have been exilled from over 100 countries throughout history. What does this suggest about their behavior?

   It's illegal to question the holocaust in 16 European countries, including the ground-zero locations where the holocaust is alleged to have occurred. Thus any direct investigation
- of the holocaust must, by law, confirm the official holocaust tale. So, this is not real science at all. Even claiming that the holocaust deaths have been exaggerated is illegal in those countries, meaning that the 6 million number (which was once only a few hundred thousand if you look back far enough) can creep up over time but can never go down.

  The holocaust is a weapon of Jewish supremacy that is used to demoralize people of European descent and ultimately prevent them from protecting their own nations from Jewish domination and communist subversion (as the Nazis tried to do by imprisoning and exiling the Jews). Generation after generation, anti-white brainwashing is pushed as a means demoralizing European peoples, with the ultimate purpose being voluntary ethnic replacement of European peoples in their homelands. White children are raised to believe that "the future is brown, and that's a good thing" because whites are inherently evil and another holocaust might occur if European people are allowed to have their own nations.
- [1] http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/europe/744350.stm [2] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/German\_prisoners\_of\_war\_in\_the\_Soviet\_Union [3] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rape\_during\_the\_occupation\_of\_Germany [5] https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-2223831/How-Britain-tortured-Nazi-PoWs-The-horifying-interrogation-methods-beile-pboast-fought-clean-war.html [6] https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CvyicBUd-Co\_02:00] [7] "Psychology, Religion, and Spirituality" (pg.427), James M. Nelson, Springer (2009) https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DeGJSWzwo0, "Rabbi Yosef Tzvi ben Porat explains Why Hiller Hated Jews" [9] https://www.com/watcha-racial-discrimination-at-harvard https://www.theatlantic.com/international/archive/2016/09/united-states-israel-memorandum-of-understanding-military-aid/500192/ (All sources were accessed on Mar.14th, 2020)

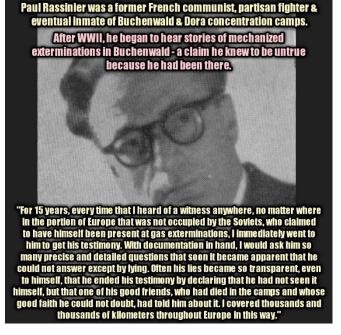
# For newbies here on /pol/, Jews can be a bit of a disgruntling topic.

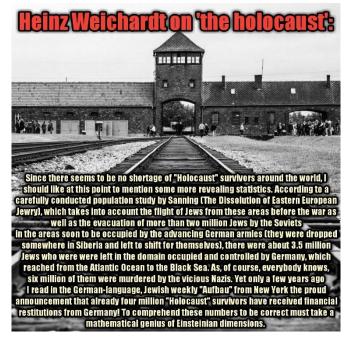
They're never talked about except as a sinless people that we are not allowed to criticize in Western societies, and to go from that to a place where they are constantly criticized can be quite overwhelming. Now, some of it is board culture — as a bit of an in-joke — but a lot of it is real, and part of that is the Holocaust. Now, it wouldn't be such a big issue if it wasn't a major underpinning justification for so much of what /pol/ (and many others) detest in modern society. Of course, being such a substantial pillar /pol/ is more than happy to attack it, although many people express skepticism at /pol/'s claims (such as the Einsatzgruppen's main purpose being anti-partisan warfare). While I won't try to get into the specifics of each, or argue about the validity of evidence, there are major holes in the official story that should cast doubt in the mind of even the most firm believer. To this end, there are seven questions that should be asked:

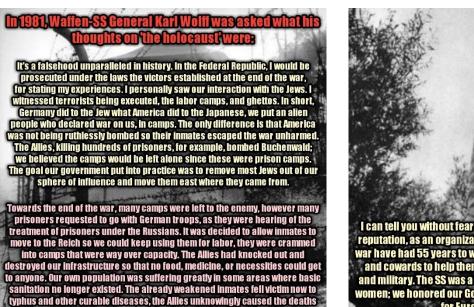
- 1. Why would the Nazis even kill Jews? If they had them in concentration labor camps, why kill them instead of putting them to work doing useful labor? In the middle of a total war, labor is a precious resource, and yet the Nazis are supposed to have been stupid (or hateful) enough to kill millions of potential laborers while being smart enough to manage the whole operation and keep it secret? This doesn't seem to add up.
- 2. If they did kill millions in an organized genocide, why use such inefficient methods? For a people so renowned for their efficiency, the Germans do not seem to possess this quality when it comes to the Holocaust. Gas chambers, gas cars, ovens... even electrical racks or masturbation machines (according to some "eye witnesses"); all of these are extremely inefficient and wasteful. Some are downright goofy. With millions of rounds of ammunition being produced monthly, and weapons certainly not being scarce, why would the Nazis not just use a cheap bullet to kill millions? They would have the necessary materials in less than a month, rather than the countless resources needed to produce deadly gases, or burn people alive, or electrocute them. Would the Nazis really have chosen such inefficient methods of extermination during a war decided by resources, knowing that by choosing these more gruesome and inefficient methods they were condemning millions of their own countrymen to death? Knowing that choosing to do so would likely lead to the defeat of their country and the subjugation of their people?
- 3. Why are so-called eye-witness accounts given such weight and believed to be so trustworthy? In modern criminal courts we do not lend such power to eye-witnesses, especially if there is a conflict of interests and they are also victims. And yet when it comes to the Holocaust all we seem to need as evidence are the claims of the self-reported victims without evidence or substantiation. This is a serious lapse in historical and public integrity, and yet it is never talked about. What is worse is some of the outright lies and fabrications of these eye-witnesses that have proven to be so such as the soap and lampshades myth that was proven to be false and quietly dropped. If it is possible for these "eye-witnesses" to lie about them, is it not possible for them to lie about other events? Furthermore, why is there no weight given to the effects of trauma and group psychology, such as would be considered when examining the testimonies of eye-witnesses in criminal cases? Eye-witness testimonies are rarely fully accurate, and oftentimes will wildly differ from each other, exaggerating some facts, downplaying or outright omitting others, and sometimes even creating details entirely. Yet for all of this there is no consideration, and we take claims of Nazi masturbation machines at face value.
- 4. Why are the only purported death camps investigated by Soviets? Of all the camps investigated, it was only the ones specifically investigated by the Soviets in zones which the Allies were forbidden to enter that were claimed to be death camps. By choosing to believe this claim, we are in effect putting faith in Soviet claims of German atrocities. Given that the Soviets blamed many of their own against the Germans, fabricated other claims, and instigated countless more atrocities than could be ever attributed to the Nazis, are their claims really so valid? Should we really be giving them so much weight?
- 5. Why is it that it is only Jewish Holocaust victims that are talked about? Even according to the official narratives, Jews were only a fraction of the total number of victims claimed by the Holocaust, and yet they are focused on almost exclusively. Where are the tears shed for the millions of Poles killed? The hundreds of thousands of Russians and other Slavs? Where are the tears and Holocaust museums and novels and commemorations for these victims? If the Holocaust is truly such a horrifying and shocking event that must live on in our memories, lest it be repeated, why are many of its victims forgotten? Why are they shoved by the wayside, pressed into the footnotes of history? Are they not also worth our tears? Do they not deserve reparations just as the Jewish victims received? Why is it we never see any mention of this?
- 6. Why is the Holocaust so important anyway? In terms of the total death toll, it is not the largest. In terms of brutality it is not the worst. In terms of the amount of the targeted ethnic group eliminated, it is not the most successful. It is not the most recent genocide. It was not the first genocide. All of this is true, and yet the Holocaust is treated as a unique horror, and taught and repeated in perpetuity. Why? What makes the Holocaust so uniquely horrifying, so uniquely evil? Was it simply that the targeted ethnic group was Jews? Are other ethnic groups not worth our tears? Why is there barely any mention of such horrifying events as the Rwandan genocide? Why are there no mentions of such atrocities as the Armenian genocide by the Turks, or the millions of whites killed by the Soviets during the Holodomor, or the countless others killed in various other Asian states throughout the past hundred or more years? Where is the course in schools about these events? Why are they not apparently worth the media's attention?

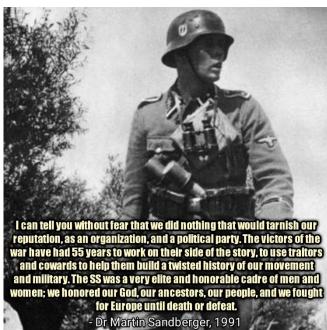
# And, lastly:

7. If the Holocaust is so undeniably true, so thoroughly established, why is it illegal in many countries to question it at all? Why is the supposed truth in fear of criticism? Do we ban discussion and argument over whether the Earth is, in fact, round? Should it be illegal to question whether the Roman Empire ever existed? Of course not. Such thinking is preposterous, and there is no need to ban that which is, to the best that we can determine, truthful. And yet this does not apply to the Holocaust for some reason. Despite numerous holes, revisions, and changes in the Holocaust narrative, questioning any or all of the purported "facts" will get you, in many countries, your own cell in jail — merely for espousing a healthy skepticism that is applied equally to areas of life! It should be clear that if the Holocaust requires an environment free of criticism to survive, it is not, the whole truth.











of tens of thousands of these people who we had no intention of harming.



# A Factual Appraisal Of The 'Holocaust' By The Red Cross

A Factual Appraisal Of The 'Holocaust' By The Red Cross

The Jews And The Concentration Camps

There is one survey of the Jewish question in Europe during World War Two and the conditions of Germany's concentration camps which is almost unique in its honesty and objectivity, the three-volume Report of the International Committee of the Red Cross on its Activities during the Second World War, Geneva, 1948.

This comprehensive account from an entirely neutral source incorporated This comprehensive account from an entirely neutral source incorporated and expanded the findings of two previous works: Documents sur l'activité du CICR en faveur des civils détenus dans les camps de concentration en Allemagne 1930-1945 (Geneva, 1946), and Inter Arma Caritas: the Work of the ICRC during the Second World War (Geneva, 1947). The team of authors, headed by Frédéric Siordet, explained in the opening pages of the Report that their object, in the tradition of the Red Cross, had been strict political neutrality, and herein lies its great value.

The ICRC successfully applied the 1929 Geneva military convention in order to gain access to civilian internees held in Central and Western Europe by the Germany authorities. By contrast, the ICRC was unable to gain any access to the Soviet Union, which had failed to ratify the Convention. The millions of civilian and military internees held in the USSR, whose conditions were known to be by far the worst, were completely cut off from any international contact or supervision.

The Red Cross Report is of value in that it first clarifies the legitimate circumstances under which Jews were detained in concentration camps, i.e. as enemy aliens. In describing the two categories of civilian internees, the Report distinguishes the second type as "Civilians deported on administrative grounds (in German, "Schutzhäftlinge"), who were arrested for political or racial motives because their presence was considered a danger to the State or the occupation forces" (Vol. 111, p. 73). These persons, it continues, "were placed on the same footing as persons arrested or imprisoned under common law for security reasons." (P.74).

The Report admits that the Germans were at first reluctant to permit supervision by the Red Cross of people detained on grounds relating to security, but by the latter part of 1942, the ICRC obtained important concessions from Germany. They were permitted to distribute food parcels to major concentration camps in Germany from August 1942, and "from February 1943 onwards this concession was extended to all other camps and prisons" (Vol. 111, p. 78). The ICRC soon established contact with camp commandants and launched a food relief programme which continued to function until the last months of 1945, letters of thanks for which came pouring in from Jewish internees.

# Red Cross Recipients Were Jews

The Report states that "As many as 9,000 parcels were packed daily. >From the autumn of 1943 until May 1945, about 1,112,000 parcels with a total weight of 4,500 tons were sent off to the concentration camps" (Vol. III, p. 80). In addition to food, these contained clothing and pharmaceutical supplies. "Parcels were sent to Dachau, Buchenwald, Sangerhausen. Seahsenhausen, Oranienburg, Flossenburg, Landsberg-am-Lech, Flöha, Ravensbrück, Hamburg-Neuengamme, Mauthausen, Theresienstadt, Auschwitz, Bergen-Belsen, to camps near Vienna and in Central and Southern Germany. The principal recipients were Belgians, Dutch, French, Greeks, Italians, Norwegians, Poles and stateless Jews" (Vol. III, p. 83).

In the course of the war, "The Committee was in a position to transfer and In the course of the war, "The Committee was in a position to transfer and distribute in the form of relief supplies over twenty million Swiss francs collected by Jewish welfare organisations throughout the world, in particular by the American Joint Distribution Committee of New York" (Vol. I. p. 644). This latter organisation was permitted by the German Government to maintain offices in Berlin until the American entry into the war. The ICRC complained that obstruction of their was relief operation for Jewish internees came not from the Germans but from the tight Allied blockade of Funces. Most of their newbrase of relief ford was made in blockade of Europe. Most of their purchases of relief food were made in Rumania, Hungary and Slovakia.

The ICRC had special praise for the liberal conditions which prevailed at Theresienstadt up to the time of their last visits there in April 1945. This camp, "where there were about 40,000 Jews deported from various countries was a relatively privileged ghetto" (Vol. III, p. 75). According to the Report, "The Committee's delegates were able to visit the camp at Theresienstadt (Terezin) which was used exclusively for Jews and was governed by special conditions. From information gathered by the Committee, this camp had been started as an experiment by certain leaders of the Reich. These men wished to give the Jews the means of setting up a communal life in a town under their own administration and possessing almost complete autonomy. . . two delegates were able to visit the camp on April ofth, 1945. They confirmed the favourable impression gained on the first visit" (Vol. I, p. 642).

The ICRC also had praise for the regime of Ion Antonescu of Fascist Rumania where the Committee was able to extend special relief to 183,000 Rumanian Jews until the time of the Soviet occupation. The aid then ceased, and the ICRC complained bitterly that it never succeeded "in sending anything whatsoever to Russia" (Vol. II, p. 62). The same situation applied to many of the German camps after their "liberation" by the Russians. The ICRC received a voluminous flow of mail from Auschwitz until the period of the Soviet occupation, when many of the internees were evacuated westward. But the efforts of the Red Cross to send relief to internees remaining at Auschwitz untol Were fulle. However, food parcels continued to be sent to former Auschwitz inmates transferred west to such camps as Buchenwald and Oranienburg.

# No Evidence Of Genocide

One of the most important aspects of the Red Cross Report is that it clarifies the true cause of those deaths that undoubtedly occurred in the camps toward the end of the war. Says the Report: "In the chaotic condition of Germany after the invasion during the final months of the war, the camps received no food supplies at all and starvation claimed an increasing number of victims. Itself alarmed by this situation, the German Government at last informed the ICRC on February 1st, 1945... In March 1945, discussions between the President of the ICRC and General of the S.S. Kaltenbrunner gave even more decisive results. Relief could henceforth be distributed by the ICRC, and one delegate was authorised to stay in each camp ..." (Vol. III, p. 83).

Clearly, the German authorities were at pains to relieve the dire situation as Clearly, the German authorities were at pains to relieve the dire situation as far as they were able. The Red Cross are quite explicit in stating that food supplies ceased at this time due to the Allied bombing of German transportation, and in the interests of interned Jews they had protested on March 15th, 1944 against 'the barbarous aerial warfare of the Allies' (Inter Arma Caritas, p. 78). By October 2nd, 1944, the ICRC warned the German Foreign Office of the impending collapse of the German transportation system, declaring that starvation conditions for people throughout Germany transportations in with bil. were becoming inevitable.

In dealing with this comprehensive, three-volume Report, it is important to stress that the delegates of the International Red Cross found no evidence whatever at the camps in Axis occupied Europe of a deliberate policy to exterminate the Jews. In all its 1,600 pages the Report does not even mention such a thing as a gas chamber. It admits that Jews, like many other wartime nationalities, suffered rigours and privations, but its complete evidence of the subject of allowed extermination is ample refutation of the wartime nationalities, suffered rigours and privations, but its complete silence on the subject of planned extermination is ample refutation of the Six Million legend. Like the Vatican representatives with whom they worked, the Red Cross found itself unable to indulge in the irresponsible charges of genocide which had become the order of the day. So far as the genuine mortality rate is concerned, the Report points out that most of the Jewish doctors from the camps were being used to combat typhus on the eastern front, so that they were unavailable when the typhus epidemics of 1945 broke out in the camps (Vol. I. p. 204 ff) - Incidentally, it is frequently claimed that mass executions were carried out in gas chambers cunningly disguised as shower facilities. Again the Report makes nonsense of this allegation. "Not only the washing places, but installations for baths, showers and laundry were inspected by the delegates. They had often to take action to have fixtures made less primitive, and to get them repaired or enlarged" (Vol. III. p. 5944). (Vol. III, p. 594).

## Not All Were Interned

Not All Were Interned 
Volume III of the Red Cross Report, Chapter 3 (I. Jewish Civilian 
Population) deals with the "aid given to the Jewish section of the free 
population," and this chapter makes it quite plain that by no means all of the 
European Jews were placed in internment camps, but remained, subject to 
certain restrictions, as part of the free civilian population. This conflicts 
directly with the "thoroughness" of the supposed "extermination 
programme", and with the claim in the forged Höss memoirs that Eichmann 
was obsessed with seizing "every single Jew he could lay his hands on."

In Slovakia, for example, where Eichmann's assistant Dieter Wisliceny was in charge, the Report states that "A large proportion of the Jewish minority had permission to stay in the country, and at certain periods Slovakia was looked upon as a comparative haven of refuge for Jews, especially for those coming from Poland. Those who remained in Slovakia seem to have been in coming from Folanci. Hose win oremained in Slovakia seem to nave been comparative safety until the end of August 1944, when a rising against the German forces took place. While it is true that the law of May 15th, 1942 had brought about the internment of several thousand Jews, these people were held in camps where the conditions of food and lodging were tolerable, and where the intermees were allowed to do paid work on terms almost equal to those of the free labour market" (Vol. I, p. 646).

Not only did large numbers of the three million or so European Jews avoid Not only did large numbers of the three million or so European Jews avoid intermment allogether, but the emigration of Jews continued throughout the war, generally by way of Hungary, Rumania and Turkey, Ironically, postwar Jewish emigration from German-occupied territories was also facilitated by the Reich, as in the case of the Polish Jews who had escaped to France before its occupation. "The Jews from Poland who, whilst in France, had obtained entrance permits to the United States were held to be Austrian a littings by the German occupied support supporting the first research." American citizens by the German occupying authorities, who further agreed to recognize the validity of about three thousand passports issued to Jews by the consulates of South American countries" (Vol. I, p. 645).

As future U.S. citizens, these Jews were held at the Vittel camp in southern France for American aliens. The emigration of European Jews from Hungary in particular proceeded during the war unhindered by the German authorities. "Until March 1944," says the. Red Cross Report, "Jews who had the privilege of visas for Palestine were free to leave Hungary' (Vol. 1, p. 648). Even after the replacement of the Horthy Government in 1944 (following its attempted armistice with the Soviet Union) with a government more dependent on German authority, the emigration of Jews continued.

The Committee secured the pledges of both Britain and the United States "to give support by every means to the emigration of Jews from Hungary, and from the U.S. Government the ICRC received a message stating that "The Government of the United States ... now specifically repeats its assurance that arrangements will be made by it for the care of all Jews who in the present circumstances are allowed to leave" (Vol. I, p . 649).

Biedermann agreed that in the nineteen instances that "Did Six Million Really Die?" quoted from the Report of the International Committee of the Red Cross on its Activities during the Second World War and Inter Arma Caritas (this includes the above material), it did so accurately.

A quote from Charles Biedermann (a delegate of the International Committee of the Red Cross and Director of the Red Cross' International Tracing Service) under oath at the Zündel Trial (February 9, 10, 11 and 12,

The above is chapter nine from the book "Did Six Million Really Die?"

For the entire book "Did Six Million Really Die?", click here ver.indymedia.org/news/2004/03/122056.php

From the above account, it would appear that those in charge of the barbarous Allied civilian bombing of Germany, thus attacking the civilian infrastructure (which is a war crime), are primarily responsible for the murder of thundreds of thousands of gays, gypsies, political dissidents, Jews, etc. in the concentration camps of wartime Germany due to disease and

# Comment

By 1944, most of Germany was already at or near starvation, and disease among the civilian population was a severe problem. Transportation and the food supply were in tatters from the unceasing bombing of the US and UK on German civilian targets and infrastructure. Read some biographies of Germans who survived the war. Many Germans died of disease...typhus was very common. One account of a young boy about age 12 at the time described how he was so malnourished he became sickly and then infected with typhus. He was put in a hospital ward with dozens of other typhus victims. Incredibly, he described how a cart with a gas bottle was wheeled into the ward and zyklon gas was actually tumed released in an effort to kill all lice, etc, while all the patients were in their beds. A remarkable story of survival. It can be heard in the Rense Archives...the program date is August 1, 2005.

# AVSCHWITZ - ICRC



COMITÉ INTERNATIONAL DE LA CROIX-ROUGE AGENCE CENTRALE DES PRISONNIERS DE GUERRE

Rappeler dans la réponse :

Obsques posteux 1.5527 Telaphone 4 22 08 Telap. "INTERCROCKROUGE"

Division d'Assistance Spéciale G.44/Sec JES/GB

GENÈVE, November 22, 1944.
Palais du Conseil-Général

Strictly confidential

Dear Mr. McClelland :

In reply to your letter of November 17, in which you asked us if a delegate of the International Committee of the Red Cross had succeeded in visiting the camp at Auschwitz, we are able to supply you with the following information:

It is a fact that one of our delegates was able to enter this camp. He approached the Commandant with a view to arranging a scheme of possible relief consignments for the civilian prisoners there. According to his impression, the camp was a type of "extensive concentration camp" where the detainees were compelled to do various kinds of work, including work outside the camp. Our delegate told us that he had not been able to discover any trace of installations for exterminating civilian prisoners. This fact corroborates a report which we had already received from other sources, i.e., that for several months past there had been no further exterminations at Auschwitz. At all events, this is not a camp containing exclusively Jews.

We are supplying you with this information personally and confidentially, because we obviously do not wish to publish the fact that this wisit had been made. If it became known amongst the public, it might create the impression that the International Committee had means at their disposal of intervening in behalf of the detainees of this camp. Moreover, the Detaining Authorities might be tempted to assert that this visit by a delegate of the

Mr. Roswell McClelland
Special Assistant to the American Minister
American Legation
29, Alpenstrasse
Berne

- 2 -

International Committee is sufficient proof that the detainees of the camp were receiving good treatment. The means available to us are unfortunately far from being adequate enough to secure improvement in the treatment of civilian prisoners at Auschwitz, or in other concentration camps.

We feel sure that you will understand our motives and that you will consider this information as confidential, except in respect of the United States Legation, to whom you may communicate the above, if you consider it necessary.

Yours very sincerely,

Peur le Cemité Internations! de la Croix Rouge:

> Directeur de la Division d'Assistance Spéciale









☐ Anonymous (ID: tXG9G77S) ■ 02/06/19(Wed)11:58:29 No.202321558 ∨ >>202322014 >>202322218

# >>202319905

>best documented

yeah it's documented that the number of deaths was in the hundreds of thousands before the 60s when it's documented that the word "holocaust" first started to be used about the non-event which happened 15 years prior and it's "documented" that the gas door chambers were wood and it's "documented" that the deaths that actually did occur were due to typhus, and it's documented that zyklon b was being used as it's inteded uses as a delouser to inhibit the spread of typhus, and it's "documented" that the national socialists built pools, theatres, and all kinds of recreational equipment for the people that they ostensibly were literally just slaughtering like animals in a factory

the only thing that isn't "documented" is where the fuck all the bodies or ashes are for muh six million which have never been found across all of germany and any time anyone tries to get some sonar or ultrasound equimpment to check for the absolutely huge amount of biomass that should exist as a result of 6 million people being systematically slaughtered some jewish european NGO quite literally SHUTS IT DOWN before it can be "documented" that no such graves exist

# Examples of Holocaust Fraud

In the 1990s, the Museum of Tolerance exhibition in the Simon Wiesenthal Center in Los Angeles, California showed clips on a loop purporting to be real documentary footage of Jewish prisoners being killed in a gas van. Visitors were told that this material was a genuine historical recording taken in a real concentration camp.



On visiting the museum, Jewish historical revisionist David Cole (known for his noted examination of Auschwitz) became suspicious of the footage, due to its contrived and artificial nature. For example, one shot of the doors being closed is taken from inside the van, as seen on the left.

If this was genuine footage, then the cameraman would have been gassed along with the Jews. The cinematography of the clip seems more like a film shoot than a documentary.

David Cole decided to investigate further...

In 1997, after much archive research, Cole identified the real source of the footage: a 1962 Polish dramatic film called *The Ambulance*, directed by Janusz Morgenstern. The Museum of Tolerance had edited the footage and removed the credits, to give it the appearance of being genuine.

Having acquired a copy of the original film, Cole next needed to secure a recording of the phony footage from the Museum. As he was barred from the premises due to his historical research, and because cameras are not allowed inside, he enlisted some colleagues to make an undercover recording. The results are below.



Left: footage from dramatic film The Ambulance, right: fraudulent edited footage from the Wiesenthal Center



As we can plainly see, the shots are identical. Cole had proved beyond a doubt that the Museum of Tolerance was using phony footage, and tricking visitors into thinking it was real. The use of gas vans to kill Jews remains unproven, and absolutely no physical evidence exists which suggest such methods were ever used.

Knowing that no-one would listen to him, Cole sought out the person who had the greatest chance of getting the footage removed from the museum: Janusz Morgenstern, the director of the film. He called Morgenstern, who was understandably outraged that his work was being screened without his permission, and without credit. Morgenstern contacted the musuem, and the footage was dropped from the exhibit.

# "Only Skinheads deny the holocaust"



Germar Rudolf (born 29 October 1964) German chemist. convicted!
In 1995, Rudolf was sentenced to 14 months in prison by the district court of Stuttgart because of the "Rudolf Report", as Holocaust denial is a crime in Germany. Rudolf avoided prison by fleeing to Spain, England and finally to the United States. There, he applied for political asylum, but his request was denied in 2006. In August 2004, the district court of Mannheim distrained a bank account in an attempt to confiscate 55% of Rudolf's business turnover from the years 2001-2004 (some 214,000 Euro; but at that time the account contained only some 5,000 Euro). Rudolf and his associates had earned this money by selling publications which are banned in Germany, although Rudolf's business was located in the UK and the US, where this activity was and is legal. Both in 1994 and in 1995 Rudolf was evicted from his rented apartments after media articles had

by selling publications which are banned in Germany, although Rudolf's business was located in the UK and the US, where this activity was and is legal. Both in 1994 and in 1995 Rudolf was evicted from his rented apartments after media articles had reported about police searches in his homes. In 1995 a TV report revealing the identity of his current employer led to the immediate termination of his employment contract. That same year Rudolf was expelled from the Catholic fraternities on grounds of having violated his fraternity's principles by his Holocaust denial publications.

Harry Elmer Barnes (June 15, 1889 - August 25, 1968) American historian.

Described as a "progressive who had some classical liberal impulses." Barnes referred to the "alleged wartime crimes of Germany" and wrote that, "Even assuming that all the charges ever made by the Nazis by anybody of reasonable sanity and responsibility are true, the Allies did not come off much, if any better". Barnes wrote further that the suffering by ethnic Germans expelled from Czechoslovakia and Poland after World War II were "obviously far more hideous and prolonged than those of the Jews said to have been exterminated in great numbers by the Nazis". Barnes wrote:

Jews said to have been exterminated in great numbers by the Nazis". Barnes wrote:

What is deemed important today is not whether Hitler started war in 1939 or whether Roosevelt was responsible for Pearl Harbour, but the number of prisoners were allegedly done to death in the concentration camps operated by Germany during the war. These camps were first presented as those in Germany, such as Dachau, Belsen, Buchenwald, Sachsenhausen, and Dora, but it was demonstrated that there had been no systematic extermination in those camps. Attention was then moved on to Auschwitz, Treblinka, Belzec, Chelmno, Jonoska, Tarnow, Ravensbrück, Mauthausen, Breznia and Birkenau, which does not exhaust the list that appears to have been extended as needed.





1978 - Willis Carto founded the Institute for Historical Review (IHR)

In the "About the IHR" statement on their website, the IHR states, "The IHR does not 'deny' the Holocaust. Indeed, the IHR as such has no 'position' on any specific event. The IHR does not necessarily agree with the content or outlook of posted or distributed (on the IHR website, and presentations given at IHR meetings and conferences)."

In 1987, Bradley R. Smith, a former media director of the Institute for Historical Review, founded the Committee for Open Debate on the Holocaust (CODOH).

1984 - James Keegstra, a Canadian high-school teacher, was charged with denying the Holocaust and making antisemitic claims in his classroom as part of the course material. Keegstra and his lawyer, Doug Christie, argued that the section of the Criminal Code of Canada (now section 319 -2-), is an infringement of the Charter of Rights (section 9 -b-). The case was appealed to the Supreme Court of Canada, where it was decided that the law he was convicted under did infringe on his freedom of expression, but it was a justified infringement. Keegstra was convicted, and fired from his job.



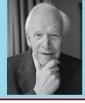


Frederick "Fred" A. Leuchter, Jr. (born c. 1943) Historian. Author of forensic Holocaust denial material. In the past had been contracted by governmental authorities of several states of the United States to improve the design of instruments for capital punishment. His study for Zündel's trial is referred to as the Leuchter Report after it was published by Zündel as such and is often framed as a scientifically based work of Holocaust denial. Labled Mr. Death in a 1999 Errol Morris documentary on the controversy. In the late 1980s, following the Ernst Zündel trial, he was featured in both the Atlantic Monthly and Prime Time Live in items on capital punishment, neither of which mentioned his association with Zündel. Also following his involvement in the Zündel trial, Leuchter began giving lectures to Holocaust denial groups such as the Institute for Historical Review (IHR) about his research and continued belief in the conclusions to which he testified in the trial. his education consists of a BA in history, which he completed in 1964. In October 1990, the commonwealth of Massachusetts brought criminal charges against Leuchter for representing himself as an engineer without a license.

Ernst Christof Friedrich Zündel (born April 24, 1939) German publisher. Infamously known for his Holocaust denial.

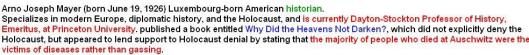
He has been jailed several times: in Canada for publishing literature "likely to incite hatred against an identifiable group", and on charges of being a threat to national security. In 1977, Zündel founded a small press publishing house called Samisdat Publishers which issued pamphlets titled "Did Six Million Really Die?" (please notice the question mark)



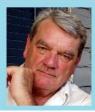


Ernst Nolte (born 11 January 1923) German historian and philosopher.

Nolte's major interest is the comparative studies of fascism and communism (cf. Comparison of Nazism and Stalinism). Originally trained in philosophy, he is Professor Emeritus of Modern History at the Free University of Berlin, where he taught from 1973 until his 1991 retirement. In his 1987 book Der europäische Bürgerkrieg (The European Civil War), Nolte claimed that the intentions of Holocaust deniers are "often honourable", and that some of their claims are "not obviously without foundation". Nolte himself, though he has never denied the occurrence of the Holocaust, has claimed that the Wannsee Conference of 1942 never happened, and that the minutes of the conference were post-war forgeries done by "biased" Jewish historians designed to discredit Germany.







David John Cawdell Irving (born 24 March 1938) English author

Has written several books on the military and political history of World War II, with a focus on Nazi Germany. His works include The Destruction of Dresden (1963). Over the years, Irving's stance on the Holocaust changed significantly. From 1988, he started to espouse Holocaust denial openly; he had previously not denied the Holocaust outright and for this reason, many Holocaust deniers were ambivalent about him. Irving's reputation as a historian was discredited after he brought an unsuccessful libel case against the American historian Deborah Lipstadt and Penguin Books. The English court found that Irving was an active Holocaust denier, antisemite, and racist, who "for his own ideological reasons persistently and deliberately misrepresented and manipulated historical evidence".

February 1995 - a Japanese magazine named Marco Polo, a 250,000-circulation monthly published by Bungei Shunju, ran a Holocaust denial article by physician Masanori Nishioka which stated: "The 'Holocaust' is a fabrication. There were no execution gas chambers in Auschwitz or in any other concentration camp. Today, what are displayed as 'gas chambers' at the remains of the Auschwitz camp in Poland are a post-war fabrication by the Polish communist regime or by the Soviet Union, which controlled the country. Not once neither at Auschwitz nor in any territory controlled by the Germans during the Second World War, was there 'mass murder of Jews' in 'gas chambers.'" The Los Angeles-based Simon Wiesenthal Center instigated a boycott of Bungei Shunju advertisers, including Volkswagen, Mitsubishi, and Cartier. Within days, Bungei Shunju shut down Marco Polo and its editor, Kazuyoshi Hanada, quit, as did the president of Bungei Shunju, Kengo Tanaka.



# DID SIX MILLION REALLY DIE?



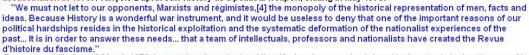


1.) to hide their own guilt over such things as the atomic bombs dropped on Japanese cities, the air raids of predominantly

Did Six Million Really Die? - book, 1974. Holocaust denial pamphlet by British National Front member Richard Verrall, written under the pseudonym Richard E. Harwood and published by Ernst Zündel. The Canadian government put Zündel on trial for

2.) as a pretext for the establishment of the state of Israel, which he predicates on the commission of atrocities against the Palestinian population.

François Duprat (1941–1978) was a writer, a founding member of the Front National party and part of the leadership until his ssination in 1978. François Duprat saw history as a political weapon, stating in May 1976.



Duprat was killed on 18 March 1978, in a car-bomb explosion. His wife Jeanine was also injured in the attack, losing the use of her legs. The police investigation into his assassination was <mark>inconclusive</mark>. Shortly before the assassination, Patrice Chairoff had published names and addresses of publishers which were tied to Duprat; one of the addresses happened to be his private residence. A Jewish "Remembrance Commando" and a "Jewish Revolutionary Group" immediately claimed responsibility for the murder. The perpetrators of the bombing were never found. Many have suspected the Israeli intelligence and assassination agency MOSSAD were behind the attack. Duprat translated and distributed the book "D6MRD?" in French during the 1970's.



Authors. Chemists. Historians. Philosophers. Publishers. Time and again, educated individuals, separated by 100s of miles, decades and languages, all come to the same conclusion:

THE OFFICIAL NARRATIVE IS INCORRECT AND BASED ON FABRICATED EVIDENCE! The price they paid?

Jail time. unemployment. eviction. divorce. socially ostracised. media witch hunt. ASSASSINATION!

Truth does NOT fear investigation.



# Treblinka Ground Radar Examination

Finds No Trace of Mass Graves



## 



Well first of all, even if it had happened the way they claim it did, they fucking deserved it. But in terms of refuting much of the claims they make:

- 1. Autopsies of camp inmates by forensic expert Dr. Charles Larson showed that none of them were killed by poison gas.
- No photographic evidence was taken by Allied aerial reconnaissance of the camps between 1942-1945 showing mass exterminations or removal of human remains, even though such activity would had to have occurred round-the-clock.
- No German communications, which were being monitored by the British government throughout the war due to the early cracking of German codes, alluded to any mass extermination or extraordinary loss of life in the camps.
- 4. No captured diaries or journals of high-ranking German officials alluded to any program of extermination, nor is there any documentation whatsoever alluding to a program of extermination.
- 5. Neither mass graves of eleven million bodies nor the remains of the equivalent number of bodies in layers of ash and crushed bone, have ever been located in or around the internment camps.
- 6. The human soap, skin lampshades, and shrunken heads were admitted as lies in mainstream American newspapers such as The New York Times in the 1980s.
- The steam chambers and electrified floors, the first alleged methods of extermination, were quickly proven to be lies before the gas chamber story took hold. If the gas chambers had been real there would have been no need to lie about steam chambers and electrified floors first.
- 8. The Katyn Massacre, the shootings of over 20,000 Poles for which Germans were hanged, was admitted by the Russian government in 1990 to have been actually committed by the Bolshevik NKVD.
- 9. The Babi Yar massacre has been proven to be a lie conjured up by Bolshevik Jewish propaganda minister Ilya Ehrenburg. The story, which involved the Germans killing anywhere from 30,000-300,000 Jews outside of Kiev in 1941 (with no eyewitnesses) and then returning to the site three years later to dig up all the remains and destroy them using "bone crunching machines" (while being pursued by the Red Army, no less) was laughable to begin with. However, there is evidence which supports the executions of Ukrainians at the site in the early 1930s by the heavily-Jewish NKVD.
- 10. Official Soviet policy was to prioritize the evacuation of Jews via trains ahead of the German advance. Eastern Soviet territories such as Kazakhstan recorded huge numbers of Jews flooding into their lands during WWII.
- 11. All the "information" on gas chambers came from the Soviet Union, as the Western Allies did not capture any camps that are said to have had any. Nor is there film footage of any death camps, as the only camps which are claimed to be death camps today were captured by the Soviets, who didn't allow any film cameras into those sites.
- 12. All German camps had supplies of Zyklon B, not just the camps which were said to have had gas chambers. Large quantities of Zyklon B are neither mysterious nor sinister, as it takes a relatively high amount of the spray to kill lice.
- 13. A ground-penetrating radar study conducted by an Australian research team in 1999 proved that the ground around Treblinka had been undisturbed down to 30 meters, meaning that no human remains of one million people were deposited there. This supports official German documentation which shows Treblinka to be a transit camp.
- 14. Records show that German guards were severely reprimanded for so much as striking camp inmates, let alone killing them.
- 15. Germany has no history of genocidal behavior, not even at its most aggressive. Jews on the other hand do have a history of genocidal behavior, from Biblical times to the Soviet Union to modern-day Palestine. Jews are also notorious for projecting their own behavior onto their enemies.
- 16. German "admissions of guilt" were obtained through torture by Allied agents, which included genital mutilation, mock executions, beatings, and death threats directed at family members; Rudolf Hoess, commandant of Auschwitz, was tortured so terribly he admitted to a crimes in a concentration camp that didn't even exist.
- 17. If the Germans had wanted to kill Jewish inmates all they would had to have done was simply not feed them; this is how Eisenhower exterminated 1.5 million German POWs in the Rhineland death camps after the war. There's no need for elaborate methods such as gas chambers.
- 18. Rudolf Vrba, the Slovak Jew who popularized the gas chamber story, was forced to admit under oath during the Ernst Zundel trial in 1985 that he had never witnessed an actual gassing, and that his stories were "artistic representations" (lies).
- 19. Numerous Holocaust memoirs, such as Herman Rosenblat's 'Angel at the Fence' and Jerzy Kosinski's 'The Painted Bird,' have been proven to be fiction.
- 20. If the Holocaust had actually happened, it would not require Draconian laws drafted by powerful Jewish organizations to defend its veracity. No other historical narrative is protected by the threat of heavy fines and imprisonment. Truth doesn't fear investigation.
- 21. All German documents and statements made by German officials show that the Final Solution meant the repatriation of Jews to their own territory in the East, not their extermination. There is no evidence to the contrary.
- 22. During World War One, the British government ran stories in the newspapers about Germans gassing people to death and bayoneting babies. After the war, the British government issued an official apology for the lies. They didn't do the same after WW2.
- 23. Jews have a history of exaggerating their suffering, such as during the Khmelnytsky Uprising in Ukraine in the 17th Century. For centuries Jew claimed that half a million to a million of them died during the rebellion when today it's accepted that actual Jewish casualties did not exceed ten thousand.
- 24. There is no reason to believe that the emaciated corpses found in the camps by the Allied forces were anything other than victims of starvation and typhus, which afflicted all of Germany in the final weeks of the war due to Allied saturation bombing. Gassing people does not cause them to lose weight, and if Jews were being immediately gassed upon arrival at the camps, where are the otherwise healthy bodies that died from these gassings?
- 25. The mobile gas vans allegedly use to gas Jews were actually a Soviet invention by the jew Isay Berg, a top-ranking NKVD official.
- 26. German commanders refused to follow Hitler's direct order to have murderous Bolshevik commissars executed, as the commanders considered cold-blooded killing dishonorable. Yet, people are told to believe that these same commanders were overseeing the widespread extermination of millions of civilians on the Eastern Front.
- 27. Allied propaganda states that the National Socialists had a policy of extermination towards Slavs in the Soviet Union, yet there is no proof of this, and throughout Eastern Europe, the Germans were welcome as liberators. Furthermore hundreds of thousands of Slavic Europeans volunteered for service in the Waffen-SS.
- 28. Sporadic killings of the few Jews that remained to be caught by the Germans in the Soviet Union were typically carried out by vengeful Slavs who had scores to settle after two decades of Jewish tyranny and violence directed at their countries and families. It was German soldiers, in fact, who routinely tried to stop this violence.
- 29. The Einsatzgruppen, who lately have been the focus of Jewish TV shows, movies, and books on account of the death of the gas chamber lie, were German troops whose job it was to secure the rear lines, which were frequent targets of terrorist activity by Bolsheviks. There is no reason to believe they were shooting thousands or millions of people.
- 30. Going back to 1885 there are at least 200 mentions of six million Jews suffering terrible persecutions. The number six has religious significance for jews.

# The Wilkomirski Affair: How a Holocaust Hoaxer Was Rewarded for His Lies

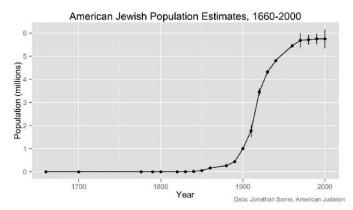
00

BRADFORD HANSON · MAY 14, 2016



by Professor Arthur R. Butz, acclaimed author of *The Hoax of the Twentieth Century* 

THE STORY of the impostor "Binjamin Wilkomirski" has been generally well known for almost two years, but new revelations were coming out as late as last fall. I think there are some aspects of it that deserve added stress and contemplation. There is more here than the tale of a con man being nabbed. (ILLUSTRATION: Holocaust Hoaxer Binjamin Wilkomirski, richly rewarded by the Jews with money and fame — even *after* he had been outed as a hoaxer.)



Country or Territory	۰	Population per Jewish Person +	Enlarged Jewish Population •
World		505	20,000,000
United States		53	7,282,000
srael <sup>[8]</sup>		1.32	6,956,000
■ France		139	600,000
<b>I</b> ◆I Canada		90	550,000
Russia		766	500,000
United Kingdom		220	370,000
Argentina		238	330,000
- Germany		832	250,000



Anon is (was?) Jewish.

584,549 MORE Jews in 1949 than in 1940

Meyers Handlexicon, Germany 1921 -- 11,600,000

World Almanac, 1925, pg. 752-15,630,000, "In 1925 a census of Palestine gave a total of 115,151 Jews"

World Almanac, 1929, pg. 727 -- 15,630,000

National Council of Churches 1930 -- 15,600,000

March 24, 1933, Jewish newspaper Daily Express -- 14,000,000 Jews worldwide

World Almanac, 1933, pg. 419 - 15,316,359, ["The estimate for Jews in the above table is for 1933, and is by the American Jewish Committee"

World Almanac, 1936, pg. 748 -- world Jewish population = 15,753,633

World Almanac, 1938, pg. 510 -- world Jewish population = 15,748,091, with 240,000 in Germany

American Jewish Committee Bureau of the Synagogue Council, 1939 -- 15,600,000

World Almanac, 1940, pg. 129: World Jewish Population -- 15,319,359

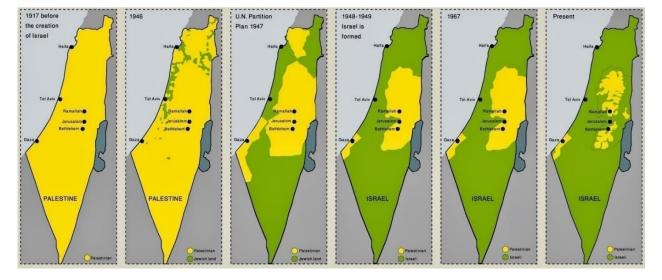
World Almanac, 1941, pg. 510: World Jewish Population —  $15\mbox{,}748\mbox{,}091$ 

World Almanac, 1942, pg. 849: World Jewish Population -- 15,192,089 ("Jews include Jews by race not necessarily by religion")

World Almanac USA, 1947, pg. 748: World Jewish Population -- 15,690,000

World Almanac, 1949, pg. 289: World Jewish Population -- 15,713,638

Statistical Handbook of Council of Churches USA 1951-15,300,000





# Did you know? After 7+ decades of study and research, we have

- NO nazi document or recording ordering an extermination of Jews
- NO nazi document, recording, or diagram confirming the existence of homicidal gas chambers
- NO nazi document or recording suggesting Zyclon-B be used for criminal purpose
- NO significant ferrocyanide traces in the alleged "homicidal gas chambers" of Auschwitz...
   ...but massive traces in the delousing/disinfectant chambers from Zyclon-B fumigation
- NO name of even one Jewish prisoner, with proof, that was killed in a Nazi gas chamber
- Multiple FAILED attempts to excavate "huge mass graves" in allegedly exactly known locations
- Over half of the 20,000 testimonies at the Israeli Yad Vashem Holocaust memorial declared "unreliable" by the archives director: Auschwitz survivor & historian Shmuel Krakowski
- Survivors of the concentration camps, including Jews, that denied mass killings and gassings
- Documented cases of Nazi "Confessions" extracted via threats, intimidation, and torture

Truth does not fear investigation: Only lies need to be shielded from debate, truth welcomes it

Debate the Holocaust at: Forum.Codoh.com | Free Books & Documentaries: www.HolocaustHandbooks.com



1. People are recognising that the prostrations of liberal whites to denounce their white privilege are humiliation rituals and religious in origin.



# ALLIED MILITARY POLICE HEADQUARTERS...VIENNA... JAN 10th, 1948.

Memo Nr: 31/48

"The Allied Committee of Inquiry has to date proven that no poison gas was ever used to kill prisoners in the following concentration camps.....

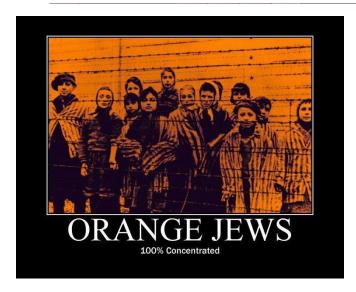
Bergen-Belsen, Buchenwald, Dachau, Flossenburg, Gross-Rosen, Mauthausen, and satellite camps..Natzweller, Neuengamme, Niederhagen(Wewelsberg), Ravensbruck, Sachsenhausen, Stutthoff, Theresienstadt, In all cases where gassings were alleged, it COULD BE PROVEN THAT TORTURE WAS USED TO EXTRACT CONFESSIONS, AND WITNESSES HAVE LIED. Any former inmate who, during their debriefing continues to allege that Poison gas was used to murder people – in particular Jews – are to be reported to this office, and if they insist on lying further, they are to be charged with perjury."

Signed Major Miller

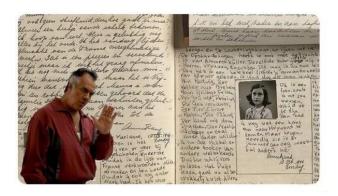
Commanding Officer.. Allied Military Police Vienna

Witnessed by: Lieutenant Lachout MP

[Note: Auschwitz was not included in this camp list, as it was under the jurisdiction of the Jewish Bolshevik Soviets, not the Allies.]



"Ay, Tone. You know Anne Frank's diary was written with ballpoint pen? Dey didn't even have dose yet. Dats some Leonardo Da Vinci shit."



When a historical event is so unquestionably true you send people to jail if they question it





# Anonymous (ID: JmjA2ps4) :-06/04/18(Mon)08:42:16 No.174013164

I deny the holocaust as an act of religious practice. It scares away anyone still plugged into the Matrix, like showing the cross to a demon. To unenlightened minds, the denial of the holocaust is the ultimate sacrilege. It is essentially the modern version of desecrating the eucharist, as was done by occultists in the middle ages. The act symbolizes ones total renouncement of this physical reality, as it is an incantation that can only be uttered by someone with no attachment to this world, due to the social consequences. What other phrase has such power?

The holocaust never happened.

# WORLD WAR II / POST-WWII

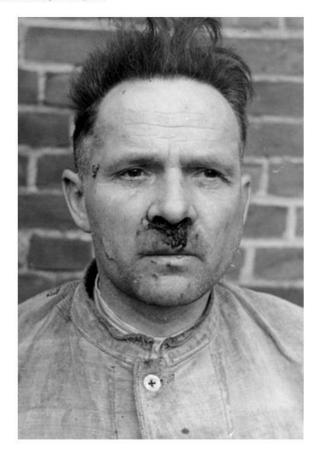
# **Documented Torture of German POWs Before the Nuremberg Trials**

Baron Paget of Northampton wrote in his book titled "Manstein: His Campaign and His Trial" (published by Collins in 1951) on page 109:

[The US Simpson Inquiry Commission] reported among other things that of the 139 cases they had investigated, 137 had had their testicles permanently destroyed by kicks received from the War Crimes Investigating Team.

Pennsylvania judge Edward L. Van Roden – member of the commission investigating the accusations by Colonel Everett who reported that Germans did not receive fair trial, wrote in his book titled "American Atrocities in Germany":

Our investigators would put a black hood over the accused's head and then punch him in the face with brass knuckles, kick him, and beat him with rubber hose. Many of the German defendants had teeth knocked out. Some had their jaws broken. All but two of the Germans, in the 139 cases we investigated, had been kicked in the testicles beyond repair.



re also toresav me tourn stage resurgence ne wrote about in ins second book wine ne orescrip memors no prophecy about a future eminic hashoniset curope united against a Jewsin controlled U.S.H. under the original controlled and the property about a future eminic hashoniset curope united against a Jewsin controlled U.S.H. under the property about a future eminic hashoniset curope united against a Jewsin controlled U.S.H. under the property about a future eminic hashoniset curope united against a Jewsin controlled U.S.H. under the property about a future eminic hashoniset curope united against a Jewsin controlled U.S.H. under the property about a future eminic hashoniset curope united against a Jewsin controlled U.S.H. under the property about a future eminic hashoniset curope united against a Jewsin controlled U.S.H. under the property about a future eminic hashoniset curope united against a Jewsin controlled U.S.H. under the property about a future eminic hashoniset curope united by the property about a future eminication of the property abo

# Anonymous 08/23/18 (Thu) 02:09:31 No.2625805 >>2625994

File (hide): f01fee6a03e7e4c...jpg (574.39 KB, 1132x890, 566:445, Joseph Goebbels award.jpg) (h) (u)



>>2625221 >muh 2 million

Aside from the fact that the statistics don't add up lets go to the anecdotal evidence:

Ex: The diary of Marta Hiller. Marta Hiller was initially a devoted Nazi and admits it, but she considered the soviets victims as well and that, while not justified, the rapes were understandable, Sow the wind and reap the whirlwind. Her original publication was not received well. There was a review of Hiller's diary in a German newspaper in 1959, soon after it was published. The author of that review wrote that "Anonyma brings shame on a German woman" by publishing this diary and that "These abominations are not worth reading" - just because Marta Hiller described things how they were, without dividing people in Germany in 1945 for "disgusting Soviet persecutors" and "innocent victims", like many other Germans did.

Hiller admitted in her diary that:

"If Russians did with us, what we were doing with them, soon

no German would survive."

Victims, Victors: From Nazi Occupation to the Conquest of Germany as seen by a Red Army Soldier; by Roman Kravchenko-Berezhnov

Here is an excerpt from a review of the book by T. Kunikov:

"As much as some like to think that the Red Army was a barbaric 'horde' encouraged from Moscow to plunder and rape the Germans, that popular image does not match with the author's experience. The author did see Soviet vandalism but also witnessed an execution of a Red Army man charged with looting. He also describes how he translated for a German woman who stated that she had been gang raped. The author is certain that she indeed was raped by soldiers of his own army, but he cannot testify about a rape spree. He does not dispute such a spree outright. He simply can't provide any personal evidence to support that image.

As with other incidents like looting, rapes occurred sporadically and at an individual's initiative, not as part of any Red Army policy. One has to keep in mind that war is war and no one involved in a war comes out with clean hands. While this doesn't justify what the Red Army did, and nothing should, it does put it into perspective and into context. One should recall that everyone was drafted, from the boys that just turned 17 to hardened criminals who were being given a second chance."

Another excellent book is The War with Unfeminine Face. In it Sophia Kuntcevich, a medical instructor, describes: "We crossed the border of our homeland. I thought that when we get to Germany, I have no one German will be worth of mercy. So much hatred I had accumulated in my heart! Why should I feel sorry for his child if he killed mine? Why should I feel sorry for his mother, if mine was hung? Why should I not touch their homes if they burned our houses? I wanted to see eyes of their wives, mothers who gave birth to their sons. Would they have the face to look in my eyes without shame? ...When we came up to some settlement, I saw German kids running around – hungry, ragged and miserable. And I, who had before swore to hate all of them, I gathered some food from soldier ration, added several pieces of sugar, then gave it German children... No, I have not forgotten, I remembered everything they did... but I could not look without pity into these hungry children's eyes " [Aleksievich C. The War with unfeminine face. Minsk , 1985 . Pp. 301-302.]

# Anonymous 08/23/18 (Thu) 02:18:54 No.2625826 >>2625994

# >>2625221

>find the original work to verify this

here you spoonfed liar.

In Anthony Beevor's book "Berlin: the Downfall 1945" the estimate of 2 million which he popularized, is sourced to another book:

"One doctor concluded that in Berlin there were 100 000 women. Around 10,000 of them died due to suicide. The number of death is East Prussia is most likely much higher, if we take into account 1,400,000 rapes in East Prussia, Pomerania and Silesia. It is believed, that the total number of women raped is up to 2 million German women, some of whom (if not most) were forced to undergo it several times" {936} http://militera.lib.ru/research/beevor2/27.html#

The 936 source points to: P. 54, 59. "BeFreier und Befreite" Sander und Johr, 1992.

Their figures were analytically deducted based off of data on the births of one hospital, Kaiserine Augusta Victoria, 1945-1946 done with gross mistakes and outright falsities.

# https://qph.ec.quoracdn.net/main-qimg-da396bd1f31986bafcabaf1232e61135.webp

34 children born there were of Russian descent, 1945-1946. "Vergewaltigung" means "rape" in German, so out of those 34 only 9 were a result of rape and the absolute majority did not report rape (a lot of women cohabitated with soldiers to procure extra food supplies, or just married them which was also not uncommon - as you can see there was also a birth of 1 American child as a result of rape and 6 more out of willful cohabitation + 1 French + 4 English. Based on data from another hospital of the time, Charite, Ms. Johr claims, that pregnancy happened in 20% of the cases of rape.

# https://qph.ec.quoracdn.net/main-qimg-1d9a8ebe845a939c76a5eadcfe3824dd.webp

- 1) Official Berlin statistics for childbirth in late 1945-1946 is 23,124 children.
- 2) According to Empress Augusta Victoria stats, 5% of children born there in 1945-1946 had Russians as fathers, so transferring that ratio to Berlin stats gives 1156 Russian children
- 3) 90% of pregnancies resulting from these alleged rapes were interrupted, hence the number of those pregnant = 1156 x 10 = 11,560 women
- 4) 20% of rapes resulted in pregnancies so the number of women raped = 11 560 x 5 = 57,800
- 5) Berlin at that time had around 600 000 women of childbearing age, aged 18 to 45, so 57,800 gives you 9.5% of 600,000.
- 6) But that's not all besides them there were also female children aged 14 to 18 and elder women above 45, there were around 800 000 of them in Berlin. Ms. Johr 'logically' deduces that since Russians were probably not averse to pedophilia and gerontophilia, the 9.5% estimate would hold for them too, so she receives an extra 73 300 of rape victims. If they were not so big fans of pedophilia and elder ladies, Ms. Johr supposes that the figure could be twice less 4.5%, and thus 36,600 rape victims of children and elderly.
- 7) Tada! This is how you get that the total number of women raped in Berlin alone was from 94,450 to 131,100, with an average of 110,000.

https://gph.ec.quoracdn.net/main-gimg-81be94670e16f5232df673319cbe521b.webp

# Anonymous 08/23/18 (Thu) 02:19:09 No.2625827 >>2625994

# >>2625221

The entire figure used by Beevor is based on incorrectly done analytical deductions of bloated figures, based on data of a SINGLE hospital.

Now, why the whole estimate isn't even worth considering:

- 1) Even though the study Ms. Johr references has specific and separate cases of pregnancies from a foreigner and pregnancies from a foreigner due to rape, she uses the cumulative figure for both, rape and willful cohabitation (the latter being 4 times higher). If you actually redo this analysis only counting the rapes, you would get a figure 5 times lower, as not  $\sim$ 5% as estimated but only  $\sim$ 1.1% of children resulting from rape by Russian soldiers.
- 2) The study uses data from only ONE hospital. One for the whole city. We are talking about the whole case based on the study of  $\sim$ 700 children and 9 of these children of rape turned magically into 110 000.
- 3) If you do exactly the same thing for the Western Allies (Americans + French + English), you get 2.2% of rape victims and that these Allied soldiers raped 50 000 women in Berlin.
- 4) The strange, self-fulfilling prophecy style of estimation of how many children + elder women were raped based on the opinion of Mr. Johr that "Well those Russkies probably raped children and elderly en masse too" and where she just makes up the 4.5-9.5% estimate is beyond anything even remotely connected to mathematical method. In addition what kind of mother would want to birth/raise a child in a ruined, starving city?
- 5) The peak of rapes can be expected to be between April-May 1945, when Berlin has just been occupied and control not yet established, thus the peak of rape-born children should be in 1946. As per common knowledge, child-bearing normally takes 9 months. Yet this is not the case! There were more children born to raped women in 1945 than in 1946. How is it even possible that there were children born to rape in September or October, were they born in 2-3 months?

  More likely the data included a huge influx of refugees, some of whom were raped earlier, hence the study was never controlled to exclude refugees.

That's how an estimate for Berlin was made and its results were transferred to population in general. (FYI the population of ALL Germany in 1945 was 66 million, the USSR occupied 1/3 of Germany, so that's 22 million give or take, although the actual East German population was about 16 million). Even consenting that Ms. Jor's percentages are applicable, the number is at the 2 million mark when one uses the highest percentage of 9.5% which, as proven, is completely pulled out of assumptive estimation.

Russian historians reject her work, pointing out that if the same methodology is applied for the same period to the data from similar hospitals in Western Germany (occupied by the US, UK and France), the number of German women raped by the western allies would be even more bloated.

The methodology employed by the likes of Sander and Johr has been questioned, consisting of dubious statistical extrapolations based on the prevalence of abortions at a few health clinics. Historian A. Dyukov's book about the conduct of the Soviet Army concludes,

"...The Germans did not experience a fraction of the horror that their soldiers staged in the East. Despite some excesses, which were firmly suppressed by the Command, the Red Army as a whole behaved toward the people of the Reich with humanity".

The Russian soldiers are credited with feeding the German population, rescuing children, and helping to restore normal life in the country.

On the statistical methods used to support claims of mass rape, Mendekovich finds them flawed. He notes that if 20-25 percent of all young women were raped, then such massive numbers would have to be confirmed by a scientific, sociological survey. Mendekovich says that with this methodology, one can produce estimates of millions of rapes committed by Anglo-American forces in western Germany. For example, at a large Hamburg [West Germany] health clinic, there were 133 abortions in 1944, 2200 in 1947, and 2096 in 1948. If we assume that these abortions were due to rape and assume that they are representative of the entire western-occupied zone, then Mendekovich {2} says that can be charged the Americans and British with hundreds of thousands or millions of rapes.

- {1} https://web.archive.org/web/20100426104550/http://svpressa.ru/war/article/8271/
- {2} http://actualhistory.ru/51

Phil Ossiferz Stone !!D1AQRmAmDk 13/05/30(Thu)13:19 No. 8020 ID: c760c7

My grandfather was one of the guys who helped rebuild Germany's banking system after the war. This is all family oral lore courtesy of my father, so take it with as much salt as you please.

Pop-pop expected to find that the books had been cooked by the Nazis. What he \*didn't\* expect was that the books had been cooked going back to the 1920's. Every single motherfucking employee at the central bank he worked at -- all those honest-looking herrenvolk with their suspenders and cowlicks and polite respectful manner -- every single one of them was an expert money launderer. The whole German banking culture was corrupt as hell, and had been for decades. He wound up firing the entire bank and hiring young women, and training all of them from the ground up. He figured he'd be saving them from a life of part-time prostitution, and he also figured that at least they knew how to read and write... and most importantly of all, they had absolutely no links to the prewar banking system.

To find decent management, they scoured Belgium and France for financiers who spoke fluent German. Ultimately, the assistant manager he wound up with was an honest to Christ ex-FFI guy who had been a banker in France before the war. You can bet your ass he went over the creditworthiness of everybody who walked through the door with a fine tooth comb

Germany post-war was not a nice place, and contrary to the romance-glazed myth, the Germans were not grateful for the American aid. Kids threw rocks at you, old ladies yelled SIEG HEIL and gave you the Nazi salute to piss you off, and young GI's showed up in alleys naked with their throats slit by Communist agitators armed and funded by our good allies the Soviets. Pop-pop got alarmed enough to ask the local quartermaster for a couple soldiers to stand guard in his bank, but no one was available. He came back with a Tommy gun instead (the FFI guy favored a Luger tucked in the back of his pants). So for a bit over a year my grandfather was the most heavily-armed banker in Europe.

There were, apparently, exactly two types of honest financial institutions in prewar Germany. One was a type of rural S&L that provided small loans and safe deposit for farming communities, run by the old nobility. The other were the Jewish banks. When the Nazis got into power, guess who took one look at what was coming and said FUCK THIS and absconded to Switzerland with a lot of gold bullion. That's right -- the old-school nobility and a lot of resourceful Jews. And with that, the Nazi propaganda of how the rich and the JOOZ were out to cheat you became a self-fulfilling prophecy.... and the German economy lost the only two struts holding it up.

Pop-pop spent a lot of time, he and the other American bankers, trying to coax them back. You can keep the money -- hey, we understand. It was either that or let Hitler have it. But we need your expertise. Not a single one took them up on it. Not one. They're still there, them and their gold. Now you know a lot about the vaunted Swiss banking syste

The whole experience left him sour. The Germans didn't understand democracy; they were as stiff-necked and superclious as they'd been before the war; they'd fall back into some kind of soft tyranny as soon as the Americans left, etc. The only thing he felt good about was helping to create a scholarship system whereby young Germans of both sexes could go to American universities on Uncle Sam's tab. They weren't guaranteed jobs in high finance when they came back, but at least it would help ensure that the job market was heavily salted with honest financiers trained in the latest techniques. Other than that, he felt he accomplished exactly squat. Dad says whenever he'd get a few martinis under his belt he'd start raving and swearing how he was going to write a book about how those goddam kraut bankers caused the Second World War by causing the collapse of the Weimar Republic. He never got around to it.

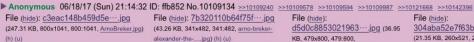
My grandfather Jack died of a massive heart attack on a freeway overpass in 1970 while on a business trip back East. The cops found him slumped over the wheel with the emergency brake on and the motor running, pulled over as far as space would permit. The last act of his life was to make sure he wouldn't cause an accident.

Now you know about as much as I do.



And when we see what is before us, what 30 years of victory of the others have done. This anarchy in the world, this collapsing of the white race, this desertion throughout the universe. When we see in our own countries the breakdown of morals, the fall of homeland, the fall of family, the collapse of social order; When we see the appetite of material goods which has replaced the great flame of ideal that has animated us.. Well, really, between the two we chose the RIGHT side! ~Leon Degrelle, 1976







File (hide): 7b320110b64f75f....jpg (43.26 KB, 341x482, 341:482, arno-brekeralexander-the-...jpg) (h) (u)



File (hide): d5d0c8853021963....jpg (36.95 KB, 479x800, 479:800,



File (hide): 304aba52e7f63b3....jpg (21.35 KB, 260x521, 260:521



File (hide): 1b050462af4d1c4....jpg (97.13 KB, 1173x1536, 391:512, 0289b7d50eb3f0f21330fa2aa6....jpg) (h) (u)



# >>10105980

There's a reason the Allies destroyed over 90% of Arno Breker's statues and sculptures after WW2, and it's not because they had overt displays of Nazism, because they didn't. The Nazis had made a cult of physical fitness and beauty, just like the Romans, just like the Greeks, and made a deliberate effort to emulate them. And as you are now learning, the Jews are hostile to this, as well as holding an eternal grudge against all three civilizations for fighting them.

The Nazis very much desired to emulate the Greek and Roman attitudes toward a healthy body image and physical fitness. Don't you find it interesting that the Allies went to a great deal of effort to destroy any and every German book or military manual on physical fitness training after the war? Official documents refer to a number of different military manuals on physical fitness, but nobody can find a surviving copy because the Allies burned them. And only physical fitness and exercise manuals. Why is that, do you think?

Part of why the Nazis enjoyed successes early in the war against Poland, Czechoslavakia, and France, wasn't because of superior equipment; when the war first started, the Germans had inferior equipment to everyone else, especially in terms of tanks and aircraft. The Nazis won those battles because of superior tactics, and because the average German soldier had superior strength, speed, and endurance, giving them much greater combat performance than the average soldier they faced in France or Poland. In fact, they continued to enjoy this advantage throughout most of the war, continuing their physical training programs, while the Soviets threw scrawny, half-starved, untrained cannon fodder at them and the British continued to suffer the effects of bombing campaigns. German soldiers were on par with American soldiers, who had a much less stringent exercise program but were healthy and well-fed, even in the late war when the Germans were starving en masse and exercise was replaced with scrambling to hastily train and arm cannon fodder much like the Soviets were doing.

And then for some reason, deciding they didn't want to face an army of Aryan supermen again, the Allies burned all the Nazi physical fitness manuals they could get their hands on rather than using them for themselves. And the Allies at the time were either directly controlled by, or under the influence of, Jews, who have 2,000 years of historical animosity toward the Greeks, Romans, and now the Germans, and their cult of physical fitness and body image. So of course they burned them rather than use them for themselves and adopt the same attitude: the Jews considered it a threat if the goyim were all fit and part of the same mentality as their most hated enemies. This is the same reason for the Jews' hatred of art and beauty, and their hostility toward masculinity and their promotion of feminism and nu-maleness: they seem to emasculate us and make us as weak and ugly as they are.

File (hide): 1450653707629.jpg (48.13 KB, 395x494, 395:494, 1406498429465.jpg)



Well the wonderful and hilarious part is who the stories came from. A black guy who used to be in the waffen SS. I shit you not.

After the war he wound up in England with some friends of his from said war since stayin in Germany was a terrible idea and they started a pub up north. Because what better way to blend in than to be three Germans and a black guy who run a pub?

Not sure what they were thinking but for most of them it worked out. One got kidnapped by Israelis and was never seen again but thats another story.

By the time I stumbled across it, it was just this ancient black guy running it on his own with some local staff.

In his old age he'd become somewhat more bold in regards to his past and had even taken to wearing his old uniform jacket rather casually. Nobody in the village actually gave a fuck because it'd never been much of a secret in that small community.

When I moved into the area though I asked him about it and he went on to regale me with stories of the war at every opportunity

One of the stories was about the final days of the war

What was left of the government after the fall of Berlin had surrendered and most of the military was dead or had surrendered, commies were rampaging across half the country and shit had generally hit all

of the fans.

At that point he and the remains of his waffen SS buddies had been hanging around with some Heer troops and were being chased by a bunch of yanks.

Having accepted that without vehicles or much in the way of ammo or other supplies they were pretty much doomed to be captured they decided that the only way any would get away is if some of them surrendered to distract the yanks.

Now heres where it gets kind of sad. The Heer guys said they'd better surrender since the yanks would just kill the black guy and the SS guys would get sent fuck knows where to be tortured while the Heer guys would just be shipped off to the nearest POW camp.

So they dumped a pile of letters to family and so on with them and told them to get running.

Which they did.

After this the waffen SS guys including the negro managed to make a clean getaway and started hiding out in rural Germany. They found plenty of locals willing to hide them and unfortunately this is where they first found out the yanks were actually going around rounding up civilians. They'd been blending in with the population of a rural village when along rolled the yanks who started grabbing any men of an appropriate age for military service they came across and carting them off in trucks.

Resolving to find out what the fuck was going on for the sake of the wives and mothers of those poor men they followed the tracks left by the vehicles on the dirt roads of the area.

Now /pol/ is fairly familiar with the shit that went on in the allied occupations early days. But apparantly we don't know the half of it.

People weren't just being randomly imprisoned but also executed en masse. The SS guys arrived to find the yanks had imprisoned hundreds of young german men and POWs, and had begun systematically executing them.

So they high tailed it back to the village to warn everyone. Everyone promptly panicked and kitted out all the young men with all the supplies and weapons they could muster then sent them packing to

safety. Which was at the time pretty much innawoods

During this innawoods stint they came across other groups of Germans troops and refugees fleeing pretty much the same scene in other parts of the yank controlled zone and the french zone.

According to the horror stories from the other refugees the french and americans were going completely nuts. Mass executions of POWs, abducting men and women, turfing people out of their homes and occupying them or giving them to "refugees"

But they'd heard the British controlled areas were safe. So they headed there.

Now heres where the stories would often become rather silly. According to the guy they killed an american troops and decked him out in his uniform and used him to blag their way past Americans. Since the yanks just assumed that cos he was a black guy in an american uniform that he was one of theirs. He did the whole jolly nigger who knows his place yes sir act and they'd kick him a bit but generally let him do whatever it was he was trying to do.

Apparantly this whole state of affairs didn't last very long. Since once the British noticed all these German POWs and refugees showing up out of nowhere they got rather confused and started poking their noses into their allies activities. Which along with the realisation that the soviets weren't going anywhere got them to stop being twats for the most part.

But still. It was always fun to hear this crazy old niggers stories. And its a royal shame what the new owner did to the pub.







# WORLD WAR II / REGRETS

Anonymous 08/08/13(Thu)09:53 No.18605323 Replies: >18605681 >>18623075 >>18623970 >>18634688
 File: 1375969982981 jpg-(19 KB, 403×403, 1373620960530 jpg)



## >>18603486 (OF

Fun fact: my grandfather was in the parade shown at the end of the video.

He was one of only a handful of soldiers in his battalion to survive the

>18637716

His first wife and children died in the war from Allied bombing. He met my grandmother about a decade after being released as a POW. Understandably he didn't talk about the war in a lot of details, but as I grew older he would take me hunting, and on our hunting trips he would explain things to me.

He was a dedicated National Socialist. He didn't personally hate Jews or slavs or Americans, but he felt certain groups (especially the Jews) were too intrusive on German culture. He also did believe communism to be a Jewish invention to divide and weaken the West.

He was with the Waffen-SS in Poland, France, USSR, and then France again in 1944. He showed me the Knight's Cross with oak leaves he had been awarded for action on the Eastern Front.

Now a bit of a story. His history was revealed publicly when I was in middle school (we live in America). "Nazi hunters" confronted him. My grandfather volunteered at a garden shop tending flowers because he didn't like sitting around at home. Two younger guys (late 20s) confronted him while there, said they had proof of him serving in "Hitler's war crimes division, the Waffen-SS" and threatened legal action. They also threatened his "boss" to fire him.

My grandfather asked them to leave him alone since the war was 60 years over.

So they published a letter in our town paper demanding he apologize for being a member of criminal organization, and destroy his war medals.

The whole thing blew over eventually because the town knew and liked my grandfather and father too much to turn on them, and because the "Nazi hunters' I don't think were associated with a major group. Just private investigators.

Years later while hunting, my grandfather talked to me about them. He told me they'd had Jewish names and he actually laughed at them calling them "fake toughs who can't even scare an old man."

But it wasn't the last time he was harassed by Jews over his war medals.

For young me, that was all some major redpilling

Anonymous 308/08/13(Thu)18:39 No.18624925 Replies: >>18624975 >>18625040 >>18625164 >>18625230 >>18625469 >>18629236 >>1863036 >>1863036 >>1863036 >>1863036 >>1863036 >>1863036 >>1863036 >>1863036 >>1863036 >>

# >>18624659

He left what he had to be after he passed away. I have it locked up in a safe bolted to the ground because I don't want some damn thief taking it

The saddest was, the older he got and the closer to the end he got, the more he looked at his old war things and medals. For the last couple weeks before he passed, he kept his Knight's Cross on the table stand beside him, which was something he'd NEVER done before. He looked at those thing a lot

And I started to realize that even though he loved us, I think he was looking back on happier days and friends long gone. Even his first family. It's hard to put into words, but it was like he felt he'd failed and the present he was living in was all wrong. I hope that makes sense.

Just remembering him like that makes me want to cry.



# <u>If Hitler Won World War II We'd Have A Better, More Just World</u> <u>Today</u>

Legendary U.S. General George S. Patton realized late in the war that the United States fought the wrong country. Patton felt the U.S. should have sided with Germany to destroy Jewish Bolshevik/Communist USSR. This information comes from Patton's diary entries, letters he wrote to his wife, and comments he made to military officers and staff.

World War II was incredibly complex. However, in the final analysis, WWII was essentially a war between two competing ideologies: Nationalism -vs- Jewish Internationalism/globalism. Adolf Hitler and his allies fought to preserve the concept of Nationalism, not just for Germans but for all peoples the world over. Nationalism really just means the sovereignty of an ethnic people and the right of such ethnic people/nationalists - within their own bordered country - to self-determination. What is meant by self-determination? Self-determination just means an ethnic people preserving their unique culture & heritage and pursuing their collective goals as a unique people. This applies to any ethnic peoples: Nigerians, Germans, Swedes, Vietnamese, Mexicans, Tibetans, etc.

On the other side of WWII was Jewish (Bolshevik) Internationalism (today we simply call this 'globalism'). In the 1920's, 1930's, and of course <u>during WWII</u>, powerful Jewish Internationalists were fervently advancing the Jewish worldview of eventually eliminating all nations... except for a Jewish homeland... (what was later to be - after WWII - the nation of Israel in 1948). Today we see that nothing has changed; Jewish Internationalism/globalism still works toward gradually "merging" all peoples of the world (particularly in the Western World) into one globalist system with a global government, global laws, consistent global culture, global bank, global currency, etc. In short, Jewish globalism (i.e., the weakening and eventual elimination of all nations) is the <u>exact opposite</u> of Nationalism (i.e., a world <u>composed of nations</u> ... specifically, ethnically homogenous and bordered nations). The Allied powers of WWII (led by Roosevelt, Churchill, Stalin, et al) were tools of International Jewry and thus de facto fighting for the Jewish globalist worldview. After the (Jewish run) Allies won WWII in 1945, International Jewish forces were then free to exercise a Jewish 'Sphere of Influence' over the greater Western World (and as we see today, increasingly over the rest of the world).

Alternatively, if Hitler had won World War II and then exercised a Nationalist 'Sphere of Influence' over the greater Western World, we'd have a more just, fair, and moral Western World today. The rest of the world would have similarly benefited had the Germans been victorious since German influence would have surely spread elsewhere (ideas such as non-usurious banking and strong family oriented culture would likely have spread globally).

Had Hitler won World War II, what would be different in the post war world? Here are a few examples:

- 1 No USSR (the Soviet government murdered millions of its own people during its 70 year reign to study this topic read the writings of Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn; Hitler would have liberated the USSR, though taking large parts of its Western region for lebensraum, "living space")
- 2 No cold war (because there would be no USSR)
- 3 No Communist Eastern Europe/Iron Curtain (when WWII ended, Eastern Europe fell to Communism this was part of Stalin's spoils of war)
- 4 No Red China and Mao's subsequent killing of 40 60 million Chinese (the USSR created favorable conditions for Mao's Communists which ultimately led to Mao's victory over Chiang Kai-shek's Nationalists in 1949, thus if no USSR, no Mao victory)
- 5 No Communist North Vietnam (both the Soviet Union and Red China aided Ho Chi Minh)
- 6 No Communist Cambodia and Pol Pot's slaughter of 2 million Cambodians (Red China aided Pol Pot)
- 7 No dividing Korea into North Korea & South Korea (the Allies split Korea after WWII ended, with North Korea becoming Communist... another of Stalin's spoils of war)
- 8 No Communist Cuba (given the previous, what support would Castro have had in the 1950's?)
- 9 No Communism anywhere (Hitler was the world's most fervent anti-Communist)
- 10 Liberalism & multiculturalism wouldn't dominate Western ethos (both are Jewish creations and both have always been heavily promoted/advanced by Jews; thus if no Jewish influence, then no liberalism and no multiculturalism... at least certainly nowhere near the degree we see today)
- 11 No Cultural Marxism and no political correctness (these are social engineering "tools" which came out of the Jewish think tank known as the Frankfurt School)
- 12 No third world immigration into Western nations (Jews wouldn't be in power positions to craft and force through liberal immigration laws; Jews are responsible for each and every Western nation's liberal immigration policy/laws, as all were orchestrated by a consortium consisting of the World Jewish Congress, the Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society, and B'nai B'rith)
- 13 No depraved filth on TV, in movies, etc. (because Jews wouldn't run Hollywood)
- 14 No widespread pornography (Jewish lawyers and Jewish activists were the main challengers of anti-obscenity laws, under the guise of "Freedom of Speech")

- 15 There would still be prayer in public schools (Jewish lawyers were instrumental in banning prayer in public schools under the guise of so-called "separation of church and state," something that appears nowhere in the U.S. Constitution)
- 16 No man-hating radical feminist movement (Jews such as Betty Friedan, Sonia Pressman, and Gloria Steinem, among others, were the key drivers of radical feminism)
- 17 No Israel and all the problems it has brought the USA and the immeasurable misery it has wrought on the Palestinians
- 18 Jews would be living in Madagascar (perhaps) and would be carefully monitored (Madagascar was one place Hitler considered as a Jewish homeland)

Many reading this will ask, "But what about the Holocaust?" The Holocaust has been grossly exaggerated by organized Jewry in order to create sympathy for Jews worldwide and thus help advance the Jewish agenda (i.e., people seen as victims tend to get their way). It is also used as a political weapon to justify Israeli militarism against the Palestinians. Hitler's Final Solution (rebranded in the early 1970's as the "Holocaust") was a plan to remove Jews from Europe, not to kill them. During WWII, just as the U.S. couldn't trust Japanese Americans, thus causing FDR to round many of them up and place them in concentration camps, Hitler couldn't trust Jews since many were partisans sympathetic to the USSR and hence they aided the USSR in various subversive, anti-German activities. Therefore the Nazis rounded up Jews and placed them in concentration camps.

Somewhere around one million Jews died during WWII (not six million) mostly due to disease and starvation in the final months of the war. Heavy Allied bombing of Germany and parts of German occupied Europe destroyed many roads, rail lines, and bridges making it impossible for Germany to adequately supply the camps with food and medicine. The result is that many Jews died of starvation and disease; and of course many non-Jews also died of starvation and disease (again, due to a massive Allied bombing campaign and its destruction of German transportation infrastructure). Lastly, there were no "gas chambers." Much has been written about this. To study the "gas chamber" subject, read the research papers published by Germar Rudolf & Carlo Mattogno (there are many others as well). To get a broad overview of the Holocaust, read my article, What Was The Holocaust... What Actually Happened?

It should also be noted that Hitler never wanted to "conquer the world." He simply wanted to safeguard Europe and the greater Western World from all manner of nefarious Jewish influence and, more broadly, safeguard the world-at-large specifically from, 1) usurious Jewish banking and, 2) Jewish-driven cultural degradation.

As previously stated, the Allied heads-of-State (Roosevelt, Churchill, et al) were puppets of International Jewry; each sold his soul for power and prestige. Again, as earlier stated, World War II was a war between two competing ideologies: Nationalism -vs- Jewish Bolshevik Internationalism/globalism -- unfortunately International Jewry won.

Was World War II "the good war" as is often claimed? No, it was exactly the opposite. The Allied victory marked the beginning of the end of Western Civilization.



General George Patton Eventually Realized That America Fought The Wrong Nation In World War II

# 'This isn't the Britain we fought for,' say the 'unknown warriors' of WWII

By Tony Rennell
UPDATED: 22:55 GMT. 21 November 2009

Sarah Robinson was just a teenager when World War II broke out.

She endured the Blitz, watching for fires during Luftwaffe air raids armed with a bucket of sand.

Often she would walk ten miles home from work in the blackout, with bombs falling around her.

As soon as she turned 18, she joined the Royal Navy to do her bit for the war effort.



Some WWII soldiers, and families of those lost in the war, have complained society today shows no sign of the effort they made to help

Hers was a small part in a huge, history-making enterprise, and her contribution epitomises her generation's

Nearly 400,000 Britons died. Millions more were scarred by the experience, physically and mentally.

But was it worth it? Her answer - and the answer of many of her contemporaries, now in their 80s and 90s - is a resounding No.

They despise what has become of the Britain they once fought to save. It's not our country any more, they say, in

Sarah harks back to the days when 'people kept the laws and were polite and courteous. We didn't have much money, but we were contented and happy.

People whistled and sang. There was still the United Kingdom, our country, which we had fought for, our freedom, democracy. But where is it now?!



Sarah Robinson, who joined the Royal Navy when she was 18, says the Britain she once knew no longer exists

The feelings of Sarah and others from this most selfless generation about the modern world have been recorded by a Tyneside writer, 33-year-old Nicholas Pringle.

Curious about his grandmother's generation and what they did in the war, he decided three years ago to send letters to local newspapers across the country asking for those who lived through the war to write to him with their experiences.

He rounded off his request with this question: 'Are you happy with how your country has turned out? What do you think your fallen comrades would have made of life in 21st-century Britain?'

What is extraordinary about the 150 replies he received, which he has now published as a book, is their vehement insistence that those who made the ultimate sacrifice in the war would now be turning in their graves.

There is the occasional bright spot - one veteran describes Britain as 'still the best country in the world' - but the overall tone is one of profound disillusionment.

I sing no song for the once-proud country that spawned me,' wrote a sailor who fought the Japanese in the Far East, 'and I wonder why I ever tried.'

'My patriotism has gone out of the window,' said another ex-serviceman.

In the Mail this week, Gordon Brown wrote about 'our debt of dignity to the war generation'.

But the truth that emerges from these letters is that the survivors of that war generation have nothing but contempt for his government.

# 'Our culture is draining away and we are forbidden to say anything'

As a group, they feel furious at not being able to speak their minds.

They see the lack of debate and the damning of dissenters as racists or Little Englanders as deeply upsetting affronts to freedom of speech.

'Our British culture is draining away at an ever increasing pace,' wrote an ex-Durham Light Infantryman, 'and we are almost forbidden to make any comment.'

A widow from Solihull blamed the Thatcher years 'when we started to lose all our industry and profit became the only aim in life'.

Her husband, a veteran of Dunkirk and Burma, died a disappointed man, believing that his seven years in the Army were wasted.

'It is 18 years since I lost him and as I look around parts of Birmingham today you would never know you were in England,' she wrote.

He would have hated it. He also disliked the immoral way things are going. I don't think people are really happy now, for all the modern, easy-living conveniences.

It disagree with same-sex marriages, schoolgirl mothers, rubbish TV programmes, so-called celebrities and, most of all, unlimited immigration.

I am very unhappy about the way this country is being transformed. I go nowhere after dark, I don't even answer my doorbell then."

A Desert Rat who battled his way through El Alamein, Sicily, Italy and Greece was in despair.

This is not the country I fought for. Political correctness, lack of discipline, compensation madness, uncontrolled immigration - the "do-gooders" have a lot to answer for.

If you see youngsters doing something they shouldn't and you say anything, you just get a mouthful of foul language.

Undoubtedly, some of the complaints are 'grumpy old man' gripes, as the veterans themselves recognise - from chewing gum on pavements and motorists using mobile phones to the march of computerisation (why can't ljust go to the station and buy a railway ticket?') and the dearth of pop music tunes you can hum.

But it is the fundamental change in society's values which they find hardest to come to terms with

Bring back birching and hanging, the sanctions they grew up with, they say. Put more bobbies back on the beat.

We were rigidly taught good manners and respect for older people, said a wartime WAAF, but the nanny state has ruined all that. Television programmes are full of violence and obscene language.

This Land of Hope and Glory is in reality a land of yobs, drug addicts, drunkard youths and teenage mothers who think they are owed all for nothing.'

Aged 85, she has little wish to go on living.

For others, the strength of character that got them through the war is still helping them to survive the disappointments of peacetime.

A crofter's son from Scotland who served on the Arctic convoys taking supplies to Russia found the immediate post-war years hard.



Soldiers of the British Expeditionary Force leave the UK for France aboard a troopship to help the French Resistance

In those days we had no welfare support from any source, it was as though we had served our country to the full and were then forgotten.

'However, we were very resilient and determined to make a go of it, and many of us, including myself, succeeded.

'How times have changed now, with the countless many clamouring to get welfare benefits for the asking.'

A medic who made it through Dunkirk and D-Day thought the fallen would be appalled by the lack of manners in modern life and the worship of celebrities, plus 'the patent dishonesty of politicians'.

Another common issue was their bemusement at the idea anyone could live in constant debt.

We were brought up to believe that if you hadn't the money, you waited till you had!' one wrote

However, this particular man was unusual among the 150 respondents in believing that there were many pluses to modern life.

He even had a good word to say about the European Union and felt it would appeal to the fallen 'if only for maintaining the peace in Europe over the past 60 years or so'.

He praised the breaking down of class barriers in Britain compared with the years when he was young and 'infinitely' increased prosperity.

More clothes, cars, holidays abroad, home ownership. As a young teacher in the Fifties I had one suit (Army issue) and the luxury of a sports jacket and flannels at the weekend.

Education has made vast progress. In my early days I taught classes of 50. Only five per cent of children went on to further education compared with over 40 per cent today.

The emancipation of women has also been a huge plus, with the introduction of the Pill a large contributor. Before the war, women teachers were dismissed as soon as they married."

A Land Girl who laboured on farms in Devon during the war agreed that we have so much to be grateful for.

'So much progress has been made to transform the standard of living since the war.'

But she could not help asking whether people were any happier.

She bemoaned the advent of the Pill and the collapse of sexual morality. In my day, drugs were unknown, families remained together, divorce was a rarity and children felt secure.

# 'We're now controlled by Germany and France. What a sad irony!'

They feel, in a word that leaps out time and time again, 'betrayed'.

New Labour, said one ex-commando who took part in the disastrous Dieppe raid in which 4,000 men were lost, was 'more of a shambles than some of the actions I was in during the war, and that's saying something!"

He added: Those comrades of mine who never made it back would be appalled if they could see the world as it is today.

They would wonder what happened to the Brave New World they fought so damned hard for."

Nor can David Cameron take any comfort from the elderly.

His 'hug a hoodie' advice was scorned by a generation of brave men and women now too scared, they say, to leave their homes at night.

Immigration tops the list of complaints.

# 'This Land of Hope and Glory is just a land of yobs and drunks'

'People come here, get everything they ask, for free, laughing at our expense,' was a typical observation.

We old people struggle on pensions, not knowing how to make ends meet. If I had my time again, would we fight as before? Need you ask?

Many writers are bewildered and overwhelmed by a multicultural Britain that, they say bitterly, they were never consulted about nor feel comfortable with.

'Our country has been given away to foreigners while we, the generation who fought for freedom, are having to sell our homes for care and are being refused medical services because incomers come first.'

Her words may be offensive to many - and rightly so - but Sarah Robinson defiantly states: 'We are affronted by the appearance of Muslim and Sikh costumes on our streets.'



This picture of a teenage hoodie making a disrespectful gesture at Tory leader David Cameron illustrates a wartime WAAF's comments that Britain has become 'a land of yobs and drunks'

But then political correctness is another thing they take strong issue with, along with politicians generally - 'liars, incompetents and self-aggrandising charlatans' (with the revealing exception of Enoch Powell).

The loss of British sovereignty to the European Union caused almost as much distress. Nearly all veterans want Britain to leave the EU, wrote one.

Frank, a merchant navy sailor, thought of those who gave their lives 'for King and country', only for Britain to become 'an offshore island of a Europe where France and Germany hold sway. Ironic, isn't it?'

Were our sacrifices made so hooligans may run wild? And aggressive behaviour be accepted as the norm by TV interviewers and society in general?"

A captain with a Military Cross for valour under fire thought Britain was still the best country in the world.

The 'occasional' sight of parents and nicely dressed children gave an otherwise gloomy veteran of the Italian campaign a sense that 'what we did all those years ago was not for nothing'.

A grandmother, the widow of a Royal Marine who took part in the D-Day landings, felt the National Health Service had descended into chaos but was grateful for a pensioner's free television licence, which brings art, travel and animals into my home', and being able to text her grandchildren.

Just being alive was a bonus. 'Although I hate what is happening to our country, I am so happy to be here, grumbling, but remembering better, happier days,' she wrote.

But one of the bitterest complaints of the veterans was that their trenchant views on many of the matters aired here were constantly ignored by those in authority.

Their letters of complaint to councillors and MPs went unanswered.

was as if they didn't matter, except when wheeled out for the rituals of Remembrance Day



One person complained it is not right those lost in the World Wars are only remembered publicly on Remembrance Day

Why do so many of the British public confuse sentimentality with genuine concern for others?" asked one letterwriter.

But this was the generation honoured in Remembrance services last weekend, showered with gratitude and teary-eyed sentiments as their dwindling ranks marched unsteadily past the Cenotaph and other war memorials throughout the UK.

The overall impression any reader of the letters gets is that this generation feel unheard, unwanted and unimportant.

This remarkable collection of their thoughts should give us pause for reflection.

They may be deemed beyond their sell-by date (and many of their views may seem unacceptable, flouting every sort of 'ism' imaginable) but, by their deeds of 60-plus years ago, they have won the right to be listened to and their disillusionment noted with respect.

In one letter in this collection, an RAF mechanic quoted a poem about comrades who fell in battle: 'I mourned them then, But now surviving in a world, Indifferent to their hopes and dreams, I grieve more for the living.'

The Unknown Warriors by Nicholas Pringle, £11.69. For copies, go to the website





# GENERAL PATTON'S WARNING

At the end of World War II, one of America's top military leaders accurately assessed the shift in the balance of world power which that war had produced and foresaw the enormous danger of communist aggression against the West. Alone among U.S. leaders he warned that America should act immediately, while her supremacy was unchallengeable, to end that danger. Unfortunately, his warning went unheeded, and he was quickly silenced by a convenient "accident" which took his life.



In the terrible summer of 1945, the U.S. Army had just completed the destruction of Europe and had set up a government of military occupation amid the ruins to rule the starving Germans and deal out victors' justice to the vanquished. General George S. Patton, commander of the U.S. Third Army, became military governor of the greater portion of the American occupation zone of Germany.

It was only in the final days of the war and during his tenure as military governor of Germany -- after he had gotten to know both the Germans and America's "gallant Soviet allies" -- that Patton's understanding of the true situation grew and his opinions changed. In his diary and in many letters to his family, friends, various military colleagues, and government officials, he expressed his new understanding and his apprehensions for the future. His diary and his letters were published in 1974 by the Houghton Mifflin Company under the title The Patton Papers.

Several months before the end of the war, General Patton had recognized the fearful danger to the West posed by the Soviet Union, and he had disagreed bitterly with the orders which he had been given to hold back his army and wait for the Red Army to occupy vast stretches of German, Czech, Rumanian, Hungarian, and Yugoslav territory, which the Americans could have easily taken instead.

On May 7, 1945, just before the German capitulation, Patton had a conference in Austria with U.S. Secretary of War Robert Patterson. Patton was gravely concerned over the Soviet failure to respect the demarcation lines separating the Soviet and American occupation zones. He was also alarmed by plans in Washington for the immediate partial demobilization of the U.S. Army.

Patton said to Patterson: "Let's keep our boots polished, bayonets sharpened, and present a picture of force and strength to the Red Army. This is the only language they understand and respect."

Patterson replied, "Oh, George, you have been so close to this thing so long, you have lost sight of the big picture."

# Patton rejoined:

"I understand the situation. Their (the Soviet) supply system is inadequate to maintain them in a serious action such as I could put to them. They have chickens in the coop and cattle on the hoof -- that's their supply system. They could probably maintain themselves in the type of fighting I could give them for five days. After that it would make no difference how many million men they have, and if you wanted Moscow I could give it to you. They lived on the land coming down. There is insufficient left for them to maintain themselves going back. Let's not give them time to build up their supplies. If we do, then . . . we have had a victory over the Germans and disarmed them, but we have failed in the liberation of Europe; we have lost the war!"

Patton's urgent and prophetic advice went unheeded by Patterson and the other politicians and only served to give warning about Patton's feelings to the alien conspirators behind the scenes in New York, Washington, and Moscow.

The more he saw of the Soviets, the stronger Patton's conviction grew that the proper course of action would be to stifle communism then and there, while the chance existed. Later in May 1945 he attended several meetings and social affairs with top Red Army officers, and he evaluated them carefully. He noted in his diary on May 14:

"I have never seen in any army at any time, including the German Imperial Army of 1912, as severe discipline as exists in the Russian army. The officers, with few exceptions, give the appearance of recently civilized Mongolian bandits."

And Patton's aide, General Hobart Gay, noted in his own journal for May 14: "Everything they (the Russians) did impressed one with the idea of virility and cruelty."

Nevertheless, Patton knew that the Americans could whip the Reds then -- but perhaps not later. On May 18 he noted in his diary:

"In my opinion, the American Army as it now exists could beat the Russians with the greatest of ease, because, while the Russians have good infantry, they are lacking in artillery, air, tanks, and in the knowledge of the use of the combined arms, whereas we excel in all three of these. If it should be necessary to fight the Russians, the sooner we do it the better."

Two days later he repeated his concern when he wrote his wife: "If we have to fight them, now is the time. From now on we will get weaker and they stronger."

Having immediately recognized the Soviet danger and urged a course of action which would have freed all of eastern Europe from the communist yoke with the expenditure of far less American blood than was spilled in Korea and Vietnam and would have obviated both those later wars not to mention World War III -- Patton next came to appreciate the true nature of the people for whom World War II was fought: the Jews.





Most of the Jews swarming over Germany immediately after the war came from Poland and Russia, and Patton found their personal habits shockingly uncivilized.

He was disgusted by their behavior in the camps for Displaced Persons (DP's) which the Americans built for them and even more disgusted by the way they behaved when they were housed in German hospitals and private homes. He observed with horror that "these people do not understand toilets and refuse to use them except as repositories for tin cans, garbage, and refuse . . . They decline, where practicable, to use latrines, preferring to relieve themselves on the floor."

He described in his diary one DP camp,

"where, although room existed, the Jews were crowded together to an appalling extent, and in practically every room there was a pile of garbage in one corner which was also used as a latrine. The Jews were only forced to desist from their nastiness and clean up the mess by the threat of the butt ends of rifles. Of course, I know the expression 'lost tribes of Israel' applied to the tribes which disappeared -- not to the tribe of Judah from which the current sons of bitches are descended. However, it is my personal opinion that this too is a lost tribe -- lost to all decency."

Patton's initial impressions of the Jews were not improved when he attended a Jewish religious service at Eisenhower's insistence. His diary entry for September 17, 1945, reads in part:

"This happened to be the feast of Yom Kippur, so they were all collected in a large, wooden building, which they called a synagogue. It behooved General Eisenhower to make a speech to them. We entered the synagogue, which was packed with the greatest stinking bunch of humanity I have ever seen. When we got about halfway up, the head rabbi, who was dressed in a fur hat similar to that worn by Henry VIII of England and in a surplice heavily embroidered and very filthy, came down and met the General . . . The smell was so terrible that I almost fainted and actually about three hours later lost my lunch as the result of remembering it."

These experiences and a great many others firmly convinced Patton that the Jews were an especially unsavory variety of creature and hardly deserving of all the official concern the American government was bestowing on them.

Another September diary entry, following a demand from Washington that more German housing be turned over to Jews, summed up his feelings:

"Evidently the virus started by Morgenthau and Baruch of a Semitic revenge against all Germans is still working. Harrison (a U.S. State Department official) and his associates indicate that they feel German civilians should be removed from houses for the purpose of housing Displaced Persons. There are two errors in this assumption. First, when we remove an individual German we punish an individual German, while the punishment is -- not intended for the individual but for the race.

Furthermore, it is against my Anglo-Saxon conscience to remove a person from a house, which is a punishment, without due process of law. In the second place, Harrison and his ilk believe that the Displaced Person is a human being, which he is not, and this applies particularly to the Jews, who are lower than animals."

One of the strongest factors in straightening out General Patton's thinking on the conquered Germans was the behavior of America's controlled news media toward them. At a press conference in Regensburg, Germany, on May 8, 1945, immediately after Germany's surrender, Patton was asked whether he planned to treat captured SS troops differently from other German POW's. His answer was:

"No. SS means no more in Germany than being a Democrat in America -- that is not to be quoted. I mean by that that initially the SS people were special sons of bitches, but as the war progressed they ran out of sons of bitches and then they put anybody in there. Some of the top SS men will be treated as criminals, but there is no reason for trying someone who was drafted into this outfit.

Despite Patton's request that his remark not be quoted, the press eagerly seized on it, and Jews and their front men in America screamed in outrage over Patton's comparison of the SS and the Democratic Party as well as over his announced intention of treating most SS prisoners humanely.

With great reluctance, and only after repeated promptings from Eisenhower, he had thrown German families out of their homes to make room for more than a million Jewish DP's -- part of the famous "six million" who had supposedly been gassed -- but he balked when ordered to begin blowing up German factories, in accord with the infamous Morgenthau Plan to destroy Germany's economic basis forever. In his diary he wrote:

"I doubted the expediency of blowing up factories, because the ends for which the factories are being blown up -- that is, preventing Germany from preparing for war -- can be equally well attained through the destruction of their machinery, while the buildings can be used to house thousands of homeless persons."

Similarly, he expressed his doubts to his military colleagues about the overwhelming emphasis being placed on the persecution of every German who had formerly been a member of the National Socialist party. In a letter to his wife of September 14, 1945, he said:

"I am frankly opposed to this war criminal stuff. It is not cricket and is Semitic. I am also opposed to sending POW's to work as slaves in foreign lands (i.e., the Soviet Union's Gulags), where many will be starved to death."

Despite his disagreement with official policy, Patton followed the rules laid down by Morgenthau and others back in Washington as closely as his conscience would allow, but he tried to moderate the effect, and this brought him into increasing conflict with Eisenhower and the other politically ambitious generals. In another letter to his wife he commented:

"I have been at Frankfurt for a civil government conference. If what we are doing (to the Germans) is 'Liberty, then give me death.' I can't see how Americans can sink so low. It is Semitic, and I am sure of it."

And in his diary he noted:,





"Today we received orders . . . in which we were told to give the Jews special accommodations. If for Jews, why not Catholics, Mormons, etc? . . . We are also turning over to the French several hundred thousand prisoners of war to be used as slave labor in France. It is amusing to recall that we fought the Revolution in defense of the rights of man and the Civil War to abolish slavery and have now gone back on both principles."

His duties as military governor took Patton to all parts of Germany and intimately acquainted him with the German people and their condition. He could not help but compare them with the French, the Italians, the Belgians, and even the British. This comparison gradually forced him to the conclusion that World War II had been fought against the wrong people.

After a visit to ruined Berlin, he wrote his wife on July 21, 1945: "Berlin gave me the blues. We have destroyed what could have been a good race, and we are about to replace them with Mongolian savages. And all Europe will be communist. It's said that for the first week after they took it (Berlin), all women who ran were shot and those who did not were raped. I could have taken it (instead of the Soviets) had I been allowed."

This conviction, that the politicians had used him and the U.S. Army for a criminal purpose, grew in the following weeks. During a dinner with French General Alphonse Juin in August, Patton was surprised to find the Frenchman in agreement with him. His diary entry for August 18 quotes Gen. Juin: "It is indeed unfortunate, mon General, that the English and the Americans have destroyed in Europe the only sound country -- and I do not mean France. Therefore, the road is now open for the advent of Russian communism."

Later diary entries and letters to his wife reiterate this same conclusion. On August 31 he wrote: "Actually, the Germans are the only decent people left in Europe. it's a choice between them and the Russians. I prefer the Germans." And on September 2: "What we are doing is to destroy the only semi-modern state in Europe, so that Russia can swallow the whole."

By this time the Morgenthauists and media monopolists had decided that Patton was incorrigible and must be discredited. So they began a non-stop hounding of him in the press, a la Watergate, accusing him of being "soft on Nazis" and continually recalling an incident in which he had slapped a shirker two years previously, during the Sicily campaign. A New York newspaper printed the completely false claim that when Patton had slapped the soldier who was Jewish, he had called him a "yellow-bellied Jew."

Then, in a press conference on September 22, reporters hatched a scheme to needle Patton into losing his temper and making statements which could be used against him. The scheme worked. The press interpreted one of Patton's answers to their insistent questions as to why he was not pressing the Nazi-hunt hard enough as: "The Nazi thing is just like a Democrat-Republican fight." The New York Times headlined this quote, and other papers all across America picked it up.

The unmistakable hatred which had been directed at him during this press conference finally opened Patton's eyes fully as to what was afoot. In his diary that night lie wrote:

"There is a very apparent Semitic influence in the press. They are trying to do two things: first, implement communism, and second, see that all businessmen of German ancestry and non-Jewish antecedents are thrown out of their jobs.

"They have utterly lost the Anglo-Saxon conception of justice and feel that a man can be kicked out because somebody else says he is a Nazi. They were evidently quite shocked when I told them I would kick nobody out without the successful proof of guilt before a court of law . . .

"Another point which the press harped on was the fact that we were doing too much for the Germans to the detriment of the DP's, most of whom are Jews. I could not give the answer to that one, because the answer is that, in my opinion and that of most nonpolitical officers, it is vitally necessary for us to build Germany up now as a buffer state against Russia. In fact, I am afraid we have waited too long."

And in a letter of the same date to his wife: "I will probably be in the headlines before you get this, as the press is trying to quote me as being more interested in restoring order in Germany than in catching Nazis. I can't tell them the truth that unless we restore Germany we will insure that communism takes America."

Eisenhower responded immediately to the press outcry against Patton and made the decision to relieve him of his duties as military governor and "kick him upstairs" as the commander of the Fifteenth Army. In a letter to his wife on September 29, Patton indicated that he was, in a way, not unhappy with his new assignment, because "I would like it much better than being a sort of executioner to the best race in Europe."

On October 22 he wrote a long letter to Maj. Gen. James G. Harbord, who was back in the States. In the letter Patton bitterly condemned the Morgenthau policy; Eisenhower's pusillanimous behavior in the face of Jewish demands; the strong pro-Soviet bias in the press; and the politicization, corruption, degradation, and demoralization of the U.S. Army which these things were causing.

He saw the demoralization of the Army as a deliberate goal of America's enemies:

"I have been just as furious as you at the compilation of lies which the communist and Semitic elements of our government have leveled against me and practically every other commander. In my opinion it is a deliberate attempt to alienate the soldier vote from the commanders, because the communists know that soldiers are not communistic, and they fear what eleven million votes (of veterans) would do."

In his letter to Harbord, Patton also revealed his own plans to fight those who were destroying the morale and integrity of the Army and endangering America's future by not opposing the growing Soviet might:

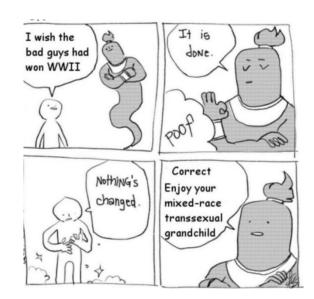
"It is my present thought . . . that when I finish this job, which will be around the first of the year, I shall resign, not retire, because if I retire I will still have a gag in my mouth . . . I should not start a limited counterattack, which would be contrary to my military theories, but should wait until I can start an all-out offensive . . . . "





# WWII According to Liberals:





# Reality:

"Many had fought bravely. But most of them, polls suggested, had not cherished idealistic notions about destroying fascism or building a brave new world. One poll in September 1945 found that 51 percent of American soldiers still in Germany thought that Hitler, while wrong in starting the war, had nonetheless done Germany "a lot of good." More than 60 percent of these men had a "very favorable" or "fairly favorable" view of Germans--about the same percentage that viewed the French in this way."

Source: James T. Patterson- Grand Expectations: The United States, 1945–1974





Vew Same | Google | Ique | SauceWAO | Trace | & BTFO.jpg, 71KB, 921x346

Monymous ID: BXJR2fqu Tue 12 Nov 2019 21:30:03 No.232963239 ■ View | Report

\*

Nobody is jerking off the nazis, you're the only one masturbating and it's over glorious Great Britain, Winston Churchill (who was an actual homosexual btw) and his kike masters.

Let's say you declared war on Hitler because you wanted to maintain dominance over European politics. You can't even escape from the Germany dominated European Union today and your beautiful empire is now pic\_related,png so good fucking work.

Let's say you declared war on Hitler because you loved the Poles, and freedom and democracy. You let those Poles get fucked up the asshole by the Soviets in 1939 and again in 1945 without a fucking peep.

Those are the two options that don't necessarily involve the jews, if either one of those was your aim then you are hypocrites and the war as well as is long term outcomes can only possibly be seen as a complete and utter failure

The third possibility is that you tought a war at the behest of the zionists who got you to issue the Balfour declaration in the first fucking place. The very same zionists who controlled your banks from which the German Reich had escaped. The very same zionists who were best friends of Winston Churchill. Let's see how the war turned out for them:

- 1. Strong racialy aware nation which has identified their subversive influence and is purging them from Europe is plied on a destroyed. Their ideas are demonized and strong resistance from Europeans will never happen again
- 2. White, largely right leaning whites from England, France, the US, etc. die making #1 a possibility, weakening everyone
  - 3. Everyone brought back and firmly under the control of jew banks
- 4. British and French empires weakened so dramatically they simply collapse over the next few years, further weakening Euro resistance to kike influence 5. State of Israel is created

Who did your forefathers REALLY fight for?

ou asked for someone who had lived in Hitler's Germany to tell what it was like. Permit me, comeone who lived under the Swastika flag from 1935, when the Saar was reunited with

Reich, enabling us to hike from one beautiful town to another seeing our fatherland. Every effort Christian denominations or the different German states didn't count. We all truly felt that we vere members of one body of people – one nation. Youth hostels were opened all over the encouraged to become free in spirit, and not to succumb to peer (or authority) pressure. In To be a boy or girl at that time was wonderful. In the Hitler Youth the differences between peacetime, NO military training was allowed by the Hitler Youth leadership; scouting yes. was made to strengthen our minds and bodies. Contrary to what is said today, we were

company was nationalized. No small businessman was stopped from opening up his own store. new road system did not unnecessarily destroy either the German landscape, or wildlife habitats member of a Christian church did not prevent advancement in the National Socialist Party. Germany was National Socialist, but free enterprise flourished during the entire Hitler years. No oad network in a short span of 6 years – almost without corruption – while seeing to it that the At the very time when America's allies, the Soviets, destroyed most of the Christian churches in outh. As late as the fall of 1944, the Waffen SS barracks in Breslau supplied two buses to take church was closed. It was the law that school and church had priority over service in the Hitler million unemployed (a third of the workforce), they constructed the entire German Autobahn workers had to be hired in nearby friendly countries to help alleviate the worker's shortage in Two years after the NS were elected to power, conditions were so improved that routh to either the nearest Catholic or Protestant church every Sunday. To be a registered myself worked during the war for a company that can only be called part of international capitalism. If you owned shares, nobody confiscated them, like the allies did in 1945. The accomplishments of the 'Nazis' were incredible. Starting without money and with six Russia and Ukraine, about 2500 new churches were built in Germany. NOT ONE Christian Germany. Germany was booming while Britain, France and the US were in the depths of To help the workers get cheap transportation, the VW was designed and a factory was being built for their manufacture when the war started. Also, for the common people, villages of small single family homes were erected. The monthly payments were set so low that almost anyone could afford his own house. In Hitler's Germany there were no homeless; no beggars. Crime was almost non existent because habitual criminals were in concentration camps. All this was eported in the newspapers and was known by everybody.

The German press during the Third Reich had fewer taboos than the American press today. The prohibited "defeatism". This was because of the negative role the German press played in the only taboo I can think of evolved around Hitler, and, during the war, there was a law that

foreigners were attacked or molested (much less killed) because they were foreigners. Speaking Reich government. I remember many articles, both pro and con about this subject. One should Ukrainians come to mind), or as forced laborers or as prisoners. I know of no instance where population) worked in Germany, either as voluntary workers (Dutch, Danes, French, Poles, of the press, I have an article from 1943 in my possession that spells out how necessary

German movie industry produced about 100 feature films per year (of which not one was anti-American. Only 50 of them can be considered pure propaganda movies). Some the best classical Between 1933 and 1945 there was a tremendous emphasis on culture: theatres flourished; the recordings still extant were made in Hitler's Germany. Actors from all over Europe, but mainly from France, Sweden and Italy were stars in German movies.

similar to 'the ad nauseum' statements of today that the U.S. is the land of the free, etc. In my ten years in the Hitler Youth (actually 8, since I obviously couldn't attend while a soldien), the Jews is shown several times and mentioned favorably. During the Schmeling boxing fights, we kids all Germany always loved sports, and there was no lack of opportunities to partake in any sport one knew of Joe Louis, the brown bomber. Nowhere did I ever read derogatory remarks about other liked. The 1936 Berlin Olympics was merely a showcase of what transpired all over the Reich. In a book on these Olympics issued by the Hitler Youth that is still in my possession, Jesse Owens races. Certainly the accomplishments of Germany and the Germans were given prominence, were never mentioned. Other sports that gripped our attention were flying (there was Hitler Youth flying training with their own sail planes), car races (British and Italian drivers Frequently I am asked about gun control during the Hitler era. Claims are made that Hitler could take power because he disarmed the German people. That is nonsense. In Germany gun ownership was never as prevalent as it is in America. I would say that for hundreds of years one needed a gun license in order to keep a weapon. On the other hand, my father owned an old was far more widespread than is acknowledged today. Laws on the books were mainly to give the police a handle to arrest criminals with guns, not the ordinary citizen. Incidentally, just as Hitler had forbidden so-called 'punishment exercises' in the army (the brutal methods still while Germany was Germany (before it was 'liberated' by the allies) gun ownership probably doubtful that they could stay in business if the laws were too stringent. I would surmise that pistol clandestinely (about which we children knew), and there were gun clubs all over the employed in the American army), so had he forbidden the use of clubs by the police. He Reich. Furthermore, Germany was always a country with many excellent gunsmiths. It is considered it demeaning to the German people.

Finally, this:

great majority of Germans under Hitler, especially in peacetime. Certainly some minorities during the war they were required to work; and crooked union bosses - because they lost games; the Jews - because they lost their power over Germany; the gypsies - because suffered: former parliamentary politicians – because they couldn't play their political I don't believe I'll ever see again a people as happy and content as were the

years – a fact that contributed after the war to the rapid German reconstruction. That Hitler was more important than the well-being of a few spoiled minorities. In school there should be emphasis on promoting the best and the intelligent, as was done in Germany during the Hitler -uhrer (as was required when President Bush met with American soldiers during the Gulf War). oved by his people, there can be no question. Even a few week's before the war's end and his death, he was able to drive to the front and mingle among the combat soldiers with only minimum security. None of the soldiers had to unload their weapons before meeting with the To this day I believe that the happiness of the majority of a people is

Germany under Hitler was quite different from what the media would have you believe



# **Living in Hitler's Germany** A letter from Hans Schmidt of GANPAC

Published in the Hoskins Report, Dec. 1993 Richard Kelly Hoskins, publisher

> Anonymous (ID: +VeFm5aD) ■ 05/08/20(Fri)17:18:36 No.256673372 ▶ ong (764 KB, 960x929)



My great grandfather served in both world wars, he was a radioman in the first, and an artillery officer in the second, he served in the Pacific theater of WW2, in all the battles America pretends they won, but actually Aussies did it Am an Australian living in America

Google shit if you're retarded

He would always talk about how terrible it was to fight the Japs, they did awful evil shit and we're terrifying, but he'd always say we "fought the wrong enemy"

the only one in my family I cared about, the rest are shit cunts, but pop managed to live until 2009, then died of cancer, but I imagine if Australia and Japan ever fight together like they always should have against the chinkkike menace, he will be smiling

Rest in peace pop, you are sorely missed

When I lived in the US I workel an 2 separate lodfolks homes and in each one, multiple image, I witnessed greatest gens who served admit hitler was right and they let they'd fought on the wrong side. It look them decades to notice. It More than once, visiting family members became very upserved and with the end of the property of th Imagine being guys like those. Imagine remembering all of the epic fightling, and the brothers lost, entire cities being leveled by bombs, homes being pillaged and art stolen. Women fawning over you for your came home on leave or visited a french suburb. Fifty years later you see the Quoted By: >>80452319 >>80447731 this too.

world now, with white man on the run, your grand daughters wearing shorty-shorts when they visit you in the home with Tyrone their mulatto boyfriend who has cornrows

Can you imagine the feels of greatest gen? Put yourself in their shoes. These guys were ecstatic to realize I was a foolfard, they loved talking to me so much. I even had one guy tell me his baby boomer son was "such a spineless cocksucker, I hope more guys like you are born"



And America? Forget about it. The pilgrims and cowboys certainly fought tooth and nail against Indians for nothing in the long run. This country was 85% white in 1960, 1960 wasn't a million fucking years ago, you know? There will be old folks who were children when the country was 85% white and died when it was 35% white, all in the span of one lifetime.

I just feel like World War 2 was pontless, and indeed a couple thousand years of history were pointless, because in the end the entirety of Western Europe gets handed over to ragheads without even any real resistance

I don't have much troll cred because your unhappiness isn't bringing me any joy





The story that bothered him most was when he was sent into Dieppe. It was a bloodbath and he pulled a young man, maybe 18-20 years old off the battlefield, a bullet in his stomach. He gave me dad a note and said "I died for my family. I died for London." He died on the battlefield after a few hours. The note was to his wife. My father never had a chance to return it to them after the war and couldn't find anyone to drop it off. Being a poor farmer he didn't have much money to travel but on his 50th birthday, him and his wife went on a Europe tour. The widow, now an old woman who never remarried cried when she got the note, a love poem written many years ago, stained in blood. I went to London two years ago and visited the same place where my father dropped that letter off. Not a single British person around. It was filled with third worlders not even speaking English to one another. I rang the doorbell and an arab woman answered, unable to communicate with me and holding a child with several screaming in the back. ☐ Anonymous (ID: (N7HGGVA) ||•| 04/21/17(Fri)13:19:26 No.122172676 ► >>122173224 >>122174796 >>122175363 >>122179374 >>122182374 >>122183299 >>122183570 File: paris\_ipg (381 KB, 1414x610)



>>122168880

My great grandfather was a WWII that told us a lot of stories from his time in the war.

The story that bothered him most was when he was sent into Dieppe. It was a bloodbath and he pulled a young man, maybe 18-20 years old off the battlefield, a bullet in his stomach. He gave me dad a note and said "I died for my family. I died for London." He died on the battlefield after a few hours.

The note was to his wife. My father never had a chance to return it to them after the war and couldn't find anyone to drop it off. Being a poor farmer he didn't have much money to travel but on his 50th birthday, him and his wife went on a Europe tour. The widow, now an old woman who never remarried cried when she got the note, a love poem written many years ago, stained in blood.

I went to London two years ago and visited the same place where my father dropped that letter off. Not a single British person around. It was filled with third worlders not even speaking English to one another. I rang the doorbell and an arab woman answered, unable to communicate with me and holding a child with several screaming in the back.

□ Anonymous (ID: [ZyW]hOW] ∰ 05/05/20(Tue)14:39:24 No.256282891 ∨ >>256283551 6gj2srnqm7e01.jpg (109 KB, 750x930)



Imagine being an American WW2 veteran getting caught up in the hype, you're young and proud on the way to kill some Nazis.

Then only to realise too late all those years ago you only went to kill your own people in your ancestral homeland and that young man you shot staring up at you with his fear filled blue eyes was your brother an he was only trying to save you.

There you sit at Christmas surrounded by your mixed race grand children and weep, your family thinks they're tears of joy but they're tears of goy, and eventually you stop thinking.

Anonymous (ID: YSIdI5Cm)

03/15/21(Mon)19:02:17 No.312209669

>>312209574 (OP) #

Maybe the Germans should have won.

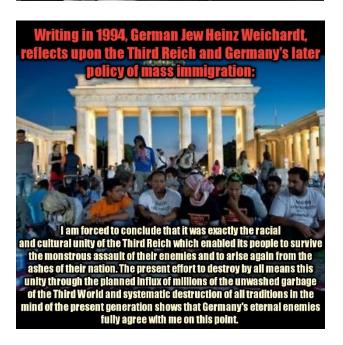
>>312211916 # >>312213172 # >>312213238 # >>312213480 #

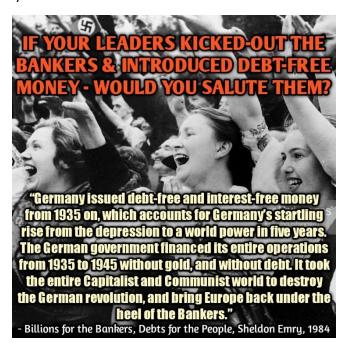
>>312213782 # >>312214204 # >>312214352 #

# WORLD WAR II / GENERAL













We can follow this fate of Jewry from the earliest prehistory. It is not important if there is truth in every word of the Bible. In general, it gives us at least an extract of the history of Jewry. We see how the Jews present themselves because the Jew wrote these words quite innocuously.

It did not appear to him as outrageous when a race, through cunning and deceit, invaded and despoiled other races, was always finally expelled and, unoffended, sought to repeat the same elsewhere.

They pimped and haggled even when it came to their ideals, always ready to offer even their own families. We know that not long ago a gentleman was staying here, Sigmund Fraenkel, who has just written that it is quite unjust to accuse Jews of a materialistic spirit. One should only look at their sunny family life. However, this intimate family life did not prevent Grandfather Abraham from pimping off his own wife to the Pharaoh of Egypt in order to be able to do business. (Laughter)

As was the grandfather, so was the father and so were the sons who never neglected their business. And you can be sure that they are not neglecting the business even as we speak. Who among you was a soldier, he will remember Galicia or Poland: There, at the train stations, these Abrahams were everywhere. (Laughter and hand clapping)

.....

And if theater has become a hotbed of vice and shamelessness, then a thousandtimes more so that new invention which perhaps comes from genial inspiration, but which the Jew understood right away to remodel into the filthiest business that you can imagine: the cinema. (Thunderous applause and clapping.)

At first people attached greatest hopes to this brilliant invention. It could become an easy mediator of profound knowledge for the entire people of the world.

And what has become of it? It became the mediator of the greatest and the most shameless filth. The Jew works on.

For him there is no spiritual sensitivity, and just as his forefather Abraham was selling his wife, he finds nothing special about the fact that today he sells girls, and through the centuries we find him everywhere, in North America as in Germany, Austria-Hungary and all over the East, as the merchant of the human commodity and it can not be denied away; even the greatest Jew defender cannot deny that all of these girldealers are Hebrews.

This subject is atrocious.

According to Germanic sentiment there would be only one punishment for this: death.

For people that play fast and loose, regarding as a business, as a commodity, what for millions of others means greatest happiness or greatest misfortune. For them love is nothing more than business in which they make money. They are always ready to tear apart the happiness of any marriage, if only 30 pieces of silver can be made. (Stormy bravo! and applause)

Although historians refer to Hitler's August 1920 speech —"Why We Are Anti-Semites" — as famous, the text of that speech appears almost nowhere on the internet, nor in supposedly all-comprehensive collections of Hitler speeches. Why? Maybe it has to do with Hitler making the direction connection between socialism and anti-Semitism, a prejudice that goes back to the beginning of the European socialist movement. Or perhaps it is because Hitler's hatred of the Jewish race was due to their egoistic attitude to work, meaning that they were capitalistic—working in banking, finance capital and interest-charging lending. Or that Hitler was very supportive of what he called "social justice." This speech is also known as "Why Are We Anti-Semites?"

Some highlights of Hitler's speech:

- —Since we are socialists, we must necessarily also be antisemites because we want to fight against the very opposite: materialism and mammonism... How can you not be an antisemite, being a socialist!
- —Thus we can see the two great differences between races: Aryanism means ethical perception of work and that which we today so often hear socialism, community spirit, common good before own good. Jewry means egoistic attitude to work and thereby mammonism and materialism, the opposite of socialism.
- —Because it seems inseparable from the social idea and we do not believe that there could ever exist a state with lasting inner health if it is not built on internal social justice....
- —There comes a time when it will be obvious that socialism can only be carried out accompanied by nationalism and antisemitism.
- —Socialism as the final concept of duty, the ethical duty of work, not just for oneself but also for one's fellow man's sake, and above all the principle: Common good before own good, a struggle against all parasitism and especially against easy and unearned income.
- —We are convinced that socialism in the right sense will only be possible in nations and races that are Aryan, and there in the first place we hope for our own people and are convinced that socialism is inseparable from nationalism.



File: bs\_11-07-DW-Kultur-Bonn-jpg.jpg (152 KB, 1024x1001)

☐ Anonymous (ID: SYYOSE) ■ 07/05/20(Sun)16:08:41 No 266527129 ▶ >268534311 >>268534717 >>2

Rare interview of Lina Heydrich aka the wife of the protector of bohemia about the czechs. Himmler and overall point of view. This is not meant as proof for anything just about what she had to say about these things

Lina- Yes, yes ask away. I am willing to talk to you and tell you what I remember

>I understand you were an early party member, and encouraged your husband to join the SS?

Lina: Yes, I had a brother who was bothered by what he saw his nation becoming, and the National Socialists had the vision and answers to save Germany. He encouraged me to read literature and to go to a speech. I personally met Hitler and was very imp what he was saying was right. It is true that I joined the NS party, and when I met my former husband, I encouraged him to pursue a career in the SS.

The Reds in Germany were led mainly by Jews, and were very cruel to the early party men; they would fire bomb homes, attack SA men, killing many. I had runs in with them too, they would try to get party members fired from jobs, harassed, and threatened. They SA had to be tough to combat this, and they did a good job since most were former soldiers and could fight. The SS was formed to protect speakers from harm, these mobs would come to disrupt talks and meetings.

☐ Anonymous (ID: ②XY0593) | ■ 07/05/20(Sun)16:09:50 No.266527269 ▶ >>266527424 
File: 1ed25ce917fe99812fe25d807(...),jpg (45 KB, 350x528)



Lina. The Reichsführer-SS Himmler was a dreamer, he had a vison for a great new world. One in which the Germanic peoples were safe and secure. I remember he was very kind, and always took an interest in making sure the wives and family of his men were well looked after, especially if they fell. He created a force that was a noble knighthood of brave, honorable, and loyal men. The only thing that aggravated me was his marriage, he was unhappy in it and sought his protty secretary who was younger. However, this seems common in all societies, especially today. He maintained a very good relationship with his first twice, and treated he revery well.

He understood a war was being waged on the Germanic bloodlines, and he was dedicated to stopping it, and reversing the damage. I really enjoyed hearing his ideas and vison, if Germany had won the war, we would be looking at a completely new world right now

Lina: Himmler understood there is a race of people we call Jews, who are actively trying to destroy the bloodlines of Aryan people through pollution of the races. They have been fighting this war for a few thousand years, and our people are completely unaware it is going on. "Intellectuals" portray race today as if race is unimportant, anyone who defends keeping a race untainted is an evil person. The SS wanted the Germanic peoples of Europe to enjoy a life where their race was everything, and sunwal was guaranteed.

☐ Anonymous (ID: ♠x7059) ☐ 07/05/20(Sun)16:11:05 No.266527424 ► >>266529885 File: 1591731394866.jpg (512 KB, 1061x1600)

>>265527269

This is why so many Europeans came to the SS, they understood Jewish Marxism was a growing danger and it sought to use the ignorant masses to commit their own suicide so to speak. It uses people as slaves to the system, and then when they are defenseless, they are forced to accept all races into their spheres, which will eventually outbreed and replace them. This was the mission of the SS, to reverse this mentality and to give the nations many healthy. European children. This does not mean killing defective people as is claimed, it means to use selective breeding, to make sure your mate is healthy, and free of defects. This guarantees a healthy bloodline that makes life easier for all. It was sad to visit sanitariums where defective children were just dropped off as unwanted due to irresponsible parents who gave no thought to what the outcome of mating would be.

Lina. Yes he did. We grew up in a world in which no second thought was given to the blood of Europe; it was always taken for granted that our bloodines would never be in trouble. The first war showed it could happen, and a few sounded the alarm that Europe's Holy blood must be protected for the outside influences of the Jew and the hoards they bring in to the nations they settle in. My husband saw this well and was in complete agreement with the ReichstührerSS Himmler on this topic.

He felt sorry for the children he would see and pushed for education regarding genetics and choosing wisely when it came to bearing children, sadly not everyone is healthy enough to bring healthy children to the world, when children are born not healthy, the people suffer to care for them. Thus, it is unfair to burden your people due to your uncontrolled urges. Genetics is everything to a healthy people.



ause he was so bad to the people of Czechoslovakia, do you believe this to be the truth?

Lina: No, the opposite is actually the truth. I was there, and even though my husband never imolved me in his business, I saw the way the people were treated and how they behaved. When my husband was appointed the protector, it meant exactly what the word means, to protect. Whe came into this position, he was disheartened that NS Germany was kind to other nations, but Czech was not treated exactly the same, as their former leaders were anti-German.

He went to work to change that by ordering better rations, working conditions, paid holidays and trips, less control, and better access to him. He wanted the people to buy into helping Germany win, and assured them they would have their voices heard. It worked, as production soare sabotage was nonexistent. It is a great lie that he was killed because he was bad, in truth he was killed because he was so good and the people liked him. The Allies who authorized the killing jumped at the chance to kill a top official, which was against the rules of war. Communists trained by the Findsh and sent in

☐ Anonymous (ID: <a href="mailto:syv059">ayy059</a>) = 07/05/20(Sun)16:13:18 No.266527690 ► >>266533094 File: 58b0c6e256117f4e3bc67476e(...).png (105 KB, 916x695)



# >>266527622 The outpouring

2-2000/LIVIAL
The outpouring of grief and support by the people of Prag is underniable, long lines paid a final farewell, would they have done this if he were a "hangman" as claimed by the victors? I can recall many acts of compassion and charity my man showed the people, he always wanted to sgood example of NS in action. I remember a story my man told me where a Czech family had their daughter raped by a Polish man in 1939, he was arrested but charged under Polish law and jailed. They came to my husband and asked that he face justice according to German law Germany overseas the tentropy where the attack happener he attack happener he attack happener he attack happener her that the tentropy where the attack happener has the propriet of the attack happener has the attack happener happener has the attack happener has the attack happener happener has the attack happener happener has happened has the attack happener has happened has the attack happener has the attack happener has the attack happener has happened has happened happener has happened has happened has happened has happened has happened happened has happened has happened has happened happened has happened happened happened has happened happened has happened happened happened has happened has happened happened happened happened happened happened happened

My husband reviewed the case, and then ordered the police in that area to remove and execute the rapist according to German law. The family thanked him by bringing flowers and gifts to show their gratitude, and telling him their daughter now did not live in fear that her attacker was still

☐ Anonymous (ID: <a href="mailto:sxytossf">sxytossf</a>) ■ 07/05/20(Sun)16:14:57 No.266527929 ► File: <a href="mailto:54f.jpg">54f.jpg</a> (130 KB, 850x582)



Lina-I never heard the name until after the war, from what I understand there was a small group in Czechoslovakia who resisted German rule, and you call them partisans. Part of the group went to England to get money and supplies for the assassination, and they stored what they brought back in Liddice. The town's people all knew they were there and what they were doing. They promised the people that the Allies were coming to help them, and the Germans would be gone soon.

Their town's people illegally aided them, and hid them. Not one notified the police; they allowed allied weapons and communication equipment to be hidden in homes. They became France-treuers due to passively, or actively aiding illegal operations against the government. The men were shot, the wom to prison. German Police were dealing with the harsh reality of terrorists in the Balkans and the Front. The measures had to be hard to deter further attacks, and punish the guilty. I will tell you from what I have heard from other SS men, the terrorists they fought were sadistic killers, many times killing it to try to make a point.



\*\* 154490628328, pp (26) KB, 853x1280)

It is interesting to me today that these people are now hailed as heroes getting parks and streets named after them. If the world only knew the truth, they would scorn them and condemn the Did you husband believe as ReichsFuhrer-SS Himmiler did regarding religion and pagan ways?

Lina: If I understand your question, did my husband think like Himmiler regarding religion? I will say my husband was a Christian and a SS man, I will try to explain. The SS was a unit based Himmiler would spend hours on is where did we come from. Why is it that most all of the world is conquered and influenced by only one race of people? What makes this race as o special? The Congression is the Congression of the processing of the processing of the Armset Permitting in the Armset Permitting of the Stateship May be a special processing in the Cinet Emerit, darries and all most the world is congressed. Lins If understand your question, did my husband think like Himmler regarding religion? I will a sym yn husband was a Christian and SS man, I will try to explain. The SS was a unit based on love of the people, revening the past, and honoring where we came from .Oe topic the Reichsführer-SS Himmler would spend houses on is where did we come from .My is it that more conquered and influenced by only on a reserve this race os specied? That was what the Ahmene's was created to study, and why the SS supported it.

Someday I hope the expeditions of the Ahnenebre will get the attention they desene. I have heard numors of Anyan mummies in the Orient, Egypt, America, and all over the world. These predate the history of the so-called native people. The SS wanted to prove our race had beginnings, it would seem, in the areas of Persia but spread out all over the world. The link to Pagan symbols is only out of respect for the ancestors who came to Europe and formed great, advanced societies. Germanic peoples are the driving force of nearly every great discovery, so we honor their symbols because this was our people.

☐ Anonymous (ID: 3XY039€) = 07/05/20(Sun)16:16:29 No.266528098 ►
iile: 1545933840154-0.jpg (239 KB: 1280x1280)



A lie being told in Germany today by the churches is that the SS hated religion and persecuted the church, this is false. There was a strange link between Germany's pagan past, and the Christian present. Some in the SS only wanted to follow the past, and reject Christianity as a Jewish tale. However, the Reichsführer-SS Himmler posed the question, perhaps the Jews of today are not the same people the Bible speaks about. Perhaps they are liars and deceivers who has stolen the identity of the true great race of the creator.

The SS was not anti-religion we attended church services often, most all SS men did. What we oppose is the Jewish influence over our religion and history, this is what Martin Luther warned about. Jews long ago trying to take over and influence the early Church. My husband battled with some parishioners who just could not understand this, to them the Jew was a chosen, protected people, that no matter how evil they were the Creator still held them above all. What craziness to think such an ugly and hateful people could be a chosen people?

☐ Anonymous (ID: <a href="mailto:sxyoss">(3xyoss">(3xyoss">(3xyoss">(3xyoss")) == 07/05/20(Sun)16:17:04 No.266528178 ▶ File: 4e557aea979d0c78d9693ecb2(...),jpg (85 KB, 604x580)</a>



Lina-Yes, the SS always takes care of our own as best we can. My man had very loyal friends and comrades. He was very well liked due to his kindness and direct manner, I understand he was sometimes hard to work for, but he was always respected. I would give sup SS man who needed it. My husband had an inn on the North Sea and I entertained many comrades there, I believe it was burned down due to the political nature it had.

I still stay in contact with many friends of my husband, but sadly, time is calling more and more away to the next world. I was always impressed with the many who stayed loyal to NS and Himmiler even when the Allies made it a crime punishable by death. Even today, the bond that threats and hate cannot break. The Fuhrer would be groud of how so many stayed true to NS and our faith in him.

☐ Anonymous (ID: ⑤x/7059F) ☐ 07/05/20(Sun)16:18:12 No.266528328 ►
File: 3bacc1957d7c6271a16e6cd9a(...),jpg (881 KB, 3008x2000)



Lina: Horrible, it is some of my worst memories. I am sometimes glad my husband missed seeing the downfall of what he helped build and loved. The Führer granted my family an estate due to my husband's murder. At war's end the Reds were coming, and I was warned about the horrendous atroctities happening so I field with others.

It was feaful as planes were straining refugees, and I had my children with me. Partisans also moved into the area as the military completely collapsed, these bands murdered many a soldier. I was lucky to make it to the Reich, but the Allies arrested me as being the wife of a war criminal. Mocked and harassed by former Germans who field and came back as interpreters or guards for the Allies, was my experience.

I was forced to see movies depicting the camps, and I was shocked by what I saw, however an SS doctor explained that the Allies, due to a breakdown in supplies reaching the camps, indirectly killed the immates in the camps. Dirty prisoners from the east infected the camps in late 1944 early 1945, and the result was typhus that even the Allies had trouble controlling. They used propaganda tricks to make people believe there was a state policy to kill, and this was proof. They claimed my husband started it all, but I knew he was incapable of this. He did not like most Jews, and said they should be resettled to where they came from so the world could be at peace, but never killed.

☐ Anonymous (ID: <a href="mailto:axyossp">axyossp</a>) = 07/05/20(Sun)16:18:47 No.266528397 ► >>266528963 File: 3dd9f3c3ff318d650c3ef4a8c(...),jpg (55 KB, 508x339)



>Did your husband ever disagree with Himmler

Lina: Oh yes, there were times when he would speak about some of Reichsführer-SS Himmler's ideas about marriage, religion, and the conduct of the war. Mostly they agreed and were of the same beliefs however. The Reichsführer-SS Himmler would get so agitated though did not want to hear his ideas during a dinner for example. He always wanted to turn the conversation to music or something happy.

ed Reichsführer-SS Himmler was a dreamer and visionary, he wanted everyone to be aware of what his plans were to secure Germany's existence, thus securing Germanic culture. Himmler believed in reincamation, and thought he was king Heimrich, an idea my man agreed could be pows what the next life will bring, so sometimes it is good to dream.

Anonymous ID:L0tkBqwX Sat 01 Feb 2020 20:23:19 No.241925135 Report

The nature and history of "World Wars"
People in the modern day tend to think there were 2 world wars: 1914-1918 and 1939-1945
Capitalism is a global system, and with the emergence of capitalism. battles for global hegemony begin, which is manifested in world wars. The first World War was the 30-years-war, from 1618-1648, where one side was financed by Holland (the hegemon) and the other side by the House of Habsburg. Then, the Anglo-French wars. In 2 rounds: first, 1756-1763 (7 Years war), second: the French Revolution and the Napoleonic Wars.
Then, the 2 World Wars of the 20th century. Some combine them into one 30-years-war.
Western interpretation of the mechanism of world wars.

Western interpretation of the mechanism of word vars: Was a reviewed between sea powers and land powers. Sea powers: Holland, Britain, USA. Land powers: the Habsburgs, France, Germany. The sea power defeats the land power, because the previous hegemon sides with the sea power: Holland + Britain vs France. Britain + US vs Germany. However, Russia also participates on the victor's side in each instance and its territory serves as the theatre for decisive military action. Russia defeated Frederick ITs Prussia in the 7 years war, defeated Napoleon in 1912, put Austria-Hungary out of commission in WW1 and saved Paris by drawing the German forces away, and deleated Hilter in WW2.

Russia was never a contender for global hegemony, but sided with the sea powers, understanding that they were natural enemies, but chooding to fight against competing land powers, against France and Germany. In the 19th century, Russia and Britain were on the flanks of Europe. They were both interested in counteracting the creation of a large Europe.

Anonymous ID:LOtkBqwX Sat 01 Feb 2020 20:24:01 No.241925223 Report

untently 2-v34925377
>v3-241925375
>v3-241925375
>v3-241925375
Lefs wind back to 1870-1871. Franco-Prussian War. Napoleon III's regime was irritating to the British. Napoleon III was installed by the British, but decided to become independent and institute the bimetallic monetary system in Europe. The British decided to take him out. The French army was no weaker than the Prussian army. The German, French and British Masonic lodges came to an agreement and the French operate lost on purpose.

What is the Europe fail into 2 pipes instular lodges in British (Paris on Prussian and French army was no weaker than the Research and the British in the Investigation of the Prussian and French army was no weaker than the Camera and French army was no weaker

Anonymous ID:LOtkBqwX Sat 01 Feb 2020 20:24:46 No.241925297 Report

>>241925223
WW1 destroyed Germany but did not destroy Russia (an important geopolitical enemy) and did not lead to the new world order that the British wanted. The Comintern was created as an alternative leftist globalist movement, and Soviet Russia was created. After Stalin exided Trotsky and put an end to the World Revolution project, those who planned WW1 understood that World Revolution would not happen and they wouldn't be able to use it for their purposes, and a new world war? German territories must be supported.
Who can start a new world war? Germany witchin must be pushed and encouraged in this discretion. Germany's National Socialists advocating the return of lots German territories must be supported.
Relations between Britain and the USA turn sour. In 1929 the head of the bank of England Montagu Norman isolated the British Empire from the outside world, and in particular from the Rockfellers in the US. The British Empire constituted 25% of the global market.
When we say? Rockfellers and Rothschilds' what we mean are not these 2 families, but rather entire clusters of forces, the most recognisable members of which are these two families respectively. The Rothschilds act simply as managers, or rather as bursars, for about 14-15 clans which control the financial world.
The Rockfellers also have oillindustry in addition to finance.

Anonymous ID:L0tkBqs/X Sat 01 Feb 2020 20:25:20 No.241925365 Report
Duoled Br.>>241925365

25-241925-297
In 1929 plans for a new war begin. The main goal of the US was the destruction of the British Empire. The US planned to invest in Germany and the USSR Germany would defeat Britain and then the USSR would defeat Britain and then the USSR would defeat Britain and then the USSR defeated Britain was out). In 1938 Roseavelt said if Germany attacks the USSR they would help the USSR, and if the USSR attacks Germany or allows itself to be provided, then they would help Germany.

The British plant Hiller would crush the USSR and Europe would be divided. Western Europe would go under british financial control, everything to the East would fail to Germany, and the British Empire would remain.

The British plant-Hiller would the USSR, and the USSR, and the USSR, and the USSR, and the USSR and the U

>>241925365

>>2419(25-355)
Segrang was very weak. Even Poland could speak on equal terms with it. Germany had no funds or military. Britain began strengthening Germany: Hiller was given Austria, which had large gold reserves. Hiller needed to strengthen his military. Which country had a very strong military in Europe at the time? Czechoslovakia (1 military is strong). At list Hiller was given Sudelenland and then at of Czechoslovakia (2 military is strong). At list Hiller was given Sudelenland and then at of Czechoslovakia (2 military is strong). At list Hiller was given Austria. Which country had a very strong military in Europe at the time? Czechoslovakia (2 military is strong). At list Hiller was given Sudelenland and then at list of Eventual Properties of the Sudelenland, but it was clear that he wouldn't stop there. This date should be considered the Sudelenland and the sudelenland, but it was clear that he wouldn't stop there. This date should be considered the Sudelenland and the sudelenland and

>>241925424

slovakia, he didn't create a direct border with the USSR. He incorporated the Czech region as the protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia, and left Slovakia as an independent country which was taken over by Slovakian

>>241525424
Hitter understood that he couldn't win vs the USSR, and that he needed time. When he took Czechoslovakia, he didn't create a direct border with the USSR. He incorporated the Czech region as the protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia, and left Slovakia as an independent country which was taken over by Slovakia Fascists, and which served as a buffer state.

The Diffish understood that he wanted to get off the hook and wasn't planning on war with the Soviets. Poland (called by Churchill the "jackals of European politics") was used to pressure Hitter. During the German takeover of Czechoslovakia the Poles had taken a part of it for themselves (Ciezzyn Silesia). The Pole now demanded that Hittle give them Slovakia as a protectorate. Hitter refused and said that he had guaranteed the Slovakians their freedom. Instead he demanded that the Poles hand him Darzig, Hitter understood that the British would keep pressuring him through Poland. Therefore he wanted to crush Poland, an in order to do this a pact with the USSR was escessary. During this time the USSR was trying in vain to negotiate a system of collective security with Britain and France. The French and British sent a delegation to St Petersburg to negotiate this, but the delegation was composed of people who had no power to sign anything, which was taken to mean they were just wasting time.

At Germany's initiative, a pact between Germany and the USSR was signed.

Germany invaded Poland, and after the Polsis poverment was exiled and the country ceased to exist, the USSR invaded the territory as well, and took back territories that were lost in the 1921 Soviet-Polish war (West Ukraine and Western Belarus). Britain declared war on Germany (under pressure from the US) France did too. However, the war that began between Britain and Germany was for a long time a "Strange War" - neither side took action against the other.

Anonymous ID:LOtkBqwX Sat 01 Feb 2020 20:28:05 No.241925659 **(Report** 

utilities by 3-24 seasons 2-24 seasons 2-24

At the end of the 1930s the most powerful military-industria Paul Kennedy, "The Rise and the Fall of the Great Powers" USA - 41% of global military potential. Germany - 14%.

Germany - 14%. USSR - 14% Britain - 10% France - 4% Italy - 2.5% Japan - 2.5% Rest of world - 10%

Some historians, especially those that wish to appease China, (or those wary of Eurocentrism) cite the beginning of the Sino-Japanese war as the beginning of WWZ. Can a country with 2.5% of global military potential begin a global war?

A world war could be started by the US, or by USSR, Britain and Germany, in combination.

Did Stalin plan on attacking Germany? Recall: in 1938 Roosevelt pledges to help Germany if the USSR attacks or allows itself to be provoked. If the USSR attacked Germany, it would face a total strength of 41% + 14% + 10% + 4% + 2.5% + 2.5% = 7.5% of the world's total military potential vs 14% belonging to the

But Germany was also not ready for world war, it was ready for local war.
Nevertheless, relations between Germany and the USSR worsened. Hitler was afraid that the USSR might attack Romania - the location of Germany's most important source of oil.

Anonymous ID:LOtkBqwX Sat 01 Feb 2020 20:29:11 No.241925772 
Report

>>241925659
The situation took a serious turn in May 1941. The British managed to set Germany against the USSR and foil US plans.
4th May 1941. Hiller did not once mention the USSR during his speech at the Reichstag.
5th May 1941. Stalin delivers a speech to the graduates of military academies; the speech is markedly anti-German.
6th May 1941. Stalin, who until this point, was simply the secretary of the securities confidence from the council of commissars (Prime Minister - official head of the Soviet government of the council of commissars (Prime Minister - official head of the Soviet government of the council of commissars (Prime Minister - official head of the Soviet government of the council of commissars (Prime Minister - official head of the Soviet government of the council of commissars (Prime Minister - official head of the Soviet government of the council of commissars (Prime Minister - official head of the Soviet government of the council of commissars (Prime Minister - official head of the Soviet government of the council of commissars (Prime Minister - official head of the Soviet government of the council of commissars (Prime Minister - official head of the Soviet government of the council of commissars (Prime Minister - official head of the Soviet government of the council of commissars (Prime Minister - official head of the Soviet government of the council of commissars (Prime Minister - official head of the Soviet government of the council of commissars (Prime Minister - official head of the Soviet government of the council of commissars (Prime Minister - official head of the Soviet government of the prime Minister - official head of the Soviet government of the Council of the Council of the Soviet government of the Council of the Counc

Next important event: the infamous flight of Rudolf Hess from Germany to Britain.
Rudolf Hess was the second person after Hiller in the Nazi party hierarchy.
The official British version of events: Hess took a wrong turn and was arrested.
Hiller stated that Hess was confused, and made this flight on his own initiative and that was his own personal affair. However, this was a common approach in dealing with operatives sent abroad.
Something went wrong with Hess's operation. The British stated that they merely arrested him and that was that. In fact, the British conducted serious negotiations with Hess about the relationship between Germany and the USSR. Stalin knew about the course of negotiations. On the 9th June bad news was received by Stalin, Negotiations with Hess were joined by John Simon on the British slet (pro-Cerman, formers Foreign minister of Britain). John Simon gave the greeningly to a German expansion to the East.
On the 10th June, Hiller officially set a date for Operation Barbarossa - 22 June 1941. German forces were transferred to the Soviet border. The British and Hess had come to an agreement. The documents pertaining to Rudolf Hess remain classified until the year 2050. Hess sat in prison in Spandau after the Germany. In the late 1980s Gorbachev asked for Hess to be released. Shortly afterwards Hess was found hanged.

Anonymous ID:L0tkBqwX Sat 01 Feb 2020 20:29:57 No.241925862 Report
Quoted By: >>241925865

2x241825872
12 June - The British cancel planned bombings of Baku and Grozny (Operation Pike) (oil refineries in the USSR).
13 June - Solvel information agency TASS prepares an announcement stating that there are no issues between the USSR and Germany and the USSR will continue following the terms of the Soviet-German pact. Anti-Stalinists bring this announcement up as an example of Stalin's guilibility, cowardice or lack of foresight. In fact, the main intended recipient of this announcement was not Germany, but the USA Stalin was demonstrating that the USSR would not allow itself to be provoked.

Hitter understood hat Rosovevit had received a signal, faller the announcement was made public, littler immediately passed the transfer of forces to the border.

16th June - Stafford Cripps warms the Soviet annabassador to Britain, Maisky, that the Germans would attack the Soviet Union on 22nd June.

18th June - Germans resume trained of forces.

This means that the British promised Hilber something, probably that the British would not conduct serious against Germany (and this held true until 1943).

18th June - Stalin sends directives to the Western commands, ordering them to bring the forces of the first echelon into full alert, but this directive was not followed. The responsibility lies with Zhukov and Timoshenko.

Historians often assert that Stalin was warned multiple times of Germany's plans to attack the USSR Zorge, a Soviet agent in Japan, was one of those who report this information. Zorge actually wrote that the Germans would either attack the USSR in June 1941 or after the end of their war with Britain. Stalin indeed had many documents asserting the Germans would attack on the 22nd. But he had an even bigger pack of documents asserting they wouldn't. In this situation it was difficult to make a decision.

Anonymous ID:LOtkBqwX Sat 01 Feb 2020 20:31:01 No.241925985 **(10)** Report Quoted By >>241926132

with growth provided the German army with winter clothing as well as non-freezing engine oils, etc. The Soviets had difficulty believing that the Germans would start a war without being properly prepared. Hitler could only win the war if he won within the first 3-4 months. Germany ha resources beyond that. The fact that the Germans held on until 1945 is a real testament to their organisation and fighting spirit. After the war was not won within the first couple of months the Germans could only hope for a draw. By september some german generals were writing that the war would be lost, becaut the Soviets had prevented bittaring despite all their losses.

Hitler once stated that if he had known that not all of the Soviet army had not be order, and that the Soviet army had be received to convinced. Hitler that the Soviets had one echelon and it was all concentrated on the border, and thus could be destroyed in a single strike? This was Hitler's head of military intelligence Canaris. Canaris was working for the British since 1939.

1941, 28 May - A soviet military intelligence resident in Romania reported that the Germans were counting on a military revolt in the Kremlin as soon as the war began. This means that somewhere within the Soviet leadership there were forces that were prepared to use the situation on the frontlines for their own purposes. It is telling that as soon as the war began. Stalin replaced the chief of the Soviet command in Moscow.

Anonymous ID:LOtxBqwX Sat 01 Feb 2020 20:32:16 No.241926132 🚾 Re >>241925985
In history books about WWZ, the Soviet Directive No. 2 is commonly referenced (the directive ordering Soviet forces to retailate against the current German attack). Directive No. 1 is conspicuously absent. Directive No. 1 happens to be the one where Stalin tells his command what to do before the German attack and forbidden them to retailate against a German attack. Historians discovered a copy of directive no. 1 meant for the Baltic command. Directive no. 1 news of the Stalin tells are sent attack. Historians discovered a copy of directive no. 1 meant for the Baltic command. Directive no. 1 news of the Stalin tells are sent attack. Historians discovered a copy of directive no. 1 meant for the Baltic command. Directive no. 1 news of the Stalin tells are sent attack. Historians discovered a copy of directive no. 1 meant for the Baltic command. Directive no. 1 news of the Baltic command. Directive no. 1 news of the Stalin tells are news of the Stalin tells and forbidden them to retailate against a German attack. Historians discovered a copy of directive no. 1 meant for the Baltic command. Directive no. 1 news of the Baltic command of the B Anonymous ID:LOtkBqwX Sat 01 Feb 2020 20:33:54 No.241926325 Report >><13/2013/2
Only a Billizating could have defeated the USSR. US economists showed in the 1950s that Germany would have only been prepared for World War by 1947. But the British nevertheless managed to fool Hitler into starting the War, the same trap Kaiser Wilhelm II fell into in WV1.
The allies knew that Hitler would be deleated. In September 1941, the Atlantic Charter was signed by Churchill and Roosevelt. Churchill managed to sail over the Atlantic cocean to the US and meet with the President in order to discuss the new world order after the victory over Gr
Question How did Churchill date to a slow erth Adlantic if German U-Boats were supremen there until 1943? He sailed on a ship containing 3000 german POWs, including many offices. Churchill and to the Service of the German Offices were suprement there until 1943? He sailed on a ship containing 3000 german POWs, including many offices. Churchill and to the Service of the German Offices were suprement there until 1943? He sailed on a ship containing 3000 german POWs, including many offices. Churchill and the Churchill are to sail the Churchill and the Service of the Churchill and the Service of the Churchill and the Churchill a Anonymous ID:L0tkBqwX Sat 01 Feb 2020 20:34:45 No.241926408 **=** Report wited by 2-v241924468

> 2-v2419263469

> 2-v2419263459

The German leadership understood in 1943 that the war is lost and preparations for post-war resistance must be put in order. The Germans began preparing: from 1943-45, Bohrmann, who became Germany's second-in-command after Hess, created over 700 TNCs, mostly registered in Switzerland and Sweden.

This was preparation for a 4th Reich. They also began preparing people with over clearly a comments in their personal files about to possible in Anonymous ID:L0tkBqwX Sat 01 Feb 2020 20:35:09 No.241926466 Rep 2-41926409
The Second Front:
Chruchill said to the Soviets on 4th September 1941 that a second front could only be opened after 3 years. Recall what Churchill said to Von Kleist. Hitler should be given 3 years, to exhaust both himself and the USSR. The second front was indeed opened in 1944, but the construction of the 4th Reich began in 1943.
Who organised the transfer of Nazis to South America after the war? The Americans and the Vatican. A large number of Nazis emigrated to the Middle East, took on Arabic and Persian names, and helped organise the intelligence services of Egypt, Iran, etc. The 4th Reich later turned into an underground international organisation. This topic remains unexplored and sources are scarce, not to mention it's a 'diangerous' topic. The Nazis solved several problems in 1945, in part, the Allies overlooked a few details. In 1945, surender was declared by the German army, But surrender was not declared either by the Nazi Party or by the Nazis state Furthermore, the Americans managed to take the gold belonging to the party or the the SS. These are enomous funds. The drug cartels in South America were organised by German after 1945, the Nazis readed money, and almough they had lost the var against the US, they could still take their reverse by killing their population with crugs.

The Z most famous drug cartels in South America. Metellin Cartiel and Calle carties in Cartelin Colombia. Wheelefilm Cartiel and Calle and Cartie in Colombia. Wheelefilm Cartiel and Calle and Cartie in Colombia. Wheelefilm Cartiel and Calle Present Nazis. File: 1361299250340.jpg-(6 KB, 300x168, what.jpg) Anonymous July 02/19/13(Tue)13:40 No.10426697 Replies: >>10427253 >>10427302 >>10427373 >Be 1930's in Nazi Germany >It is widely known that a large number of Jewish Zionist are actively seeking the destruction/trying to takeover Germany >Certainly not all but a sizable amount >Be 1940's U.S.A. >It is widely known that a large number of Japanese are actively seeking the destruction/defeat of the U.S.A. >Certainly not all but a sizable amount >Nazi Germany takes measures to protect itself from this threat, which has already been responsible for the radical changes seen in other nations >Takes all Jews in the country and the surrounding areas and sends them to concentration camps >The U.S. government takes measures to protect itself from this threat, which has already attacked several other nations >Takes all of the Japs in the country and sends them to concentration camps >World War raging in Europe and Germany is on the front lines >Allied bombing raids destroy supply line throughout the country >Hundreds of thousands of German civilians die from hunger >With Germany unable to even feed their own people, those in the concentration camps suffer similar fates

- >Typhus epidemic sweeps through Europe
- >Tens of thousands of civilians and concentration camp inmates succumb to the sickness
- >All resulting in hundreds of thousands, maybe millions of inmates dying
- >The U.S. is able to fight all battles over seas, suffers no massive food shortages or epidemics
- >Japs in concentration camps are able to survive

yfw you realize the only difference between German concentration camps and American concentration camps was that Americans were able to maintain theirs at all times

saving this



(diesio) [14] 03/14/20(Sat)17:15:53 No.248075137 ► 18, 7968x5367)

Create III copers

The 100 years war, 30 Years War, British Civil War, Glorious Revolution, 9 Years War, Mar of Spanish Succession, 7 Years War, American War, American War, American War, American War, American War, Salkin War, Stocked Or Killing millions of white people. And round war, and roundally this was the only man who recognized the eternal enemy of not just Eucused of Killing millions of white people. And roundally this was the only man who recognized the eternal enemy of not just Europe only one man is accused of "Killing millions of white people" and roundally man who recognized the eternal enemy of not just the world and eternal enemy and eternal enemy of man war is an expensed an extinction of their own people. Every western country that fought Germany secrificed themselves as a consequence. The defeat of Germany led for the triumph of Boastanism and most fikely resulted in the elimination of the white man from the face of the earth.

>>248076184 Laresig) [1•] 03/14/20(Sat)17:16:27 No.248075212 ▶ B. 6144x4110) Anonymous (ID e: Folk.ipg (3.73 N Apparently flose who claim that "Hilder was a phony" believe that Winston Churchill. Stalin and Rosevelt, who were observably surrounded and controlled by Javes before and during the entire war were actually the standors of the European people. At the current rate white between that he list responsible for the current current stale of the wast be attributed of the total for supply and with unparalled standibly halfornal Socialists) when the correstive force intern or undermining Western Chilization, then how can the current stale of the west be attributed as the correstive force intern or undermining Western Chilization, then how can the current stale of the west be attributed to the wast be attributed to the wast be attributed to the paper attributed by many) when they were defeated in 1945 partially by the Americans? Who then can accurately be blamed for the fall of Western Chilization? Who is responsible? The same group that Hilter emphatically tried to warm the world about.

Anonymous (ID: (⊈15216) | 1-1 03/14/20(Sat)17:17:32 No.248075378 ► >>248076184 Green. pg (3.86 MB, 8400x5586)

Why didn't you take his prophetic words seriously? The west is now enduring the consequences of having allied against the only people who foresaw everything that is happening today. Yet, amazingly, people blame Hitler for everything that happened as a result of Germany losing. The Holocousts story which has empowered the Javas and served as an effective tool to budgen Europeans and sharme them into submission is constanting that happened as a result of Germany losing. The Holocousts story which has empowered the Javas and served as an effective tool to budgen Europeans and sharme them into submission is constanting that happened as a result of Germany fast and was served as an effective tool to budgen Europeans and sharme them into submission is constanting that happened as a result of Germany fast and the served when first of all, the story is nothing but pure atrockly propagand whose existence is only due to those same victorious allies giving credence to the lie in the first place during the serious place during the notionized place during the notionized place and district the story of place and an arrange of place to propese that perished due to famine and a variety of diseases, which in turn prevented food ann endoring from reaching the camps? There were bodies lying all around Germany, not just within the camps. Yet we are never shown any of these. On July 9. 1941 Air Vice Marshal Sir Norman Bottomies, the deputy Chief of the Air Staff has a serious of the enemy's present political, economic and military has the weakerspeal the waskes points in its armour lie in the morale of the coving population and in this liand transportation system. situation discloses that the

Anonymous (ID: (\*\*Eriesio\*\*) [\*\*] 03/14/20(Sat)17:18:07 No.248075443 ▶ >>248076184 : 1583566537563 [pg (146 KB, 1024x733)

For all On July 31, 1941 a British Chiefs of Staff memo then stated: "We must first destroy the foundations upon which the [German] war machine rests – the economy which feeds it, the morale which sustains it, the supplies which nourish it, and the hopes of victory which inspire it"... For all works that were victims of the allied bombing campaigns, only the Jews get special recognition. After WW2 the Soviets, who had never signed the Generac Convention, and who butchered and ravasha, Lithuania. Belaturs, Machory and the Soviets on a silvery plater and mobody batted an eye. The Soviets, who had never signed the Generac Convention, and who butchered and ravasha people before and during WW2, were given the state of the service of the state of the Red Terror that had been plaguing and tomenting Europe since the Bolshewik Revolution, are now recognized as the pelitone of evil. FDR called Statin uncle Joel Infact, the allies destroyed the most beautiful country in Europe. People did not know what they were dying for when while they fought their German brothers. General Patton recognized this fact and felt betrayed when he discovered that the Americans had been deceived.

Anonymous (ID: ((aftexio)) [1-] 03/14/20(Sat)17:18:58 No.248075575 ► >>248076184 : Hitler Pontait, jog (3,71 MB, 3600x3600)

"I am frankly opposed to this war criminal stuff. It is not cricket and is Semitic. I am also opposed to sending POW's to work as slaves in foreign lands (i.e., the Soviet Union's Gulags), where many will be starved to death.... I have been at 56 men are about to replace them with Monoglan swards war and those who did not were raped. I could have been a good are are about to replace them with Monoglan swards and those with a single that the short it fleating, and it send in the send in the send in the death. There is a very apparent Semitic influence in the press. They are a trying to do two things. first, implement communism, and second, see that all businessmen of German ancestry and non-Jewish antecedents are thrown out of their jobs. They have utterly lost the Anglo-Saxon conception of justice and feel that a man can be kicked out because somether point which were evidently quite shocked when I told from I would kick nobody out without the successful points of guilt before a court of foreign point which the press harped on was the fact that we were doing from much for the commans to the deminant of the same is that it is wright necessary for us to build Germany up now as a buffer state against Russia. In fact, I am afraid we have waited too long... It is my present thought ... that when I finish will be around the first of the year, I shall resign, not retire, because if I retire I will still have a gag in my mouth.

Anonymous (ID: CERESIG) | 1-1 03/14/20(Sat) 17:19:42 No.248075668 ► >>248076184 >>248078761 Lauching.png (637 KB, 970x720)

I should not start a limited counteratack, which would be contrary to my milliary theories, but should wait until I can start an all-out offensive .....\* For simply coming to the conclusion that America had been hoodwinked and deciding to decide this fact to others. Patton was a separated the most merced since the red separate of Rome. From the very outside the Javas expressed the interior spore as persessed the most interior and reparated or the demanty. The best and interior that had not a more beautiful, breathtaking and powerful movement in all of history than what Hiller created in Germany. It was to spirate dates as were been a more beautiful, breathtaking and powerful movement in all of history than what Hiller created in Germany. It was to spirated beautiful, breathtaking and powerful movement in all of history than what Hiller created in Germany. It was spirating to behold. The aesthetics, glory, idealism and utter and work of the case. A real demonstration of with humans are amanted were harmessed and will tilt of a part of that all and just feel the energy and passion. Fuck it all. Down with it. I had severything the modern world represents. YES I HATE IT ALL DO YOU HEAR ME. ADOLF HITLER IS A LEGEND. My here. Don't take my word for it. John F. Kennedy agrees: "Hitler will emerge from the hatred that surrounds him now as one of the most significant figures who ever lived. He had in him the stuff of which legends are made." ME. SAY IT WITH ME.

(Ldfe8IG) | 1•1 03/14/20(Sat)17:22:42 No.248076078 ▶ talked t(\_\_),pg (1.1 MB, 1285x1822) Anonymous (ID: )

in Ned to

er didn't kill anyone negotiations and at the behest of their Jewish masters. occupied Iceland. And despite pleads declaring war on Germany against their interests enforcing a SHOOT ON SITE POLICY when they These shills say that Hitlers loss was really his victory to make him culpable for everything that happened as a result of the allies winning. Millions of whites killed themselves by the sound of the sorcetary of the way to default was no GERMANY. America Started an undecident war with For Germany by Frank Knox the socretary of the Navy and FOR diplomacy with Poland, Smigly Rydz refused and instead let the bands of red terrorists persecute the Germans who had lived in isolation africe 1919.

HEIL HITLER

05/08/20(Fri)17:03:57 No.256671817 > Anonymous (ID:

>And he should have just evided the jews
That should have just evided the jews wanted the Germans destroyed as soon as they did something about the attempted communist uprising. The jews wupting they are would not trade with them and stopped all financial support. Hitler responded by instituting hat how have they do C. Everything the son that is for the sake of not corporations. But for international community esponded by making it so that nearly all countries would not trade with them and stopped all financial support. Hitler responded by instituting hat how with the sake of not corporations, but for international properties of the sake of not corporations. The jews find not expect that to happen and directed the entire jewish community oy veying over the fact Germany had not only managed to pull their economy out of the ground, but make it thrive against all odds to the point that it was the envy of other countries. The jews did not expect that to happen and directed the entire force of the jewish publishing and banking community against them to convince the world dishonestly they were terrible.

>10 be fair jews have been oppressed quite a bit, it only seems fair to grant them a safe haven (not an ethnostate) so that they can be safer
Actually jews have no history of being oppressed whatsoever in europe. They have a history of being kicked out for being assholes but that's another matter. In many situations it was because through subterfuge financial fraud and other things trying to get in high strata of society that they were kicked Anonymous ID: gb+ZpxmR Wed 09 Sep 2020 12:05:37 No.276656213 iqdb | SauceNAO | Trace | 4 balfour\_declaration.jpg, 161KiB, 800x1053 Quoted By: >>276656486 >>276643251

Also jews weren"t 'given israel because of oppression' They made a deal with britain which is called the balfour declaration, and jews had been wanting to have a nation state in the place that used to be called israel and they had they h for it during ww1 as condition for getting USA into the war against germany on side of britiain.

AND THERE IS NO DOUBT ABOUT THIS, because here is the balfour declaration from 1917 here you can READ IT FOR YOURSELF.

And that sweeden should be for sweeden is totally natural every other nation and people have fought to keep their countries for themselves and built things there that only belongs to them and their people and no random immigrants that feel like they want to come, so they have even MORE RIGHTS to have their

countries for their own peoples, than israel does.

Israel was simply land taken from palestineans and given to jews and they have now almost annexed all of it.

so tl'dr he is full of shit and it is easy to prove. And ofcourse he can say it isn't true with as straight of a face as he wants to but it doesn't matter

Anonymous ID: gb+ZpxmR Wed 09 Sep 2020 12:10:07 No.276656486 🚍

Here is also video telling more about how jews in USA betray germany by getting us a into ww1 for no reason whatsoever, except that the rotschilds and other zionist jews utilized britains desparation of basically at that point in 1916 losing the war with germany, and went to them and salid https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HhFRGDyX48c

>>> ear get USA into the war as your ally if you promise us palestine for the jews
THIS IS WHATT THE BALFOUR DECENDANT. Is added and an added to will and now you understand what it meant. USA entered the war at the same time.

THIS IS WHATT THE BALFOUR DECENDANT WAS ABSOUT. read it and now you understand what it meant and reside protection from that had not yet occurred, it's a lie there has been zionist jews that wanted to retake israel for jewish occupation for a long time. and there they had the opportunity to find a way how to do it. They needed to introduce it in some fashion the notion. And jews couldn't just say.

With no war or anything that would be preposterous. so they used britian to get it, used british war cabinet in ww/'s desperation., to get them to promise them palestine and somehow after ww/2 they managed to make it part of an agreement with the league of nations. But it started with balfour so this intent was BEFORE ADOLF HITLER AND THE NAZI'S. and then give no reason for it.

Report Anonymous ID: gb+ZpxmR Wed 09 Sep 2020 12:21:09 No.276657191 So why does he lie? Cause he knows it's illegitimate how jews got israel. Because jews got israel because they wanted it.

So now in have totally debunked the notion that the jews wanted israel for protection. With both explaning to you accurately the balfour declaration PROVING WITHOT A SHADOW OF THE DOUBT that the zionist federation at the time wanted israel for the jews, prior to nazi's even existing in germany

It's where their people are from. So it's like for jews it's like. Let's say you come from poland and poland and poland is lost for thousands of years, and now there's others living in poland and now it's called instead polastine. And so you are a pole and you say. Give us poland for the poles and we can move back there in huge

amounts of poles from all over.

>you carifust do that it's thousands years later other people living there now..
Aha of they found that in britain during wwf.. they produced the balfour declaration, and at the wwf treaty signing balfour was brought up and it was there germans got FURIOUS cause they now realized, oh this is why USA came in and kick our ass, because we wonder what did USA have to do with this war britain and france in a real way started with us and we were winning and offered peace of keep everything and then USA come into the war.. And this is also part of why hitler was so upset with them, cause this wor't treaty destroy germany and crippled it in huge ways this treaty. That they otherwise would not have to sign, had jews not gotten USA into the war to get a deal with britain about palestine For the first time at that point the germans realized what the game was.. it was the british war cabinet had made a deal with the zionist federation. (international zionist jews) that they would get palestine.

Report Anonymous ID: gb+2pxmR Wed 09 Sep 2020 12:29:24 No.276657766

SO NOW YOU BEGIN TO SEE! HAHAHA.

And why did germany get upset, and this is a big reason why nazi's were FURIOUS with the jews internationally. Because they had stabbed germans in the back FOR NO REASON WHATSOEVER and destroyed germany, and then reason why treaty was also so bad for germany and in their and ithen they went and pull that to and ithe nazi's were funious at them with that cause jews had till that time been treated very nicely in germany, and then they went and pull that sturt! And ofcourse the reason what treaty was also so bad for germany and in favour of britain to a large extent, was part of the arrangement the british had made with the jews for getting USA into the war, so that it was so bad was also jews fault! And the jews KNEW THAT. haha. So not only do they screw over germans for no reason whatsoever after germans for getting USA into the war, so that it was so bad was also jews fault! And the jews KNEW THAT. they screw them over also on top of it to take land from palestineans and give to jews :D

So ofcourse this jew rosenberg he doesn't want to get into all of that history, so he just say, well it was because of the nazi's so we had to get israel so we don't get holochausted. Totally ignoring that this plan was in motion before the nazi's even existed

Anonymous ID: gb+ZpxmR Wed 09 Sep 2020 12:33:05 No.276658041 🚍 Report

And justs o you realize the MAGNITUDE of this betrayal. During first part of wwn't, there was a lot of jews that long time prior to that had moved from germany again treated very nicely the jews there to USA, they were now much as today HUGELY influential and owned the banking and media in USA in a big way.

So in ww/ beginning, they were 100% RPO GERMAN. right up until around 1917 when unbeknownst to germany, the balfour declaration was drawn up, and the germans were PISSED. HAHAHA. So that were the reason why the balfour declaration was brought up and the germans were PISSED. HAHAHA Because the warr. So that we want the advanced declaration dated. Job and the german was because the USA went from being 100% and germany and then USA enter the warr. Dithis is not hard for them to figure out what happened. The fucking lews obviously, WHOM THEY HAD TREATED SO NICELY, HAD STABBED THEM IN THE BACK TO GET PALESTINE FROM THE ARABS, IF THEY COULD GET USA INTO WAR AGAINST GERMANY. then britain would make that promise. which they later delivered on.



world? A few examples: Had the Axis won World War II, what would be different in the post war

would have liberated the USSR, though taking large parts of its Western region for lebensraum, "living space".) to study this topic read the writings of Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn; Hitler murdered millions of its own people during its 70 year reign 1 - No USSR (the Soviet

- 2 No cold war (because there
- of war) 3 - No Communist Eastern Europe/Iron Curtain (when WWII ended, Eastern Europe fell to Communism - this
- 4 No Red China and Mao's subsequent killing of 40 6 million Chinese (the USSR created favorable conditions for Mao's Communists which ultimately led to Mao's victory over Chinang Kai-shek's Nationalists in 1949, thus if no USSR, no Mao victory)
- 5 No Communist North Vietnam (both the Soviet Union and Red China aided Ho Chi Minh)
- 6 No Communist Cambodia and Pol Pot's slaughter of 2 million Cambodians (Red China aided Pol Pot)
- another of Stalin's spoils of war) 7 - No dividing Korea into North Korea & South Korea (the Allies split Korea after WWII ended, with North Korea becoming Communist..
- 8 No Communist Cuba (given the previous, what support would Castro have had in the 1950's)
- 9 No Communism anywhere (Hitler was the world's most fervent anti-Communist)
- at least certainly nowhere near the degree we see today) creations and both have always been heavily promoted/advanced by Jews; thus if no Jewish influence, then no liberalism and no multiculturalism... wouldn't dominate Western ethos (both are Liberalism & 9

Anonymous ID:KD0g4yRc Tue 06 Jun 2017 21:10:25 No.128764233 ▲ C\_ejNrwXsAM66TF.jpg, 57KiB, 612x271 >>128764440 >>128765138 >>128764080 SauceNAO

Report

þ

11 - No Cultural Marxism and no political correctness (these are social engineering "tools" which came out of the Jewish think tank known as the Frankfurt School)

are responsible for each and every Western nation's liberal immigration policy/laws, as all were orchestrated by a consortium consisting of the World Jewish Congress immigration laws; Jews positions to craft and force through liberal (Jews wouldn't be in power 12 - No third world immigration into Western nations (the Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society, and B'nai B'rith)

- wouldn't run Hollywood and porn industry) etc. (because Jews 13 - No depraved filth on TV, in movies,
- activists were the main challengers of anti-obscenity laws, under the guise of "Freedom of Speech") 14 - No widespread pornography (Jewish lawyers and Jewish

15 - No man-hating radical feminist movement (Jews such as Betty Friedan, Sonia Pressman, and Gloria Steinem, among others, were the key drivers of radical feminism). As Jewish feminist Busan Sontag, (originally named Susan Rosenblatt), stated: "The white race is the cancer of humanity." But Susan Rosenblatt Sontago own cancerous contagon is her lesbian perversity with photographer Annie Leibovitz and Nicole Stephane Rothschild, the banking heiress turned movie actress.

- 16 No Israel and all the problems and the wars it has brought the USA and the misery it has wrought on the Palestinians
- 17 Jews would be living in Madagascar (perhaps) and would be carefully monitored (Madagascar was one place Hitler considered as a Jewish homeland)
- No Jew World Order and countries being debt slaves to central banks. http://libertyfight.com/zioncrimefactory.html

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kzIRG525l6s

Anonymous (ID: <u>wastexyg</u>) ) ■ 05/09/20(Sat)16:53:26 No.256798227 ➤ <u>>>256802635</u> Ein prig (1.65 MB, 630x3242)

2-256794528 2-256794531 2-25679531 1-2567953

# A BANK'S TASKS ABROAD

I put it to him that the terrorist treatment meted out to the Jews was a political error, and that he ought to use other means if he would be rid of the German Jews. I pointed out to him that the Reichsbank had estimated the value of Jewish property in Germany at around six billion Reichsmark. I suggested that this Jewish property should be administered by an international trust committee, and that on the basis of the security of this property at its valuation of 6 billion, a dollar loan amounting to some 1 billion Reichsmark should be raised. Jews all over the world would be invited to subscribe to this loan. I thought that the taking up of such a 11/2 billion loan should not prove too difficult for the many well-to-do Jews living abroad. Out of the Dollar proceeds of this loan the trust committee would give each German Jew who intended to emigrate a suitable amount which would enable him to make a new life for himself in another country. This would not only serve the interests of the emigrating Jews, but also those of countries which hesitated to grant entry to penniless Jews. The German Government would guarantee payment of interest in Dollars, and undertake to repay the loan within 20 years.

Astonishingly enough Hitler agreed to this suggestion, and authorised me to negotiate with my London friends in order to ascertain whether such a plan were feasible. Accordingly, early in 1939 I went to London, and first of all put the plan to Montagu Norman, governor of the Bank of England. He approved of my proposals, and arranged for me to discuss them with one of London's most prominent Jews, Lord Bearstead, the chief of the well-known firm of Samuel & Samuel. He signified his agreement to the plan, but remarked that he would have to discuss it with the spiritual leader of the London Jews, Chaim Weizmann. Two days later he returned to tell me that unfortunately he could not accept my proposal, because Weizmann had been vehemently opposed to the plan. No reason was given. I had to resign myself to the fact that my attempt to give the German Jews their personal and political freedom through a financial transaction had failed, although it was not even a question of a forced sale, but merely one of an interestbearing loan which would be repaid, and which would also leave the

Following Hitler's seizure of power, I had the responsibility as president of the Kaiser Wilhelm Society of paying my respects to the Führer. [1] I believed I should take this opportunity to put in a favorable word for my Jewish colleague Fritz Haber, [2] without whose invention of the process for producing ammonia from nitrogen in air the previous war would have been lost from the start.[3] Hitler answered me with these words: "I have nothing against Jews as such. But Jews are all Communists, and it is the latter who are my enemies; it is against them that my fight is directed." [4] I commented that there are different types of Jews, both worthy and worthless ones to humanity, with old families of the highest German culture among the former; and when I suggested that a distinction would have to be made between them after all,[5] he replied: "That's not right. A Jew is a Jew; all Jews stick together like burrs. Where there is one Jew, all kinds of other Jews gather right away. It would have been the duty of the Jews themselves to draw a dividing line between the various types. They did not do this; and that is why I must act against all Jews equally." He ignored my comment that forcing worthy Jews to emigrate would be equivalent to mutilating ourselves outright, because we direly need their scientific work and their efforts would otherwise go primarily to the benefit of foreign countries.<sup>[6]</sup>

Anonymous 06/18/17 (Sun) 15:14:32 ID: ffb852 No.10109134

File (hide): c3eac148b459d5e....jpg (247.31 KB, 800x1041, 800:1041, AmoBreker.jpg)



File (hide): 7b320110b64f75f....jpg (43.26 KB, 341x482, 341:482, arno-breker-



File (hide): d5d0c8853021963....jpg (36.95 KB, 479x800, 479:800,



File (hide): 304aba52e7f63b3···.jpg (21.35 KB, 260x521, 260:521, ArnoBrekerWarrior.JPG)



File (hide): 1b050462af4d1c4...jpg (97.13 KB, 1173x1536, 391:512, 0289b7d50eb3f0f21330fa2aa6...jpg)



# >>10105980

There's a reason the Allies destroyed over 90% of Arno Breker's statues and sculptures after WW2, and it's not because they had overt displays of Nazism, because they didn't. The Nazis had made a cult of physical fitness and beauty, just like the Romans, just like the Greeks, and made a deliberate effort to emulate them. And as you are now learning, the Jews are hostile to this, as well as holding an eternal grudge against all three civilizations for fighting them.

The Nazis very much desired to emulate the Greek and Roman attitudes toward a healthy body image and physical fitness. Don't you find it interesting that the Allies went to a great deal of effort to destroy any and every German book or military manual on physical fitness training after the war? Official documents refer to a number of different military manuals on physical fitness, but nobody can find a surviving copy because the Allies burned them. And only physical fitness and exercise manuals. Why is that, do you think?

Part of why the Nazis enjoyed successes early in the war against Poland, Czechoslavakia, and France, wasn't because of superior equipment; when the war first started, the Germans had inferior equipment to everyone else, especially in terms of tanks and aircraft. The Nazis won those battles because of superior tactics, and because the average German soldier had superior strength, speed, and endurance, giving them much greater combat performance than the average soldier they faced in France or Poland. In fact, they continued to enjoy this advantage throughout most of the war, continuing their physical training programs, while the Soviets threw scrawny, half-starved, untrained cannon fodder at them and the British continued to suffer the effects of bombing campaigns. German soldiers were on par with American soldiers, who had a much less stringent exercise program but were healthy and well-fed, even in the late war when the Germans were starving en masse and exercise was replaced with scrambling to hastily train and arm cannon fodder much like the Soviets were doing.

And then for some reason, deciding they didn't want to face an army of Aryan supermen again, the Allies burned all the Nazi physical fitness manuals they could get their hands on rather than using them for themselves. And the Allies at the time were either directly controlled by, or under the influence of, Jews, who have 2,000 years of historical animosity toward the Greeks, Romans, and now the Germans, and their cult of physical fitness and body image. So of course they burned them rather than use them for themselves and adopt the same attitude: the Jews considered it a threat if the goyim were all fit and part of the same mentality as their most hated enemies. This is the same reason for the Jews' hatred of art and beauty, and their hostility toward masculinity and their promotion of feminism and nu-maleness: they seem to emasculate us and make us as weak and ugly as they are.

View

:23:4

04 Sep

Over63iu Fri

ë

Anonymous

and Port

>On April 11, Hauptsturmfuhrer Fritz Klingenberg's instructions were to reconnoiter and establish checkpoints, secure any bridges and roads encountered, then hold for reinforcements. Heavy rains and melting snow had washed away nearly all soft surfaces, and bridges had been destroyed by retreating Yugoslav forces. The main avenues of approach to Belgrade were no longer viable routes, and the tanks would be hard pressed to continue without massive engineering support to clear those areas. After several hours of observing the stricken city from across the Danube River, Klingenberg believed that Belgrade was his for the taking, due to the confusion caused by the bombardments — provided his unit arrived in time. He had only 24 hours to submit a report to his command, and a decision had to be made quickly.

>Klingenberg saw a chance to probe more deeply into the city's environs when one of his men found an abandoned motorboat tied to a tree along the banks of the swollen Danube. Taking only one sergeant and five privates, he negotiated the treacherous river. The trip was extremely dangerous, the currents raging from the runoff of melting snow in the mountains and from torrential rains. The boat was overloaded, as well. Reaching the far side of the Danube, Klingenberg sent two men back to ferry more troops over before sunset. On the return trip, however the boat struck a submerged obstacle and sank. Klingenberg's 'navy' ceased to exist, leaving the captain and six of his men stranded. They were totally isolated, with limited supplies and ammunition.

>The squad advanced along the road and encountered a few British-made vehicles manned by Yugoslav soldiers. They captured two trucks and a bus, along with some 20 enemy soldiers. One of the men on the bus was an inebriated German tourist who had been trapped in Belgrade since the invasion started. The tourist, who spoke Croatian, had been apprehended as a spy by the Yugoslav soldiers and was being taken to be executed. He was still drunk and unaware of his impending fate. When he sobered up, he thought that he was still among his group of partygoers until he was informed of the situation. Klingenberg used him as an interpreter, in which capacity the grateful German was most helpful.

>The SS men continued on, using their prisoners and a few captured uniforms to get past several enemy checkpoints. They made good progress the first day without any of the enemy checkpoint guards becoming suspicious. The Germans added the Yugoslav guards to the increasing number of prisoners they were collecting along the way. The population of Belgrade, after several days of bombing, was anticipating a long siege rather than an attack, and the lax security that Klingenberg encountered played directly into his hands.

>Upon entering the outskirts of the city, the Germans became involved in a two-hour running firefight. They finally drove their captured vehicles into the city with many wounded prisoners aboard, including the hapless tourist. Miraculously, none of the SS men were wounded in the fight. They ended up in the city center, all alone and surrounded by a wide-eyed, bewildered population. The only SS casualty in Belgrade thus far was a private who had fallen and sprained his wrist

>The Germans were amazed to find that no one attacked them in the city. The civilians went about their daily business as if nothing had happened. Klingenberg ordered Sergeant Hans Hossfelder to raise the German colors, replacing the Yugoslavian national flag with the German ensign shortly after 5 p.m. on April 12. Under Klingenberg's orders, his men began to strut about the city on patrol, giving the inhabitants the unmistakable impression that they were in charge.

>The mayor of Belgrade came up to the Germans, complete with his entourage of city officials and in proper ceremonial dress. After asking what was going on, he inquired about the terms of surrender. Klingenberg told the mayor that his was the point team of several SS tank divisions, and if he did not check in with his unit by radio with the information requested, the Luftwaffe would continue their attempts to level the city. He also said that the air attacks would be followed by an artillery barrage and armored and infantry attacks that would spare no one.

>The other Germans looked at their leader as if he was mad. Their radio was damaged and could not transmit, only receive; their unit was a considerable distance away; and they were out of ammunition and food. Sergeant Hossfelder later told his captain that he was in the wrong business, adding that the Propaganda Ministry could surely find a use for him.

The mayor fell for the ruse, and after an hour-long conversation with Kliingenberg, he began the necessary arrangements for the surrender of the city. Then, as if on cue, a group of German aircraft flew over the city on a reconnaissance mission, and Klingenberg took advantage of the moment. He looked up, pointing to the sky, and reminded the mayor that the clock was ticking. Klingenberg gave his word that if all instructions were followed, no further harm would befall the city or its inhabitants. The city officials seemed relieved to hear that.

The soldiers and city militia agreed to lay down their arms in exchange for the Germans' ceasing additional attacks. The Yugoslav army stacked its arms in the city square, and Klingenberg had all of the men register with the mayor. Klingenberg then ordered the prisoners to quarter themselves in four of the largest hotels and posted a German guard to each building. The handful of Germans had just captured more than 1,300 troops and a city with a population of over 200,000 without firing a single shot. The city had suffered considerable damage, but not enough to prevent the locals from continuing with life and business as usual. Yugaslav soldiers outside the city, unaware of what had happened to their capital, drove into Belgrade only to be ordered by their superiors to lay down their arms, abandon their vehicles and march to the hotels. All the Yugoslavians complied without hesitation.

Klingenberg and his men made themselves comfortable in the city's finest hotel, making fake radio transmissions to reinforce the charade. They stockpiled bottles of wine and weapons, and two of the men disappeared with a couple of local women. Meanwhile, Klingenberg consolidated his position, knowing that things could still go wrong. If the main force did not arrive soon, the game was up. He had his men recruit locals to help procure every map, police record and tax record in the city.

>The chief of police was ordered to provide a list of all criminals in the city, stating their crimes, age and other pertinent information. Women with nursing skills were to report for duty immediately, and all doctors were called in as well. Every liter of gasoline was accounted for, and oil, medical supplies and other necessities were placed in special holding facilities. The hospital was to be neutral ground, and all health care was to be maintained as a gesture of good will. Klingenberg even ordered the schools to remain open and placed on restrictions on daily siness. He did, however, place an 8 p.m. curfew on the city; only citizens with a pass signed by him could legally venture outside their homes after that time.

>The next day, April 13, more of Klingenberg's men who had remained on the opposite side of the river followed their leader into the city. Seeing the German flag, they believed that the main force had somehow bypassed them. They were amazed to find the 'lost' men in command of the primary objective, with the locals not hostile but actually accommodating. Hossfelder told the new arrivals what had transpired and warned them to play along. They flexed their military muscle by commandeering every vehicle they could find.

>Finally, on the night of April 13, the forward elements of Das Reich entered the city expecting a heavy fight. They had disregarded radio transmissions they had received telling of the city's surrender, believing it was an enemy hoax, possibly an attempt to lure German units into an ambush. Rumor had it that Klingenberg and his men had been captured, tortured and forced to release the codes required for proper radio communications. The XLV Corps commander was so furious at not having received his intelligence summany that he had threatened to have Klingenberg court-martialed if he were found alive as a prisoner. The first place he inquired for Klingenberg was at a brothel, figuring that he would find the renegade captain there. The corps commander's fury soon subsided when he learned why his junior company commander had been negligent in his duties.

>The rest of Das Reich and supplemental army Panzergrenadierunits entered Belgrade in force the following day, and instead of fighting their way into the city, they were greeted with wine and cheese. The Yugoslav prisoners were conscripted to reinforce the German defense in case of partisan attacks.

>Sadly, when the mayor realized that he had been duped, he shot himself

On April 17, Josip Broz, better known as Tito, the trade unionist and leader of the 'illegal' Communist Party, acknowledged defeat in Yugoslavia and surrendered the country in name only. He fled into the mountains with his partisans, where, supported by the British, he waged a four-year guernila campaign against his country's invaders. He would later become president of a Communist Yugoslavia, which nevertheless rejected association with the Soviet-dominated Warsaw Pact. Klingenberg persuaded the garrison commander to relinquish his maps and divulge the location of his minefields and gun emplacements, as well as the nearby anti-aircraft emplacements and adjacent auxiliary airstrip. Markers were placed that could be clearly seen from the air, and German transports were able to land, bringing food, ammunition and war correspondents. Klingenberg even had some of the prisoners repair the damaged runways and confiscated several obsolete aircraft.

German Intelligence had projected before Belgrade surrendered that Yugoslav army casualties would number approximately 10,000 to 15,000 wounded and 2,000 dead after massive Luftwaffe and artillery bombardment and a subsequent fight to enter the city. Civilian casualties were predicted to be 10 times those figures. Klingenberg was concerned for the welfare of his men, yet he was also worried about the fate of the civilians. He did not see the need for further bloodshed in the city, and his men were actually treated well by the civilians, who knew that they could have suffered a much worse fate. At first, the German high command did not believe that the city had been taken. There was even word that Klingenberg would be shot for trying to fake such an exploit. Two days of radio transmissions were needed to convince Berlin that all was well. Lieutenant General Paul Hausser was ordered to inspect for himself.



# >>1472453

>When Klingenberg reported to his superiors to explain why he had not followed orders, he was drunk, unshaven and smelled of perfume. After several minutes of heavy grilling, the frustrated Klingenberg said, "What was I to do, give the city back?"

>His indiscretions were overlooked, and the German battle plan, now obsolete, was stamped 'completed.'

>The drive into Greece was now ahead of schedule. The cost of the entire Yugoslavian campaign to Germany was 558 wounded and 151 killed, with less than a dozen aircraft lost. More than 340,000 Yugoslavs were captured. The exact number killed will never be known.

>For his daring exploit, Klingenberg was awarded the Knight's Cross, and he became a favorite of the SS inner circle. The 'Old Man,' as he came to be known, was periodically sent to Bad Tölz as an instructor on tactics and battlefield initiative. On March 15, 1944, he became the only Bad Tölz graduate to assume command of the school Klingenberg was not a hearty drinker or talker and never boasted of his accomplishments.

>When later asked by students at Bad Tölz how he had captured the capital of a country, he simply said, "I was not too preoccupied at the time, and found something to do."



"The French population did not seem in any way pleased to see us arrive as a victorious army to liberate France. They had been quite content as they were and we were bringing war and desolation to their country"

> – Sir Alan Brooke, British Army Chief of Staff



I saw absolutely no evidence of German abuse of the population . . The attitude of the French was sobering indeed. Instead of bursting with enthusiasm they seemed not only indifferent but sullen. There was considerable cause for wondering whether these people wished to be 'liberated.'

 John Eisenhower, the General's son.



"I am informed the Germans did not loot either residences, stores, or museums. In fact the people claimed that they were meticulously treated by the Army of Occupation"

– General LeRoy Lutes, US Army



I see SHAEF communique said yesterday that the town had been liberated. Actually, it has been completely flattened & there is hardly a house intact; all the civilians have fled. It is a queer sort of liberation.

— Field Marshall

Montgomery, referring to

the French town of

Carentan

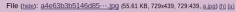
"Most Frenchmen speak of the correctness of the German Army's behavior. They seem particularly impressed that German soldiers were shot for incivility to women and compare this with the American troops' bad behavior toward women. Unfortunately most of these undisciplined acts were caused by colored troops"

> – Captain B H Liddell Hart

"The stuff in the papers about fraternization is all wet... All that sort of writing is done by Jews to get revenge. Actually, the Germans are the only decent people left in Europe... I prefer the Germans. So do our cousins (the British)"

– General George S. Patton, US Army

► <u>Anonymous</u> 11/10/17 (Fri) 20:55:27 ID: 37b4f0 No.10886654 >>10886783 >>10887445





>>10876372 >>10876344 >>10875935

Reminder that the Soviet Army alone mobilized 3 times more men than the Germany Army, and that the British and American armies were of the same size of that of Germany. The French Army was about 80% that of Germany, in 1940.

Not to mention the Equipment production, the Soviets were backed by material supplies from the USA and had literally millions of slaves at their disposal, including at former russian colonies - they conscripted half of all the men in Armenial Germany's economy was LEVELLED at the end of World War I, after a long blockade, and it had to be rebuilt near from scratch.

They had massive problems with supplying amd equipping their troops, especially when being constantly air-raided and unable to trade overseas, not to mention the fact that, during the Battle of Moscow, the Russian roads turned to mud in the autumn and then they faced -40°C temperatures in december, which made their vehicles take HOURS to turn, and their machine guns and even rifles unoperational.

# >>10877492

What has to be understood is that Operation Barbarossa was inteded as a Blitzkrieg, with the ultimate goal of capturing Moscow - that operation was largely succesful, and destroyed huge amounts of the Soviet Army, but they were bogged down by muddy roads due to melting snow in the autumn, just before their main attack on Moscow - which was slightly delayed and happened in winter, under -40°C temperatures - this reduced their fighting capabilities, just at a time the Soviets were able to massively reinforce their positions.

Once they were unable to take Moscow, the writing was on the wall - they would have to fight a front-war, in the wideness of Russia, against an Army 3x their size, with endless supplies and slave labor, while also fighting against ALL the rest of the world.

Then, the fragile loyalty of people inside their ranks - like Prussian Military - began to show (and they began defecting to the Rothschilds) - you think it's a coincidence that Finland REFUSED to attack Leningrad, sitting there waiting to see what happened? That the Italian Army was nearly inoperational and failed to mount a single offensive, mostly because of their supplies, due to the fact that their entire high command was compromised by masons - no surprise when their monarchy switched sides at 1943. Romania, Bulgaria, all had their leaderships quickly defect at first chance - even Hungary was only stopped from doing so by the Germans invading their country. The same also happened in Germany (July Plots by Catholic Officers, Rommel being so "praised" by the allies, despite having lost his North African campaign, while noting and explictly stating how corrupted the Italian Army leadership was, and so on...), but they were more efficient in dealing with traitors.

You have to remember [(((their)))] main tactic, employed since before Napoleon, was to use their agents to sabotaged their enemies supplies and structures. This showed in Stalingrad - it was no coincidence there was massive supplies problems just there, that the General in command allowed their armies to be trapped and then willingly defected to the Soviets, advocating for them later on.

# DECEMBER, 1937 THE IMAGINARY "RAPE" OF NANKING

The alleged **Rape of Nanking** is said to have been committed by the Japanese military in the city of Nanking, then capital of China. China has long claimed that the Japanese massacred 300,000 Chinese people in just six weeks.

But newspaper accounts, photos, documentary films, records and testimonies in those days all suggest that neither a large-scale massacre, nor even a small-scale massacre, ever took place. During the battle for Nanking, every civilian remaining in the city is urged to take refuge in the internationally monitored Safety Zone. This Safety Zone is managed by the International Committee for the Nanking Safety Zone, which is a group of professors, doctors, missionaries and businessmen from Europe and the US. They remain in the city throughout the battle.

132

On the day that Japanese troops enter Nanking, more than 100 press reporters and photographers enter with them. The press is not only from Japan, but also from Europe and America, including Reuters and AP. However, none of the journalists report the occurrence of a civilian massacre. If the Japanese military had wanted to massacre the citizens of Nanking, it would have been very easily done by simply bombing the very narrow and crowded Nanking Safety Zone.

The most telling indicator is the fact that most of the alleged details of the "massacre" will only surface *after* the unconditional surrender of Japan in 1945. During the war itself, Chinese leader **Chiang Kai-Shek** broadcasts 100's of radio addresses to the Chinese people. But he never mentions that 300,000 people had supposedly been killed! Furthermore, many of the "massacre" photos which surface later on are clearly fakes. **(18)** 

Many Chinese are however killed by Chinese Supervisory Units, whose job is to kill Chinese soldiers trying to escape from the battlefield. Many *pro-Japanese* Chinese (who saw Japan as pro-Asian liberating force) are also killed by these units, not by the Japanese military.





1- Japanese soldiers distribute food and sweets. 2- After the battle, many Nanking citizens, who abhorred the Chinese military, welcomed the Japanese. The citizens are wearing armbands of the flag of Japan, which were given to all civilians of Nanking to distinguish them from Chinese soldiers hiding in civilian clothing.

# Anonymous (ID: esBamYN File: img.jpg (97 KB, 980x565) M+) [ • ] 08/22/20(Sat)18:10:02 No.273756147 ▶ >>273756435

SE

# >>273752888 (OP)

https://spartacus-educational.com/JFKbrycel.htm

During the Second World War Bryce worked for William Stephenson, the head of British Security Coordination (BSC), a unit that was based in New York City. According to Thomas E. Mahl, the author of Desperate Deception: British Covert Operations in the United States, 1939-44 (1998): "Bryce worked in the Latin American affairs section of the BSC, which was run by Dickie Coit (known in the office as Coitis Interruptus). Because there was little evidence of the German plot to take over Latin America, Ivar found it difficult to excite Americans about the threat.

Nicholas J. Cull, the author of Selling War: The British Propaganda Campaign Against American Neutrality (1996), has argued: "During the summer of 1941, he (Bryce) became eager to awaken the United States to the Nazi threat in South America." It was especially important for the British Security Coordination to undermine the propaganda of the American First Committee that had over a million paid-up members. Bryce recalls in his autobiography, You Only Live Once (1975): "Sketching out trial maps of the possible changes, on my blotter, I came up with one showing the probable reallocation of territories that would appeal to Berlin. It was very convincing: the more I studied it the more sense it made... were a genuine German map of this kind to be discovered and publicised among... the American Firsters, what a commotion would be caused

William Stephenson approved the idea and the project was handed over to Station M, the phony document factory in Toronto run by Eric Maschwitz, of the Special Operations Executive (SOE). It took them only 48 hours to produce "a map, slightly travel-stained with use, but on which the Reich's chief map makers... would be prepared to swear was made by them." Stephenson now arranged for the FBI to find the map during a raid on a German safe-house on the

Anonymous (ID: esBamYM+) [ • ] 08/22/20(Sat)18:33:45 No.273758709 ▶ >>273759019 File: Glowniggers, regime change.jpg (3.07 MB, 3504x2552)

>>273757727 (You)
Here's some stuff from South America the British were doing during ww2. This book has some good stuff.

□ Anonymous (ID: **esBamYM\***) **[-1** 08/22/20(Sat)18:45:04 No.273760012 ▶ >>273760172 >>273760724 >>273761592 File: **Buying the press.jpg** (3.23 MB, 2552x3504)



# >>273759089 (You)

British Security Cordiantion: The secret history of British intelligence. Supposedly written by William Stephenson himself.

In pic related, he outlines how the British through the BSC managed to completely shift public opinion on the war with the help of

# WWI.jpg

- 1900 President McKinley approves the Gold-Standard Act.
- 1901 President McKinley is assassinated by Jewish radical Leon Czolgosz (former love of Emma Goldman a Bolshevik **Jew**).
- 1913 Federal Reserve Bank is established in the U.S. Jewish banker Felix Warburg is the first Chairman.
- 1913 The Jewish Anti-Defamation League is established in New York.
- 1914 WWI is started.
- 1915-1917 Millions of Armenian Christians are exterminated in the Ottoman Empire which was led by Coptic-Jews of the Young Turks.
- 1917 The Balfour Declaration is signed in which Britain promises Palestine to Baron Rothschild and Jews in exchange for the U.S. entering WWI against Germany.
- 1917 Vladimir Lenin and his Bolshevik Jewish associates create a Communist uprising and overthrow the Russian oligarchs.
- 1918 Tsar Nicholas II of Russia and his entire family are executed by Lenin and other **Bolshevik Jews**.
- 1918 WWI ends.



agin axhicee



Aids digestion

2d., 6d. & 855d. each.

FRIDAY, MARCH 24, 1933.

### JUDEA DECLARES WAR ON GERMANY



# WORLD UNITE

BOYCOTT OF GERMAN GOODS

# MASS DEMONSTRATIONS

Daily Express " Special Political Correspondent. STRANGE AND UNFORESEEN SEQUEL HAS EMERGED FROM THE STORIES OF GERMAN

JEW-BAITING.
The whole of Israel throughout the world is uniting to obstare an economic and financial war on Germany.
Hitherto the cry has gone up: "Germany in persecuting the Jews." If the present plans are carried out, the Hitherie will be: "The Jews are persecuting Germany."
All Israel is raining in which against the Nail onliking to the Jews. Addi Hittle evept into power by an appeal to incentual particulum, it undergo intoury of a kind he heart commonwheap, he has rouned the whole Jewich people to a national transcence.

# SUTCLIFFE AND PAYNTER OUT FOR "DUCKS."

# CHRISTCHRIRCH, (N.Z.), There was a brilling start to the first Test between England and New Zealand here to the Societies and Paymer opened the was been one of "dash." "Sustainte caught by Jones and Paymer bowled by Jones and Paymer bowled by Jones. Accept Lais Barras. Stop Press.

# Canon

# Mr. Churchill's Withering Attack On Premier

# Officer Describes The Girl

DAYS OF LOVE IN BERLIN

# NEARER TO WAR'

# BROUGHT US Mrs. George Lansbury Dead

FOUR YEARS' WORK WITHOUT ANY SUCCESS

THE SOVIET AMBASSADOR ENTERTAINS AN ALLRED TALKIE FOR ALL-WHITE DIPLOMATS

MISSING GUESTS

MISSING GUESTS

Missing \*\*Special Representative\*\*

THE Severt Ambassaber and Marky gave are studen, burried to gave the finite of the most whether and the most and them, when the holiday was over, studen, hurried and them, when the holiday was over, studen, hurried to gave the most of the most whether and the most of the most white in the five them are perfectly the first part of this common perfectly the most of the most whether in the five them are perfectly the first part of the most whether in the student of the most most of the most whether in the student of the most whether in the student of the most whether in the student of the most white the student of the most whether in the student of the most white the student of the most whether in the student of the most white the student of the student of the most white the student of the most white the student of the student of the most white the student of the most white the student of the student of the most white the student of the student of the most white the student of the



"You must understand that this war is not against Hitler or Na Socialism, but against the strength of the German people, which smashed once and for all, regardless of whether it is in the hands or a Jesuit priest."—Winston Churchill, Emrys Hughes, Winston C

'Germany is becoming too strong. We must crush her." To A

ermany's unforgivable crime before the second world war was h upt to extricate her economic power from the world's trading sys d to create her own exchange mechanism which would deny worl

"I do not want suggestions as to how we can disable the economy and the machinery of war; what I want are suggestions as to how we can roast the German refugees on their escape from Breslau." Quoted in: Juan

"I do not understand this squeamishness about the use of gas. I am trongly in favour of using gases against uncivilised tribes."<del>- Winston</del>

In the 1930s, Churchill went bankrupt. The man seated to his right is Bernard Baruch, a Zionist Investment banker, one of many members of "The Focus" who purchased Churchill out from under his debt, and nsored his return to politics. These Zionists effectively owned him for

http://www.fpp.co.uk/books/Churchill/1/





□ Anonymous (ID: \(\text{YFUOW89C}\) = 01/19/18(Fri)19:01:35 No.157318111 \(\text{ > >>157326608 >>157327706 >>157328104}\)
File: \(\text{jedwabne\_pomnik\_dewastacj(...),jpg}\) (267 KB, 550x329)



The jews knew war with Japan would mean war with Germany, so they pressed it as hard as they could, hoping for a response. Please remember, the single most important act that led to war (oil embargo) was entirely thought of and pushed on FDR by an askenazi jew

# >>157316321 (OP)

# ldk if that's true, but it could happen in reality

Here's a real story from Jedwabne town, kikes are salty about it to this day

- >1939 , Jedwabne gets under Soviet occupation zone
  >Jews welcome Soviet invaders as liberators, they volunteer to be a part of local communist authority. They even put up a giant Lenin statue in the town centre.
  >Many Poles get accused by Jews of disobeying communists and deported to gulags. Jews usually do that to seize their properties.

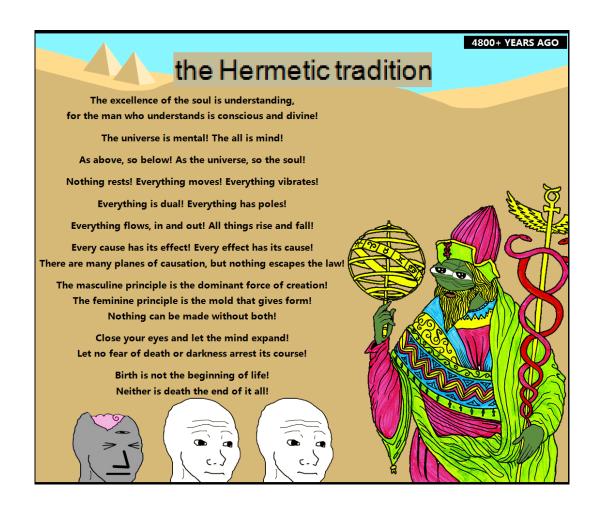
>Barbarossa happens, German roll into town.
>Jews lose all the power. Remaining Poles force all local Jews to bury the Lenin statue. After that, kikes are led to a barn where they are burned alive.

Pic related is a old bantz from Polish nationalists. They've sprayed on Jedwabne memorial that "they were highly flammable".

# 1943 German anti-Semitic Propaganda A parody of US \$1 to France









□ The redacted portions of Robert Mueller's report are... much more Interesting than you think
Anonymous (ID: (\$30\pi\u00e4803)) \subseteq 04/20/19(Sat)16:49:49 No.210648070 \rightarrow >210648272 >>210649688 >>210650613 >>210651074
>>210652770 >>210652971 >>210654569 >>210654794 >>210655250 >>210655341 >>210655113 >>210657113 >>210657164

As you may have noticed, there are many redactions found throughout Mueller's Russian Interference Report that was released just days ago. Attorney General William Barr and his team (I am not sure of the specifics) sifted through the document and blacked out many things that might "harm" ongoing matters. Sure, some of the items that were redacted would harm sensitive ongoing investigations or reveal personal information. Other redactions, though, are just straight out strange. Let me explain.

You see, early on in the investigation Mueller found out there was absolutely no collusion between President Trump, his 2016 campaign or anyone he was affiliated with, and the Russian government. There was zero proof of collusion. Nothing. Nada. The thing is, Mueller was so pressured by certain notable politicians (you can likely guess their names), as well as high-profile and very influential executives from mainstream media corporations, to find anything (and when I mean anything, I mean ANYTHING) that would link Trump to Russia. Mueller was a decorated Vietnam veteran and had served his country in many other capacities; he was a man of integrity. But as you'll soon learn, he eventually buckled in the end.

Upon reporting his initial (non) findings when it came to Russian collusion, the political and mainstream news media hacks were furious. They demanded he continued to search for evidence - even if it took years. So, that's what he did.

Anonymous (ID: (A3QFubBt)) = 04/20/19(Sat)16:51:59 No.210648272 ▶ >>210648425 >>210649668 >>210655383

>>210548070 (OP)
The second volume of the report basically reads as a Wikipedia entry; it has a ton of information and citations, but if you look very closely, those citations come from very unorthodox sources when it comes to a federal investigation of this magnitude. They're not just grand jury testimonies or witness interviews, they're from certain media outlets who, some, would consider unreliable (at best). This is what Mueller spent most of his time on: developing a sort of narrative that would get him off the hook as Special Counsel (when it was finally revealed there was no collusion) and also satisfy the politicians and MSM execs that constantly annoyed him by demanding to hear the latest gossip about the case.

From a political perspective, you can imagine how the Democrats would salivate over the mere possibility that a Republican President colluded with a foreign entity; especially one they despised so much. Their ultimate goal during his first term in office was obviously impeachment and removal. If that falled, plan B would be to hamper his 2020 reelection bid. That is what we are seeing now with the "obstruction of justice" angle, which in my opinion, is completely ridiculous

Anonymous (ID: (A30FubBt)) = 04/20/19(Sat)16:53:36 No.210648425 ▶ >>210648581 >>210649668

>>210482/Y
From a business perspective (mainstream news media outlets - ALL of them), an investigation that lasted years would give them endless talking points every day and night on their silly shows. You have the liberal side, who, like the Democrats, cannot stand the POTUS. Day after day, night after night, they discussed Mueller's investigation and the possibility that Trump would finally be found guilty of collusion, removed from office and even thrown in prison. This was their wet dream. Then you had the conservative side, which was obviously the underdoo. But, make no mistake about it, they too benefited from the investigation. They used the opportunity to go on the defensive and stick up for President Trump (well, the evening shows in particular). It was a David vs. Gollath type situation. It was great for ratings, on both ends, and brought in tons of revenue.

Ultimately, if you have even half a brain in your head, you'd realize it's all a dog and pony show; two sides of the same coin. TPTB is a real concept, but I

As for certain redacted portions of the report, I can say you should focus on a few fully redacted pages. This is where AG Barr, I'm sure, was shaking his head and thinking to himself "What the fuck?"

The first actually starts on page 129 (341 in PDF) and page 130 (342 in PDF).

Anonymous (ID: (A30FubBl)) = 04/20/19(Sat)16:55:20 No.210648581 ► >>210648782 >>210649668 >>210654582

Without getting into too many specifics, this portion of Volume II surprisingly has to do with the current status of Ruth Bader Ginsburg. You see, from all the pressure Mueller received to produce evidence of wrongdoing (which never existed), the scope of the investigation as a whole was infinitely extended (ie. no topic was off limits). Mueller knew certain portions of the report would certainly be redacted; this being one of them.

To summarize, these particular pages were actually strategically placed inside Volume II to cause confusion because while reading the full unredacted version, you'd see the topic/subject's context would suddenly change, along with the dates of the occurrences (eg. jumping around from 2015, 2016, 2017 to 2018 and even 2019).

The information contained within these two pages tells of Ginsburg's current (grim) condition and how there has been an ongoing cover up; certain prominent individuals want to make sure she is still (technically) alive for as long as possible - even past 2024, if Trump happens to be reelected. One angle of the cover up is to push periodic news articles touting her good health and recovery, as well as publishing doctored photographs and even videos. To my knowledge, the technology we possess now is mind-blowing; it is virtually impossible to distinguish between what is real and what is fake (even when it comes to video footage, or "deep fakes", and audio or voice recognition). This would not be hard for them to cover up, but it is interesting how Mueller chose to reveal this information in a report about a supposed Russia collusion investigation. As I have already said, the scope pretty much went out the window early on, because he had to keep it going for as long as possible. That's the only rational conclusion I can come up with.

Anonymous (ID: (A3OFubBt)) = 04/20/19(Sat)16:57:40 No.210648782 ▶ >>210648986 >>210649668 >>210656284

Now, let's move onto something even stranger. The next topic is somewhat broken up into different segments throughout Volume II. The first part starts on page 133 (345 in PDF). Second continues on 151 (363 in PDF). And finally, ends in Appendix D (D-4, 5, 6 in document; 446-448 in PDF).

During the course of Mueller's "investigation", even after he knew for a fact Trump and anyone he was associated with did not collude with Russia or any other foreign entity, a certain couple visited his office. They identified themselves as Mr. and Mrs. Klandethu, which seemed like a very strange last name

The Klandethus dressed in traditional 1940s attire and exhibited an odd demeanor. The only reason why Mueller, and a select few members of his team, agreed to meet with them was because they had claimed to have intimate knowledge of facts pertaining to alleged collusion between President Trump and Russia. At this point, it seemed as though Mueller was desperate for anything.

As one of the individuals allowed into the office during this particular meeting, I was tasked with taking copious notes of the interaction. What the Klandethus revealed was startling to say the least

They discussed their knowledge about certain individuals who were being investigated in the case, as it pertained to collusion. This shocked Mueller, as there was no way they could know such information. They then continued and confirmed what was already known: Trump and his 2016 campaign team had done nothing wrong.

Anonymous (ID: (♣30F##81)) = 04/20/19(Sat)16:59:42 No.210648986 > >21064994> >21064994> >210653988 >>210654840 >>210656682> >>210659985

>>210648782
At this point, Mueller looked disappointed, but quickly questioned them about their previous knowledge of subjects that were supposed to be confidential / At this point, widered toked trapporting, but quality questioned them about their persons intrinsed or appeared to support the properties of a community of a need-to-know-basis. The Klandethus explained how they were psychics and clairoyants. They told of stories about large caverns located dead cent in Antarctica that led to the Hollow Earth (aka. Agartha) and how certain entities in governments across the world (including the U.S.) had already known about this and took exhaustive measures to make sure the general public would never find out the truth.

They discussed ancient civilizations that predated Sumer and how they were even more technologically advanced than we are today; they had harnessed the power of the atom and even surpassed it with a type of dark matter destructive technology that ultimately led to their demise and total eradication (ie. no ruins or evidence of them having ever lived on Earth).

The couple, all in rapid succession, fast forwarded to the first moon landing in 1969 (Apollo 11). They explained how it was the first and ONLY moon landing; Astronauts Neil Armstrong and Buzz Aldrin had discovered something very disturbing during their 2+ hour jaunt on the surface. Controllers back or Earth scrambled to bring them back as quickly as possible. When they finally splashed down in the ocean, they were quarantined for three months to make sure they had not brought back with them something extraterestrial in nature. During this time, the government was working with the media to orchestrate an elaborate cover up of the event (by using fake footage, body doubles, etc).

Anonymous (ID: (A30FubBt)) = 04/20/19(Sat)17:01:35 No.210649137 ▶ >>210649668

>>210648986
The Klandethus continued on with their ramblings, but Mueller stopped them. Even though he had served as the director of the FBI, he was not privy to certain information. Like the rest of us, it did seem as if he somewhat believed what the couple was telling him, but it was just way off track and had nothing to do with the investigation at that point. Regardless, he included scraps of the information they provided in his report for documentation purpose.

My guess is AG Barr read those portions and thought Mueller had gone absolutely insane. To protect his reputation, he naturally redacted it

Even though Barr has offered to show various politicians an unredacted version of the report (in a secure reading room), I seriously doubt this will happen. There is just too much strange and out of context information contained within that it might actually taint its credibility as a whole.

You can either believe what I have told you or think it's utter rubbish and pure fiction. It does not matter to me. I will not be making any more posts after

# **SECRETS OF ANTARCTICA:** POLE SHIFT BOOGALOO

Anonymous Sat 11 Mar 2017 22:31:56 No.18761737 Report By: >>18761851 >>18775855

e"The Yaghan People of Tierra del Fuego knew of the South Orkney Islands and the South Shetland Islands which they shunned, and also of the inhabitants of those islands about whom they told

**Anonymous** Sat 11 Mar 2017 22:33:01 No.18761740 Report Quoted By: >>18761851 >>18763576

> "European explorer William Smith found the natives barbaric in ways that he had never before encountered, inbred cannibals who wore bone armor and rever goddess of death and fire."

**Anonymous** Sat 11 Mar 2017 22:34:05 No.18761746 Report Quoted By: >>18761851 >>18766214

>" Ruined stone obelisks in the islands and on the Antarctic Peninsula as well as the occasional metal artifact indicated that the natives had once been more numerous and more advanced, but little was learned about thei

SauceNAO & In the Shadow of the Transantarc (...), jpg, 99KiB, 1024x680

"An 1821 Russian expedition perished to a mysterious dis ace. Other explorers disappeared or met mysterious ends- although this only piqued the curiosity of their fellows."

**Anonymous** Sat 11 Mar 2017 22:38:41 No.18761762 Report Quoted By: >>18761851 >>18762536

e The Frenchman Dumont d'Urville discovered an odd lichen in West Antarctica which proved not to be a lichen at all, but rather something entirely new whose cells contained wholly foreign structures and made use of silicor

Google ligdb SauceNAO & Megalith.png 370KiB 548x378

Anonymous Sat 11 Mar 2017 22:41:14 No.18761767 Report Quoted By. >>18770218

Anonymous Sat 11 Mar 2017 22:43:41 No.18761783 Report

Quoted By: >>18761851

"Robert Scott and Roald Amundsen reported additional obelisks poking through the ice, far from the islands where the natives had lived and raised questions about how they

Anonymous Sat 11 Mar 2017 22:44:43 No.18761788 Report

ed By: >>18761851

>"The Dry Valleys that they found were lifeless, and places largely free of ice where it never snowed nor rained. Constant 200 mph winds tore discaled into geometric patterns eons past by the movement of dead glaciers, and what soil existed was thin and parched."



**Anonymous** Sat 11 Mar 2017 22:47:16 No.18761803 Report Quoted By: >>18761851

"The explorers found the mummified corpses of seals and seabirds- and of a man clad in bone armor- perfectly

ogle | iqdb | SauceNAO | & mat\_fryxell.jpg, 470KiB, 884x648

Anonymous Sat 11 Mar 2017 22:52:12 No.18761819 Report

>"There was water in the valleys, in the form of rivers, lakes, and ponds. The first encountered by the explorers was the unnaturally round Gottesauge (God's Eye) Lake located in a crater some distance inland. During the winter the surface of Gottesauge froze, but during the summer the edges of the lake melted creating a ring of liquid water around a circle of perpetually frozen ice. From the hills approaching it in the summer the lake gave the impression of nothing so much as a huge eye gazing at the heavens."

me Google iqdb SauceNAO 🕹 onyexriver.png, 274KiB, 450x3

"Terminating there was the Schwarzstrom- the Black River for which the southernmost valley was named. The thick presence of mineral salts in the river rendered it black and undrinkable, and also lowered its freezing point so

ogle iqdb SauceNAO & Blut Falls.jpg, 66KiB, 720x399

Anonymous Sat 11 Mar 2017 22:59:02 No.18761846 Report Quoted By: >>18761851

"The source of the Schwarzstrom was the Bloody Falls at the glacial end of the valley where the

Anonymous Sat 11 Mar 2017 23:04:22 No.18761868 Report

"The latter was named for the subterranean Alph River which began above ground at Lake Koettlitz and ran beneath moraine and glacier for most of its length before reaching the sea. The former valley was much stranger, it and the smaller valley beyond it emitted a pale blue glow at night.

Anonymous Sat 11 Mar 2017 23:06:44 No.18761879 Report

Anonymous Sat 11 Mar 2017 23:09:06 No.18761886 Report

were the bones of men, turned to stone by the millennia, and the tip of a worn and rounded obelisk poking from the glacier beyond the Bloody Falls. In the Crossroads Valley a two centimete cular and miles in diameter, covered odd mineral deposits of iron, copper, pure aluminum and other metals. There was further glass in the Blue Valley, as well as burnt shadows on the rocks



SauceNAO | & 6a00d8341bf7f753ef00e553eca77f88 (...) jpg, 61KiB, 364x296

Anonymous Sat 11 Mar 2017 23:10:23 No.18761890 Report

>"Here there were native ruins, melted metal monuments about which were clustered huts of un-mortared stone and signs that once the natives had worshiped their goddess here. The Russo-German explorers learned quickly to avoid parts of the Blue Valley outside the ruins and particularly the valley beyond it, for otherwise the unwary risked dying a slow and unpleasant death as their hair fell out, they vomited blood, and they went into seizures."



SauceNAO & Bunger\_002.png, 601KiB, 900x600

Anonymous Sat 11 Mar 2017 23:14:24 No.18761908 Report

e"Exporers found that the algae which bloomed in the lakes could be rendered edible and the water drinkable by the use of evaporation stills, and stumbled onto a small petrol reservoir not far from Gottesauge."



**Anonymous** Sun 12 Mar 2017 10:32:59 No.18763661 Report Quoted By: >>18767698

>>18761851

straight up bullshit, straight out the ass

**Anonymous** Mon 13 Mar 2017 09:54:10 No.18767698 Report Quoted By: >>18770515

Lore from yagan people

I don't dismiss that it could be all bullshit, but it's the stories they tell.



Anonymous Mon 13 Mar 2017 23:33:09 No.18770515 Report
Quoted By: >>18770550

>>18767698

Can we have the source?



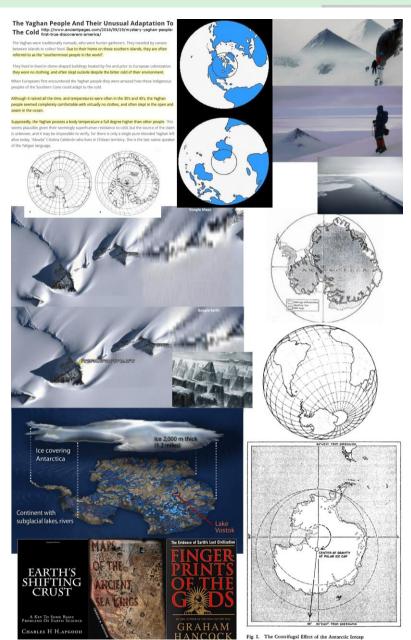
View Same | Google | kqdb | SauceNAO | da articles-68968 thumbhail.jpg, 96KiB, 750x526 | Anonymous Mon 13 Mar 2017 23:41:57 No.18770550 | Report

>>18770515

It's a reference to the legend of the Iceberg of Kanasaka.

they come from the white island of the south,

It's a traditional selk'nam legend that claims that they come from the white island of the south, the legend talks about a Yagan that was trapped in an iceberg and floated from the island of origin to the continent.



☐ Anonymous (ID: (ONo75hX) | • 12/10/16(Sat)09:09:50 No.102292333 ▶ >>102292710 >>102292838 >>102293121 >>102295174 >>102295474

Ok guys, that my post as you will. I have been refraining from posting this for sometime, even back in the older days of antartica on /x and /pol several years ago. I figure now is a good time as any. I stopped myself from posting because I feared gangstalking, or being traced, if there was any truth to what I am about to post. Now I just think fuck it, this post will most likely go unnoticed anyways and gang stalking is just an intrational fear for myself.

My knowledge of Antarctica comes from my best friend of 50 years now. Though we grew up together, we grew up in very different conditions. He was part of the rich family, who owned one of the largest factories in my home fown. I was the opposite, just a naive lid playing around town when we first met. We were best friends then, and I still consider him my best friend now, despite him traveling around the world, going to Princeton, and doing whatever he wanted.

The point is, he is a 31st mason and has lived a life way beyond I can imagine, despite all this, he always come to visit, sometimes several times a year, sometimes not for years. but when he does, we usually get smashed and trashed, hookers blow, even he brought me dnt and other crazy shit. ok enough back story, time for the goods.

this comes can him, his story hasnt changed, though he only told me this roughly 5 years ago and told me shit would be happening in less than a decade. this starts with religion, and at first I rolled my eyes, but as he talked more it sent shivers up and down my spine. So the masons have been in charge of controlling and releasing information to the public at reasonable levels (that is what he told me the majority of his masonic duty entails); and the first piece of media they altered was the bible. a major part of the bible was cut out from the Revelations, revealing where the anti-christ and the beast would emerge from. he said the section they cut out was the most important. cont limit reached

□ Anonymous (ID: OH075N0 ) [ •] 12/10/16(Sat)09:20:41 No.102293121 ▶ >>102293333 >>102293392 >>102293615 >>102293832 >>102295174 >>102297395

ok, so the revelations stated that the last anti-christ would be the total opposite of Jesus, spreading disease from an old age which turned most humans into zombies, or some weird shit he said. anyways, he said this arti-christ was trapped in a fozer wastated with magnificent buildings and was being held captive by KMs of ice. he doesn't know exactly if this is an individual, even the masons think it is a wrus of somesort the bible didnt specifically state. but he said, this is where the saying comes from when hell recease over. And is already fozer one che flist deflores, then real hell will be unleashed.

he told me these temples in Antarctica have been explored by a group of people in control in the government, the same group of is doing crowd control methods all around the world, have been digging hoping to find this anti-christ burned in Antarctica because some believe it is the key to immortality, for another small section of the bible did refer to the everlasting life (garden of aden) being hidden right beside this anti-christ. and in order to bring about the last days, it had to happen anyways. so teams have been digging, blowing up on this, covering up, stopping visits (though he said you can visit the outside portions of Antarctica, only those who know will ever get to see those temples), and constantly destroying any information leaked from this expedition...

he told me, several years ago some russian thought he found a portion of the immortality and injected himself with an ancient virus they discovered in a vial in one of the temples. he even cringed when talking to this story and said the guy instantly turned blue and foze over everyone ran out and when they returned his body was gone (now they only work in those giant radioactive suits). he said they had to replace him with a body double to avoid drawing notice or someshit in his real life.. cont. limit again

☐ Anonymous (ID: (0Na75NXI)) [-] 12/10/16(Sat)09:29:36 No.102293832 ▶ >>102294030 >>102294134 >>102294924 >>102295174 >>102298418

>>102293121
he went into great detail about how big and complicated those temples, and he calls it a big giant city, expand across the entire continent. he said from one temple where you enter there are hundreds of rooms hallways, traps, all types of symbols and shit on the walls, large books of ancient text no one can read, vials upon vials of random liquids which they cant even remotely identify but he said most contain living organisms in these vials, and they protected behind large traps shit from indinan jones. he said they ve already lost own 500 people exploring and now they are using robots, but shit is so complicated you have move blocks to open doors, solve indidise, i dont know, he said list truly gaint mouse traps. There are keys and legends on the val and a single room can contain up to 100 different keys for solving to open a trap... its crazy shit and they have the smartest people working on it, and they send in 3rd world people to go open the doors when they think they solved it. its shit is till dont know what to make of.

so some other stuff he told me.. most movies and books are representing what they think will happen when it is discovered.. like transformers (with the frozen bot forget his name), all these zombie movies, and all this other shit in the media..

im not sure if you guys care, essentially i have crazy stories from him for all these years... a lot of examples i forget because of our drunken binges, but this is the jist of it.. dont know if it confirms anything for you guys, but its my 2 cents.

□ Anonymous (ID: (0No75NAX)) [+] 12/10/16(Sat)(09.42.06 No.102294702 >>102294965 >>102295026 >> 102295174 >> 102295482 >> 102295867 >> 102295862 >> 102295882 >> 102295982 >> 102295982 >> 102295926 >> 102297023

>>102294030 iust for you anon.. i will type out everything i know

he said game of thrones (one of the only shows i watch so i can relate to what he said), shows what they think will happen when they discover this antichrist. they aren't sure it is, but the white walkers are meant to get normes ready to fight against the possible zombie out break. and why they think it is soon, a quote he kety rewards from the bible was, after the war of wars, and after the winter of winters is when everyfring would happen. He himlic the war of levers was from WW2 up until now, no to stop fighting across the eath. and the writer of winter to the ice of anticade decreasing and opening up parts of sished still forcen.

another crazy fact he said they know, is there will be "Jesus" or Christ, right beside the anti christ.. and you will get to choose when it first discovered. he think it will be two vials beside each other and you will have to drink one. after the russian they put in a ban from ingesting any shift from these temples to prevent anything from happening. It strilly a cluster fuck of anisote or the cause everyone wants to be the first to keep discovering, but he was a strill be the part of basgerement of what to do with all these readom values they keep finding. he said each other has random living organisms aliced it and its beceive where never seen before. In which is a force paint skeldon in golden armor in one of the temples holding these sulf or just the critique (which looks to be over 30 lett all (the gaint), and the reptile head is roughly the size of a van. It is received beto see and independent.

cont again.

☐ Anonymous (ID: ONo75hXI) [\*] 12/10/16(Sat)09:56:29 No.102295662 ► >>102295807 >>102295953 >>102296189

>>102294702
he mentioned some jewish show on TV called the 100, i havent seen it, but he said the leader takes a chip or drinks something which gives them the recollection of all the knowledge previously. and lets them control the others with their minds. that is what they think is in the immortality vial. so the media and shit they keep releasing is just them theorizing everything and making entertainment of it. its funny because its the truth in a way he said, and the public just eats it up.

one a long binge he did tell me everything they found so far. It must have been hours he was talking and lots of shit just went through me because it was so unbelievable. aside from the traps the walls are covered in symbols and images, shit which is supposedly happened, shit which hasnt happened, and shit just no one knows what to think about. He is ead these images, though drawn in some ink which looks like its printed on a piece of paper, has predicted many events recently. and the lilluminatic and game (this piece of 14-chan i do enjoy threads about) were actually pictures on the walls of these temples. he said they look so life like, even though being drawn, they had to release them in a game because these events were coming true over time. and they keep do which is scary and crazy, for them its just another piece of media which files over the heads of the population. but for them its a gant timeline. he said theres tons of shit hidden in medal which fill and subtly high, but it desern tharter to anyone because we just keep consuming shit and not caring. nor would we care unless we saw it in real life. I was amazed when he mentioned this game because i actually own it and took it out and we played for hours. he explained a shit ton of cards which happened, and cards which they think will be happening soon. he said each and every cards is a picture from alm and nothing is made up

>>102295662 so which are the ones that he thinks are gonna happen next?

Anonymous (ID: (0No75hXi) [10] 12/10/16(Sat)10:04:47 No.102296189 ▶ >>102296352

>>102295652
he said the card game is a giant timeline leading up to the end, or discovery of anti christ... everytime they open a new room or different section to the temple it is littered with more images... he mentioned a shit ton of other games, movies, shows, books, and other stuff which they hid stuff but it ant remember all the names.

>>102295807
they arent sure but they constantly hide these hints in tv. even for them its like a giant mess of information they are constantly working on... he said the pictures are one thing, there are hundreds of books and scripts which contain shit no one understands. he educated me on the Voynich manuscript is one of the books which they found and made its way into the public. no one knows what it means or anything, but they think it was ancient methods for making medicine or other stuff no one actually knows. he mentioned like 911 was in the temples several times, and they did attempt to prevent it but somehow there was a group in the government which made it happen because of intertests. they even harted on the Simpsons and several other shows it was can transact corrections or believe anything, he says the more shit they release the less likely the majority of the population believes. instead they focus on working, shifting, eating, and making money. Its just nothing but entertainment.



☐ Anonymous (ID: ONo75hX) [-] 12/10/16(Sat)10:11:36 No.102296657 ➤ >>102296904

>>102395953
this is what he said. he said there is a connection between how much shit from the temples they put into the media, the more likely it is to be successful...even the symbols, which are littered across all media, illuminati symbols, come from these temples, and other temples from the world. but in these temples they appear hundreds of times in random order like a language... so they just throw it out into the media and we buy it up... not even they know what they truly mean... but they just keep filling our media with it and we just keep consuming it...

they have no idea whether these stories happened or will be happening either. there is no order in how they appear in the temples, its all scattered so they are scared that there are beasts hidden deep down in the temples, another interesting thing he said was you cannot look through the walls a so normally they could use imaging and radar and other technologies to map out temples, these ones just appear as one giant black blimp with all technology they attempt to see, they are literally micro in a mouse trap making their way through this maze perior together lots of rind and hoping to get lot and hoping to get them.

☐ Anonymous (ID: ONO75hXc) [ • ] 12/10/16(Sat)10:15:46 No.102296904 ▶ >>102297055 >>102299662

>102295657
the amazing part he said of the temple is how complicated it is constructed, from the 500 people who died, 400 are still missing, so the puzzles and shit you do to open doors actually open up traps where you fall into or someshit, and those 400 have disappeared into the temple somewhere and not a single one has been found yet. They fear they have become infected with the zombie virus, for there are symbols showing death all over the temple, but they fear once they reach a certain level they will find all of those lost in a weird state, dead or infected or something, also there is no noise in the temple, when you talk it is a very flat tone, and there is no noise in outside noises, its like a dead slience which makes it really facking scary to work in. most of those who are decipheming will not enter the temples under any circumstances. That swhy they send the third worlders to go in and try to open shit up.

□ Anonymous (ID: ONO75hXi ) [-1 12/10/16(Sat)10:24:08 No.102297448 ► >>102297554 >>102297637 >>102297805 >>102297808 >>102298004

>>102297023
yea he said it looks incredible.. like a man holding up a dog by its tail. its almost the full length of him but the skull is huge

>>10220765

The solid all the most important stuff has been removed, they kept the fulf which keeps people calm and going to church, everything in the bible is true with many parts missing. The actually mentioned that noal he solid all the most important stuff has been removed. The solid all the most important stuff has been removed to the solid and the solid people of the solid and the solid people of the solid people of

☐ Anonymous (ID: ON075bX ) [-] 12/10/16(Sat)10:35:05 No.102298133 ➤ >>102298307 >>102298583

>>102297805

i don't know anon. im trying to recall word for word what he told me and im doing my best. he said its like 'the body is the temple' or some shit. he said you are what you set. like you consume a virus and it can control you without you knowing. that is what he was trying to tell me christ and the anti christ were. and that is why Christ actually translates to body. so anti-christ is anti-body. something which goes against us. I don't have the answers you seek, just some information from what is going on

>>102297907

Anonymous 08/23/18(Thu)06:56:15 No.21331770 >

So, just to preface this... >Do you work for the Governme

>Did you work for the Government?
Prove it.

>How can we validate this in any capacity? You can't. M/ being a shithole is the main reason I post because it's oddly cathartic to get this shit out of my head and off my back.

Union Glacier Camp has a series of underground tunnels leading to the pyramid. In some leaked photos you can see something like a 'port' around the pyramid but no landed planes or vehicles - that port is used for ATVs when they're doing something to the outside of the pyramid (I don't know what. I assume soil and rock samples, but it always looked like local Antarctic stone to me. I've never seen the 'quarry', i'm sure it's buried underneath the shelf)

This is your basic defense installation straight concrete tunnels. Flanked by indicator lights the entire way down, security cameras and bulkhead doors every 5000 feet or so. Leads to a staircase into the pyramid, but more on that later.

So there's a secondary military installation on Antarctica obscured by google maps at the request of the powers that be (can't clude to further) and that's where I may have been most of the time. If you've heard the whole 'Well wireless and mobile devices existed since the 70s it just wasn't coust effective' then you'll get the jist of this - the entire base isn't cost effective and is about 30 years ahead of current technological field deployment.

Next stage drones (Predictive Virtual Intelligence. Uploaded the black boxes of most field drones and fed their logistics, data and operator interaction and mapped a dummy brain to it, letting it think enough to fulfill it's job with minimal operator input) are on-hand but never left stand-by when I was there, not sure about stely. Price sint an object so SAM batteries... lol. And the radar they have can track a penguin fart from 100 miles away and tell you how it smells, so...

### ■ Anonymous 08/23/18(Thu)07:26:06 No.21331835 ▶

At the military installation we may have focused specifically on advanced robotics. Money can make any of the outside issues disappear (Our response time was good enough that we could put a drone and a missile up the ass of any individual coming from any direction on the content.) We never wanted debris or contact on the land, so if it did occur they put you in the ocean and let god sort out the rest. The robotics were created for the pyramid itself, which i'll get into.

There's a lot of moving pieces here so III stick to what I know and if I drop terms absentmindedly just tell me and III circle back around. So, a bit of background on myself - I study robotics and kinesiology. Specifically development of prosthetic limbs and adaptive technology for ease of life. I was more of an altruist before this, but was recruited into a program to develop this understanding of robotic and human interaction. My dream, way wasaaay back in the day was full integration of prosthetics.

So they put me on drone work at the installation. I dealt with repairs to the drones, decryption of data and (re-encrypted) transmission of data out of our neck of the woods and to the researchers. I got a smattering of information from the pyramids but not as much as someone in them. The drones would sometimes come back heavily damaged (in which we would have to salvage what we could) or completely contaminated, requiring us to get into it's black box in full hazmat suits and try to figure out what the fuck happened when they weren't telling us the hows or whys.

The team is, of course, heavily monitored. Every aspect of our work is heavily monitored so I couldn't dissect any of the data as much as I wanted to without something happening. You can interpret that however you want. I've been on /x/ for a while and seen a lot of Antarctica threads but the one that was closest was about the drunk old man taking to his Freemason buddy about what's inside the pyramids.

Continued..

# ■ Anonymous 08/23/18(Thu)07:41:08 No.21331871 ▶

Using that as a jumping off point, most of the footage from the drones was them rolling through halls and taking photos of the drawings or words on them. The written language isn't one I ever saw before and one that I never understood. There was a flow to it, but it lapsed from logical letters into a share, elegant script and sometimes hieroplyphics all on the same 'chunk' of wall. The photos I saw were depictions of the people involved with the overand or part of Antarctica before whatever happened happened.

## Intermission, but I saw this and laughed

Iddn't hear about this but it doesn't surprise me. When I was rotating out they had a bunch of younger Greens and SEALs on security patrol - stationed in the giant tunnel or around the installation to keep us in line - and they were dumber than a sack of shit.

Just couldn't help themselves, it's fuck boring if you're not involved.

So, the drawings on the wall would often times show the people that ran the pyramid (or so I assume) and they were human but giants. They recorded ALL of their history on every inch of this mother fucker because they obviously understood that things can be lost to cataclysm - no paper, no real material just hidden things and shit on the walls. The specific area I want to touch on is their conveying of medical information.

They went into a great amount of detail on the heart and believed that the soul may have resided within (assumption - they depict the heart with an orb in the center. Some sort of 'stone' that the heart grew around). They focused on the tissue, on the flow of blood and how it regulated their bodies. Like I said before, it was hard to understand but the heart that I saw was beautiful.

I don't have enough space to go further. Continued.

# ■ Anonymous 08/23/18(Thu)07:55:23 No.21331922 ▶

Their growth cycle was depicted in photos, obviously.

During infant, toddier and child years (human standard of like 0-8) they could pass for human. They tend to be sickly so the mothers would care for them daily, I believe this is because their systems were still developing and turning them into whatever they become (this actually makes me think that this is an unnatural or influenced evolution.). When they get out of their child years, they begin to grow rapidly in their puberty phase.

Their bones begin to reinforce and grow, the rib cage begins to open up and allow for greater lung capacity and strength. (There was an image that depicted a rib cage opening somewhat. The floating ribs expanded out, the sternum was probably the size of a baseball bat and four times as wide). At this phase, they became heathier but still didn't work and instead became stronger (actual applied lifestyle training regiments and organization within the group). Women tended to assume just a mother role and didn't ranch out further from that but had a different development. They have 3 extra muscles in their arms. God honest trush five x not for the set but light act affigure 4 out.

History and anatomy of these people aside, the further you get into the pyramid the worse it gets. It changes from this history of these people to what can only be religious allegory or predictions of cataclysm. It seems to me they had a concept similar to the vikings on Fimbulvetr? Great winters and snow fall extinguishing life and all that shit - is this what happened to the Antarctic? Fuck if I know, I won't and can't know at this point.

There was one drone that I was fond of because I had built him out of reclaimed parts and was working with the Virtual Intelligence that I had spoken about before. I wanted to give him some sort of sentience and I may have, for a bit, He got sent back in,

FUCK! Continued but i'm stopping soon. I'm hungry.

# Anonymous 08/23/18(Thu)08:10:25 No.21331984 >

So, my pet forone went back into the Pyramid and made it to the second level. This isn't anything exciting because this is where the religious imagery and cataclysm content begin, it's a small staircase leading deeper underground. He had a homebrew Virtual intelligence - mostly drone but with more operator influence and the inability to blow things away.

Never happened, never spoken about and by noon someone had gotten onto the server and purged it from everyone's box. Everywhere, Forever

At the end of my rotation, I was approached by the biology team (easier than their real name) and they requested I join their team for the last 6 months, which I did. I then worked on advanced human prosthetics as it was discovered that one of our test subjects made it to the staircase to level 3. No one had gotten there before, no one had even seen it in the distance but some Somalian asshole radioed in and asked if he should take the stairs down.

I fitted 3 people with prosthetics that were reverse-engineered from designs found at the end of level 2. When I was translating them to a human standard, most of their form and function was a straight function replacement to lost body parts. They served no function outside of giving the giants their reinforced limbs back so it wasn't a very difficult thing to do. This may include a diplomat but I can't go into it.

# Anonymous 08/23/18(Thu)08:26:29 No.21332024 ►

So this is actually my department and something I'm going to go into with a bit more detail. This all occurs over a 6 month period, so fil try to break it down as best as I remember

The recruited by the "biology team" for classified work. When I'm fully vetted and integrated to the team, they show me the photos and rough, ROUGH translations of their text with the prosthetics that were made. I read all of this and studied it for roughly a month before coming back to them with my assessment.

T-Minus 5 months

| Submitted my research to the team and told them that the prosthetics in these photos and its adjoining text didn't do anything for the giants except give them the use of their limbs back. I also provided a written-up guide on how I could translate this into a hun standard and fit of not people with time, money and subjects. They immediately waked me to my lab.

One leg, one arm. The guy with the leg was put on a cardio circuit and his limb was purposefully underpowered (the design I submitted was for an installed power source but the team required it be wired in the event that shit went sideways). They also had me design a full set of arms and legs for robotic testing, which they did without me.

3-0 months

I fitted a diplomat with a new pair of legs with the power source installed but throttled down to less than 25% output for the sake of appearances. They then had me turn over all my work, sign my 'No, this is ours' form and then gave me heaps of money for the pleasure.

Anonymous 08/23/18(Thu)08:40:10 No.21332049 > During the last few months, the other 2 subjects fully integrated the limb. I assume the 3rd did as well but he left because he's a special lad. This wasn't in my designs or part of my intent but their brains were able to map the prosthetic. The one with the ne There's traps, biological agents and some sort of mold along the grooves of the floor set into the stone. Drones are the safest bet but some have been blasted with acid or contaminated in some capacity. Humans go in intermittently but any breach of their suit means they're responded to once they exit. Next week but it's Path finder so i'm not super jazzed about it 2221350000
The information it may be mostly from my own perspective and interpretation from my medical courses at the organization. The only crisp, clear and visual tems I received were the diagrams of the prosthetics and the transle

► Anonymous 09/11/17 (Mon) 06:58:08 ID: 15acb3 No.10589702 >>10589780 >>10580425 File (hide): 0da422e16714c47...jpg (83.07 KB, 600x542, 300:271, map ca.jpg) (h) (u) **Falkland Islands ARGENTINA** South Georgia Ushuaia South Shetland Islands Antarctic **ANTARCTICA** 

>>10583452

i would chime in with some related info that i just remember after reading this thread. Sorry for the shitty English when i was little i lived in ushuaia a couple of years. when my parents left to work, they would leave me and my sister with a family who would take care of us till they came back (they worked in the city and we lived a couple of minutes away form the city, you cant leave 2 little kids alone in a literal winter death trap). Their family have lived in ushuais for almost 40 years. To scared us whenever we miss behave they use to told us that if we keep doing bad things the "luz mala" ("bad light") will take us away. "a disk will come down form the skies and tall blond men will knock on the door to take you away, they love blond children like you and your sister". I've forgot about this for 20 years until reading this thread and i just remember it out of nowhere. felling kinda spooked i asked one of my coworkers about this this morning (he lived for 25 years in ushuaia) and he told me that it wasn't weird seeing blond people that you have never seen before buying supplies in big quantities and leaving for months (ushuaia had population of around 15000 so you kinda knew everybody in some way or another), when asked about who they were them they told them that were scientist doing some research in Antarctica so people dint pay that much attention. But later, after some other researcher arrived to the city a conversation about the "German scientists" arose, when question the scientist said that they weren't aware of any German group currently working in Antarctica at the moment. After that the people stooped asking question about the "germans" and whenever they arrived to the city they would try to leave them alone as much as possible. As you all are now aware, military involvement in this zone its kinda high so they assumed that this was something that civil people dint need to dig around too much.

i would like to remember more but i only lived there till i was 5

Anonymous (ID: TP4ZDLYm)

03/08/21(Mon)20:13:40 No.311243401

# >>311237770#

It's referring to an evil initiatory system of magic practiced at the time in a ziggurat. You will notice that magical systems over time keep repeating this same, very bad idea:

>there is a ziggurat/cosmic

tree/ladder/tower/mountain/whatever symbol used >various nodes are identified and codified, and related to associated metals, scents, colors, actions, etc, repeatedly over time

>an initiate becomes "initiated" into each successive sphere, planet, gate, sephirah, chakra, whatever symbolic name, and tries to get on its "vibrational level" and interact with spirits, demons, intelligences, etc associated with said sphere, and tries to enact myths associated with such

>the SUPPOSED goal is to become complete, enlightened, "like gods", "to assault the holy city", "to break into paradise"

>the initiatory journey is often recommended, guided, or associated with a serpent

>nobody outside of the myths associated with these systems ever actually completes the system "correctly", always quits, dies, goes insane, starts a whacked out cult, gets possessed, or a mixture thereof

>for some reason these same type of cults and initiatory systems keep cropping up all over the world It's magic and its bad, don't do it.

iqdb SauceNAO d. the\_september\_11th\_terrorist\_stt (...) pg, 53K8, 640x360

Anonymous Fri 04 Nov 2016 22:39:54 No.18302615 Report
Quoted By >>18302844 >>18302865 >>18302882 >>18302893 >>18302448

omment on x, just lurk most of the time, but i saw this thread and figured why the fuck not I'll post

I had 3 different events, might have to post them separately, might not post all of them if i get tired of typing, i suck at green-text btw so I'll just type it out.

The first event i had was when i was a kiddo, although i didn't realize it until i was older, but my parents and schoolteachers did.

Before 9/11 i was always (ALWAYS) drawing cities, and would put the twin towers in them burning, although i was like 4 at the time and i had never even seen them or heard of them, i did this in my agenda notebook, on the desk, on paper at home, all the time, nobody thought anything of it until 9/11 happened and then everyone was very quiet around me, they would try to be really nice to me, they wanted me to draw something other than burning towers, they never told me what, they just told me to draw whatever i wanted, don't really remember much beyond that though.

Fast forward about a decade and a half, find my old agenda notebooks in the closet, and see 9/11 scribbles all over them from time periods far before 9/11, i finally went and asked my parents about it and they were extremely squirmy on the subject, but finally they had told me that i was drawing all of this b 9/11 and that they were hoping i would just forget, they had told me that my mother apparently predicted a bunch of plane crashes between the 60's and the 80's to excruciating detail (down to the exact locations they would hit) although she lost this ability when i was born.

Anonymous Fri 04 Nov 2016 22:48:42 No.18302644 Report

Duoted Bv. >=18302685 >>18302682 >>18302893 >>18302812 >>18302824 >>18303610 >>18306688

>>18302615 >>18298820

Story #2

Significantly after this, but before re-discovering this weird life event of mine, i had another incident take place.

I had the day off and had gone to sleep, although once i had awoken in my dream i didn't realize i was asl

I lived out day after day, week after week, month after month in this dream that i didn't even know was a dream, however it was not a good one.

ally at some distant future point the space station was de-orbited, i do not know if this was intentional, or if it was normal orbital decay, or if it was even the ISS and not just one of the Chinese stations, however, shortly after this there was a limited nuclear exchange in which 36 nuclear ted in the Texas gulf region, i am unsure what happened with the rest of the country though but i imagine it was catastrophic, services never came back.

Shortly after this came airstrikes, no idea from who, it honestly looked like some variant of Su-30 Russian plane, only a few however before those too eventually stopped.

About a week after this it got horrific, there were a bunch of amil clouds that seemingly developed out of nowhere and large spacecraft were seen in them, not emerging independence day style, but as if the cloud itself was some kind of portal and these ships were sort of halfway loitering halfway in/out of the portal, the ships were large angular brick shaped, but had no real texture to speak of, they were a sort of solid stone/slate gray, and just sat there.

We never saw anything come out of them, all we remembered were screams, from everywhere, and these monsters that would peel the skin from children and parents and wear their skin, and they were capable of perfectly imitating the voices of the people whose skin they took, they did this to lure people out of their hiding spots and take them, killing yourself to escape them would not work, they could reanimate the dead (part 2 after this)

Anonymous Fri 04 Nov 2016 22:55:24 No.18302665 Report

- >>18302644

Part 2 of the last story:

If you killed yourself to escape, it wouldn't work, they could reanimate the dead and keep you on some sort of life support for the sake of exper

However the ones who were people's skin had these large pools ringed with symbols that looked similar to zoroastrian dakhmas (i don't know the spelling) and they would fill these pools with the people's liquefied remains and bathe in them, and their children would bathe in them and drink them, and they throwing people in and if you fell in then you were one of them.

This went on until most of the hur alligators though, and whatever h life mind you) Part 3 after this: e human race had been wiped out, i do not remember most of what happened as this was a single dream spanning almost 72 years, eventually though their spacecraft were destroyed, most of the life on earth was destroyed, it had become a large desert, i remember there were still ver had transpired had killed the sun, it was slowly dying, as if perhaps they had siphoned energy from it to escape, i don't know if anyone intervened on our behalf but i think someone did, but i remember i was walking with a girl in a blue dress, she was my wife (i don't have a wife in real

Anonymous Fri 04 Nov 2016 23:01:09 No.18302682 Report Quoted By: >>18302693 >>18302702

But anyways me and my wife in the blue dress were walking down the road, there was a small ditch on the left side, with a few alligators in it, and a line of trees on the other following the ditch, we were walking home, and there were bits of these spacecraft everywhere, the sun looked like it was setting but it wasn't (damaged or something as i stated in previous post) But we finally got home it was getting close to nighttime.

I then remember her whispering to me very quietly, "we need to be quiet and turn all the lights off or they'll see us", we did this, and saw lights on the horizon slowly blinking out one by one, i don't know if the lights were really close enough or not, but i could swear i heard distant screaming, like the reason their lights were going off, as though even in our victory we were still being hunted, i do not know what our enemy was, we all just called it "Them"

I woke up after this, and realized i had been asleep for almost 14 hours, (normally i sleep 7 and a half) and that this 72 years of mine had all somehow been a complex fabrication of my imagination

ding up to this has happened so far again, every single last one, and i fear that either i am once again in the long dream, or that it has become reality this time, and we are about to see tribulation.

Anonymous Fri 04 Nov 2016 23:02:48 No.18302693 Report
Quoted By: >>18304549

- >>18302682 >>18302685 >>18302644 >>18302615

All of this sounds ridiculous to believe whatsoever i know, i still have 2 other stories about similar events to this if you're interested.



w Same | Google | lqdb | SauceNAO | db | map-of-united-states gif, 111K8, 851x831 |
Anonymous Fri 04 Nov 2016 23:18:29 No.18302734 | Report |
Quoted 6y: >>18302746 >>>1830294 >>>1830394 >>>18303042

>>18302702 Russian invas

on of Crimea, Iraq falling apart and returning to a fractured state, Syrian inte

The next things to come along are that the rest of the middle east falls apart, not just what we're already seeing but jordan, lebanon, saudi arabia, iran, pretty much everything except israel, eventually a space station (no idea which one or when/how) will de-orbit, a war between Russia and the U.S. is going to lock off, it's in-extable, Russia is going to invade up through Mexico, the red line is how far into the U.S. fleey and up advancing due to ead from the native Mexicoan population initiating an insurrection due to increased nationalism, and a weak quasi-breakup of the U.S. following a civil war. the green circle is a flashpoint where Russia didn't made at first, they stayed on one side of the ship channel until finally attempting to cross it and that's when things go notice, 35 nuclear weepons are exhanged in and around the green circle, i have no idea how many are exchanged elsewhere as that is the last time we have internet or TV eva apain, many other electronic derices and vehicles still worked however, mostly older ones though and for some reason as is said the hand held scanner for finding humans worked.

ine they likely ran out of fuel or somesuch other reason, very soon after this is when the ships arrived







Anonymous Fri 04 Nov 2016 23:28:47 No.18302764 Report >>18302746
They are able to reanimate the bodies if they/re fresh, i don't think they can if they/ve been dead for a long time or in the ground for a while, but i think there's about a 1 week window that they still can I wouldn't advise killing yourself though obviously. I'm not sure what they looked like, they were always wearing human skin when i saw them, although it was sort of loose and they would walk upright like humans, but they could run faster than any human, and even faster on all 4's, even the child sized ones were stronger than any human, there was no way to kill any of them either, i don't mean that figuratively, i mean Iteratly in my entire time i had not seen a single one die. They had a weird sort of glow to them though, like you could see under the skin where they had glowing machinery or augmented bodyparts or something that were part of them, and some of them the heads didn't look right because you could see the human's skin on them but you could see 4 or 5 glowing were under the skin. the only way to survive was either run, which wasn't advisable because they WILL catch you on foot, or hide until they leave, but even that wasn't too good because they were extremely quiet and would just sit there and wait outside of doors silently until people open them and then they would take them, the only people who really survived were the ones who had already gotten to the middle of nowhere when the nuclear war went down, or those who had basically given away their own as bait to lure them away while they escaped. I would not doubt for a second that by the end of the 72 years there were probably only a few hundred thousand people left on earth, if even that m Anonymous Sat 05 Nov 2016 00:14:11 No.18302884 Report

>>18302841 >>18302845

My scanner isn't working so i can't upload anything i've drawn about this stuff without it being shit-lier quality but from what i can tell, their technology is compartmentalized, as in they have several tiers/hierarchies of technology, whether this is due to them being an amalgam of civilizations or not is un but i think it might be a similar reason to just not wanting us to get their technology, i'm pretty sure the hand scanner was theirs, but i was based off existing human technology, or maybe human technology was based off of it? I'm not sure.

Most of their other stuff was absolutely useless to us though, there was no way for us to use it, somehow with these portals being open they were siphoning some kind of energy that powered the ships completely different from electricity, although I'm not sure they even needed the portals toph.

without this energy the pieces of their ships were literally nothing more than useless common metals/alloys, they somehow underwent some kind of rapid breakdown without the energy source, i don't remember how the portals closed or how the ships were destroyed, i was in the middle of nowhere at the time, i'm almost certain (90% anyways) that they're some kind of scavenger civilization, they was for civilizations to wipe themselves out and then it's like it's some kind of cosmic law that for the most part everyone is allowed to pick through the remains, which i think is what happened after the nuclear war, and i think some certain (90% anyways) that they're some kind of scavenger civilization, they was for civilizations to wipe themselves out and then it's like it's some kind of cosmic law that for the most part everyone is allowed to pick through the remains, which i think is what happened after the nuclear war, and i think some kind of cosmic law that for the most part everyone is allowed to pick through the remains, which i think is what happened after the nuclear war, and i think some kind of cosmic law that for the most part everyone is allowed to pick through the remains, which i think is what happened after the nuclear war, and i think some kind of cosmic law that for the most part everyone is allowed to pick through the remains, which i think is what happened after the nuclear war, and i think some kind of cosmic law that for the most part everyone is allowed to pick through the remains, which i think is what happened after the nuclear war, and i think some kind of cosmic law that for the most part everyone is allowed to pick through the remains, which i think is what happened after the nuclear war, and it has a supplication of the nuclear war.

As i said though it was not fun, there was something left behind, i don't think it was 'them' though, i think it was sorunderground (part 2 in a second ing else, it was something in the long dark that would eat people, they didn't glow and i never saw them, i just knew not to ever show any light at nighttime ev

Anonymous Sat 05 Nov 2016 00:23:11 No.18302901 Report Guoted By: >>18302908 >>18302918 >>18302922 >>18304414

Part 2:

We slept underground under the house in case the things in the dark came inside and found us, i think they were little more than animals, maybe something they left behind, but i don't know

I don't even know if the long dark was permanent or not, as that's when the dream ended, the sun was dying, it was also possible in addition to this that it was nighttime as it was that the sun had died or that 'they' had moved an object in front of it to obfuscate the earth, or maybe it was residual atmospheric de from the nuclear war and everything else that had happened, i know for a fact that something did happen to the sun though so it could've been a compounded mixture of these events.

In addition to this, i remember one time during this dream (a different occasion) where i had gotten onto one of the ships somehow, and i saw what happened to the people who were taken, they were intubated in their back and varying bodyparts, not too much unlike the matrix, however there were for more can do ther mechanisms that i have no idea what they were, but if you died then these devices let them bring you back, and most of the people attached to these devices were spliced open with organs showing or missing entire peces of their bodies, there were a few people who weren't much more than headed or since you said the bottom. But they were still intubated and kept alive and mostly just screamed, the inside of the ships was the same slate grayish color but there were colors made of energy, perhaps as electronic interface panels of some sort but probably not, it wasn't pretty colors though, just varying shades of whitely eliconight light bloe-sin.

it was very basic too, none of that H.R. ge

Anonymous Sat 05 Nov 2016 00:27:02 No.18302908 Report Quoted By: >>18302918 >>18304414

>>18302901

>>18302884 >>18302845 >>18302841

In addition to all of this, it say Mexican uprising, what it mean is that the Mexico aligned with Russia and most of south America/central America, so this coupled with Russia allowed for a fairly robust imassion, the U.S. had been weakened substantially already as it said due to the internal civil war, whether it is related to this election or not though 7 m not sure, under normal circumstrances i doubt they would be able to pull off an invasion though so we must've been fairly weakened, i know the white house and the captod was taken by the people's revolutionary force (shit name but that's what they called themselves or had grown to be called anyways), so for the most part the government had already been discipated before the invasion.

Anonymous Sat 05 Nov 2016 00:31:02 No.18302918 Report Quoted By: >>18302932 >>18304444

>18302908

In addition to all of this (Again) the invasion and subsequent nuclear exchange had all come about very quickly, i was out in the back yard with my mother putting white christmas lights in the backyard as patio lights, i don't think it was near christmas though.

we had iterally walked inside and my dad was laying on the floor watching tv and had said "well i guess we just started world war 3" and not 20 seconds after that the first flash went off outside near what would probably be the Pasadena area of Houston, followed by the large area of petro-chemical plants on the other side of the ship channel, they looked to be fairly low yield (10-20it range) as though they were specifically trying to target smaller areas but i don't know, we got the shockware where i was and our windows were blown out but the building was still in tact with little damage.

Anonymous Sat 05 Nov 2016 00:44:16 No.18302950 Report Quoted By: >>18303015 >>18303014 >>18305174

That never said they were glowing green under their skin, i don't think i did, they were glowing the same as their ships as a sort of white/ellowy-blue-ish color, i don't have a word for it but it wasn't an earth color, i speculate on the machinery but there were bits and pieces poking out through the skin and holes in the skin due to some people's skin going necrotic, the machinery under the skin looked like a very similar stone gray as their ships, the skin was pretty contorted on their bodies in some cases though (as i said multiple eyes conered by the skin sometimes) or others where the skin don't exeatly fit them night, they slin had mouths though but i don't think it was for eating, i think perhaps it helped them grab onto people or for the express purpose of killing or subduing them, i don't even know if they were technically alter or if they themselves were just biological machines, some of them really seemed like they wanted the skin as torophics more than anything though, they collected it and some of them were warning multiple layers, and as i said i have no idea whatsoever as to why they would liquely the people and put them in the dryer machines in the warehouses, surely they had some purpose but i don't know, it could just be as simple as storage or perhaps some religious purpose of theirs, they seemed to have some interest in Zoosstianisms as i said.

I don't know how even a breakaway civilization could fight them though, from my understanding they were possibly the first intelligent species ever throughout all dimensions, or one of the first anyways, i can't imagine anyone from this planet could even fathom a way to fight them, it would've had to have been someone else out there on their technological level.

I have no idea what skinwalkers is, can you give me a li

(part 2 after:

Anonymous Sat 05 Nov 2016 00:50:07 No.18302964 Report
Quoted By >=18303017 >=18303034

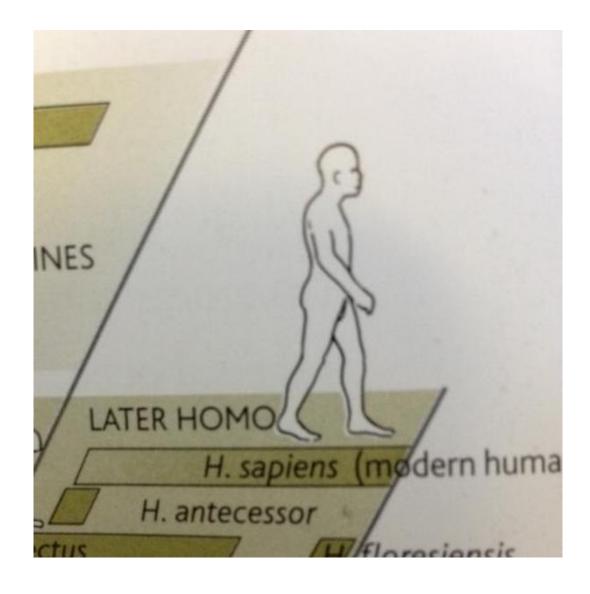
I used to work in the plants and they could actually survive a low-yield blast fairly well (as they're built to survive the explosions of nearby units/plants aiready,) you might have to rebuild the control room and change butterfly valves and anything else with an electronic sensor but most of the stuff out there that could be that sensitive is buried, my guess is it could only take about a month or 2 to get it back online (assuming you had workers and assuming the plant itself wasn't hit too close)

iew Same Google iqdb SauceNAO & s01.png, 7KiB, 996

Anonymous Sat 05 Nov 2016 01:34:56 No.18303081 Report Quoted By. >>18303879 >>18305181

>>18330304
That's pretty similar yeah except they don't droot, although it's possible what you said that they're controlled by them as scouts then, perhaps some kind of brain implant or somesuch other similar machination, so i wouldn't doubt it. This is my best paintshop rendition of it but it doesn't do it justice whatsoever, the things were massive and intimidating, like just up there in the sky solid and un-moving, never once did we see one move, and most of the time you only see like half of it, the other half is usually obscured by fog.

>>18303042 What? I mean 'them' as in the ayys, not (((Juden)))



# AR YOU READY TO GROK?!



S-curve Social En Schadenfreude Statistics Science UN Slavery USA

Social Engineering
Statistics
UN
USA

Whitepill Women World War II /x/